

Census
126015
UN3
1947

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

W. AVERELL HARRIMAN, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, Director



POPULATION

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY

1940 AND 1910

Fertility by Duration of Marriage

Based upon tabulations from the Sixteenth and Thirteenth Censuses of the
United States : 1940 and 1910

*Bureau of the Census
Library*

Prepared under the supervision of

Dr. LEON E. TRUESDELL

Chief, Population Division

Bureau of the Census

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1947

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT
Director

PHILIP M. HAUSER
Deputy Director

A. ROSS ECKLER
Assistant Director

HOWARD C. GRIEVES
Assistant Director

MORRIS H. HANSEN
Statistical Assistant to the Director

RALPH E. GALLOWAY
Executive Assistant to the Director



POPULATION DIVISION

LEON E. TRUESDELL
Chief

HOWARD G. BRUNSMAN
Assistant Chief

GENERAL POPULATION STATISTICS

HENRY S. SHRYOCK, JR.

POPULATION ANALYST

WILSON H. GRABILL

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

REPORTS ON POPULATION

Volume

- I Number of Inhabitants, by States.
- II Characteristics of the Population, by States.
- III The Labor Force—Occupation, Industry, Employment, and Income, by States.
- IV Characteristics by Age—Marital Status, Relationship, Education, and Citizenship, by States.

REPORTS ON HOUSING

Volume

- I Data for Small Areas, by States.
Supplement: Block Statistics for Cities.
- II General Characteristics of Housing, by States.
- III Characteristics by Monthly Rent or Value, by States.
- IV Mortgages on Owner-Occupied Nonfarm Homes, by States.

SPECIAL REPORTS

[Individual reports grouped according to subject. Reports denoted by an asterisk (*) are based on sample statistics]

Statistics for Census Tracts (Including Housing Data):

- A report for each of 60 tracted cities and suburbs.
- Unincorporated Communities.
- Institutional Population, 14 Years Old and Over.

*Families (Including Housing Data):

- General Characteristics.
- Tenure and Rent.
- Income and Rent.
- Characteristics of Rural-Farm Families.
- Types of Families.
- Size of Family and Age of Head.
- Employment Status.
- Family Wage or Salary Income in 1939.

*Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910:

- Fertility for States and Large Cities.
- Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates.
- Women by Number of Children Under 5 Years Old.
- Women by Number of Children Ever Born.
- Fertility by Duration of Marriage.

State of Birth of the Native Population.

Internal Migration, 1935 to 1940:

- Color and Sex of Migrants.
- Age of Migrants.
- Economic Characteristics of Migrants.
- Social Characteristics of Migrants.

Characteristics of the Nonwhite Population by Race.

*Nativity and Parentage of the White Population:

- General Characteristics.
- Country of Origin of the Foreign Stock.
- Mother Tongue.

*The Labor Force (Sample Statistics):

- Employment and Personal Characteristics.
- Characteristics of Persons Not in the Labor Force.
- Employment and Family Characteristics of Women.
- Wage or Salary Income in 1939.
- Education, Occupation, and Household Relationship of Males 18 to 44 Years Old.
- Industrial Characteristics.
- Occupational Characteristics.
- Usual Occupation.

*Education:

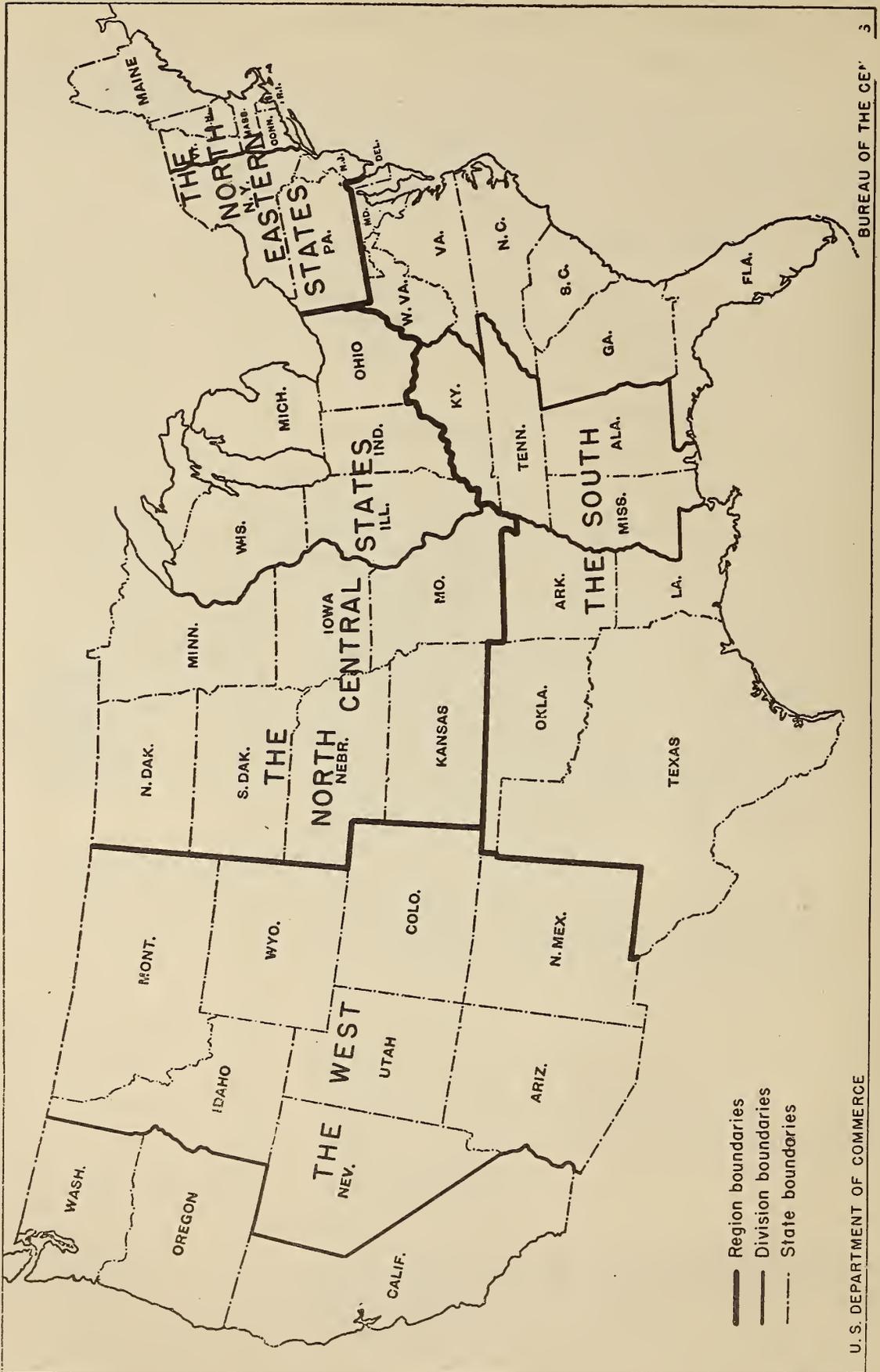
- Educational Attainment of Children by Rental Value of Home.
- Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870 to 1940.
- Estimates of Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in the United States, 1940 and 1930.
- Housing—Characteristics by Type of Structure.
- Housing—Index of Reports.

FOREWORD

This report is based on tabulations of samples of the census returns for 1940 and 1910. It presents statistics for native white and Negro women by number of children ever born and duration of marriage in relation to social and economic characteristics. Practically all work on this subject was laid aside during the war because of shortage of manpower, and pressure for other types of statistics required for war purposes. These statistics are useful not only for the study of differential fertility among women married comparable lengths of time but also for the study of differential marriage patterns among women of various groups. Statistics for 1910 are included in order to show the changes in fertility which have occurred in the course of a generation. The transcription, coding, and punching of the sample of the population returns for 1910 were performed by New York City Work Projects Administration Project No. O.P. 65-2-97-48 (Census Records and Research Project), sponsored by the Bureau of the Census.

This report was prepared by Wilson H. Grabill, under the supervision of Dr. Leon E. Truesdell, Chief, Population Division, Howard G. Brunsman, Assistant Chief, and Dr. Henry S. Shryock, Jr., Chief of General Population Statistics. The sampling procedures were under the direction of Dr. W. Edwards Deming, Mathematical Adviser.

MAP OF THE UNITED STATES SHOWING REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES



CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

	Page		Page
General.....	1	Definitions of terms and explanations—Continued	
Related reports on fertility.....	1	Race and nativity.....	3
Related reports on population.....	1	Age.....	3
Availability of unpublished data.....	2	Marital status.....	3
Definitions of terms and explanations.....	2	Urban and rural areas.....	4
Children ever born.....	2	Education.....	4
Childless women and mothers.....	2	Employment status of husband.....	4
Duration of marriage.....	2	Major occupation group of husband.....	4
Standardized fertility rates.....	3	Nature of the sample data.....	4

MAP

	Page
Map of the United States showing regions, divisions, and States.....	IV

TEXT TABLE

	Page
Median duration of marriages (in years) for native white and Negro women 50 to 54 years old, married once and husband present, by education of woman and employment status and major occupation group of husband, for the United States, with urban-rural residence for native white women: 1940.....	3

DETAILED TABLES

UNITED STATES

	Page		Page
Duration of Marriage		Employment Status and Major Occupation Group of Husband—Continued	
Table		Table	
1.—Duration of marriage, 1940: Native white women, by age of woman and number of children ever born, for the United States, urban and rural.....	7	12.—Employment status and major occupation group of husband, with rates standardized for duration of marriage, 1940: Negro women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States.....	43
2.—Duration of marriage, 1940: Negro women, by age of woman and number of children ever born, for the United States.....	11	13.—Major occupation group of husband, with rates standardized for duration of marriage, 1910: Native white women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States, urban and rural.....	45
3.—Duration of marriage, 1910: Native white women, by age of woman and number of children ever born, for the United States, urban and rural.....	12	14.—Major occupation group of husband, with rates standardized for duration of marriage, 1910: Negro women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States.....	55
4.—Duration of marriage, 1910: Negro women, by age of woman and number of children ever born, for the United States.....	16	Education of Woman by Duration of Marriage	
5.—Duration of marriage, with rates, 1940: Native white women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States, urban and rural.....	17	15.—Education of woman by duration of marriage, with rates, 1940: Native white women, total and childless, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States, urban and rural.....	58
6.—Duration of marriage, with rates, 1940: Negro women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States.....	21	16.—Education of woman by duration of marriage, with rates, 1940: Negro women, total and childless, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States.....	72
7.—Duration of marriage, with rates, 1910: Native white women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States, urban and rural.....	22	Employment Status and Major Occupation Group of Husband by Duration of Marriage	
8.—Duration of marriage, with rates, 1910: Negro women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States.....	26	17.—Employment status and major occupation group of husband by duration of marriage, with rates, 1940: Native white women, total and childless, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States, urban and rural.....	76
Education of Woman		18.—Employment status and major occupation group of husband by duration of marriage, with rates, 1940: Negro women, total and childless, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States.....	108
9.—Education of woman, with rates standardized for duration of marriage, 1940: Native white women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States, urban and rural.....	27	19.—Major occupation group of husband by duration of marriage, with rates, 1910: Native white women, total and childless, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States, urban and rural.....	116
10.—Education of woman, with rates standardized for duration of marriage, 1940: Negro women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States.....	32	20.—Major occupation group of husband by duration of marriage, with rates, 1910: Negro women, total and childless, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States.....	142
Employment Status and Major Occupation Group of Husband			
11.—Employment status and major occupation group of husband, with rates standardized for duration of marriage, 1940: Native white women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States, urban and rural.....	33		

CONTENTS

DETAILED TABLES

REGIONS

Table	Duration of Marriage	Page
21.—	Duration of marriage, 1940: Native white women, by age of woman and number of children ever born, for regions.....	148
22.—	Duration of marriage, 1940: Negro women, by age of woman and number of children ever born, for regions.....	153
23.—	Duration of marriage, 1910: Native white women, by age of woman and number of children ever born, for regions.....	155
24.—	Duration of marriage, 1910: Negro women, by age of woman and number of children ever born, for regions.....	160
25.—	Duration of marriage, with rates, 1940: Native white women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	162
26.—	Duration of marriage, with rates, 1940: Negro women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	166
27.—	Duration of marriage, with rates, 1910: Native white women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	169
28.—	Duration of marriage, with rates, 1910: Negro women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	173

Education of Woman

29.—	Education of woman, with rates standardized for duration of marriage, 1940: Native white women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	176
30.—	Education of woman, with rates standardized for duration of marriage, 1940: Negro women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	181

Employment Status and Major Occupation Group of Husband

31.—	Employment status and major occupation group of husband, with rates standardized for duration of marriage, 1940: Native white women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	184
------	--	-----

Table	Employment Status and Major Occupation Group of Husband—Continued	Page
32.—	Employment status and major occupation group of husband, with rates standardized for duration of marriage, 1940: Negro women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	194
33.—	Major occupation group of husband, with rates standardized for duration of marriage, 1910: Native white women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	199
34.—	Major occupation group of husband, with rates standardized for duration of marriage, 1910: Negro women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	208

Education of Woman by Duration of Marriage

35.—	Education of woman by duration of marriage, with rates, 1940: Native white women, total and childless, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	214
36.—	Education of woman by duration of marriage, with rates, 1940: Negro women, total and childless, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	228

Employment Status and Major Occupation Group of Husband by Duration of Marriage

37.—	Employment status and major occupation group of husband by duration of marriage, with rates, 1940: Native white women, total and childless, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	236
38.—	Employment status and major occupation group of husband by duration of marriage, with rates, 1940: Negro women, total and childless, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	268
39.—	Major occupation group of husband by duration of marriage, with rates, 1910: Native white women, total and childless, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	284
40.—	Major occupation group of husband by duration of marriage, with rates, 1910: Negro women, total and childless, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for regions.....	310

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Detailed Marital Status

Table	Detailed Marital Status	Page
41.—	Detailed marital status, with rates, 1940: All native white women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States.....	323
42.—	Detailed marital status, with rates, 1940: All Negro women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States.....	324
43.—	Detailed marital status, with rates, 1910: All native white women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States.....	325

Detailed Marital Status—Continued

Table	Detailed Marital Status—Continued	Page
44.—	Detailed marital status, with rates, 1910: All Negro women, childless and mothers, by age of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States.....	326
Education of Woman		
45.—	Education of woman, with rates, 1940: All native white women, childless and mothers, by age and marital status of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States.....	327
46.—	Education of woman, with rates, 1940: All Negro women, childless and mothers, by age and marital status of woman, with total children ever born, for the United States.....	335

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

INTRODUCTION

GENERAL

This report presents statistics on the lifetime fertility of women with unbroken marriages, for native whites and Negroes 15 to 74 years old in the United States, according to social and economic characteristics of the woman and her family. The data are based on tabulations of samples of the returns of the Sixteenth and Thirteenth Censuses of Population, taken as of April 1, 1940, and April 15, 1910, respectively.¹ Women with unbroken marriages (those who were married only once and whose husbands were reported as members of the household) are classified according to duration of marriage, age, and number of children ever born, in relation to education of the woman (last full grade of school completed) and employment status and occupation of the husband. Statistics are presented for the United States, urban and rural, and for regions. In addition, supplementary statistics for women of each marital status are presented for the United States as a whole, in order to show the general relation between fertility for women with unbroken marriages and fertility for all women.

Differences in the rates of reproduction of various social and economic groups have played an important part in determining the characteristics of the present population, and they will have a significant influence on the future composition of the population. The statistics presented in this report are designed to throw further light on the magnitude of these differences in the fertility of various population groups. They also show the extent to which the differences in fertility are a result of variations in marriage patterns. Finally, they make it possible to compare the fertility of various groups with identical marital duration and thus approximately measure the quantitative effect of differential family limitation practices. These statistics and the data given in the reports described below will contribute to a better understanding of the processes of population growth and of how and why the historical decline in fertility has come about, as well as its potential effects upon the size and composition of the population.

Related reports on fertility.—This is the fifth of a series of reports based on sample tabulations of the 1940 and 1910 fertility data. The general title of this series is "Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910." The specific titles and the contents of the other reports in this series are indicated below:

1. *Fertility for States and Large Cities:* Limited data on fertility for women in a large number of areas, including States, cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more, and the metropolitan districts of cities of 1,000,000 or more are presented in this report. Women are classified by number of children ever born, number of children under 5 years old, and number of children 5 to 9 years old, with cross-classifications by age, color, and marital status of the woman, but not by social and economic characteristics such as education and value or rental of the home. Statistics on age at marriage and on duration of marriage are also presented, although not in combination with number of children.

2. *Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates:* This is a supplement to the first report and gives fertility rates and related measures derived from the data presented in that report. The measures shown include number

¹ The 1940 Population Census schedule and the instructions to enumerators are reproduced in Part I of Volumes III and IV of the Sixteenth Decennial Census Reports on Population. The 1910 Population Census schedule is reproduced in Volume I of the Thirteenth Decennial Census Reports on Population.

of children ever born and number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women, standardized for age, marital status, and color of the woman, and for urban-rural residence. In addition, the report gives gross and net reproduction rates, average annual age-specific birth rates, data on mean length of generation, intrinsic rates of natural increase, and intrinsic birth and death rates, all of which were derived from data for women by number of children under 5 years old and 5 to 9 years old presented in the report on fertility for States and large cities.

3. *Women by Number of Children Under 5 Years Old:* This report presents national and regional statistics relating to differences in the fertility of women classified by social and economic characteristics. In it the fertility of women is measured by the number of their children under 5 years old at the time of the census, and the data reflect the conditions of fertility during the 5 years preceding the census date, whereas the data in the present report refer to lifetime fertility. The social and economic characteristics shown in the third report include nativity of parents, education, migration, region of birth, and employment status of the woman; tenure and monthly rental value of the home; relationship of the woman to the household head; and occupation, education, and region of birth of the husband.

4. *Women by Number of Children Ever Born:* This report, like the present one, contains national and regional statistics relating to differences in the lifetime fertility of women classified by social and economic characteristics. It differs from the present report in several respects. First, it contains a considerable amount of data for women of every marital status, whereas the present report is largely limited to data for women married once, husband present. Second, it contains data on a larger number of social and economic characteristics, but these characteristics are not shown in relation to duration of marriage. The social and economic characteristics shown in the fourth report include parentage, birthplace, length of residence in the United States, education (last full grade of school completed), literacy, and monthly rental value of the home. These statistics, unlike those in the third report, permit the study of childlessness and of completed fertility.

Related reports on population.—The 1940 Population report entitled "The Labor Force (Sample Statistics)—Employment and Family Characteristics of Women" contains sample data on the labor force status of women by age, color, and marital status, cross-classified with number of children under 5 years old and 5 to 9 years old. Figures are shown for the United States by regions, urban and rural, and for the metropolitan districts of 100,000 inhabitants or more.

The series of reports entitled "Families" contains sample data on families by number of children under 10 years old, under 18 years old, and under 21 years old. The report in that series which contains the most statistics relating to fertility is entitled "Types of Families"; and presents figures on families by marital status, age, color, and sex of head, and number of children under 18 years old, cross-classified by age of wife for families with married male heads, number of children under 10 years old, size of family, education of head, monthly rental value of home, and other characteristics.

Valuable source materials on fertility for areas smaller than those presented in the reports on fertility are contained in Volumes II and IV of the Sixteenth Census Reports on Population, entitled "Characteristics of the Population" and

"Characteristics by Age—Marital Status, Relationship, Education, and Citizenship," respectively, and in the series of Population and Housing reports entitled "Statistics for Census Tracts." From data on individuals classified by age and sex in those reports, ratios of children to women of childbearing age and reproduction rates computed by the so-called "indirect method" can be derived. The measures of fertility which may be computed from those source materials, however, are not so precise as those shown in the present series of reports on differential fertility.

Availability of unpublished data.—The statistics shown in the tables represent most of the detail obtained in the tabulations on which this report is based. Some of the data which were tabulated, however, have not been shown in the tables, partly because of space limitations and partly because of the comparatively large sampling errors that are to be expected in a more detailed cross-classification for categories containing small numbers of persons. These unpublished data include the distribution of women by number of children ever born in relation to education of the woman and to employment status and occupation of the husband. They also include fertility statistics by urban-rural residence for native whites in each region, and for Negroes in the South, and materials on single years of duration of marriage.

The unpublished statistics, so far as the figures are large enough to be significant, can be made available upon request, for the cost of preparing and reproducing them. Requests for these data, addressed to the Director of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., will receive a prompt reply, including an estimate of the cost of preparing the figures.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS AND EXPLANATIONS

Children ever born.—In the classification of women by number of children ever born, all children ever born alive to a woman during her lifetime were counted, including children by any former marriage. Although this question was not asked of women reported as single, the statistics are not limited strictly to legitimate fertility. Partly for this reason and partly because of multiple births, certain of the tables show a few women with more children ever born than would have been expected solely on the basis of the length of time such women have been married.

In the computation of the fertility rates shown in this report, only data for women reporting on number of children ever born have been used. In 1940, reports on number of children ever born were made by 96.1 percent of the native white women 15 to 74 years old who were married once and whose husbands were present in the household. The corresponding figure for 1910 was 93.6 percent. Somewhat smaller proportions of Negroes and of women of other marital statuses reported on number of children ever born. There is evidence that those women who did not report were, on the average, less fertile than the ones who did report.² In the case of the fertility rates shown separately for each marital status, the effect of omitting the women who did not report on number of children ever born is to overstate the fertility rate. The amount of overstatement is greatest in the age group 15 to 19 years and becomes progressively less in successively older groups. For the age group 15 to 19 years, the fertility rates shown for women of each marital status may be about 12 percent higher than the true rates; for women 20 to 24 years old the rates may be 6 percent too high; for women 40 to 44 years they may be 2 percent too high. For women over 50 years of age, the overstatement is probably negligible, and some of the rates may even be slightly too low.

In the case of the rates for women of all marital statuses combined (shown only in tables 41 to 46), the effect of omitting the women who did not report is to understate the fertility rates in the younger age groups and to overstate them in the older ones. In calculating the rates for women of all marital status classes combined, the numerator of the rate was taken as the total number of children reported and the denominator

was taken as the number of single women (assumed to be childless) plus the number of women ever married who reported on children ever born. This procedure involves the implicit assumption that the fertility of women who did not report was intermediate between that of single women and that of ever married women who reported on children. In the age group 15 to 19 years, in which most of the women are single, the resulting fertility rates for all marital status classes combined are definitely too low. For women 20 years old and over the rates for all marital status classes combined may be slightly too high or slightly too low, depending on age; but they are considered to be more precise than the separate rates for women of the individual marital statuses.

Data on number of children ever born reflect the lifetime fertility of women, in contrast to their current fertility as measured by birth statistics or by number of young children. The data on children ever born thus do not reflect the fertility conditions prevailing at any given date but rather the cumulative effect of fertility conditions over a period of years. A comparison of the data for women of identical age groups in 1940 and 1910 nonetheless gives a fair indication of the changes in the fertility of women in the course of a generation.

The distribution of women by number of children as shown in tables 1 to 4 represents the maximum frequency detail tabulated in the counts upon which this report is based. The terminal class was thus "10 or more" and, in computing the total number of children ever born to a group of women, mean values had to be used for this group. An abridged classification, combining women who reported 5 and 6 children and combining those who reported 7 to 9 children, was tabulated for education and occupation detail. In such instances, mean values had to be used also for the groups 5 and 6 and 7 to 9 children.³ This abridged classification has not been published, however (see section on "Availability of unpublished data").

Childless women and mothers.—Childless women are defined as those who reported that they had never had a child born alive. Mothers are those who reported one or more children ever born. Both an increase in the proportion of women who are childless and a decrease in the average number of children per mother have contributed to the historical decline in the birth rate. Between 1910 and 1940, the proportion of married, widowed, and divorced women 50 to 74 years old who were childless nearly doubled, increasing from 8 percent in 1910 to 15 percent in 1940. In the same period, the average number of children ever born per mother of this age declined from 5.7 to 4.0.*

Duration of marriage.—In the 1940 census, women who were married or who had ever been married were asked their age at first marriage. For the purposes of this report, the data on age at first marriage were converted into data on duration of marriage in completed years by subtracting the age at marriage from the age at the time of the census. The duration, obtained for a given woman by such subtraction is subject to an error as great as one year in terms of completed years of marriage. For instance, a woman who married at age 23 two days before the census, and who became 29 on the following day, would be classified as having completed one year of marriage, although she had actually been married only two days. Each error of this type affects the number of women in two successive single years of duration. For a given duration interval, however, there is a tendency for the erroneous exclusion of some women to be compensated by the erroneous inclusion of other women. No subtractions were necessary with data for 1910 as that census included a direct query on duration of marriage.

Data on duration of marriage provide an indication of the length of time during which a woman could have had one or more legitimate live births. Many of the fertility differentials

² See the Sixteenth Census report entitled "Women by Number of Children Ever Born," table A-2.

³ In the report, "Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Women by Number of Children Ever Born," the abridged classification was used throughout. Consequently, the total numbers of children ever born shown in that report differ slightly in some instances from the corresponding figures in the present report, which are in part based on fuller detail.

* Statistics cited are for women of all races. See the Sixteenth Census report entitled "Fertility for States and Large Cities," tables 3 and 4.

for social and economic groups are in part a result of differences in the average length of time for which women in each group have been married. Examples of variations in marriage durations for various groups of women are given in the table below, which shows the median duration of marriage for native white and Negro women 50 to 54 years old in 1940 by urban-rural residence, education of the woman, and employment status and occupation of the husband. The median duration of marriage is that duration which divides the women into two equal groups, one-half of whom have been married for a shorter time and one-half of whom have been married for a longer time than the median.

MEDIAN DURATION OF MARRIAGE (IN YEARS) FOR NATIVE WHITE AND NEGRO WOMEN 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD, MARRIED ONCE AND HUSBAND PRESENT, BY EDUCATION OF WOMAN AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, FOR THE UNITED STATES, WITH URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE FOR NATIVE WHITE WOMEN: 1940

(Statistics based on Sample C)

EDUCATION OF WOMAN AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND	NATIVE WHITE				Negro
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY WOMAN					
Total.....	30.7	30.0	31.0	31.5	32.0
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	32.2	31.7	32.4	32.5	32.3
5 and 6 years.....	31.8	31.2	32.1	32.3	32.3
7 and 8 years.....	31.0	30.5	31.4	31.5	31.6
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	30.5	30.1	30.8	31.1	31.1
4 years.....	29.2	28.9	29.8	30.1	30.8
College: 1 year or more.....	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.7	29.2
School years not reported.....	30.5	29.8	30.9	31.1	31.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND					
Total.....	30.7	30.0	31.0	31.5	32.0
Husband employed.....	30.6	29.8	30.8	31.4	31.9
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	28.7	28.5	29.3	30.1	30.4
Farmers and farm managers.....	31.4	30.3	31.1	31.4	32.3
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	29.9	29.5	30.5	31.1	30.3
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers..	29.3	29.1	30.3	29.1	30.4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	30.6	30.3	30.9	31.4	31.7
Operatives and kindred workers.....	30.8	30.5	31.4	31.2	31.3
Service workers.....	30.8	30.7	31.2	31.1	31.6
Farm laborers and foremen.....	31.9	31.5	31.6	32.2	31.9
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	31.2	30.9	31.6	31.6	31.9
Occupation not reported.....	30.4	30.3	30.5	30.8	32.4
Husband unemployed.....	31.2	30.7	31.6	32.0	32.5
Husband not in labor force.....	31.2	30.8	31.6	31.8	32.3

Standardized fertility rates.—Fertility rates standardized for duration of marriage are shown in several tables of this report. They have been standardized on the basis of combined data for native whites and Negroes in the entire United States in 1940. Two separate standards were used for each of the twelve age groups shown; one for all women and one for mothers, or twenty-four sets in all.⁶

The unstandardized rates for two or more social and economic groups of women of identical age may be compared and then the standardized rates compared. Where the difference between the standardized rates is much less than that between the unstandardized rates, there is evidence that the factors associated with duration of marriage are the chief cause for the original difference between the unstandardized rates. Where there is little change, other factors (particularly differential family limitation practices) are the cause of most of the original differences. If desired, the standardized rates may be compared among themselves as measures of fertility with comparable duration of marriage.

An example of the use of the standardized rates is as follows: Negro women 25 to 29 years old, married once and husband present, had 1,964 children ever born per 1,000 women in 1940. The corresponding rate for native whites was 1,479 per 1,000 women. How much of the difference between the two

rates is due to the factors associated with earlier marriage among Negroes than among the native whites and how much is due to other factors (chiefly family limitation)? The corresponding standardized rates are 1,706 for Negroes and 1,501 for whites. Thus, standardization reduces the difference in fertility for the two races from 1,964 - 1,479 = 485 to 1,706 - 1,501 = 205. About half of the original difference in fertility was therefore due to factors reflected by earlier marriage among Negroes than among the native whites.

In certain of the groups for which standardized rates were computed, it was necessary to use duration-specific fertility rates based on very few observations and hence subject to large sampling errors. Fortunately, the unreliable rates usually occurred at duration levels for which the corresponding standard proportions were very small, so that even great changes in the unreliable rates would have had little effect on the final result. In rare instances there were no women at one or two of the duration intervals. In such cases arbitrary duration-specific rates were substituted. These arbitrary duration-specific rates were selected with due consideration of data for comparable groups and of other specific rates in the particular group.

The standardized rates involving one or more component duration-specific rates based on few observations have not been marked to indicate this fact. Instead, all of the standardized rates and also the corresponding unstandardized rates have been evaluated on the basis of their overall reliability. The overall reliability of a given rate is a more important consideration than is the reliability of any component rate or rates. The method of evaluating the reliability of each rate is described in the section on "Nature of the sample data" below.

Race and nativity.—Fertility statistics in this report are shown only for native white and Negro women. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who were not definitely Indian or of other nonwhite race were returned as white in 1940 and in 1910. In the classification by nativity, a person born in the United States or in any of its territories or possessions is counted as native. Likewise included as native is the small group of persons who, although born in a foreign country or at sea, were American citizens by birth because their parents were American citizens.

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person at her last birthday before the date of the census, that is, the age of the person in completed years. In the 1940 census tabulations, when the age of a person was not reported, it was estimated on the basis of other information on the Population schedule, such as marital status, school attendance, employment status, age of other members of the family, etc. The 1910 data in this report do not include the small number of persons whose age was not reported. No data on fertility were tabulated from either census for women under 15 years old or 75 years old and over.

Since fertility is more highly correlated with age than with any other demographic variable, all of the detailed tables showing women by number of children present the figures cross-classified with the age of the woman.

Marital status.—The statistics on marital status in this report refer to the marital status at the time the census was taken. In most of the detailed tables of this report, fertility data are shown only for women married once, husband present, since the classification by duration of marriage is of great value only for this marital status. Supplementary tables at the end of the report contain limited data for single women; widowed and divorced women; married women with husband absent; and women married more than once, husband present; as well as for women married once, husband present.

A married woman was classified as "married, husband present" if the husband was reported as a member of the household in which the woman was enumerated; otherwise she was classified as "married, husband absent." The group "married, husband absent" includes married women whose families had been broken by separation (often preceding divorce), immigrants whose

⁶ The standardized rates were computed by taking the duration-specific fertility rates for women in a particular group and by multiplying each of these rates by the standard proportion of women at corresponding duration levels; the sum of these products was the standardized rate for the particular group.

husbands remained abroad, wives of persons enumerated as inmates of institutions, and women whose usual place of residence was not the same as that of their husbands, including wives of some soldiers, sailors, men in labor camps, etc. The group "widowed and divorced" does not include all women who had ever been widowed or divorced since some of them had remarried.

Urban and rural areas.—Urban population, as defined by the Bureau of the Census in 1940, is, in general, that residing in cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more. The remainder of the population is classified as rural and is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, without regard to occupation, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. (For further details, see Volume I of the 1940 Population reports.) In the recent compilation of the 1910 fertility data, the 1940 rules of classification as urban or rural, which differ in a few States from those used in the 1910 census reports, have been applied as far as possible. The residence classification in every case refers to residence at the time of the census. Because of migration it may not represent the residence of a given woman at the time her children were born.

This report and the others in the series of reports on differential fertility contain the only data for 1910 on rural-farm and rural-nonfarm residence ever tabulated by the Bureau of the Census. The rural-farm figures shown for 1910 are somewhat too small and the rural-nonfarm figures are somewhat too large for exact comparability with the corresponding figures for 1940, but the comparability is adequate for an analysis of the fertility differentials involved. Farm residence could be identified from the 1910 Population schedule only for members of the household of the person responsible for the operation of the farm. Households located on farms, but containing no member responsible for the operation of the farm, were returned as nonfarm homes in 1910. The number of such households, however, was probably less than 10 percent of all households located on farms in 1910.

Education.—In the 1940 census, for the first time, a question on the formal educational attainment of each person was included. The question on the schedule referred to the last full grade that the person had completed in the regular school system—public, private, or parochial school, college, or university. The statistics on educational attainment shown in this report pertain mainly to persons who had completed their formal education.

Employment status of husband.—Statistics on the fertility of women classified by employment status of the husband are shown only for 1940. The husband was classified as employed, unemployed, or not in the labor force, on the basis of his activity during the census week of March 24 to 30, 1940. He was classified as employed if he was at work for pay or profit, or at unpaid work on a family farm or business enterprise during the census week, or if he had a job or business from which he was temporarily absent. He was classified as unemployed if he was on public emergency work (WPA, NYA, CCC, etc.) or if he was without work of any kind and was seeking work. Husbands who were not at work, not seeking work, and without a job were classified as not in the labor force; this category includes those who were retired, those who were permanently disabled or too old to work, and those not seeking work for other reasons.

Characteristics such as employment status and major occupation group generally vary for a given individual over a period of time. Such characteristics may be properly used with data on children ever born only if their instability is borne in mind. They are of value in the study of differential fertility because they are at least indices of the general social and economic status of the family. For example, most husbands unemployed during the census week of March 23 to 30, 1940, were not unemployed at all previous dates but this class may nonetheless be considered as a group comprised very largely of persons from the lower social and economic bracket. Similarly, many "farmers and farm managers" were at one time "farm laborers

and foremen" and they may have had many of their children while in the latter major occupation group. The "farmers and farm managers" in 1940 or in 1910 nonetheless form a select group in comparison with the "farm laborers and foremen" at the same date, especially for the study of fertility among their wives of comparable age.

Major occupation group of husband.—Statistics on the fertility of women classified by major occupation group of the husband are included in this report for 1940 and 1910.

The 10 major groups shown represent principal subdivisions of the 451 specific occupation titles used in the 1940 census. The specific occupations included in each of the 10 major groups are listed in the tables on occupation presented in Volume III of the Sixteenth Census Reports on Population, entitled "The Labor Force." The 1910 statistics on occupation shown in this report have been classified according to the system used for the 1940 census returns rather than according to the different system used at the time of the 1910 census.

The 1940 statistics on occupation are for employed husbands and refer to their current occupation, whereas the 1910 statistics are for gainful workers and may refer either to the husband's current occupation or to his usual occupation. Gainful workers are persons who reported an occupation at which they earned money or money equivalent, or assisted in the production of marketable goods, regardless of their employment status at the time of the census. Thus, the occupation statistics for 1910 are not exactly comparable with the figures for 1940; but the comparison is adequate for an analysis of the fertility differentials involved.

Nature of the sample data.—The fertility statistics shown in this report are based on tabulations of samples of women 15 years old and over enumerated in the 1940 and 1910 censuses, identified as Sample C and Sample W, respectively. Sample C was designed so that in certain portions of the areas shown, a 2-1/2 percent sample was used (multiplied by a uniform factor of 40), and elsewhere a 5-percent sample was used (multiplied by a uniform factor of 20). Sample W was designed so that in the North and the South an 8-percent sample was used (multiplied by a uniform factor of 12.5) and in the West a somewhat larger sample.

Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and the corresponding tabulations of the complete counts, but the sample data nevertheless indicate the relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made for Sample C indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

Similar comparisons made for Sample W indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 10,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 3,000 and 10,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 800 and 3,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur for numbers below 800, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

The sampling error of a fertility rate (that is, the error in the number of children ever born per 1,000 women of a specified class which may be expected because of sampling variability) depends not only on the number of women of the specified class included in the sample but also on the variability in the distribution of women of that class by number of children ever born. The sampling error usually affects the units digit of the rate and sometimes affects also the tens digit. For example, in the case of the rate for Negro women married once, husband present, 25 to 29 years old in 1940 (1,924 children ever born per 1,000 women) the sampling error is less than 40.

The coefficient of variation is an indication of the possible percent difference between a published number (or rate) based on sample data and the corresponding number (or rate) that would have been obtained from a complete count. The percent difference between a published figure and the figure from a complete count would be less than the coefficient of variation in about 68 percent of all cases, less than twice the coefficient of variation in about 95 percent of all cases, and less than three times the coefficient of variation in about 99.7 percent of all cases. The examples given above for 95 percent of all cases indicate the value of twice the coefficient of variation for numbers in this report.

In tables 9 to 14 and 29 to 34, some rates standardized for duration of marriage and also the corresponding unstandardized rates have been marked by asterisks. Two asterisks attached to a rate indicate a coefficient of variation of 5.0 percent or more, one asterisk indicates a coefficient of variation of 2.5 to 4.9 percent, and no asterisk indicates a coefficient of variation of less than 2.5 percent. Thus if no asterisk is attached, in 68 percent of the cases the published figure will differ from that obtained from a complete count by less than

2.5 percent and in 95 percent of the cases, by less than 5.0 percent. For instance, in 95 out of 100 cases, a published rate of 900 having no asterisk attached would differ from the rate that would have been obtained from a complete count by less than 5.0 percent (twice the coefficient of variation) of 900 or by less than 45.

The coefficients of variation were approximated for most of the fertility rates as direct computation of individual coefficients would have required a prohibitive amount of labor. The method was as follows: Coefficients of variation were computed for selected fertility rates, and then the coefficients were correlated with the corresponding rate values and base sizes. As the degree of correlation was quite high, it was considered justifiable to construct tables showing the expected value of the coefficient of variation, given the value of a fertility rate and the size of its base. Two such tables were constructed, one for 1940 and one for 1910. From these tables it was possible to assign asterisks to each fertility rate by an inspection of the value of the rate and the size of its base, without actually computing all coefficients of variation.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

7

Table 1.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

(Statistics based on Sample C)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN											Women not reporting on children		
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10 or more	
UNITED STATES															
15 to 19 years old.....	464,040	413,440	214,120	161,920	32,360	3,740	920	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,600
Married less than 3 years.....	379,880	341,000	199,340	129,680	10,700	780	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,880
Married 3 years and over.....	58,480	56,100	7,520	26,260	19,760	2,280	260	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,380
Duration not reported.....	25,680	16,340	7,260	5,780	1,900	680	460	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,340
20 to 24 years old.....	2,123,920	1,990,820	736,580	743,480	353,160	115,240	32,140	7,000	2,140	720	360	-	-	-	133,100
Married less than 3 years.....	853,880	798,960	498,280	270,320	26,020	2,640	960	540	100	60	40	-	-	-	64,920
Married 3 and 4 years.....	665,040	642,780	162,380	303,720	148,880	23,140	3,160	800	360	220	120	-	-	-	22,260
Married 5 years and over.....	496,060	486,820	52,960	146,900	167,340	85,400	26,960	5,220	1,440	400	200	-	-	-	9,260
Duration not reported.....	98,920	62,260	22,960	22,540	10,920	4,060	1,060	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,560
25 to 29 years old.....	2,898,600	2,772,080	747,860	869,000	628,540	293,000	135,280	59,300	25,040	8,640	3,380	1,260	780	126,520	
Married less than 3 years.....	360,500	334,780	227,640	96,080	8,840	1,420	480	180	80	-	-	-	-	20	25,720
Married 3 and 4 years.....	530,060	509,700	207,940	216,800	71,580	11,140	1,360	380	120	40	180	100	60	20	30,380
Married 5 to 9 years.....	1,426,160	1,393,420	259,480	447,500	406,440	179,280	69,920	22,240	5,520	2,000	420	360	260	320	52,760
Married 10 years and over.....	460,260	455,200	29,000	84,100	124,140	93,920	60,140	35,000	18,780	6,320	2,660	700	440	500	3,640
Duration not reported.....	121,600	76,980	23,800	24,520	17,540	7,240	3,380	1,500	540	280	120	60	-	-	42,620
30 to 34 years old.....	2,755,320	2,661,620	526,020	659,200	656,800	368,520	204,920	111,760	68,160	35,280	18,140	6,980	5,480	94,660	
Married less than 3 years.....	95,340	88,280	61,920	21,660	2,860	940	360	340	160	40	-	-	-	-	7,060
Married 3 and 4 years.....	155,680	149,060	72,860	57,400	15,400	2,660	520	60	80	-	-	-	-	40	6,620
Married 5 to 9 years.....	715,360	696,280	200,200	226,920	178,580	60,200	20,520	6,520	2,220	660	280	80	100	19,080	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	1,269,400	1,251,020	153,240	276,920	356,640	218,020	122,360	63,020	35,580	16,220	5,940	2,040	1,040	18,380	
Married 15 years and over.....	400,620	396,900	20,700	56,140	83,960	76,840	54,940	39,060	28,020	17,440	11,320	4,640	3,840	3,720	
Duration not reported.....	119,520	79,720	17,100	20,160	19,360	9,860	6,220	2,760	2,100	920	600	180	460	39,800	
35 to 39 years old.....	2,389,180	2,314,720	377,800	464,900	537,900	356,820	216,420	134,380	86,320	56,580	38,240	22,060	23,300	74,460	
Married less than 5 years.....	68,760	64,800	42,640	16,140	4,180	1,140	320	140	120	80	20	20	-	-	3,960
Married 5 to 9 years.....	183,540	176,200	69,360	53,260	35,920	11,800	3,900	1,020	400	280	120	80	60	7,340	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	610,660	597,880	129,900	150,960	161,100	83,420	38,400	17,660	8,660	4,740	1,660	940	440	12,760	
Married 15 to 19 years.....	1,090,240	1,076,300	107,780	192,420	263,540	193,660	123,560	77,920	48,020	30,460	20,380	10,480	8,080	13,940	
Married 20 years and over.....	331,700	328,840	15,780	37,760	57,720	55,580	43,140	33,800	26,620	19,480	15,080	9,840	14,040	2,860	
Duration not reported.....	104,280	70,700	12,340	14,360	15,440	11,220	7,100	3,840	2,500	1,540	980	700	680	33,580	
40 to 44 years old.....	2,066,760	2,008,380	292,200	357,440	441,400	310,140	207,680	132,240	90,300	59,820	42,780	29,220	45,160	58,380	
Married less than 5 years.....	22,760	20,900	16,400	3,060	920	220	160	20	40	-	-	-	40	40	1,860
Married 5 to 9 years.....	43,140	41,300	23,060	10,560	5,480	1,240	640	140	60	20	20	-	-	40	1,840
Married 10 to 14 years.....	157,740	152,780	50,840	39,720	33,440	16,060	6,660	2,900	2,140	560	160	100	200	4,960	
Married 15 to 19 years.....	534,640	526,260	92,680	116,600	133,960	82,620	44,260	24,320	13,580	8,380	4,440	2,800	2,420	8,380	
Married 20 to 24 years.....	984,660	972,660	88,600	152,500	218,000	166,540	121,440	76,880	51,940	35,540	23,600	15,140	22,280	12,000	
Married 25 years and over.....	231,420	229,880	9,380	22,940	35,720	33,680	28,620	24,300	19,820	13,700	12,760	10,180	18,780	1,540	
Duration not reported.....	92,400	64,600	11,040	12,060	13,880	9,780	5,900	3,680	2,720	1,560	1,600	960	1,400	27,800	
45 to 49 years old.....	1,789,700	1,738,140	259,560	287,780	353,020	262,400	181,640	124,120	88,320	56,220	44,860	29,000	51,220	51,560	
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	24,080	22,200	18,040	2,460	1,160	300	60	140	-	-	-	-	-	40	1,860
Married 10 to 14 years.....	45,180	43,140	22,360	10,920	6,020	2,160	980	340	260	100	-	-	-	-	2,040
Married 15 to 19 years.....	150,620	147,360	42,920	37,600	31,980	17,600	8,240	4,720	2,160	1,220	520	340	60	3,260	
Married 20 to 24 years.....	519,420	510,980	85,300	97,060	122,780	82,320	49,980	30,320	18,140	9,820	6,660	3,960	4,440	8,440	
Married 25 to 29 years.....	773,460	763,900	70,300	111,220	153,380	124,640	94,020	64,380	49,160	30,900	24,720	15,220	25,960	9,560	
Married 30 years and over.....	192,740	191,180	9,360	18,320	25,880	26,960	22,620	20,640	15,800	12,440	11,560	8,780	18,820	1,560	
Duration not reported.....	84,200	59,380	11,280	10,200	11,820	8,420	5,740	3,580	2,800	1,740	1,200	700	1,900	24,820	
50 to 54 years old.....	1,420,080	1,376,480	212,920	212,020	263,900	205,220	146,200	104,220	74,820	49,380	38,500	24,160	45,080	43,600	
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	23,960	21,900	18,020	2,480	940	300	80	20	60	-	-	-	-	-	2,060
Married 15 to 19 years.....	39,720	38,440	17,780	9,600	5,980	2,600	1,540	520	140	80	80	-	-	120	1,260
Married 20 to 24 years.....	131,560	128,520	34,020	28,220	28,060	18,420	9,040	5,580	2,720	1,140	640	340	340	3,060	
Married 25 to 29 years.....	395,420	389,560	63,180	70,960	86,740	62,520	40,840	25,500	17,580	9,300	6,080	3,120	3,740	5,860	
Married 30 to 34 years.....	612,620	604,800	58,500	79,800	114,660	96,280	73,540	56,300	39,820	27,000	21,840	13,440	23,820	7,820	
Married 35 years and over.....	142,940	141,720	6,760	12,760	19,220	18,480	16,560	13,380	12,520	10,460	9,060	6,580	15,940	1,220	
Duration not reported.....	73,840	51,540	14,720	8,200	6,500	6,620	4,600	2,920	1,980	1,400	800	680	1,120	22,300	
55 to 59 years old.....	1,058,340	1,024,880	164,180	151,160	179,980	148,600	109,400	80,300	57,780	39,180	31,420	21,140	41,740	33,460	
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	19,460	18,400	14,180	2,960	720	200	220	80	20	-	-	-	-	20	1,060
Married 20 to 24 years.....	31,960	30,720	14,040	7,280	5,200	2,160	1,220	940	320	100	20	40	-	-	1,240
Married 25 to 29 years.....	90,460	88,660	24,640	18,200	18,660	12,020	6,520	4,440	2,040	880	620	280	160	1,800	
Married 30 to 34 years.....	302,820	297,440	51,900	50,540	61,520	46,080	33,180	21,340	12,720	8,740	4,680	3,020	3,720	5,380	
Married 35 to 39 years.....	452,080	446,920	42,180	58,360	76,500	71,420	53,460	40,340	30,760	21,300	17,600	12,100	22,900	5,160	
Married 40 years and over.....	104,220	102,820	4,640	8,700	11,760	11,380	11,340	11,280	10,160	7,020	7,440	5,180	13,920	1,400	
Duration not reported.....	57,340	39,920	12,600	5,120	5,620	5,340	3,460	2,480	1,760	1,140	860	520	1,020	27,220	
60 to 64 years old.....	734,680	709,820	111,640	99,720	124,720	101,240	77,820	55,100	40,220	28,300	22,120	17,740	31,200	24,860	
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	15,480	14,500	10,880	2,040	1,020	320	120	60	-	40	20	-	-	-	980
Married 25 to 29 years.....	21,480	20,900	8,480	5,640	4,180	1,500	700	160	20	160	20	-	-	60	580
Married 30 to 34 years.....	69,300	67,740	18,120	13,340	14,060	9,160	5,880	3,360	2,140	860	480	180	160	1,560	
Married 35 to 39 years.....	206,060	202,280	31,280	33,120	40,940	32,780	24,160	15,020	9,660	5,640	4,140	2,520	3,020	3,780	
Married 40 to 44 years.....	311,020	306,080													

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 1.--DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL--Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN											Women not reporting on children	
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10 or more
URBAN														
15 to 19 years old.....	192,860	177,800	102,820	62,420	10,860	1,260	220	220	-	-	-	-	-	15,060
Married less than 3 years.....	161,840	151,220	96,220	50,860	3,840	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,680
Married 3 years and over.....	19,000	19,000	3,060	9,160	6,060	700	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	720
Duration not reported.....	11,300	7,580	3,540	2,400	960	260	220	200	-	-	-	-	-	3,720
20 to 24 years old.....	1,152,240	1,091,060	488,680	396,560	150,600	41,580	10,180	2,280	660	360	160	-	-	61,180
Married less than 3 years.....	531,160	502,020	341,020	147,540	11,380	1,400	400	200	20	60	-	-	-	29,140
Married 3 and 4 years.....	351,980	342,540	103,900	164,940	63,500	8,480	1,320	240	100	40	20	-	-	9,440
Married 5 years and over.....	215,960	212,840	28,780	72,160	71,000	30,380	8,040	1,660	420	260	140	-	-	3,180
Duration not reported.....	53,140	33,660	14,980	11,920	4,720	1,320	420	180	120	-	-	-	-	19,480
25 to 29 years old.....	1,675,560	1,608,880	530,760	547,900	335,160	122,580	44,880	17,280	6,320	2,440	740	560	260	66,680
Married less than 3 years.....	252,360	238,580	168,980	63,520	4,780	820	280	80	20	40	-	-	40	13,780
Married 3 and 4 years.....	357,520	346,500	155,140	144,700	40,980	4,720	560	180	20	40	80	60	20	11,020
Married 5 to 9 years.....	789,480	774,140	172,880	277,260	216,760	74,480	23,220	6,840	1,620	800	80	100	100	15,340
Married 10 years and over.....	204,080	203,080	16,380	47,200	63,560	39,960	19,500	9,520	4,400	1,540	560	320	140	1,720
Duration not reported.....	71,400	46,580	17,380	15,220	9,080	2,600	1,320	660	200	60	40	-	-	24,880
30 to 34 years old.....	1,590,560	1,539,300	369,640	433,120	394,760	180,980	83,920	39,800	19,840	9,220	4,640	1,940	1,440	51,260
Married less than 3 years.....	65,080	61,240	45,260	13,720	1,560	300	120	220	20	40	-	-	-	3,840
Married 3 and 4 years.....	109,120	105,420	55,300	39,620	8,780	1,300	380	-	40	-	-	-	-	3,700
Married 5 to 9 years.....	466,220	455,240	144,560	155,600	112,900	30,640	8,620	1,940	760	160	40	-	-	20,180
Married 10 to 14 years.....	701,920	693,460	99,760	177,800	214,980	108,560	51,080	23,520	10,740	4,560	1,500	660	280	8,460
Married 15 years and over.....	178,920	177,640	12,800	33,360	44,600	35,700	21,260	13,160	7,700	4,040	2,940	1,120	960	1,280
Duration not reported.....	69,300	46,800	11,960	13,020	11,940	4,480	2,460	960	580	420	160	140	180	23,000
35 to 39 years old.....	1,348,180	1,310,420	260,280	305,440	333,460	194,920	98,720	50,800	28,940	16,860	9,880	5,400	5,720	37,760
Married less than 5 years.....	44,460	42,400	29,460	9,760	2,360	580	100	40	40	40	-	-	20	2,060
Married 5 to 9 years.....	123,220	119,160	50,260	36,560	22,780	7,000	1,580	560	240	120	40	-	-	4,060
Married 10 to 14 years.....	365,400	378,900	91,720	102,180	105,740	48,100	18,480	7,280	2,840	1,760	440	280	80	6,500
Married 15 to 19 years.....	586,400	580,340	70,720	125,120	159,480	104,060	56,820	29,180	15,880	8,620	5,440	2,760	2,260	6,060
Married 20 years and over.....	151,060	150,100	9,560	22,700	33,580	29,000	18,780	12,500	9,140	5,840	3,680	2,160	3,160	960
Duration not reported.....	57,640	39,520	8,560	9,120	9,520	6,180	2,960	1,240	800	480	280	180	200	18,180
40 to 44 years old.....	1,160,080	1,129,700	198,980	234,900	282,500	175,160	100,980	54,420	32,340	19,540	12,060	7,660	11,160	30,380
Married less than 5 years.....	14,460	13,560	11,080	1,880	460	100	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	900
Married 5 to 9 years.....	27,940	27,000	16,200	6,480	3,160	680	360	40	20	20	-	-	-	940
Married 10 to 14 years.....	103,280	100,660	36,380	26,480	22,280	9,640	3,380	1,120	800	280	160	20	120	2,680
Married 15 to 19 years.....	389,660	385,180	66,600	81,200	91,320	49,840	23,420	11,020	5,320	3,380	1,360	880	840	4,480
Married 20 to 24 years.....	525,080	519,860	56,120	97,740	136,600	93,480	58,860	31,120	18,620	11,740	6,240	4,020	5,320	5,220
Married 25 years and over.....	98,040	97,480	4,840	13,000	19,920	16,520	12,640	9,620	6,520	3,700	3,740	2,500	4,480	560
Duration not reported.....	51,620	35,960	7,760	8,120	8,760	4,900	2,280	1,500	1,060	420	560	240	360	15,660
45 to 49 years old.....	983,180	956,860	174,520	187,220	220,640	148,440	88,000	51,780	32,960	17,100	14,960	7,940	13,300	26,320
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	13,620	12,800	11,060	1,140	360	160	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	820
Married 10 to 14 years.....	28,880	27,840	15,660	6,700	3,600	1,120	520	140	80	20	-	-	-	1,040
Married 15 to 19 years.....	98,140	96,180	31,060	25,420	20,600	10,760	4,560	2,040	940	500	220	60	20	1,960
Married 20 to 24 years.....	317,440	313,120	59,340	66,380	81,540	49,800	25,720	14,080	7,500	3,760	2,520	1,260	1,220	4,380
Married 25 to 29 years.....	398,420	393,680	44,660	70,260	93,380	68,440	44,900	26,120	18,100	9,180	8,140	3,660	6,840	4,740
Married 30 years and over.....	81,940	81,440	4,780	10,820	14,340	13,820	9,860	6,520	3,800	3,740	2,800	4,780	500	500
Duration not reported ¹	44,740	31,800	7,960	6,500	6,820	4,340	2,400	1,480	1,020	340	340	160	440	12,940
50 to 54 years old.....	753,920	732,340	139,380	134,320	161,340	111,400	70,580	42,040	27,940	15,640	11,920	5,920	11,860	21,580
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	13,900	13,120	11,220	1,260	460	140	80	-	20	-	-	-	-	780
Married 15 to 19 years.....	25,040	24,260	12,200	5,900	3,380	1,540	720	180	120	60	80	-	80	780
Married 20 to 24 years.....	81,720	80,220	23,420	19,020	18,180	10,400	4,580	2,340	1,360	500	260	60	100	1,500
Married 25 to 29 years.....	234,140	231,240	44,100	46,620	56,800	36,700	22,180	11,180	6,920	2,860	2,160	840	880	2,900
Married 30 to 34 years.....	302,200	298,340	35,500	49,640	67,180	50,440	33,940	22,120	14,560	9,060	6,760	3,000	6,140	3,860
Married 35 years and over.....	57,520	57,020	3,700	6,700	9,780	8,960	7,060	5,220	4,280	2,680	2,500	1,740	4,400	500
Duration not reported ¹	39,400	28,140	9,240	5,180	5,560	3,220	2,080	1,000	680	480	160	280	260	11,260
55 to 59 years old.....	538,000	522,120	105,220	92,120	105,260	78,420	51,380	30,920	20,340	12,720	9,240	5,980	10,520	15,880
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	11,720	11,340	9,220	1,520	380	120	60	-	20	-	-	-	20	380
Married 20 to 24 years.....	17,960	17,480	8,740	4,020	2,700	1,110	400	40	120	40	-	-	-	480
Married 25 to 29 years.....	56,340	55,640	17,820	11,400	12,420	7,400	3,140	1,840	800	360	240	160	60	700
Married 30 to 34 years.....	172,500	169,760	34,320	32,660	37,720	27,120	16,980	9,280	5,220	3,100	1,500	720	1,140	2,940
Married 35 to 39 years.....	212,400	210,040	25,500	34,900	43,400	35,540	24,160	15,360	10,520	6,720	4,440	3,660	5,840	2,360
Married 40 years and over.....	32,540	31,980	2,480	4,360	5,760	4,620	4,900	3,540	3,050	2,080	2,860	1,220	3,100	500
Duration not reported ¹	28,540	19,880	7,140	3,260	2,880	2,480	1,460	860	600	420	200	200	360	8,660
60 to 64 years old.....	368,160	356,120	69,100	60,940	72,100	53,080	35,380	22,460	13,980	8,580	6,320	5,480	8,700	12,040
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	8,420	8,200	6,200	1,040	620	180	100	60	-	-	-	-	-	220
Married 25 to 29 years.....	12,640	12,340	4,860	3,560	2,720	820	160	60	60	20	-	-	60	300
Married 30 to 34 years.....	40,260	39,400	11,680	8,540	8,460	5,080	2,960	1,280	880	220	140	80	60	860
Married 35 to 39 years.....	116,440	114,400	20,660	21,920	25,360	18,940	12,200	6,520	4,000	1,760	1,200	880	960	2,040
Married 40 to 44 years.....	141,860	139,820	17,260	20,920	28,160	23,040	16,020	11,360	6,880	4,660	3,560	3,040	4,920	2,040
Married 45 years and over.....	26,260	25,120	1,860	2,620	4,680	3,260	2,720	2,520	1,560	1,760	1,300	1,800	2,520	140
Duration not reported ¹	22,280	15,840	6,560	2,340	2,100	1,760	1,180	660	600	160	120	180	180	6,440
65 to 69 years old.....	233,380	225,360	43,380	35,140	43,320	33,720	23,220	14,740	9,720	7,400	5,420			

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 1.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN												Women not reporting on children
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
RURAL-NONFARM														
15 to 19 years old.....	134,340	121,720	58,140	51,640	10,000	1,460	380	100	-	-	-	-	-	12,620
Married less than 3 years.....	108,000	98,600	53,980	41,140	2,980	380	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	9,400
Married 3 years and over.....	19,380	18,660	2,280	8,720	6,580	920	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	720
Duration not reported.....	6,960	4,460	1,880	1,760	440	160	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500
20 to 24 years old.....	539,200	506,040	153,380	196,000	106,700	35,660	11,180	2,160	760	120	80	-	-	33,160
Married less than 3 years.....	186,920	173,440	96,240	68,520	7,520	640	320	180	20	-	-	-	-	15,460
Married 3 and 4 years.....	178,460	172,240	37,740	80,120	46,120	7,020	280	280	20	80	-	-	-	6,220
Married 5 years and over.....	146,480	143,560	14,320	41,220	49,580	26,340	9,900	1,600	520	80	-	-	-	2,920
Duration not reported.....	25,340	16,800	5,080	6,140	3,480	1,660	260	100	60	20	-	-	-	8,540
25 to 29 years old.....	687,720	657,040	143,400	194,760	159,680	83,600	43,140	19,320	8,840	2,600	1,240	340	100	30,680
Married less than 3 years.....	66,500	61,240	39,460	19,020	2,220	360	100	60	-	-	-	-	-	5,260
Married 3 and 4 years.....	104,260	99,240	36,160	43,240	16,340	2,980	380	40	60	20	-	-	20	5,020
Married 5 to 9 years.....	355,060	346,140	56,140	103,580	102,960	51,220	22,280	7,440	1,700	460	160	160	40	8,920
Married 10 years and over.....	134,860	133,300	7,860	23,300	34,100	26,680	19,720	11,420	6,880	2,100	1,020	180	40	1,560
Duration not reported.....	27,040	17,120	3,760	5,640	4,060	2,340	660	360	200	40	-	-	-	9,920
30 to 34 years old.....	645,500	624,000	104,040	142,800	151,240	97,120	56,940	31,620	19,160	11,460	5,940	1,960	1,700	21,500
Married less than 3 years.....	17,780	16,500	10,960	4,620	660	200	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,280
Married 3 and 4 years.....	29,220	27,740	11,820	11,080	4,000	700	80	60	-	-	-	-	-	1,480
Married 5 to 9 years.....	149,320	145,040	37,660	46,160	38,160	14,860	5,360	2,100	440	180	120	-	-	4,280
Married 10 to 14 years.....	310,700	306,240	35,480	63,240	81,800	56,740	33,820	17,100	9,480	5,760	1,980	500	340	4,460
Married 15 years and over.....	111,500	110,500	5,020	13,700	22,460	21,520	16,000	11,640	8,580	5,400	3,560	1,440	1,180	1,000
Duration not reported.....	26,980	17,980	3,100	4,000	4,160	3,100	1,620	720	660	140	280	20	180	9,000
35 to 39 years old.....	531,220	514,000	73,220	97,100	116,900	80,380	53,540	34,360	21,860	15,120	9,740	5,780	6,000	17,220
Married less than 5 years.....	13,720	12,940	8,360	3,480	820	160	40	40	-	-	40	-	-	780
Married 5 to 9 years.....	34,460	33,080	12,340	10,040	7,140	2,220	980	180	40	60	-	40	40	1,400
Married 10 to 14 years.....	125,060	122,120	24,920	31,100	32,340	16,660	9,020	4,040	1,980	1,220	540	180	120	2,940
Married 15 to 19 years.....	250,960	247,580	21,420	40,860	59,780	45,780	30,540	19,960	12,000	8,000	4,760	2,400	2,080	3,380
Married 20 years and over.....	82,680	81,620	3,680	8,640	13,300	12,720	11,160	9,120	7,020	5,360	4,140	2,960	3,520	1,060
Duration not reported.....	24,320	16,660	2,500	2,980	3,520	2,840	1,800	1,020	820	440	300	200	240	7,660
40 to 44 years old.....	429,240	416,760	55,040	71,700	83,980	66,090	46,720	31,040	20,820	14,120	10,420	6,660	10,280	12,480
Married less than 5 years.....	4,100	3,680	2,740	580	220	40	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	420
Married 5 to 9 years.....	8,540	8,040	4,200	2,440	1,180	140	60	20	-	-	-	-	-	500
Married 10 to 14 years.....	29,980	29,060	7,960	6,280	2,880	1,400	760	460	40	-	-	-	-	920
Married 15 to 19 years.....	101,280	99,680	16,220	21,960	24,340	17,100	8,920	5,480	2,800	1,320	720	520	300	1,600
Married 20 to 24 years.....	209,840	206,960	18,240	31,160	41,540	35,520	27,360	18,120	11,440	8,720	6,000	3,480	5,360	2,820
Married 25 years and over.....	56,960	56,500	2,640	5,220	7,800	8,240	7,400	5,900	5,380	3,680	3,300	2,500	4,440	460
Duration not reported.....	18,540	12,840	1,720	2,380	2,520	2,160	1,480	740	360	400	160	160	160	5,700
45 to 49 years old.....	353,300	342,780	46,480	52,820	65,020	52,440	39,380	28,420	19,220	13,040	8,900	6,280	10,580	10,520
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	4,560	4,300	3,540	500	240	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	260
Married 10 to 14 years.....	8,120	7,760	3,780	2,180	1,220	320	120	60	40	40	-	-	-	360
Married 15 to 19 years.....	27,140	26,440	7,060	6,820	6,040	3,320	1,180	1,240	480	180	120	-	-	700
Married 20 to 24 years.....	94,320	92,360	14,900	16,800	20,800	14,580	10,680	6,580	3,660	1,900	1,080	760	620	1,860
Married 25 to 29 years.....	158,500	156,280	13,140	21,020	28,800	26,540	20,620	14,760	10,540	7,220	5,260	3,180	5,400	2,220
Married 30 years and over.....	44,340	43,940	2,200	4,140	5,360	6,160	5,460	4,900	3,960	3,260	2,260	2,140	4,100	400
Duration not reported.....	16,420	11,700	1,860	1,360	2,560	1,720	1,500	880	540	440	180	200	460	4,720
50 to 54 years old.....	233,660	225,580	40,820	40,060	49,240	42,280	29,760	22,240	15,800	12,460	8,360	5,280	9,280	8,080
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	5,060	4,680	3,780	580	240	20	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	380
Married 15 to 19 years.....	7,740	7,560	3,580	2,120	1,200	420	160	80	-	-	-	-	-	180
Married 20 to 24 years.....	22,500	22,200	5,940	4,860	4,400	3,300	1,740	1,240	300	220	40	140	20	380
Married 25 to 29 years.....	72,040	70,940	11,020	12,740	14,900	11,660	7,580	5,100	3,480	2,340	1,120	480	520	1,100
Married 30 to 34 years.....	127,840	126,460	12,000	15,480	22,300	20,920	15,560	12,200	8,020	6,960	4,580	3,020	5,420	1,380
Married 35 years and over.....	32,740	32,600	1,380	2,640	4,660	4,340	3,680	2,720	3,480	2,740	2,300	1,580	3,080	140
Duration not reported.....	15,660	11,140	3,120	1,640	1,540	1,620	980	900	520	200	320	60	240	4,520
55 to 59 years old.....	219,460	212,860	31,260	31,040	36,040	31,200	21,860	17,920	13,020	9,100	7,480	4,820	9,120	6,600
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	3,940	3,720	2,640	680	200	80	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	220
Married 20 to 24 years.....	6,240	6,120	2,800	1,460	1,160	360	160	120	20	-	-	-	-	120
Married 25 to 29 years.....	15,820	15,400	3,600	3,640	2,860	2,180	1,420	820	380	240	240	-	20	420
Married 30 to 34 years.....	57,780	56,940	9,300	9,920	11,680	8,340	6,080	4,180	2,540	1,940	1,280	700	980	840
Married 35 to 39 years.....	97,420	96,220	8,900	12,220	15,600	15,960	11,120	9,040	7,240	4,820	4,040	2,440	4,840	1,200
Married 40 years and over.....	26,340	26,220	1,240	2,220	3,240	3,020	2,200	3,360	2,620	1,900	1,680	1,540	3,200	120
Duration not reported.....	11,920	8,240	2,780	880	1,300	1,260	760	400	220	200	220	140	80	3,680
60 to 64 years old.....	158,480	153,480	24,560	19,720	25,760	21,720	16,640	12,420	9,140	6,700	5,300	4,340	7,180	5,000
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	3,140	2,900	2,380	340	120	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	-	240
Married 25 to 29 years.....	4,600	4,500	2,180	1,180	700	340	80	20	-	-	-	-	-	100
Married 30 to 34 years.....	13,860	13,600	4,200	2,200	2,560	2,080	1,200	680	400	140	100	-	40	260
Married 35 to 39 years.....	40,720	40,120	6,540	5,860	7,700	6,720	4,540	3,440	1,980	1,220	1,020	520	580	600
Married 40 to 44 years.....	69,770	68,800	5,960	7,800	12,320	9,940	8,420	6,260	4,760	3,940	3,000	2,440	3,960	980
Married 45 years and over.....	18,080	17,920	940	1,540	1,900	2,140	1,980	1,720	1,680	1,160	1,000	1,320	2,540	160
Duration not reported.....	8,300	5,640	2,360	800	460	480	400	300	320	240	160	60	60	2,660
65 to 69 years old.....	113,480	109,920	15,540	12,560	17,640	15,140	12,440	9,840	8,000	4,800	4,520	3,300	6,140	3,560
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	2,040	1,900	1,440	260	160	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
Married 30 to 34 years.....	3,120	3,100	1,320	520	580	340	80	180	80	-	-	-	-	20
Married 35 to 39 years														

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 1.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN											Women not reporting on children	
		Total reporting	Nona	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10 or more
RURAL-FARM														
15 to 19 years old.....	136,840	113,920	53,160	47,860	11,500	1,020	320	60	-	-	-	-	-	22,920
Married less than 3 years.....	110,040	91,180	49,140	37,680	3,880	100	140	40	-	-	-	-	-	18,860
Married 3 years and over.....	19,380	18,440	2,180	8,380	7,120	660	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	940
Duration not reported.....	7,420	4,300	1,840	1,600	500	260	80	20	-	-	-	-	-	3,120
20 to 24 years old.....	432,480	393,720	94,520	150,920	95,860	38,000	10,780	2,560	720	240	120	-	-	38,760
Married less than 3 years.....	143,800	123,500	61,020	54,260	7,120	600	240	160	60	-	-	-	-	20,300
Married 3 and 4 years.....	134,600	128,000	20,740	58,660	39,260	7,640	1,140	280	100	160	40	-	-	6,600
Married 5 years and over.....	133,640	130,420	9,860	33,520	46,760	28,680	9,020	1,950	500	60	60	-	-	3,220
Duration not reported.....	20,440	11,800	2,900	4,480	2,720	1,080	380	160	60	20	-	-	-	8,640
25 to 29 years old.....	535,320	506,160	73,700	126,320	133,700	66,820	47,260	22,700	9,680	3,600	1,400	360	420	29,160
Married less than 3 years.....	41,640	34,960	19,200	13,540	1,840	220	100	40	-	-	-	-	-	6,680
Married 3 and 4 years.....	68,300	63,960	16,640	28,860	14,260	3,440	420	160	40	-	80	40	20	4,340
Married 5 to 9 years.....	281,620	273,140	30,460	66,660	66,720	53,580	24,420	7,960	2,200	740	180	100	120	8,450
Married 10 years and over.....	120,600	118,820	4,760	13,600	26,490	27,280	20,920	14,060	7,500	2,680	1,080	200	260	1,780
Duration not reported.....	23,160	15,280	2,640	3,660	4,400	2,900	1,400	480	140	180	60	20	-	7,880
30 to 34 years old.....	519,860	497,960	52,340	83,280	110,800	90,420	64,060	40,340	29,160	14,580	7,560	3,080	2,340	21,900
Married less than 3 years.....	12,480	10,540	5,700	3,320	640	440	180	120	140	-	-	-	-	1,940
Married 3 and 4 years.....	17,340	15,900	5,740	6,700	2,620	660	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,440
Married 5 to 9 years.....	97,820	96,000	17,980	25,160	27,520	14,700	6,540	2,480	1,020	320	120	80	40	3,820
Married 10 to 14 years.....	256,780	251,320	18,000	35,880	59,860	52,720	37,460	22,400	15,360	5,900	2,460	860	420	5,460
Married 15 years and over.....	110,200	108,760	2,880	9,080	16,900	19,620	17,680	14,260	11,740	8,000	4,820	2,080	1,700	1,440
Duration not reported.....	23,240	15,440	2,040	3,140	3,260	2,280	2,140	1,080	860	360	160	20	100	7,800
35 to 39 years old.....	509,780	490,300	44,300	62,360	87,540	81,520	64,160	49,220	35,520	24,600	16,520	10,260	11,580	19,480
Married less than 5 years.....	10,580	9,460	4,620	2,900	1,000	400	180	60	80	-	20	-	-	1,120
Married 5 to 9 years.....	25,240	23,960	6,760	6,660	6,000	2,580	1,340	280	120	100	80	40	-	1,880
Married 10 to 14 years.....	100,200	96,860	13,260	17,680	23,020	18,660	10,900	6,340	3,840	1,760	680	480	240	3,340
Married 15 to 19 years.....	252,880	248,380	15,640	26,440	44,280	43,820	36,200	28,780	20,140	13,840	10,180	5,320	3,740	4,500
Married 20 years and over.....	97,960	97,120	2,540	6,420	10,840	13,860	13,200	12,180	10,460	8,280	7,260	4,720	3,640	4,840
Duration not reported.....	22,320	14,520	1,280	2,260	2,400	2,200	2,340	1,580	880	620	400	320	240	7,800
40 to 44 years old.....	477,440	461,920	38,180	50,640	75,020	68,900	59,980	46,780	37,140	26,160	20,300	14,900	23,720	15,520
Married less than 5 years.....	4,200	3,660	2,580	600	240	80	40	20	40	-	-	40	20	540
Married 5 to 9 years.....	6,660	6,260	2,660	1,640	1,140	420	220	80	40	40	20	-	-	400
Married 10 to 14 years.....	24,840	23,060	5,180	5,280	4,880	3,540	1,680	1,020	880	240	-	80	80	1,420
Married 15 to 19 years.....	93,700	91,400	10,060	13,440	18,300	15,680	11,920	7,820	5,460	3,680	2,360	1,400	1,280	2,300
Married 20 to 24 years.....	249,740	245,840	14,240	23,600	39,860	37,540	35,200	27,640	21,880	15,080	11,360	7,640	11,600	3,900
Married 25 years and over.....	76,420	75,900	1,900	4,720	8,000	8,920	8,580	8,780	7,920	6,320	5,720	5,180	9,860	520
Duration not reported.....	22,240	15,900	1,560	1,560	2,600	2,720	2,140	1,420	920	800	640	560	880	6,440
45 to 49 years old.....	453,220	438,500	38,560	47,740	67,360	61,520	54,060	43,920	36,140	26,080	21,000	14,780	27,340	14,780
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	5,900	5,100	3,440	820	560	140	-	100	-	-	-	-	40	800
Married 10 to 14 years.....	8,180	7,540	2,920	2,040	1,200	720	340	140	140	-	-	-	-	640
Married 15 to 19 years.....	25,340	24,740	4,800	5,360	5,340	3,520	2,500	1,440	740	540	180	280	40	600
Married 20 to 24 years.....	107,760	105,500	11,060	13,880	20,440	17,940	13,580	9,660	6,960	4,160	3,260	1,940	2,600	2,260
Married 25 to 29 years.....	216,540	213,940	12,500	19,940	31,200	29,860	28,500	23,500	20,520	14,500	11,320	8,380	13,720	2,800
Married 30 years and over.....	66,460	65,800	2,380	3,360	6,180	6,980	7,300	7,860	6,520	5,880	5,560	3,840	9,940	660
Duration not reported.....	23,040	15,680	1,460	2,340	2,440	2,360	1,840	1,220	960	680	340	1,000	7,160	
50 to 54 years old.....	382,500	368,560	32,780	37,640	53,320	51,540	45,660	39,940	31,080	21,280	16,220	12,960	23,940	13,940
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	5,000	4,100	3,020	640	240	140	-	20	40	-	-	-	-	900
Married 15 to 19 years.....	6,940	6,620	2,000	1,580	1,400	640	660	260	200	20	20	-	-	320
Married 20 to 24 years.....	27,280	26,100	4,660	4,340	5,480	4,720	2,720	2,000	1,060	420	340	140	220	1,180
Married 25 to 29 years.....	89,240	87,380	8,060	11,600	15,040	14,160	11,080	9,220	7,180	4,100	2,800	1,800	2,340	1,860
Married 30 to 34 years.....	182,580	180,000	11,000	14,680	24,980	24,920	24,040	21,980	17,240	10,980	7,420	5,000	7,420	2,800
Married 35 years and over.....	52,680	52,100	1,680	3,420	4,780	5,180	5,820	5,440	4,760	5,040	4,260	3,260	6,460	580
Duration not reported.....	16,780	12,260	2,360	1,380	1,400	1,780	1,540	1,020	780	720	320	340	620	6,520
55 to 59 years old.....	300,880	289,900	27,700	28,000	38,680	38,980	36,160	31,460	24,420	17,360	14,700	10,340	22,100	10,980
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	3,800	3,340	2,320	760	140	-	40	80	-	-	-	-	-	460
Married 20 to 24 years.....	7,760	7,120	2,500	1,780	1,340	660	380	180	180	60	-	-	-	640
Married 25 to 29 years.....	18,300	17,620	3,220	3,160	3,380	2,440	1,960	1,780	860	280	340	120	80	680
Married 30 to 34 years.....	72,540	70,740	8,280	7,960	12,120	10,620	10,120	7,880	4,960	3,700	1,900	1,600	1,600	1,800
Married 35 to 39 years.....	142,260	140,660	7,780	11,240	17,500	19,920	18,180	15,940	13,000	9,760	9,120	6,000	12,220	1,600
Married 40 years and over.....	39,340	38,620	920	2,120	2,760	3,740	4,240	4,380	4,480	3,040	2,900	2,420	7,620	720
Duration not reported.....	16,880	11,800	2,680	980	1,440	1,600	1,240	1,220	940	520	440	160	580	5,080
60 to 64 years old.....	208,040	200,220	17,980	19,060	26,660	26,440	25,600	20,220	17,100	13,020	10,500	7,920	15,320	7,820
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	3,920	3,400	2,300	660	280	120	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	520
Married 25 to 29 years.....	4,240	4,050	1,440	900	760	340	440	80	100	-	-	-	-	180
Married 30 to 34 years.....	15,160	14,740	2,240	2,600	3,040	2,000	1,700	1,400	860	500	240	100	60	440
Married 35 to 39 years.....	48,900	47,760	4,080	5,340	7,880	7,120	7,420	5,050	3,680	2,660	1,920	1,120	1,480	1,140
Married 40 to 44 years.....	99,380	97,460	5,320	7,400	11,900	13,580	12,700	10,840	9,860	7,240	6,000	4,440	6,180	1,920
Married 45 years and over.....	25,580	25,340	520	1,440	2,180	2,240	3,020	2,480	2,120	2,320	1,980	1,900	5,140	240
Duration not reported.....	10,840	7,460	2,080	720	820	1,040	520	360	480	260	360	660	460	3,380
65 to 69 years old.....	135,700	130,600	9,660	11,700	17,720	16,800	17,420	13,080	11,140	8,080	7,940	6,040	10,820	5,100
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	2,000	1,780	920	400	280	60	60	40	-	-	20	-	-	220
Married 30 to 34 years.....	3,900	3,												

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 2.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistics based on Sample C)

AGE OF WOMAN AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN											Women not reporting on children		
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10 or more	
15 to 19 years old.....	83,800	75,040	34,300	28,760	9,620	2,000	300	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,760
Married less than 3 years.....	64,700	58,580	31,080	22,940	4,060	400	80	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,120
Married 3 years end over.....	14,800	13,360	2,000	4,560	5,200	1,400	180	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	440
Duration not reported.....	5,300	3,100	1,220	1,280	360	200	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,200
20 to 24 years old.....	261,760	244,940	91,540	61,320	45,200	28,400	12,280	4,180	1,280	640	100	-	-	-	16,820
Married less than 3 years.....	82,700	76,620	44,160	24,700	5,480	1,580	480	100	40	80	-	-	-	-	6,080
Married 3 and 4 years.....	76,700	75,360	28,960	18,480	16,800	7,080	1,540	280	120	80	20	-	-	-	3,340
Married 5 years and over.....	86,200	83,560	15,300	15,860	18,660	18,800	9,780	3,640	1,000	440	80	-	-	-	2,640
Duration not reported.....	14,160	9,400	3,120	2,280	2,260	940	480	160	20	40	-	-	-	-	4,760
25 to 29 years old.....	287,080	271,860	89,280	49,500	40,600	32,240	25,200	17,200	9,920	5,120	1,500	800	500	-	15,220
Married less than 3 years.....	22,560	21,320	14,500	4,480	1,320	540	240	140	40	-	40	20	-	-	1,340
Married 3 and 4 years.....	31,560	29,760	16,180	6,400	4,480	1,840	540	220	100	-	-	-	-	-	1,920
Married 5 to 9 years.....	139,580	134,240	45,100	23,720	21,840	18,700	13,240	7,100	2,860	1,180	300	180	20	-	5,340
Married 10 to 14 years.....	79,000	77,460	10,360	12,980	11,760	10,000	10,540	9,240	6,700	3,660	1,160	580	460	-	1,540
Duration not reported.....	14,160	9,080	3,120	1,920	1,200	1,160	640	500	220	280	-	20	20	-	5,080
30 to 34 years old.....	237,620	226,040	67,380	37,120	28,200	22,240	18,800	16,480	13,300	9,300	6,340	3,500	3,380	-	11,580
Married less than 3 years.....	6,560	5,980	4,040	1,120	240	200	100	100	140	20	20	-	-	-	580
Married 3 and 4 years.....	8,640	8,260	5,020	1,820	700	460	80	60	40	40	-	40	-	-	380
Married 5 to 9 years.....	42,180	40,120	21,120	7,240	4,640	3,060	2,240	850	560	300	40	20	20	-	2,060
Married 10 to 14 years.....	109,800	106,620	29,340	16,920	14,780	11,200	9,220	9,900	6,560	4,440	2,340	980	940	-	3,260
Married 15 years and over.....	59,320	58,100	5,560	8,760	7,140	6,920	6,440	4,860	5,760	4,160	3,740	2,400	2,300	-	1,220
Duration not reported.....	11,040	6,960	2,260	1,240	700	400	720	680	220	340	200	60	120	-	4,080
35 to 39 years old.....	222,260	211,740	57,200	29,800	24,760	19,700	16,920	13,080	13,420	11,020	8,620	6,420	10,720	-	10,520
Married less than 5 years.....	4,860	4,360	3,080	720	160	60	60	60	160	-	40	-	-	-	500
Married 5 to 9 years.....	13,580	12,940	7,500	2,460	1,980	640	600	120	80	60	100	-	-	-	640
Married 10 to 14 years.....	36,420	34,880	14,580	6,180	3,900	3,080	2,260	1,300	1,360	1,040	600	280	300	-	1,540
Married 15 to 19 years.....	96,840	93,900	22,380	13,040	12,080	9,600	7,560	6,260	6,840	3,120	4,320	3,140	3,560	-	2,960
Married 20 years and over.....	59,840	58,280	7,820	6,560	6,400	5,680	5,940	5,040	4,540	4,460	3,340	2,840	6,560	-	940
Duration not reported.....	10,720	6,780	2,140	920	840	640	480	300	440	340	220	160	300	-	3,940
40 to 44 years old.....	161,640	154,940	37,660	19,900	16,680	15,320	12,800	11,200	8,820	6,680	7,460	4,320	11,400	-	6,700
Married less than 5 years.....	1,960	1,840	960	320	160	60	-	40	80	40	80	-	80	-	120
Married 5 to 9 years.....	2,920	2,700	1,480	800	160	100	40	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	220
Married 10 to 14 years.....	9,060	8,520	4,060	1,360	1,120	940	360	220	160	120	80	40	60	-	540
Married 15 to 19 years.....	26,700	26,180	9,400	4,060	3,240	2,720	1,500	1,540	1,280	890	740	380	440	-	520
Married 20 to 24 years.....	82,520	80,380	16,580	9,650	10,460	8,020	7,200	6,580	5,100	4,200	4,160	2,660	5,760	-	2,140
Married 25 years and over.....	30,520	30,040	3,840	3,040	3,060	2,960	3,220	2,400	1,900	1,140	2,120	1,580	4,760	-	480
Duration not reported.....	7,960	5,280	1,520	660	480	520	480	420	260	240	160	280	280	-	2,680
45 to 49 years old.....	127,700	122,040	27,440	13,260	13,320	12,400	10,820	9,500	8,900	6,260	4,900	4,060	11,180	-	5,660
Married less than 10 years but before 45 years old.....	1,760	1,680	980	280	240	20	-	40	-	40	-	-	80	-	80
Married 10 to 14 years.....	1,900	1,740	940	260	220	100	120	40	-	40	20	-	-	-	180
Married 15 to 19 years.....	6,200	5,980	2,820	800	600	540	480	240	220	80	40	40	40	-	220
Married 20 to 24 years.....	24,360	23,360	7,240	3,000	3,240	2,040	2,260	1,120	1,560	800	660	440	1,000	-	1,000
Married 25 to 29 years.....	59,880	58,780	11,480	5,760	6,200	7,000	3,360	4,580	3,100	2,540	2,300	5,020	5,020	-	1,100
Married 30 years and over.....	25,800	25,600	2,860	2,580	2,140	2,360	2,200	3,080	2,120	2,000	1,240	1,040	4,680	-	280
Duration not reported.....	7,700	4,900	1,120	500	380	340	400	540	420	200	400	240	360	-	2,800
50 to 54 years old.....	93,520	89,180	16,980	9,780	9,960	9,180	9,520	6,720	6,920	4,460	4,480	2,720	8,440	-	4,340
Married 5 to 14 years but before 45 years old.....	960	880	440	140	80	140	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Married 15 to 19 years.....	1,180	1,140	460	100	100	180	120	40	60	20	-	20	40	-	40
Married 20 to 24 years.....	5,300	5,140	1,480	980	840	300	520	280	260	150	180	80	60	-	160
Married 25 to 29 years.....	17,900	17,520	4,420	1,960	2,500	1,800	1,520	1,240	1,500	640	780	420	740	-	380
Married 30 to 34 years.....	45,600	44,900	7,400	4,720	4,300	4,680	5,320	3,440	3,540	2,740	2,280	1,400	5,080	-	700
Married 35 years and over.....	16,380	16,140	1,820	1,440	1,600	1,720	1,600	1,580	1,380	800	1,100	700	2,340	-	240
Duration not reported.....	6,200	3,460	900	410	560	360	360	140	180	100	140	100	130	-	2,740
55 to 59 years old.....	59,700	57,380	9,700	5,180	6,220	6,460	6,000	4,180	4,020	3,200	3,000	2,300	7,120	-	2,320
Married 10 to 19 years but before 45 years old.....	540	500	300	180	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Married 20 to 24 years.....	1,260	1,200	600	80	280	60	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	60
Married 25 to 29 years.....	3,060	3,000	800	500	360	420	260	320	140	100	-	40	60	-	60
Married 30 to 34 years.....	11,240	10,960	2,320	1,320	1,700	1,100	1,140	640	700	500	400	420	660	-	340
Married 35 to 39 years.....	28,460	28,060	4,260	1,840	2,740	3,240	3,360	2,160	2,140	1,780	1,540	1,320	3,680	-	400
Married 40 years and over.....	11,580	11,320	820	920	820	1,120	1,000	920	940	760	980	520	2,520	-	260
Duration not reported.....	3,560	2,400	600	340	300	520	180	60	40	80	-	200	1,160	-	160
60 to 64 years old.....	38,940	36,980	6,080	3,100	4,340	3,220	4,000	3,320	2,840	2,820	1,760	1,260	4,240	-	1,960
Married 15 to 24 years but before 45 years old.....	760	760	500	40	140	60	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	740	660	240	120	140	60	60	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,700	2,640	500	520	340	300	180	220	80	60	100	120	60	-	60
Married 35 to 39 years.....	7,020	6,800	1,480	580	1,040	460	880	520	500	320	220	220	580	-	220
Married 40 to 44 years.....	18,500	18,140	2,260	1,260	2,000	1,700	1,940	1,860	1,680	1,780	940	760	1,960	-	360
Married 45 years and over.....	6,500	6,320	680	400	480	540	680	520	360	540	460	140	1,520	-	180
Duration not reported.....	2,720	1,660	420	180	200	100	240	160	80	100	80	40	60	-	1,060
65 to 69 years old.....	29,100	27,860	3,940	2,380	2,520	2,700	2,780	2,500	2,520	1,700	1,540	1,040	4,240	-	1,240
Married 20 to 29 years but before 45 years old.....	400	360	200	-	40	-	40	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	40
Married 30 to 34 years.....	560	540	260	20	40	100	-	-	-	40	40	-	40	-	20
Married 35 to 39 years															

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 3.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

(Statistic based on Sample W)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN												Women not reporting on children
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
UNITED STATES														
15 to 19 years old.....	350,553	273,764	119,273	121,901	23,755	3,502	243	90	-	-	-	-	-	76,789
Married less than 3 years.....	281,357	215,831	111,436	97,200	7,010	147	26	12	-	-	-	-	-	65,526
Married 3 years and over.....	56,377	59,193	5,101	23,150	21,466	3,233	153	40	-	-	-	-	-	3,184
Duration not reported.....	12,819	4,740	2,736	1,551	279	72	64	38	-	-	-	-	-	8,079
20 to 24 years old.....	1,409,559	1,253,510	307,027	465,418	295,949	123,529	42,456	10,556	2,660	742	173	-	-	156,049
Married less than 3 years.....	578,931	476,191	222,383	223,371	24,530	713	148	26	-	13	12	-	-	102,740
Married 3 and 4 years.....	427,324	402,777	55,765	168,044	151,810	25,250	1,740	90	20	38	20	-	-	24,547
Married 6 years and over.....	375,686	360,878	23,586	65,046	117,090	101,558	40,155	10,189	2,579	545	129	-	-	14,808
Duration not reported.....	27,618	13,664	5,293	3,967	2,519	1,008	251	125	61	145	12	-	-	18,954
25 to 29 years old.....	1,765,279	1,647,761	236,392	404,547	379,151	266,939	168,429	85,048	37,973	13,844	3,725	1,004	709	117,518
Married less than 3 years.....	250,375	208,625	112,770	84,638	10,384	593	189	13	-	13	13	-	-	41,749
Married 3 and 4 years.....	302,771	282,172	65,787	113,955	84,862	15,637	1,607	159	88	52	12	-	-	20,599
Married 5 to 9 years.....	836,306	849,556	90,590	173,850	236,736	197,773	106,852	29,618	12,642	1,499	323	108	65	37,252
Married 10 years and over.....	302,003	293,426	13,550	29,086	44,912	51,104	58,619	54,490	25,019	12,035	3,265	860	487	8,577
Duration not reported.....	23,322	13,981	3,695	3,519	2,057	1,832	1,162	773	224	245	87	-	-	9,341
30 to 34 years old.....	1,615,796	1,632,327	211,078	268,951	295,214	237,405	182,146	134,253	97,798	58,992	27,401	11,883	7,212	83,471
Married less than 3 years.....	76,988	63,231	38,497	21,410	2,860	314	88	25	13	12	12	-	-	13,787
Married 3 and 4 years.....	102,541	93,590	30,641	34,179	22,748	5,081	694	106	94	26	-	-	-	8,951
Married 5 to 9 years.....	477,640	452,933	78,809	102,509	117,660	83,812	46,178	12,997	9,398	1,083	306	120	61	24,707
Married 10 to 14 years.....	695,034	674,158	51,554	89,557	122,805	116,770	104,085	85,973	63,923	25,007	10,717	3,271	1,491	23,876
Married 15 years and over.....	242,536	236,648	9,148	19,078	27,405	29,783	29,954	36,212	23,859	31,369	16,192	8,302	5,846	5,888
Duration not reported.....	18,079	11,767	2,424	2,218	1,736	1,645	1,146	935	511	495	174	190	293	6,312
35 to 39 years old.....	1,456,500	1,390,424	161,941	183,863	219,745	195,763	160,488	122,124	117,916	82,481	62,459	39,976	43,668	66,076
Married less than 5 years.....	63,831	54,654	28,851	15,764	7,468	1,776	497	140	75	39	26	12	21	9,177
Married 5 to 9 years.....	169,602	158,804	40,551	35,278	34,988	25,812	13,619	3,757	3,443	498	266	74	24	11,296
Married 10 to 14 years.....	396,585	379,063	49,465	57,644	72,554	62,370	50,557	31,558	33,651	11,330	6,141	1,951	1,082	17,522
Married 15 to 19 years.....	592,351	575,120	33,615	59,718	82,680	81,327	73,118	64,176	58,920	49,711	35,376	19,996	17,083	17,231
Married 20 years and over.....	217,908	211,925	7,372	13,715	20,152	22,239	21,698	21,551	21,006	21,229	20,241	17,671	24,991	5,933
Duration not reported.....	16,223	11,358	1,837	1,544	1,708	1,679	1,020	942	791	674	409	242	462	4,855
40 to 44 years old.....	1,130,889	1,082,356	115,884	123,717	151,360	140,489	119,690	96,295	86,247	66,826	58,120	45,332	78,997	43,533
Married less than 5 years.....	24,215	20,062	13,626	4,178	1,292	542	175	91	61	24	47	13	18	4,153
Married 5 to 9 years.....	48,644	44,103	17,626	9,643	7,575	5,191	2,322	617	726	165	113	62	63	4,541
Married 10 to 14 years.....	110,561	104,248	21,896	18,258	19,116	16,200	11,798	8,801	6,941	2,069	1,311	510	348	6,313
Married 15 to 19 years.....	291,459	280,498	30,055	37,572	47,211	42,266	34,386	27,094	22,375	16,184	11,513	6,656	5,186	10,961
Married 20 to 24 years.....	478,402	464,392	25,625	42,975	60,821	59,696	54,199	46,725	41,296	34,490	32,133	26,990	40,441	14,010
Married 25 years and over.....	165,041	160,117	5,643	9,925	14,182	15,614	16,089	15,194	14,271	13,335	12,680	11,712	31,472	4,924
Duration not reported.....	12,567	8,936	1,413	1,166	1,168	980	721	772	577	558	323	389	874	3,631
45 to 49 years old.....	891,219	853,230	83,404	87,699	110,823	103,702	95,634	78,008	70,112	56,112	48,766	37,957	81,023	37,989
Married less than 10 years.....	29,117	24,389	16,036	4,203	1,870	1,085	491	250	178	75	51	62	88	4,723
Married 10 to 14 years.....	33,669	31,087	10,662	5,916	5,509	3,740	2,009	780	834	252	163	116	76	2,582
Married 15 to 19 years.....	83,424	78,798	13,946	12,835	14,572	11,716	8,836	5,794	5,444	2,178	1,893	862	622	4,555
Married 20 to 24 years.....	226,777	218,248	20,893	25,322	33,911	30,490	27,762	21,477	17,934	14,208	10,936	6,719	9,106	8,529
Married 25 to 29 years.....	369,655	353,789	17,276	30,264	42,952	43,163	42,427	36,685	33,154	28,527	24,167	19,797	40,357	10,896
Married 30 years and over.....	188,770	185,132	4,226	7,879	10,933	12,795	13,221	12,529	12,222	10,540	11,192	10,110	30,030	3,688
Duration not reported.....	9,777	6,787	865	890	911	723	688	493	346	322	394	291	734	2,990
50 to 54 years old.....	735,300	702,662	64,506	64,330	82,472	82,883	76,450	65,598	60,715	50,023	44,396	37,052	74,237	32,638
Married 5 to 14 years.....	21,605	18,001	11,623	2,558	1,544	807	437	243	367	184	176	25	77	3,604
Married 15 to 19 years.....	26,440	24,172	7,361	5,268	4,478	3,105	1,840	803	627	544	269	78	179	2,268
Married 20 to 24 years.....	68,874	65,333	10,057	9,860	10,773	9,861	7,851	5,274	5,008	2,445	2,072	935	1,197	3,541
Married 25 to 29 years.....	195,332	183,350	15,870	19,642	25,733	26,514	23,480	19,919	17,268	13,876	10,105	7,412	9,531	6,982
Married 30 to 34 years.....	296,397	289,117	12,882	21,210	30,824	32,907	31,571	28,828	26,914	23,965	22,463	19,430	38,273	9,080
Married 35 years and over.....	110,675	107,064	2,781	4,916	8,182	9,771	10,473	9,884	10,005	9,077	8,974	8,809	24,192	3,611
Duration not reported.....	13,977	10,425	3,932	843	938	918	798	647	526	380	337	313	783	3,552
55 to 59 years old.....	488,412	467,041	39,733	38,334	51,436	52,569	49,876	44,138	40,087	34,809	32,290	26,107	57,062	21,371
Married 10 to 19 years.....	13,737	11,669	7,098	1,811	1,011	591	378	188	245	100	108	50	89	2,068
Married 20 to 24 years.....	18,965	17,457	4,323	3,581	3,164	2,330	1,449	1,120	517	336	196	163	278	1,608
Married 25 to 29 years.....	47,558	45,290	6,327	5,983	6,790	6,242	5,773	3,877	3,924	2,357	1,823	1,078	1,111	2,268
Married 30 to 34 years.....	120,591	116,501	8,108	10,481	15,243	15,523	14,297	12,420	10,435	9,222	7,745	5,334	7,688	4,090
Married 35 to 39 years.....	204,624	198,082	8,252	13,270	19,723	21,569	21,125	20,068	18,784	16,427	15,818	13,490	29,561	6,542
Married 40 years and over.....	70,964	68,643	1,866	3,051	4,701	5,661	6,222	5,927	5,748	6,017	6,190	5,622	17,623	2,316
Duration not reported.....	11,973	9,394	3,759	757	794	633	632	548	434	350	405	370	712	2,579
60 to 64 years old.....	327,591	311,585	27,716	24,839	34,487	34,643	33,615	29,647	26,680	23,832	21,032	17,641	37,453	16,006
Married 15 to 24 years.....	9,398	8,153	4,791	1,221	696	486	262	194	154	75	78	96	100	1,245
Married 25 to 29 years.....	12,238	11,415	2,773	1,922	1,514	1,068	665	465	209	242	109	137	873	873
Married 30 to 34 years.....	29,950	25,222	3,633	3,371	4,394	4,206	3,793	2,723	2,347	1,303	1,259	613	730	1,723
Married 35 to 39 years.....	80,426	77,426	6,009	7,000	9,748	10,078	9,606	7,579	5,959	5,077	3,280	5,109	3,000	3,000
Married 40 to 44 years.....	149,435	143,988	6,341	8,905	14,337	14,397	15,292	14,805	12,758	13,115	11,152	10,410	22,175	5,497
Married 45 years and over.....	36,244	34,825	1,027	1,377	2,699	3,245	3,063	2,953	2,958	2,783	2,968	2,968	8,664	1,419
Duration not reported.....	9,													

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 3.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W)

AGE, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN													Women not reporting on children
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more		
URBAN															
15 to 19 years old.....	99,564	81,441	42,084	32,704	5,932	682	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,123
Married less than 3 years.....	82,806	67,445	39,400	26,175	1,832	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,361
Married 3 and 4 years.....	13,055	12,439	1,707	6,072	4,052	608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	616
Duration not reported.....	3,703	1,557	977	457	48	36	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,146
20 to 24 years old.....	551,223	493,377	164,705	191,882	94,039	31,941	8,363	1,806	466	118	57	-	-	-	57,846
Married less than 3 years.....	255,534	217,052	117,614	90,905	8,295	163	36	26	-	13	-	-	-	-	38,482
Married 3 and 4 years.....	170,759	161,643	32,019	71,815	49,598	7,659	523	9	-	-	20	-	-	-	9,116
Married 5 years and over.....	113,712	108,974	12,159	27,573	35,387	23,851	7,722	1,698	454	93	37	-	-	-	4,738
Duration not reported.....	11,218	5,708	2,913	1,589	759	268	82	73	12	12	-	-	-	-	5,510
25 to 29 years old.....	766,146	716,354	178,982	212,130	164,134	87,918	44,455	18,111	7,103	2,558	661	170	132	49,792	
Married less than 3 years.....	136,160	116,714	70,291	42,014	4,140	180	63	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	18,446
Married 3 and 4 years.....	157,635	148,482	43,543	61,589	37,395	5,357	560	12	13	13	-	-	-	-	9,153
Married 5 to 9 years.....	372,461	357,161	55,618	92,391	103,208	65,673	29,270	7,491	2,895	503	74	38	-	-	15,300
Married 10 years and over.....	90,469	87,696	7,312	14,261	18,632	16,086	14,247	10,376	4,132	1,993	575	120	62	2,773	
Duration not reported.....	10,421	6,301	2,218	1,875	859	622	315	219	63	49	12	12	67	4,120	
30 to 34 years old.....	712,738	673,929	135,938	152,817	145,658	98,527	61,654	37,739	22,647	10,853	4,846	1,875	1,475	38,809	
Married less than 3 years.....	45,006	37,995	25,106	11,399	1,352	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,011
Married 3 and 4 years.....	58,478	53,794	21,110	19,323	11,217	1,921	186	25	12	-	-	-	-	-	4,684
Married 5 to 9 years.....	245,537	233,528	52,634	61,224	60,837	35,677	15,872	4,343	2,635	232	74	50	-	-	12,009
Married 10 to 14 years.....	279,454	269,408	30,820	49,696	58,758	48,331	34,938	23,594	14,561	5,315	2,262	708	425	10,046	
Married 15 years and over.....	76,778	73,714	4,609	10,021	12,658	11,794	10,172	9,475	5,384	5,132	2,486	1,092	964	2,064	
Duration not reported.....	8,486	5,490	1,659	1,154	809	666	486	302	155	124	24	25	86	2,995	
35 to 39 years old.....	635,020	605,599	101,928	105,352	115,893	91,950	64,045	42,641	34,194	20,894	12,777	7,546	6,384	29,421	
Married less than 3 years.....	35,696	31,162	18,305	8,637	3,289	691	168	38	13	-	13	-	-	8	4,434
Married 3 and 4 years.....	92,230	86,506	27,087	20,364	18,912	12,208	6,316	1,362	1,015	146	71	25	-	-	5,724
Married 5 to 9 years.....	190,073	181,041	31,203	33,961	39,098	30,631	20,356	11,320	9,995	3,333	1,158	480	286	8,432	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	236,508	220,041	20,865	38,952	43,141	37,784	29,311	22,249	16,771	11,806	7,121	3,327	3,614	6,467	
Married 15 years and over.....	73,420	71,348	3,745	7,863	10,647	9,859	8,452	7,366	6,138	5,497	4,356	3,053	4,372	2,072	
Duration not reported.....	7,193	4,901	1,218	755	806	777	442	306	262	112	58	61	104	2,292	
40 to 44 years old.....	493,000	472,356	68,172	69,000	82,386	69,958	51,605	38,329	30,140	20,573	15,134	10,966	16,073	20,644	
Married less than 3 years.....	12,293	10,436	7,634	1,819	613	198	71	26	25	24	13	13	-	1,857	
Married 3 and 4 years.....	24,944	23,098	10,670	4,848	4,041	2,319	711	216	174	57	37	25	-	1,846	
Married 5 to 9 years.....	54,981	52,236	13,733	10,154	10,145	7,699	4,808	2,156	2,368	719	238	113	102	2,746	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	138,441	133,384	18,022	21,751	26,681	22,079	15,009	11,153	7,856	4,743	2,981	1,791	1,318	5,057	
Married 15 to 19 years.....	198,493	192,764	14,330	24,176	32,819	29,752	24,147	18,444	14,624	11,125	8,621	6,272	8,404	5,729	
Married 20 years and over.....	58,008	56,232	2,869	5,447	7,386	7,487	6,583	6,028	4,865	3,744	3,182	2,669	6,002	1,726	
Duration not reported.....	5,840	4,157	864	805	701	424	276	306	208	161	62	103	247	1,683	
45 to 49 years old.....	377,789	362,625	46,701	47,286	68,377	49,972	42,606	30,873	26,240	18,406	14,302	9,809	18,053	15,164	
Married less than 3 years.....	13,687	11,947	8,243	1,765	919	639	220	108	62	37	18	38	13	1,740	
Married 3 and 4 years.....	15,807	14,855	6,288	3,290	2,347	1,560	764	331	166	12	58	-	-	952	
Married 5 to 9 years.....	40,847	38,747	8,048	7,098	8,089	6,854	3,869	2,218	1,943	700	557	258	113	2,100	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	107,296	103,905	12,398	14,696	19,070	15,273	13,329	9,222	7,105	5,228	3,452	1,783	2,449	3,393	
Married 15 to 19 years.....	160,736	146,272	9,306	16,533	22,292	21,038	18,727	14,327	12,542	9,469	7,278	5,243	9,512	4,464	
Married 20 years and over.....	45,118	43,888	1,952	3,515	5,134	6,337	5,333	4,443	4,230	2,870	2,882	2,357	5,835	1,230	
Duration not reported.....	4,296	3,011	466	494	525	371	364	224	192	90	62	91	131	1,285	
50 to 54 years old.....	292,639	281,132	32,304	33,351	40,385	38,139	33,443	25,908	21,752	16,771	13,025	9,224	16,880	11,457	
Married 5 to 9 years.....	8,848	7,898													

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 3.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN												Women not reporting on children
		Total reporting	Nons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
RURAL-NONFARM														
15 to 19 years old.....	112,789	86,272	36,105	40,657	10,018	1,357	83	52	-	-	-	-	-	24,517
Married less than 3 years.....	89,369	68,414	38,404	32,455	2,474	58	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,965
Married 3 years and over.....	19,245	18,259	1,849	7,614	7,437	1,275	70	14	-	-	-	-	-	986
Duration not reported.....	4,175	1,599	852	573	107	24	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	2,576
20 to 24 years old.....	390,426	347,361	72,090	127,010	89,508	40,442	13,787	3,476	770	253	25	-	-	43,065
Married less than 3 years.....	146,336	127,409	51,587	61,438	7,101	246	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,929
Married 3 and 4 years.....	119,122	112,171	19,230	45,298	44,500	7,512	489	60	20	13	-	-	-	6,951
Married 5 years and over.....	115,207	110,776	5,937	18,013	37,037	32,348	13,188	3,358	713	157	25	-	-	4,431
Duration not reported.....	7,759	4,005	1,236	1,261	870	336	124	58	37	83	-	-	-	3,754
25 to 29 years old.....	444,848	413,723	57,855	95,630	97,835	73,308	48,787	24,451	10,657	3,869	1,000	186	145	31,125
Married less than 3 years.....	56,307	45,927	22,578	20,195	2,894	146	88	-	-	13	13	-	-	10,880
Married 3 and 4 years.....	69,072	63,698	12,507	25,841	20,708	4,073	480	46	25	13	-	-	-	5,374
Married 5 to 9 years.....	227,375	217,453	13,907	40,918	61,486	53,778	30,124	8,351	3,407	312	150	12	13	9,917
Married 10 years and over.....	85,271	82,956	3,027	7,731	12,107	14,820	17,747	15,824	7,167	3,447	804	162	120	2,315
Duration not reported.....	6,323	3,684	835	945	640	486	348	230	58	84	33	12	12	2,639
30 to 34 years old.....	380,955	360,217	40,708	59,092	70,336	59,041	46,778	33,807	24,525	15,232	6,265	2,752	1,631	20,738
Married less than 3 years.....	16,295	13,061	7,365	4,909	650	75	25	25	-	-	12	-	-	3,234
Married 3 and 4 years.....	21,950	19,665	5,637	7,706	4,824	1,124	275	43	33	13	-	-	-	2,265
Married 5 to 9 years.....	105,850	99,685	14,724	21,025	26,925	20,116	11,034	3,173	2,249	263	112	33	12	6,165
Married 10 to 14 years.....	170,820	164,692	10,272	20,394	30,475	29,949	25,800	21,218	15,490	6,294	2,569	846	395	6,128
Married 15 years and over.....	61,621	60,277	2,228	4,443	6,987	7,402	8,312	9,161	6,534	8,564	3,522	1,841	1,183	1,344
Duration not reported.....	4,419	2,837	482	615	455	375	332	187	120	138	50	32	41	1,862
35 to 39 years old.....	320,653	305,404	30,395	39,238	46,486	44,660	36,718	29,013	27,292	19,142	14,478	8,660	9,322	15,449
Married less than 5 years.....	12,814	10,653	5,358	3,024	1,550	498	126	38	25	26	-	-	-	13
Married 5 to 9 years.....	33,364	31,665	7,177	7,258	6,873	5,491	2,901	888	878	140	25	12	12	2,289
Married 10 to 14 years.....	86,243	82,214	9,105	12,486	15,754	13,846	11,469	7,530	7,558	2,198	1,458	434	276	4,034
Married 15 to 19 years.....	133,258	128,754	6,707	13,014	17,364	19,084	16,872	14,978	13,680	11,360	8,033	4,273	3,389	4,504
Married 20 years and over.....	50,629	49,301	1,666	2,961	4,509	5,305	5,105	5,238	4,947	5,239	4,911	3,909	5,491	5,238
Duration not reported.....	3,950	2,817	382	465	436	441	245	241	204	179	51	32	141	1,153
40 to 44 years old.....	235,319	224,389	24,163	25,425	30,617	28,877	25,403	20,522	18,069	14,359	12,675	9,856	14,923	10,930
Married less than 5 years.....	5,314	4,293	2,648	1,038	309	180	33	39	12	-	21	-	-	13
Married 5 to 9 years.....	9,780	8,740	3,596	1,891	1,248	1,107	525	155	140	25	25	12	25	1,040
Married 10 to 14 years.....	23,300	21,891	4,302	3,955	3,627	3,552	2,546	1,300	1,592	495	328	121	83	1,409
Married 15 to 19 years.....	58,017	55,515	6,204	7,361	9,339	9,015	6,999	5,409	4,250	3,432	2,210	1,183	1,103	2,502
Married 20 to 24 years.....	99,932	96,921	5,789	9,007	12,746	12,417	11,400	9,998	8,666	7,224	6,893	5,326	7,455	3,011
Married 25 years and over.....	36,158	35,051	1,316	2,004	3,031	3,407	3,738	3,463	3,277	3,053	3,077	2,607	6,078	1,107
Duration not reported.....	2,818	1,978	308	179	317	199	162	158	132	130	120	107	166	840
45 to 49 years old.....	182,263	173,727	16,944	19,248	22,480	21,296	20,126	16,277	14,322	11,016	9,811	7,093	15,114	8,536
Married less than 10 years.....	6,643	5,621	3,557	1,199	850	242	83	84	45	12	-	12	37	1,022
Married 10 to 14 years.....	7,134	6,451	1,825	1,609	1,162	850	429	175	238	75	50	13	25	683
Married 15 to 19 years.....	16,105	15,152	2,749	2,652	2,672	2,294	1,756	1,049	973	412	353	128	117	953
Married 20 to 24 years.....	43,924	41,919	3,888	5,331	6,402	5,701	5,406	4,600	3,481	2,415	2,191	1,012	1,492	2,005
Married 25 to 29 years.....	76,068	73,726	3,697	6,483	9,221	8,941	9,307	7,379	6,564	4,722	3,863	7,402	2,342	2,005
Married 30 years and over.....	29,878	29,170	965	1,724	2,394	3,115	2,928	2,899	2,673	2,252	2,365	2,025	5,829	708
Duration not reported.....	2,511	1,688	252	280	219	153	217	91	58	58	180	38	212	823
50 to 54 years old.....	153,981	146,268	15,038	18,569	16,104	16,474	16,319	13,589	12,423	10,065	8,529	7,285	12,663	7,723
Married 5 to 14 years.....	4,807	3,950	2,756	498	274	171	115	45	67	21	50	-	-	13
Married 15 to 19 years.....	5,868	5,263	1,533	1,177	1,032	654	433	183	112	33	49	33	24	600
Married 20 to 24 years.....	13,347	12,656	2,369	1,674	1,988	1,961	1,593	884	1,037	483	396	101	180	691
Married 25 to 29 years.....	37,481	35,845	3,297	4,035	5,176	4,973	4,599	3,640	3,176	2,690	1,500	1,311	1,408	1,636
Married 30 to 34 years.....	64,124	62,000	3,243	4,950	7,396	8,041	6,930	6,194	5,736	4,703	4,414	3,810	6,543	2,124
Married 35 years and over.....	24,880	23,927	903	1,083	2,078	2,436	2,374	2,436	2,207	2,054	2,033	1,998	4,425	953
Duration not reported.....	3,474	2,612	937	212	220	238	245	207	88	76	87	132	170	862
55 to 59 years old.....	113,615	108,172	10,046	9,310	12,346	13,139	11,916	10,480	9,583	7,589	6,997	5,669	11,097	5,443
Married 10 to 19 years.....	3,635	2,998	1,995	379	280	141	33	33	112	26	33	-	-	26
Married 20 to 24 years.....	4,301	3,827	1,113	791	571	518	242	183	88	37	68	88	8	474
Married 25 to 29 years.....	10,373	9,799	1,470	1,400	1,454	1,279	1,361	758	607	483	371	212	204	574
Married 30 to 34 years.....	25,942	24,843	2,144	2,441	3,487	3,662	3,078	2,600	2,154	1,821	1,433	856	1,163	1,093
Married 35 to 39 years.....	47,890	46,465	2,000	3,179	4,933	5,773	5,321	4,877	4,585	3,835	2,986	5,610	1,415	1,415
Married 40 years and over.....	13,585	12,943	454	932	1,395	1,608	1,745	1,879	1,749	1,279	1,399	1,399	3,924	592
Duration not reported.....	3,054	2,291	870	188	158	158	150	150	87	108	128	118	162	758
60 to 64 years old.....	85,754	81,173	7,500	6,339	9,225	9,382	8,646	8,226	6,753	6,424	5,180	4,301	9,047	4,581
Married 15 to 24 years.....	2,317	1,918	1,142	312	125	82	63	49	21	25	12	37	50	399
Married 25 to 29 years.....	3,302	3,023	770	628	461	482	287	188	120	24	25	33	-	279
Married 30 to 34 years.....	6,880	6,409	850	709	1,220	870	926	645	429	232	251	50	227	471
Married 35 to 39 years.....	19,314	18,515	1,544	1,736	2,566	2,707	2,174	1,908	1,757	1,300	1,127	605	1,091	799
Married 40 to 44 years.....	40,512	38,941	1,900	2,404	3,757	4,011	4,344	4,315	3,494	3,788	2,799	2,670	5,459	1,571
Married 45 years and over.....	10,381	9,902	358	316	858	1,096	854	958	874	942	803	815	2,028	479
Duration not reported.....	3,048	2,465	935	294	238	134	198	163	58	113	113	86	192	583
65 to 69 years old.....	57,959	55,051	4,803	4,104	6,040	6,180	5,918	5,123	5,212	4,058	4,062	2,977	6,569	2,908
Married 20 to 29 years.....	1,718	1,418	675	301	132	99	75	49	50	-	25	-	-	12
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,263	2,155	637	279	439	299	200	76	100	46	25	45	8	108
Married 35 to 39 years.....	4,668	4,418	496	574	712	630	624	399	399	158	254	34		

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

15

Table 3.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample w)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN												Women not reporting on children
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
RURAL-PART														
15 to 19 years old.....	138,200	104,051	41,084	48,540	12,805	1,463	121	38	-	-	-	-	-	34,149
Married less than 3 years.....	109,182	79,972	38,632	38,560	2,704	51	13	12	-	-	-	-	-	29,210
Married 3 and 4 years.....	24,077	22,456	1,545	9,464	9,977	1,400	83	25	-	-	-	-	-	1,582
Duration not reported.....	4,941	1,584	907	516	124	12	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,357
20 to 24 years old.....	467,910	412,772	70,232	146,526	112,402	56,146	20,306	5,274	1,424	371	91	-	-	55,138
Married less than 3 years.....	175,059	138,730	53,182	76,023	9,134	304	70	-	-	-	12	-	-	36,329
Married 3 and 4 years.....	137,443	128,963	10,466	49,931	57,712	10,079	729	21	-	25	-	-	-	8,480
Married 5 years and over.....	146,767	141,123	5,440	19,460	44,666	45,359	19,295	5,133	1,412	296	67	-	-	5,639
Duration not reported.....	8,641	3,951	1,144	1,107	890	404	212	120	12	50	12	-	-	4,690
25 to 29 years old.....	564,235	517,684	49,555	96,787	117,182	105,713	75,187	42,486	20,213	7,417	2,064	648	432	36,601
Married less than 3 years.....	58,408	45,985	19,901	22,429	3,350	257	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,423
Married 3 and 4 years.....	76,064	69,992	9,737	26,525	26,759	6,202	567	101	50	26	12	-	-	6,072
Married 5 to 9 years.....	286,972	274,937	16,065	40,041	72,042	78,322	47,458	13,771	6,340	684	104	58	52	12,035
Married 10 years and over.....	126,263	122,774	3,211	7,093	14,273	20,199	26,625	28,290	13,720	6,595	1,886	578	305	3,489
Duration not reported.....	6,578	3,996	641	699	758	724	499	324	103	112	62	12	62	2,682
30 to 34 years old.....	522,106	498,181	34,427	57,042	79,320	79,837	73,713	62,707	50,626	32,857	16,290	7,256	4,106	23,924
Married less than 3 years.....	15,667	12,175	6,026	5,102	858	101	63	-	-	13	12	-	-	3,492
Married 3 and 4 years.....	22,113	20,131	3,894	7,150	6,597	2,086	233	36	49	13	-	-	-	1,982
Married 5 to 9 years.....	126,253	119,720	11,451	20,280	29,898	28,019	19,272	5,481	4,615	618	120	37	49	6,533
Married 10 to 14 years.....	247,760	240,058	10,462	19,467	33,572	38,490	42,347	39,166	33,872	14,408	5,586	1,717	671	7,702
Married 15 years and over.....	105,137	102,657	2,311	4,614	7,833	10,657	11,470	17,576	11,841	17,673	10,184	5,369	3,199	2,480
Duration not reported.....	6,175	3,440	283	449	622	604	328	446	236	233	100	133	166	1,735
35 to 39 years old.....	500,627	479,421	29,623	39,273	57,366	59,153	59,725	50,470	56,430	42,445	35,204	23,770	25,962	21,206
Married less than 3 years.....	15,421	12,839	5,188	4,103	2,624	592	193	64	37	13	13	12	-	2,582
Married 3 to 9 years.....	48,418	40,133	6,287	7,646	9,203	8,113	5,396	1,507	1,550	212	170	37	12	3,285
Married 10 to 14 years.....	120,254	116,208	9,157	11,577	17,702	18,393	18,732	12,608	16,128	5,799	3,525	1,067	520	6,056
Married 15 to 19 years.....	222,686	216,325	6,743	12,762	22,376	24,459	26,930	26,949	28,469	25,545	20,222	11,796	10,085	6,260
Married 20 years and over.....	93,859	91,276	1,961	2,871	4,996	7,135	8,141	8,947	9,921	10,493	10,974	10,709	15,227	2,683
Duration not reported.....	5,060	3,640	287	324	466	461	357	283	395	383	300	149	121	1,440
40 to 44 years old.....	402,570	385,611	23,549	29,292	38,357	41,654	42,682	37,444	38,038	31,893	30,311	24,990	47,401	16,959
Married less than 3 years.....	6,608	5,333	3,344	1,321	370	184	71	26	24	-	13	-	-	1,276
Married 3 to 9 years.....	13,920	12,265	3,360	2,914	2,286	1,765	1,086	246	412	83	50	25	38	1,655
Married 10 to 14 years.....	32,220	30,122	3,861	4,149	5,344	4,949	4,444	2,345	2,991	855	745	276	163	2,158
Married 15 to 19 years.....	95,001	91,599	5,829	8,460	11,191	12,172	12,378	10,632	10,259	8,009	6,322	3,682	2,765	3,402
Married 20 to 24 years.....	179,977	174,707	5,466	9,792	15,256	17,527	18,652	18,264	18,006	16,141	16,619	14,392	24,562	5,270
Married 25 years and over.....	70,875	68,784	1,458	2,474	3,765	4,720	5,763	5,703	6,109	6,538	6,421	6,436	19,392	2,091
Duration not reported.....	3,909	2,801	241	182	145	157	233	308	237	167	141	179	461	1,108
45 to 49 years old.....	331,167	316,878	19,769	21,165	29,966	32,434	32,902	30,858	29,550	26,690	24,643	21,055	47,656	14,289
Married less than 3 years.....	8,787	6,821	4,236	1,249	601	304	188	58	71	26	38	12	38	1,966
Married 3 to 9 years.....	10,728	9,781	2,549	2,017	2,000	1,330	816	274	430	176	75	64	51	947
Married 10 to 14 years.....	26,472	24,899	3,149	3,085	3,911	3,568	3,211	2,527	2,528	1,066	983	479	392	1,673
Married 15 to 19 years.....	75,655	72,424	4,107	5,395	8,439	9,506	9,027	7,655	7,348	6,565	5,293	3,924	3,292	3,131
Married 20 to 24 years.....	142,681	138,791	4,273	7,243	11,389	13,184	14,393	14,979	13,758	13,266	12,167	10,686	23,463	4,090
Married 25 years and over.....	63,774	62,074	1,808	2,040	3,460	4,343	4,960	5,187	5,319	5,418	5,945	5,728	18,366	1,700
Duration not reported.....	2,970	2,088	137	136	166	199	307	178	96	174	142	162	391	882
50 to 54 years old.....	288,680	275,222	17,164	17,410	23,983	26,270	26,688	26,101	26,540	23,187	22,242	20,543	44,494	13,458
Married 5 to 14 years.....	7,950	6,158	3,444	1,116	625	326	168	108	158	63	87	25	38	1,792
Married 15 to 19 years.....	9,343	8,506	2,227	1,591	1,483	1,378	745	359	395	50	200	33	45	637
Married 20 to 24 years.....	24,792	23,376	2,429	2,645	3,378	3,512	2,924	2,353	2,475	1,224	1,238	546	651	1,417
Married 25 to 29 years.....	70,745	68,238	3,895	4,711	6,971	7,550	7,984	7,672	6,607	6,377	5,377	4,181	5,519	2,457
Married 30 to 34 years.....	122,051	118,237	3,345	5,615	8,977	9,970	11,026	11,421	11,275	11,166	11,336	10,830	23,277	3,814
Married 35 years and over.....	49,142	47,488	821	1,458	2,337	3,327	3,674	3,801	4,370	4,455	4,829	4,629	15,669	1,654
Duration not reported.....	4,657	3,170	1,003	274	212	207	267	187	246	130	150	99	395	1,487
55 to 59 years old.....	197,426	188,151	11,940	11,481	15,520	17,103	18,119	17,804	16,764	16,454	16,814	13,688	33,477	9,275
Married 10 to 19 years.....	5,166	4,087	2,279	687	341	263	208	71	50	50	37	38	63	1,079
Married 20 to 24 years.....	7,870	6,723	1,283	1,203	1,096	1,017	775	608	271	187	98	50	200	542
Married 25 to 29 years.....	17,343	16,518	1,457	1,786	2,233	2,174	2,028	1,686	1,829	1,138	1,070	600	567	825
Married 30 to 34 years.....	48,934	47,238	2,298	3,112	4,831	4,958	5,349	5,331	4,740	4,586	4,125	3,084	4,394	1,696
Married 35 to 39 years.....	83,203	80,221	2,554	3,615	5,448	6,771	7,418	7,561	7,501	7,405	7,806	6,756	17,386	2,382
Married 40 years and over.....	30,822	29,701	678	823	1,264	1,729	2,107	1,965	2,170	2,952	3,024	2,978	10,016	1,121
Duration not reported.....	4,638	3,668	1,441	250	267	191	234	182	193	133	164	182	421	1,030
60 to 64 years old.....	129,785	122,899	8,987	7,424	10,551	11,138	11,983	11,467	11,202	10,311	10,233	9,230	20,373	6,886
Married 15 to 24 years.....	3,817	3,271	1,758	517	326	225	125	132	88	25	25	25	25	545
Married 25 to 29 years.....	4,945	4,583	950	750	608	475	350	270	106	126	46	112	112	357
Married 30 to 34 years.....	12,184	11,493	1,126	1,078	1,412	1,716	1,554	1,187	1,842	780	670	345	393	1,087
Married 35 to 39 years.....	30,331	29,244	1,637	1,783	2,882	3,020	3,452	3,091	3,945	2,728	2,638	1,903	2,765	1,087
Married 40 to 44 years.....	80,146	77,547	1,987	2,676	4,120	4,890	5,061	5,744	6,112	5,489	5,328	5,445	12,195	2,599
Married 45 years and over.....	14,677	14,116	343	470	783	1,079	1,112	1,036	1,012	1,338	1,358	1,458	4,647	561
Duration not reported.....	3,685	2,640	1,186	150	183	100	204	75	109	171	108	108	246	1,045
65 to 69 years old.....	74,767	70,428	4,570	4,491	5,980	7,038	7,233	6,103	6,493	5,641	6,602	4,836	11,541	4,339
Married 20 to 29 years.....	2,364	1,931	855	383	263	162	112	37	37	20	38			

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 4.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistic based on Sample W)

AGE OF WOMAN AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN											Women not reporting on children			
		Total reporting	Nons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10 or more		
15 to 19 years old.....	81,471	62,470	26,344	25,110	8,632	1,885	474	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,001
Married less than 3 years.....	62,105	46,860	23,466	19,957	3,175	225	25	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,245
Married 3 years and over.....	16,033	14,333	2,263	4,614	5,370	1,574	449	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700
Duration not reported.....	3,333	1,277	615	539	87	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,056
20 to 24 years old.....	264,785	232,013	57,204	60,560	50,635	33,951	17,501	7,310	3,226	1,312	324	-	-	-	-	32,772
Married less than 3 years.....	86,105	69,233	30,982	28,865	7,881	1,138	208	126	18	25	-	-	-	-	-	16,867
Married 3 and 4 years.....	75,299	68,656	14,407	17,730	24,163	9,707	2,086	312	200	51	-	-	-	-	-	6,643
Married 5 years and over.....	95,467	89,625	10,679	12,844	17,767	22,541	14,883	6,698	2,951	1,099	263	-	-	-	-	5,842
Duration not reported.....	7,914	4,494	1,236	1,111	824	565	324	174	62	137	61	-	-	-	-	3,420
25 to 29 years old.....	285,313	233,065	46,586	37,652	34,002	30,533	30,406	21,669	16,400	8,895	4,333	1,065	1,524	-	-	22,248
Married less than 3 years.....	27,066	22,399	12,054	6,833	2,235	589	313	225	63	13	24	-	-	-	-	4,687
Married 3 and 4 years.....	34,399	30,677	9,953	7,894	7,927	3,111	1,250	314	150	38	50	-	-	-	-	3,723
Married 5 to 9 years.....	115,566	107,617	18,358	15,293	16,445	19,226	19,420	9,595	6,785	1,511	747	138	100	7,949	3,785	
Married 10 years and over.....	71,984	68,296	5,373	6,856	6,822	7,110	9,078	11,160	9,191	7,171	3,388	889	1,263	3,688	1,263	
Duration not reported.....	6,278	4,076	848	836	523	498	350	375	211	162	124	38	111	2,202	2,202	
30 to 34 years old.....	184,009	169,397	28,535	22,009	18,628	16,835	16,122	15,551	16,140	12,884	9,978	5,726	6,989	14,612	14,612	
Married less than 3 years.....	9,519	7,886	4,327	2,266	626	250	189	37	102	25	38	-	-	-	-	1,633
Married 3 and 4 years.....	11,225	9,740	3,703	2,243	1,957	937	450	175	125	75	26	24	25	1,485	1,485	
Married 5 to 9 years.....	43,265	39,530	9,899	6,239	5,957	5,738	4,691	2,875	2,538	699	676	226	96	3,785	3,785	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	71,650	67,458	7,649	7,395	6,210	6,367	7,245	8,658	9,052	7,264	4,157	2,000	1,461	4,192	4,192	
Married 15 years and over.....	43,854	41,771	2,283	3,485	3,492	3,329	3,324	3,547	4,159	4,721	4,920	3,382	5,129	2,063	2,063	
Duration not reported.....	4,496	3,012	674	381	386	219	223	259	164	100	262	95	249	1,484	1,484	
35 to 39 years old.....	165,787	155,136	20,870	16,353	12,896	11,785	12,472	10,996	13,687	11,184	13,133	10,627	21,133	10,651	10,651	
Married less than 3 years.....	9,125	7,744	3,694	1,828	1,047	364	387	183	123	62	25	50	76	1,381	1,381	
Married 3 to 9 years.....	18,843	17,090	4,930	2,803	2,291	2,294	1,592	757	1,225	486	325	163	224	1,758	1,758	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	34,817	32,579	5,404	4,033	3,047	2,651	3,265	3,195	3,852	2,509	2,384	1,088	1,151	2,238	2,238	
Married 15 to 19 years.....	57,348	54,941	4,133	4,672	4,007	3,807	4,203	3,899	5,247	5,143	6,687	5,388	7,755	2,407	2,407	
Married 20 years and over.....	41,770	40,087	2,298	2,665	2,290	2,455	2,801	2,818	3,042	2,782	3,612	3,789	11,615	1,683	1,683	
Duration not reported.....	3,879	2,695	511	332	214	214	224	139	198	202	200	149	312	1,184	1,184	
40 to 44 years old.....	103,930	97,031	10,187	8,198	7,994	6,589	5,798	5,526	7,736	5,956	6,803	6,544	25,700	6,899	6,899	
Married less than 3 years.....	3,240	2,756	1,162	511	413	126	164	51	101	38	37	52	101	484	484	
Married 3 to 9 years.....	5,786	5,141	1,648	733	798	612	442	250	386	87	136	-	149	645	645	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	9,240	8,667	1,815	1,267	992	813	721	625	908	388	325	326	437	673	673	
Married 15 to 19 years.....	17,438	16,293	1,808	1,671	1,682	1,335	1,064	1,037	1,645	1,199	1,424	1,109	2,419	1,145	1,145	
Married 20 to 24 years.....	38,186	36,344	2,351	2,460	2,711	2,047	1,929	2,145	2,636	2,439	2,771	3,126	11,729	1,842	1,842	
Married 25 years and over.....	26,828	25,579	1,259	1,341	1,375	1,533	1,260	1,307	1,911	1,698	1,985	1,806	10,104	1,249	1,249	
Duration not reported.....	3,112	2,519	244	215	123	123	218	111	149	107	125	125	711	861	861	
45 to 49 years old.....	84,946	79,879	7,100	5,560	4,879	4,749	5,184	4,333	5,168	4,678	5,434	5,792	27,002	5,067	5,067	
Married less than 10 years.....	3,935	3,314	1,269	458	375	274	213	150	213	74	137	50	101	621	621	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	3,571	3,200	780	542	302	288	269	177	183	151	150	124	239	371	371	
Married 15 to 19 years.....	5,934	5,398	965	597	412	374	460	362	561	311	324	385	647	536	536	
Married 20 to 24 years.....	16,483	15,569	1,401	1,307	899	1,063	1,339	987	1,148	961	1,125	1,188	4,451	914	914	
Married 25 to 29 years.....	23,042	26,935	1,522	1,601	1,562	1,538	1,410	1,649	1,683	2,021	2,157	10,445	1,107	1,107		
Married 30 years and over.....	24,414	23,616	963	1,015	1,191	1,077	1,405	1,009	1,401	1,397	1,539	1,763	10,856	798	798	
Duration not reported.....	2,567	1,847	200	140	148	135	98	99	100	101	138	125	563	720	720	
50 to 54 years old.....	56,760	53,127	3,993	3,387	3,180	3,009	3,127	2,837	2,973	3,160	3,732	3,802	19,927	3,633	3,633	
Married 5 to 14 years.....	2,645	2,333	694	349	164	214	177	174	98	113	76	100	174	312	312	
Married 15 to 19 years.....	2,804	2,155	427	231	256	260	160	87	237	149	62	87	199	149	149	
Married 20 to 24 years.....	4,795	4,336	583	447	398	227	426	337	280	188	286	262	872	469	469	
Married 25 to 29 years.....	9,298	8,730	677	697	736	572	600	625	623	601	708	706	2,385	568	568	
Married 30 to 34 years.....	19,884	18,913	830	880	919	833	1,152	902	1,296	1,435	1,402	1,402	8,202	971	971	
Married 35 years and over.....	15,651	15,014	432	633	582	804	625	661	596	763	1,078	1,182	7,658	637	637	
Duration not reported.....	2,183	1,646	360	150	125	99	87	51	87	50	137	63	437	537	537	
55 to 59 years old.....	35,274	33,008	2,155	1,969	1,798	1,680	1,510	1,854	1,787	1,812	2,368	2,519	13,556	2,266	2,266	
Married 10 to 19 years.....	1,459	1,295	289	325	100	99	91	63	88	63	49	26	101	164	164	
Married 20 to 24 years.....	1,804	1,604	274	194	113	113	125	124	74	76	113	261	261	200	200	
Married 25 to 29 years.....	2,939	2,776	261	223	235	249	124	199	187	176	187	261	674	163	163	
Married 30 to 34 years.....	7,064	6,713	337	438	425	436	421	382	475	375	412	549	2,263	351	351	
Married 35 to 39 years.....	10,263	9,697	386	330	312	450	399	524	438	509	669	844	4,836	566	566	
Married 40 years and over.....	10,169	9,657	303	383	550	258	325	438	424	541	713	639	5,083	512	512	
Duration not reported.....	1,576	1,266	305	75	63	75	25	111	51	74	62	87	338	310	310	
60 to 64 years old.....	25,492	23,494	1,501	1,622	1,417	1,214	1,457	1,351	1,264	1,513	1,812	1,505	8,838	1,998	1,998	
Married 15 to 24 years.....	1,338	1,250	175	113	137	112	199	75	51	63	37	113	175	88	88	
Married 25 to 29 years.....	1,277	1,154	100	113	104	75	99	75	87	88	113	60	250	123	123	
Married 30 to 34 years.....	3,181	2,893	214	238	138	200	238	201	213	151	176	149	925	288	288	
Married 35 to 39 years.....	3,773	3,487	137	225	249	188	261	250	260	212	289	274	1,162	286	286	
Married 40 to 44 years.....	9,976	9,500	537	600	476	389	445	512	400	712	771	719	3,989	475	475	
Married 45 years and over.....	4,564	4,164	100	188	213	226	150	175	213	200	400	162	2,137	400	400	
Duration not reported.....	1,384	1,046	238	95	100	74	75	63	50	87	26	88	200	338	338	
65 to 69 years old.....	13,911	12,918	712	782	769	693	684	501	658	648	997	907	5,567			

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

17

Table 5.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
UNITED STATES									
15 to 19 years old.....	464,040	413,440	214,120	51.8	199,320	50,600	243,440	589	1,221
Married less than 3 years.....	379,880	341,000	199,340	58.5	141,660	38,880	154,920	454	1,094
Married 3 years and over.....	58,480	56,100	7,520	13.4	48,580	2,380	73,760	1,315	1,518
Duration not reported.....	25,680	16,340	7,260	44.4	9,080	9,340	14,760	903	1,626
20 to 24 years old.....	2,123,920	1,990,820	736,580	37.0	1,254,240	133,100	1,979,920	995	1,579
Married less than 3 years.....	863,880	798,960	498,280	62.4	300,680	64,920	338,160	423	1,125
Married 3 and 4 years.....	665,040	642,780	162,380	25.3	480,400	22,260	692,200	1,077	1,441
Married 5 years and over.....	496,080	486,820	52,960	10.9	433,860	9,260	884,820	1,818	2,039
Duration not reported.....	98,920	62,260	29,360	36.9	39,300	36,660	64,740	1,040	1,647
25 to 29 years old.....	2,898,600	2,772,080	747,860	27.0	2,024,220	126,520	4,099,917	1,479	2,025
Married less than 3 years.....	360,500	334,780	227,640	68.0	107,140	25,720	121,884	364	1,138
Married 3 and 4 years.....	530,080	509,700	207,940	40.8	301,760	20,380	404,669	794	1,341
Married 5 to 9 years.....	1,426,160	1,393,420	259,480	18.6	1,133,940	32,740	2,245,556	1,612	1,980
Married 10 years and over.....	460,260	455,200	29,000	6.4	426,200	5,060	1,218,768	2,677	2,860
Duration not reported.....	121,600	78,980	23,800	30.1	55,180	42,620	109,040	1,381	1,976
30 to 34 years old.....	2,755,920	2,661,260	526,020	19.8	2,135,240	94,660	5,378,666	2,021	2,519
Married less than 3 years.....	95,340	88,280	61,920	70.1	26,360	7,060	34,580	392	1,312
Married 3 and 4 years.....	155,680	149,060	72,860	48.9	76,200	6,620	99,823	670	1,310
Married 5 to 9 years.....	715,360	696,260	200,200	28.8	496,060	19,080	901,326	1,294	1,817
Married 10 to 14 years.....	1,269,400	1,251,020	153,240	12.2	1,097,780	16,380	2,852,745	2,280	2,599
Married 15 years and over.....	400,620	396,900	20,700	5.2	376,200	3,720	1,332,662	3,358	3,542
Duration not reported.....	119,520	79,720	17,100	21.5	62,620	39,800	157,530	1,976	2,516
35 to 39 years old.....	2,389,180	2,314,720	377,800	16.3	1,936,920	74,460	5,823,198	2,516	3,006
Married less than 5 years.....	68,760	64,800	42,640	65.8	22,160	3,960	31,520	486	1,422
Married 5 to 9 years.....	183,540	176,200	69,360	39.4	106,840	7,340	187,903	1,066	1,759
Married 10 to 14 years.....	610,660	597,880	129,900	21.7	467,980	12,780	1,077,039	1,801	2,301
Married 15 to 19 years.....	1,090,240	1,076,300	107,780	10.0	968,520	13,940	3,031,706	2,817	3,130
Married 20 years and over.....	331,700	328,840	15,780	4.8	313,060	2,860	1,321,156	4,018	4,220
Duration not reported.....	104,280	70,700	12,940	17.5	58,360	33,580	173,874	2,459	2,979
40 to 44 years old.....	2,066,760	2,008,380	292,200	14.5	1,716,180	58,380	5,731,881	2,854	3,340
Married less than 5 years.....	22,760	20,900	16,400	78.5	4,500	1,860	7,347	352	1,633
Married 5 to 9 years.....	43,140	41,300	23,060	55.8	18,240	1,840	29,880	723	1,638
Married 10 to 14 years.....	157,740	152,780	50,840	33.3	101,940	4,960	217,064	1,421	2,129
Married 15 to 19 years.....	534,640	526,260	92,880	17.6	433,380	8,380	1,158,844	2,202	2,674
Married 20 to 24 years.....	984,660	972,660	88,600	9.1	884,060	12,000	3,093,806	3,181	3,500
Married 25 years and over.....	231,420	229,880	9,380	4.1	220,500	1,540	1,049,355	4,565	4,759
Duration not reported.....	92,400	64,600	11,040	17.1	53,560	27,800	176,585	2,718	3,278
45 to 49 years old.....	1,789,700	1,738,140	259,560	14.9	1,478,580	51,560	5,252,550	3,022	3,552
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	24,080	22,200	18,040	81.3	4,160	1,880	7,075	319	1,701
Married 10 to 14 years.....	45,180	43,140	22,360	51.8	20,780	2,040	37,320	865	1,796
Married 15 to 19 years.....	150,620	147,360	42,920	29.1	104,440	3,260	240,319	1,631	2,301
Married 20 to 24 years.....	519,420	510,980	85,300	16.7	425,680	8,440	1,259,483	2,465	2,959
Married 25 to 29 years.....	773,460	763,900	70,300	9.2	693,600	9,560	2,630,298	3,443	3,792
Married 30 years and over.....	192,740	191,180	9,360	4.9	181,820	1,560	911,673	4,769	5,014
Duration not reported.....	84,200	59,380	11,280	19.0	48,100	24,820	166,382	2,802	3,459
50 to 54 years old.....	1,420,080	1,376,480	212,980	15.5	1,163,500	43,600	4,296,175	3,121	3,692
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	23,960	21,900	18,020	82.3	3,880	2,060	6,040	276	1,557
Married 15 to 19 years.....	39,720	38,440	17,780	46.3	20,660	1,280	41,534	1,080	2,010
Married 20 to 24 years.....	131,580	128,520	34,020	26.5	94,500	3,060	240,027	1,868	2,540
Married 25 to 29 years.....	395,420	389,560	63,180	16.2	326,380	5,860	1,012,849	2,600	3,103
Married 30 to 34 years.....	612,620	604,800	58,500	9.7	546,300	7,820	2,168,849	3,586	3,970
Married 35 years and over.....	142,940	141,720	6,760	4.8	134,960	1,220	701,815	4,952	5,200
Duration not reported.....	73,840	51,540	14,720	28.6	36,820	22,300	125,061	2,426	3,397
55 to 59 years old.....	1,058,840	1,024,880	164,180	16.0	860,700	33,460	3,333,018	3,252	3,872
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	19,460	18,400	14,180	77.1	4,220	1,060	6,624	360	1,570
Married 20 to 24 years.....	31,960	30,720	14,040	45.7	16,680	1,240	33,880	1,103	2,031
Married 25 to 29 years.....	90,460	88,660	24,020	27.8	64,640	1,800	169,162	1,908	2,642
Married 30 to 34 years.....	302,820	297,440	51,900	17.4	245,540	5,380	795,646	2,675	3,240
Married 35 to 39 years.....	442,080	446,920	42,180	9.4	404,740	5,160	1,684,771	3,770	4,163
Married 40 years and over.....	104,220	102,820	4,640	4.5	98,180	1,400	542,621	5,277	5,527
Duration not reported.....	57,340	39,920	12,600	31.6	27,320	17,420	100,314	2,513	3,672
60 to 64 years old.....	734,680	709,820	111,640	15.7	598,180	24,860	2,370,403	3,339	3,963
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	15,480	14,500	10,880	75.0	3,620	980	6,260	432	1,729
Married 25 to 29 years.....	21,480	20,900	8,480	40.6	12,420	580	23,880	1,143	1,923
Married 30 to 34 years.....	69,300	67,740	18,120	26.7	49,620	1,560	135,386	1,999	2,728
Married 35 to 39 years.....	206,060	202,280	31,280	15.5	171,000	3,780	572,620	2,831	3,349
Married 40 to 44 years.....	311,020	306,080	28,540	9.3	277,540	4,940	1,195,078	3,904	4,306
Married 45 years and over.....	69,920	69,380	3,340	4.8	66,040	540	370,220	5,386	5,859
Duration not reported.....	41,420	28,940	11,000	38.0	17,940	12,480	66,959	2,314	3,732
65 to 69 years old.....	482,560	465,900	68,780	14.8	397,120	16,660	1,647,940	3,537	4,150
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	9,440	8,860	6,240	70.4	2,620	580	4,620	521	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	15,640	15,360	6,360	41.4	9,000	280	21,610	1,407	2,401
Married 35 to 39 years.....	45,620	44,500	10,200	22.9	34,300	1,120	97,739	2,196	2,850
Married 40 to 44 years.....	136,820	134,680	20,000	14.9	114,680	2,140	412,867	3,066	3,600
Married 45 to 49 years.....	202,160	199,520	16,240	8.1	183,280	2,640	822,239	4,121	4,486
Married 50 years and over.....	44,200	43,780	2,020	4.6	41,760	420	244,686	5,589	5,859
Duration not reported.....	28,680	19,200	7,720	40.2	11,480	9,480	44,179	2,301	3,848
70 to 74 years old.....	232,900	224,120	31,400	14.0	192,720	8,780	799,262	3,566	4,147
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	4,480	4,100	2,880	70.2	1,220	380	2,260	551	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	7,960	7,820	2,940	37.6	4,880	140	11,320	1,448	2,320
Married 40 to 44 years.....	22,300	21,760	4,540	20.9	17,220	540	49,053	2,254	2,849
Married 45 to 49 years.....	67,640	66,560	9,040	13.6	57,520	1,080	212,583	3,194	3,696
Married 50 to 54 years.....	99,140	97,600	7,440	7.6	90,160	1,540	409,779	4,199	4,545
Married 55 years and over.....	17,020	16,720	760	4.5	15,960	300	93,139	5,571	5,886
Duration not reported.....	14,360	9,560	3,800	39.7	5,760	4,800	21,128	2,210	3,668

¹ Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 5.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
URBAN									
15 to 19 years old.....	192,860	177,800	102,820	57.8	74,980	15,060	89,900	506	1,199
Married less than 3 years.....	161,840	151,220	96,220	63.6	55,000	10,620	59,440	393	1,081
Married 3 years and over.....	19,720	19,000	3,060	16.1	15,940	720	23,480	1,236	1,473
Duration not reported.....	11,300	7,580	3,540	46.7	4,040	3,720	6,980	921	1,728
20 to 24 years old.....	1,152,240	1,091,060	488,680	44.8	602,380	61,180	882,440	809	1,465
Married less than 3 years.....	531,160	502,020	341,020	67.9	161,000	29,140	177,640	354	1,103
Married 3 and 4 years.....	351,980	342,540	103,900	30.3	238,640	9,440	324,900	949	1,361
Married 5 years and over.....	215,960	212,840	28,780	13.5	164,060	3,120	351,280	1,650	1,909
Duration not reported.....	53,140	33,660	14,980	44.5	18,680	19,480	28,620	850	1,532
25 to 29 years old.....	1,675,560	1,608,880	530,760	33.0	1,078,120	66,680	1,920,669	1,194	1,761
Married less than 3 years.....	252,360	238,580	168,980	70.8	69,600	13,780	77,900	327	1,119
Married 3 and 4 years.....	357,520	346,500	155,140	44.8	191,360	11,020	245,744	709	1,284
Married 5 to 9 years.....	789,480	774,140	172,880	22.3	601,260	15,340	1,079,271	1,394	1,795
Married 10 years and over.....	204,800	203,080	16,380	8.1	186,700	1,720	465,854	2,294	2,495
Duration not reported.....	71,400	46,580	17,380	37.3	29,200	24,820	51,900	1,114	1,777
30 to 34 years old.....	1,590,560	1,539,300	369,640	24.0	1,169,660	51,260	2,554,131	1,659	2,184
Married less than 3 years.....	65,080	61,240	45,260	73.9	15,980	3,840	19,720	322	1,234
Married 3 and 4 years.....	109,120	105,420	55,300	52.5	50,120	3,700	62,840	596	1,254
Married 5 to 9 years.....	466,220	455,240	144,560	31.8	310,680	10,980	523,720	1,150	1,686
Married 10 to 14 years.....	701,920	693,460	99,760	14.4	593,700	8,460	1,372,886	1,980	2,312
Married 15 years and over.....	178,920	177,640	12,800	7.2	164,840	1,280	499,059	2,809	3,028
Duration not reported.....	69,300	46,300	11,960	25.8	34,340	23,000	75,906	1,639	2,210
35 to 39 years old.....	1,348,180	1,310,420	260,280	19.9	1,050,140	37,760	2,687,822	2,051	2,559
Married less than 5 years.....	44,460	42,400	29,460	69.5	12,940	2,060	17,520	413	1,354
Married 5 to 9 years.....	123,220	119,160	50,260	42.2	68,900	4,063	115,061	966	1,670
Married 10 to 14 years.....	385,400	378,900	91,720	24.2	287,180	6,500	604,555	1,596	2,105
Married 15 to 19 years.....	586,400	580,340	70,720	12.2	509,620	6,060	1,378,132	2,375	2,704
Married 20 years and over.....	151,060	150,100	9,560	6.4	140,540	960	493,613	3,289	3,512
Duration not reported.....	57,640	39,520	8,560	21.7	30,960	18,120	78,941	1,997	2,550
40 to 44 years old.....	1,160,080	1,129,700	198,980	17.6	930,720	30,380	2,621,419	2,320	2,817
Married less than 5 years.....	14,460	13,560	11,080	81.7	2,480	900	3,260	240	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	27,940	27,000	16,200	60.0	10,800	940	17,180	636	1,591
Married 10 to 14 years.....	103,280	100,660	36,380	36.1	64,280	2,620	128,619	1,278	2,001
Married 15 to 19 years.....	339,660	335,180	66,600	19.9	268,580	4,480	645,844	1,927	2,405
Married 20 to 24 years.....	525,080	519,860	56,120	10.8	463,740	5,220	1,381,401	2,657	2,979
Married 25 years and over.....	98,040	97,480	4,840	5.0	92,640	560	368,220	3,777	3,975
Duration not reported.....	51,620	35,960	7,760	21.6	28,200	15,660	76,895	2,138	2,727
45 to 49 years old.....	983,180	956,860	174,520	18.2	782,340	26,320	2,343,221	2,449	2,995
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	13,620	12,800	11,060	86.4	1,740	820	2,700	211	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	28,880	27,840	15,660	56.3	12,180	1,040	20,660	742	1,696
Married 15 to 19 years.....	98,140	96,180	31,060	32.3	65,120	1,950	139,004	1,445	2,135
Married 20 to 24 years.....	317,440	313,120	59,340	19.0	253,780	4,320	668,535	2,135	2,635
Married 25 to 29 years.....	398,420	393,680	44,660	11.3	349,020	4,740	1,120,525	2,846	3,210
Married 30 years and over.....	81,940	81,440	4,780	5.9	76,660	500	323,926	3,977	4,225
Duration not reported.....	44,740	31,800	7,960	25.0	23,840	12,940	57,771	2,131	2,843
50 to 54 years old.....	753,920	732,340	139,380	19.0	592,960	21,580	1,844,433	2,519	3,111
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	13,900	13,120	11,220	85.5	1,900	780	2,900	213	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	25,040	24,260	12,200	50.3	12,060	780	23,757	979	1,970
Married 20 to 24 years.....	81,720	80,220	23,420	29.2	56,800	1,500	132,019	1,646	2,324
Married 25 to 29 years.....	234,140	231,240	44,100	19.1	187,140	2,900	511,344	2,211	2,732
Married 30 to 34 years.....	302,200	298,340	35,500	11.9	262,840	3,860	883,446	2,961	3,261
Married 35 years and over.....	57,520	57,020	3,700	6.5	53,320	500	237,595	4,167	4,456
Duration not reported.....	39,400	28,140	9,240	32.8	18,900	11,260	59,472	1,900	2,829
55 to 59 years old.....	538,000	522,120	105,220	20.2	416,900	15,880	1,355,647	2,596	3,252
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	11,720	11,340	9,220	81.3	2,120	890	3,224	284	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	17,960	17,460	8,740	50.0	8,740	480	16,760	959	1,918
Married 25 to 29 years.....	55,340	55,640	17,820	32.0	37,820	700	91,561	1,646	2,421
Married 30 to 34 years.....	172,500	169,760	34,320	20.2	135,440	2,940	388,142	2,286	2,866
Married 35 to 39 years.....	212,400	210,040	25,500	12.1	184,540	2,780	646,312	3,077	3,502
Married 40 years and over.....	38,340	37,980	2,480	6.5	35,500	560	162,634	4,445	4,756
Duration not reported.....	28,940	19,680	7,140	35.9	12,740	8,660	40,814	2,053	3,204
60 to 64 years old.....	368,160	356,120	69,100	19.4	287,020	12,040	960,394	2,697	3,346
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	8,420	8,200	6,200	75.6	2,000	220	3,520	429	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	12,640	12,340	4,660	39.4	7,680	300	13,660	1,107	1,826
Married 30 to 34 years.....	40,260	39,400	11,680	29.6	27,720	650	68,352	1,735	2,456
Married 35 to 39 years.....	116,440	114,400	20,660	18.1	93,740	2,040	275,543	2,409	2,939
Married 40 to 44 years.....	141,860	139,620	17,260	12.3	122,560	1,120	452,641	3,237	3,693
Married 45 years and over.....	26,260	26,120	1,890	7.2	24,240	140	117,488	4,498	4,947
Duration not reported.....	22,280	15,840	6,560	41.4	9,280	6,440	29,190	1,843	3,145
65 to 69 years old.....	233,380	225,380	43,380	19.2	182,000	8,000	641,510	2,846	3,525
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	5,400	5,180	3,880	74.9	1,300	220	2,160	421	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	8,620	8,460	4,200	49.6	4,260	160	9,210	1,089	2,162
Married 35 to 39 years.....	25,720	25,160	7,020	27.9	18,140	560	45,560	1,811	2,512
Married 40 to 44 years.....	75,180	74,160	13,640	18.4	60,540	1,000	190,857	2,573	3,153
Married 45 to 49 years.....	87,800	86,680	9,260	10.7	77,420	1,120	299,092	3,451	3,863
Married 50 years and over.....	15,340	15,180	940	6.8	15,240	160	78,143	4,830	5,127
Duration not reported.....	14,320	9,540	4,440	46.5	5,100	4,780	16,468	1,726	3,229
70 to 74 years old.....	114,960	110,620	18,340	16.6	92,280	4,340	329,826	2,982	3,574
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	2,320	2,180	1,580	-	600	140	1,020	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	4,220	4,160	1,820	43.8	2,340	60	4,620	1,111	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	12,580	12,320	2,840	23.1	9,480	260	24,737	2,008	2,609
Married 45 to 49 years.....	36,360	35,840	5,640	15.7	30,200	520	100,636	2,808	3,332
Married 50 to 54 years.....	45,680	45,160	4,080	9.0	41,080	520	161,264	3,571	3,928
Married 55 years and over.....	6,120	5,940	400	6.7	5,540	180	27,588	4,644	4,980
Duration not reported.....	7,680	5,020	1,980	39.4	3,040	2,660	9,961	1,984	3,277

1 Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 5.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
RURAL-NONFARM									
15 to 19 years old.....	134,340	121,720	58,140	47.8	63,580	12,620	78,040	641	1,227
Married less than 3 years.....	109,000	98,600	53,920	54.7	44,620	9,400	48,780	495	1,093
Married 3 years and over.....	19,380	12,660	2,280	12.2	16,380	720	25,280	1,355	1,543
Duration not reported.....	6,960	4,460	1,860	42.2	2,580	2,500	3,980	892	-
20 to 24 years old.....	537,200	506,040	159,380	30.3	352,660	33,160	577,960	1,142	1,639
Married less than 3 years.....	126,920	173,440	96,240	55.5	77,200	15,480	87,780	506	1,137
Married 3 and 4 years.....	178,460	172,240	37,740	21.9	134,500	6,220	199,360	1,157	1,482
Married 5 years and over.....	146,480	143,560	14,320	10.0	129,240	2,920	270,680	1,685	2,094
Duration not reported.....	23,340	16,800	5,060	30.2	11,720	5,540	20,140	1,199	1,718
25 to 29 years old.....	687,720	657,040	143,400	21.8	513,640	30,680	1,119,315	1,704	2,179
Married less than 3 years.....	66,500	61,240	39,460	64.4	21,780	5,260	25,300	413	1,162
Married 3 and 4 years.....	104,260	99,240	36,160	36.4	63,080	5,020	87,301	880	1,384
Married 5 to 9 years.....	355,060	346,140	56,140	16.2	290,000	8,920	606,021	1,751	2,090
Married 10 years and over.....	134,860	133,300	7,860	5.9	125,440	1,560	373,673	2,803	2,979
Duration not reported.....	27,040	17,120	3,780	22.1	13,340	9,920	27,020	1,578	2,025
30 to 34 years old.....	643,500	624,000	104,040	16.7	519,960	21,500	1,400,784	2,245	2,694
Married less than 3 years.....	17,780	16,500	10,960	65.4	5,540	1,280	6,780	411	1,224
Married 3 and 4 years.....	29,220	27,740	11,820	42.6	15,920	1,480	21,800	786	1,369
Married 5 to 9 years.....	149,320	145,040	37,660	26.0	107,380	4,280	203,860	1,406	1,898
Married 10 to 14 years.....	310,700	306,240	35,480	11.6	270,760	4,460	738,963	2,413	2,729
Married 15 years and over.....	111,500	110,500	5,020	4.5	105,480	1,000	386,402	3,515	3,682
Duration not reported.....	26,980	17,980	3,100	17.2	14,880	9,000	40,979	2,279	2,754
35 to 39 years old.....	531,420	514,000	73,220	14.2	440,780	17,220	1,391,100	2,706	3,156
Married less than 4 years.....	13,720	12,910	6,360	44.6	4,590	780	6,240	482	1,362
Married 5 to 9 years.....	34,420	33,080	12,340	37.3	20,740	1,400	37,262	1,126	1,797
Married 10 to 14 years.....	125,060	122,120	24,920	20.4	97,200	2,940	229,717	1,881	2,363
Married 15 to 19 years.....	250,960	247,580	11,420	8.7	226,160	3,380	730,287	2,950	3,229
Married 20 years and over.....	85,680	81,620	3,660	4.5	77,940	1,060	341,920	4,189	4,367
Duration not reported.....	24,320	15,660	2,300	15.0	14,160	7,660	45,674	2,742	3,226
40 to 44 years old.....	429,240	416,760	55,040	13.2	361,720	12,480	1,262,095	3,028	3,489
Married less than 5 years.....	4,100	3,680	2,740	74.5	940	420	1,684	458	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	8,540	8,040	4,200	52.2	3,840	500	5,560	692	1,448
Married 10 to 14 years.....	79,980	79,060	9,200	31.9	19,760	920	41,600	1,432	2,103
Married 15 to 19 years.....	101,380	99,680	15,220	16.3	83,460	1,600	224,866	2,256	2,694
Married 20 to 24 years.....	209,940	206,960	18,240	8.8	188,720	2,880	690,225	3,334	3,656
Married 25 years and over.....	56,960	56,500	2,640	4.7	53,860	460	261,344	4,626	4,852
Duration not reported.....	18,540	12,740	1,720	13.4	11,120	5,700	37,016	2,683	3,329
45 to 49 years old.....	353,300	342,700	46,400	13.6	296,300	10,520	1,095,618	3,196	3,698
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	4,560	4,360	3,540	81.3	760	260	1,060	247	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	8,120	7,760	3,760	48.7	3,980	360	6,660	887	1,729
Married 15 to 19 years.....	27,140	26,440	7,060	26.7	19,380	700	44,880	1,697	2,316
Married 20 to 24 years.....	94,220	92,360	14,900	16.1	77,460	1,860	235,577	2,551	3,041
Married 25 to 29 years.....	158,500	156,280	13,140	8.4	143,140	2,320	559,990	3,583	3,912
Married 30 years and over.....	44,340	44,940	2,200	5.0	41,740	400	210,395	4,738	5,041
Duration not reported.....	16,420	11,700	1,860	15.9	9,840	4,720	36,836	3,148	3,748
50 to 54 years old.....	273,660	275,580	40,200	14.6	234,760	5,060	898,130	3,259	3,626
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	5,060	4,680	3,760	80.8	900	380	1,360	291	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	7,740	7,560	3,580	47.4	3,980	180	6,820	902	1,714
Married 20 to 24 years.....	23,560	22,200	5,940	26.9	16,260	380	41,868	1,686	2,575
Married 25 to 29 years.....	75,040	70,940	11,020	15.5	59,920	1,100	189,790	2,675	3,167
Married 30 to 34 years.....	127,840	126,460	12,000	9.5	114,460	1,380	468,710	3,706	4,095
Married 35 years and over.....	32,740	32,600	1,380	4.2	31,220	140	161,256	4,947	5,165
Duration not reported.....	15,660	11,140	3,120	28.0	8,020	4,520	28,386	2,547	3,539
55 to 59 years old.....	219,460	212,860	31,260	14.7	181,600	6,600	723,461	3,399	3,964
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	3,940	3,720	2,640	71.0	1,080	220	1,800	484	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	6,240	6,120	7,800	45.8	3,320	120	6,400	1,046	1,928
Married 25 to 29 years.....	15,820	15,400	3,600	23.4	11,800	420	31,769	2,064	2,694
Married 30 to 34 years.....	57,700	56,940	9,300	16.3	47,640	840	160,126	2,812	3,361
Married 35 to 39 years.....	97,420	96,220	6,900	9.2	87,320	1,200	367,992	3,824	4,214
Married 40 years and over.....	26,340	26,220	1,240	4.7	24,980	120	136,395	5,502	5,460
Duration not reported.....	11,920	8,240	2,790	33.7	5,460	3,680	18,959	2,801	3,472
60 to 64 years old.....	159,480	153,480	21,560	16.0	128,920	5,000	530,658	3,458	4,116
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	3,140	2,900	2,380	-	520	240	890	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	4,600	4,500	2,180	49.4	2,320	100	4,020	893	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	13,960	13,600	4,200	30.9	9,400	260	26,398	1,941	2,808
Married 35 to 39 years.....	40,720	40,120	6,540	16.3	33,580	600	116,696	2,909	3,475
Married 40 to 44 years.....	69,700	68,200	5,960	8.7	62,240	980	274,797	3,994	4,373
Married 45 years and over.....	13,080	12,920	940	5.2	16,980	160	95,497	5,329	5,624
Duration not reported.....	6,300	5,640	2,360	41.6	3,280	2,663	12,370	2,193	3,771
65 to 69 years old.....	113,400	109,320	15,940	14.1	94,380	3,560	409,347	3,724	4,337
Married 30 to 39 years but before 46 years old.....	2,040	1,900	1,440	-	460	140	700	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	3,120	3,100	1,320	42.6	1,780	20	4,400	1,419	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	9,980	9,720	1,920	19.8	7,800	260	33,420	1,409	3,003
Married 50 to 54 years.....	29,600	28,280	1,720	14.9	24,060	320	88,109	3,116	3,662
Married 55 to 59 years.....	50,460	49,740	4,180	8.4	45,560	720	204,723	4,196	4,581
Married 60 years and over.....	13,100	13,000	720	5.5	12,280	100	74,743	5,719	6,066
Duration not reported.....	6,180	4,180	1,740	41.6	2,440	2,300	9,362	2,216	3,771
70 to 74 years old.....	58,300	56,660	7,020	14.0	48,740	1,660	203,176	3,692	4,292
Married 35 to 39 years but before 46 years old.....	1,120	1,040	780	-	260	60	600	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	1,720	1,720	560	-	1,160	-	2,940	-	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	5,060	4,940	700	14.2	4,040	140	11,560	2,340	2,861
Married 50 to 54 years.....	15,900	15,720	3,320	14.9	13,400	260	43,635	3,157	3,704
Married 55 to 59 years.....	26,360	26,000	1,980	7.6	24,020	360	111,744	4,279	4,681
Married 60 years and over.....	5,100	5,060	700	13.8	4,340	40	29,350	5,800	6,064
Duration not reported.....	3,160	2,160	1,160	-	1,000	260	3,847	-	-

1 Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 5.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
RURAL-FARM									
15 to 19 years old.....	136,940	113,920	53,160	45.7	60,760	22,920	75,500	663	1,243
Married less than 3 years.....	110,040	91,180	49,140	53.9	42,040	18,860	46,700	512	1,111
Married 3 years and over.....	19,380	18,440	2,180	11.8	16,260	940	25,000	1,356	1,538
Duration not reported.....	7,420	4,300	1,840	42.8	2,460	3,120	3,800	884	-
20 to 24 years old.....	432,480	393,720	94,520	24.0	299,200	38,760	519,520	1,320	1,736
Married less than 3 years.....	143,900	123,500	61,020	49.4	62,480	20,300	72,740	589	1,164
Married 3 and 4 years.....	134,600	128,000	20,740	16.2	107,260	6,600	167,940	1,312	1,566
Married 5 years and over.....	133,640	130,420	9,860	7.6	120,560	3,220	262,860	2,015	2,180
Duration not reported.....	20,440	11,800	2,900	24.6	8,900	8,640	15,980	1,354	1,796
25 to 29 years old.....	535,320	506,160	73,700	14.6	432,460	29,160	1,059,933	2,094	2,451
Married less than 3 years.....	41,640	34,960	19,200	54.9	15,760	6,680	18,684	534	1,186
Married 3 and 4 years.....	68,300	63,960	16,640	26.0	47,320	4,340	71,624	1,120	1,514
Married 5 to 9 years.....	281,620	273,140	30,460	11.2	242,680	8,480	560,264	2,051	2,309
Married 10 years and over.....	120,600	118,820	4,760	4.0	114,060	1,780	379,241	3,192	3,325
Duration not reported.....	23,160	15,280	2,640	17.3	12,640	7,680	30,120	1,971	2,383
30 to 34 years old.....	519,860	497,960	52,340	10.5	445,620	21,900	1,423,751	2,859	3,195
Married less than 3 years.....	12,480	10,540	5,700	54.1	4,840	1,940	8,080	767	1,669
Married 3 and 4 years.....	17,340	15,900	5,740	36.1	10,160	1,440	15,133	955	1,494
Married 5 to 9 years.....	99,820	96,000	17,980	18.7	78,020	3,620	173,746	1,810	2,227
Married 10 to 14 years.....	256,780	251,320	18,000	7.2	233,320	5,460	740,696	2,948	3,175
Married 15 years and over.....	110,200	108,760	2,880	2.6	105,880	1,440	445,201	4,093	4,205
Duration not reported.....	23,240	15,440	2,040	13.2	13,400	7,800	40,645	2,632	3,033
35 to 39 years old.....	509,780	490,300	44,300	9.0	446,000	19,480	1,744,276	3,558	3,911
Married less than 5 years.....	10,580	9,460	4,820	51.0	4,640	1,120	7,760	820	1,672
Married 5 to 9 years.....	25,840	23,960	6,760	28.2	17,200	1,880	35,580	1,485	2,069
Married 10 to 14 years.....	100,200	96,860	13,280	13.7	83,600	3,340	242,767	2,506	2,904
Married 15 to 19 years.....	252,880	248,380	15,640	6.3	232,740	4,500	923,287	3,717	3,967
Married 20 years and over.....	97,960	97,120	2,540	2.6	94,580	840	485,623	5,000	5,135
Duration not reported.....	22,320	14,520	1,280	8.8	13,240	7,800	49,259	3,392	3,720
40 to 44 years old.....	477,440	461,920	38,180	8.3	423,740	15,520	1,848,367	4,001	4,362
Married less than 5 years.....	4,200	3,660	2,580	70.5	1,080	540	2,403	657	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	6,660	6,260	2,650	42.5	3,600	400	7,140	1,141	1,983
Married 10 to 14 years.....	24,480	23,060	5,180	22.5	17,880	1,420	45,645	2,012	2,620
Married 15 to 19 years.....	93,700	91,400	10,060	11.0	81,340	2,800	288,184	3,152	3,542
Married 20 to 24 years.....	249,740	245,840	14,240	5.8	231,600	3,900	1,022,380	4,159	4,414
Married 25 years and over.....	76,420	75,900	1,900	2.5	74,000	520	419,791	5,531	5,673
Duration not reported.....	22,240	15,800	1,560	9.9	14,240	6,440	61,674	3,903	4,331
45 to 49 years old.....	453,220	438,500	38,560	8.8	399,940	14,720	1,813,711	4,136	4,535
Married less than 10 years but before									
46 years old.....	5,900	5,100	3,440	67.5	1,660	800	3,315	650	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	8,180	7,540	2,920	38.7	4,620	640	9,780	1,297	2,117
Married 15 to 19 years.....	25,340	24,740	4,800	19.4	19,940	600	56,435	2,281	2,830
Married 20 to 24 years.....	107,760	105,500	11,060	10.5	94,440	2,260	355,271	3,367	3,762
Married 25 to 29 years.....	216,540	213,940	12,500	5.8	201,440	2,600	949,783	4,439	4,715
Married 30 years and over.....	66,460	65,800	2,380	3.6	63,420	660	377,352	5,735	5,950
Duration not reported.....	23,040	15,880	1,460	9.2	14,420	7,160	61,775	3,890	4,284
50 to 54 years old.....	382,500	368,560	32,780	8.9	335,780	13,940	1,553,552	4,215	4,627
Married 5 to 14 years but before									
46 years old.....	5,000	4,100	3,020	73.7	1,080	900	1,880	459	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	6,940	6,620	2,000	30.2	4,620	320	10,957	1,655	2,372
Married 20 to 24 years.....	27,280	26,100	4,650	17.9	21,450	1,180	66,140	2,534	3,065
Married 25 to 29 years.....	69,240	67,380	8,060	9.2	59,320	1,860	311,715	3,567	3,930
Married 30 to 34 years.....	182,580	180,000	11,000	6.1	169,000	2,580	616,693	4,537	4,833
Married 35 years and over.....	52,680	52,100	1,690	3.2	50,420	560	302,964	5,815	6,009
Duration not reported.....	18,780	12,260	2,360	19.2	9,900	6,520	43,203	3,524	4,364
55 to 59 years old.....	300,880	289,900	27,700	9.6	262,200	10,980	1,253,910	4,325	4,782
Married 10 to 19 years but before									
46 years old.....	3,800	3,340	2,320	69.5	1,020	460	1,600	479	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	7,760	7,120	2,800	35.1	4,320	640	10,720	1,506	2,320
Married 25 to 29 years.....	18,300	17,620	3,220	18.3	14,400	680	45,812	2,600	3,181
Married 30 to 34 years.....	72,540	70,740	6,280	11.7	64,460	1,800	247,378	3,497	3,961
Married 35 to 39 years.....	142,260	140,660	7,780	5.5	132,880	1,600	670,467	4,767	5,046
Married 40 years and over.....	39,340	38,620	920	2.4	37,700	720	237,392	6,147	6,297
Duration not reported.....	16,880	11,800	2,680	22.7	9,120	5,080	40,541	3,436	4,445
60 to 64 years old.....	208,040	200,220	17,980	9.0	182,240	7,880	879,351	4,392	4,825
Married 15 to 24 years but before									
46 years old.....	3,920	3,400	2,300	67.6	1,100	520	1,860	547	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	4,240	4,060	1,440	35.5	2,620	180	6,200	1,527	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	15,180	14,740	2,240	15.2	12,500	440	40,636	2,757	3,251
Married 35 to 39 years.....	48,900	47,760	4,020	8.5	43,740	1,140	180,381	3,777	4,130
Married 40 to 44 years.....	99,380	97,460	5,320	5.5	92,140	1,920	467,640	4,798	5,075
Married 45 years and over.....	25,680	25,340	520	2.1	24,820	240	157,235	6,205	6,335
Duration not reported.....	10,840	7,460	2,080	27.9	5,380	3,380	25,399	3,405	4,721
65 to 69 years old.....	135,700	130,600	9,860	7.5	120,740	5,100	597,083	4,572	4,945
Married 20 to 29 years but before									
46 years old.....	2,000	1,720	920	-	860	220	1,740	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	3,900	3,800	840	22.1	2,960	100	8,000	2,105	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	9,920	9,620	1,260	13.1	8,360	300	28,759	2,990	3,440
Married 40 to 44 years.....	33,040	32,220	2,140	6.6	30,080	820	133,901	4,156	4,451
Married 45 to 49 years.....	63,900	63,100	2,800	4.4	60,300	800	314,424	4,983	5,214
Married 50 years and over.....	14,760	14,600	360	2.5	14,240	160	91,810	6,288	6,447
Duration not reported.....	8,160	5,480	1,540	28.1	3,940	2,700	18,449	3,367	4,682
70 to 74 years old.....	59,420	56,840	5,140	9.0	51,700	2,580	260,260	4,579	5,034
Married 25 to 34 years but before									
46 years old.....	1,040	860	520	-	360	160	640	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	2,020	1,940	560	-	1,380	80	3,760	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	4,640	4,500	800	17.8	3,700	140	12,756	2,835	3,448
Married 45 to 49 years.....	15,300	15,000	1,080	7.2	13,920	300	62,312	4,154	4,476
Married 50 to 54 years.....	27,100	26,440	1,380	5.2	25,060	660	137,271	5,192	5,478
Married 55 years and over.....	5,800	5,720	140	2.4	5,580	80	36,201	6,329	6,482
Duration not reported.....	3,520	2,360	660	-	1,700	1,160	7,320	-	-

¹ Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

21

Table 6.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
15 to 19 years old.....	83,800	75,040	34,300	45.7	40,740	8,760	55,420	739	1,360
Married less than 5 years.....	84,700	58,580	31,080	53.1	27,500	6,120	32,880	558	1,188
Married 5 years and over.....	13,800	13,380	2,000	15.0	11,360	440	19,980	1,496	1,759
Duration not reported.....	5,300	3,100	1,220	39.4	1,880	2,200	2,760	890	-
20 to 24 years old.....	261,780	244,940	91,540	37.4	153,400	16,820	319,900	1,306	2,085
Married less than 5 years.....	82,700	76,620	44,160	57.6	32,460	6,080	43,620	569	1,344
Married 5 and 4 years.....	78,700	75,360	28,960	38.4	46,400	3,340	86,320	1,145	1,880
Married 5 years and over.....	88,200	83,560	15,300	18.3	68,260	2,640	176,620	2,114	2,587
Duration not reported.....	14,160	9,400	3,120	33.2	6,280	4,760	13,340	1,419	2,124
25 to 29 years old.....	287,080	271,860	89,280	32.8	182,580	15,220	535,874	1,964	2,924
Married less than 5 years.....	22,560	21,320	14,500	68.0	6,820	1,340	11,140	523	1,633
Married 5 and 4 years.....	31,880	29,760	16,180	54.4	13,580	1,920	24,740	831	1,822
Married 5 to 9 years.....	139,580	134,240	45,100	33.6	89,140	5,340	241,604	1,800	2,710
Married 10 years and over.....	79,000	77,480	10,380	13.4	67,080	1,540	239,866	3,097	3,576
Duration not reported.....	14,160	9,080	3,120	34.4	5,960	5,080	16,524	1,820	2,772
30 to 34 years old.....	237,820	225,040	67,380	29.8	158,660	11,580	580,905	2,570	3,661
Married less than 5 years.....	6,560	5,980	4,040	67.6	1,940	580	4,240	709	-
Married 5 and 4 years.....	8,640	8,260	5,020	60.8	3,240	380	6,100	738	1,885
Married 5 to 9 years.....	42,180	40,120	21,120	52.6	19,000	2,060	45,232	1,127	2,381
Married 10 to 14 years.....	109,880	106,620	29,340	27.5	77,280	3,260	274,439	2,574	3,551
Married 15 years and over.....	59,320	58,100	5,580	9.6	52,520	1,220	235,660	4,022	4,449
Duration not reported.....	11,040	6,960	2,280	32.8	4,680	4,080	17,234	2,476	3,682
35 to 39 years old.....	222,260	211,740	57,200	27.0	154,540	10,520	672,834	3,178	4,354
Married less than 5 years.....	4,860	4,360	3,080	70.6	1,280	500	3,120	716	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	13,580	12,940	7,500	58.0	5,440	640	11,840	915	2,176
Married 10 to 14 years.....	35,420	34,880	14,580	41.8	20,300	1,540	64,783	1,857	3,191
Married 15 to 19 years.....	96,840	93,900	22,580	23.8	71,320	2,940	305,041	3,259	4,279
Married 20 years and over.....	59,840	58,880	7,520	12.8	51,360	960	267,620	4,545	5,211
Duration not reported.....	10,720	5,780	2,140	31.6	3,760	3,940	19,430	2,866	4,684
40 to 44 years old.....	151,640	154,940	37,860	24.4	117,080	6,700	539,385	3,481	4,607
Married less than 5 years.....	1,960	1,840	980	-	860	120	3,313	-	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	2,820	2,700	1,480	-	1,220	220	2,420	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	9,060	8,520	4,060	47.7	4,460	540	12,430	1,459	2,787
Married 15 to 19 years.....	25,700	25,180	9,400	35.9	16,780	520	60,471	2,310	3,604
Married 20 to 24 years.....	82,520	80,380	16,580	20.6	63,800	2,140	297,357	3,699	4,661
Married 25 years and over.....	30,520	30,040	3,840	12.8	26,200	480	146,342	4,872	5,566
Duration not reported.....	7,960	5,280	1,520	28.8	3,760	2,680	17,052	3,230	4,535
45 to 49 years old.....	127,700	122,040	27,440	22.5	94,600	5,660	468,058	3,835	4,948
Married less than 10 years but before									
46 years old.....	1,760	1,680	980	-	700	80	2,211	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	1,920	1,740	940	-	800	180	2,120	-	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	6,200	5,980	2,820	47.2	3,160	220	9,836	1,645	3,113
Married 20 to 24 years.....	24,360	23,330	7,240	31.0	16,120	1,000	65,821	2,018	4,083
Married 25 to 29 years.....	59,880	58,780	11,480	19.5	47,300	1,100	235,102	4,000	4,970
Married 30 years and over.....	25,880	25,600	2,860	11.2	22,740	280	133,015	5,196	5,849
Duration not reported.....	7,700	4,900	1,120	22.9	3,780	2,800	19,953	4,072	5,279
50 to 54 years old.....	83,520	89,180	16,980	19.0	72,200	4,340	357,597	4,010	4,953
Married 10 to 14 years but before									
46 years old.....	960	680	440	-	440	80	1,040	-	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	1,180	1,140	460	-	680	40	2,652	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	5,300	5,140	1,480	28.8	3,660	160	12,558	2,443	3,431
Married 25 to 29 years.....	17,900	17,520	4,420	25.2	13,100	380	56,505	3,225	4,313
Married 30 to 34 years.....	45,600	44,900	7,400	16.5	37,500	700	194,620	4,335	5,190
Married 35 years and over.....	16,380	16,140	1,880	11.6	14,260	240	79,588	4,931	5,581
Duration not reported.....	6,200	5,480	800	28.0	2,560	2,740	10,634	3,073	-
55 to 59 years old.....	59,700	57,380	9,700	16.9	47,680	2,320	253,868	4,424	5,324
Married 10 to 19 years but before									
46 years old.....	540	500	300	-	200	40	220	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	1,260	1,200	800	-	600	60	1,720	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	3,080	3,000	800	28.7	2,200	60	7,698	2,566	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	11,240	10,900	2,320	21.3	8,580	340	37,948	3,481	4,423
Married 35 to 39 years.....	28,480	28,060	4,260	15.2	23,800	400	132,470	4,721	5,568
Married 40 years and over.....	11,580	11,320	820	7.2	10,500	260	66,615	5,885	6,344
Duration not reported.....	3,560	2,400	600	-	1,800	1,160	7,195	-	-
80 to 84 years old.....	38,940	56,980	6,080	16.4	30,900	1,980	164,382	4,445	5,320
Married 15 to 24 years but before									
46 years old.....	780	760	500	-	260	-	580	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	740	850	240	-	420	80	1,020	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,700	2,640	500	-	2,140	60	8,544	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	7,020	6,800	1,480	21.8	5,320	220	25,708	3,781	4,852
Married 40 to 44 years.....	18,500	18,140	2,280	12.5	15,860	360	86,588	4,772	5,451
Married 45 years and over.....	6,500	6,320	680	10.8	5,640	180	36,464	5,770	8,436
Duration not reported.....	2,720	1,660	420	-	1,240	1,060	5,498	-	-
65 to 69 years old.....	29,100	27,880	3,940	14.1	23,920	1,240	136,211	4,889	5,694
Married 20 to 29 years but before									
46 years old.....	400	360	200	-	180	40	720	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	560	540	260	-	280	20	1,475	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,640	1,640	520	-	1,120	-	3,783	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	5,200	5,100	900	17.6	4,200	100	20,469	4,014	4,874
Married 45 to 49 years.....	13,420	12,980	1,480	11.4	11,500	440	64,986	5,007	5,851
Married 50 years and over.....	6,160	6,040	420	7.0	5,620	120	39,282	6,504	6,990
Duration not reported.....	1,720	1,200	180	-	1,040	520	5,498	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	11,440	10,860	1,280	11.8	9,580	580	55,135	5,077	5,755
Married 25 to 34 years but before									
46 years old.....	120	80	40	-	40	40	40	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	180	180	80	-	120	-	1,300	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	680	680	160	-	520	-	2,132	-	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	2,060	2,080	240	-	1,820	-	7,904	-	-
Married 50 to 54 years.....	5,620	5,420	440	8.1	4,980	200	29,774	5,493	5,979
Married 55 years and over.....	2,040	1,960	180	-	1,780	80	12,351	-	-
Duration not reported.....	740	480	180	-	320	260	1,834	-	-

¹ Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 7.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL.

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
UNITED STATES									
15 to 19 years old.....	350,553	273,764	119,273	43.6	154,491	76,789	191,339	699	1,239
Married less than 3 years.....	281,357	215,831	111,436	51.6	104,395	65,526	111,825	518	1,071
Married 3 years and over.....	56,377	53,193	5,101	9.6	48,092	3,184	76,743	1,445	1,586
Duration not reported.....	12,819	4,740	2,756	57.7	2,004	8,079	2,771	585	1,365
20 to 24 years old.....	1,409,559	1,253,510	307,027	24.5	946,483	156,049	1,688,045	1,347	1,785
Married less than 3 years.....	578,951	476,191	222,383	46.7	253,808	102,740	280,459	589	1,105
Married 3 and 4 years.....	427,324	402,777	55,765	13.8	347,012	24,547	555,370	1,379	1,600
Married 5 years and over.....	375,686	360,878	23,586	6.5	337,292	14,808	855,795	2,516	2,478
Duration not reported.....	27,618	13,664	5,295	38.7	8,371	15,954	16,425	1,202	1,962
25 to 29 years old.....	1,765,279	1,647,761	286,392	17.4	1,361,369	117,518	3,435,672	2,084	2,522
Married less than 3 years.....	250,375	208,626	112,770	54.1	95,856	41,749	108,358	519	1,130
Married 3 and 4 years.....	302,771	282,172	65,787	23.3	216,385	20,599	358,933	1,201	1,566
Married 5 to 9 years.....	886,808	849,556	90,590	10.7	758,966	37,252	1,906,229	2,244	2,512
Married 10 years and over.....	302,003	293,426	13,550	4.6	279,876	8,577	1,052,505	3,587	3,761
Duration not reported.....	23,322	13,981	3,695	26.4	10,286	9,341	27,669	1,979	2,630
30 to 34 years old.....	1,615,798	1,532,327	211,073	13.8	1,321,254	83,471	4,375,919	2,854	3,310
Married less than 3 years.....	76,968	63,231	38,497	60.9	24,734	13,737	28,807	456	1,165
Married 3 and 4 years.....	102,541	93,590	30,641	32.7	62,949	8,951	99,189	1,060	1,576
Married 5 to 9 years.....	477,640	452,933	78,809	17.4	374,124	24,707	907,086	2,003	2,425
Married 10 to 14 years.....	698,034	674,158	51,554	7.6	622,604	23,876	2,219,648	3,292	3,565
Married 15 years and over.....	242,536	236,648	9,148	3.9	227,500	5,888	1,086,569	4,591	4,776
Duration not reported.....	18,079	11,767	2,424	20.6	9,343	6,312	32,620	2,772	3,471
35 to 39 years old.....	1,456,500	1,390,424	161,941	11.6	1,228,483	66,076	5,068,221	3,645	4,126
Married less than 5 years.....	63,831	54,654	28,851	52.8	25,803	9,177	39,962	751	1,549
Married 5 to 9 years.....	169,602	158,304	40,551	25.6	117,753	11,298	283,144	1,789	2,405
Married 10 to 14 years.....	396,585	379,063	49,465	13.0	329,598	17,522	1,111,892	2,933	3,373
Married 15 to 19 years.....	592,351	575,120	33,815	5.9	541,305	17,231	2,425,175	4,217	4,480
Married 20 years and over.....	217,908	211,925	7,372	3.5	204,553	5,983	1,169,216	5,517	5,716
Duration not reported.....	16,223	11,558	1,887	16.6	9,471	4,865	38,832	3,419	4,100
40 to 44 years old.....	1,130,889	1,082,356	115,884	10.7	966,472	48,533	4,536,037	4,191	4,695
Married less than 5 years.....	24,215	20,062	13,626	67.9	6,436	4,153	10,712	534	1,664
Married 5 to 9 years.....	48,644	44,103	17,626	40.0	26,477	4,541	60,391	1,369	2,281
Married 10 to 14 years.....	110,561	104,248	21,896	21.0	82,352	6,313	256,244	2,458	3,112
Married 15 to 19 years.....	291,459	280,498	30,055	10.7	250,443	10,961	993,972	3,544	3,969
Married 20 to 24 years.....	478,402	464,392	25,625	5.5	438,767	14,010	2,220,022	4,780	5,060
Married 25 years and over.....	165,041	160,117	5,643	3.5	154,474	4,924	958,265	5,985	6,206
Duration not reported.....	12,567	8,936	1,413	15.8	7,523	3,631	36,451	4,077	4,843
45 to 49 years old.....	891,219	853,230	83,404	9.8	769,826	37,989	3,850,171	4,512	5,001
Married less than 10 years.....	29,117	24,399	16,038	65.8	8,353	4,728	17,964	737	2,151
Married 10 to 14 years.....	33,669	31,087	10,662	34.3	20,425	2,582	51,281	1,650	2,511
Married 15 to 19 years.....	83,424	78,798	13,946	17.7	64,852	4,626	219,785	2,789	3,389
Married 20 to 24 years.....	225,777	218,248	20,393	9.3	197,855	8,529	863,871	3,958	4,566
Married 25 to 29 years.....	369,685	358,789	17,276	4.8	341,513	10,896	1,822,615	5,090	5,537
Married 30 years and over.....	138,770	135,132	4,226	3.1	130,906	3,638	845,899	6,260	6,462
Duration not reported.....	9,777	6,787	865	12.7	5,922	2,990	28,758	4,237	4,856
50 to 54 years old.....	735,300	702,662	64,506	9.2	638,156	32,638	3,549,613	4,767	5,249
Married 5 to 14 years.....	21,905	18,001	11,623	64.6	6,378	3,604	16,689	926	2,614
Married 15 to 19 years.....	26,440	24,172	7,561	30.5	16,811	4,268	44,667	1,848	2,657
Married 20 to 24 years.....	68,874	65,333	10,057	15.4	55,276	3,541	205,225	3,141	3,713
Married 25 to 29 years.....	195,332	188,350	15,870	8.4	172,480	6,982	799,993	4,247	4,638
Married 30 to 34 years.....	298,397	289,317	12,892	4.5	276,435	9,090	1,564,635	5,408	5,660
Married 35 years and over.....	110,675	107,064	2,781	2.6	104,283	3,611	686,539	6,412	6,383
Duration not reported ¹	13,977	10,425	3,932	37.7	6,495	3,552	32,079	3,079	4,943
55 to 59 years old.....	488,412	467,041	39,733	8.5	427,308	21,371	2,342,283	5,015	5,481
Married 10 to 19 years.....	13,737	7,098	4,571	60.8	4,571	2,068	12,552	1,076	2,746
Married 20 to 24 years.....	18,965	17,457	4,323	24.8	13,134	1,508	40,015	2,292	3,047
Married 25 to 29 years.....	47,559	45,290	6,327	14.0	38,963	2,268	158,254	3,494	4,062
Married 30 to 34 years.....	120,591	116,501	8,108	7.0	108,393	4,090	533,213	4,577	4,919
Married 35 to 39 years.....	204,624	198,082	8,252	4.2	189,830	5,542	1,110,501	5,806	5,850
Married 40 years and over.....	70,964	68,648	1,865	2.7	66,782	2,316	458,458	6,678	6,865
Duration not reported ¹	11,973	9,394	3,759	40.0	5,635	2,579	29,290	3,118	5,198
60 to 64 years old.....	327,591	311,585	27,716	8.9	283,869	16,006	1,555,175	4,991	5,478
Married 15 to 24 years.....	9,399	8,153	4,791	58.8	3,362	1,245	10,182	1,246	3,023
Married 25 to 29 years.....	12,288	11,415	2,773	24.3	8,642	873	27,042	2,569	3,129
Married 30 to 34 years.....	29,950	28,222	3,583	12.7	24,639	1,728	99,993	3,545	4,058
Married 35 to 39 years.....	80,426	77,426	6,009	7.8	71,417	3,000	349,823	4,518	4,898
Married 40 to 44 years.....	149,485	143,988	6,341	4.4	137,647	5,497	816,816	5,675	5,934
Married 45 years and over.....	36,244	34,925	1,027	2.9	33,798	1,419	229,180	6,581	6,781
Duration not reported ¹	8,900	7,556	3,192	42.2	4,364	2,244	22,159	2,933	5,078
65 to 69 years old.....	196,489	186,638	15,337	8.2	171,301	9,851	944,393	5,060	5,513
Married 20 to 29 years.....	5,815	4,840	2,312	47.8	2,528	975	6,743	1,395	2,667
Married 30 to 34 years.....	8,829	7,993	1,786	22.3	6,207	636	21,573	2,699	3,476
Married 35 to 39 years.....	18,783	18,065	2,146	11.9	15,919	719	65,836	3,644	4,156
Married 40 to 44 years.....	64,578	62,021	3,964	6.4	58,057	2,557	304,599	4,911	5,247
Married 45 to 49 years.....	69,455	65,014	2,498	3.8	63,516	2,441	378,440	5,733	5,958
Married 50 years and over.....	23,588	22,726	862	2.9	22,064	962	151,777	6,679	6,879
Duration not reported ¹	6,641	4,979	1,969	39.5	3,010	1,662	15,422	3,097	5,124
70 to 74 years old.....	92,221	87,180	7,115	8.2	80,065	5,061	449,068	5,152	5,610
Married 25 to 34 years.....	3,496	2,989	1,469	49.1	1,520	507	4,820	1,613	3,171
Married 35 to 39 years.....	3,987	3,693	761	20.6	2,932	294	9,489	2,569	3,256
Married 40 to 44 years.....	12,559	11,897	1,055	8.9	10,842	662	47,432	3,987	4,375
Married 45 to 49 years.....	21,951	21,177	1,284	6.1	19,893	774	98,704	4,561	4,962
Married 50 to 54 years.....	33,694	35,051	1,158	3.3	33,893	1,643	214,168	6,110	6,319
Married 55 years and over.....	10,100	9,644	268	2.8	9,376	456	65,686	6,811	7,006
Duration not reported ¹	3,434	2,709	1,120	41.3	1,589	725	8,769	3,237	5,519

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 7.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
URBAN									
15 to 19 years old.....	99,564	81,441	42,084	51.7	39,357	18,123	46,770	574	1,188
Married less than 3 years.....	82,806	67,445	39,400	58.4	28,045	15,361	29,955	444	1,068
Married 3 years and over.....	13,055	12,439	1,707	13.7	10,732	616	18,000	1,286	1,491
Duration not reported.....	3,703	1,557	977	62.7	580	2,146	817	525	-
20 to 24 years old.....	551,223	493,377	164,705	33.4	328,672	57,846	522,343	1,059	1,589
Married less than 3 years.....	255,534	217,052	117,614	54.2	99,438	38,482	108,349	499	1,090
Married 3 and 4 years.....	170,759	161,543	32,019	19.8	129,624	9,116	196,285	1,214	1,514
Married 5 years and over.....	113,712	108,974	12,159	11.2	96,815	4,738	212,949	1,954	2,200
Duration not reported.....	11,218	5,708	2,913	51.0	2,795	5,510	4,760	854	1,703
25 to 29 years old.....	766,146	716,354	178,922	25.0	537,372	49,792	1,141,265	1,593	2,124
Married less than 3 years.....	135,160	116,714	70,291	60.2	46,425	18,446	51,288	439	1,105
Married 3 and 4 years.....	157,635	148,462	45,543	29.3	104,959	9,153	154,919	1,043	1,476
Married 5 to 9 years.....	372,481	357,161	55,618	15.6	301,543	15,300	672,186	1,882	2,229
Married 10 years and over.....	90,469	87,696	7,312	8.3	80,384	2,775	253,535	2,891	3,154
Duration not reported.....	10,421	8,301	2,218	35.2	4,083	4,120	9,337	1,482	2,287
30 to 34 years old.....	712,738	673,929	135,938	20.2	537,991	38,809	1,457,782	2,163	2,710
Married less than 3 years.....	45,006	37,995	25,106	66.1	12,889	7,011	14,517	382	1,126
Married 3 and 4 years.....	58,478	53,794	21,110	39.2	32,684	4,584	48,461	901	1,483
Married 5 to 9 years.....	245,537	233,528	52,534	22.5	180,894	12,009	393,358	1,694	2,175
Married 10 to 14 years.....	279,454	269,408	30,820	11.4	238,588	10,046	723,377	2,685	3,032
Married 15 years and over.....	75,778	73,714	4,509	6.3	69,105	2,064	266,682	3,618	3,859
Duration not reported.....	8,485	5,450	1,659	30.2	3,831	2,995	11,387	2,074	2,972
35 to 39 years old.....	655,020	605,599	101,923	16.8	503,676	29,421	1,693,201	2,796	3,362
Married less than 3 years.....	35,598	31,162	18,305	58.7	12,857	4,434	18,421	591	1,433
Married 3 to 9 years.....	92,230	86,506	27,087	31.3	59,419	5,724	130,791	1,512	2,201
Married 10 to 14 years.....	190,073	181,641	31,203	17.2	150,438	8,432	441,930	2,433	2,938
Married 15 to 19 years.....	236,508	230,041	20,365	8.9	209,676	6,467	776,907	3,377	3,705
Married 20 years and over.....	73,420	71,348	3,745	5.2	67,603	2,072	312,682	4,382	4,625
Duration not reported.....	7,193	4,901	1,218	24.9	3,683	2,292	12,470	2,544	3,388
40 to 44 years old.....	493,000	472,356	68,172	14.4	404,184	20,644	1,564,642	3,312	3,871
Married less than 3 years.....	12,293	10,436	7,634	73.2	2,802	1,857	4,592	440	1,639
Married 3 to 9 years.....	24,944	23,098	10,670	48.2	12,428	1,846	25,775	1,116	2,074
Married 10 to 14 years.....	54,981	52,235	13,733	26.3	38,502	2,746	106,774	2,044	2,773
Married 15 to 19 years.....	138,441	133,384	18,222	13.5	115,362	5,057	393,265	2,948	3,409
Married 20 to 24 years.....	198,493	192,764	14,380	7.5	178,384	5,729	751,552	3,899	4,213
Married 25 years and over.....	58,008	56,282	2,869	5.1	53,413	1,726	270,010	4,797	5,055
Duration not reported.....	5,840	4,157	864	20.8	3,293	1,683	12,674	3,049	3,849
45 to 49 years old.....	377,789	352,625	46,701	12.9	315,924	15,164	1,328,895	3,665	4,208
Married less than 10 years.....	13,687	11,947	8,243	69.0	3,704	1,740	7,848	657	2,118
Married 10 to 14 years.....	15,607	14,855	6,288	42.3	8,567	952	19,270	1,297	2,249
Married 15 to 19 years.....	40,947	38,747	8,048	20.8	30,699	2,100	91,992	2,374	2,997
Married 20 to 24 years.....	107,298	103,905	12,398	11.9	91,507	3,393	349,585	3,364	3,820
Married 25 to 29 years.....	150,736	146,272	9,306	6.4	136,966	4,464	623,409	4,262	4,552
Married 30 years and over.....	45,118	43,888	1,952	4.4	41,936	1,230	227,047	5,173	5,414
Duration not reported.....	4,296	3,011	466	15.5	2,545	1,285	9,746	3,237	3,829
50 to 54 years old.....	292,639	281,182	32,304	11.5	248,878	11,457	1,116,913	3,972	4,488
Married 5 to 14 years.....	8,848	7,893	5,423	68.7	2,470	955	6,102	773	2,470
Married 15 to 19 years.....	11,229	10,398	3,601	34.6	6,797	831	16,335	1,571	2,403
Married 20 to 24 years.....	30,735	29,302	5,259	17.9	24,043	1,433	77,704	2,652	3,232
Married 25 to 29 years.....	87,106	84,217	8,678	10.3	75,539	2,889	306,652	3,644	4,062
Married 30 to 34 years.....	112,222	109,080	6,294	5.8	102,786	3,142	501,451	4,597	4,879
Married 35 years and over.....	36,853	35,649	1,057	3.0	34,592	1,004	196,814	5,521	5,690
Duration not reported ¹	5,846	4,643	1,992	42.9	2,651	1,203	11,655	2,510	4,396
55 to 59 years old.....	177,371	170,718	17,747	10.4	152,971	6,653	724,185	4,242	4,734
Married 10 to 19 years.....	5,056	4,584	2,824	61.6	1,750	452	4,252	928	2,416
Married 20 to 24 years.....	7,394	6,902	1,977	28.6	4,925	492	13,059	1,892	2,652
Married 25 to 29 years.....	19,842	18,973	3,400	17.9	15,573	869	56,907	2,999	3,654
Married 30 to 34 years.....	45,715	44,414	3,666	8.3	40,748	1,301	175,981	3,962	4,319
Married 35 to 39 years.....	73,541	71,396	3,898	5.2	67,698	2,145	344,599	4,827	5,090
Married 40 years and over.....	21,607	21,004	734	3.5	20,270	603	120,715	5,747	5,855
Duration not reported ¹	4,236	3,445	1,448	42.0	1,997	791	8,670	2,517	4,342
60 to 64 years old.....	112,052	107,513	11,229	10.4	96,284	4,539	457,747	4,258	4,754
Married 15 to 24 years.....	3,244	2,964	1,891	63.8	1,073	300	3,142	1,050	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	4,041	3,804	1,053	27.7	2,751	237	7,753	2,038	2,818
Married 30 to 34 years.....	10,896	10,320	1,607	15.6	8,713	566	30,917	2,9	

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 7.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
RURAL-NONFARM									
15 to 19 years old.....	112,789	88,272	36,105	40.9	52,167	24,517	65,556	740	1,253
Married less than 3 years.....	89,359	68,414	33,404	48.3	35,010	20,955	37,639	550	1,075
Married 3 and 4 years.....	19,245	18,259	1,849	10.1	16,410	966	26,663	1,460	1,625
Duration not reported.....	4,175	1,599	852	53.3	747	2,576	1,054	659	-
20 to 24 years old.....	390,426	347,361	72,090	20.8	275,271	45,065	506,471	1,458	1,840
Married less than 3 years.....	148,338	120,409	51,587	42.8	68,822	27,929	76,526	656	1,112
Married 3 and 4 years.....	119,122	112,171	13,280	11.8	98,891	6,951	192,297	1,429	1,621
Married 5 years and over.....	115,207	110,776	5,987	5.4	104,789	4,451	264,050	2,584	2,520
Duration not reported.....	7,759	4,005	1,236	50.9	2,769	3,754	5,598	1,598	2,022
25 to 29 years old.....	444,848	415,723	57,855	14.0	355,868	51,125	930,875	2,250	2,618
Married less than 3 years.....	56,807	45,927	22,578	49.2	23,349	10,880	26,968	587	1,155
Married 3 and 4 years.....	69,072	63,698	12,507	19.6	51,191	5,374	81,882	1,285	1,600
Married 5 to 9 years.....	227,375	217,458	18,907	8.7	198,551	9,917	511,547	2,352	2,576
Married 10 years and over.....	85,271	82,956	3,027	3.6	79,929	2,315	302,616	3,650	3,789
Duration not reported.....	6,323	3,694	836	22.7	2,848	2,639	7,662	2,060	2,690
30 to 34 years old.....	380,955	360,217	40,708	11.3	319,509	20,758	1,079,583	2,997	3,579
Married less than 3 years.....	16,295	13,051	7,385	56.4	5,696	3,254	6,755	517	1,186
Married 3 and 4 years.....	21,950	19,685	5,637	28.7	14,048	2,285	22,550	1,137	1,593
Married 5 to 9 years.....	105,850	99,885	14,724	14.8	84,961	6,165	212,009	2,127	2,495
Married 10 to 14 years.....	170,820	164,692	10,272	6.2	154,420	6,128	554,028	3,584	3,538
Married 15 years and over.....	61,621	60,277	2,289	3.7	58,049	1,344	276,689	4,590	4,786
Duration not reported.....	4,419	2,837	482	17.0	2,355	1,582	7,752	2,732	3,292
35 to 39 years old.....	520,853	505,404	30,395	10.0	275,009	15,449	1,148,450	3,760	4,176
Married less than 5 years.....	12,814	10,653	5,358	50.3	5,295	2,161	8,797	826	1,661
Married 5 to 9 years.....	33,954	31,665	7,177	22.7	24,488	2,289	60,226	1,902	2,459
Married 10 to 14 years.....	86,248	82,214	9,105	11.1	73,109	4,034	248,874	3,027	3,404
Married 15 to 19 years.....	135,258	128,754	6,707	5.2	122,047	4,504	548,714	4,262	4,496
Married 20 years and over.....	50,629	49,301	1,666	3.4	47,635	1,328	272,219	5,622	5,715
Duration not reported.....	3,950	2,817	382	13.6	2,455	1,153	9,620	3,415	3,951
40 to 44 years old.....	235,519	224,589	24,163	10.8	200,226	10,930	937,159	4,176	4,680
Married less than 5 years.....	5,314	4,293	2,648	61.7	1,645	1,021	2,905	677	1,766
Married 5 to 9 years.....	9,780	8,740	3,596	41.1	5,144	1,040	12,186	1,594	2,569
Married 10 to 14 years.....	23,500	21,891	4,302	19.7	17,589	1,409	56,082	2,562	3,188
Married 15 to 19 years.....	58,017	55,515	6,204	11.2	49,311	2,502	196,634	3,542	3,888
Married 20 to 24 years.....	99,952	98,921	5,789	6.0	91,132	5,011	454,791	4,692	4,990
Married 25 years and over.....	36,158	35,051	1,316	3.8	33,735	1,107	206,247	5,884	6,114
Duration not reported.....	2,818	1,978	308	15.6	1,670	840	8,294	4,193	4,966
45 to 49 years old.....	182,263	173,727	16,944	9.8	156,783	8,556	765,180	4,404	4,831
Married less than 10 years.....	6,643	5,621	3,557	63.3	2,064	1,022	4,283	758	2,065
Married 10 to 14 years.....	7,134	6,451	1,825	28.3	4,626	683	11,826	1,833	2,558
Married 15 to 19 years.....	16,105	15,152	2,749	18.1	12,403	953	41,239	2,722	3,325
Married 20 to 24 years.....	43,924	41,919	3,888	9.3	38,031	2,005	161,926	3,863	4,258
Married 25 to 29 years.....	76,068	73,726	3,697	5.0	70,029	2,342	363,116	4,925	5,185
Married 30 years and over.....	29,878	29,170	966	3.3	28,204	708	175,806	6,027	6,233
Duration not reported.....	2,511	1,888	262	15.5	1,428	823	7,004	4,149	4,912
50 to 54 years old.....	153,981	146,258	15,038	10.3	131,220	7,723	660,629	4,517	5,035
Married 5 to 14 years.....	4,807	3,950	2,756	69.8	1,194	857	3,281	831	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	5,868	5,268	1,533	29.1	3,735	800	9,746	1,850	2,609
Married 20 to 24 years.....	13,347	12,656	2,369	18.7	10,287	691	38,083	3,009	3,702
Married 25 to 29 years.....	37,481	35,845	3,297	9.2	32,548	1,636	144,132	4,021	4,428
Married 30 to 34 years.....	64,124	62,000	3,243	5.2	58,757	2,124	312,913	5,047	5,328
Married 35 years and over.....	24,880	23,927	903	3.8	23,024	955	144,283	6,030	6,267
Duration not reported.....	3,474	2,612	937	35.9	1,675	862	8,191	3,136	4,890
55 to 59 years old.....	113,615	108,172	10,046	9.3	98,126	5,443	516,863	4,778	5,267
Married 10 to 19 years.....	3,535	2,998	1,995	66.5	1,003	537	2,937	980	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	4,301	3,827	1,113	29.1	2,714	474	7,943	2,076	2,927
Married 25 to 29 years.....	10,373	9,799	1,470	15.0	8,329	574	32,870	3,554	3,946
Married 30 to 34 years.....	25,942	24,849	2,144	8.6	22,705	1,093	104,449	4,203	4,600
Married 35 to 39 years.....	47,880	46,465	2,000	4.3	44,465	1,415	247,433	5,325	5,565
Married 40 years and over.....	18,535	17,943	454	2.5	17,489	592	113,725	6,338	6,503
Duration not reported.....	3,049	2,291	870	38.0	1,421	758	7,506	3,276	5,282
60 to 64 years old.....	85,754	81,173	7,500	9.2	73,673	4,581	396,571	4,886	5,385
Married 15 to 24 years.....	2,317	1,918	1,142	59.5	776	399	2,601	1,358	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	3,302	3,023	770	25.5	2,253	279	6,514	2,155	2,891
Married 30 to 34 years.....	6,880	6,409	850	13.3	5,559	471	22,054	3,441	3,967
Married 35 to 39 years.....	19,314	18,515	1,544	8.3	16,971	799	79,610	4,300	4,891
Married 40 to 44 years.....	40,512	38,941	1,900	4.9	37,041	1,571	216,151	5,551	5,855
Married 45 years and over.....	10,381	9,902	358	3.6	9,544	479	61,942	6,256	6,490
Duration not reported.....	3,048	2,465	956	38.0	1,529	583	7,699	3,123	5,035
65 to 69 years old.....	57,959	55,051	4,808	8.7	50,243	2,908	277,143	5,034	5,514
Married 20 to 29 years.....	1,718	1,418	675	47.6	743	300	2,057	1,451	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,263	2,155	637	29.6	1,518	108	4,860	2,255	3,202
Married 35 to 39 years.....	4,668	4,418	496	11.2	3,922	250	15,933	3,608	4,062
Married 40 to 44 years.....	18,148	17,397	1,246	7.2	16,151	751	82,743	4,756	5,123
Married 45 to 49 years.....	21,082	20,277	875	4.3	19,402	805	114,151	5,830	5,883
Married 50 years and over.....	7,995	7,794	180	2.3	7,614	199	53,053	6,807	6,968
Duration not reported.....	2,087	1,592	699	43.9	893	495	4,346	2,730	-
70 to 74 years old.....	29,155	27,482	2,439	8.9	25,043	1,673	143,514	5,222	5,751
Married 25 to 34 years.....	1,112	976	492	-	484	136	1,443	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,163	1,051	249	-	802	112	2,471	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	3,644	3,307	296	9.0	3,011	337	12,345	3,733	4,100
Married 45 to 49 years.....	6,534	6,327	457	7.2	5,870	207	29,830	4,715	5,082
Married 50 to 54 years.....	12,176	11,542	476	4.1	11,066	534	72,476	6,225	6,491
Married 55 years and over.....	3,519	3,356	137	4.1	3,219	163	22,492	6,702	6,987
Duration not reported.....	1,007	823	332	-	491	184	2,457	-	-

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 7.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
RURAL-FARM									
15 to 19 years old.....	138,200	104,051	41,084	39.5	62,967	34,149	79,213	761	1,258
Married less than 3 years.....	107,182	79,972	38,632	48.3	41,340	29,210	44,233	553	1,070
Married 3 years and over.....	24,077	22,495	1,545	6.9	20,950	1,582	34,080	1,515	1,627
Duration not reported.....	4,941	1,584	907	57.3	677	3,357	900	568	-
20 to 24 years old.....	467,910	412,772	70,232	17.0	342,540	55,138	659,231	1,597	1,925
Married less than 3 years.....	175,059	139,730	53,182	38.3	85,548	36,329	95,584	689	1,117
Married 3 and 4 years.....	137,445	128,963	10,466	8.1	118,497	8,480	198,788	1,541	1,878
Married 5 years and over.....	146,767	141,128	5,440	3.9	135,888	5,639	358,794	2,542	2,644
Duration not reported.....	8,641	3,951	1,144	29.0	2,807	4,690	6,065	1,535	2,161
25 to 29 years old.....	554,285	517,584	49,555	9.5	468,129	36,601	1,361,532	2,630	2,908
Married less than 3 years.....	58,408	45,985	19,901	43.3	26,084	12,423	30,082	654	1,153
Married 3 and 4 years.....	76,064	69,992	9,737	13.9	60,255	6,072	102,132	1,459	1,695
Married 5 to 9 years.....	286,972	274,937	16,065	5.8	258,872	12,055	722,496	2,628	2,791
Married 10 years and over.....	125,263	122,774	3,211	2.6	119,563	3,489	496,152	4,041	4,150
Duration not reported.....	6,578	3,996	641	15.0	3,355	2,582	10,670	2,670	3,180
30 to 34 years old.....	522,105	498,181	34,427	6.9	463,754	23,924	1,836,554	3,687	3,960
Married less than 3 years.....	15,667	12,175	6,026	49.5	6,149	3,492	7,555	619	1,225
Married 3 and 4 years.....	22,115	20,131	3,894	19.3	16,237	1,982	28,378	1,410	1,748
Married 5 to 9 years.....	126,253	119,720	11,451	9.5	108,269	6,533	301,719	2,520	2,787
Married 10 to 14 years.....	247,760	240,058	10,462	4.4	229,596	7,702	942,243	3,925	4,104
Married 15 years and over.....	105,137	102,657	2,311	2.3	100,346	2,490	543,198	5,291	5,413
Duration not reported.....	5,175	3,440	283	8.2	3,157	1,735	13,481	3,919	4,270
35 to 39 years old.....	500,627	479,421	29,623	6.2	449,798	21,206	2,226,570	4,844	4,950
Married less than 3 years.....	15,421	12,839	5,188	40.4	2,582	2,582	12,744	993	1,666
Married 3 and 4 years.....	43,418	40,133	6,287	15.7	33,846	3,285	92,127	2,296	2,722
Married 5 to 9 years.....	120,264	115,208	9,157	7.9	106,051	5,056	421,088	3,855	3,971
Married 10 to 14 years.....	222,585	216,325	6,743	3.1	209,582	6,260	1,099,554	5,083	5,246
Married 15 to 19 years.....	93,859	91,278	1,961	2.1	89,315	2,583	584,315	6,402	6,542
Married 20 years and over.....	5,080	3,540	287	7.9	3,353	1,440	15,742	4,599	4,993
Duration not reported.....	402,570	385,611	23,549	6.1	362,062	16,959	2,034,256	5,275	5,519
Married less than 3 years.....	6,508	5,333	3,344	62.7	1,989	1,275	3,215	603	1,516
Married 3 and 4 years.....	15,920	12,285	3,360	27.4	8,905	1,550	22,430	1,829	2,519
Married 5 to 9 years.....	32,260	30,122	3,961	12.8	26,261	2,158	93,388	3,100	3,556
Married 10 to 14 years.....	95,001	91,599	5,929	6.4	85,770	3,402	404,073	4,411	4,711
Married 15 to 19 years.....	179,977	174,707	5,456	3.1	169,251	5,270	1,013,679	5,802	5,989
Married 20 years and over.....	70,875	68,784	1,458	2.1	67,326	2,091	482,008	7,008	7,159
Duration not reported.....	3,909	2,801	241	8.5	2,560	1,108	15,463	5,521	6,040
45 to 49 years old.....	351,187	316,878	19,759	8.2	297,119	14,289	1,756,096	5,542	5,910
Married less than 3 years.....	8,787	6,821	4,236	62.1	2,595	1,966	5,855	858	2,285
Married 3 and 4 years.....	10,728	9,791	2,549	26.1	7,232	947	20,185	2,064	2,791
Married 5 to 9 years.....	26,472	24,899	3,149	12.6	21,750	1,573	86,554	3,476	3,979
Married 10 to 14 years.....	75,555	72,424	4,107	5.7	68,317	3,151	352,360	4,865	5,158
Married 15 to 19 years.....	142,861	138,791	4,273	3.1	134,518	4,080	636,088	6,024	6,215
Married 20 years and over.....	63,774	62,074	1,308	2.1	60,766	1,700	443,046	7,137	7,291
Duration not reported.....	2,970	2,088	137	6.6	1,951	822	12,008	5,751	6,155
50 to 54 years old.....	288,680	275,222	17,164	6.2	258,058	13,458	1,572,271	5,713	6,093
Married less than 3 years.....	7,950	6,158	3,444	55.9	2,714	1,792	7,286	1,183	2,685
Married 3 and 4 years.....	9,343	8,506	2,227	26.2	6,279	837	18,586	2,165	2,960
Married 5 to 9 years.....	24,792	23,375	2,429	10.4	20,946	1,417	89,438	3,626	4,270
Married 10 to 14 years.....	70,745	68,288	3,895	5.7	64,393	2,457	348,999	5,111	5,420
Married 15 to 19 years.....	122,051	118,237	3,345	2.8	114,892	3,814	750,269	6,345	6,530
Married 20 years and over.....	49,142	47,488	621	1.7	46,667	1,654	345,442	7,274	7,402
Duration not reported.....	4,857	3,170	1,003	31.6	2,167	1,487	12,251	3,865	5,653
55 to 59 years old.....	197,428	188,151	11,940	6.3	176,211	9,275	1,101,237	5,853	6,250
Married less than 3 years.....	5,166	4,087	2,279	55.8	1,908	1,079	5,363	1,312	2,966
Married 3 and 4 years.....	7,270	6,728	1,233	18.5	5,495	542	19,013	2,828	3,460
Married 5 to 9 years.....	17,343	16,518	1,457	8.8	15,061	825	68,477	4,146	4,547
Married 10 to 14 years.....	48,934	47,238	2,298	4.9	44,940	1,696	252,783	5,351	5,625
Married 15 to 19 years.....	85,203	80,221	2,554	3.2	77,667	2,982	518,469	6,463	6,676
Married 20 years and over.....	30,822	29,701	878	2.3	29,023	1,121	224,018	7,542	7,719
Duration not reported.....	4,688	3,658	1,441	39.4	2,217	1,030	13,114	3,585	5,915
60 to 64 years old.....	129,785	122,899	8,987	7.3	113,912	6,886	700,857	5,703	6,153
Married less than 3 years.....	3,817	3,271	1,758	55.7	1,513	546	4,419	1,351	2,921
Married 3 and 4 years.....	4,945	4,588	950	20.7	3,638	357	12,775	2,784	3,512
Married 5 to 9 years.....	12,184	11,493	1,126	9.8	10,367	691	47,022	4,091	4,538
Married 10 to 14 years.....	30,331	29,244	1,637	5.6	27,607	1,087	154,443	5,281	

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 8.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
15 to 19 years old.....	81,471	62,470	26,344	42.2	36,126	19,001	50,150	803	1,388
Married less than 3 years.....	62,105	46,860	23,466	50.1	23,394	15,245	27,142	579	1,160
Married 3 years and over.....	16,033	14,333	2,263	15.8	12,070	1,700	22,187	1,548	1,838
Duration not reported.....	3,333	1,277	615	48.2	662	2,056	821	643	-
20 to 24 years old.....	264,785	232,013	57,204	24.7	174,809	32,772	401,359	1,730	2,298
Married less than 3 years.....	86,105	69,238	30,982	44.7	38,256	16,667	49,756	719	1,301
Married 3 and 4 years.....	75,299	68,656	14,407	21.0	54,249	6,643	106,638	1,533	1,966
Married 5 years and over.....	95,487	89,625	10,579	11.8	79,046	5,942	236,526	2,639	2,992
Duration not reported.....	7,914	4,494	1,236	27.5	3,258	3,420	8,439	1,878	2,590
25 to 29 years old.....	255,313	233,065	46,586	20.0	186,479	22,248	648,073	2,781	3,475
Married less than 3 years.....	27,066	22,399	12,054	53.8	10,345	4,687	16,208	724	1,567
Married 3 and 4 years.....	34,399	30,677	9,953	32.4	20,724	3,722	41,760	1,361	2,015
Married 5 to 9 years.....	115,566	107,617	18,358	17.1	89,259	7,949	291,150	2,705	3,262
Married 10 years and over.....	71,984	68,296	5,373	7.9	62,923	3,688	287,437	4,209	4,568
Duration not reported.....	6,278	4,076	848	20.8	3,228	2,202	11,518	2,826	3,568
30 to 34 years old.....	184,009	169,397	28,535	16.8	140,862	14,612	643,806	3,801	4,570
Married less than 3 years.....	9,519	7,886	4,327	54.9	3,559	1,633	6,585	835	1,650
Married 3 and 4 years.....	11,225	9,740	3,703	38.0	6,037	1,485	13,611	1,397	2,255
Married 5 to 9 years.....	43,265	39,530	9,899	25.0	29,631	3,735	96,374	2,438	3,252
Married 10 to 14 years.....	71,650	67,458	7,649	11.3	59,809	4,182	284,275	4,214	4,753
Married 15 years and over.....	43,854	41,771	2,263	5.5	39,488	2,063	231,733	5,548	5,868
Duration not reported.....	4,496	3,012	874	22.4	2,338	1,484	11,228	3,728	4,802
35 to 39 years old.....	165,787	155,136	20,870	13.5	134,266	10,651	780,173	5,029	5,811
Married less than 5 years.....	9,125	7,744	3,594	46.4	4,150	1,381	10,218	1,319	2,462
Married 5 to 9 years.....	18,848	17,090	4,930	28.8	12,160	1,758	41,769	2,444	3,435
Married 10 to 14 years.....	34,817	32,579	5,404	16.6	27,175	2,238	130,378	4,002	4,798
Married 15 to 19 years.....	57,348	54,941	4,133	7.5	50,808	2,407	315,626	5,748	6,216
Married 20 years and over.....	41,770	40,087	2,298	5.7	37,789	1,683	269,919	6,733	7,143
Duration not reported.....	3,879	2,695	511	19.0	2,184	1,184	12,065	4,476	5,523
40 to 44 years old.....	103,930	97,031	10,187	10.5	86,844	6,899	600,914	6,193	6,919
Married less than 5 years.....	3,240	2,756	1,162	42.2	1,594	484	5,415	1,965	3,397
Married 5 to 9 years.....	5,786	5,141	1,548	30.1	3,593	645	12,994	2,528	3,616
Married 10 to 14 years.....	9,340	8,667	1,815	20.9	6,852	673	31,083	3,586	4,536
Married 15 to 19 years.....	17,438	16,293	1,808	11.1	14,485	1,145	86,512	5,310	5,975
Married 20 to 24 years.....	38,188	36,344	2,351	6.5	33,993	1,842	254,581	7,005	7,489
Married 25 years and over.....	28,828	25,579	1,259	4.9	24,320	1,249	195,854	7,657	8,053
Duration not reported.....	3,112	2,251	244	10.8	2,007	861	14,475	6,430	7,212
45 to 49 years old.....	84,946	79,879	7,100	8.9	72,779	5,067	559,529	7,005	7,688
Married less than 10 years.....	3,955	3,314	1,269	38.3	2,045	621	8,178	2,468	3,999
Married 10 to 14 years.....	3,571	3,200	780	24.4	2,420	371	11,359	3,550	4,694
Married 15 to 19 years.....	5,934	5,398	965	17.9	4,433	536	25,514	4,727	5,755
Married 20 to 24 years.....	16,483	15,569	1,401	9.0	14,168	914	100,286	6,441	7,078
Married 25 to 29 years.....	28,042	26,935	1,522	5.7	25,413	1,107	206,424	7,864	8,123
Married 30 years and over.....	24,414	23,616	963	4.1	22,653	798	195,687	8,286	8,638
Duration not reported.....	2,567	1,847	200	10.8	1,647	720	12,081	6,541	7,335
50 to 54 years old.....	56,760	53,127	3,993	7.5	49,134	3,633	395,300	7,441	8,045
Married 5 to 14 years.....	2,645	2,333	694	29.7	1,639	312	7,981	3,421	4,869
Married 15 to 19 years.....	2,304	2,155	427	19.8	1,728	149	8,782	4,075	5,082
Married 20 to 24 years.....	4,795	4,336	583	13.4	3,753	459	23,762	5,460	6,331
Married 25 to 29 years.....	9,298	8,750	677	7.8	8,053	568	57,798	6,621	7,177
Married 30 to 34 years.....	19,884	18,913	820	4.3	18,093	971	155,172	8,205	8,576
Married 35 years and over.....	15,651	15,014	432	2.9	14,582	637	132,574	8,630	9,092
Duration not reported ¹	2,183	1,646	360	21.9	1,286	537	9,231	5,608	7,178
55 to 59 years old.....	35,274	33,008	2,155	6.5	30,853	2,266	260,166	7,682	8,432
Married 10 to 19 years.....	1,459	1,295	289	22.3	1,006	164	4,367	3,372	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	1,804	1,604	274	17.1	1,330	200	6,109	5,055	6,097
Married 25 to 29 years.....	2,939	2,776	261	9.4	2,515	163	17,538	6,318	6,973
Married 30 to 34 years.....	7,064	6,713	337	5.0	6,376	351	49,687	7,402	7,793
Married 35 to 39 years.....	10,263	9,697	386	4.0	9,311	566	85,892	8,858	9,225
Married 40 years and over.....	10,169	9,657	303	3.1	9,354	512	87,158	9,025	9,318
Duration not reported ¹	1,576	1,266	305	24.1	961	310	7,415	5,857	-
60 to 64 years old.....	25,492	23,494	1,501	6.4	21,993	1,998	177,421	7,552	8,067
Married 15 to 24 years.....	1,338	1,250	175	14.0	1,075	89	6,156	4,925	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	1,277	1,154	100	-	1,054	123	6,939	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	3,181	2,893	214	7.4	2,679	288	19,749	6,626	7,372
Married 35 to 39 years.....	3,773	3,487	137	3.9	3,350	286	25,775	7,392	7,694
Married 40 to 44 years.....	9,975	9,500	537	5.7	8,963	475	76,651	8,090	8,574
Married 45 years and over.....	4,564	4,164	100	2.4	4,064	400	36,633	8,846	9,063
Duration not reported ¹	1,384	1,046	238	-	808	338	5,118	-	-
65 to 69 years old.....	13,911	12,918	712	5.5	12,206	993	103,502	8,012	8,480
Married 20 to 29 years.....	633	569	84	-	485	64	2,711	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	862	737	87	-	650	125	4,951	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,172	1,090	69	-	1,021	82	6,408	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	4,021	3,847	200	5.2	3,647	174	32,204	8,371	8,630
Married 45 to 49 years.....	3,482	3,333	62	1.9	3,271	149	29,986	8,997	9,167
Married 50 years and over.....	2,709	2,459	75	3.1	2,384	250	22,599	9,190	9,479
Duration not reported ¹	1,032	883	135	-	748	149	4,643	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	5,949	5,423	465	8.6	4,958	526	40,597	7,486	8,188
Married 25 to 34 years.....	584	472	101	-	371	112	2,171	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	301	289	26	-	263	12	2,442	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	1,315	1,226	125	10.2	1,101	69	8,739	7,128	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	1,099	1,024	99	-	925	75	7,435	-	-
Married 50 to 54 years.....	1,796	1,683	51	3.0	1,632	113	14,428	8,573	8,841
Married 55 years and over.....	528	528	25	-	503	-	4,437	-	-
Duration not reported ¹	326	201	38	-	163	125	945	-	-

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 9.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND AGE OF WOMAN	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
UNITED STATES											
15 to 19 years old.....	454,040	413,440	214,120	51.8	199,320	50,600	243,440	589	594	1,221	1,224
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	20,780	17,980	7,640	42.5	10,340	2,800	14,740	*820	*745	**1,426	**1,371
5 and 6 years.....	42,240	37,040	15,420	41.6	21,620	5,200	28,900	*780	*685	*1,337	*1,275
7 and 8 years.....	133,580	118,680	52,900	44.6	65,780	14,900	82,080	692	663	1,248	1,235
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	177,060	160,760	82,440	51.3	78,320	16,300	91,440	569	582	1,168	1,179
4 years.....	83,000	72,660	51,020	70.2	21,640	10,340	24,180	*333	*416	1,117	1,152
College: 1 year or more.....	6,040	5,220	4,200	80.5	1,020	820	1,320	**253	**416	-	-
School years not reported.....	1,340	1,100	500	-	600	240	780	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	2,123,920	1,990,820	736,580	37.0	1,254,240	133,100	1,979,920	995	1,009	1,579	1,586
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	55,540	51,860	9,620	18.5	42,240	3,680	89,245	1,721	1,426	2,113	1,955
5 and 6 years.....	106,680	100,480	19,820	19.7	80,660	6,200	157,856	1,571	1,320	1,957	1,821
7 and 8 years.....	496,980	467,240	126,520	27.1	340,720	29,740	588,439	1,259	1,146	1,727	1,678
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	608,200	576,080	178,250	30.9	397,820	32,120	623,159	1,082	1,031	1,566	1,553
4 years.....	702,020	658,900	313,740	48.0	340,160	48,120	454,142	695	821	1,335	1,410
College: 1 year or more.....	146,640	134,300	86,320	64.3	47,980	12,340	59,289	441	664	1,236	1,363
School years not reported.....	7,860	6,960	2,300	33.0	4,660	900	7,790	*1,119	*1,101	*1,672	*1,683
25 to 29 years old.....	2,898,600	2,772,080	747,860	27.0	2,024,220	126,520	4,099,917	1,479	1,501	2,025	2,042
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	72,720	69,400	9,240	13.3	60,160	3,320	184,478	2,658	2,182	3,066	2,747
5 and 6 years.....	145,560	140,200	18,140	12.9	122,060	5,360	337,263	2,406	2,015	2,763	2,511
7 and 8 years.....	758,780	729,800	142,080	19.5	587,720	28,980	1,338,158	1,834	1,687	2,277	2,196
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	721,180	692,500	182,880	23.5	529,620	28,680	1,059,646	1,530	1,459	2,001	1,964
4 years.....	843,980	805,780	272,940	33.9	532,840	38,200	889,166	1,103	1,242	1,669	1,770
College: 1 year or more.....	345,040	323,960	139,700	43.1	184,260	21,080	274,548	847	1,085	1,490	1,652
School years not reported.....	11,340	10,440	2,780	26.6	7,660	900	16,663	*1,595	*1,617	*2,174	*2,212
30 to 34 years old.....	2,755,920	2,661,260	526,020	19.8	2,135,240	94,660	5,378,666	2,021	2,040	2,519	2,537
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	85,580	82,700	7,320	8.9	75,380	2,880	294,459	3,561	3,000	3,906	3,486
5 and 6 years.....	172,360	167,020	17,480	10.5	149,540	5,340	524,371	3,140	2,716	3,507	3,210
7 and 8 years.....	815,980	791,180	120,860	15.3	670,320	24,800	1,895,290	2,396	2,239	2,827	2,726
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	630,760	610,740	111,640	18.3	499,100	20,020	1,213,566	1,987	1,924	2,432	2,394
4 years.....	646,420	623,680	159,280	25.5	464,400	22,740	939,934	1,507	1,633	2,024	2,111
College: 1 year or more.....	391,780	373,940	107,120	28.6	266,820	17,840	485,623	1,299	1,515	1,820	1,974
School years not reported.....	13,040	12,000	2,320	19.3	9,680	1,040	25,403	*2,117	*2,053	*2,624	*2,578
35 to 39 years old.....	2,389,180	2,314,720	377,800	16.3	1,936,920	74,460	5,823,198	2,516	2,541	3,006	3,029
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	97,680	94,480	7,780	8.2	86,700	3,200	413,755	4,379	3,817	4,772	4,353
5 and 6 years.....	180,640	175,180	16,700	9.5	158,480	5,460	652,198	3,723	3,339	4,115	3,842
7 and 8 years.....	829,200	804,620	107,500	13.4	697,120	24,580	2,286,015	2,841	2,712	3,279	3,194
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	493,680	478,820	76,320	15.9	402,500	14,860	1,126,174	2,352	2,320	2,798	2,780
4 years.....	459,820	445,480	95,700	21.5	349,780	14,340	815,028	1,830	1,978	2,330	2,438
College: 1 year or more.....	315,360	304,020	71,940	23.7	232,080	11,340	495,452	1,630	1,869	2,135	2,316
School years not reported.....	12,800	12,120	1,860	15.3	10,260	680	34,576	*2,853	*2,819	*3,370	*3,352
40 to 44 years old.....	2,066,760	2,008,380	292,200	14.5	1,716,180	58,380	5,731,881	2,854	2,871	3,340	3,355
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	103,380	99,980	8,160	8.2	91,820	3,400	479,185	4,793	4,230	5,219	4,778
5 and 6 years.....	180,700	174,720	15,240	8.7	159,480	5,980	716,450	4,101	3,755	4,492	4,235
7 and 8 years.....	789,020	768,720	96,600	12.6	672,120	20,300	2,370,360	3,084	2,989	3,527	3,465
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	384,600	373,680	55,080	14.7	318,600	10,920	970,725	2,598	2,609	3,047	3,064
4 years.....	362,880	352,940	68,720	19.5	284,220	9,940	728,981	2,065	2,187	2,565	2,640
College: 1 year or more.....	235,240	228,000	46,940	20.6	181,060	7,240	433,459	1,901	2,140	2,394	2,562
School years not reported.....	10,940	10,340	1,460	14.1	8,880	600	32,721	*3,165	*3,233	*3,685	*3,754
45 to 49 years old.....	1,789,700	1,738,140	259,560	14.9	1,478,580	51,560	5,252,550	3,022	3,043	3,552	3,570
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	113,920	110,120	9,420	8.6	100,700	3,800	528,100	4,796	4,298	5,244	4,848
5 and 6 years.....	185,000	179,620	18,340	10.2	161,280	5,380	746,567	4,157	3,855	4,629	4,408
7 and 8 years.....	717,140	698,380	94,920	13.6	603,460	18,760	2,203,493	3,155	3,091	3,651	3,610
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	311,180	302,340	49,040	16.2	253,300	8,840	822,443	2,720	2,775	3,247	3,289
4 years.....	274,140	265,400	50,820	19.1	214,580	8,740	565,480	2,131	2,256	2,635	2,725
College: 1 year or more.....	178,800	173,840	35,660	20.6	137,580	5,560	357,124	2,061	2,306	2,596	2,762
School years not reported.....	9,520	9,040	1,360	15.0	7,680	480	29,343	*3,246	*3,209	*3,821	*3,769
50 to 54 years old.....	1,420,080	1,376,480	212,980	15.5	1,163,500	43,600	4,296,175	3,121	3,140	3,692	3,706
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	107,560	104,280	9,440	9.1	94,840	3,280	500,493	4,799	4,358	5,277	4,926
5 and 6 years.....	162,120	157,240	16,500	10.5	140,740	4,880	656,425	4,175	3,903	4,664	4,458
7 and 8 years.....	596,680	578,660	85,240	14.7	493,420	18,020	1,848,305	3,194	3,153	3,745	3,717
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	219,080	212,680	35,300	16.6	177,380	6,400	585,209	2,752	2,795	3,299	3,338
4 years.....	196,720	190,480	38,440	20.2	152,040	6,240	413,003	2,168	2,289	2,716	2,800
College: 1 year or more.....	129,080	125,000	26,640	21.3	98,360	4,060	265,015	2,120	2,404	2,694	2,912
School years not reported.....	8,840	8,140	1,420	17.4	6,720	700	27,785	*3,413	*3,485	*4,135	*4,130
55 to 59 years old.....	1,058,340	1,024,860	164,180	16.0	860,700	33,460	3,333,018	3,252	3,272	3,872	3,888
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	94,660	91,900	8,800	9.6	83,100	2,760	453,020	4,929	4,536	5,452	5,150
5 and 6 years.....	129,660	125,240	14,660	11.5	110,780	4,420	532,206	4,249	4,002	4,804	4,623
7 and 8 years.....	450,800	436,960	66,360	15.2	370,600	13,840	1,431,425	3,275	3,209	3,862	3,860
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	149,200	144,220	25,100	17.4	119,120	4,980	407,728	2,827	1,913	3,423	3,485
4 years.....	145,860	141,280	30,980	21.9	110,300	4,580	314,225	2,224	2,396	2,849	2,988
College: 1 year or more.....	81,020	78,460	17,380	22.2	61,080	2,560	169,981	2,166	2,385	2,783	2,912
School years not reported.....	7,140	6,820	1,100	16.1	5,720	320	24,434	*3,588	*3,585	*4,272	*4,311
60 to 64 years old.....	734,680	709,820	111,640	15.7	598,180	24,860	2,370,403	3,339	3,354	3,963	3,974
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	73,740	71,320	7,340	10.3	63,980	2,420	347,132	4,867	4,488	5,426	5,134
5 and 6 years.....	99,060	95,940	11,040	12.1	84,900	3,120	403,362	4,204	3,954	4,785	4,592
7 and 8 years.....	319,600	308,940	45,340	14.7	263,600	10,660	1,029,695	3,333	3,298	3,906	3,885
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	91,880	88,860	15,420	17.4	73,440	3,020	258,120	2,905	2,990	3,515	3,593
4 years.....	94,060	90,560	19,500	21.5	71,060	3,520	210,191	2,321	2,627	2,958	3,118
College: 1 year or more.....	51,320	49,640	11,660	23.5	37,880	1,780	105,389	2,127	2,397	2,782	2,961
School years not reported.....	5,000	4,660	740	15.9	3,920	340</					

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 9.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND AGE OF WOMAN	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
UNITED STATES—Continued											
65 to 69 years old.....	482,560	465,900	68,780	14.8	397,120	16,660	1,647,940	3,537	3,561	4,150	4,170
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	57,520	55,320	5,100	9.2	50,220	2,200	275,284	4,976	4,632	5,492	5,215
5 and 6 years.....	70,920	68,400	7,060	10.3	61,340	2,520	284,022	4,299	4,128	4,793	4,670
7 and 8 years.....	215,980	208,780	28,440	14.1	179,340	7,200	734,015	3,516	3,512	4,093	4,102
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	51,780	50,120	9,020	18.0	41,100	1,660	142,628	2,846	2,937	3,470	3,547
4 years.....	51,260	49,860	11,040	22.0	39,820	1,400	117,014	2,347	2,613	3,014	3,116
College: 1 year or more.....	31,700	30,400	6,700	22.0	25,700	1,300	73,482	2,417	2,740	3,101	3,319
School years not reported.....	3,400	3,020	420	13.9	2,600	380	11,485	**3,806	**4,110	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	232,900	224,120	31,400	14.0	192,720	8,780	799,262	3,566	3,585	4,147	4,162
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	29,260	28,080	2,560	9.1	25,520	1,180	139,711	4,975	4,697	5,475	5,245
5 and 6 years.....	36,440	35,120	4,160	11.8	30,960	1,320	149,780	4,265	4,122	4,838	4,762
7 and 8 years.....	104,600	101,380	13,740	13.6	87,640	3,220	351,440	3,467	3,480	4,010	4,018
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	23,520	21,280	3,400	16.0	17,880	1,240	61,822	2,905	3,016	3,468	3,549
4 years.....	24,060	23,020	4,320	18.8	18,700	1,040	56,816	2,446	2,565	3,012	3,097
College: 1 year or more.....	14,200	13,600	2,960	21.8	10,540	600	34,112	2,508	2,798	*3,206	*3,468
School years not reported.....	1,820	1,640	260	-	1,330	180	6,081	-	-	-	-
URBAN											
15 to 19 years old.....	192,860	177,800	102,820	57.8	74,980	15,060	89,900	506	534	1,199	1,208
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	4,560	4,080	1,840	45.1	2,240	480	3,320	**814	**748	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	3,440	3,640	4,300	49.8	4,340	800	5,620	**650	**625	**1,295	**1,272
7 and 8 years.....	45,040	40,940	19,980	48.8	20,960	4,100	26,240	*627	*627	*1,252	*1,244
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	85,100	80,100	43,980	54.9	36,120	5,000	42,100	526	543	1,166	1,174
4 years.....	44,040	39,980	29,520	73.8	10,460	4,060	11,480	*257	*370	*1,098	*1,120
College: 1 year or more.....	4,140	3,620	2,960	81.8	660	520	900	*249	*388	-	-
School years not reported.....	540	440	240	-	200	100	240	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	1,152,240	1,091,060	488,680	44.8	602,380	61,180	882,440	809	892	1,465	1,501
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	14,220	13,500	3,480	25.8	10,020	720	20,072	1,487	1,241	*2,003	*1,851
5 and 6 years.....	32,760	30,940	8,380	27.1	22,560	1,820	41,663	1,247	1,177	1,847	1,754
7 and 8 years.....	219,860	209,480	71,060	33.9	138,420	10,380	223,936	1,069	1,026	1,618	1,598
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	349,740	334,180	123,600	37.0	210,580	15,560	315,174	943	949	1,497	1,502
4 years.....	431,660	406,500	217,440	53.5	189,060	25,160	243,066	598	746	1,286	1,362
College: 1 year or more.....	100,260	93,180	63,460	68.1	29,720	7,080	35,466	381	603	1,193	1,314
School years not reported.....	3,740	3,200	1,260	38.4	2,020	460	3,063	**934	**969	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	1,675,560	1,608,880	530,760	33.0	1,078,120	66,680	1,920,669	1,194	1,297	1,781	1,843
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	21,900	20,960	4,240	20.2	16,720	940	43,915	2,095	1,836	2,626	2,486
5 and 6 years.....	54,600	52,680	9,760	18.5	42,920	1,920	103,702	1,969	1,735	2,416	2,264
7 and 8 years.....	389,860	376,040	92,580	24.6	283,460	13,820	567,291	1,509	1,462	2,001	1,976
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	437,880	422,000	119,800	28.4	302,200	15,880	549,147	1,299	1,308	1,814	1,820
4 years.....	539,980	518,000	201,960	39.0	316,040	21,980	487,662	941	1,104	1,543	1,646
College: 1 year or more.....	225,040	213,480	100,440	47.0	113,040	11,560	162,808	763	1,108	1,400	1,596
School years not reported.....	6,300	5,720	1,980	34.6	3,740	580	7,144	*1,249	*1,348	**1,310	**2,013
30 to 34 years old.....	1,590,560	1,539,300	369,640	24.0	1,169,660	61,260	2,554,131	1,659	1,759	2,194	2,252
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	29,260	28,520	3,720	13.0	24,800	760	62,139	2,880	2,563	3,312	3,071
5 and 6 years.....	72,840	70,920	10,600	14.9	60,320	1,920	183,660	2,590	2,312	3,045	2,842
7 and 8 years.....	433,720	420,720	81,860	19.5	338,860	13,000	828,545	1,969	1,924	2,445	2,412
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	379,140	367,260	80,900	22.0	286,360	11,880	622,822	1,696	1,702	2,175	2,176
4 years.....	424,640	410,900	118,280	28.8	292,620	13,740	548,139	1,334	1,431	1,973	1,959
College: 1 year or more.....	243,760	234,420	72,620	31.0	161,800	9,340	277,120	1,182	1,398	1,713	1,868
School years not reported.....	7,180	6,560	1,660	25.3	4,900	620	11,696	*1,783	*1,761	*2,387	*2,886
35 to 39 years old.....	1,348,180	1,310,420	260,280	19.9	1,050,140	37,760	2,687,822	2,051	2,149	2,559	2,630
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	33,140	32,320	3,980	12.3	28,340	820	113,003	3,496	3,096	3,987	3,665
5 and 6 years.....	77,000	75,040	10,020	13.4	65,020	1,960	224,840	2,396	2,754	3,458	3,285
7 and 8 years.....	433,980	422,560	70,940	16.8	351,620	11,320	983,726	2,328	2,299	2,798	2,778
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	295,620	286,960	54,720	19.1	232,240	8,660	575,288	2,005	2,054	2,477	2,493
4 years.....	304,640	295,940	71,060	24.0	224,880	8,700	489,202	1,653	1,818	2,175	2,286
College: 1 year or more.....	197,240	191,220	48,280	25.2	142,940	6,020	266,518	1,498	1,707	2,004	2,155
School years not reported.....	6,660	6,380	1,280	20.1	5,100	280	15,245	*2,889	*2,437	*2,989	*3,015
40 to 44 years old.....	1,160,080	1,129,700	198,980	17.6	930,720	30,380	2,621,419	2,320	2,419	2,617	2,889
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	37,000	35,760	4,420	12.4	31,340	1,240	135,415	3,787	3,412	4,321	4,012
5 and 6 years.....	79,120	76,580	8,820	11.5	67,760	2,540	251,264	3,281	3,107	3,708	3,581
7 and 8 years.....	419,380	409,460	64,100	15.7	345,360	9,920	1,039,554	2,539	2,539	3,010	3,010
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	223,220	217,480	37,440	17.2	180,040	5,740	481,242	2,213	2,275	2,673	2,722
4 years.....	245,640	239,660	51,660	21.6	188,000	5,980	449,651	1,876	2,015	2,392	2,473
College: 1 year or more.....	150,060	145,520	31,560	21.7	113,960	4,540	262,092	1,732	1,935	2,212	2,337
School years not reported.....	5,660	5,240	980	18.7	4,260	420	12,211	*2,380	*2,530	**2,866	**3,065
45 to 49 years old.....	983,180	956,860	174,520	18.2	782,340	26,320	2,343,221	2,449	2,549	2,995	3,069
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	40,800	39,560	4,680	11.8	34,980	1,140	150,707	3,800	3,500	4,308	4,064
5 and 6 years.....	81,420	79,240	10,620	13.4	68,620	2,180	267,204	3,372	3,208	3,894	3,771
7 and 8 years.....	373,940	363,680	62,580	17.2	301,100	9,260	945,776	2,601	2,618	3,141	3,152
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	181,700	176,520	33,780	19.1	142,740	5,190	406,852	2,305	2,401	2,850	2,919
4 years.....	188,040	182,600	38,480	21.1	144,120	5,440	352,752	1,932	2,049	2,448	2,516
College: 1 year or more.....	113,780	110,860	23,600	21.3	87,260	2,920	209,111	1,886	2,105	2,395	2,533
School years not reported.....	4,500	4,300	790	18.1	3,520	200	10,819	*2,516	*2,552	**3,074	**2,986
50 to 54 years old.....	783,920	732,340	139,380	19.0	592,960	21,580	1,844,433	2,519	2,527	3,111	3,191
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	37,800	36,720	4,700	12.8	32,020	1,080	147,112	4,006	3,719	4,594	4,347
5 and 6 years.....	70,300	68,220	10,280	15.1	57,940	2,080	226,375	3,318	3,222	3,907	3,833
7 and 8 years.....	304,940	296,740	54,560	18.4	242,180	8,200	781,408	2,633	2,680	3,227	3,256
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	123,160	119,660	24,020	20.1	95,640	3,500	272,561	2,279	2,361	2,851	2,910
4 years.....	134,460	130,440	28,480	21.8	101,960	4,020	256,007	1,963	2,090	2,511	2,593
College: 1 year or more.....	79,400	76,940	16,600	21.6	60,340	2,460	150,823	1,960	2,194	2,500	2,694
School years not reported.....	3,860	3,620	740	20.4	2,880	240	10,047	*2,775	*2,989	-	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 9.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample date")

AREA, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND AGE OF WOMAN	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 woman reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
URBAN—Continued											
56 to 59 years old.....	538,000	522,120	105,220	20.2	416,900	15,880	1,355,647	2,596	2,723	3,252	3,346
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	32,080	31,300	4,120	13.2	27,180	780	124,318	3,972	3,792	4,574	4,432
5 and 6 years.....	53,840	52,980	8,800	16.9	43,280	1,760	171,935	3,301	3,232	3,973	3,914
7 and 8 years.....	218,660	212,460	40,500	19.1	171,960	6,200	576,591	2,714	2,772	3,353	3,394
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	80,500	79,220	16,520	21.2	61,500	2,480	185,238	2,374	2,502	3,012	3,088
4 years.....	97,860	94,820	22,450	23.7	72,360	3,040	191,112	2,016	2,189	2,641	2,761
College: 1 year or more.....	51,700	50,240	12,040	24.0	38,200	1,460	93,418	1,959	2,120	2,576	2,649
School years not reported.....	3,360	3,200	780	24.4	2,420	160	8,035	**2,511	**2,778	-	-
60 to 64 years old.....	368,160	356,120	69,100	19.4	287,020	12,040	960,394	2,597	2,816	3,346	3,445
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	25,280	24,280	4,240	17.5	20,040	1,000	90,762	3,738	3,578	4,529	4,354
5 and 6 years.....	41,140	40,020	6,680	16.7	33,340	1,120	139,904	3,496	3,377	4,196	4,098
7 and 8 years.....	152,480	147,340	26,480	18.0	120,860	5,140	413,142	2,804	2,857	3,418	3,467
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	51,020	49,300	9,620	19.5	39,680	1,720	123,137	2,458	2,625	3,103	3,216
4 years.....	63,140	60,940	13,760	22.6	47,180	2,200	124,384	2,041	2,212	2,636	2,776
College: 1 year or more.....	33,420	32,580	7,920	24.3	24,660	840	64,974	1,994	2,199	2,535	2,743
School years not reported.....	1,680	1,660	400	-	1,260	20	4,091	-	-	-	-
65 to 69 years old.....	233,380	225,380	43,380	19.2	182,000	8,000	641,510	2,846	2,984	3,525	3,620
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	19,760	18,990	2,620	13.8	16,360	780	79,143	4,170	3,929	4,838	4,640
5 and 6 years.....	27,520	26,360	3,940	14.9	22,420	1,160	90,257	3,424	3,498	4,026	4,002
7 and 8 years.....	100,360	97,060	18,040	18.6	79,020	3,300	282,787	2,914	3,016	3,579	3,659
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	25,420	27,480	5,700	20.7	21,780	940	66,405	2,416	2,521	3,049	3,120
4 years.....	35,320	34,300	8,080	23.6	26,220	1,020	74,393	2,159	2,314	2,837	2,882
College: 1 year or more.....	20,420	19,820	4,740	23.9	15,080	600	44,388	2,240	2,581	2,944	3,165
School years not reported.....	1,580	1,380	260	-	1,120	200	4,137	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	114,960	110,620	18,340	16.6	92,280	4,340	329,826	2,982	3,078	3,574	3,647
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	10,260	10,040	1,180	11.8	8,860	220	41,260	*4,109	*3,965	*4,656	*4,508
5 and 6 years.....	15,120	14,620	2,180	14.9	12,440	500	50,241	3,436	3,397	*4,039	*4,026
7 and 8 years.....	51,240	49,540	8,020	16.2	41,520	1,700	151,422	3,057	3,160	3,647	3,720
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12,260	11,520	1,980	17.2	9,540	740	29,483	*2,559	*2,660	*3,090	*3,182
4 years.....	16,160	15,440	2,800	18.1	12,640	720	35,202	2,280	2,390	*2,785	*2,844
College: 1 year or more.....	9,080	8,640	2,040	23.6	6,600	440	19,711	*2,281	*2,302	*2,987	*2,946
School years not reported.....	840	820	140	-	680	20	2,517	-	-	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM											
15 to 19 years old.....	134,340	121,720	58,140	47.8	63,580	12,620	78,040	641	633	1,227	1,226
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	6,200	5,400	2,360	43.7	3,040	800	4,360	**807	**713	**1,434	**1,349
5 and 6 years.....	12,860	11,200	4,300	38.4	6,900	1,660	9,540	**852	**754	**1,383	**1,319
7 and 8 years.....	40,720	37,360	15,640	41.9	21,720	3,360	26,800	*717	*672	*1,234	*1,212
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	50,700	46,650	21,700	46.5	24,950	4,040	29,500	*632	*634	*1,182	*1,190
4 years.....	22,140	19,560	12,940	66.2	6,620	2,580	7,460	**381	**460	*1,127	*1,164
College: 1 year or more.....	1,340	1,200	1,020	-	180	140	200	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	380	340	180	-	160	40	180	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	539,200	506,040	153,380	30.3	352,660	33,160	577,960	1,142	1,089	1,639	1,626
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	17,660	16,680	2,940	17.6	13,740	980	28,961	1,736	1,420	*2,107	*1,926
5 and 6 years.....	33,980	32,380	5,860	18.0	26,520	1,600	52,921	1,634	1,364	1,996	1,839
7 and 8 years.....	131,640	124,180	28,500	23.1	95,680	7,460	171,532	1,381	1,218	1,793	1,728
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	153,220	144,380	33,740	23.4	110,640	8,840	179,690	1,245	1,131	1,624	1,596
4 years.....	168,420	167,320	64,660	41.1	92,660	11,100	127,419	810	894	1,375	1,442
College: 1 year or more.....	32,180	29,220	17,100	68.5	12,120	2,960	15,327	*525	*710	*1,265	*1,394
School years not reported.....	2,100	1,890	580	-	1,300	220	2,120	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	687,720	657,040	143,400	21.8	613,640	30,680	1,119,315	1,704	1,619	2,179	2,138
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	22,780	21,820	2,660	11.7	19,260	960	62,660	2,867	2,265	3,248	2,831
5 and 6 years.....	41,720	40,380	4,160	10.3	36,220	1,340	104,231	2,581	2,137	2,878	2,594
7 and 8 years.....	182,160	176,540	27,740	15.8	147,800	6,620	365,081	2,080	1,824	2,470	2,324
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	164,360	157,440	29,020	18.4	128,420	6,920	276,525	1,756	1,574	2,153	2,060
4 years.....	191,440	182,440	49,680	27.2	132,760	9,000	236,245	1,295	1,359	1,779	1,849
College: 1 year or more.....	82,740	77,100	29,700	38.5	47,400	5,640	70,573	915	1,116	1,489	1,630
School years not reported.....	2,620	2,320	640	-	1,780	200	4,100	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	646,500	624,000	104,040	16.7	519,960	21,500	1,400,784	2,245	2,172	2,694	2,656
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	26,720	25,800	2,300	8.9	23,580	840	94,588	3,655	3,089	4,011	3,598
5 and 6 years.....	46,700	45,540	3,820	8.4	41,720	1,160	150,776	3,311	2,784	3,614	3,259
7 and 8 years.....	186,840	181,540	23,000	12.7	158,540	5,300	485,123	2,672	2,418	3,060	2,902
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	145,840	142,100	20,180	14.2	121,920	3,740	317,668	2,236	2,087	2,606	2,523
4 years.....	189,640	184,520	30,340	22.6	104,180	5,120	221,017	1,643	1,709	2,121	2,189
College: 1 year or more.....	97,040	91,840	24,060	26.2	67,780	5,200	125,736	1,369	1,560	1,855	1,993
School years not reported.....	2,720	2,560	340	-	2,240	140	5,856	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years old.....	531,220	514,000	73,220	14.2	440,780	17,220	1,391,100	2,706	2,662	3,156	3,131
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	26,840	25,520	1,790	7.0	23,740	1,320	114,284	4,478	3,841	4,814	4,353
5 and 6 years.....	43,680	42,200	3,820	9.1	38,380	1,480	161,352	3,824	3,413	4,204	3,916
7 and 8 years.....	177,960	173,140	20,260	11.7	152,880	4,820	532,611	3,076	2,860	3,484	3,340
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	108,880	105,460	13,420	12.7	92,040	3,420	272,332	2,582	2,457	2,959	2,886
4 years.....	95,220	92,080	17,640	19.2	74,440	3,140	177,504	1,928	2,026	2,386	2,458
College: 1 year or more.....	75,740	72,840	15,880	21.8	56,960	2,900	125,002	1,716	2,005	2,195	2,412
School years not reported.....	2,900	2,760	420	-	2,540	140	8,015	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years old.....	429,240	416,760	55,040	13.2	361,720	12,480	1,262,095	3,028	2,974	3,489	3,452
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	25,060	24,340	1,530	6.5	22,760	720	117,976	4,847	4,267	5,183	4,714
5 and 6 years.....	39,300	38,040	3,560	9.4	34,880	1,260	160,685	4,224	3,763	4,660	4,306
7 and 8 years.....	156,460	152,160	16,840	11.1	135,320	4,300	506,308	3,327	3,143	3,742	3,615
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	84,520	82,180	11,140	13.6	71,040	2,340	227,018	2,762	2,695	3,196	3,150
4 years.....	69,900	67,580	11,260	16.7	56,320	2,320	147,158	2,178	2,258	2,613	2,665
College: 1 year or more.....	51,500	50,040	10,280	20.5	39,760	1,480	94,694	1,892	2,158	2,382	2,584
School years not reported.....	2,430	2,420	380	-	2,040	60	8,255	-	-	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 9.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Ratee represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample date".)

AREA, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND AGE OF WOMAN	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand- ardized	Stand- ardized	Unstand- ardized	Stand- ardized
RURAL—NONFARM—Continued											
45 to 49 years old.....	353,300	342,780	46,480	13.6	296,300	10,520	1,095,618	3,196	3,149	3,698	3,552
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	24,960	23,980	2,120	8.8	21,860	980	114,149	4,760	4,252	5,222	4,820
5 and 6 years.....	38,860	37,640	3,720	9.9	35,920	1,220	157,543	4,186	3,818	4,645	4,375
7 and 8 years.....	136,040	132,680	15,940	12.0	116,740	3,360	445,042	3,354	3,198	3,812	3,705
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	62,840	61,220	8,760	14.3	52,460	1,620	179,745	2,936	2,943	3,426	3,423
4 years.....	49,960	48,020	7,900	16.5	40,120	1,940	113,242	2,368	2,475	2,823	2,923
College: 1 year or more.....	38,480	37,200	7,700	20.7	29,500	1,280	79,988	2,150	2,365	2,711	2,843
School years not reported.....	2,160	2,040	340	-	1,700	1,220	5,909	-	-	-	-
50 to 54 years old.....	283,660	275,580	40,820	14.8	234,760	8,080	898,190	3,259	3,215	3,826	3,781
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	23,340	22,520	2,040	9.1	20,480	820	105,818	4,699	4,195	5,167	4,731
5 and 6 years.....	33,500	32,820	2,860	8.7	29,960	680	143,397	4,369	4,048	4,785	4,533
7 and 8 years.....	116,260	112,720	15,620	13.9	97,100	3,640	377,046	3,345	3,235	3,883	3,791
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	45,580	44,480	7,040	15.8	37,440	1,100	127,392	2,664	2,652	3,403	3,405
4 years.....	35,520	34,380	6,700	19.5	27,680	1,140	82,050	2,387	2,473	2,964	3,016
College: 1 year or more.....	27,580	26,960	6,280	23.3	20,680	620	57,150	2,120	2,514	2,764	3,029
School years not reported.....	1,980	1,700	280	-	1,420	1,800	5,337	-	-	-	-
55 to 59 years old.....	219,460	212,360	31,260	14.7	181,600	6,600	723,461	3,399	3,332	3,984	3,934
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	21,840	21,060	1,820	8.6	19,240	780	107,575	5,108	4,608	5,591	5,216
5 and 6 years.....	27,060	26,240	2,520	9.6	23,720	820	121,949	4,647	4,335	5,141	4,921
7 and 8 years.....	91,380	88,780	13,040	14.7	75,740	2,600	294,212	3,314	3,204	3,884	3,807
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	33,720	32,700	4,960	15.2	27,740	1,020	94,360	2,886	2,912	3,402	3,432
4 years.....	27,560	26,660	5,440	20.4	21,220	900	62,714	2,352	2,514	2,955	3,146
College: 1 year or more.....	16,220	15,800	3,340	21.1	12,460	420	36,180	2,290	2,472	*2,904	*2,991
School years not reported.....	1,680	1,620	140	-	1,480	60	6,470	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years old.....	158,480	153,480	24,560	16.0	128,920	5,000	530,658	3,458	3,393	4,116	4,046
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	17,200	16,600	1,500	9.0	15,100	600	85,198	*5,132	*4,652	*5,642	*5,270
5 and 6 years.....	22,520	21,640	2,700	12.5	18,940	880	91,969	4,260	3,837	4,656	4,545
7 and 8 years.....	67,920	66,180	10,120	15.3	56,060	1,740	223,039	3,370	3,278	3,979	3,897
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20,800	20,200	3,660	18.1	16,540	600	59,470	2,944	2,897	3,595	3,615
4 years.....	17,620	17,120	3,920	22.9	13,200	500	42,323	2,472	2,729	*3,206	*3,363
College: 1 year or more.....	11,020	10,460	2,460	23.5	8,000	560	24,169	*2,311	*2,643	*3,021	*3,259
School years not reported.....	1,490	1,280	200	-	1,080	120	4,600	-	-	-	-
65 to 69 years old.....	113,480	109,920	15,540	14.1	94,380	3,560	409,347	3,724	3,637	4,337	4,268
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	13,300	12,860	1,180	9.2	11,680	440	66,576	*5,185	*4,674	*5,709	*5,265
5 and 6 years.....	17,760	17,160	1,880	11.0	15,280	600	75,364	4,392	4,157	*4,932	*4,746
7 and 8 years.....	53,240	51,700	6,720	13.0	44,980	1,540	192,344	3,720	3,599	4,276	4,201
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12,780	12,360	2,240	18.1	10,120	420	35,198	*2,848	*2,879	*3,478	*3,494
4 years.....	9,500	9,340	2,180	23.3	7,160	120	22,429	*2,401	*2,574	*3,133	*3,302
College: 1 year or more.....	6,140	5,820	1,220	21.0	4,600	320	14,546	*2,499	*2,947	*3,162	*3,504
School years not reported.....	760	680	120	-	560	80	2,790	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	58,520	56,660	7,920	14.0	48,740	1,860	209,176	3,692	3,626	4,292	4,238
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	8,060	7,740	820	10.6	6,920	320	38,858	*5,020	*4,627	*5,615	*5,322
5 and 6 years.....	9,480	9,220	840	9.1	8,380	260	41,716	*4,525	*4,257	*4,978	*4,807
7 and 8 years.....	26,080	26,080	3,520	13.5	22,560	600	90,955	3,488	3,406	4,032	3,997
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5,500	5,200	860	16.5	4,340	300	16,253	*3,125	*3,247	*3,745	*3,823
4 years.....	5,060	4,900	1,160	23.7	3,740	160	12,105	*2,470	*2,722	*3,237	*3,509
College: 1 year or more.....	3,200	3,140	640	20.4	2,500	60	8,124	**2,587	**2,905	-	-
School years not reported.....	540	380	80	-	300	160	1,165	-	-	-	-
RURAL—FARM											
15 to 19 years old.....	186,840	113,920	53,160	46.7	60,760	22,920	75,500	663	647	1,243	1,237
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	10,020	8,500	3,440	40.5	5,060	1,620	7,060	**831	**768	**1,395	**1,353
5 and 6 years.....	19,940	17,200	6,820	39.7	10,380	2,740	13,740	*799	*672	*1,324	*1,247
7 and 8 years.....	47,820	40,380	17,280	42.8	23,100	7,440	29,040	*719	*692	*1,257	*1,248
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	41,260	34,000	16,760	49.3	17,240	7,260	19,840	*564	*595	*1,151	*1,163
4 years.....	16,820	13,120	8,560	65.2	4,560	3,700	5,240	**399	**494	**1,149	**1,229
College: 1 year or more.....	560	400	220	-	180	160	220	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	420	320	80	-	240	100	360	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	432,480	393,720	94,520	24.0	299,200	38,760	519,520	1,320	1,210	1,736	1,697
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	23,660	21,680	3,200	14.8	18,480	1,980	40,222	1,855	1,561	2,177	2,089
5 and 6 years.....	39,940	37,160	5,580	15.0	31,580	2,780	63,272	1,703	1,418	2,004	1,854
7 and 8 years.....	145,480	133,580	26,960	20.2	106,620	11,900	192,971	1,445	1,268	1,810	1,738
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	105,240	97,520	20,920	21.5	76,600	7,720	128,295	1,316	1,178	1,675	1,626
4 years.....	101,940	90,080	31,640	35.1	58,440	11,860	83,657	929	1,001	1,432	1,502
College: 1 year or more.....	14,200	11,900	5,760	48.4	6,140	2,300	8,496	**714	**990	**1,384	**1,533
School years not reported.....	2,020	1,800	460	-	1,340	220	2,607	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	535,320	506,160	73,700	14.6	432,460	29,160	1,059,933	2,094	1,906	2,451	2,367
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	28,040	26,620	2,440	9.2	24,180	1,420	76,003	2,930	2,391	3,226	2,898
5 and 6 years.....	49,240	47,140	4,220	9.0	42,920	2,100	129,335	2,744	2,231	3,013	2,691
7 and 8 years.....	186,760	178,220	21,760	12.2	156,460	8,540	405,785	2,277	2,012	2,694	2,456
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	118,940	113,060	14,160	12.5	98,900	5,880	234,974	2,078	1,835	2,376	2,260
4 years.....	112,560	105,340	21,300	20.2	84,040	7,220	186,259	1,569	1,607	1,966	2,060
College: 1 year or more.....	37,260	33,380	9,560	28.6	23,820	3,880	41,167	1,233	1,450	1,728	1,967
School years not reported.....	2,520	2,400	260	-	2,140	120	5,409	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	519,860	497,960	52,340	10.5	445,620	21,900	1,423,751	2,659	2,649	3,195	3,074
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	29,580	28,300	1,300	4.6	27,000	1,280	117,722	4,160	3,440	4,360	3,829
5 and 6 years.....	52,820	50,560	3,060	6.1	47,500	2,260	189,935	3,767	3,265	3,999	3,546
7 and 8 years.....	135,420	128,920	16,000	8.5	112,920	6,500	581,622	3,079	2,775	3,664	3,181
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	105,780	101,380	10,560	10.4	90,820	4,400	273,076	2,694	2,461	3,007	2,873
4 years.....	105,140	78,260	10,660	13.6	67,600	3,880	170,778	2,182	2,200	2,526	2,582
College: 1 year or more.....	50,980	47,680	10,440	21.9	37,240	3,300	82,767	1,736	1,974	2,223	2,436
School years not reported.....	3,140	2,660	320	-	2,540	280	7,851	-	-	-	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 9.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND AGE OF WOMAN	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
RURAL-FARM—Continued											
35 to 39 years old.....	509,780	490,300	44,300	9.0	446,000	19,480	1,744,276	3,558	3,354	3,911	3,787
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	37,700	36,640	2,020	5.5	34,620	1,060	186,468	5,089	4,480	5,386	4,950
5 and 6 years.....	59,960	57,940	2,860	4.9	55,080	2,020	266,006	4,591	4,078	4,829	4,464
7 and 8 years.....	217,360	208,920	16,300	7.8	192,620	8,440	769,678	3,684	3,407	3,996	3,821
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	89,180	86,400	8,180	9.5	78,220	2,760	278,554	3,224	3,043	3,561	3,459
4 years.....	59,960	57,460	7,000	12.2	50,460	2,500	148,322	2,581	2,661	2,939	3,063
College: 1 year or more.....	42,880	39,960	7,780	19.5	32,180	2,420	83,932	2,100	2,358	2,608	2,833
School years not reported.....	3,240	2,980	160	-	2,820	260	11,316	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years old.....	477,440	461,920	38,180	8.3	423,740	15,520	1,848,367	4,001	3,802	4,362	4,231
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	41,320	39,880	2,160	5.4	37,720	1,440	225,794	5,662	4,991	5,986	5,485
5 and 6 years.....	62,280	60,100	2,860	4.8	57,240	2,180	304,511	5,067	4,640	5,320	5,023
7 and 8 years.....	213,180	207,100	15,660	7.6	191,440	6,080	824,498	3,981	3,764	4,307	4,171
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	78,880	74,020	6,500	8.8	67,520	2,840	262,465	3,561	3,395	3,887	3,799
4 years.....	47,340	45,700	5,800	12.7	39,900	1,640	132,172	2,892	2,932	3,313	3,358
College: 1 year or more.....	33,660	32,440	5,100	15.7	27,340	1,220	86,673	2,672	2,922	3,170	3,375
School years not reported.....	2,800	2,680	100	-	2,580	120	12,264	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years old.....	453,220	438,500	38,560	8.8	399,940	14,720	1,813,711	4,136	3,961	4,535	4,421
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	48,160	46,480	2,620	5.6	43,860	1,680	263,244	5,664	5,056	6,002	5,634
5 and 6 years.....	64,720	62,740	4,000	6.4	58,740	1,980	321,820	5,129	4,699	5,479	5,166
7 and 8 years.....	208,180	202,020	16,400	8.1	186,620	6,140	812,675	4,023	3,860	4,378	4,280
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	65,640	64,600	6,500	10.1	58,100	2,040	236,846	3,651	3,564	4,059	4,016
4 years.....	36,140	34,780	4,440	12.8	30,340	1,360	99,486	2,860	2,923	3,279	3,353
College: 1 year or more.....	26,540	25,180	4,360	17.3	20,820	1,360	68,025	2,702	3,102	3,267	3,614
School years not reported.....	2,860	2,700	240	-	2,460	160	12,616	-	-	-	-
50 to 54 years old.....	382,500	368,560	32,780	8.9	335,780	13,940	1,583,552	4,215	4,044	4,627	4,520
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	46,420	45,040	2,700	6.0	42,340	1,380	247,503	5,495	5,009	5,846	5,477
5 and 6 years.....	58,320	56,200	3,360	6.0	52,840	2,120	286,653	5,101	4,687	5,425	5,111
7 and 8 years.....	175,480	169,200	15,060	8.9	154,140	6,280	689,851	4,077	3,915	4,475	4,384
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	50,340	48,540	4,240	8.7	44,300	1,800	185,156	3,815	3,739	4,180	4,152
4 years.....	26,740	25,660	3,260	12.7	22,400	1,080	74,946	2,921	2,992	3,346	3,440
College: 1 year or more.....	22,100	21,100	3,760	17.8	17,340	1,000	57,042	2,703	3,031	3,290	3,531
School years not reported.....	3,100	2,820	400	-	2,420	280	12,401	-	-	-	-
55 to 59 years old.....	300,880	289,900	27,700	9.6	262,200	10,980	1,253,910	4,325	4,144	4,782	4,668
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	40,740	39,540	2,860	7.2	36,680	1,200	221,126	5,592	5,125	6,029	5,688
5 and 6 years.....	48,760	46,920	3,140	6.7	43,780	1,840	238,321	5,079	4,663	5,444	5,163
7 and 8 years.....	140,760	136,720	12,820	9.4	122,900	5,040	560,622	4,131	3,945	4,562	4,452
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	34,980	33,600	3,620	10.8	29,980	1,480	128,130	3,825	3,831	4,288	4,325
4 years.....	20,440	19,800	3,080	15.6	16,720	640	60,399	3,060	3,174	3,612	3,711
College: 1 year or more.....	13,100	12,480	2,000	16.1	10,420	680	35,383	*2,849	*3,234	*3,396	*3,681
School years not reported.....	2,100	2,000	180	-	1,820	100	9,929	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years old.....	208,040	200,220	17,980	9.0	182,240	7,820	879,351	4,392	4,224	4,825	4,716
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	31,260	30,440	1,600	5.3	28,840	820	171,182	5,624	5,180	5,936	5,625
5 and 6 years.....	35,400	34,280	2,260	6.6	32,020	1,120	171,489	5,003	4,698	5,356	5,137
7 and 8 years.....	99,200	96,420	8,740	9.2	86,680	3,780	393,514	4,124	3,976	4,540	4,446
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20,060	19,580	2,140	11.1	17,220	700	75,513	3,900	3,860	4,385	4,383
4 years.....	13,320	12,600	1,820	14.6	10,680	820	43,484	*3,479	*3,633	*4,072	*4,207
College: 1 year or more.....	6,880	6,500	1,280	19.7	5,220	360	16,246	*2,499	*2,911	*3,112	*3,484
School years not reported.....	1,920	1,720	140	-	1,580	200	7,923	-	-	-	-
65 to 69 years old.....	135,700	130,500	9,860	7.5	120,740	5,100	597,083	4,572	4,460	4,945	4,896
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	24,460	23,480	1,800	5.5	22,180	980	129,465	5,514	5,231	5,837	5,643
5 and 6 years.....	26,640	24,880	1,240	5.0	23,640	760	128,401	5,161	4,895	5,432	5,271
7 and 8 years.....	62,880	60,020	4,680	7.8	55,340	2,360	268,884	4,313	4,234	4,678	4,651
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10,680	10,280	1,080	10.5	9,200	300	41,225	*3,991	*4,117	*4,469	*4,659
4 years.....	6,440	6,220	780	12.5	5,440	220	20,192	*3,246	*3,441	*3,712	*3,999
College: 1 year or more.....	5,140	4,760	740	15.5	4,020	380	14,548	*3,056	*3,240	*3,619	*3,780
School years not reported.....	1,060	960	40	-	920	100	4,568	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	59,420	56,840	5,140	9.0	51,700	2,580	260,260	4,579	4,475	5,034	4,968
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	10,940	10,300	560	5.4	9,740	640	59,603	*5,787	*5,419	*6,119	*5,823
5 and 6 years.....	11,840	11,280	1,140	10.1	10,140	560	57,823	*5,126	*4,956	*5,702	*5,644
7 and 8 years.....	26,680	25,760	2,200	8.5	23,560	920	109,063	4,234	4,154	4,629	4,673
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4,760	4,660	560	12.3	4,000	200	16,086	*3,628	*3,649	**4,022	**4,137
4 years.....	2,840	2,680	360	-	2,320	160	9,009	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,920	1,820	280	-	1,540	100	6,277	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	440	440	40	-	400	-	2,399	-	-	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 10.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AGE OF WOMAN AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					Woman not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN			
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Number of children		Per 1,000 woman reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
15 to 19 years old.....	83,800	75,040	34,300	45.7	40,740	8,760	55,420	739	705	1,360	1,343
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	17,580	15,260	6,320	41.4	8,940	2,320	12,780	*837	*753	*1,430	*1,375
5 and 6 years.....	21,860	19,420	8,800	45.3	10,620	2,440	14,280	*735	*699	*1,345	*1,335
7 and 8 years.....	21,040	19,240	8,840	45.9	10,400	1,800	14,460	*717	*717	*1,390	*1,371
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	18,760	17,040	8,160	47.9	8,880	1,720	11,700	*687	*679	*1,318	*1,320
4 years.....	3,560	3,200	1,740	54.4	1,460	360	1,640	**513	**638	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	400	400	180	-	220	-	220	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	600	480	260	-	220	120	340	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	261,760	244,940	91,540	37.4	153,400	16,820	319,900	1,306	1,175	2,085	2,006
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	57,360	52,720	16,940	32.1	35,780	4,640	80,488	1,527	1,311	2,250	2,126
5 and 6 years.....	61,800	57,600	19,720	34.2	37,880	3,700	83,642	1,450	1,235	2,205	2,055
7 and 8 years.....	60,720	57,860	20,900	36.1	36,960	2,860	76,647	1,325	1,167	2,074	1,974
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	50,940	47,800	19,160	40.1	28,640	3,140	54,931	1,149	1,090	1,918	1,907
4 years.....	23,900	22,020	10,840	49.2	11,180	1,880	18,988	*662	*977	*1,698	*1,811
College: 1 year or more.....	5,860	5,640	3,460	61.3	2,180	220	3,704	**657	**794	-	-
School years not reported.....	1,680	1,800	520	-	780	380	1,600	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	287,080	271,860	89,280	32.8	182,580	15,220	533,874	1,964	1,706	2,924	2,723
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	63,100	59,500	16,620	27.9	42,880	3,600	137,554	2,312	1,897	3,208	2,910
5 and 6 years.....	67,280	63,900	17,740	27.8	46,160	3,380	141,989	2,222	1,854	3,076	2,815
7 and 8 years.....	73,020	69,380	23,540	33.9	45,840	3,640	134,992	1,946	1,667	2,945	2,726
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	43,860	46,920	16,460	35.1	30,460	1,940	83,475	1,779	1,618	2,740	2,621
4 years.....	22,220	20,700	9,200	44.4	11,500	1,520	24,082	1,163	1,195	*2,094	*2,131
College: 1 year or more.....	10,980	10,060	5,260	52.3	4,800	920	8,906	**835	**1,005	*1,855	*1,914
School years not reported.....	1,620	1,400	460	-	940	220	2,876	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	237,620	226,040	67,380	29.8	158,660	11,580	580,905	2,570	2,269	3,661	3,386
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	59,200	55,820	13,340	23.9	42,480	3,380	169,746	3,041	2,570	3,996	3,582
5 and 6 years.....	58,940	56,280	14,920	26.5	41,360	2,660	160,741	2,856	2,423	3,886	3,544
7 and 8 years.....	61,140	58,240	17,940	30.8	40,300	2,900	146,654	2,518	2,225	3,839	3,406
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	30,040	29,080	9,320	32.0	19,760	960	64,307	2,211	2,036	3,254	3,110
4 years.....	15,800	14,820	6,420	43.3	8,400	980	23,146	1,562	1,632	*2,759	*2,719
College: 1 year or more.....	10,360	9,840	4,940	50.2	4,900	520	11,313	*1,150	*1,476	*2,309	*2,450
School years not reported.....	2,140	1,960	500	-	1,460	180	4,998	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years old.....	222,260	211,740	57,200	27.0	154,540	10,520	672,834	3,178	2,843	4,354	4,051
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	67,180	64,260	13,720	21.4	50,540	2,920	239,736	3,731	3,228	4,743	4,326
5 and 6 years.....	59,080	56,020	13,800	24.6	42,220	3,060	199,476	3,561	3,107	4,725	4,333
7 and 8 years.....	52,440	49,900	14,820	29.7	35,080	2,540	144,188	2,890	2,668	4,110	3,921
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	23,020	22,180	7,360	33.2	14,820	840	53,371	2,406	2,230	3,601	3,383
4 years.....	10,860	10,260	3,900	38.0	6,360	600	19,300	*1,881	*1,918	*3,035	*3,084
College: 1 year or more.....	7,380	6,940	3,180	45.8	3,760	440	9,778	*1,351	*1,554	**2,494	**2,547
School years not reported.....	2,300	2,180	420	-	1,760	120	7,385	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years old.....	161,640	154,940	37,860	24.4	117,080	6,700	539,385	3,481	3,226	4,607	4,383
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	54,340	52,320	10,560	20.2	41,760	2,020	202,229	3,865	3,514	4,843	4,559
5 and 6 years.....	42,740	40,840	9,060	22.2	31,780	1,900	155,820	3,815	3,453	4,903	4,613
7 and 8 years.....	35,140	33,700	9,640	28.6	24,060	1,440	105,069	3,113	2,940	4,367	4,199
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	14,960	14,420	4,200	29.1	10,220	540	43,111	2,990	2,867	*4,218	*4,106
4 years.....	8,020	7,600	2,280	30.0	5,320	420	19,148	*2,519	*2,523	*3,599	*3,554
College: 1 year or more.....	5,280	4,980	1,860	37.3	3,120	300	9,264	*1,860	*2,055	**2,969	**3,089
School years not reported.....	1,160	1,080	260	-	820	80	4,744	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years old.....	127,700	122,040	27,440	22.5	94,600	5,660	468,058	3,835	3,507	4,948	4,681
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	49,460	47,180	8,720	18.5	38,460	2,280	199,233	4,223	3,876	5,180	4,956
5 and 6 years.....	31,800	30,600	6,500	21.2	24,100	1,200	126,683	4,140	3,664	5,257	4,836
7 and 8 years.....	25,520	24,460	6,340	25.9	18,120	1,060	86,676	3,544	3,296	4,763	4,570
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10,260	9,680	2,440	25.2	7,240	580	29,942	*3,093	*2,937	*4,136	*4,032
4 years.....	5,360	5,200	1,660	31.9	3,540	160	12,955	*2,491	*2,365	**3,660	**3,482
College: 1 year or more.....	4,500	4,180	1,620	33.8	2,560	320	9,548	*2,284	*2,302	-	-
School years not reported.....	800	740	160	-	580	60	3,021	-	-	-	-
50 to 54 years old.....	93,520	89,180	16,980	19.0	72,200	4,340	387,597	4,010	3,763	4,953	4,791
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	41,620	39,900	6,360	15.9	33,540	1,720	176,901	4,434	4,169	5,274	5,133
5 and 6 years.....	21,740	20,620	3,700	17.9	16,920	1,120	86,574	4,199	3,852	*5,117	*4,901
7 and 8 years.....	17,220	16,520	3,760	22.8	12,760	700	57,794	3,498	*3,333	*4,629	*4,405
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,160	5,800	1,340	23.1	4,460	360	19,049	*3,234	*3,291	**4,271	**4,332
4 years.....	3,040	2,980	1,000	-	1,980	60	6,790	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	2,640	2,520	760	-	1,760	120	6,619	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	1,100	840	60	-	780	260	3,951	-	-	-	-
55 to 59 years old.....	59,700	57,380	9,700	16.9	47,680	2,320	253,866	4,424	4,069	5,324	5,065
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	28,360	27,340	3,640	13.3	23,700	1,020	134,292	4,912	4,382	5,666	5,281
5 and 6 years.....	13,660	13,220	2,220	16.8	11,000	440	59,794	*4,443	*4,221	*5,339	*5,135
7 and 8 years.....	9,980	9,520	2,080	21.8	7,440	360	37,810	*3,972	*3,663	*5,082	*4,821
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,460	3,100	660	21.3	2,440	360	11,378	**3,669	**3,546	-	-
4 years.....	2,060	1,980	460	-	1,520	80	5,856	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,540	1,500	480	-	1,020	40	3,494	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	740	720	160	-	560	20	2,307	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years old.....	38,940	36,980	6,080	16.4	30,900	1,960	164,382	4,445	4,216	5,320	5,160
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	20,480	19,240	2,300	12.0	16,940	1,240	94,446	4,909	4,633	*5,575	*5,425
5 and 6 years.....	8,900	8,000	1,350	17.3	6,620	300	36,359	*4,607	*4,464	*5,657	*5,458
7 and 8 years.....	5,980	5,640	1,320	23.4	4,320	340	21,035	*3,735	*3,463	**4,876	**4,604
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,100	2,060	460	-	1,600	40	6,742	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	900	880	300	-	580	20	2,004	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	800	800	300	-	500	-	1,523	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	380	360	20	-	340	20	1,746	-	-	-	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 10.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AGE OF WOMAN AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
65 to 69 years old.....	29,100	27,860	3,940	14.1	23,920	1,240	136,211	4,889	4,478	5,694	5,364
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	18,360	17,460	2,120	12.1	15,340	900	88,242	*5,054	*4,479	*5,752	*5,281
5 and 6 years.....	5,100	4,920	520	10.6	4,400	180	26,442	*5,374	*5,068	**6,010	**5,814
7 and 8 years.....	2,920	2,840	660	-	2,180	80	11,377	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,400	1,340	360	-	960	60	4,845	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	520	520	100	-	420	-	1,821	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	280	260	120	-	140	20	791	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	520	520	60	-	460	-	2,693	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	11,440	10,860	1,280	11.8	9,580	580	55,135	*5,077	*4,729	*5,755	*5,481
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	8,300	7,840	840	10.7	7,000	460	41,724	*5,322	*5,099	*5,961	*5,775
5 and 6 years.....	1,420	1,380	240	-	1,140	40	5,874	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	1,160	1,160	100	-	1,060	-	5,822	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	160	120	-	-	120	40	400	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	120	80	-	-	80	40	189	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	180	180	60	-	120	20	443	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	100	100	40	-	60	-	683	-	-	-	-

Table 11.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
UNITED STATES											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	464,040	413,440	214,120	51.8	199,320	50,600	243,440	589	594	1,221	1,224
Husband employed.....	367,400	325,820	176,700	54.2	149,120	41,580	180,700	555	565	1,212	1,216
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,960	6,260	4,520	72.2	1,740	700	2,040	**326	**403	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	54,600	44,740	20,920	46.8	23,820	9,860	30,080	*672	*638	*1,263	*1,241
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	11,580	10,220	6,660	65.2	3,560	1,360	4,100	**401	**431	**1,152	**1,152
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	32,380	29,380	18,960	64.5	10,420	3,000	12,200	*415	*451	*1,171	*1,166
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	43,680	39,480	22,600	57.2	16,880	4,200	20,580	*521	*538	*1,219	*1,216
Operatives and kindred workers.....	106,080	97,280	52,940	54.4	44,340	8,800	53,580	551	567	1,208	1,221
Service workers.....	12,240	11,320	6,940	61.3	4,380	920	5,120	**452	**481	**1,169	**1,165
Farm laborers and foremen.....	48,100	40,620	20,080	49.4	20,540	7,480	24,760	*610	*614	*1,205	*1,211
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	49,320	44,360	21,900	49.4	22,460	4,960	27,020	*609	*610	*1,203	*1,207
Occupation not reported.....	2,460	2,150	1,180	-	990	300	1,220	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	87,360	79,520	33,440	42.1	46,080	7,840	56,980	717	699	1,237	1,234
Husband not in labor force.....	9,280	8,100	3,980	49.1	4,120	1,180	5,760	**711	**682	**1,398	**1,325
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	2,123,920	1,990,820	736,580	37.0	1,254,240	133,100	1,979,920	995	1,009	1,579	1,586
Husband employed.....	1,815,780	1,700,620	662,040	38.9	1,038,580	115,160	1,595,398	938	967	1,536	1,548
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	81,180	75,180	43,040	57.2	32,140	6,000	42,645	567	717	1,327	1,374
Farmers and farm managers.....	221,940	201,880	47,400	23.5	154,480	19,960	263,619	1,306	1,189	1,706	1,664
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	115,680	107,400	51,780	48.2	55,620	8,280	77,290	720	783	1,390	1,415
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	247,140	233,280	123,140	52.8	110,140	13,860	145,718	625	756	1,323	1,384
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	265,660	252,640	102,060	40.4	150,580	18,020	226,888	898	921	1,507	1,513
Operatives and kindred workers.....	521,960	493,240	182,040	36.9	311,200	28,720	477,566	968	978	1,535	1,540
Service workers.....	66,980	62,580	27,780	44.2	35,100	4,100	50,880	809	890	1,450	1,491
Farm laborers and foremen.....	108,920	99,060	27,720	28.0	71,340	9,860	122,105	1,233	1,192	1,712	1,713
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	176,680	166,100	53,080	32.0	113,020	10,580	181,561	1,093	1,085	1,606	1,616
Occupation not reported.....	9,740	8,960	4,000	44.6	4,960	780	7,126	**795	**840	**1,437	**1,480
Husband unemployed.....	270,080	255,220	60,120	23.6	195,100	14,860	349,108	1,368	1,276	1,789	1,767
Husband not in labor force.....	38,060	34,980	14,420	41.2	20,560	3,080	35,414	1,012	1,011	1,722	1,702
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	2,898,600	2,772,080	747,860	27.0	2,024,220	126,520	4,099,917	1,479	1,501	2,025	2,042
Husband employed.....	2,570,960	2,456,100	686,940	28.0	1,769,160	114,860	3,464,834	1,411	1,451	1,958	1,987
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	178,140	159,000	70,340	41.6	98,660	9,140	148,652	880	1,107	1,507	1,648
Farmers and farm managers.....	315,660	297,500	42,140	14.2	255,360	18,160	611,759	2,056	1,990	2,396	2,335
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	249,920	238,400	80,000	33.6	158,400	11,520	262,521	1,101	1,196	1,657	1,723
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	385,880	367,540	143,320	39.0	224,220	18,340	355,367	967	1,127	1,565	1,678
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	414,760	398,220	108,200	27.2	290,020	16,540	557,426	1,400	1,403	1,922	1,923
Operatives and kindred workers.....	633,680	609,220	152,260	25.0	456,960	24,460	913,546	1,500	1,479	1,999	1,994
Service workers.....	103,220	98,440	32,280	32.9	66,160	4,780	118,991	1,209	1,273	1,799	1,833
Farm laborers and foremen.....	89,360	84,820	14,100	16.6	70,720	4,540	169,991	2,004	1,954	2,404	2,335
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	188,180	181,300	40,740	22.5	140,560	6,880	311,831	1,720	1,671	2,218	2,200
Occupation not reported.....	12,160	11,660	3,560	30.5	8,100	500	14,750	*1,265	*1,288	*1,821	*1,827
Husband unemployed.....	280,600	271,560	48,340	17.8	223,220	9,040	563,004	2,073	1,897	2,522	2,420
Husband not in labor force.....	47,040	44,420	12,580	23.3	31,840	2,620	72,079	1,623	1,560	2,264	2,198

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 11.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
UNITED STATES—Continued											
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	2,755,920	2,661,260	526,020	19.8	2,135,240	94,660	5,378,666	2,021	2,040	2,519	2,537
Husband employed.....	2,457,040	2,371,940	481,460	20.3	1,890,480	85,100	4,588,506	1,934	1,971	2,427	2,458
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	196,380	189,740	51,400	27.2	137,340	7,640	249,284	1,321	1,543	1,615	1,991
Farmers and farm managers.....	334,460	319,880	32,830	10.2	287,200	14,580	697,369	2,505	2,621	3,125	3,030
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	308,140	298,720	70,780	23.7	227,940	9,420	455,786	1,526	1,622	2,000	2,077
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	365,660	353,140	100,180	28.4	252,960	12,520	481,986	1,365	1,532	1,905	2,017
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	430,940	417,380	83,900	20.1	333,480	13,560	801,544	1,920	1,991	2,404	2,382
Operatives and kindred workers.....	508,900	492,580	87,620	17.8	404,960	16,320	1,026,469	2,084	2,021	2,535	2,432
Service workers.....	99,700	96,460	23,980	24.9	72,480	3,240	163,062	1,690	1,740	2,250	2,266
Farm laborers and foremen.....	57,400	54,880	6,960	12.7	47,920	2,520	153,657	2,800	2,651	3,207	3,119
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	143,660	138,800	21,740	15.7	117,060	4,860	339,737	2,448	2,328	2,302	2,825
Occupation not reported.....	11,800	11,360	2,220	19.5	9,140	440	19,612	*1,726	*1,796	*2,146	*2,242
Husband unemployed.....	241,500	234,420	32,560	14.0	201,560	7,080	659,441	2,813	2,621	3,272	3,141
Husband not in labor force.....	57,380	54,900	11,700	21.3	43,200	2,480	130,719	2,381	2,223	3,026	2,878
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	2,389,180	2,314,720	377,800	16.3	1,936,920	74,460	5,823,198	2,516	2,541	3,006	3,029
Husband employed.....	2,117,720	2,051,900	340,020	16.6	1,711,880	65,820	4,967,643	2,421	2,464	2,902	2,941
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	157,120	152,000	34,080	22.4	117,920	5,120	264,299	1,673	1,920	2,157	2,355
Farmers and farm managers.....	354,700	341,380	31,160	9.1	310,220	13,320	1,186,163	3,475	3,295	3,824	3,720
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	310,200	301,440	58,560	19.4	242,880	8,760	560,985	1,861	1,950	2,310	2,383
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	306,160	296,640	69,560	23.4	227,080	9,520	513,333	1,730	1,878	2,261	2,363
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	380,740	369,700	57,300	15.5	312,400	11,040	878,832	*2,377	2,354	2,813	2,805
Operatives and kindred workers.....	364,460	353,800	52,680	14.9	301,120	10,660	921,169	2,604	2,559	3,059	3,028
Service workers.....	90,320	88,040	17,660	20.1	70,380	2,280	188,478	2,141	2,171	2,673	2,680
Farm laborers and foremen.....	39,160	37,500	3,840	10.2	33,660	1,660	134,832	3,596	3,389	4,006	3,853
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	103,580	100,500	13,220	13.2	87,280	3,080	306,407	3,049	2,910	3,511	3,412
Occupation not reported.....	11,280	10,900	1,960	18.0	8,940	380	23,145	*2,123	*2,151	*2,589	*2,612
Husband unemployed.....	204,680	198,420	25,900	13.1	172,520	6,260	669,357	3,373	3,200	3,880	3,746
Husband not in labor force.....	66,780	64,400	11,880	18.4	52,520	2,380	186,198	2,891	2,782	3,545	3,428
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	2,066,760	2,008,380	292,200	14.5	1,716,180	58,380	5,731,881	2,854	2,871	3,340	3,355
Husband employed.....	1,812,000	1,761,120	256,960	14.6	1,504,160	50,880	4,867,499	2,764	2,793	3,236	3,263
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	122,160	118,860	22,200	18.7	96,660	3,300	228,885	1,926	2,138	2,368	2,538
Farmers and farm managers.....	345,960	334,560	27,180	8.1	307,380	11,400	1,309,521	3,914	3,732	4,260	4,144
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	287,080	278,560	47,180	16.9	231,380	8,520	597,223	2,144	2,224	2,581	2,643
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	258,000	251,040	49,740	19.8	201,300	6,960	496,478	1,978	2,127	2,466	2,573
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	339,200	330,320	49,080	14.9	281,240	8,880	880,692	2,666	2,642	3,131	3,113
Operatives and kindred workers.....	257,640	251,420	33,880	13.5	217,540	6,220	736,819	2,931	2,893	3,337	3,365
Service workers.....	82,280	80,460	14,140	17.6	66,320	1,820	206,314	2,564	2,597	3,111	3,105
Farm laborers and foremen.....	30,520	29,480	2,380	8.1	27,100	1,040	126,200	4,281	4,002	4,657	4,448
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	80,100	77,800	9,580	12.3	68,220	2,300	264,788	3,403	3,248	3,881	3,747
Occupation not reported.....	9,060	8,620	1,600	18.6	7,020	440	20,574	*2,387	*2,467	*2,911	*2,959
Husband unemployed.....	176,820	172,820	21,780	12.6	151,040	4,000	633,506	3,666	3,539	4,194	4,094
Husband not in labor force.....	77,940	74,440	13,460	18.1	60,980	3,500	230,876	3,102	3,076	3,786	3,721
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	1,789,700	1,738,140	259,560	14.9	1,478,580	51,560	5,252,550	3,022	3,043	3,552	3,570
Husband employed.....	1,541,680	1,497,140	218,900	14.6	1,278,240	44,540	4,432,958	2,961	2,989	3,468	3,496
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	101,920	98,680	18,980	19.2	79,700	3,240	204,138	2,069	2,253	2,561	2,701
Farmers and farm managers.....	345,020	333,880	23,440	6.5	305,440	11,140	1,370,141	4,104	3,946	4,486	4,386
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	250,420	242,520	43,700	18.0	198,820	7,900	553,734	2,283	2,374	2,785	2,863
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	202,800	197,120	39,640	20.1	157,480	5,680	415,502	2,108	2,256	2,638	2,750
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	285,060	277,940	40,500	14.6	237,440	7,120	791,338	2,847	2,830	3,333	3,324
Operatives and kindred workers.....	187,220	182,780	25,060	13.7	157,720	4,440	555,128	3,037	2,983	3,520	3,488
Service workers.....	69,320	67,140	11,780	17.5	55,360	2,180	183,751	2,737	2,782	3,319	3,330
Farm laborers and foremen.....	23,960	23,440	2,180	9.3	21,260	520	100,099	4,270	3,960	4,708	4,469
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	67,480	65,480	7,180	11.0	58,300	2,000	237,514	3,627	3,496	4,074	3,989
Occupation not reported.....	8,480	8,160	1,440	17.6	6,720	320	21,613	*2,649	*2,687	*3,216	*3,191
Husband unemployed.....	157,600	154,240	22,560	14.6	131,680	3,360	560,513	3,669	3,627	4,181	4,136
Husband not in labor force.....	90,420	86,760	18,100	20.9	68,660	3,660	269,079	3,101	3,065	3,919	3,803
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	1,420,080	1,376,480	212,980	15.5	1,163,500	43,600	4,296,175	3,121	3,140	3,692	3,706
Husband employed.....	1,170,640	1,134,100	168,560	14.9	965,540	36,540	3,477,025	3,066	3,099	3,601	3,637
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	74,220	72,020	13,720	19.1	58,300	2,200	156,228	2,169	2,356	2,680	2,842
Farmers and farm managers.....	300,140	289,160	25,120	8.7	264,040	10,980	1,212,086	4,192	4,035	4,591	4,499
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	185,260	180,380	32,420	18.0	147,960	4,880	423,599	2,348	2,441	2,863	2,945
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	144,940	140,140	29,860	21.3	110,280	4,800	300,586	2,145	2,279	2,726	2,831
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	210,160	204,200	31,260	15.3	172,940	5,960	580,776	2,844	2,877	3,358	3,390
Operatives and kindred workers.....	121,460	117,900	17,540	14.9	100,360	3,560	366,960	3,112	3,121	3,656	3,664
Service workers.....	58,180	56,760	9,580	16.9	47,180	1,420	163,657	2,883	2,877	3,469	3,450
Farm laborers and foremen.....	18,960	18,060	1,940	10.7	16,140	880	76,649	4,239	3,911	4,749	4,498
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	51,140	49,520	5,940	12.0	43,580	1,620	181,183	3,659	3,598	4,157	4,111
Occupation not reported.....	6,180	5,940	1,180	19.9	4,760	240	15,301	*2,576	*2,618	*3,214	*3,231
Husband unemployed.....	126,800	123,540	19,300	15.6	104,240	3,260	445,325	3,605	3,535	4,272	4,175
Husband not in labor force.....	122,640	118,840	25,120	21.1	93,720	3,800	373,825	3,146	3,074	3,989	3,842

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 11.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
UNITED STATES—Continued											
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	1,058,340	1,024,880	164,180	16.0	860,700	33,460	3,333,018	3,252	3,272	3,872	3,888
Husband employed.....	804,120	778,640	120,460	15.5	658,180	25,490	2,482,482	3,188	3,241	3,772	3,825
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	49,860	48,460	10,360	21.4	39,100	1,400	100,333	2,070	2,247	2,633	2,771
Farmers and farm managers.....	241,480	232,640	22,380	9.6	210,260	8,840	993,946	4,272	4,116	4,727	4,633
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	124,140	120,220	22,380	18.6	97,840	3,920	302,878	2,519	2,623	3,096	3,190
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	89,400	86,660	19,080	22.0	67,580	2,740	193,741	2,236	2,385	2,867	2,978
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	132,860	129,300	21,760	16.8	107,640	3,660	377,999	2,923	2,991	3,515	3,666
Operatives and kindred workers.....	72,380	70,380	10,900	15.5	59,480	2,000	215,845	3,067	3,149	3,629	3,725
Service workers.....	41,860	39,920	6,980	17.5	32,940	1,440	115,740	2,899	2,958	3,514	3,544
Farm laborers and foremen.....	18,240	12,900	1,280	9.9	11,620	340	62,706	*4,086	*3,971	*4,536	*4,487
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	35,440	34,420	4,680	13.3	29,340	1,020	119,773	3,480	3,407	4,014	3,967
Occupation not reported.....	3,960	3,740	760	20.3	2,980	220	9,522	*2,545	*2,729	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	92,980	90,480	14,420	15.9	76,060	2,500	317,674	3,511	3,500	4,177	4,161
Husband not in labor force.....	161,240	156,760	29,800	18.8	128,460	5,480	532,662	3,421	3,269	4,214	4,027
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	784,680	709,820	111,640	15.7	598,180	24,860	2,370,403	3,339	3,354	3,963	3,974
Husband employed.....	480,820	464,200	70,840	15.3	393,360	16,620	1,611,885	3,257	3,328	3,844	3,918
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	31,580	30,500	6,340	20.8	24,160	1,080	70,603	2,315	2,638	2,922	3,224
Farmers and farm managers.....	155,820	149,980	13,580	9.1	136,400	5,840	645,268	4,302	4,176	4,731	4,667
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	74,420	72,060	13,860	19.2	58,200	2,360	186,174	2,584	2,719	3,199	3,351
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	52,100	50,440	10,620	21.1	39,820	1,660	112,813	2,237	2,407	2,833	2,967
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	71,580	68,780	12,100	17.6	56,680	2,800	194,866	2,833	2,909	3,438	3,509
Operatives and kindred workers.....	33,360	32,280	4,960	15.4	27,320	1,080	102,549	3,177	3,291	3,754	3,880
Service workers.....	30,020	28,980	6,040	17.4	23,940	1,040	85,871	2,963	3,025	3,587	3,629
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,420	8,140	860	10.6	7,280	230	33,767	*4,148	*3,869	*4,638	*4,453
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	19,740	19,360	2,780	14.4	16,580	330	69,680	3,599	3,567	4,203	4,194
Occupation not reported.....	3,780	3,680	700	19.0	2,980	100	10,294	*2,797	*2,992	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	53,640	51,060	9,740	19.1	41,320	2,580	169,562	3,321	3,428	4,104	4,168
Husband not in labor force.....	200,220	194,660	31,060	16.0	163,500	5,660	688,956	3,541	3,367	4,214	4,032
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	482,560	465,900	68,780	14.8	397,120	16,660	1,647,940	3,537	3,561	4,150	4,170
Husband employed.....	245,620	236,820	33,860	14.3	202,960	8,800	811,665	3,427	3,542	3,999	4,105
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	16,120	15,620	3,600	23.0	12,020	500	34,867	2,232	2,552	*2,901	*3,121
Farmers and farm managers.....	91,980	88,600	6,760	7.6	81,540	3,380	391,324	4,417	4,849	4,782	4,778
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	36,480	34,940	6,120	17.5	28,320	1,540	95,324	2,728	2,922	3,308	3,481
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	25,640	24,780	5,860	23.6	18,920	860	58,268	2,351	2,586	3,080	3,248
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	29,780	28,920	6,080	17.6	23,840	860	86,503	2,991	3,195	3,623	3,790
Operatives and kindred workers.....	14,780	14,420	2,380	16.5	12,040	360	46,181	3,203	3,339	*3,936	*3,946
Service workers.....	16,000	15,420	2,450	16.0	12,960	580	47,227	3,063	3,153	*3,644	*3,656
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,620	4,400	320	7.3	4,080	220	19,045	*4,328	*4,450	*4,665	*4,660
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	7,820	7,440	1,000	13.4	6,440	380	26,224	*3,525	*3,615	*4,072	*4,129
Occupation not reported.....	2,400	2,280	280	-	2,000	120	6,702	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	20,160	19,320	3,720	19.3	15,600	840	62,124	3,216	3,397	3,983	4,148
Husband not in labor force.....	216,780	209,760	31,200	14.9	178,660	7,020	774,151	3,691	3,681	4,336	4,231
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	232,900	224,120	31,400	14.0	192,720	8,780	799,262	3,566	3,585	4,147	4,162
Husband employed.....	84,940	81,720	11,780	14.4	69,940	3,120	280,141	3,428	3,574	4,005	4,114
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,940	5,680	1,000	17.6	4,680	1,700	13,379	*2,356	*2,664	*2,859	*3,059
Farmers and farm managers.....	33,660	31,960	3,140	9.8	28,820	1,760	141,354	4,423	4,429	4,905	4,918
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13,300	12,660	2,240	17.7	10,420	640	35,703	2,820	2,966	*3,426	*3,546
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,780	8,600	1,600	18.6	7,000	180	22,150	*2,576	*2,743	*3,164	*3,317
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,720	8,600	1,280	15.1	7,220	220	26,388	*3,104	*3,242	*3,655	*3,727
Operatives and kindred workers.....	4,020	4,000	780	19.5	3,220	20	9,663	*2,466	*2,513	*3,063	*3,027
Service workers.....	6,800	6,760	920	16.0	4,840	40	18,289	*3,175	*3,369	*3,779	*3,964
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,280	1,240	260	-	980	40	3,503	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	2,400	2,340	360	-	1,980	60	7,063	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	1,040	980	200	-	780	60	2,449	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	5,040	4,800	1,080	22.6	3,720	240	11,870	*2,473	*2,637	*3,191	*3,273
Husband not in labor force.....	143,020	137,600	18,540	13.5	119,060	5,420	507,251	3,686	3,615	4,260	4,207
URBAN											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	192,860	177,800	102,820	57.9	74,980	15,060	89,900	506	534	1,199	1,208
Husband employed.....	163,060	140,420	84,720	60.3	56,700	12,640	65,960	470	501	1,184	1,192
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,360	4,080	2,980	73.0	1,100	280	1,340	**328	**431	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	280	240	160	-	80	40	120	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,960	6,240	4,320	69.2	1,920	720	2,260	**362	**417	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	23,660	21,720	13,940	64.2	7,780	1,940	9,180	*423	*460	*1,180	*1,174
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	27,900	25,600	15,960	62.3	9,640	2,300	11,740	*459	*483	*1,218	*1,211
Operatives and kindred workers.....	55,660	51,560	29,920	58.0	21,640	4,100	25,640	*495	*624	*1,180	*1,203
Service workers.....	8,940	8,340	5,220	62.6	3,120	600	3,600	*432	*461	*1,154	*1,154
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,640	2,240	1,100	-	1,140	1,360	400	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	21,560	19,420	10,500	54.1	8,920	2,140	10,360	*533	*553	*1,161	*1,170
Occupation not reported.....	1,100	980	620	-	360	40	460	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	35,940	33,860	16,260	48.0	17,600	2,080	21,400	*632	*646	*1,216	*1,231
Husband not in labor force.....	3,860	3,520	1,840	52.3	1,680	340	2,540	**722	**668	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 11.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN			
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Number of children		Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
URBAN—Continued											
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	1,152,240	1,091,060	488,680	44.8	602,380	61,180	882,440	809	892	1,465	1,501
Husband employed.....	1,002,080	947,800	442,960	46.7	504,840	54,280	717,453	767	848	1,421	1,460
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	56,720	52,960	32,060	60.5	20,900	3,760	27,180	513	680	1,800	1,358
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,620	1,480	980	-	500	140	640	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	78,740	73,680	39,360	53.4	34,320	5,060	46,270	628	723	1,348	1,338
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	199,060	188,080	103,960	55.3	84,120	10,980	109,825	584	727	1,306	1,368
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	180,440	172,220	76,880	44.6	95,340	8,220	137,605	799	868	1,443	1,469
Operatives and kindred workers.....	327,560	310,520	129,680	41.8	180,840	17,040	253,379	848	903	1,456	1,482
Service workers.....	53,120	49,740	23,140	46.5	26,600	3,380	38,140	*767	*360	*1,434	*1,475
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,980	5,680	1,300	33.5	3,780	300	6,743	*1,108	*1,185	*1,785	*1,792
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	93,120	88,140	32,500	36.9	55,640	4,980	83,640	951	**775	1,507	1,533
Occupation not reported.....	5,720	5,300	2,500	47.2	2,800	420	3,328	**722	**775	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	129,380	123,960	35,840	28.9	88,120	5,420	149,372	1,205	1,198	1,695	1,710
Husband not in labor force.....	20,780	19,300	9,980	51.2	9,420	1,480	15,615	*809	*883	*1,658	*1,655
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	1,675,560	1,608,880	530,760	33.0	1,078,120	66,680	1,920,669	1,194	1,297	1,781	1,843
Husband employed.....	1,510,720	1,449,680	489,140	33.7	960,540	61,040	1,657,217	1,143	1,254	1,725	1,792
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	127,000	121,240	54,180	44.7	67,060	5,760	97,658	805	1,081	1,456	1,583
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,880	2,700	880	-	1,820	180	3,020	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	176,400	168,840	59,260	35.1	109,580	7,560	173,054	1,025	1,145	1,579	1,662
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	318,160	303,100	123,480	40.7	179,620	15,060	275,612	913	1,082	1,540	1,639
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	284,520	273,980	82,100	30.0	191,880	10,540	349,055	1,274	1,322	1,819	1,845
Operatives and kindred workers.....	406,640	392,280	112,120	28.6	230,160	14,360	509,269	1,298	1,343	1,818	1,860
Service workers.....	80,860	77,280	26,340	34.1	50,940	3,580	89,465	1,158	1,236	1,766	1,799
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,880	5,840	1,540	26.4	4,300	40	10,598	*1,815	*1,801	**2,465	**2,409
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	100,800	97,200	26,960	27.7	70,240	3,600	140,556	1,446	1,494	2,001	2,040
Occupation not reported.....	7,580	7,220	2,280	31.6	4,940	360	7,920	*1,097	*1,143	*1,603	*1,608
Husband unemployed.....	139,460	135,120	32,900	24.3	102,220	4,340	231,855	1,716	1,671	2,268	2,236
Husband not in labor force.....	25,380	24,080	8,720	36.2	15,360	1,300	31,597	1,312	1,380	2,057	2,061
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	1,590,560	1,589,300	369,640	24.0	1,169,660	51,260	2,554,131	1,659	1,759	2,184	2,252
Husband employed.....	1,435,460	1,389,320	339,020	24.4	1,050,300	46,140	2,213,014	1,593	1,699	2,107	2,179
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	143,180	138,000	39,080	28.3	98,920	5,180	175,460	1,271	1,495	1,774	1,931
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,980	2,780	580	-	2,200	200	6,108	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	215,640	209,620	53,080	25.3	156,540	6,020	300,668	1,434	1,547	1,921	2,007
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	296,620	286,720	85,080	29.7	201,640	9,900	372,665	1,300	1,473	1,848	1,959
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	286,640	278,000	60,680	21.8	217,320	8,640	488,937	1,759	1,778	2,250	2,255
Operatives and kindred workers.....	325,180	315,760	64,760	20.5	251,000	10,420	575,594	1,823	1,833	2,293	2,297
Service workers.....	76,840	76,340	19,780	25.9	56,560	2,500	121,953	1,597	1,672	2,156	2,154
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,020	3,880	520	13.4	3,360	140	9,382	*2,418	*2,365	**2,792	**2,816
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	74,400	71,500	13,900	19.4	57,600	2,900	151,961	2,125	2,085	2,638	2,607
Occupation not reported.....	6,960	6,720	1,560	23.2	5,160	240	10,286	*1,531	*1,632	*1,993	*2,127
Husband unemployed.....	123,740	120,060	22,740	18.9	97,320	3,680	280,327	2,335	2,297	2,880	2,853
Husband not in labor force.....	31,360	29,920	7,880	25.3	22,040	1,440	60,790	2,032	1,932	2,758	2,664
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	1,348,180	1,310,420	260,280	19.9	1,050,140	37,760	2,687,822	2,051	2,149	2,559	2,630
Husband employed.....	1,204,920	1,171,640	233,820	20.0	937,820	33,280	2,317,818	1,978	2,083	2,471	2,548
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	115,980	112,140	25,760	23.0	86,380	3,840	179,785	1,603	1,799	2,081	2,119
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,240	4,100	780	19.0	3,320	140	9,775	*2,884	*2,568	**2,944	**3,211
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	218,600	213,080	42,380	19.9	170,700	5,620	375,284	1,761	1,856	2,199	2,278
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	245,140	237,840	58,320	24.5	179,520	7,300	391,230	1,645	1,796	2,179	2,231
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	252,600	245,720	42,520	17.3	203,200	6,880	535,213	2,178	2,194	2,634	2,648
Operatives and kindred workers.....	235,100	228,940	39,200	17.1	189,740	6,160	526,343	2,299	2,315	2,774	2,781
Service workers.....	69,460	67,880	14,520	21.4	53,360	1,580	137,672	2,028	2,098	2,580	2,605
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,020	2,880	320	-	2,560	140	9,629	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	54,360	52,680	8,800	16.6	44,080	1,480	140,806	2,663	2,609	3,194	3,147
Occupation not reported.....	6,420	6,180	1,220	19.7	4,960	240	12,082	*1,955	*1,932	*2,436	*2,473
Husband unemployed.....	107,300	104,080	18,660	17.9	85,420	3,220	285,905	2,747	2,708	3,347	3,298
Husband not in labor force.....	35,960	34,700	7,800	22.5	26,900	1,260	84,099	2,424	2,403	3,126	3,064
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	1,160,080	1,129,700	198,980	17.6	930,720	30,380	2,621,419	2,320	2,419	2,817	2,888
Husband employed.....	1,021,060	994,720	175,200	17.6	819,520	26,340	2,226,284	2,238	2,340	2,717	2,790
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	94,960	92,740	17,880	19.3	74,860	2,220	172,287	1,858	2,048	2,301	2,443
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,260	4,200	640	15.2	3,560	60	10,961	*2,610	*2,636	**3,079	**3,081
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	203,940	198,040	35,200	17.8	162,840	5,900	400,194	2,021	2,120	2,458	2,532
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	204,580	198,920	40,960	20.6	157,960	5,660	374,102	1,881	2,028	2,368	2,468
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	230,960	225,200	36,140	16.0	189,060	5,760	548,754	2,437	2,451	2,903	2,909
Operatives and kindred workers.....	168,880	164,700	25,380	15.4	139,320	4,180	425,432	2,583	2,600	3,064	3,065
Service workers.....	62,080	60,800	11,080	18.2	49,720	1,280	147,107	2,420	2,476	2,959	2,974
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,960	2,960	940	-	2,020	-	11,856	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	42,540	41,560	6,420	15.4	35,140	980	123,777	2,978	2,932	3,522	3,458
Occupation not reported.....	5,900	5,600	1,160	20.7	4,440	300	11,814	*2,110	*2,201	*2,661	*2,691
Husband unemployed.....	95,040	95,880	15,840	16.5	80,040	2,160	294,817	3,075	3,091	3,683	3,687
Husband not in labor force.....	40,980	39,100	7,940	20.3	31,160	1,880	100,318	2,566	2,609	3,219	3,204

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 11.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
URBAN—Continued											
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	983,190	956,860	174,520	18.2	782,340	26,320	2,343,221	2,449	2,549	2,995	3,069
Husband employed.....	842,680	819,880	147,000	17.9	672,880	22,800	1,942,269	2,369	2,468	2,887	2,962
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	78,080	75,700	15,180	20.1	60,520	2,380	148,706	1,964	2,114	2,457	2,545
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,000	4,880	920	18.9	3,960	120	13,181	*2,701	*2,819	**3,329	**3,354
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	176,720	171,360	32,980	19.2	138,380	5,360	364,705	2,128	2,235	2,636	2,722
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	161,900	157,740	33,080	21.0	124,660	4,160	315,315	1,999	2,143	2,529	2,636
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	200,020	195,020	30,280	15.5	164,740	5,000	512,803	2,630	2,650	3,113	3,131
Operatives and kindred workers...	125,640	122,620	19,520	15.9	103,100	3,020	328,559	2,679	2,678	3,187	3,190
Service workers.....	52,320	50,680	9,380	18.5	41,300	1,640	127,080	2,507	2,592	3,077	3,118
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,560	2,560	280	-	2,280	-	8,892	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	35,620	34,700	4,600	13.3	30,100	920	112,095	3,230	3,161	3,724	3,686
Occupation not reported.....	4,820	4,620	780	16.9	3,840	200	10,928	*2,365	*2,442	**2,846	**2,816
Husband unemployed.....	90,960	89,140	15,840	17.8	73,300	1,820	271,766	3,049	3,118	3,708	3,744
Husband not in labor force.....	49,540	47,840	11,680	24.4	36,160	1,700	129,186	2,700	2,735	3,573	3,507
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	753,920	732,340	139,380	19.0	592,960	21,580	1,844,433	2,519	2,627	3,111	3,191
Husband employed.....	612,960	595,220	110,300	18.5	484,920	17,740	1,447,901	2,433	2,543	2,986	3,075
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	55,220	53,640	10,360	19.3	43,280	1,580	108,817	2,029	2,167	2,514	2,633
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,720	4,640	840	18.1	3,800	80	14,878	*3,206	*3,249	**3,915	**4,014
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	127,580	124,180	23,880	19.2	100,300	3,400	270,357	2,177	2,295	2,695	2,793
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	115,640	111,660	25,080	22.5	86,580	3,980	226,705	2,030	2,170	2,618	2,723
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	149,520	145,400	24,580	16.9	120,820	4,120	384,217	2,642	2,706	3,180	3,235
Operatives and kindred workers...	83,620	81,140	13,540	16.7	67,600	2,480	222,946	2,748	2,809	3,298	3,336
Service workers.....	43,200	41,960	7,340	17.5	34,620	1,240	114,632	2,732	2,745	3,311	3,313
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,340	2,340	230	-	2,110	100	8,623	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	27,640	27,000	3,820	14.1	23,180	640	88,264	3,269	3,277	3,808	3,810
Occupation not reported.....	3,480	3,360	580	17.3	2,780	120	8,462	**2,518	**2,537	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	74,500	72,420	13,900	19.2	58,520	2,080	221,241	3,055	3,103	3,781	3,769
Husband not in labor force.....	66,460	64,700	15,180	23.5	49,520	1,760	175,291	2,709	2,748	3,540	3,498
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	538,000	522,120	105,220	20.2	416,900	15,880	1,355,647	2,596	2,723	3,252	3,346
Husband employed.....	395,080	383,380	75,480	19.7	307,900	11,700	950,980	2,481	2,626	3,089	3,205
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	37,000	36,020	8,360	23.2	27,660	980	70,600	1,960	2,124	2,552	2,683
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,340	4,120	720	17.5	3,400	220	12,821	*3,112	*3,057	**3,771	**3,694
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	84,280	81,740	16,360	20.0	65,380	2,540	187,568	2,295	2,415	2,869	2,968
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	70,120	67,880	15,840	23.3	52,040	2,240	144,478	2,128	2,287	2,776	2,881
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	94,100	91,500	16,700	18.3	74,800	2,600	244,496	2,672	2,766	3,269	3,343
Operatives and kindred workers...	50,620	49,280	8,400	17.0	40,880	1,340	135,880	2,757	2,904	3,324	3,453
Service workers.....	31,260	30,220	5,820	19.3	24,380	1,060	82,093	2,718	2,806	3,367	3,414
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,640	1,600	220	-	1,380	40	5,059	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	19,740	19,140	2,220	14.2	16,420	600	63,973	3,342	3,324	3,896	3,892
Occupation not reported.....	1,980	1,900	340	-	1,560	80	4,012	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	54,640	53,100	10,260	19.3	42,840	1,540	159,133	2,997	3,089	3,715	3,778
Husband not in labor force.....	88,280	85,640	19,480	22.7	66,160	2,640	245,534	2,867	2,873	3,711	3,647
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	368,160	356,120	69,100	19.4	287,020	12,040	960,394	2,697	2,816	3,346	3,445
Husband employed.....	229,480	221,720	43,480	19.6	178,240	7,760	558,562	2,519	2,678	3,184	3,278
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	23,500	22,740	4,740	20.8	18,000	760	48,770	2,145	2,415	2,709	2,959
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,700	2,600	380	-	2,220	100	8,314	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	50,280	48,640	10,420	21.4	38,220	1,640	112,243	2,308	2,463	2,937	3,099
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	41,400	40,040	8,600	21.5	31,440	1,360	85,351	2,132	2,307	2,715	2,868
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	49,900	48,040	9,000	18.7	39,040	1,860	125,989	2,623	2,725	3,227	3,330
Operatives and kindred workers...	24,140	23,320	4,140	17.8	19,180	820	67,460	2,893	3,035	3,517	3,656
Service workers.....	22,660	21,820	3,880	17.8	17,940	840	62,556	2,867	2,923	3,487	3,541
Farm laborers and foremen.....	980	980	40	-	940	-	3,913	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	11,880	11,560	1,780	15.4	9,780	320	39,696	*3,434	*3,534	*4,059	*4,122
Occupation not reported.....	2,040	1,980	500	-	1,480	60	4,270	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	33,440	31,920	6,420	20.1	25,500	1,520	94,360	2,956	3,097	3,700	3,804
Husband not in labor force.....	105,240	102,480	19,200	18.7	83,280	2,760	307,472	3,000	2,967	3,692	3,636
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	233,380	225,380	43,380	19.2	182,000	8,000	641,510	2,846	2,984	3,525	3,620
Husband employed.....	107,360	103,840	20,960	20.2	82,880	3,520	268,259	2,583	2,813	3,237	3,401
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12,080	11,740	2,920	24.9	8,820	340	23,884	*2,030	*2,265	*2,702	*2,784
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,160	2,100	360	-	1,740	60	6,597	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	23,340	22,560	4,640	20.6	17,920	780	52,979	2,348	2,523	2,956	3,093
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	20,700	19,900	4,960	24.9	14,940	800	45,163	2,269	2,562	3,023	3,225
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	20,860	20,320	3,800	18.7	16,520	540	57,400	2,825	3,071	3,475	3,660
Operatives and kindred workers...	10,260	9,980	1,620	16.2	8,360	280	30,647	*3,071	*3,147	*3,666	*3,717
Service workers.....	11,740	11,400	1,700	14.9	9,700	340	33,344	*2,925	*3,018	*3,438	*3,485
Farm laborers and foremen.....	460	420	20	-	400	40	1,948	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	4,540	4,300	740	17.2	3,560	240	13,181	*3,065	*3,245	**3,703	**3,796
Occupation not reported.....	1,220	1,120	200	-	920	100	3,166	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	13,340	12,780	2,860	22.4	9,920	560	37,254	*2,915	*3,091	*3,755	*3,909
Husband not in labor force.....	112,680	108,760	19,560	18.0	89,200	3,920	335,997	3,089	3,110	3,767	3,762

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 11.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
URBAN—Continued											
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	114,960	110,620	18,340	16.6	92,280	4,340	329,826	2,982	3,078	3,574	3,647
Husband employed.....	36,540	35,340	6,040	17.1	29,300	1,200	94,936	2,686	2,853	3,240	3,344
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,440	4,320	700	16.2	3,620	120	10,014	*2,318	*2,603	**2,765	**2,830
Farmers and farm managers.....	980	840	40	-	800	140	3,589	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,740	8,220	1,680	20.4	6,640	620	20,886	*2,541	*2,636	*3,194	*3,246
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,900	6,800	1,160	17.1	6,640	100	17,100	*2,615	*2,726	*3,032	*3,225
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,840	5,660	800	14.1	4,860	180	17,034	*3,010	*3,150	*3,605	*3,677
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,980	2,960	680	-	2,380	20	6,778	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	4,340	4,300	740	17.2	3,560	40	13,200	*3,070	*3,338	**3,708	**3,982
Farm laborers and foremen.....	140	140	60	-	80	-	240	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,680	1,620	180	-	1,440	60	4,901	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	500	480	100	-	380	20	1,194	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	3,140	3,040	680	22.4	2,360	100	6,334	**2,281	**2,697	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	75,280	72,240	11,620	16.1	60,620	3,040	227,966	3,156	3,187	3,760	3,790
RURAL—NONFARM											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	134,340	121,720	58,140	47.8	63,580	12,620	78,040	641	633	1,227	1,226
Husband employed.....	98,700	89,680	45,940	51.2	43,740	9,020	63,200	593	696	1,216	1,219
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,980	1,780	1,240	-	540	200	600	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,200	920	540	-	380	280	580	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,000	3,480	2,160	62.1	1,320	520	1,500	**431	**421	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	7,220	6,400	4,240	66.3	2,160	820	2,340	**366	**401	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	12,700	11,320	5,620	49.6	6,700	1,380	6,920	**611	**627	**1,214	**1,221
Operatives and kindred workers.....	39,700	36,540	18,120	50.4	18,120	3,160	22,300	*610	*606	*1,231	*1,228
Service workers.....	2,760	2,500	1,380	-	1,120	260	1,380	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,620	6,920	3,040	43.9	3,880	700	4,700	**679	**663	**1,211	**1,201
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	20,900	19,220	8,060	46.6	10,260	1,680	12,520	*651	*646	*1,220	*1,225
Occupation not reported.....	620	600	340	-	260	20	360	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	32,760	29,560	11,160	37.8	18,400	3,200	23,000	*778	*736	*1,250	*1,238
Husband not in labor force.....	2,880	2,480	1,040	-	1,440	400	1,840	-	-	-	-
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	539,200	506,040	153,380	30.3	352,660	33,160	577,960	1,142	1,089	1,639	1,626
Husband employed.....	436,960	409,820	133,880	32.7	275,940	27,140	438,412	1,070	1,035	1,589	1,681
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	21,660	19,880	10,980	60.7	9,800	1,780	13,125	*660	*760	*1,339	*1,369
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,660	5,860	1,940	33.1	3,920	800	6,440	*1,099	*1,121	**1,643	**1,652
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	31,520	29,000	10,860	37.4	18,140	2,520	26,280	*906	*901	*1,449	*1,454
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	41,680	39,540	16,960	42.9	22,580	2,140	30,693	*776	*847	*1,359	*1,410
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	70,820	66,980	21,140	31.6	45,840	3,840	72,692	1,065	1,013	1,686	1,666
Operatives and kindred workers.....	162,740	153,720	44,780	29.1	108,940	9,020	177,568	1,158	1,084	1,634	1,606
Service workers.....	11,860	11,340	6,480	56.9	7,160	520	10,700	**944	**932	**1,494	**1,637
Farm laborers and foremen.....	23,740	21,860	6,440	29.5	15,420	1,680	25,978	1,183	1,139	1,688	1,688
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	63,640	59,180	27,900	47.0	42,660	4,460	72,176	1,220	1,156	1,692	1,688
Occupation not reported.....	2,640	2,460	980	-	1,480	180	2,360	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	81,840	85,100	16,400	19.0	69,700	5,640	127,055	1,476	1,342	1,823	1,792
Husband not in labor force.....	10,600	10,120	3,100	30.6	7,020	480	12,493	*1,234	*1,129	*1,780	*1,713
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	687,720	657,040	143,400	21.8	513,640	30,680	1,119,315	1,704	1,619	2,179	2,138
Husband employed.....	581,020	554,140	180,080	23.5	424,060	26,880	881,843	1,691	1,639	2,080	2,068
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	45,260	42,400	14,920	35.2	27,480	2,860	43,306	1,021	1,220	1,676	1,715
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,540	7,020	1,700	24.2	6,320	620	11,926	*1,699	*1,687	*2,242	*2,236
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	65,280	61,900	18,820	30.4	43,080	3,380	77,566	1,253	1,280	1,800	1,816
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	60,060	57,300	18,220	31.8	39,080	2,760	67,004	1,169	1,288	1,715	1,765
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	109,400	104,520	22,720	21.7	81,800	4,880	168,697	1,614	1,615	2,062	2,013
Operatives and kindred workers.....	184,460	176,460	33,660	19.1	142,800	8,020	319,662	1,811	1,659	2,238	2,159
Service workers.....	19,920	18,840	5,380	28.6	13,460	1,080	25,840	1,372	1,391	1,920	1,932
Farm laborers and foremen.....	19,700	18,820	2,880	15.3	15,940	880	37,777	2,007	1,823	2,370	2,295
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	66,160	63,780	10,700	16.8	53,080	2,380	126,006	1,976	1,812	2,374	2,296
Occupation not reported.....	3,220	3,100	1,080	34.8	2,020	120	4,070	*1,313	*1,289	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	93,160	90,120	10,740	11.9	79,380	3,040	212,106	2,364	2,067	2,672	2,520
Husband not in labor force.....	13,540	12,780	2,580	20.2	10,200	760	25,366	1,985	1,779	*2,487	*2,357
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	645,500	624,000	104,040	16.7	619,960	21,500	1,400,784	2,245	2,172	2,694	2,656
Husband employed.....	550,820	532,300	93,240	17.5	439,060	18,520	1,122,675	2,109	2,068	2,557	2,643
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	46,940	44,760	10,840	24.2	33,920	2,180	64,101	1,432	1,625	1,890	2,095
Farmers and farm managers.....	8,740	8,460	1,080	12.8	7,380	280	21,834	*2,581	*2,632	*2,969	*2,964
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	80,960	78,220	15,580	19.9	62,640	2,740	133,408	1,706	1,747	2,130	2,177
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	60,260	57,980	13,740	23.7	44,240	2,280	90,457	1,660	1,680	2,045	2,143
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	119,240	115,200	20,160	17.5	95,040	4,040	249,375	2,166	2,048	2,624	2,563
Operatives and kindred workers.....	147,280	142,580	19,300	13.5	123,280	4,700	350,925	2,461	2,276	2,847	2,730
Service workers.....	18,440	17,840	3,760	21.1	14,080	600	35,746	2,004	1,932	2,639	2,483
Farm laborers and foremen.....	13,980	13,600	2,060	15.1	11,540	380	36,054	2,661	2,631	*3,024	*3,052
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	51,480	50,240	6,180	12.3	44,060	1,240	184,351	2,674	2,462	3,149	2,935
Occupation not reported.....	3,500	3,420	540	15.8	2,880	80	6,424	*1,878	*1,928	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	78,560	76,240	8,100	10.6	68,140	2,320	235,349	3,087	2,786	3,454	3,264
Husband not in labor force.....	16,120	15,460	2,700	17.5	12,760	660	42,760	2,766	2,521	*3,361	*3,163

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 11.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data".)

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
RURAL-NONFARM—Continued											
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	531,220	514,000	73,220	14.2	440,780	17,220	1,391,100	2,706	2,662	3,156	3,131
Husband employed.....	448,680	433,980	64,560	14.9	369,420	14,700	1,099,962	2,535	2,520	2,978	2,978
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	35,900	34,940	7,500	21.5	27,440	960	63,253	1,810	2,128	2,305	2,568
Farmers and farm managers.....	9,200	8,920	1,300	14.6	7,620	280	26,695	*2,993	*2,815	*3,503	*3,329
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	79,140	76,600	14,300	18.7	62,300	2,540	155,334	2,028	2,084	2,493	2,543
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	51,780	50,020	10,040	20.1	39,980	1,760	98,469	1,969	2,072	2,463	2,544
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	104,100	100,820	12,220	12.1	88,600	3,280	266,751	2,646	2,553	3,011	2,965
Operatives and kindred workers.....	100,860	97,260	11,100	11.4	86,160	3,600	292,766	3,010	2,851	3,398	3,294
Service workers.....	17,780	17,160	2,840	16.6	14,320	620	40,916	2,384	2,255	2,857	2,746
Farm laborers and foremen.....	10,300	9,920	1,140	11.5	8,780	380	33,315	*3,358	*3,213	*3,794	*3,683
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	35,860	34,700	3,500	10.1	31,200	1,160	114,614	3,303	3,114	3,674	3,559
Occupation not reported.....	3,760	3,640	620	17.0	3,020	120	7,849	*2,156	*2,147	**2,599	**2,544
Husband unemployed.....	62,980	61,160	5,720	9.4	55,440	1,820	230,363	3,767	3,497	4,155	3,961
Husband not in labor force.....	19,560	18,860	2,940	15.6	15,920	700	60,775	3,222	3,057	3,818	3,637
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	429,240	416,760	55,040	13.2	361,720	12,480	1,262,095	3,028	2,974	3,489	3,452
Husband employed.....	354,660	344,240	46,520	13.5	297,720	10,420	983,939	2,858	2,828	3,305	3,290
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	23,440	22,520	3,800	16.9	18,720	920	46,515	2,065	2,291	2,485	2,698
Farmers and farm managers.....	10,000	9,640	1,280	13.3	8,360	360	31,601	*3,278	*3,165	*3,780	*3,695
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	69,580	67,460	9,940	14.7	57,520	2,120	158,420	2,348	2,359	2,754	2,777
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	45,060	43,880	7,700	17.5	36,180	1,180	97,814	2,229	2,351	2,704	2,793
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	84,680	82,900	11,000	13.4	71,300	2,380	243,307	2,956	2,846	3,412	3,329
Operatives and kindred workers.....	68,380	66,680	8,820	10.2	59,860	1,700	228,512	3,427	3,273	3,817	3,720
Service workers.....	17,020	16,580	2,680	16.2	13,900	440	46,851	2,826	2,793	*3,371	*3,290
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,800	7,520	400	5.3	7,120	280	30,073	*3,999	*3,706	*4,224	*4,081
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	26,520	26,580	2,660	10.0	23,020	940	94,867	3,709	3,442	4,121	3,912
Occupation not reported.....	2,180	2,080	340	-	1,740	100	5,979	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	51,920	50,640	4,460	8.8	46,180	1,280	206,380	4,075	3,754	4,469	4,270
Husband not in labor force.....	22,660	21,880	4,060	18.6	17,820	780	71,776	3,280	3,280	4,028	4,011
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	353,300	342,780	46,480	13.6	296,300	10,520	1,095,618	3,196	3,149	3,698	3,662
Husband employed.....	292,460	274,020	36,860	13.5	237,160	8,440	836,529	3,053	3,021	3,527	3,509
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20,240	19,540	3,380	17.3	16,160	700	45,434	2,325	2,524	2,812	3,015
Farmers and farm managers.....	10,160	9,920	1,020	10.3	8,900	240	34,776	*3,506	*3,419	*3,907	*3,833
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	61,660	59,520	9,380	15.8	50,140	2,140	148,937	2,502	2,545	2,970	3,014
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	33,380	32,100	5,440	16.9	26,660	1,280	78,412	2,443	2,561	2,941	3,022
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	66,140	64,460	8,280	12.8	56,180	1,680	205,136	3,182	3,065	3,651	3,572
Operatives and kindred workers.....	45,400	44,240	4,500	10.2	39,740	1,160	156,530	3,538	3,380	3,939	3,835
Service workers.....	13,900	13,500	1,860	13.8	11,640	400	46,504	*3,445	*3,343	*3,995	*3,896
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,740	6,560	780	11.9	5,780	180	28,417	*4,332	*3,696	*4,916	*4,357
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	22,180	21,560	1,820	8.4	19,740	620	84,568	3,922	3,738	4,284	4,156
Occupation not reported.....	2,660	2,620	400	-	2,220	40	7,815	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	45,980	45,020	5,020	11.2	40,000	960	181,968	4,042	3,894	4,549	4,424
Husband not in labor force.....	24,860	23,740	4,600	19.4	19,140	1,120	77,121	3,249	3,174	4,029	3,875
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	283,660	275,580	40,820	14.8	234,760	8,080	898,190	3,259	3,215	3,826	3,781
Husband employed.....	212,760	206,600	29,640	14.3	176,960	6,160	637,967	3,068	3,082	3,605	3,607
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	15,820	15,280	2,920	19.1	12,360	540	38,369	2,511	2,716	*3,104	*3,269
Farmers and farm managers.....	9,960	9,720	1,560	16.0	8,160	240	30,497	*3,180	*3,160	*3,737	*3,718
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	47,900	46,760	7,460	16.0	39,300	1,140	121,288	2,594	2,614	3,086	3,115
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	24,060	23,420	4,060	17.3	19,360	640	58,860	2,513	2,575	3,040	3,107
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	48,020	46,420	5,760	12.4	40,660	1,600	147,171	3,170	3,142	3,620	3,611
Operatives and kindred workers.....	29,040	28,200	3,100	11.0	25,100	840	108,640	3,852	3,676	4,328	4,206
Service workers.....	12,740	12,620	1,860	14.7	10,760	120	40,574	*3,215	*3,157	*3,771	*3,731
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,880	5,620	760	13.5	4,860	260	20,819	*3,704	*3,510	**4,284	**4,122
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	17,600	16,920	1,720	10.2	15,200	680	67,989	4,018	3,912	*4,473	*4,374
Occupation not reported.....	1,740	1,640	440	-	1,200	100	3,760	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	36,820	36,020	4,260	11.8	31,760	800	149,006	4,137	3,993	4,692	4,495
Husband not in labor force.....	34,080	32,960	5,920	21.0	26,040	1,120	111,217	3,374	3,213	4,271	4,039
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	219,460	212,860	31,260	14.7	181,600	6,600	723,461	3,399	3,332	3,984	3,934
Husband employed.....	144,240	139,880	20,440	14.6	119,440	4,360	438,624	3,136	3,138	3,672	3,692
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,840	10,500	1,860	17.7	8,640	340	23,182	*2,208	*2,376	*2,683	*2,790
Farmers and farm managers.....	9,520	9,200	1,200	13.0	8,000	320	31,953	*3,473	*3,390	*3,994	*3,939
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	33,560	32,400	5,220	16.1	27,180	1,160	93,079	2,873	2,893	3,425	3,464
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	15,320	14,920	2,360	17.8	12,280	400	33,337	2,435	2,583	*2,964	*3,100
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	30,980	30,180	4,020	13.3	26,160	780	102,321	3,390	3,347	3,911	3,896
Operatives and kindred workers.....	17,300	16,880	2,240	13.3	14,640	480	52,034	3,377	3,570	*4,239	*4,194
Service workers.....	8,460	8,120	1,000	12.3	7,120	340	26,304	*3,239	*3,224	*3,694	*3,720
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,660	4,500	420	9.3	4,080	160	18,101	*4,022	*4,047	**4,437	**4,538
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	12,400	12,120	1,600	12.4	10,620	280	42,840	*3,535	*3,420	*4,034	*3,966
Occupation not reported.....	1,160	1,060	320	-	740	100	2,443	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	29,440	28,840	3,460	12.0	25,380	600	118,069	4,094	3,956	4,652	4,536
Husband not in labor force.....	45,780	44,140	7,360	16.7	36,780	1,640	165,768	3,778	3,448	4,534	4,211

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 11.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
RURAL-NONFARM—Continued											
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	153,480	153,480	24,560	16.0	128,920	5,000	530,658	3,458	3,393	4,116	4,046
Husband employed.....	82,620	80,120	12,640	15.0	67,280	2,500	251,596	3,140	3,182	3,740	3,778
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,720	6,460	1,420	22.0	5,040	260	16,977	*2,628	*2,927	*3,368	*3,622
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,340	6,160	880	14.3	5,280	180	21,925	*3,559	*3,555	*4,152	*4,140
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	19,600	18,960	2,920	15.4	16,040	640	56,590	2,985	3,028	3,528	3,606
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	9,000	8,800	1,760	20.0	7,040	200	21,980	*2,498	*2,641	*3,122	*3,177
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	17,660	16,920	2,740	16.2	14,180	740	53,639	3,170	3,173	3,783	3,772
Operatives and kindred workers...	7,480	7,260	660	9.1	6,600	220	27,657	*3,796	*3,707	*4,175	*4,143
Service workers.....	6,160	5,960	1,100	18.5	4,860	200	17,616	*2,989	*3,131	*3,666	*3,709
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,560	2,560	420	-	2,140	-	9,566	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	6,100	6,080	800	13.2	5,280	20	22,193	*3,650	*3,515	*4,203	*4,148
Occupation not reported.....	1,000	960	140	-	820	40	3,353	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	15,800	14,980	2,740	18.3	12,240	820	56,433	3,767	3,842	*4,611	*4,597
Husband not in labor force.....	60,060	58,380	8,980	15.4	49,400	1,680	222,629	3,813	3,525	4,507	4,233
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	113,480	109,920	15,540	14.1	94,380	3,560	409,347	3,724	3,637	4,337	4,288
Husband employed.....	42,760	41,020	6,180	15.1	34,840	1,740	135,154	3,295	3,388	3,879	3,976
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,520	3,360	600	17.9	2,760	160	9,292	**2,765	**3,074	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,260	4,160	500	12.0	3,660	100	14,763	*3,549	*3,507	**4,034	**3,937
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,880	10,260	1,340	13.1	8,920	620	33,626	*3,277	*3,418	*3,770	*3,921
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,380	4,320	820	19.0	3,500	60	11,022	*2,551	*2,549	**3,149	**3,213
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7,160	6,860	1,180	17.2	5,680	300	21,938	*3,198	*3,322	*3,662	*4,029
Operatives and kindred workers...	3,740	3,660	720	19.7	2,940	80	12,253	*3,348	*3,508	-	-
Service workers.....	3,940	3,700	640	17.3	3,060	240	12,987	*3,510	*3,560	**4,244	**4,209
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,280	1,240	80	-	1,160	40	5,465	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	2,800	2,660	240	-	2,420	140	11,135	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	800	800	60	-	740	-	2,673	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	5,360	5,140	700	13.6	4,440	220	19,361	*3,765	*3,942	**4,358	**4,509
Husband not in labor force.....	65,360	63,760	8,660	13.6	55,100	1,600	254,842	3,997	3,768	4,625	4,436
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	58,520	56,660	7,920	14.0	48,740	1,860	209,176	3,692	3,626	4,292	4,288
Husband employed.....	14,440	14,040	2,540	18.1	11,500	400	43,442	3,094	3,273	*3,778	*3,911
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,240	1,200	300	-	900	40	2,755	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,540	1,380	180	-	1,200	160	5,287	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,040	3,940	540	13.7	3,400	100	12,503	*3,173	*3,322	**3,677	**3,817
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,720	1,680	380	-	1,300	40	4,675	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,240	2,220	440	-	1,780	20	6,914	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	780	780	160	-	620	-	2,210	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	1,360	1,360	160	-	1,180	-	4,669	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	500	460	100	-	360	40	1,652	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	600	600	160	-	440	-	1,842	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	420	420	100	-	320	-	935	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,540	1,460	300	-	1,160	80	4,347	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	42,540	41,160	5,080	12.3	36,080	1,380	161,387	3,921	3,749	4,473	4,348
RURAL-FARM											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	136,840	113,920	53,160	46.7	60,760	22,920	75,500	663	647	1,243	1,237
Husband employed.....	115,640	95,720	46,040	48.1	49,680	19,920	61,540	643	630	1,239	1,234
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	620	400	300	-	100	220	100	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	53,120	43,580	20,220	46.4	23,360	9,540	29,380	*674	*640	*1,258	*1,237
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	620	500	180	-	320	120	340	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,500	1,260	780	-	480	240	680	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,080	2,560	1,020	-	1,540	520	1,920	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	10,720	9,180	4,600	50.1	4,580	1,540	5,740	**626	**648	**1,253	**1,266
Service workers.....	540	490	340	-	140	60	140	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	37,840	31,460	15,940	50.7	15,520	6,380	18,700	*594	*603	*1,205	*1,213
Laborers, except farm and mine...	6,660	5,720	2,440	42.7	3,280	1,140	4,140	**724	**682	**1,262	**1,260
Occupation not reported.....	740	580	220	-	360	160	400	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	18,660	16,100	6,020	37.4	10,080	2,560	12,580	*761	*751	*1,248	*1,242
Husband not in labor force.....	2,540	2,100	1,000	-	1,000	440	1,380	-	-	-	-
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	432,480	393,720	94,520	24.0	299,200	38,760	519,520	1,320	1,210	1,736	1,697
Husband employed.....	376,740	343,000	65,200	24.8	257,800	33,740	439,533	1,281	1,166	1,705	1,674
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,800	2,340	900	-	1,440	460	2,340	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	213,560	194,540	44,880	22.9	150,060	19,020	256,539	1,319	1,196	1,710	1,665
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,420	4,720	1,560	33.1	3,160	700	4,740	**1,004	**932	**1,500	**1,455
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,400	5,660	2,220	39.2	3,440	740	5,200	**919	**984	**1,512	**1,598
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	14,400	13,440	4,040	30.0	9,400	960	16,591	1,234	1,107	*1,765	*1,685
Operatives and kindred workers...	31,660	29,000	7,580	26.1	21,420	2,660	36,219	1,249	1,166	1,691	1,668
Service workers.....	2,000	1,800	460	-	1,340	200	2,040	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	79,200	71,520	19,380	27.1	52,140	7,680	89,379	1,250	1,209	1,714	1,714
Laborers, except farm and mine...	19,920	18,780	4,060	21.6	14,720	1,140	25,545	1,360	1,258	1,735	1,705
Occupation not reported.....	1,380	1,200	520	-	680	180	940	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	49,060	45,160	7,880	17.4	37,280	3,900	72,681	1,609	1,379	1,950	1,842
Husband not in labor force.....	6,680	5,560	1,440	25.9	4,120	1,120	7,306	*1,314	*1,228	*1,773	*1,767

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 11.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data.")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
RURAL-FARM—Continued											
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	535,320	506,160	73,700	14.6	432,460	29,160	1,059,933	2,094	1,906	2,451	2,367
Husband employed.....	479,220	452,280	67,720	15.0	384,560	26,940	925,774	2,047	1,876	2,407	2,336
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,880	5,360	1,240	23.1	4,120	520	7,688	*1,434	*1,528	**1,866	**2,008
Farmers and farm managers.....	305,240	287,780	39,560	13.7	248,220	17,460	596,813	2,074	1,900	2,404	2,340
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,240	7,660	1,920	25.1	5,740	580	11,902	*1,554	*1,528	*2,074	*2,096
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	7,660	7,140	1,620	22.7	5,520	520	11,751	*1,646	*1,667	*2,129	*2,136
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	20,840	19,720	3,380	17.1	16,340	1,120	39,674	2,012	1,796	2,428	2,296
Operatives and kindred workers...	42,850	40,480	6,480	16.0	34,000	2,080	84,625	2,091	1,839	2,489	2,344
Service workers.....	2,440	2,320	560	-	1,760	120	3,686	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	63,780	60,160	9,680	16.1	50,480	3,620	121,616	2,022	1,870	2,409	2,340
Laborers, except farm and mine...	21,220	20,320	3,080	15.2	17,240	900	45,259	2,227	2,029	2,625	2,515
Occupation not reported.....	1,360	1,340	200	-	1,140	20	2,760	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	47,980	46,320	4,700	10.1	41,620	1,660	119,043	2,570	2,209	2,860	2,652
Husband not in labor force.....	8,120	7,660	1,200	16.9	6,280	560	15,116	*1,999	*1,766	*2,407	*2,258
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	519,860	497,960	52,340	10.5	445,620	21,900	1,423,751	2,659	2,649	3,195	3,074
Husband employed.....	470,760	450,320	49,200	10.9	401,120	20,440	1,252,817	2,782	2,594	3,123	3,018
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,260	5,980	1,480	24.7	4,500	280	9,723	*1,626	*1,793	*2,161	*2,275
Farmers and farm managers.....	322,740	308,640	31,220	10.1	277,620	14,100	869,427	2,817	2,627	3,132	3,032
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	11,540	10,880	2,120	19.5	8,760	660	21,710	*1,995	*1,988	*2,478	*2,457
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,780	8,440	1,360	16.1	7,080	340	18,864	*2,235	*2,225	*2,664	*2,673
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	25,060	24,180	3,060	12.7	21,120	880	63,232	2,615	2,416	2,994	2,868
Operatives and kindred workers...	35,440	34,240	3,560	10.4	30,680	1,200	99,950	2,919	2,602	3,258	3,050
Service workers.....	2,420	2,280	440	-	1,840	140	5,363	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	39,400	37,400	4,380	11.7	33,020	2,000	108,221	2,894	2,725	3,277	3,185
Laborers, except farm and mine...	17,780	17,060	1,660	9.7	15,400	720	53,425	3,132	2,870	3,469	3,313
Occupation not reported.....	1,340	1,220	120	-	1,100	120	2,902	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	39,200	38,120	2,020	5.3	36,100	1,080	143,765	3,771	3,305	3,982	3,673
Husband not in labor force.....	9,900	9,520	1,120	11.8	8,400	360	27,169	*2,854	*2,516	*3,234	*3,012
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	509,780	490,300	44,300	9.0	446,000	19,480	1,744,276	3,558	3,354	3,911	3,787
Husband employed.....	464,120	446,280	41,640	9.3	404,640	17,840	1,549,863	3,473	3,293	3,830	3,720
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,240	4,920	820	16.7	4,100	320	11,261	*2,289	*2,520	**2,747	**3,036
Farmers and farm managers.....	341,260	328,360	29,800	8.9	299,280	12,900	1,149,693	3,601	3,317	3,842	3,736
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	12,460	11,760	1,880	16.0	9,880	700	30,367	*2,582	*2,569	*3,074	*3,068
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	9,240	8,780	1,200	13.7	7,580	460	23,634	*2,692	*2,713	*3,118	*3,136
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	24,040	23,160	2,560	11.1	20,600	880	76,868	3,319	3,109	3,731	3,595
Operatives and kindred workers...	28,500	27,600	2,380	8.6	25,220	900	102,060	3,698	3,386	4,047	3,831
Service workers.....	3,080	3,000	300	10.0	2,700	80	9,890	**3,297	**3,112	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	26,840	24,700	2,380	9.6	22,320	1,140	91,888	3,720	3,499	4,117	3,962
Laborers, except farm and mine...	13,360	12,920	920	7.1	12,000	440	50,998	*3,946	*3,550	*4,249	*3,950
Occupation not reported.....	1,100	1,080	120	-	960	20	3,214	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	34,400	33,180	1,620	4.6	31,660	1,220	153,089	4,614	4,217	4,835	4,584
Husband not in labor force.....	11,260	10,840	1,140	10.5	9,700	420	41,324	*3,812	*3,538	*4,260	*4,081
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	477,440	461,920	38,180	8.3	423,740	15,520	1,949,367	4,001	3,802	4,362	4,231
Husband employed.....	436,280	422,160	35,240	8.3	386,920	14,120	1,657,276	3,926	3,739	4,283	4,163
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,760	3,600	520	14.4	3,080	160	10,083	*2,801	*2,980	**3,274	**3,382
Farmers and farm managers.....	331,700	320,720	25,260	7.9	295,460	10,980	1,266,959	3,950	3,762	4,288	4,169
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13,560	13,060	2,040	15.6	11,020	500	38,614	*2,957	*2,890	*3,504	*3,458
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,360	8,240	1,080	13.1	7,160	120	24,562	*2,981	*3,054	*3,430	*3,462
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	23,560	22,820	1,940	8.5	20,880	740	88,631	3,884	3,681	4,245	4,115
Operatives and kindred workers...	20,380	20,040	1,680	8.4	18,360	340	82,875	4,135	3,937	4,514	4,400
Service workers.....	3,180	3,080	380	12.3	2,700	100	12,356	**4,012	**3,777	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	19,760	19,000	1,640	8.6	17,360	760	84,271	4,435	4,172	4,854	4,638
Laborers, except farm and mine...	11,040	10,660	600	5.6	10,060	380	46,144	*4,329	*4,102	*4,587	*4,437
Occupation not reported.....	990	940	100	-	840	40	2,781	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	26,860	26,300	1,480	5.6	24,820	560	132,309	5,031	4,687	5,331	5,105
Husband not in labor force.....	14,300	13,460	1,460	10.8	12,000	840	58,782	*4,367	*4,060	*4,899	*4,647
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	453,220	438,500	38,560	8.8	399,940	14,720	1,813,711	4,136	3,961	4,535	4,421
Husband employed.....	416,540	403,240	35,040	8.7	368,200	13,300	1,654,160	4,102	3,939	4,493	4,390
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,600	3,440	420	12.2	3,020	160	9,998	*2,906	*3,065	**3,311	**3,474
Farmers and farm managers.....	329,860	319,080	26,500	8.3	292,580	10,780	1,322,184	4,144	3,979	4,519	4,417
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	12,040	11,640	1,340	11.5	10,300	400	40,092	*3,444	*3,338	*3,892	*3,852
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	7,520	7,280	1,120	15.4	6,160	240	21,775	*2,991	*3,198	*3,535	*3,733
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	18,900	18,460	1,940	10.5	16,520	440	73,334	3,976	3,740	4,443	4,274
Operatives and kindred workers...	16,180	15,920	1,040	6.5	14,880	260	70,039	4,399	4,137	*4,707	*4,535
Service workers.....	3,100	2,960	540	-	2,420	140	10,167	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	14,660	14,320	1,120	7.8	13,200	340	62,730	*4,385	*4,160	*4,757	*4,591
Laborers, except farm and mine...	9,680	9,220	760	8.2	8,460	460	40,851	*4,431	*4,201	*4,829	*4,673
Occupation not reported.....	1,000	920	260	-	660	80	2,870	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	20,660	20,080	1,700	8.5	18,380	580	96,779	4,820	4,455	5,265	4,981
Husband not in labor force.....	16,020	15,180	1,820	12.0	13,360	840	62,772	*4,135	*3,857	*4,699	*4,464

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 11.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Women not reporting on children	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
RURAL-FARM—Continued											
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	382,500	368,560	32,780	8.9	335,780	13,940	1,663,652	4,215	4,044	4,627	4,620
Husband employed.....	344,920	332,280	28,620	8.6	303,660	12,640	1,391,257	4,187	4,023	4,581	4,490
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,180	3,100	440	14.2	2,660	80	9,042	**2,917	**2,968	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	285,460	274,800	22,720	8.3	252,080	10,660	1,166,711	4,246	4,080	4,628	4,532
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,780	9,440	1,080	11.4	8,360	340	31,954	*3,385	*3,311	*3,822	*3,772
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,240	5,060	720	14.2	4,340	180	15,021	*2,969	*3,423	**3,461	**3,691
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	12,620	12,380	920	7.4	11,460	240	49,388	*3,989	*3,871	*4,310	*4,251
Operatives and kindred workers...	8,800	8,660	900	10.5	7,660	240	35,374	*4,132	*4,028	*4,618	*4,560
Service workers.....	2,240	2,180	380	-	1,800	60	8,451	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	10,740	10,220	900	8.8	9,320	520	47,207	*4,619	*4,175	*5,065	*4,761
Laborers, except farm and mine...	6,900	6,600	400	7.1	6,200	300	24,930	*4,452	*4,214	*4,794	*4,661
Occupation not reported.....	960	940	160	-	780	20	3,079	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	15,480	15,100	1,140	7.5	13,960	380	75,078	*4,972	*4,524	*5,378	*5,127
Husband not in labor force.....	22,100	21,180	3,020	14.3	18,160	920	87,317	4,123	3,848	4,808	4,493
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	300,880	289,900	27,700	9.6	262,200	10,980	1,253,910	4,325	4,144	4,782	4,668
Husband employed.....	264,800	255,380	24,540	9.6	230,840	9,420	1,092,878	4,279	4,123	4,734	4,643
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,020	1,940	140	-	1,800	80	6,661	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	227,620	219,320	20,460	9.3	198,860	8,300	949,172	4,328	4,165	4,773	4,677
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,300	6,080	800	13.2	5,280	220	22,231	*3,656	*3,466	*4,210	*4,019
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,960	3,860	580	15.0	3,280	100	12,926	*3,349	*3,502	**3,941	**4,101
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7,800	7,620	1,040	13.6	6,580	180	31,181	*4,092	*3,908	*4,739	*4,611
Operatives and kindred workers...	4,400	4,220	260	6.2	3,960	180	17,901	*4,242	*4,183	*4,520	*4,509
Service workers.....	1,640	1,600	160	-	1,440	40	7,343	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,940	6,800	640	9.4	6,160	140	29,646	*4,345	*4,124	*4,796	*4,659
Laborers, except farm and mine...	3,300	3,160	360	11.4	2,800	140	12,960	*4,101	**3,852	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	820	780	100	-	680	40	3,067	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	8,900	8,540	700	8.2	7,840	360	40,472	*4,739	*4,620	*5,162	*5,009
Husband not in labor force.....	27,180	25,980	2,460	9.5	23,520	1,200	120,560	4,640	4,232	5,126	4,807
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	208,040	200,220	17,980	9.0	182,240	7,820	879,351	4,392	4,224	4,825	4,716
Husband employed.....	168,720	162,360	14,520	8.9	147,840	6,360	701,727	4,322	4,193	4,747	4,681
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,360	1,300	180	-	1,120	60	4,856	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	146,780	141,220	12,320	8.7	128,900	5,660	616,029	4,356	4,225	4,771	4,706
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,540	4,460	520	11.7	3,940	80	17,341	*3,888	*3,801	**4,401	**4,314
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,700	1,600	260	-	1,340	100	5,482	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,020	3,820	360	9.4	3,460	200	15,238	*3,989	*3,704	**4,404	**4,191
Operatives and kindred workers...	1,740	1,700	160	-	1,540	40	7,532	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	1,200	1,200	60	-	1,140	-	5,499	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,880	4,600	400	8.7	4,200	280	20,238	*4,410	*4,224	**4,830	**4,743
Laborers, except farm and mine...	1,760	1,720	200	-	1,520	40	7,791	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	740	740	60	-	680	-	2,671	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	4,400	4,160	580	13.9	3,580	240	18,769	*4,612	*4,307	*5,243	*5,154
Husband not in labor force.....	34,920	33,700	2,880	8.5	30,820	1,220	158,856	4,714	4,317	6,154	4,786
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	135,700	130,600	9,860	7.5	120,740	5,100	597,083	4,672	4,460	4,945	4,896
Husband employed.....	95,800	91,950	6,720	7.3	85,240	3,540	408,252	4,439	4,383	4,789	4,796
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	520	520	80	-	440	-	1,741	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	85,560	82,340	5,900	7.2	76,440	3,220	369,964	4,493	4,424	4,840	4,839
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,260	2,120	140	-	1,980	140	8,719	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	560	560	80	-	480	-	2,083	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,760	1,740	100	-	1,640	20	7,165	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	780	780	40	-	740	-	3,231	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	320	320	120	-	200	-	896	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,680	2,740	220	-	2,620	140	11,632	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	480	480	20	-	460	-	1,908	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	380	360	20	-	340	20	863	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,460	1,400	160	-	1,240	60	5,519	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	38,740	37,240	2,980	8.0	34,260	1,500	183,312	4,922	4,607	5,351	5,098
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	59,480	56,840	5,140	9.0	61,700	2,580	260,260	4,679	4,475	5,034	4,968
Husband employed.....	33,860	32,340	3,200	9.9	29,140	1,520	141,763	4,384	4,402	4,865	4,893
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	160	160	-	-	160	-	610	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	31,140	29,740	2,920	9.8	26,820	1,400	132,478	4,455	4,461	4,940	4,967
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	520	500	20	-	480	20	2,314	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	160	120	60	-	60	40	375	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	640	620	40	-	580	20	2,440	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	260	260	40	-	220	-	875	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	100	100	-	-	100	-	420	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	640	640	100	-	540	-	1,611	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	120	120	20	-	100	-	320	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	120	80	-	-	80	40	320	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	360	300	100	-	200	60	589	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	25,200	24,200	1,840	7.6	22,360	1,000	117,908	4,872	4,602	5,273	5,071

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 12.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940:
NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AGE OF WOMAN AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Women not reporting on children	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	83,800	75,040	34,300	45.7	40,740	8,730	56,420	739	705	1,350	1,343
Husband employed.....	70,240	62,440	29,180	46.7	33,260	7,800	45,420	727	695	1,365	1,349
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	420	380	200	-	180	40	240	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	17,120	15,140	5,840	38.6	9,300	1,980	13,080	*664	*773	*1,406	*1,347
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	320	280	160	-	120	40	120	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	440	440	220	-	220	40	260	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,780	1,520	800	-	1,020	150	1,500	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	7,630	7,000	3,790	53.7	3,240	350	4,460	**637	**603	*1,377	*1,338
Service workers.....	7,320	6,560	3,480	53.0	3,080	750	4,180	**637	**637	*1,357	*1,373
Farm laborers and foremen.....	19,080	15,200	7,800	48.1	8,400	2,880	11,300	*698	*672	*1,345	*1,330
Laborers, except farm and mine...	15,560	14,480	6,940	48.0	7,520	1,200	10,050	*695	*680	*1,338	*1,335
Occupation not reported.....	400	380	180	-	180	40	220	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	11,920	11,260	4,380	38.9	6,880	660	9,200	**817	**772	*1,337	*1,320
Husband not in labor force.....	1,540	1,340	740	-	600	300	800	-	-	-	-
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	261,760	244,940	91,540	37.4	153,400	15,820	319,900	1,305	1,175	2,085	2,006
Husband employed.....	220,600	205,760	75,790	37.3	129,000	14,840	299,204	1,308	1,177	2,087	2,007
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,040	1,920	1,100	-	820	120	1,490	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	51,340	47,560	10,820	22.8	36,740	3,780	83,984	1,763	1,526	2,286	2,172
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,520	1,430	820	-	640	60	1,020	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,020	3,880	2,180	56.2	1,700	140	3,020	**778	**831	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,060	7,520	3,240	43.1	4,280	540	7,909	*1,052	*994	*1,848	*1,941
Operatives and kindred workers...	31,780	29,860	13,230	44.4	15,500	1,920	32,568	*1,094	*731	*1,968	*1,410
Service workers.....	27,100	25,660	13,320	51.9	12,340	1,440	22,447	*875	*868	*1,819	*1,812
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40,540	37,020	10,700	28.9	26,320	3,520	57,533	1,554	1,371	2,186	2,088
Laborers, except farm and mine...	53,280	50,080	20,860	41.7	29,220	3,200	58,453	1,167	1,051	2,000	1,927
Occupation not reported.....	920	800	460	-	340	120	680	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	33,460	34,980	13,140	37.7	21,740	1,580	45,316	1,299	1,173	2,084	2,007
Husband not in labor force.....	4,700	4,300	1,640	38.1	2,690	400	5,380	*1,251	*1,114	-	-
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	287,080	271,890	89,290	32.8	182,580	15,220	533,974	1,564	1,706	2,924	2,723
Husband employed.....	237,040	223,880	73,360	32.8	150,500	13,180	441,902	1,973	1,712	2,934	2,730
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,960	3,720	2,080	55.9	1,640	240	3,903	*1,049	*1,282	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	56,500	52,990	8,590	16.2	44,400	3,540	156,097	2,947	2,487	3,516	3,240
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,280	2,120	920	-	1,200	190	2,743	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,420	4,180	1,920	45.9	2,260	240	5,071	*1,213	*1,195	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11,480	10,840	4,330	40.2	6,480	640	15,885	*1,485	*1,326	*2,451	*2,298
Operatives and kindred workers...	35,420	34,040	13,520	40.0	20,430	1,340	55,184	1,619	1,419	2,697	2,522
Service workers.....	34,360	32,580	15,440	47.4	17,140	1,780	37,486	1,151	1,112	2,187	2,142
Farm laborers and foremen.....	30,700	28,360	6,820	24.0	21,540	2,340	69,124	2,437	2,056	3,209	2,955
Laborers, except farm and mine...	56,540	53,780	19,280	35.8	34,500	2,760	93,778	1,744	1,505	2,718	2,522
Occupation not reported.....	1,380	1,240	350	-	880	140	2,331	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	42,540	40,880	13,320	32.8	27,560	1,660	79,338	1,941	1,696	2,879	2,696
Husband not in labor force.....	7,500	7,120	2,600	35.5	4,520	380	12,934	*1,817	*1,603	*2,862	*2,671
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	237,620	225,040	67,380	29.8	158,660	11,580	580,905	2,570	2,269	3,661	3,386
Husband employed.....	196,220	186,700	55,820	29.9	130,880	9,520	481,442	2,579	2,275	3,678	3,396
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,800	4,560	2,080	45.6	2,480	240	5,863	*1,286	*1,533	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	49,980	47,360	6,200	13.1	41,160	2,320	190,753	4,028	3,435	4,634	4,197
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,040	2,860	1,060	-	1,800	180	4,385	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,600	4,300	2,080	48.4	2,220	300	5,468	*1,272	*1,418	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,800	10,160	3,400	33.5	6,760	440	21,843	*2,150	*1,928	*3,231	*3,032
Operatives and kindred workers...	29,900	28,860	10,120	35.3	18,540	1,240	59,375	2,072	1,855	3,203	3,031
Service workers.....	28,620	27,320	12,440	45.5	14,890	1,300	43,337	1,586	1,523	2,912	2,742
Farm laborers and foremen.....	17,420	16,360	3,100	19.0	13,260	1,050	50,733	3,101	2,696	*3,826	*3,504
Laborers, except farm and mine...	46,400	44,320	15,140	34.2	29,180	2,080	98,016	2,212	1,959	3,359	3,110
Occupation not reported.....	860	800	200	-	600	60	1,569	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	32,660	31,080	9,300	29.9	21,780	1,580	77,992	2,509	2,231	3,581	3,342
Husband not in labor force.....	8,740	8,260	2,260	27.4	6,000	480	21,471	*2,599	*2,305	*3,579	*3,312
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	222,280	211,740	57,200	27.0	154,540	10,520	672,834	3,178	2,848	4,354	4,051
Husband employed.....	179,300	170,940	44,700	26.1	126,240	8,350	559,114	3,271	2,919	4,429	4,108
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,380	4,240	1,690	39.6	2,550	140	6,839	*1,613	*1,895	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	51,920	49,360	6,320	13.4	42,740	2,560	241,418	4,891	4,286	5,649	5,223
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,800	2,760	1,080	-	1,680	40	6,788	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,490	4,120	1,500	36.4	2,620	360	7,458	*1,810	*1,791	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11,180	10,700	3,590	33.3	7,140	480	27,219	*2,544	*2,225	*3,812	*3,456
Operatives and kindred workers...	25,500	24,200	7,720	31.9	16,480	1,300	62,274	2,573	2,335	3,779	3,525
Service workers.....	23,820	22,580	9,420	41.8	13,140	1,050	43,452	1,926	1,857	*3,307	*3,155
Farm laborers and foremen.....	14,340	13,700	2,520	18.4	11,180	640	51,931	3,791	3,416	*4,645	*4,342
Laborers, except farm and mine...	40,440	38,540	10,400	26.9	28,260	1,780	110,143	2,849	2,523	3,897	3,603
Occupation not reported.....	640	640	200	-	440	-	1,592	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	32,980	31,320	9,940	31.7	21,330	1,550	84,777	2,707	2,482	3,965	3,740
Husband not in labor force.....	10,080	9,480	2,560	27.0	6,920	600	29,943	*3,053	*2,708	*4,183	*3,983

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 12.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940:
 NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued
 (Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000.
 For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AGE OF WOMAN AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	161,640	154,940	37,880	24.4	117,080	6,700	539,385	3,481	3,226	4,607	4,383
Husband employed.....	127,460	121,920	28,960	23.8	92,960	5,540	437,107	3,585	3,316	4,702	4,471
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,380	3,300	980	29.7	2,320	80	8,045	**2,438	**2,406	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	41,820	40,240	4,820	12.0	35,420	1,580	206,489	5,131	4,730	5,830	5,529
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,600	2,440	940	-	1,500	180	6,014	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,980	2,780	1,040	-	1,740	200	5,904	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7,820	7,580	1,940	26.3	5,440	440	21,125	*2,862	*2,732	*3,833	*3,757
Operatives and kindred workers...	16,880	15,920	4,840	29.8	11,980	680	45,785	2,821	2,529	*4,021	*3,701
Service workers.....	16,900	15,900	5,560	35.0	10,340	700	36,650	2,305	2,205	*3,544	*3,449
Farm laborers and foremen.....	9,800	9,280	1,580	17.1	7,680	540	36,758	*3,970	*3,683	*4,786	*4,547
Laborers, except farm and mine...	25,250	24,120	7,220	29.9	16,900	1,140	69,807	2,894	2,707	4,131	3,956
Occupation not reported.....	23,220	22,800	40	-	240	40	560	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	23,980	23,180	5,800	25.0	17,380	800	74,664	3,221	3,019	4,296	4,115
Husband not in labor force.....	10,200	9,840	3,100	31.5	6,740	390	27,614	*2,806	*2,603	*4,097	*3,866
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	127,700	122,040	27,440	22.5	94,600	5,660	468,058	3,655	3,507	4,948	4,681
Husband employed.....	99,740	95,460	19,900	20.8	75,560	4,280	379,309	3,973	3,639	5,020	4,766
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,160	3,040	900	29.6	2,140	120	6,899	**2,293	**2,189	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	38,020	36,250	4,240	11.7	32,020	1,760	193,433	5,355	4,926	6,042	5,790
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,780	1,700	720	-	980	80	3,292	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,580	2,460	880	-	1,580	120	6,502	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,240	6,040	1,680	27.8	4,360	200	18,474	*3,059	*2,894	**4,237	**4,107
Operatives and kindred workers...	9,560	9,020	2,320	25.7	6,700	340	29,863	*3,311	*3,050	*4,457	*4,176
Service workers.....	13,520	12,840	4,440	34.6	8,400	480	30,543	*2,379	*2,225	*3,636	*3,433
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,840	7,440	920	12.4	6,520	400	36,980	*4,970	*4,491	*5,672	*5,404
Laborers, except farm and mine...	17,140	16,580	3,740	22.8	12,540	760	52,328	3,195	3,007	*4,140	*4,008
Occupation not reported.....	300	280	80	-	220	20	975	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	17,980	16,600	4,480	27.0	12,120	780	57,147	3,443	3,159	*4,715	*4,480
Husband not in labor force.....	10,580	9,980	3,080	30.7	6,920	600	31,602	*3,167	*2,738	*4,567	*4,095
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	93,520	89,180	16,980	19.0	72,200	4,340	357,597	4,010	3,788	4,953	4,791
Husband employed.....	69,080	65,940	11,640	17.7	54,300	3,140	277,556	4,209	3,986	5,112	4,951
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,080	2,020	620	-	1,400	80	4,755	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	30,140	28,520	2,520	8.9	26,000	1,620	153,482	5,382	5,090	5,903	5,725
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,220	1,180	320	-	860	40	2,780	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,620	1,540	520	-	1,020	80	3,350	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,760	3,600	880	24.4	2,720	160	13,375	*3,715	*3,303	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	5,560	5,340	1,280	24.0	4,060	220	17,320	*3,243	*3,100	*4,268	*4,171
Service workers.....	8,340	8,080	2,400	29.7	5,680	280	20,373	*2,521	*2,411	*3,587	*3,501
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,820	5,480	840	15.3	4,640	340	26,051	*4,750	*4,558	**5,610	**5,498
Laborers, except farm and mine...	10,460	10,100	2,240	22.2	7,860	360	35,881	*3,553	*3,365	*4,565	*4,420
Occupation not reported.....	80	80	20	-	60	20	229	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	13,600	13,040	2,920	22.4	10,120	560	45,775	*3,510	*3,287	*4,523	*4,386
Husband not in labor force.....	10,840	10,200	2,420	23.7	7,780	640	34,266	*3,359	*3,109	*4,404	*4,228
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	59,700	57,380	9,700	16.9	47,680	2,320	253,866	4,424	4,069	5,324	5,065
Husband employed.....	42,300	40,560	6,480	16.0	34,080	1,740	186,869	4,607	4,251	5,483	5,221
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,140	1,060	280	-	800	80	3,106	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	21,500	20,700	1,720	8.3	18,980	800	117,055	5,655	5,270	6,167	5,905
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	900	820	180	-	640	80	2,891	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	760	760	240	-	520	-	2,095	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,880	1,740	320	-	1,420	140	6,645	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	2,560	2,440	580	-	1,880	120	8,853	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	4,860	4,620	1,640	35.5	2,980	240	10,703	*2,317	*2,204	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,880	3,740	420	11.2	3,320	140	20,958	**5,604	**5,095	**6,313	**5,829
Laborers, except farm and mine...	4,640	4,520	1,040	23.0	3,480	120	14,331	*3,171	*2,952	**4,118	**3,973
Occupation not reported.....	180	160	100	-	60	20	232	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	6,920	6,620	1,400	21.1	5,220	300	25,104	*3,792	*3,495	*4,809	*4,642
Husband not in labor force.....	10,480	10,200	1,820	17.8	8,380	280	41,893	*4,107	*3,657	*4,999	*4,624
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	38,940	36,980	6,080	16.4	30,900	1,960	164,382	4,445	4,216	5,320	5,160
Husband employed.....	24,640	23,500	3,640	15.5	19,860	1,140	108,937	4,636	4,384	5,485	5,320
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	720	720	180	-	540	-	2,274	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	13,290	12,620	1,000	7.9	11,690	620	70,564	*5,574	*5,318	*6,052	*5,891
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	420	420	140	-	280	-	753	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	460	460	280	-	200	-	806	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	980	940	240	-	700	40	3,604	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	1,040	1,000	260	-	740	40	4,294	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	3,090	2,920	940	-	1,980	140	7,703	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,200	2,180	160	-	2,020	20	11,059	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	2,420	2,180	440	-	1,740	240	7,880	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	60	20	20	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	3,500	3,580	460	13.6	2,920	120	14,649	**4,334	**4,071	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	10,800	10,100	1,980	19.6	8,120	700	40,796	*4,039	*3,867	*5,024	*4,905

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 12.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued
(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AGE OF WOMAN AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	29,100	27,860	3,940	14.1	23,920	1,240	136,211	4,889	4,478	5,694	5,364
Husband employed.....	15,360	14,680	1,900	12.9	12,780	680	73,474	*5,005	*4,619	*5,749	*5,396
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	520	500	140	-	360	20	2,339	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	9,080	8,820	780	8.8	8,040	260	48,732	*5,525	*5,103	*5,061	*5,677
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	280	280	80	-	200	-	600	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	220	200	20	-	180	20	542	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	560	480	140	-	340	80	1,627	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	420	350	60	-	300	60	1,043	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	1,080	1,020	340	-	680	60	3,290	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,980	1,840	120	-	1,720	140	9,754	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	1,040	1,000	270	-	780	40	4,879	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	180	180	-	-	180	-	668	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,980	1,920	500	-	1,420	50	6,351	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	11,760	11,250	1,540	13.7	9,720	500	56,376	*5,007	*4,573	*5,800	*5,471
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	11,440	10,850	1,280	11.8	9,580	580	55,135	*5,077	*4,729	*5,755	*5,481
Husband employed.....	5,140	4,700	420	8.9	4,280	440	23,522	*5,005	*4,878	*5,496	*5,322
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	160	160	-	-	160	-	1,119	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,250	3,000	240	8.0	2,750	260	15,411	**5,137	**5,071	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	40	40	20	-	20	-	112	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	-	-	40	-	120	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	140	140	-	-	140	-	697	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	100	100	-	-	100	-	569	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	560	440	100	-	540	120	1,552	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	400	380	60	-	320	20	1,570	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	440	400	-	-	400	40	2,272	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	520	520	40	-	480	-	2,030	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	5,780	5,540	820	14.5	4,820	140	29,593	*5,245	*4,720	**6,138	**5,725

Table 13.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL
(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
UNITED STATES											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	350,553	273,764	119,273	43.6	154,491	76,789	191,339	699	652	1,239	1,216
Husband gainfully occupied.....	343,685	268,730	115,890	43.5	151,840	71,955	187,957	699	653	1,238	1,216
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,972	3,801	2,198	57.9	1,903	1,171	1,903	**501	**526	*1,187	*1,237
Farmers and farm managers.....	118,393	89,969	33,102	36.9	55,867	28,424	71,744	797	718	1,282	1,224
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	11,139	8,683	4,474	51.5	4,209	2,456	5,080	*585	*555	*1,207	*1,176
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	20,390	15,899	9,597	60.4	3,302	4,491	7,247	*456	*488	*1,150	*1,162
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	41,570	33,379	15,916	47.4	17,563	7,991	21,281	634	612	1,205	1,201
Operatives and kindred workers...	43,743	35,286	15,498	45.5	19,788	7,457	24,260	669	650	1,225	1,205
Service workers.....	6,938	5,545	2,838	50.3	2,808	1,292	3,360	*595	*579	*1,197	*1,179
Farm laborers and foremen.....	49,929	37,186	15,796	45.2	20,390	12,743	25,413	683	643	1,246	1,226
Laborers, except farm and mine...	46,511	37,581	15,471	41.1	22,210	8,930	27,669	734	683	1,246	1,231
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	6,868	5,034	2,383	47.3	2,351	1,834	3,382	*672	*512	*1,276	*1,228
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	1,409,559	1,253,510	307,027	24.5	945,483	156,049	1,688,045	1,347	1,303	1,783	1,808
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,383,619	1,231,209	300,556	24.4	930,653	152,410	1,562,269	1,350	1,305	1,786	1,809
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	41,903	35,605	14,943	42.0	20,662	5,298	29,834	838	1,002	1,444	1,580
Farmers and farm managers.....	425,898	378,251	60,526	16.0	317,725	47,647	615,123	1,529	1,479	1,939	1,911
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	94,744	83,153	28,584	34.4	54,559	11,591	86,068	1,035	1,073	1,577	1,535
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	141,111	122,327	46,759	38.2	75,568	18,784	108,410	886	1,001	1,435	1,539
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	222,802	200,502	55,124	27.5	145,379	22,300	244,302	1,218	1,209	1,580	1,723
Operatives and kindred workers...	157,595	153,540	38,336	25.0	115,204	14,055	202,045	1,316	1,278	1,754	1,781
Service workers.....	35,352	31,065	10,131	32.5	20,934	4,297	34,352	1,121	1,127	1,634	1,713
Farm laborers and foremen.....	112,448	97,983	19,773	20.2	78,110	14,565	148,428	1,516	1,440	1,900	1,913
Laborers, except farm and mine...	141,756	128,883	28,390	20.5	102,503	12,873	192,225	1,491	1,361	1,875	1,952
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	25,940	22,301	5,471	29.0	15,850	3,639	25,776	1,156	1,193	1,628	1,713

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 13.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
UNITED STATES—Continued											
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	1,765,279	1,647,761	286,392	17.4	1,361,369	117,518	3,435,572	2,084	2,085	2,522	2,590
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,734,021	1,519,476	280,052	17.3	1,339,414	114,545	3,382,420	2,089	2,089	2,525	2,592
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	80,233	73,276	23,848	32.3	49,628	6,957	90,261	1,232	1,532	1,819	2,079
Farmers and farm managers.....	519,835	486,626	43,812	9.0	442,814	33,209	1,294,685	2,661	2,454	2,824	2,871
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	182,356	168,214	39,195	23.3	129,019	14,142	270,271	1,607	1,709	2,095	2,225
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	204,369	187,879	51,849	27.6	136,030	16,490	255,419	1,365	1,560	1,885	2,077
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	293,384	276,355	53,020	19.2	223,315	17,049	529,837	1,917	1,937	2,372	2,445
Operatives and kindred workers...	174,691	165,715	30,042	18.1	135,673	8,976	354,191	2,017	2,039	2,465	2,549
Service workers.....	47,571	44,104	10,941	24.8	33,153	3,467	75,287	1,707	1,759	2,270	2,351
Farm laborers and foremen.....	90,249	85,677	9,999	11.9	75,678	6,572	210,736	2,518	2,390	2,860	2,848
Laborers, except farm and mine...	141,333	133,650	17,556	13.1	116,094	7,683	320,715	2,400	2,267	2,765	2,739
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	31,258	28,285	6,330	22.4	21,955	2,973	51,252	1,812	1,871	2,334	2,417
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	1,615,798	1,532,327	211,073	13.8	1,321,254	85,471	4,373,919	2,854	2,938	3,310	3,435
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,566,095	1,504,957	205,093	13.7	1,298,864	81,138	4,309,129	2,863	2,945	3,318	3,441
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	86,502	80,287	17,497	21.8	62,770	6,235	146,072	1,820	2,139	2,327	2,623
Farmers and farm managers.....	492,399	470,420	31,094	6.6	439,323	21,979	1,743,233	3,706	3,546	3,968	3,945
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	209,696	197,417	33,722	18.6	160,595	12,279	435,407	2,206	2,350	2,710	2,861
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	182,372	171,340	37,577	22.0	133,653	11,032	326,530	1,906	2,176	2,443	2,686
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	266,851	253,864	58,782	15.3	215,082	12,987	561,246	2,605	2,710	3,074	3,199
Operatives and kindred workers...	135,128	129,314	19,118	14.8	110,196	5,814	358,854	2,775	2,882	3,257	3,388
Service workers.....	43,041	40,408	8,134	20.1	32,275	2,632	93,934	2,325	2,486	2,910	3,059
Farm laborers and foremen.....	59,806	56,487	5,247	9.3	51,240	3,319	201,381	3,535	3,512	3,930	3,953
Laborers, except farm and mine...	110,300	105,438	11,822	11.2	93,617	4,851	342,472	3,248	3,215	3,658	3,887
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	29,703	27,370	4,380	18.2	22,390	2,333	64,790	2,357	2,541	2,894	3,060
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	1,456,500	1,390,424	161,941	11.6	1,228,483	66,076	5,068,221	3,645	3,793	4,126	4,281
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,424,911	1,361,326	156,680	11.5	1,204,636	63,585	4,984,149	3,661	3,808	4,137	4,294
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	75,911	71,222	13,294	18.7	57,928	4,689	168,362	2,364	2,778	2,906	3,268
Farmers and farm managers.....	475,008	455,261	27,588	6.1	427,673	19,747	2,122,977	4,663	4,306	4,964	5,002
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	207,834	197,566	30,472	15.4	167,094	10,268	550,791	2,788	2,976	3,296	3,485
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	145,251	137,402	24,611	17.9	112,791	7,849	341,202	2,483	2,786	3,025	3,257
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	234,656	225,612	28,844	12.8	196,768	9,044	755,189	3,347	3,503	3,838	3,983
Operatives and kindred workers...	106,603	102,566	12,739	12.4	89,807	4,037	370,688	3,614	3,774	4,128	4,273
Service workers.....	39,043	36,826	5,404	17.3	30,522	2,117	110,099	2,982	3,152	3,507	3,714
Farm laborers and foremen.....	46,212	43,988	3,770	8.6	40,198	2,444	194,881	4,432	4,484	4,848	4,937
Laborers, except farm and mine...	94,393	90,803	8,948	9.9	81,855	3,590	369,950	4,074	4,124	4,520	4,606
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	31,589	29,098	5,251	18.0	23,847	2,491	84,072	2,889	3,085	3,525	3,664
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	1,130,889	1,082,356	115,884	10.7	966,472	48,533	4,536,037	4,191	4,299	4,693	4,787
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,098,888	1,052,765	110,582	10.0	942,183	46,123	4,438,616	4,216	4,324	4,711	4,805
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	55,070	51,825	9,150	17.7	42,665	3,245	142,475	2,749	3,108	3,339	3,624
Farmers and farm managers.....	365,034	369,253	21,865	5.9	347,368	15,781	1,954,090	5,292	5,250	5,625	5,641
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	169,478	162,039	21,983	13.6	140,056	7,439	528,107	3,259	3,402	3,771	3,885
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	104,808	99,982	15,392	16.4	83,590	4,826	285,762	2,858	3,110	3,419	3,597
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	176,068	169,340	19,447	11.5	149,893	6,728	652,708	3,854	3,943	4,354	4,418
Operative and kindred workers...	73,808	71,458	8,331	11.7	63,117	2,340	237,104	4,157	4,315	4,707	4,807
Service workers.....	29,221	27,887	4,185	15.0	23,652	1,384	100,099	3,598	3,840	4,232	4,369
Farm laborers and foremen.....	31,421	29,874	2,561	8.6	27,313	1,547	148,658	4,976	5,056	5,445	5,524
Laborers, except farm and mine...	75,980	71,147	6,638	9.3	64,509	2,833	329,613	4,633	4,637	5,110	5,122
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	32,001	29,591	5,302	17.9	24,289	2,410	97,421	3,292	3,432	4,011	4,038
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	891,219	853,230	83,404	9.8	769,826	37,989	3,850,171	4,512	4,539	5,001	5,013
Husband gainfully occupied.....	853,061	817,535	77,749	9.5	739,787	35,525	3,724,936	4,556	4,579	5,035	5,049
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	39,209	37,307	5,440	14.6	31,867	1,902	114,881	3,079	3,335	3,605	3,808
Farmers and farm managers.....	319,940	305,998	18,696	6.1	287,302	13,942	1,698,685	5,551	5,450	5,913	5,847
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	126,930	121,574	15,539	12.8	106,035	5,356	424,712	3,493	3,605	4,005	4,081
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	76,023	72,804	10,156	13.9	62,648	3,219	236,005	3,242	3,430	3,767	3,893
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	131,453	126,469	13,248	10.5	113,221	4,984	534,197	4,224	4,283	4,718	4,764
Operatives and kindred workers...	51,054	49,490	4,848	9.8	44,642	1,564	222,504	4,496	4,556	4,984	5,032
Service workers.....	23,600	22,672	2,711	12.0	19,961	928	91,294	4,027	4,052	4,574	4,551
Farm laborers and foremen.....	24,739	23,446	1,990	8.5	21,456	1,293	121,367	5,176	5,102	5,657	5,586
Laborers, except farm and mine...	60,115	57,776	5,121	8.9	52,655	2,337	281,291	4,869	4,866	5,342	5,325
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	38,158	35,694	5,655	15.8	30,039	2,494	125,235	3,509	3,591	4,169	4,140

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 13.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued
(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
UNITED STATES—Continued											
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	735,500	702,662	64,506	9.2	638,156	32,638	3,349,813	4,767	4,734	5,249	5,251
Husband gainfully occupied.....	522,351	652,937	57,584	8.8	595,353	29,424	3,150,605	4,825	4,794	5,292	5,304
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	30,016	28,385	4,026	14.2	24,359	1,631	97,401	3,431	3,635	3,999	4,166
Farmers and farm managers.....	278,247	265,402	15,305	6.1	249,099	12,845	1,519,228	5,724	5,586	6,099	6,049
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	93,192	89,028	10,203	11.5	78,825	4,164	341,021	3,830	3,900	4,326	4,414
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	56,641	54,420	7,047	12.9	47,373	2,221	188,349	3,451	3,558	3,976	4,085
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	99,912	95,760	9,464	9.9	86,296	4,152	420,533	4,592	4,405	4,873	4,912
Operatives and kindred workers...	35,595	34,564	3,192	9.2	31,372	1,031	157,660	4,561	4,553	5,026	5,044
Service workers.....	19,126	18,436	1,976	10.7	16,460	690	82,226	4,460	4,451	4,996	5,003
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20,938	20,009	1,614	8.1	18,395	929	102,571	5,126	4,970	5,576	5,432
Laborers, except farm and mine...	48,694	46,933	3,759	8.0	43,174	1,761	241,615	5,148	5,114	5,586	5,594
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	52,939	49,725	6,922	13.9	42,803	3,214	189,208	4,006	3,896	4,654	4,503
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	488,412	467,041	39,733	8.5	427,308	21,371	2,342,283	5,015	4,973	5,481	5,491
Husband gainfully occupied.....	429,792	411,446	33,257	8.1	378,189	18,346	2,091,990	5,084	5,059	5,532	5,568
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	18,464	17,807	2,142	12.2	15,465	857	65,162	3,701	3,926	4,214	4,403
Farmers and farm managers.....	189,059	180,426	11,496	6.4	168,930	8,633	1,059,486	5,872	5,775	6,272	6,274
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	54,151	52,062	5,307	10.2	46,755	2,089	210,627	4,046	4,061	4,505	4,555
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	31,352	29,890	3,241	10.9	26,619	1,472	113,514	3,802	3,883	4,264	4,360
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	59,948	57,785	5,040	8.7	52,725	2,183	266,893	4,620	4,584	5,062	5,077
Operatives and kindred workers...	19,124	18,562	1,590	8.6	16,972	562	89,087	4,799	4,877	5,249	5,387
Service workers.....	11,867	11,449	1,185	10.4	10,264	518	54,193	4,733	4,647	5,280	5,234
Farm laborers and foremen.....	15,430	14,661	1,069	7.3	13,592	769	77,765	5,304	5,308	5,721	5,755
Laborers, except farm and mine...	30,317	29,054	2,187	7.5	26,867	1,263	155,283	5,345	5,323	5,780	5,790
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	58,620	55,595	6,476	11.6	49,119	3,025	250,293	4,502	4,315	5,096	4,909
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	327,591	311,585	27,716	8.9	283,869	16,006	1,555,175	4,991	4,943	5,478	5,484
Husband gainfully occupied.....	257,951	245,524	20,996	8.6	224,528	12,407	1,235,983	5,034	5,022	5,505	5,553
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	11,903	11,336	1,463	12.9	9,875	565	43,270	3,816	4,027	4,382	4,536
Farmers and farm managers.....	120,221	113,942	8,398	7.4	105,544	6,279	649,051	5,696	5,639	6,150	6,174
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	31,428	30,005	3,130	10.4	26,875	1,423	124,354	4,144	4,139	4,627	4,693
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	18,001	17,273	1,655	9.6	15,618	728	67,213	3,891	3,966	4,304	4,446
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	32,422	30,964	2,725	8.8	28,239	1,458	144,009	4,651	4,651	5,100	5,141
Operatives and kindred workers...	9,399	8,944	768	8.6	8,176	455	40,967	4,580	4,622	5,011	5,124
Service workers.....	7,395	7,092	592	8.3	6,500	301	33,075	4,664	4,574	*5,088	*5,051
Farm laborers and foremen.....	10,565	9,972	825	8.3	9,147	593	53,615	5,377	5,513	5,861	5,992
Laborers, except farm and mine...	16,599	15,994	1,440	9.0	14,554	605	80,429	5,029	5,010	5,526	5,553
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	69,660	66,061	3,720	10.2	59,341	3,599	319,182	4,832	4,611	5,379	5,206
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	196,489	186,638	15,337	8.2	171,301	9,851	944,390	5,060	5,113	5,513	5,607
Husband gainfully occupied.....	134,275	127,511	9,981	7.8	117,530	6,764	648,549	5,086	5,197	5,518	5,676
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,501	5,945	628	10.6	5,317	356	26,819	*4,511	*4,770	*5,044	*5,328
Farmers and farm managers.....	65,336	61,775	4,294	7.0	57,481	3,561	347,264	5,621	5,738	6,041	6,223
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	15,107	14,461	1,275	8.8	13,186	646	60,682	4,196	4,290	4,602	4,735
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	9,188	8,816	831	9.4	7,985	372	35,322	4,007	4,146	4,424	4,574
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	16,121	15,248	1,233	8.1	14,015	873	71,036	4,659	4,716	5,069	5,170
Operatives and kindred workers...	4,039	3,942	419	10.6	3,523	97	18,215	*4,621	*4,661	*5,170	*5,268
Service workers.....	3,744	3,560	354	9.9	3,206	184	16,443	*4,619	*4,583	*5,129	*5,199
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,415	6,111	429	7.0	5,682	304	32,747	*5,359	*5,590	*5,763	*5,960
Laborers, except farm and mine...	8,024	7,653	518	6.8	7,135	371	40,021	5,229	5,374	*5,609	*5,758
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	62,214	59,127	5,356	9.1	53,771	3,087	295,841	5,003	4,915	5,502	5,451
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	92,221	87,160	7,115	8.2	80,045	5,061	449,068	5,152	5,217	5,610	5,691
Husband gainfully occupied.....	51,545	48,655	4,088	8.4	44,567	2,890	243,912	5,013	5,206	5,473	5,680
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,695	2,510	294	11.7	2,216	185	11,113	*4,427	*4,714	*5,015	*5,261
Farmers and farm managers.....	27,549	25,834	1,749	6.8	24,085	1,715	139,585	5,403	5,517	5,796	5,956
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,009	4,757	471	9.9	4,286	252	20,243	*4,255	*4,547	*4,723	*5,002
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,941	2,904	305	10.5	2,599	37	12,033	*4,144	*4,393	*4,630	*4,844
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,941	5,620	508	9.0	5,112	321	26,156	*4,654	*4,844	*5,117	*5,328
Operatives and kindred workers...	1,340	1,315	125	9.5	1,190	25	5,980	*4,555	*4,857	-	-
Service workers.....	1,028	1,004	136	-	868	24	4,080	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,584	2,375	234	9.9	2,141	209	12,463	*5,256	*5,557	*5,830	*6,121
Laborers, except farm and mine...	2,458	2,356	266	11.4	2,070	122	12,229	*5,235	*5,643	*5,908	*6,254
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	40,676	38,505	3,027	7.9	35,478	2,171	205,156	5,328	5,220	5,785	5,702

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 13.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued
(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN			
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Number of children		Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
URBAN											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	99,564	81,441	42,084	51.7	39,357	18,123	46,770	574	567	1,188	1,189
Husband gainfully occupied.....	96,124	78,724	40,747	51.8	37,977	17,400	45,053	572	566	1,186	1,189
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,709	2,195	1,354	61.7	841	514	994	**453	**478	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	689	509	243	-	265	180	340	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,655	4,552	2,516	55.3	2,036	1,103	2,420	**532	**492	**1,189	**1,103
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	13,265	10,664	6,754	63.3	3,910	2,601	4,452	*417	*457	*1,139	*1,153
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	25,997	21,127	10,710	50.7	10,417	4,870	12,354	585	573	*1,186	*1,185
Operatives and kindred workers...	22,216	18,636	9,260	49.7	9,376	3,580	11,038	592	587	*1,177	*1,176
Service workers.....	4,759	3,871	2,039	52.7	1,852	888	2,166	**560	**553	**1,182	**1,167
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,182	916	377	-	539	266	625	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	19,652	16,254	7,494	46.1	8,790	3,398	10,664	656	630	*1,217	*1,244
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	3,440	2,717	1,537	49.2	1,380	723	1,717	**632	**595	**1,244	**1,216
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	551,225	493,377	164,705	33.4	528,672	57,846	522,343	1,039	1,111	1,599	1,664
Husband gainfully occupied.....	536,256	480,240	160,212	33.4	520,028	56,016	509,155	1,060	1,112	1,591	1,665
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	25,585	22,027	10,850	47.0	11,677	3,558	15,892	721	901	1,361	1,510
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,104	2,817	790	28.0	2,027	287	3,616	**1,284	**1,453	**1,784	**1,942
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	55,280	49,297	19,623	39.8	29,674	5,983	44,708	907	973	1,507	1,576
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	102,913	89,645	36,836	41.1	52,809	12,968	73,250	617	939	1,387	1,493
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	150,510	135,535	41,858	30.9	93,677	15,075	151,270	1,116	1,150	1,615	1,682
Operatives and kindred workers...	102,827	94,105	37,353	29.1	66,742	8,722	109,051	1,159	1,175	1,634	1,690
Service workers.....	24,738	21,920	7,727	35.3	14,193	2,818	23,359	1,066	1,066	1,646	1,703
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,303	2,978	881	29.6	2,097	325	3,800	*1,278	*1,210	**1,812	**1,756
Laborers, except farm and mine...	68,196	61,916	14,784	23.9	47,132	6,280	84,209	1,360	1,294	1,787	1,808
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	14,967	13,137	4,493	34.2	8,644	1,830	11,888	1,004	1,082	*1,528	*1,633
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	766,146	716,354	178,982	25.0	537,372	49,792	1,141,265	1,593	1,730	2,124	2,272
Husband gainfully occupied.....	746,625	698,642	174,332	25.0	524,310	47,983	1,112,632	1,593	1,730	2,122	2,272
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	51,029	46,987	17,281	36.8	29,706	4,042	50,538	1,076	1,359	1,701	1,944
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,494	5,140	703	13.7	4,437	354	11,260	*2,191	*2,121	*2,538	*2,558
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	111,559	103,260	27,974	27.1	75,286	8,299	147,235	1,426	1,573	1,956	2,113
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	154,756	142,681	43,284	30.3	99,397	12,075	177,143	1,242	1,447	1,782	1,976
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	198,783	187,758	41,123	21.9	146,635	11,025	326,230	1,738	1,815	2,225	2,334
Operatives and kindred workers...	114,135	108,214	22,898	21.2	85,316	5,921	192,818	1,782	1,876	2,260	2,399
Service workers.....	35,556	33,138	9,097	27.5	24,041	2,418	52,640	1,589	1,665	2,190	2,282
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,893	3,729	790	21.2	2,939	164	7,529	*2,019	*1,985	*2,562	*2,585
Laborers, except farm and mine...	71,420	67,735	11,182	16.5	56,553	3,685	147,439	2,177	2,124	2,507	2,629
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	19,521	17,712	4,650	26.3	13,062	1,809	28,433	1,605	1,713	2,177	2,279
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	712,738	673,929	135,938	20.2	537,991	38,809	1,457,782	2,163	2,386	2,710	2,915
Husband gainfully occupied.....	694,598	657,220	132,378	20.1	524,842	37,378	1,422,845	2,163	2,388	2,711	2,917
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	55,299	51,406	13,122	25.5	38,284	3,893	80,974	1,575	1,984	2,115	2,385
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,355	6,039	797	13.2	5,262	296	17,071	*2,817	*2,811	*3,244	*3,314
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	132,544	124,958	26,799	21.4	98,159	7,586	245,496	1,965	2,135	2,501	2,661
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	138,592	130,398	31,840	24.3	98,758	8,194	228,457	1,752	2,036	2,313	2,564
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	177,951	169,281	30,096	17.8	139,185	8,370	401,211	2,370	2,540	2,883	3,042
Operatives and kindred workers...	89,098	85,179	14,980	17.6	70,199	3,917	206,873	2,452	2,625	2,975	3,147
Service workers.....	32,857	30,947	6,850	22.1	24,117	1,910	67,239	2,173	2,370	2,788	2,958
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,724	3,503	475	13.6	3,028	221	10,036	*2,865	*3,005	*3,314	*3,440
Laborers, except farm and mine...	58,180	55,489	7,639	13.8	47,850	2,591	163,488	2,946	3,009	3,417	3,513
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	18,140	16,709	3,560	21.3	13,149	1,431	34,937	2,091	2,327	2,957	2,869
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	635,020	605,599	101,923	16.8	503,676	29,421	1,393,201	2,796	3,053	3,362	3,570
Husband gainfully occupied.....	616,145	588,156	98,395	16.7	489,761	27,989	1,347,550	2,801	3,060	3,364	3,575
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	49,638	46,684	9,845	21.1	36,839	2,954	96,053	2,058	2,421	2,607	2,900
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,868	7,549	734	9.7	6,815	319	27,377	3,627	3,683	*4,017	*4,107
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	135,197	128,635	22,780	17.7	105,855	6,562	324,882	2,526	2,733	3,069	3,236
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	111,364	105,504	20,904	19.8	84,600	5,860	241,037	2,285	2,572	2,849	3,073
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	156,341	150,298	22,277	14.8	128,021	6,043	461,401	3,070	3,275	3,504	3,784
Operatives and kindred workers...	70,327	67,566	9,999	14.8	57,567	2,751	214,755	3,178	3,409	3,731	3,911
Service workers.....	30,487	28,925	5,111	18.4	23,814	1,562	82,415	2,849	3,045	3,490	3,903
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,317	3,243	572	17.6	2,671	74	11,828	*3,647	*3,767	*4,428	*4,408
Laborers, except farm and mine...	51,506	49,752	5,973	12.0	43,779	1,854	187,802	3,775	3,918	4,290	4,439
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	18,875	17,443	3,528	20.2	13,915	1,432	45,651	2,617	2,837	3,281	3,414

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 13.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
URBAN—Continued											
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	493,000	472,356	68,172	14.4	404,184	20,544	1,564,642	3,312	3,505	3,971	4,004
Husband gainfully occupied.....	474,485	455,097	65,054	14.3	390,033	19,388	1,511,205	3,321	3,517	3,875	4,011
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	35,743	33,779	6,897	20.4	26,882	1,964	82,265	2,435	2,743	3,060	3,280
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,558	7,232	682	9.4	6,550	305	29,801	4,121	4,147	*4,550	*4,516
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	112,617	108,110	15,325	14.6	92,285	4,507	322,937	2,987	3,139	3,499	3,615
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	80,159	76,377	15,460	17.6	62,917	3,782	205,771	2,694	2,941	3,271	3,431
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	118,851	114,524	15,422	11.9	100,902	4,327	416,324	3,635	3,762	4,126	4,211
Operatives and kindred workers.....	50,593	48,993	6,470	13.2	42,523	1,600	183,510	3,746	3,945	4,316	4,433
Service workers.....	22,783	21,713	3,526	15.3	18,387	1,070	75,601	3,482	3,766	4,112	4,289
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,548	3,375	442	13.1	2,933	173	12,952	*3,838	*3,974	*4,416	*4,442
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	42,653	40,994	4,340	10.6	36,654	1,659	182,044	4,441	4,485	4,967	5,000
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	18,515	17,259	3,108	18.0	14,151	1,256	53,437	3,096	3,224	3,776	3,806
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	377,789	362,625	46,701	12.9	315,924	15,164	1,328,895	3,665	3,801	4,206	4,289
Husband gainfully occupied.....	357,363	343,250	43,579	12.7	299,571	14,113	1,263,154	3,680	3,816	4,215	4,300
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	25,533	24,301	3,989	16.4	20,312	1,232	67,042	2,759	3,043	3,301	3,513
Farmers and farm managers.....	8,266	7,865	843	10.7	7,022	401	32,841	4,176	4,256	*4,731	*4,731
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	84,196	80,695	11,030	13.7	69,665	3,501	283,161	3,261	3,400	3,778	3,875
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	59,517	57,026	8,428	14.8	48,598	2,491	176,444	3,094	3,294	3,631	3,761
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	89,045	85,908	9,715	11.3	76,191	3,139	344,284	4,008	4,090	4,519	4,569
Operatives and kindred workers.....	54,578	53,551	3,766	11.2	47,785	1,027	138,253	4,121	4,228	4,642	4,710
Service workers.....	18,657	17,928	2,343	13.1	15,585	729	69,621	3,883	3,957	4,467	4,477
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,802	2,680	505	11.4	2,375	122	11,857	*4,424	*4,579	*4,992	*5,131
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	34,769	33,298	3,150	9.5	30,138	1,471	159,641	4,794	4,852	5,297	5,286
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	20,426	19,375	3,122	16.1	16,253	1,051	65,741	3,393	3,487	4,045	4,030
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	292,639	281,182	32,304	11.5	248,878	11,457	1,116,913	3,972	4,035	4,488	4,555
Husband gainfully occupied.....	266,522	256,252	28,895	11.2	227,557	10,270	1,021,999	3,988	4,060	4,491	4,574
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	18,972	18,086	2,690	14.9	15,396	886	55,320	3,059	3,272	3,593	3,767
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,991	6,646	549	8.3	6,097	345	30,116	*4,531	*4,577	*4,939	*4,982
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	60,527	57,983	6,933	12.0	51,050	2,544	209,636	3,615	3,697	4,106	4,197
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	43,478	41,871	5,426	13.0	36,445	1,607	138,243	3,302	3,411	3,793	3,933
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	65,786	63,171	5,791	10.8	56,380	2,615	269,417	4,265	4,317	4,779	4,843
Operatives and kindred workers.....	24,331	23,595	2,209	9.4	21,386	736	103,080	4,569	4,357	4,820	4,836
Service workers.....	14,821	14,293	1,524	11.2	12,689	528	62,652	4,383	4,389	4,938	4,943
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,005	2,895	292	10.1	2,503	108	13,689	*4,728	*4,600	*5,259	*5,145
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	28,613	27,712	2,201	7.9	25,511	901	139,846	5,046	5,077	5,482	5,532
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	26,117	24,930	3,609	14.5	21,321	1,187	94,914	3,807	3,759	4,452	4,359
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	177,371	170,718	17,747	10.4	152,971	6,653	724,183	4,242	4,278	4,754	4,790
Husband gainfully occupied.....	151,179	145,675	14,866	10.2	130,809	5,504	616,879	4,235	4,292	4,716	4,797
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	11,188	10,683	1,305	12.2	9,378	505	35,255	3,300	3,534	3,759	3,962
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,313	5,170	488	9.4	4,682	143	23,611	*4,567	*4,579	*5,043	*5,122
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	32,896	31,822	3,333	10.5	28,489	1,074	123,098	3,868	3,904	4,321	4,381
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	23,495	22,388	2,591	11.6	19,797	1,107	80,269	3,585	3,713	4,055	4,189
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	37,879	36,610	3,480	9.5	33,130	1,289	163,506	4,466	4,473	4,935	4,973
Operatives and kindred workers.....	12,670	12,366	1,205	9.7	11,161	304	55,978	4,527	4,598	5,016	5,166
Service workers.....	8,988	8,501	857	10.0	7,744	387	40,567	4,717	4,636	5,239	5,188
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,820	1,754	192	10.9	1,562	66	8,503	*4,848	*4,868	**5,444	**5,398
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	15,950	16,281	1,415	8.7	14,866	649	86,092	5,288	5,300	5,791	5,804
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	26,192	25,043	2,881	11.5	22,162	1,149	107,304	4,285	4,160	4,842	4,733
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	112,052	107,513	11,229	10.4	96,284	4,539	457,747	4,258	4,259	4,754	4,787
Husband gainfully occupied.....	83,171	79,950	8,057	10.1	71,893	3,221	337,356	4,220	4,255	4,682	4,771
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	7,160	6,911	1,022	14.8	5,889	246	24,393	*3,530	*3,827	*4,142	*4,346
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,925	3,700	474	12.8	3,226	225	17,005	*4,596	*4,650	*5,271	*5,260
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	18,693	18,004	1,978	11.0	16,026	686	69,906	3,883	3,917	4,362	4,451
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	13,328	12,813	1,248	9.7	11,565	515	48,371	3,775	3,866	4,183	4,327
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	19,050	18,280	1,600	8.8	16,680	770	82,464	4,511	4,521	4,944	5,006
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,942	5,704	472	8.3	5,232	238	25,377	*4,449	*4,453	*4,850	*4,955
Service workers.....	5,308	5,083	439	8.6	4,644	225	23,134	*4,551	*4,490	*4,981	*4,969
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,444	1,394	69	4.9	1,325	50	7,107	**5,098	**4,972	**5,364	**5,320
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	8,321	8,061	755	9.4	7,306	260	39,599	4,912	4,852	5,420	5,406
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	28,881	27,563	3,172	11.5	24,391	1,318	120,391	4,368	4,234	4,856	4,817

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 13.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS. BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
URBAN—Continued											
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	65,763	61,159	5,959	9.7	55,200	2,604	266,060	4,350	4,444	4,820	4,933
Husband gainfully occupied.....	40,355	38,661	3,558	9.2	35,103	1,694	166,879	4,316	4,441	4,754	4,904
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,615	3,375	383	11.3	2,992	240	14,034	*4,158	*4,389	*4,691	*4,957
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,057	1,969	184	9.3	1,785	88	9,777	*4,965	*5,054	**5,477	**5,623
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,013	8,708	832	9.6	7,876	305	34,459	3,957	4,097	4,375	4,540
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,604	6,370	568	8.9	5,802	234	24,291	*3,613	*3,965	*4,187	*4,332
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,906	8,459	696	8.2	7,763	447	38,506	4,552	4,812	4,960	5,054
Operatives and kindred workers...	2,500	2,464	294	11.9	2,170	36	10,793	*4,380	*4,473	*4,974	*5,094
Service workers.....	2,836	2,690	279	10.4	2,411	148	12,300	*4,572	*4,589	*5,102	*5,223
Farm laborers and foremen.....	728	703	75	-	628	25	3,432	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	4,096	3,923	247	6.3	3,676	173	19,287	*4,916	*5,056	*5,247	*5,407
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	23,408	22,498	2,401	10.7	20,097	910	99,181	4,408	4,428	4,935	4,964
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	28,553	27,315	2,760	10.1	24,555	1,238	124,986	4,576	4,674	5,090	5,172
Husband gainfully occupied.....	13,667	13,131	1,371	10.4	11,780	536	55,745	4,245	4,482	4,740	4,936
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,405	1,302	174	13.4	1,128	103	5,331	**4,094	**4,353	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	980	943	110	-	833	37	4,416	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,075	2,935	225	7.7	2,710	140	11,997	*4,084	*4,329	*4,423	*4,700
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,121	2,109	178	8.4	1,931	12	8,692	*4,121	*4,308	**4,501	**4,614
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,273	3,124	309	9.9	2,815	149	13,884	*4,380	*4,520	*4,861	*5,010
Operatives and kindred workers...	683	665	113	-	570	-	3,580	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	764	740	110	-	650	24	2,632	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	273	255	57	-	218	20	1,165	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	693	642	115	-	527	51	4,038	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	14,886	14,184	1,589	9.8	12,795	702	69,241	4,882	4,843	5,412	5,363
RURAL—NONFARM											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	112,789	88,272	36,105	40.9	52,167	24,517	65,356	740	684	1,253	1,228
Husband gainfully occupied.....	110,465	86,605	35,339	40.8	51,268	23,860	64,172	741	685	1,252	1,227
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,760	1,233	654	53.0	579	527	680	**552	**579	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,006	2,850	1,191	42.1	1,639	1,176	1,990	**703	**688	**1,214	**1,234
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,924	3,646	1,711	46.9	1,935	1,278	2,371	**650	**640	**1,225	**1,202
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,623	4,925	2,696	54.7	2,229	1,698	2,607	*529	*545	**1,170	**1,179
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	14,436	11,548	4,760	41.2	6,788	2,888	8,393	*727	*682	*1,236	*1,224
Operatives and kindred workers...	20,335	16,666	6,782	40.7	9,884	3,689	12,502	750	680	*1,285	*1,222
Service workers.....	2,057	1,702	750	44.7	942	355	1,152	**877	**649	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	31,523	24,164	9,358	36.7	14,806	7,159	18,642	771	710	1,259	1,234
Laborers, except farm and mine...	25,001	19,891	7,427	37.5	12,464	5,110	15,835	796	724	1,270	1,235
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,324	1,667	766	46.0	901	857	1,184	**710	**622	-	-
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	390,426	347,361	72,090	20.8	275,271	43,065	508,471	1,458	1,361	1,940	1,834
Husband gainfully occupied.....	382,189	340,366	70,662	20.8	269,704	41,823	496,851	1,460	1,362	1,842	1,835
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	13,963	11,580	3,929	33.9	7,651	2,583	11,536	*996	*1,115	*1,508	*1,815
Farmers and farm managers.....	12,496	10,789	2,135	19.8	8,654	1,707	15,801	*1,485	*1,377	*1,826	*1,824
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	35,943	30,557	8,180	26.8	22,377	5,286	36,910	1,208	1,203	1,649	1,692
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	35,596	30,214	9,335	30.9	20,879	5,382	32,153	1,064	1,133	1,540	1,624
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	66,242	59,745	12,248	20.5	47,497	6,497	85,556	1,432	1,522	1,801	1,787
Operatives and kindred workers...	61,237	56,306	10,336	18.4	45,970	4,931	88,133	1,565	1,420	1,917	1,881
Service workers.....	10,166	8,795	2,246	25.5	6,549	1,371	11,146	*1,267	*1,224	*1,702	*1,724
Farm laborers and foremen.....	77,158	69,078	11,268	16.3	57,810	8,080	115,588	1,644	1,499	1,965	1,945
Laborers, except farm and mine...	69,488	63,302	10,985	17.4	52,317	8,186	102,028	1,612	1,423	1,950	1,889
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	8,237	6,995	1,428	20.4	5,567	1,242	9,620	*1,375	*1,338	*1,728	*1,788
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	444,848	413,723	57,855	14.0	355,868	31,125	930,875	2,250	2,176	2,616	2,637
Husband gainfully occupied.....	435,729	405,393	56,419	13.9	348,974	30,338	913,057	2,252	2,179	2,616	2,638
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	25,818	23,250	5,774	24.8	17,476	2,568	33,890	1,459	1,746	1,942	2,185
Farmers and farm managers.....	14,983	13,867	1,359	9.8	12,508	1,118	34,073	2,457	2,287	2,724	2,685
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	64,100	58,664	10,370	17.7	48,294	5,436	108,830	1,855	1,875	2,253	2,332
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	45,593	41,590	7,974	19.2	33,586	4,033	71,521	1,721	1,838	2,129	2,280
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	96,105	80,580	10,632	13.2	69,948	5,525	184,954	2,295	2,162	2,644	2,621
Operatives and kindred workers...	53,601	53,725	8,860	12.4	47,065	2,876	131,329	2,444	2,300	2,790	2,761
Service workers.....	11,528	10,550	1,793	17.0	8,757	978	21,589	2,048	1,993	2,465	2,487
Farm laborers and foremen.....	65,980	61,792	5,897	9.5	55,895	4,188	185,311	2,675	2,473	2,958	2,902
Laborers, except farm and mine...	68,021	61,405	5,960	9.7	55,445	3,616	161,524	2,630	2,412	2,913	2,841
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	9,119	8,330	1,436	17.2	6,894	789	17,818	2,139	2,090	*2,585	*2,605

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

51

Table 13.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued
(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
RURAL-NONFARM—Continued											
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	380,955	360,217	40,708	11.3	319,509	20,738	1,079,583	2,997	3,009	3,379	3,456
Husband gainfully occupied.....	371,682	351,705	39,525	11.2	312,180	19,977	1,056,385	3,004	3,012	3,384	3,460
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	27,497	25,417	3,878	15.3	21,539	2,080	55,054	2,166	2,394	2,556	2,808
Farmers and farm managers.....	12,806	11,961	988	8.3	10,973	845	40,446	3,381	3,289	3,686	3,690
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	68,585	64,374	6,058	14.1	55,316	4,211	163,704	2,543	2,622	2,959	3,079
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	39,246	36,724	5,525	15.0	31,199	2,522	86,093	2,344	2,496	2,759	2,916
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	79,791	75,883	7,830	10.3	68,053	3,908	230,096	3,032	2,989	3,381	3,419
Operatives and kindred workers...	42,274	40,562	3,854	9.5	36,708	1,712	136,557	3,367	3,110	3,720	3,747
Service workers.....	9,563	8,875	1,210	13.6	7,665	688	24,931	2,798	2,819	3,240	3,312
Farm laborers and foremen.....	43,732	41,707	3,327	8.0	39,380	2,025	155,704	3,733	3,594	4,057	4,225
Laborers, except farm and mine...	48,188	46,202	3,855	8.3	42,347	1,986	163,900	3,547	3,404	3,870	3,827
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	9,273	8,512	1,183	13.9	7,329	761	23,198	2,725	2,782	3,165	3,243
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	320,853	305,404	30,395	10.0	275,009	15,449	1,148,450	3,760	3,849	4,176	4,296
Husband gainfully occupied.....	310,370	295,760	28,807	9.7	266,953	14,610	1,117,872	3,790	3,866	4,188	4,308
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	22,471	20,912	3,128	15.0	17,784	1,559	58,288	2,786	3,188	3,276	3,667
Farmers and farm managers.....	12,993	12,360	921	7.5	11,439	633	52,148	4,219	4,198	4,559	4,597
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	62,946	59,858	6,905	11.6	52,753	5,288	189,043	3,189	3,296	3,584	3,732
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	29,650	27,898	3,332	11.9	24,566	1,752	84,407	3,026	3,226	3,436	3,546
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	68,021	65,520	5,959	9.1	59,561	2,501	250,520	3,824	3,860	4,206	4,275
Operatives and kindred workers...	32,585	31,389	2,503	8.0	28,886	1,194	139,339	4,439	4,409	4,824	4,863
Service workers.....	7,995	7,491	1,008	13.5	6,483	502	25,829	3,448	3,514	*3,964	*4,042
Farm laborers and foremen.....	34,520	32,728	2,258	6.9	30,470	1,592	152,161	4,649	4,536	4,994	5,049
Laborers, except farm and mine...	39,393	37,804	2,793	7.4	35,011	1,589	166,157	4,395	4,346	4,746	4,761
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	10,483	9,944	1,588	16.5	8,056	839	30,578	3,171	3,299	3,796	3,910
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	235,319	224,389	24,153	10.8	200,226	10,930	937,139	4,176	4,257	4,680	4,753
Husband gainfully occupied.....	224,291	214,301	22,221	10.4	192,080	9,990	903,071	4,214	4,287	4,702	4,773
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	18,411	15,388	2,086	13.8	13,302	1,023	47,989	3,119	3,462	3,608	3,895
Farmers and farm managers.....	10,817	10,131	703	6.9	9,428	486	47,910	4,729	4,632	5,082	5,070
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	48,148	45,734	5,456	11.9	40,278	2,412	167,758	3,668	3,791	4,165	4,277
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	21,651	20,728	2,829	12.7	18,099	923	67,480	3,255	3,503	3,728	3,948
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	49,381	47,322	5,148	10.9	42,174	2,059	200,722	4,242	4,224	4,759	4,750
Operatives and kindred workers...	20,791	20,140	1,647	8.2	18,493	651	101,377	5,034	5,037	5,482	5,498
Service workers.....	5,998	5,664	792	13.9	4,892	514	22,479	*4,025	*4,075	*4,577	*4,634
Farm laborers and foremen.....	22,517	21,431	1,608	7.5	19,825	1,088	111,694	5,212	5,252	5,634	5,696
Laborers, except farm and mine...	28,779	27,743	2,154	7.9	25,589	1,036	135,262	4,876	4,833	5,286	5,275
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	11,028	10,088	1,942	19.3	8,146	940	34,068	3,377	3,547	4,182	4,202
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	182,283	173,727	16,944	9.8	156,783	8,536	785,180	4,404	4,412	4,881	4,879
Husband gainfully occupied.....	167,931	160,298	14,960	9.3	145,438	7,333	716,819	4,472	4,479	4,929	4,938
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	11,585	11,022	1,241	11.3	9,781	543	39,343	3,569	3,903	4,022	4,214
Farmers and farm managers.....	9,276	8,775	667	7.6	8,108	501	44,469	5,068	4,982	5,485	5,387
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	38,379	34,837	4,051	11.6	30,786	1,542	132,721	3,810	3,854	4,311	4,331
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	14,228	13,804	1,467	10.8	12,137	624	49,346	3,627	3,734	4,066	4,152
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	36,553	34,896	3,128	9.0	31,770	1,657	160,538	4,600	4,599	5,053	5,078
Operatives and kindred workers...	14,908	14,122	990	7.0	13,132	486	74,058	5,243	5,223	5,638	5,673
Service workers.....	4,472	4,273	329	7.7	3,944	199	19,278	*4,512	*4,315	*4,888	*4,721
Farm laborers and foremen.....	17,418	16,425	1,208	7.4	15,217	993	87,240	5,311	5,213	5,733	5,654
Laborers, except farm and mine...	23,132	22,344	1,781	8.0	20,565	788	109,848	4,916	4,857	5,342	5,319
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	14,652	13,429	2,084	15.5	11,345	1,203	48,381	3,601	3,658	4,263	4,207
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	153,981	146,258	15,058	10.3	131,220	7,723	660,629	4,517	4,459	5,035	4,994
Husband gainfully occupied.....	132,287	126,154	12,178	9.7	113,978	6,113	579,832	4,598	4,542	5,087	5,067
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	8,929	8,320	1,119	13.4	7,201	609	32,547	3,912	4,009	4,520	4,584
Farmers and farm managers.....	8,820	8,225	878	8.2	7,547	595	41,545	5,051	4,770	5,505	5,307
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	27,943	26,329	2,924	11.1	23,405	1,314	107,799	4,094	4,138	4,606	4,678
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	11,183	10,971	1,407	13.2	9,264	512	41,378	3,878	3,893	4,467	4,471
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	28,597	27,312	2,308	8.5	25,004	1,285	123,884	4,536	4,504	4,955	4,952

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 13.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued
(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN			
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Number of children		Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
RURAL—NONFARM—Continued											
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	113,615	108,172	10,046	9.3	98,126	5,443	516,865	4,778	4,693	5,267	5,217
Husband gainfully occupied.....	87,797	83,783	6,903	8.2	76,880	4,004	405,360	4,838	4,784	5,273	5,265
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,832	5,556	695	12.5	4,861	276	22,515	*4,052	*4,180	*4,632	*4,709
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,580	6,206	475	7.7	5,731	374	32,559	*5,246	*5,030	*5,681	*5,575
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	17,716	16,901	1,704	10.1	15,197	815	70,927	4,197	4,169	4,667	4,678
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,729	6,410	617	9.6	5,793	319	27,894	*4,352	*4,296	*4,815	*4,788
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	18,764	17,950	1,298	7.2	16,652	814	87,116	4,853	4,733	5,232	5,204
Operatives and kindred workers...	5,962	5,736	364	6.3	5,386	212	30,464	*5,298	*5,341	*5,656	*5,707
Service workers.....	2,780	2,673	266	10.0	2,407	107	15,003	*4,865	*4,745	*5,402	*5,359
Farm laborers and foremen.....	10,823	10,324	749	7.3	9,575	429	53,465	5,372	5,359	5,793	5,809
Laborers, except farm and mine...	12,601	12,013	735	6.1	11,278	588	65,417	5,446	5,362	5,800	5,802
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	25,828	24,389	3,143	12.9	21,246	1,439	111,503	4,572	4,378	5,248	5,024
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	85,754	81,173	7,500	9.2	73,673	4,581	396,571	4,886	4,790	5,383	5,335
Husband gainfully occupied.....	54,768	51,820	4,559	8.9	47,261	2,948	249,946	4,823	4,817	5,289	5,318
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,920	3,641	371	10.2	3,270	279	14,977	*4,113	*4,102	*4,580	*4,584
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,755	4,525	446	9.9	4,079	230	23,307	*5,151	*4,990	*5,714	*5,561
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,483	9,895	952	9.6	8,943	588	44,618	4,509	4,423	4,989	4,983
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,148	3,948	320	8.1	3,628	200	15,480	*4,174	*4,175	*4,542	*4,665
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11,386	10,786	961	8.9	9,835	580	51,717	4,790	4,792	5,258	5,282
Operatives and kindred workers...	3,108	2,904	244	8.4	2,660	204	14,122	*4,863	*4,933	*5,309	*5,409
Service workers.....	1,947	1,871	141	7.5	1,730	76	9,347	*4,996	*4,812	**5,403	**5,309
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,156	6,720	514	7.6	6,206	456	36,738	*5,467	*5,655	*5,920	*6,058
Laborers, except farm and mine...	7,865	7,520	610	8.1	6,910	545	38,540	5,138	5,164	5,592	5,666
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	30,986	29,353	2,941	10.0	26,412	1,633	146,625	4,995	4,704	5,551	5,333
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	57,959	55,051	4,808	8.7	50,243	2,908	277,143	5,034	5,006	5,516	5,528
Husband gainfully occupied.....	28,816	27,325	2,313	8.5	25,012	1,491	133,720	4,894	4,967	5,346	5,465
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,225	2,134	198	9.3	1,936	91	10,362	*4,856	*5,024	**5,352	**5,528
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,952	2,807	246	8.8	2,561	145	14,286	*5,089	*5,155	*5,578	*5,768
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,135	4,883	443	9.1	4,440	252	21,802	*4,465	*4,402	*4,910	*4,971
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,322	2,197	251	11.4	1,946	125	9,708	*4,419	*4,477	*4,989	*5,049
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,191	5,785	424	7.3	5,361	406	27,225	*4,706	*4,775	*5,078	*5,204
Operatives and kindred workers...	1,336	1,287	125	9.7	1,162	49	6,559	*4,941	*4,968	-	-
Service workers.....	845	820	69	-	757	25	3,905	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,059	3,869	292	7.5	3,577	200	20,581	*5,519	*5,516	*5,754	*5,912
Laborers, except farm and mine...	3,741	3,543	271	7.6	3,272	198	19,492	*5,502	*5,700	*5,957	*6,106
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	29,143	27,726	2,495	9.0	25,231	1,417	143,423	5,173	5,036	5,684	5,589
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	29,155	27,482	2,438	8.9	25,043	1,673	143,514	5,222	5,229	5,751	5,761
Husband gainfully occupied.....	10,622	9,946	1,089	10.9	8,857	676	48,945	4,921	5,211	5,526	5,794
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,024	987	120	-	867	37	4,701	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,189	1,082	149	-	933	107	5,392	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,589	1,477	209	14.2	1,268	112	6,376	**4,317	**4,739	**5,028	**5,405
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	733	708	89	-	619	25	3,102	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,223	2,088	174	8.3	1,914	135	10,333	*4,949	*5,302	*5,399	*5,735
Operatives and kindred workers...	407	382	12	-	370	25	2,226	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	251	251	13	-	238	-	1,248	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,836	1,659	184	11.1	1,475	177	8,469	**5,105	**5,285	**5,742	**6,021
Laborers, except farm and mine...	1,370	1,312	139	10.6	1,173	58	7,098	**5,410	**5,912	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	18,533	17,536	1,350	7.7	16,186	997	94,569	5,393	5,251	5,843	5,759
RURAL—FARM											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	138,200	104,051	41,084	39.5	62,967	34,149	79,213	761	690	1,258	1,221
Husband gainfully occupied.....	137,096	103,401	40,804	39.5	62,597	33,695	78,732	761	691	1,258	1,221
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	503	373	190	-	183	130	229	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	113,698	86,630	31,668	36.6	54,962	27,068	69,414	801	720	1,263	1,223
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	550	485	247	-	238	75	289	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	502	310	147	-	165	192	188	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,137	904	446	-	458	233	534	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	1,192	984	456	-	528	208	720	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	122	73	39	-	34	49	42	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	17,424	12,106	7,061	58.3	5,045	5,318	6,146	*508	*526	*1,218	*1,210
Laborers, except farm and mine...	1,958	1,536	550	35.8	986	422	1,170	**762	**703	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,104	650	280	-	370	454	461	-	-	-	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 13.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued
(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Women not reporting on children	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
RURAL-FARM—Continued											
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	467,910	412,772	70,232	17.0	342,540	55,138	659,231	1,597	1,463	1,925	1,905
Husband gainfully occupied.....	465,174	410,603	69,682	17.0	340,921	54,571	656,263	1,599	1,464	1,925	1,908
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,355	1,998	664	33.2	1,334	357	2,406	**1,204	**1,267	**1,804	**1,866
Farmers and farm managers.....	410,298	364,645	57,601	15.8	307,044	45,653	595,706	1,636	1,483	1,943	1,914
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,621	3,299	781	23.7	2,518	322	4,450	*1,349	*1,238	**1,767	**1,711
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,902	2,458	588	23.8	1,880	434	3,007	**1,218	**1,295	**1,599	**1,726
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,950	5,222	1,018	19.5	4,204	728	7,476	*1,432	*1,316	*1,778	*1,829
Operatives and kindred workers...	3,531	3,129	637	20.4	2,492	402	4,862	*1,554	*1,512	**1,951	**2,005
Service workers.....	458	350	158	-	192	108	327	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	31,987	25,827	7,524	29.5	18,203	6,180	31,040	1,202	1,304	1,705	1,815
Laborers, except farm and mine...	4,072	3,665	611	16.7	3,054	407	5,989	*1,634	*1,421	**1,961	**1,862
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,736	2,169	550	25.4	1,619	567	2,968	**1,368	**1,349	**1,833	**1,859
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	554,285	517,684	49,555	9.6	468,129	36,601	1,361,532	2,630	2,438	2,908	2,864
Husband gainfully occupied.....	551,667	515,441	49,311	9.6	466,130	36,226	1,356,531	2,632	2,440	2,910	2,868
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,386	3,039	593	19.5	2,446	347	5,813	*1,913	*2,072	*2,377	*2,569
Farmers and farm managers.....	499,358	467,619	41,750	8.9	425,869	31,739	1,249,350	2,672	2,463	2,934	2,881
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,697	6,290	851	13.5	5,439	407	14,206	*2,259	*2,108	*2,612	*2,564
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,020	3,638	591	16.2	3,047	382	7,755	*2,132	*2,105	*2,545	*2,577
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,496	7,997	1,265	15.8	6,732	499	18,653	2,532	2,172	*2,771	*2,724
Operatives and kindred workers...	3,955	3,776	484	12.8	3,292	179	10,044	*2,660	*2,465	*3,051	*2,967
Service workers.....	487	416	51	-	365	71	1,062	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20,376	18,158	3,312	18.2	14,844	2,220	37,896	2,087	2,203	2,553	2,684
Laborers, except farm and mine...	4,892	4,510	414	9.2	4,096	382	11,752	*2,606	*2,354	*2,869	*2,769
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,818	2,243	244	10.9	1,999	375	5,001	*2,230	*2,184	**2,502	*2,577
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	522,105	498,181	34,427	6.9	463,754	23,924	1,836,554	3,687	3,537	3,960	3,941
Husband gainfully occupied.....	519,815	496,032	34,190	6.9	461,842	23,783	1,829,899	3,689	3,540	3,962	3,943
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,706	3,444	497	14.4	2,947	262	10,044	*2,916	*3,147	*3,408	*3,602
Farmers and farm managers.....	473,238	452,400	29,309	6.5	423,091	20,838	1,685,736	3,726	3,563	3,984	3,959
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,567	8,085	865	10.7	7,220	482	26,207	3,241	3,138	3,630	3,642
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,534	4,218	512	12.1	3,706	316	11,980	*2,840	*2,951	*3,233	*3,393
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,109	8,700	856	9.8	7,844	409	29,939	3,441	3,297	3,817	3,769
Operatives and kindred workers...	3,758	3,573	284	7.9	3,289	185	13,424	*3,757	*3,468	*4,061	*3,888
Service workers.....	621	587	94	-	493	34	1,864	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	12,350	11,277	1,445	12.8	9,832	1,073	35,621	3,159	3,359	3,623	3,822
Laborers, except farm and mine...	3,932	3,748	328	8.8	3,420	184	15,084	*4,025	*3,777	*4,411	*4,296
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,290	2,149	237	11.0	1,912	141	6,655	*3,097	*3,033	**3,461	**3,507
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	500,627	479,421	29,623	6.2	449,798	21,206	2,226,570	4,844	4,592	4,950	4,991
Husband gainfully occupied.....	498,396	477,410	29,488	6.2	447,922	20,988	2,218,727	4,647	4,596	4,953	4,995
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,802	3,626	321	8.9	3,305	178	14,041	*3,872	*4,074	*4,248	*4,473
Farmers and farm managers.....	454,147	435,352	25,933	6.0	409,419	18,795	2,043,452	4,694	4,634	4,991	5,029
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,691	9,273	787	8.5	8,486	418	36,866	3,976	3,897	4,344	4,343
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,237	4,000	375	9.4	3,625	237	15,758	*3,940	*4,072	*4,347	*4,500
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,294	9,794	608	6.2	9,186	500	43,278	4,419	4,331	4,711	4,702
Operatives and kindred workers...	3,693	3,611	257	7.1	3,354	82	16,594	*4,595	*4,440	*4,948	*4,893
Service workers.....	583	510	85	-	425	53	1,855	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,575	7,997	940	11.8	7,057	578	30,892	3,863	4,090	*4,377	*4,567
Laborers, except farm and mine...	3,394	3,247	182	5.8	3,065	147	15,991	*4,925	*4,826	*5,217	*5,228
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,231	2,011	135	8.7	1,876	220	7,843	*3,900	*4,088	**4,181	**4,450
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	402,570	385,611	23,549	6.1	362,062	16,959	2,034,256	5,275	5,246	5,619	5,644
Husband gainfully occupied.....	400,112	383,367	23,297	6.1	360,070	16,745	2,024,340	5,280	5,248	5,622	5,646
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,916	2,658	177	6.7	2,481	258	12,221	*4,598	*4,859	*4,928	*5,268
Farmers and farm managers.....	356,879	351,890	20,480	5.8	331,410	14,989	1,875,379	5,352	5,289	5,652	5,678
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,715	8,195	702	8.8	7,493	520	37,412	4,565	4,552	4,993	5,003
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,998	2,877	305	10.5	2,574	121	12,511	*4,349	*4,452	**4,861	**4,873
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7,938	7,494	877	9.0	6,817	342	35,662	4,759	4,824	*5,231	*5,341
Operatives and kindred workers...	2,424	2,335	234	10.0	2,101	89	12,217	*5,232	*5,521	**5,815	**5,971
Service workers.....	440	440	67	-	373	-	1,619	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,358	5,058	513	10.1	4,555	288	24,012	*4,758	*4,941	*5,272	*5,460
Laborers, except farm and mine...	2,548	2,410	144	8.0	2,266	138	12,307	*5,107	*4,954	*5,451	*5,365
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,458	2,244	252	11.2	1,992	214	9,916	*4,419	*4,572	**4,978	**5,130

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 13.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued
(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Women not reporting on children	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
RURAL—FARM—Continued											
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	331,167	316,878	19,759	6.2	297,119	14,289	1,756,096	5,542	5,440	5,910	5,844
Husband gainfully occupied.....	328,067	313,988	19,310	6.1	294,678	14,079	1,744,963	5,557	5,451	5,922	5,854
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,111	1,984	210	10.6	1,774	127	8,496	*4,282	*4,361	**4,789	**4,820
Farmers and farm managers.....	302,398	289,358	17,186	5.9	272,172	13,040	1,621,375	5,603	5,497	5,957	5,891
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,355	6,042	458	7.5	5,584	313	28,830	*4,772	*4,743	*5,163	*5,110
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,278	2,174	261	12.0	1,913	104	10,215	*4,699	*4,666	**5,340	**5,255
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,855	5,667	407	7.2	5,260	188	29,365	*5,182	*5,107	*5,583	*5,540
Operatives and kindred workers...	1,868	1,817	92	5.1	1,725	51	10,213	**5,621	**5,553	**5,921	**5,853
Service workers.....	471	471	39	-	432	-	2,395	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,519	4,341	477	11.0	3,864	178	22,270	*5,130	*4,908	*5,763	*5,448
Laborers, except farm and mine...	2,212	2,134	180	8.4	1,954	78	11,804	*5,551	*5,415	**6,041	**5,804
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	3,100	2,890	449	15.5	2,441	210	11,133	*3,852	*3,782	*4,561	*4,451
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	288,680	275,222	17,164	6.2	258,058	13,458	1,572,271	5,713	5,587	6,095	6,048
Husband gainfully occupied.....	283,572	270,531	16,713	6.2	253,818	13,041	1,548,774	5,725	5,596	6,102	6,057
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,115	1,979	217	11.0	1,762	136	9,554	*4,818	*5,017	**5,411	**5,505
Farmers and farm managers.....	262,436	250,551	15,076	6.0	235,435	11,905	1,447,568	5,778	5,640	6,149	6,100
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,022	4,716	346	7.3	4,370	306	23,586	*5,001	*5,076	*5,397	*5,529
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,980	1,878	214	11.4	1,664	102	8,728	*4,647	*4,752	**5,245	**5,284
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,529	5,277	365	6.9	4,912	252	27,232	*5,161	*5,151	*5,544	*5,610
Operatives and kindred workers...	1,113	1,080	88	-	992	33	5,458	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	312	287	8	-	279	25	1,426	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,854	3,605	260	7.2	3,345	249	18,672	*5,179	*5,041	*5,582	*5,595
Laborers, except farm and mine...	1,211	1,178	139	-	1,039	33	6,570	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	5,108	4,581	451	9.6	4,240	417	23,497	*5,009	*4,702	*5,542	*5,234
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	197,426	188,151	11,940	6.3	176,211	9,275	1,101,237	5,853	5,754	6,250	6,248
Husband gainfully occupied.....	190,826	181,988	11,488	6.3	170,500	8,838	1,069,751	5,878	5,788	6,274	6,284
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,444	1,368	142	10.4	1,226	76	7,392	*5,404	**5,483	**6,029	**6,071
Farmers and farm managers.....	177,168	169,050	10,533	6.2	158,517	8,116	1,003,296	5,955	5,838	6,329	6,332
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,539	3,339	270	8.1	3,069	200	16,602	*4,972	*5,064	*5,410	*5,521
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,108	1,062	33	-	1,029	46	5,351	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,305	3,205	262	8.2	2,943	100	16,271	*5,077	*4,980	*5,529	*5,488
Operatives and kindred workers...	492	446	21	-	425	46	2,545	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	199	175	62	-	113	24	623	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,787	2,583	128	5.0	2,455	204	13,797	*5,341	*5,370	*5,620	*5,756
Laborers, except farm and mine...	788	760	37	-	725	26	3,774	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	6,600	6,163	452	7.3	5,711	437	31,486	*5,109	*4,584	*5,513	*5,140
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	129,785	122,899	8,987	7.3	113,912	6,886	700,857	5,703	5,641	6,153	6,174
Husband gainfully occupied.....	119,992	113,754	8,580	7.4	105,374	6,238	648,681	5,702	5,648	6,156	6,191
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	823	788	70	-	716	37	3,900	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	111,541	105,717	7,478	7.1	98,239	5,824	608,739	5,758	5,700	6,197	6,227
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,252	2,105	200	9.5	1,906	146	9,830	*4,668	*4,527	**5,157	**5,104
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	525	512	87	-	425	13	2,362	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,986	1,888	164	8.7	1,724	98	9,828	*5,206	*5,113	*5,701	*5,715
Operatives and kindred workers...	349	336	52	-	284	13	1,468	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	138	138	12	-	126	-	594	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,965	1,858	242	13.0	1,616	107	9,770	*5,258	*5,348	**6,046	**6,147
Laborers, except farm and mine...	413	413	75	-	338	-	2,190	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	9,793	9,145	607	6.6	8,538	648	52,176	5,705	5,421	6,111	5,888
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	74,767	70,428	4,570	6.5	65,858	4,339	401,187	5,696	5,778	6,052	6,237
Husband gainfully occupied.....	65,104	61,525	4,110	6.7	57,415	3,579	347,950	5,655	5,774	6,060	6,243
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	461	436	47	-	389	25	2,423	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	60,327	56,999	3,864	6.8	53,135	3,328	323,201	5,670	5,789	6,083	6,265
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	959	870	-	-	870	89	4,421	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	262	249	12	-	237	13	1,323	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,024	1,004	113	-	891	20	5,305	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	203	191	-	-	191	12	1,063	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	63	50	12	-	38	13	238	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,618	1,539	62	4.0	1,477	79	8,734	**5,675	**5,988	**5,913	**6,214
Laborers, except farm and mine...	187	187	-	-	187	-	1,242	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	9,663	8,903	460	5.2	8,443	760	53,237	5,980	5,777	6,305	6,202

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 13.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AREA, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
RURAL—FARM—Continued											
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	34,513	32,365	1,916	5.9	30,447	2,150	180,568	5,579	5,664	5,951	6,058
Husband gainfully occupied.....	27,256	25,578	1,628	6.4	23,950	1,678	139,222	5,443	5,580	5,813	6,004
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	266	221	-	-	221	45	1,081	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	25,580	23,809	1,490	6.3	22,319	1,571	129,777	5,451	5,569	5,815	5,982
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	345	345	37	-	308	-	1,880	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	87	87	38	-	49	-	289	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	445	408	25	-	383	37	2,139	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	50	50	-	-	50	-	184	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	475	463	13	-	450	12	2,829	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	195	182	12	-	170	13	1,093	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	7,257	6,785	288	4.2	6,497	472	41,346	*6,084	*5,965	*6,364	*6,239

Table 14.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AGE OF WOMAN AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	81,471	62,470	26,344	42.2	36,126	19,001	50,150	803	719	1,388	1,333
Husband gainfully occupied.....	80,297	61,621	25,956	42.1	35,665	18,676	49,513	804	721	1,388	1,334
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	358	284	158	-	126	74	184	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	28,581	22,027	8,426	38.3	13,601	6,554	19,463	884	778	1,431	1,368
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	415	289	137	-	152	126	215	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	448	341	190	-	151	107	163	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,222	1,701	774	45.5	927	521	1,189	**699	**666	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	4,509	3,606	1,600	44.4	2,006	903	2,705	**750	**651	**1,348	**1,285
Service workers.....	4,708	3,523	1,960	55.6	1,553	1,185	1,961	**557	**499	**1,255	**1,199
Farm laborers and foremen.....	19,694	14,771	6,123	41.5	8,648	4,923	12,180	*825	*757	*1,408	*1,377
Laborers, except farm and mine...	19,362	15,079	5,588	43.6	8,491	4,283	11,473	*761	*675	*1,351	*1,290
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,174	849	388	-	461	325	637	-	-	-	-
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	264,785	232,013	57,204	24.7	174,809	32,772	401,359	1,730	1,514	2,296	2,195
Husband gainfully occupied.....	261,574	229,542	58,524	24.6	173,018	32,032	397,342	1,731	1,515	2,297	2,197
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,014	1,871	854	39.1	1,017	343	1,543	**923	**1,004	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	100,119	88,230	14,429	16.4	73,801	11,889	182,006	2,063	1,750	2,466	2,325
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,956	1,704	472	27.7	1,232	252	2,624	**1,540	**1,434	**2,130	**2,097
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,078	1,978	758	38.4	1,218	102	2,408	**1,219	**1,097	**1,977	**1,853
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,677	8,538	3,026	35.4	5,512	1,139	11,549	*1,853	*1,281	*2,095	*2,021
Operatives and kindred workers...	15,607	13,884	5,970	28.6	9,914	1,723	20,768	1,496	1,306	*2,095	*1,994
Service workers.....	19,429	16,809	7,160	42.6	9,649	2,620	17,940	1,067	1,048	*1,859	*1,854
Farm laborers and foremen.....	46,347	39,922	8,531	21.8	31,291	6,425	71,963	1,803	1,601	2,300	2,118
Laborers, except farm and mine...	64,347	56,808	17,424	30.7	39,384	7,538	85,541	1,523	1,348	2,197	2,110
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	3,211	2,471	880	27.5	1,791	740	4,017	**1,626	**1,398	**2,243	**2,125
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	255,513	233,085	46,586	20.0	188,479	22,248	648,073	2,781	2,502	3,475	3,297
Husband gainfully occupied.....	252,105	230,849	45,827	19.9	184,522	21,756	641,880	2,787	2,509	3,479	3,302
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,491	3,238	1,066	32.9	2,172	253	8,161	*1,203	*2,007	*2,837	*2,880
Farmers and farm managers.....	101,129	94,102	10,499	11.1	83,634	7,157	330,622	3,513	3,019	3,953	3,654
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,658	2,391	734	30.7	1,657	267	4,569	**1,911	**1,700	**2,757	**2,624
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,828	2,614	1,011	38.7	1,603	214	4,349	**1,864	**1,687	**2,713	**2,765
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11,310	10,252	2,563	26.0	7,599	1,048	21,637	2,108	2,045	2,847	2,832
Operatives and kindred workers...	14,468	13,332	3,516	26.4	9,816	1,136	29,308	2,198	2,047	2,986	2,857
Service workers.....	21,534	19,284	7,580	39.7	11,624	2,350	29,629	1,536	1,561	2,549	2,545
Farm laborers and foremen.....	32,007	28,933	4,261	14.7	24,672	3,074	85,762	2,964	2,724	3,476	3,367
Laborers, except farm and mine...	62,450	56,183	14,448	25.7	41,745	5,257	129,843	2,311	2,160	3,110	3,010
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	3,208	2,716	759	27.9	1,957	492	6,193	*2,280	*2,023	**3,165	**2,928

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 14.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AGE OF WOMAN AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	184,009	169,397	28,535	16.8	140,862	14,612	643,806	3,801	3,693	4,570	4,504
Husband gainfully occupied.....	181,819	167,446	28,043	16.7	139,403	14,373	637,872	3,809	3,700	4,576	4,508
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,567	3,223	860	26.7	2,363	344	8,746	*2,714	*2,955	*3,701	*4,054
Farmers and farm managers.....	78,797	73,207	5,995	8.2	67,212	5,590	354,114	4,837	4,451	5,269	5,045
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,353	3,031	877	28.9	2,154	322	7,209	*2,378	*2,453	*3,347	*3,359
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,126	1,963	585	29.8	1,378	165	4,813	*2,452	*2,559	**3,493	**3,549
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,780	8,029	2,009	25.0	6,020	751	23,179	2,887	2,846	*3,850	*3,812
Operatives and kindred workers...	9,465	8,835	1,844	20.9	6,991	630	27,809	3,148	3,160	*3,978	*3,977
Service workers.....	16,159	14,455	5,389	37.3	9,066	1,704	27,601	1,909	2,181	3,044	3,187
Farm laborers and foremen.....	19,439	17,524	2,802	12.6	15,322	1,915	69,888	3,988	3,953	4,561	4,611
Laborers, except farm and mine...	40,133	37,179	8,282	22.3	28,897	2,954	114,513	3,080	3,175	3,963	4,013
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,190	1,951	492	25.2	1,459	239	5,934	*3,042	*3,158	**4,067	**4,131
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	165,787	155,136	20,870	13.5	134,266	10,651	780,173	5,029	5,054	5,811	5,884
Husband gainfully occupied.....	163,813	153,896	20,633	13.5	132,753	10,427	772,890	5,039	5,063	5,822	5,844
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,049	3,676	745	20.3	2,931	373	12,906	*3,511	*3,663	*4,403	*4,494
Farmers and farm managers.....	76,965	72,627	4,751	6.5	67,876	4,338	457,575	6,302	6,030	6,743	6,609
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,742	2,544	678	26.7	1,865	198	8,369	*3,290	*3,391	**4,485	**4,395
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,712	1,611	404	25.1	1,207	101	4,883	**3,031	**3,279	**4,046	**4,229
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,552	7,957	1,546	18.4	6,422	585	29,914	3,755	3,851	*4,658	*4,720
Operatives and kindred workers...	7,607	7,242	1,420	19.6	5,822	365	28,507	3,936	4,113	*4,896	*4,992
Service workers.....	12,673	11,577	3,657	31.6	7,920	1,096	30,386	*2,625	2,941	3,837	3,958
Farm laborers and foremen.....	16,867	15,726	1,843	9.8	14,183	1,141	80,661	5,125	5,338	5,683	5,909
Laborers, except farm and mine...	32,646	30,416	5,890	19.4	24,526	2,230	119,649	3,934	4,272	4,878	5,084
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,974	1,750	237	13.5	1,513	224	7,283	**4,162	**4,142	**4,814	**4,773
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	103,930	97,031	10,187	10.5	86,844	6,899	600,914	6,193	6,233	6,919	6,960
Husband gainfully occupied.....	102,527	95,814	10,016	10.5	85,798	6,713	595,322	6,213	6,250	6,939	6,974
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,221	2,008	323	16.1	1,685	213	8,435	*4,201	*4,119	**5,006	**4,745
Farmers and farm managers.....	51,957	48,895	2,667	5.5	46,228	3,062	368,580	7,538	7,397	7,973	7,943
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,746	1,608	374	23.3	1,234	138	5,553	**3,453	**3,699	**4,500	**4,675
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,139	1,076	170	-	906	63	3,972	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,453	5,175	742	14.3	4,433	278	25,846	*4,994	*4,974	*5,880	*5,807
Operatives and kindred workers...	3,699	3,366	469	13.9	2,897	333	15,692	*4,652	*4,950	*5,417	*5,657
Service workers.....	7,462	6,946	1,924	27.7	5,022	516	23,372	*3,565	*3,797	*4,854	*4,851
Farm laborers and foremen.....	10,229	9,408	722	7.7	8,586	821	58,051	6,170	6,344	6,883	6,837
Laborers, except farm and mine...	18,621	17,332	2,525	15.1	14,707	1,289	85,821	4,952	5,101	5,835	5,879
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,403	1,217	171	14.1	1,046	186	5,522	**4,595	**4,385	-	-
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	84,946	79,879	7,100	8.9	72,779	5,067	559,529	7,005	6,939	7,688	7,649
Husband gainfully occupied.....	83,268	78,351	6,928	8.8	71,423	4,917	550,818	7,030	6,960	7,712	7,669
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,056	1,918	323	16.8	1,595	140	10,426	5,436	5,221	6,537	6,379
Farmers and farm managers.....	44,945	42,514	2,209	5.2	40,305	2,431	349,171	8,213	8,033	8,663	8,572
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,542	1,480	231	15.6	1,249	62	7,921	**5,352	**5,202	**6,342	**6,085
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	663	613	100	-	513	50	3,026	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,654	3,467	399	11.5	3,068	187	19,634	*5,663	*5,743	*6,400	*6,387
Operatives and kindred workers...	2,774	2,672	185	6.9	2,487	102	15,435	*5,777	*5,902	*6,206	*6,365
Service workers.....	4,953	4,613	1,050	22.8	3,563	340	17,355	*3,762	*4,020	*4,871	*5,020
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,644	7,992	748	9.4	7,244	652	54,601	6,832	6,842	*7,537	*7,585
Laborers, except farm and mine...	14,035	13,082	1,383	12.9	11,399	953	73,249	5,599	5,755	6,426	6,477
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,578	1,528	172	11.3	1,356	150	8,711	**5,701	**5,815	**6,424	**6,452
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	56,760	53,127	3,993	7.5	49,134	3,533	395,300	7,441	7,301	8,045	7,958
Husband gainfully occupied.....	55,195	51,589	3,885	7.5	47,804	3,506	385,985	7,467	7,325	8,074	7,982
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,020	958	144	-	814	62	5,803	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	30,654	28,834	1,327	4.5	27,507	1,820	245,368	8,510	8,240	8,920	8,765
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	813	767	98	-	669	46	3,867	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	389	351	38	-	313	38	1,596	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,646	2,491	284	11.4	2,207	155	15,702	*6,303	*6,185	**7,115	**6,963
Operatives and kindred workers...	1,505	1,505	114	7.5	1,391	100	8,764	*5,823	*5,352	*6,301	*5,896
Service workers.....	2,766	2,578	470	18.2	2,108	188	12,462	*4,834	*4,940	*5,912	*5,905
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,158	5,712	461	8.1	5,251	446	38,616	*6,761	*6,818	*7,354	*7,421
Laborers, except farm and mine...	9,144	8,493	949	11.2	7,544	651	53,817	6,337	6,445	*7,134	*7,195
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,565	1,438	108	7.5	1,330	127	9,315	**6,478	**6,350	**7,004	**7,254

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

57

Table 14.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

AGE OF WOMAN AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Women not reporting on children	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	35,274	33,008	2,155	6.5	30,853	2,266	260,166	7,982	7,920	8,432	8,540
Husband gainfully occupied.....	33,926	31,751	2,018	6.4	29,743	2,135	251,526	7,922	7,975	8,460	8,578
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	426	401	50	-	351	25	2,451	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	19,554	18,430	699	3.8	17,731	1,124	160,777	8,724	8,709	9,068	9,151
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	473	460	89	-	371	13	2,260	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	368	322	38	-	294	46	2,105	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,665	1,539	208	13.5	1,331	124	10,008	**6,503	**6,248	**7,519	**7,542
Operatives and kindred workers...	725	675	37	-	688	50	4,528	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	1,478	1,403	199	14.2	1,204	75	7,945	**5,683	**6,048	**6,599	**6,771
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,175	3,789	311	8.2	3,478	386	28,795	*7,600	*7,717	*8,279	*8,392
Laborers, except farm and mine...	5,064	4,742	387	8.2	4,355	322	32,657	*6,887	*7,021	*7,409	*7,638
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,348	1,247	137	11.0	1,110	101	8,540	**6,948	**6,226	-	-
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	25,492	23,404	1,501	6.4	21,903	1,998	177,421	7,552	7,596	8,067	8,158
Husband gainfully occupied.....	23,684	21,768	1,287	5.9	20,501	1,896	165,764	7,608	7,547	8,086	8,178
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	326	313	25	-	288	13	2,006	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	14,426	13,351	538	4.0	12,813	1,075	109,257	8,184	8,143	8,528	8,570
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	283	270	13	-	257	13	1,396	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	124	124	13	-	111	-	1,073	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	968	911	76	-	835	75	6,912	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	384	348	12	-	298	36	2,379	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	825	748	78	-	672	77	3,596	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,254	2,885	210	7.3	2,673	371	20,739	*7,194	*7,464	*7,750	*8,023
Laborers, except farm and mine...	3,076	2,840	286	10.1	2,554	236	18,296	*6,442	*6,751	*7,164	*7,313
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,808	1,706	214	12.5	1,492	102	11,657	**6,833	**6,821	**7,813	**7,795
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	13,911	12,918	712	5.5	12,206	993	103,502	8,012	8,241	8,480	8,718
Husband gainfully occupied.....	12,112	11,333	607	5.4	10,726	779	91,034	8,033	8,285	8,487	8,760
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	129	109	-	-	109	20	813	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,395	6,958	300	4.3	6,658	437	60,334	8,671	8,720	9,062	9,188
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	78	63	-	-	63	13	462	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	112	112	12	-	100	-	804	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	548	509	24	-	485	39	3,387	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	225	225	12	-	213	-	1,907	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	319	283	48	-	237	36	1,296	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,957	1,810	125	8.9	1,685	147	13,342	**7,371	**7,871	**7,918	**8,391
Laborers, except farm and mine...	1,351	1,264	88	7.0	1,178	87	8,889	**7,032	**7,689	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,799	1,585	105	6.6	1,480	214	12,468	**7,866	**7,700	**8,424	**8,253
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	5,949	5,423	485	8.5	4,938	526	40,597	*7,486	*7,798	*8,188	*8,425
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,016	4,592	403	8.8	4,189	424	34,410	*7,493	*7,851	*8,214	*8,542
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	101	75	38	-	37	26	366	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,898	2,684	178	8.6	2,508	212	21,365	*7,960	*8,293	*8,526	*8,836
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	51	51	-	-	51	-	442	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	12	-	90	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	231	219	12	-	207	12	1,470	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	88	88	-	-	88	-	456	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	183	163	38	-	125	-	839	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	977	859	100	-	739	138	6,198	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	497	481	37	-	424	36	3,184	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	933	831	82	-	769	102	6,187	-	-	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 15.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	379,880	341,000	199,340	58.5	38,880	154,920	454	161,840	151,220	96,220	63.6	10,620	59,440	898
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	15,660	13,360	7,100	53.1	2,300	7,420	555	3,500	3,120	1,760	56.4	380	1,620	519
5 and 6 years.....	30,260	26,540	13,820	52.1	3,720	14,200	585	7,280	6,840	3,960	57.9	440	3,340	488
7 and 8 years.....	103,960	92,720	48,180	52.0	11,240	48,760	526	35,780	32,740	18,300	55.9	3,040	15,700	480
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	147,280	134,580	76,560	56.9	12,700	62,940	468	70,920	67,520	40,740	60.3	3,400	28,780	426
4 years.....	76,140	68,020	49,140	72.2	8,120	20,200	297	40,220	37,260	28,420	76.3	2,960	9,220	247
College: 1 year or more.....	5,520	4,920	4,060	82.5	600	980	199	3,740	3,400	2,820	82.9	340	660	194
School years not reported.....	1,060	860	480	-	200	420	-	400	340	220	-	60	120	-
Married 3 years and over.....	58,480	56,100	7,520	13.4	2,880	78,760	1,815	19,720	19,000	3,060	16.1	720	28,480	1,286
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	4,120	3,980	380	9.5	140	6,220	1,568	840	780	40	-	60	1,850	-
5 and 6 years.....	9,340	8,940	880	9.8	400	13,260	1,488	1,580	1,450	160	-	120	2,100	-
7 and 8 years.....	21,480	20,620	2,860	11.4	860	26,420	1,378	6,820	6,400	840	13.1	220	8,640	1,850
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20,940	20,140	3,440	17.1	800	23,220	1,158	9,240	8,980	1,740	19.4	260	9,960	1,109
4 years.....	2,340	2,160	440	-	180	2,200	-	1,800	1,240	260	-	60	1,220	-
College: 1 year or more.....	80	80	20	-	-	120	-	60	60	20	-	-	80	-
School years not reported.....	180	180	-	-	-	320	-	80	80	-	-	-	120	-
Duration not reported.....	25,680	16,340	7,260	44.4	9,840	14,760	908	11,800	7,580	3,540	46.7	3,720	6,980	921
20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	863,880	798,960	498,280	62.4	64,920	338,160	423	531,160	502,020	341,020	67.9	29,140	177,640	854
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	13,140	12,060	5,240	43.4	1,080	9,117	756	3,700	3,480	1,780	51.1	220	1,780	511
5 and 6 years.....	27,360	24,700	11,140	45.1	2,660	16,949	686	9,680	8,640	4,600	53.2	1,040	4,980	576
7 and 8 years.....	156,240	143,660	76,840	53.5	12,580	77,487	539	79,200	75,200	44,620	59.3	4,000	34,640	461
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	210,360	195,960	111,500	56.9	14,400	95,727	489	137,420	130,600	81,600	62.5	6,820	54,900	420
4 years.....	358,920	332,700	224,960	67.6	26,220	116,240	349	233,360	220,560	158,020	71.6	12,800	67,260	305
College: 1 year or more.....	94,860	87,360	67,080	76.8	7,500	21,500	246	66,260	62,240	49,620	79.7	4,020	13,480	217
School years not reported.....	3,000	2,520	1,520	-	480	1,140	-	1,540	1,300	780	-	420	600	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	665,040	642,780	162,380	25.3	22,260	692,200	1,077	351,980	342,540	103,900	30.3	9,440	324,900	949
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	15,500	14,780	2,740	18.5	720	21,415	1,449	4,220	4,140	1,020	24.6	80	5,300	1,280
5 and 6 years.....	30,100	29,200	5,050	17.3	900	39,067	1,338	10,860	10,060	2,560	25.4	800	11,760	1,690
7 and 8 years.....	159,140	153,980	31,160	20.2	5,160	189,213	1,229	69,080	67,520	16,980	25.1	1,560	73,243	1,085
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	205,260	193,580	44,860	22.5	5,680	224,216	1,128	115,080	112,500	29,340	26.1	2,580	116,095	1,082
4 years.....	217,580	209,140	64,160	30.7	8,440	190,478	911	128,600	124,520	43,560	35.0	4,080	102,842	822
College: 1 year or more.....	35,120	33,620	18,960	41.3	1,800	25,098	742	23,500	22,720	10,160	44.7	780	14,940	658
School years not reported.....	2,340	2,280	440	-	60	2,720	-	1,140	1,080	280	-	80	1,220	-
Married 5 years and over.....	496,080	486,820	52,960	10.9	9,260	884,820	1,818	215,960	212,840	28,780	13.5	3,120	351,280	1,650
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	23,960	23,140	1,160	5.0	820	55,840	2,413	5,400	5,300	440	8.3	100	12,879	2,386
5 and 6 years.....	44,260	43,220	2,940	6.8	1,040	96,194	2,226	11,540	11,380	960	8.4	160	23,970	2,091
7 and 8 years.....	157,640	155,080	14,520	9.4	2,560	302,953	1,954	60,660	60,120	7,260	12.1	1,440	108,147	1,799
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	166,420	164,020	16,720	10.2	2,400	284,308	1,738	82,560	81,560	9,260	11.4	500	184,639	1,651
4 years.....	93,400	91,420	15,260	16.7	1,980	181,951	1,443	49,860	48,740	9,280	19.0	1,120	65,416	1,842
College: 1 year or more.....	8,460	8,140	2,140	26.3	320	9,949	1,222	5,180	5,060	1,420	28.1	120	5,846	1,355
School years not reported.....	1,940	1,800	220	-	140	3,630	-	760	680	160	-	80	1,068	-
Duration not reported.....	98,920	62,260	22,960	36.9	36,560	64,740	1,040	53,140	33,660	14,980	44.5	19,480	28,620	850
25 TO 29 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	360,500	334,780	227,640	68.0	25,720	121,884	364	252,360	238,580	168,980	70.8	18,780	77,900	327
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	3,920	3,520	2,080	59.1	400	1,880	534	1,820	1,780	1,240	69.7	40	780	-
5 and 6 years.....	8,780	8,040	4,440	55.2	740	5,020	524	4,400	4,040	2,380	58.9	860	2,240	554
7 and 8 years.....	62,180	57,780	34,900	60.4	4,400	27,487	476	39,300	37,140	23,960	64.5	2,160	15,847	427
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	67,340	62,600	42,800	67.6	4,740	23,177	370	50,220	47,500	33,060	69.6	2,760	16,013	337
4 years.....	133,040	124,300	87,080	70.1	8,740	40,720	328	98,120	93,060	67,700	72.7	5,020	27,480	295
College: 1 year or more.....	83,980	77,480	56,180	72.5	6,500	23,120	298	57,600	54,360	40,160	73.9	3,240	15,260	281
School years not reported.....	1,260	1,060	660	-	200	480	-	900	700	480	-	200	280	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	530,080	509,700	207,940	40.8	20,380	404,669	794	357,520	346,500	155,140	44.8	11,020	245,744	709
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	6,620	6,060	1,620	26.7	560	7,556	1,247	2,800	2,560	820	-	240	2,680	-
5 and 6 years.....	13,280	12,780	3,500	27.4	500	15,089	1,181	7,160	6,960	2,080	29.9	200	7,420	1,065
7 and 8 years.....	107,840	103,800	37,980	36.6	4,040	93,578	902	65,980	63,880	25,500	41.5	2,100	49,980	732
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	109,400	105,220	42,300	40.2	4,180	84,360	802	78,660	76,280	33,340	43.7	2,400	55,220	724
4 years.....	194,560	187,480	79,880	42.6	7,080	138,685	740	136,960	133,080	61,240	46.0	3,880	90,424	679
College: 1 year or more.....	96,360	92,420	41,980	45.4	3,940	63,681	689	64,860	62,660	30,740	49.1	2,200	39,240	626
School years not reported.....	2,020	1,940	680	-	170	1,720	-	1,100	1,100	420	-	80	780	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	1,426,180	1,393,420	259,480	18.6	32,740	2,245,556	1,612	789,480	774,140	172,880	22.3	15,840	1,079,271	1,394
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	33,740	32,700	4,180	12.8	1,040	76,375	2,386	10,380	10,060	1,540	15.3	320	19,492	1,938
5 and 6 years.....	66,740	64,980	7,740	11.9	1,760	140,450	2,161	24,280	23,600	4,020	17.0	680	43,178	2,635
7 and 8 years.....	384,280	375,820	56,200	15.0	8,460	691,056	1,839	194,700	191,020	34,900	18.3	3,680	303,393	1,588
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	376,680	368,140	64,320	17.5	8,540	596,334	1,620	222,680	218,380	44,360	20.3	4,300	315,848	1,446
4 years.....	421,100	412,660	91,080	22.1	8,440	569,056	1,379	248,780	244,760	62,340	25.5	4,020	299,811	1,225
College: 1 year or more.....	188,540	184,200	34,980	26.1	4,340	163,697	1,220	85,920	83,660	24,980	29.9	2,260	93,855	1,122
School years not reported.....	5,080	4,920	980	19.9	160	8,568	1,741	2,740	2,660	740	-	80	3,694	-
Married 10 years and over.....	460,260	455,200	29,000	6.4	5,060	1,218,768	2,677	204,800	203,080	16,380	8.1	1,720	465,854	2,294
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	25,100	24,820	1,080	4.4	280	93,215	3,756	6,060	6,040	400	6.6	20	20,251	3,258
5 and 6 years.....	50,780	50,220	1,760	3.5	560	167,871	3,332	16,740	16,620	980				

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 15.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	RURAL—NONFARM							RURAL—FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	108,000	98,800	53,980	54.7	9,400	48,760	495	110,040	91,180	49,140	53.9	18,860	46,700	512
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	4,620	3,940	2,140	54.3	860	2,040	518	7,540	6,300	3,200	50.8	1,240	3,760	597
5 and 8 years.....	9,040	8,020	5,880	49.4	1,020	4,700	596	15,940	11,680	5,980	51.2	2,260	6,160	527
7 and 8 years.....	30,820	28,340	14,000	49.4	2,480	15,400	543	37,360	31,640	15,800	50.2	5,720	17,660	556
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	41,540	38,540	20,360	52.8	3,000	19,000	516	34,520	28,520	15,460	54.2	6,300	14,280	501
4 years.....	20,360	15,320	12,400	67.7	2,940	6,520	356	15,560	12,440	8,320	66.9	3,120	4,480	359
College: 1 year or more.....	1,260	1,120	1,020	-	140	100	-	520	400	220	-	120	220	-
School years not reported.....	560	320	130	-	40	140	-	300	200	80	-	100	160	-
Married 5 years and over.....	19,380	18,660	2,280	12.2	720	25,280	1,355	19,380	18,440	2,180	11.8	940	25,000	1,356
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	1,160	1,140	100	-	20	1,800	-	2,120	2,060	240	-	60	3,060	-
5 and 8 years.....	2,840	2,740	320	-	100	4,220	-	4,920	4,740	400	8.4	180	6,940	1,464
7 and 8 years.....	7,500	7,200	780	10.8	300	10,060	1,397	7,360	7,020	740	10.5	340	9,720	1,385
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	7,140	6,900	980	14.2	240	8,440	1,223	4,560	4,260	720	16.9	300	4,820	1,131
4 years.....	700	640	100	-	80	680	-	340	280	80	-	60	300	-
College: 1 year or more.....	20	20	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	20	20	-	-	40	40	-	80	80	-	-	-	160	-
Duration not reported.....	6,960	4,480	1,880	42.2	2,500	3,960	392	7,420	4,300	1,640	42.3	3,120	3,600	884
20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	128,920	173,440	96,240	55.5	15,480	87,780	506	143,800	123,500	61,020	49.4	20,300	72,740	589
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	4,140	3,840	1,480	38.0	300	3,040	792	5,300	4,740	2,000	42.2	560	4,297	907
5 and 8 years.....	7,880	7,400	2,940	39.7	480	5,580	754	9,800	8,600	3,600	41.6	1,140	6,389	738
7 and 8 years.....	38,180	33,380	18,420	49.2	2,800	20,350	609	40,860	35,080	15,800	45.0	5,780	22,517	642
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	42,980	38,960	17,920	46.0	4,000	24,210	621	29,980	26,400	11,980	45.4	3,580	16,617	629
4 years.....	77,480	71,820	44,440	62.0	5,840	29,240	408	48,100	40,520	22,500	55.5	7,580	19,740	487
College: 1 year or more.....	19,480	17,520	12,820	72.0	1,960	5,080	290	9,120	7,600	4,840	63.7	1,520	2,940	387
School years not reported.....	820	720	440	-	100	300	-	640	500	300	-	140	240	-
Married 5 and 4 years.....	178,480	172,240	37,740	21.9	6,220	199,560	1,157	134,600	128,000	20,740	16.2	6,600	167,940	1,312
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	4,840	4,640	1,000	21.6	200	6,115	1,318	6,440	6,000	720	12.0	440	10,000	1,667
5 and 8 years.....	9,080	8,900	1,480	18.8	180	12,000	1,348	10,660	10,240	1,020	10.0	420	15,307	1,495
7 and 8 years.....	42,900	41,340	7,340	17.8	1,560	54,460	1,317	47,160	45,120	6,840	15.2	2,040	61,510	1,563
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	55,440	53,920	10,020	18.8	1,520	65,345	1,212	34,740	33,160	5,500	16.6	1,580	42,776	1,290
4 years.....	57,220	54,740	14,640	28.7	2,480	54,400	994	31,760	29,800	5,960	19.9	1,880	33,734	1,129
College: 1 year or more.....	8,240	7,960	3,180	39.7	280	6,060	761	3,380	3,140	640	20.4	240	4,093	1,304
School years not reported.....	740	740	100	-	-	980	-	480	460	60	-	-	520	-
Married 5 years and over.....	148,480	143,580	14,320	10.0	2,920	270,680	1,885	133,440	130,420	9,860	7.6	3,220	262,860	2,015
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	7,580	7,520	320	4.3	60	19,638	2,478	10,980	10,320	400	3.9	660	24,825	2,406
5 and 8 years.....	15,320	14,960	1,220	8.2	360	33,348	2,229	17,400	16,880	760	4.5	520	39,056	2,514
7 and 8 years.....	48,340	45,400	3,800	8.4	940	91,242	2,010	50,640	49,560	3,480	7.0	1,080	103,260	2,090
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	43,000	47,060	4,420	9.4	940	64,602	1,798	35,680	35,400	3,040	8.6	460	65,062	1,638
4 years.....	28,420	25,880	3,900	15.1	540	39,072	1,510	17,120	16,800	2,080	12.4	320	27,463	1,635
College: 1 year or more.....	2,440	2,400	640	-	40	3,060	-	840	880	80	-	180	1,045	-
School years not reported.....	580	340	20	-	40	720	-	800	780	40	-	20	1,847	-
Duration not reported.....	25,340	18,800	5,080	30.2	8,540	20,140	1,199	20,440	11,800	2,900	24.6	8,640	15,980	1,354
25 TO 29 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	68,500	81,240	39,480	64.4	5,260	25,300	413	41,640	34,960	19,200	54.9	6,680	18,684	534
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	1,140	1,080	480	-	80	740	-	960	680	380	-	280	360	-
5 and 8 years.....	2,240	2,120	1,140	-	120	1,340	-	2,140	1,560	920	-	260	1,440	-
7 and 8 years.....	11,800	10,380	5,960	57.4	920	5,280	509	11,580	10,260	4,980	48.5	1,320	6,360	620
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10,860	9,980	8,420	64.5	700	4,080	410	6,460	5,140	2,820	54.9	1,320	3,084	600
4 years.....	22,580	21,020	13,440	63.9	1,540	8,580	408	12,360	10,220	5,940	58.1	2,140	4,660	456
College: 1 year or more.....	18,400	16,500	11,920	72.2	1,900	5,180	313	7,980	6,620	4,100	61.9	1,360	2,700	408
School years not reported.....	200	200	100	-	-	120	-	160	160	80	-	-	80	-
Married 5 and 4 years.....	104,280	99,240	38,180	38.4	5,020	37,301	880	68,300	63,960	16,640	26.0	4,340	71,624	1,120
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	1,480	1,380	400	-	120	1,680	-	2,340	2,140	400	-	200	3,198	-
5 and 8 years.....	2,880	2,740	590	-	140	3,680	-	3,240	3,080	840	27.3	160	3,889	1,285
7 and 8 years.....	20,320	18,640	6,240	31.8	680	19,427	989	21,540	20,280	5,240	25.8	1,260	24,171	1,192
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	18,140	17,120	5,980	34.9	1,020	16,260	950	12,600	11,840	2,980	25.2	780	12,680	1,068
4 years.....	58,180	56,120	18,740	38.0	2,060	29,601	825	19,420	18,280	4,900	26.8	1,140	18,460	1,010
College: 1 year or more.....	22,840	21,840	9,060	41.5	1,000	15,993	782	8,680	7,920	2,180	27.5	740	8,448	1,067
School years not reported.....	420	420	160	-	-	460	-	500	420	100	-	80	460	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	355,080	346,140	58,140	16.2	8,920	606,021	1,751	281,620	273,140	30,460	11.2	8,480	560,264	2,051
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	10,260	9,880	1,420	14.4	380	23,334	2,362	13,100	12,780	1,220	9.6	340	33,549	2,629
5 and 8 years.....	19,960	19,380	1,920	9.9	600	44,012	2,273	22,500	22,020	1,800	8.2	480	53,280	2,419
7 and 8 years.....	93,960	91,920	12,300	13.4	2,040	135,012	2,013	95,820	92,680	9,000	8.7	2,740	202,661	2,182
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	88,780	86,520	13,240	15.3	2,260	152,821	1,766	65,220	63,240	6,720	10.6	1,980	127,665	2,019
4 years.....	105,820	103,400	19,730	19.1	2,420	155,251	1,501	68,500	64,500	8,960	13.9	2,000	114,004	1,768
College: 1 year or more.....	35,040	33,900	7,520	21.6	1,140	43,344	1,279	17,580	16,640	2,680	16.1	940	26,498	1,592
School years not reported.....	1,240	1,180	180	-	80	2,247	-	1,100	1,100	80	-	-	2,627	-
Married 10 years and over.....	134,880	133,500	7,880	5.9	1,560	373,673	2,803	120,600	118,820	4,760	4.0	1,780	379,241	3,192
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	8,900	8,780	240	2.7	140	34,928	3,987	13,140	10,020	440	4.4	120	38,036	3,796
5 and 8 years.....	15,240	15,120	380	2.4	120	52,424	3,487	19,800	18,480	420	2.3	320	66,998	3,625
7 and 8 years.....	49,800	49,540	2,700	5.5	460	146,335	2,976	59,220	49,520	1,820	3.7	700	160,590	3,243
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	40,460	40,040	2,620	6.5	440	97,557	2,431	29,920	28,820	1,160	3.9	300	85,195	2,676
4 years.....														

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

61

Table 15.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 5,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	RURAL—NONFARM							RURAL—FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Number		Percent	Number of children		Per 1,000 women reporting	Total reporting		Number	Percent	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
30 TO 34 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	17,760	18,500	10,960	66.4	1,260	6,780	411	12,480	10,540	5,700	54.1	1,940	6,080	767
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	420	340	220	-	80	120	-	180	180	60	-	-	378	-
5 and 8 years.....	480	460	160	-	-	400	-	920	840	300	-	80	1,516	-
7 and 8 years.....	3,680	3,520	1,900	54.0	160	2,040	580	3,340	2,720	1,280	-	620	2,330	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,020	2,760	1,480	-	260	1,720	-	1,900	1,660	920	-	240	1,476	-
4 years.....	4,800	4,560	3,600	78.9	240	1,120	246	2,280	1,920	1,260	-	360	660	-
College: 1 year or more.....	5,300	4,760	3,540	74.4	540	1,360	286	3,700	3,100	1,800	58.1	600	1,640	529
School years not reported.....	80	80	60	-	-	20	-	160	120	80	-	40	80	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	29,220	27,740	11,820	42.6	1,480	21,800	786	17,340	15,900	5,740	36.1	1,440	15,183	955
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	440	440	140	-	-	400	-	380	320	180	-	60	280	-
5 and 6 years.....	680	660	320	-	-	480	-	940	940	120	-	-	1,780	-
7 and 6 years.....	5,160	4,620	1,940	40.2	340	4,780	942	4,760	4,520	1,600	35.4	240	3,960	876
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4,940	4,780	2,060	43.5	160	4,040	895	2,900	2,680	1,060	-	280	2,400	-
4 years.....	8,620	6,300	3,620	46.0	320	5,680	684	3,740	3,300	1,120	33.9	440	3,140	952
College: 1 year or more.....	8,200	8,660	3,460	40.0	620	6,420	741	4,020	4,140	1,660	40.1	480	3,623	875
School years not reported.....	100	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	149,320	145,040	37,660	26.0	4,260	203,860	1,406	99,820	96,000	17,960	16.7	3,820	175,746	1,810
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	3,720	3,640	840	23.1	80	7,110	1,953	3,000	2,940	280	-	60	7,567	-
5 and 6 years.....	5,320	5,120	1,120	21.9	200	9,226	1,802	7,160	6,620	980	14.8	60	11,120	2,133
7 and 8 years.....	31,040	30,420	7,860	25.2	620	49,944	1,642	30,380	29,420	4,760	16.2	960	59,967	2,038
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	26,840	26,300	6,520	24.8	540	35,927	1,366	17,900	17,320	3,880	22.4	580	29,331	1,693
4 years.....	40,680	39,400	10,900	27.7	1,280	49,956	1,268	21,040	20,420	3,820	18.7	620	33,148	1,623
College: 1 year or more.....	41,340	39,780	10,540	26.5	1,560	51,057	1,283	19,820	18,800	4,160	22.1	1,020	38,893	1,537
School years not reported.....	380	380	80	-	-	640	-	520	480	100	-	40	720	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	310,700	306,240	35,480	11.6	4,460	738,963	2,413	256,780	251,320	18,000	7.2	5,460	740,896	2,948
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	11,160	10,840	620	5.7	320	38,785	3,578	12,680	12,360	560	4.5	320	45,843	3,709
5 and 6 years.....	22,620	22,100	1,620	7.3	520	71,079	3,243	23,360	23,000	1,040	4.5	360	83,539	3,632
7 and 8 years.....	93,840	92,960	9,540	10.3	880	251,660	2,707	99,820	98,220	6,660	6.8	1,600	303,401	3,069
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	77,760	77,020	8,020	10.4	740	182,011	2,363	54,600	53,060	3,580	6.7	1,520	149,670	2,823
4 years.....	89,440	88,260	9,940	14.6	1,160	134,076	1,964	45,120	44,000	3,800	8.6	1,120	109,822	2,496
College: 1 year or more.....	34,480	33,700	5,720	17.0	780	57,845	1,716	19,480	19,000	2,220	11.7	480	43,692	2,310
School years not reported.....	1,400	1,340	20	-	60	2,907	-	1,720	1,660	140	-	60	4,529	-
Married 15 years and over.....	111,500	110,500	5,020	4.5	1,000	366,402	3,515	110,200	108,760	2,560	2.6	1,440	445,201	4,093
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	9,920	9,900	440	4.4	20	45,040	4,549	11,860	11,740	220	1.9	140	61,023	5,198
5 and 6 years.....	15,700	15,640	360	2.3	60	64,976	4,154	17,960	17,780	520	2.9	200	83,891	4,718
7 and 8 years.....	45,320	44,860	1,360	3.0	460	183,783	3,651	48,840	48,140	1,140	2.4	700	193,924	4,028
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	27,300	27,040	1,360	5.0	260	84,174	3,113	23,920	23,560	680	2.9	360	82,856	3,517
4 years.....	10,400	10,240	1,300	12.7	160	23,742	2,319	6,140	6,100	200	3.3	40	18,863	3,092
College: 1 year or more.....	2,480	2,420	200	-	40	5,041	-	920	920	120	-	-	2,262	-
School years not reported.....	400	400	-	-	-	1,648	-	520	520	-	-	-	2,382	-
Duration not reported.....	28,980	17,980	3,100	17.2	9,000	40,979	2,279	23,240	15,440	2,040	13.2	7,800	40,645	2,632
35 TO 39 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	13,720	12,940	8,360	64.6	780	6,240	482	10,580	3,460	4,820	51.0	1,120	7,760	820
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	340	280	220	-	60	60	-	480	400	180	-	80	451	-
5 and 8 years.....	420	580	240	-	40	140	-	780	720	280	-	60	780	-
7 and 8 years.....	3,640	3,380	2,080	61.5	280	2,140	633	3,580	3,220	1,520	47.2	360	3,085	961
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,060	1,900	960	-	160	1,340	-	1,560	1,300	740	-	260	1,083	-
4 years.....	3,000	2,920	2,060	-	80	1,020	-	1,520	1,420	740	-	100	971	-
College: 1 year or more.....	4,240	4,080	2,780	68.1	160	1,520	373	2,580	2,340	1,340	-	240	1,340	-
School years not reported.....	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	80	60	20	-	20	40	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	34,480	33,080	12,340	37.3	1,400	37,262	1,126	25,840	23,960	6,760	28.2	1,880	35,580	1,485
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	860	620	300	-	40	773	-	1,140	1,100	200	-	40	2,375	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,520	1,480	420	-	40	3,327	-	1,960	1,760	420	-	200	2,945	-
7 and 8 years.....	7,580	7,060	2,620	37.1	520	9,938	1,408	8,300	7,600	2,080	27.4	700	12,185	1,603
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5,180	5,040	1,960	38.9	140	4,964	985	4,200	3,960	1,460	36.9	240	5,069	1,268
4 years.....	6,960	6,740	3,640	41.6	220	8,100	927	4,120	3,860	960	24.9	260	5,118	1,326
College: 1 year or more.....	10,560	10,120	3,380	33.4	440	11,160	1,103	5,880	5,460	1,600	29.3	420	7,520	1,377
School years not reported.....	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	240	220	40	-	20	340	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	125,060	122,120	24,920	20.4	2,940	229,717	1,881	100,200	96,860	13,260	13.7	3,340	242,767	2,506
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	2,980	2,860	460	-	100	8,252	-	4,440	4,280	520	12.1	160	15,123	3,533
5 and 6 years.....	8,600	6,520	1,160	17.8	140	16,252	2,493	7,180	6,920	520	7.5	260	22,502	3,252
7 and 8 years.....	31,560	30,960	6,520	21.0	600	83,954	2,064	37,140	36,100	4,820	13.4	1,040	95,113	2,635
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	21,680	21,160	4,160	19.7	520	38,796	1,833	16,260	15,780	2,100	13.3	480	38,544	3,793
4 years.....	23,540	23,190	5,300	20.9	760	47,965	1,702	17,040	16,320	2,260	13.4	720	37,122	2,194
College: 1 year or more.....	32,440	31,620	6,020	30.9	840	52,642	1,671	17,120	16,410	2,960	18.0	660	33,491	2,037
School years not reported.....	780	780	100	-	-	1,658	-	420	420	80	-	120	872	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	250,960	247,580	21,420	8.7	3,380	730,237	2,950	252,880	248,580	15,640	6.3	4,500	923,287	3,717
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	12,880	12,300	460	3.7	330	53,913	4,383	17,220	17,000	780	4.6	220	83,803	4,930
5 and 8 years.....	22,280	21,660	1,520	7.0	820	32,141	3,792	30,620	30,120	1,300	4.3	500	136,212	4,522
7 and 8 years.....	91,540	91,100	7,020	7.7	440	239,072	3,173	111,580	109,440	6,500	5.9	2,140	415,054	3,793
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	56,920	55,940	5,740	9.0	980	154,558	2,763	47,620	47,000	3,100	6.6	620	159,461	3,593
4 years.....	43,320	42,700	4,680	11.0	620	97,432	2,283	30,200	29,580	2,420	8.2	620	85,913	2,904
College: 1 year or more.....	22,840	22,540	2,500	11.1	300	41,990	2,173	13,560	13,580	1,520	11.2	280	36,581	2,694
School years not reported.....	1,380	1,340	200	-	40	1								

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 15.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 20 years and over....	331,700	328,840	15,780	4.8	2,860	1,321,156	4,018	151,060	150,100	9,580	6.4	980	493,613	3,289
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	30,960	30,740	880	2.9	220	172,152	5,600	9,320	9,280	280	3.0	40	46,217	4,980
5 and 6 years.....	45,640	45,240	1,700	3.8	400	223,088	4,931	17,940	17,840	1,180	6.5	100	71,840	4,027
7 and 8 years.....	146,140	144,800	6,080	4.2	1,240	584,880	4,086	63,600	63,220	3,700	5.9	380	210,702	3,333
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	69,700	69,080	3,720	5.4	820	232,044	3,359	35,860	35,600	2,180	6.1	260	102,370	2,976
4 years.....	29,360	29,180	2,400	8.2	200	80,751	2,767	16,740	16,600	1,580	8.5	140	46,589	2,612
College: 1 year or more.....	7,620	7,680	960	12.5	140	18,557	2,416	4,640	4,600	660	14.3	40	10,010	2,176
School years not reported.....	2,060	2,020	40	-	40	9,684	-	960	960	-	-	-	3,885	-
Duration not reported.....	104,280	70,700	12,340	17.5	33,580	173,874	2,459	57,640	39,520	8,560	21.7	18,120	78,941	1,997
40 TO 44 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years....	22,760	20,900	16,400	78.5	1,860	7,347	352	14,460	13,560	11,080	81.7	900	3,260	240
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	720	680	480	-	40	380	-	300	300	240	-	-	60	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,360	1,300	940	-	60	683	-	560	540	380	-	20	240	-
7 and 8 years.....	6,980	6,300	4,780	75.9	680	3,024	480	4,100	3,840	3,180	82.3	260	1,000	280
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,580	3,240	2,540	78.4	340	1,020	315	2,260	2,080	1,640	-	200	520	-
4 years.....	4,860	4,380	3,580	81.7	480	1,080	247	3,620	3,360	2,780	82.7	280	780	232
College: 1 year or more.....	5,180	4,920	4,000	81.3	260	1,160	236	3,540	3,380	2,800	82.8	160	660	195
School years not reported.....	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	80	80	80	-	-	-	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	43,140	41,300	23,060	55.8	1,840	29,880	723	27,940	27,000	16,200	60.0	940	17,180	636
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	1,100	1,060	420	-	40	1,480	-	380	380	240	-	-	200	-
5 and 6 years.....	2,020	1,900	920	-	120	2,220	-	1,300	1,200	620	-	100	1,580	-
7 and 8 years.....	12,820	12,180	6,620	54.4	640	9,420	773	7,920	7,680	4,720	61.5	240	4,620	602
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	7,400	7,160	4,180	58.1	240	4,700	656	5,040	4,980	2,880	57.8	80	3,080	618
4 years.....	10,420	10,020	6,280	62.5	400	5,740	573	7,480	7,180	4,640	64.6	300	4,020	580
College: 1 year or more.....	9,200	8,800	4,560	51.8	400	6,240	709	5,700	5,460	3,000	54.9	240	3,680	670
School years not reported.....	180	180	120	-	-	80	-	120	120	100	-	-	20	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	157,740	152,780	50,840	33.3	4,960	217,064	1,421	103,280	100,680	36,380	36.1	2,620	128,619	1,278
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	3,740	3,500	1,060	30.3	240	6,207	1,773	1,740	1,700	620	-	40	2,623	-
5 and 6 years.....	7,900	7,380	1,900	25.7	520	15,268	2,069	4,320	4,060	1,260	31.0	260	6,737	1,659
7 and 8 years.....	45,640	44,140	14,420	32.7	1,500	66,271	1,501	29,120	28,480	10,380	36.4	640	37,789	1,327
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	27,200	26,360	8,960	34.0	840	35,308	1,339	18,480	17,980	6,120	34.0	500	22,946	1,276
4 years.....	36,800	35,740	13,420	37.5	1,480	44,980	1,259	26,480	25,840	10,740	41.6	640	29,411	1,138
College: 1 year or more.....	35,760	34,960	10,960	31.4	800	47,990	1,373	22,700	22,160	7,180	32.4	540	28,533	1,288
School years not reported.....	700	700	120	-	-	1,040	-	440	440	80	-	-	580	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	534,640	526,260	92,880	17.6	8,380	1,158,844	2,202	339,660	335,180	66,600	19.9	4,480	645,844	1,927
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	15,060	14,780	2,200	14.9	280	48,426	3,276	6,380	6,340	1,440	22.7	40	16,140	2,546
5 and 6 years.....	28,980	28,480	4,040	14.2	500	83,333	2,926	15,480	15,300	2,540	16.6	180	37,174	2,430
7 and 8 years.....	176,020	173,340	29,180	16.8	2,680	415,309	2,396	107,580	106,200	20,740	19.5	1,360	218,025	2,053
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	100,780	98,980	18,000	18.2	1,800	204,815	2,069	65,540	64,480	12,980	20.1	1,060	121,882	1,890
4 years.....	118,480	117,000	23,240	19.9	1,480	225,314	1,926	82,620	81,680	17,640	21.6	940	144,428	1,768
College: 1 year or more.....	92,320	90,780	15,660	17.3	1,560	174,881	1,927	80,280	78,480	10,920	18.4	820	104,936	1,765
School years not reported.....	3,000	2,920	560	-	80	6,766	-	1,800	1,720	340	-	80	3,261	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	984,660	972,660	88,600	9.1	12,000	3,093,806	3,181	525,080	519,860	56,120	10.8	5,220	1,381,401	2,657
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	50,900	49,820	3,140	6.3	1,080	235,902	4,735	18,040	17,620	1,460	8.3	420	67,050	3,805
5 and 6 years.....	93,600	92,220	5,900	6.4	1,360	387,559	4,203	40,780	40,280	3,340	8.3	500	138,282	3,433
7 and 8 years.....	408,300	404,320	33,940	8.4	3,980	1,349,497	3,308	208,380	206,600	20,620	10.0	1,780	581,705	2,816
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	191,040	188,940	17,540	9.3	2,100	549,082	2,906	104,700	103,720	11,400	11.0	980	262,668	2,532
4 years.....	159,220	157,280	18,760	11.9	1,940	379,172	2,411	102,920	102,200	13,080	12.8	720	225,925	2,211
College: 1 year or more.....	78,900	75,540	9,000	11.9	1,360	175,147	2,319	48,060	47,340	5,980	12.6	720	99,647	2,105
School years not reported.....	4,700	4,540	320	7.0	160	17,447	3,843	2,200	2,100	240	-	100	6,124	-
Married 25 years and over....	231,420	229,880	9,380	4.1	1,540	1,049,355	4,565	98,040	97,480	4,840	5.0	560	368,220	3,777
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	26,480	26,360	500	1.9	120	168,954	6,409	8,100	8,080	240	3.0	40	44,050	5,485
5 and 6 years.....	37,760	37,560	1,040	2.8	200	205,324	5,487	12,960	12,900	360	2.8	60	60,110	4,660
7 and 8 years.....	105,140	104,480	4,220	4.0	660	457,467	4,379	44,620	44,360	2,000	4.5	260	168,060	3,789
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	38,480	38,060	1,920	5.0	420	147,248	3,869	17,740	17,740	1,080	6.1	140	56,062	3,160
4 years.....	17,440	17,360	1,220	7.0	80	50,313	2,898	11,520	11,460	900	7.9	60	31,983	2,791
College: 1 year or more.....	4,820	4,780	380	7.9	40	13,649	2,855	2,520	2,520	200	-	-	6,197	-
School years not reported.....	1,300	1,280	100	-	20	6,400	-	440	440	60	-	-	1,758	-
Duration not reported.....	92,400	64,600	11,040	17.1	27,800	175,585	2,718	51,620	35,960	7,760	21.6	15,680	76,895	2,138
45 TO 49 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old....	24,080	22,200	18,040	81.3	1,880	7,075	319	13,620	12,800	11,080	86.4	620	2,700	211
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	900	860	680	-	40	220	-	340	300	240	-	40	60	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,360	1,340	980	-	20	900	-	840	620	480	-	20	340	-
7 and 8 years.....	7,820	7,120	5,380	75.6	700	3,235	454	4,100	3,840	3,200	83.3	260	920	240
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4,720	4,360	3,760	86.2	360	960	220	2,700	2,540	2,280	-	160	500	-
4 years.....	4,300	4,080	3,540	86.8	220	800	196	2,820	2,760	2,400	-	60	520	-
College: 1 year or more.....	4,820	4,340	3,620	83.4	480	960	221	2,960	2,680	2,400	-	280	360	-
School years not reported.....	160	100	100	-	60	-	-	60	80	60	-	-	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	45,180	43,140	22,380	51.8	2,040	37,320	865	28,880	27,840	15,680	56.3	1,040	20,680	742
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	1,680	1,600	560	-	80	2,047	-	800	780	300	-	20	880	-
5 and 6 years.....	2,720	2,540	1,000	-	180	3,455	-	1,360	1,320	560	-	40	1,578	-
7 and 8 years.....	15,080	14,540	7,100	48.8	540	13,646	939	9,140	8,780	4,860	55.4	360	7,079	806
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	7,880	7,440	4,100	56.2	440	5,346	719	5,300	5,000	3,180	63.2	300	2,900	580
4 years.....	9,620	9,140	5,180	56.7	480									

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 15.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 20 years and over.....	82,680	81,620	3,680	4.5	1,060	341,920	4,189	97,960	97,120	2,540	2.6	840	485,623	5,000
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	8,620	8,480	300	3.5	140	46,307	5,461	13,020	12,980	300	2.3	40	79,628	6,135
5 and 6 years.....	10,780	10,660	320	3.0	120	54,837	5,144	16,920	16,740	220	1.3	180	96,411	5,759
7 and 8 years.....	35,840	35,400	1,380	3.9	440	151,699	4,285	46,700	46,280	1,000	2.2	420	222,479	4,807
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	18,020	17,760	880	5.0	260	63,164	3,557	15,820	15,720	660	4.2	100	66,510	4,231
4 years.....	6,660	6,660	580	8.7	-	17,703	2,658	3,990	3,920	240	6.1	60	14,459	3,689
College: 1 year or more.....	2,240	2,190	180	-	60	6,092	-	940	900	120	-	40	2,455	-
School years not reported.....	520	480	40	-	40	2,118	-	580	580	-	-	-	3,681	-
Duration not reported.....	24,320	16,660	2,500	15.0	7,660	45,674	2,742	22,320	14,520	1,280	8.8	7,800	49,259	3,392
40 TO 44 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	4,100	3,680	2,740	74.5	420	1,684	458	4,200	3,660	2,580	70.5	540	2,403	657
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	160	120	80	-	40	80	-	260	260	160	-	-	840	-
5 and 6 years.....	360	360	300	-	-	60	-	440	400	260	-	-	383	-
7 and 8 years.....	1,220	1,100	780	-	120	764	-	1,660	1,360	840	-	300	1,260	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	700	640	440	-	60	380	-	820	540	460	-	80	120	-
4 years.....	800	640	500	-	160	180	-	440	380	300	-	60	120	-
College: 1 year or more.....	860	820	640	-	40	220	-	780	720	560	-	60	280	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	8,540	8,040	4,200	52.2	500	5,560	692	6,660	6,260	2,660	42.5	400	7,140	1,141
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	340	300	40	-	40	420	-	380	380	140	-	-	860	-
5 and 6 years.....	380	360	220	-	20	180	-	340	340	80	-	-	460	-
7 and 8 years.....	2,260	2,060	980	-	200	1,820	-	2,640	2,440	920	-	200	2,980	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,400	1,300	820	-	100	540	-	960	880	460	-	80	1,080	-
4 years.....	1,960	1,880	1,080	-	80	1,140	-	980	960	540	-	80	580	-
College: 1 year or more.....	2,140	2,080	1,040	-	60	1,400	-	1,360	1,260	520	-	100	1,180	-
School years not reported.....	60	60	20	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	29,980	29,060	9,280	31.9	920	41,600	1,432	24,480	23,060	5,180	22.5	1,420	46,845	2,031
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	720	680	160	-	40	1,412	-	1,280	1,120	280	-	160	2,172	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,020	920	320	-	100	2,002	-	2,560	2,400	320	-	160	6,529	-
7 and 8 years.....	7,760	7,440	2,120	28.5	320	11,622	1,562	8,760	8,220	1,920	23.4	540	16,660	2,051
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5,060	4,980	1,980	39.8	80	5,805	1,166	3,660	3,400	860	25.3	260	6,557	1,929
4 years.....	6,960	6,660	1,880	28.2	300	9,895	1,486	3,360	3,240	800	24.7	120	5,674	1,751
College: 1 year or more.....	8,340	8,260	2,780	33.7	80	10,664	1,291	4,720	4,540	1,000	22.0	180	8,793	1,937
School years not reported.....	120	120	40	-	-	200	-	140	140	-	-	-	260	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	101,280	99,680	16,220	16.3	1,600	224,866	2,255	93,700	91,400	10,060	11.0	2,300	288,134	3,152
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	3,520	3,440	180	5.2	80	12,564	3,652	5,160	5,000	580	11.6	160	19,722	3,944
5 and 6 years.....	5,820	5,700	860	15.1	120	15,784	2,769	7,680	7,480	640	8.6	200	30,375	4,061
7 and 8 years.....	30,080	29,520	4,740	16.1	560	73,661	2,495	38,380	37,620	3,700	9.8	760	123,623	3,286
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	19,660	19,420	3,280	16.9	240	40,575	2,089	15,580	15,080	1,740	11.5	500	42,358	2,809
4 years.....	21,560	21,300	3,720	17.5	260	43,421	2,039	14,300	14,020	1,880	13.4	280	37,467	2,672
College: 1 year or more.....	20,040	19,700	3,300	16.8	340	37,558	1,906	12,000	11,600	1,440	12.4	400	32,387	2,792
School years not reported.....	600	600	140	-	-	1,303	-	600	600	80	-	-	2,202	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	209,840	206,960	18,240	8.8	2,880	690,025	3,334	249,740	245,840	14,240	5.8	3,900	1,022,380	4,159
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	12,480	12,380	900	7.3	100	55,789	4,506	20,390	19,820	780	3.9	560	113,063	5,704
5 and 6 years.....	20,000	19,700	1,380	7.0	800	85,635	4,347	32,820	32,240	1,180	3.7	590	163,642	5,076
7 and 8 years.....	82,700	81,860	6,700	8.2	340	292,270	3,570	117,220	115,860	6,620	5.7	1,360	475,522	4,104
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	44,260	43,680	3,680	8.4	580	139,988	3,067	42,080	41,540	2,460	5.9	540	152,426	3,669
4 years.....	32,420	31,800	3,600	11.3	620	78,223	2,460	23,280	23,280	2,080	8.9	600	75,024	3,223
College: 1 year or more.....	16,780	16,360	1,920	11.7	420	38,460	2,351	12,060	11,840	1,100	9.3	220	37,04	

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 15.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	UNITED STATES								URBAN					
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
45 TO 49 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 15 to 19 years.....	150,620	147,360	42,920	29.1	3,260	240,519	1,631	98,140	96,180	31,060	32.5	1,960	159,004	1,445
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	5,020	4,920	1,060	22.0	100	10,207	2,075	2,540	2,440	600	-	100	3,899	-
5 and 6 years.....	9,240	8,980	2,440	27.2	260	17,621	1,962	5,180	5,120	1,720	33.6	60	8,694	1,698
7 and 8 years.....	51,400	50,320	14,800	29.4	1,090	87,106	1,751	31,700	31,160	10,640	34.1	540	45,926	1,474
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	26,880	26,320	7,390	28.0	560	41,531	1,570	18,220	17,800	5,360	30.1	420	25,588	1,437
4 years.....	29,680	29,100	6,980	30.9	580	42,667	1,466	22,060	21,620	7,160	35.2	460	29,774	1,377
College: 1 year or more.....	27,760	27,120	6,100	29.9	640	40,521	1,487	17,960	17,620	5,480	31.1	540	24,360	1,363
School years not reported.....	640	600	140	-	40	1,067	-	460	420	80	-	40	765	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	519,420	510,980	65,300	15.7	8,440	1,259,485	2,485	317,440	315,120	59,340	19.0	4,320	668,655	2,155
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	20,120	20,120	2,660	13.2	460	69,164	3,458	8,960	8,700	1,420	16.3	260	25,755	2,728
5 and 6 years.....	39,620	39,460	5,800	14.7	360	126,097	3,195	20,140	19,940	3,500	17.6	200	55,854	2,701
7 and 8 years.....	187,860	184,380	30,440	16.5	3,480	477,155	2,588	109,280	107,800	21,020	19.5	1,460	237,533	2,205
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	94,860	93,540	16,280	17.4	1,320	221,859	2,572	59,780	59,100	11,580	19.6	690	124,844	2,112
4 years.....	99,460	97,720	17,960	18.4	1,740	199,596	2,042	70,040	68,900	13,700	19.9	1,140	131,155	1,903
College: 1 year or more.....	74,740	73,700	11,720	15.9	1,040	159,935	2,170	48,180	47,640	7,640	16.5	540	95,694	2,009
School years not reported.....	2,090	2,060	420	-	20	5,714	-	1,060	1,040	280	-	20	1,840	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	773,460	763,900	70,300	9.2	9,560	2,650,298	3,445	398,020	393,680	44,660	11.3	4,740	1,120,525	2,846
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	52,540	51,560	3,160	6.1	980	257,517	4,991	18,280	18,000	1,580	8.8	280	75,353	4,075
5 and 6 years.....	69,160	67,980	5,920	6.7	1,180	390,584	4,459	37,180	36,680	3,200	8.7	480	131,753	3,592
7 and 8 years.....	334,580	331,520	28,560	6.6	2,860	1,120,541	3,501	165,280	163,560	17,780	10.9	1,720	487,160	2,978
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	136,800	134,980	14,520	10.8	1,820	422,528	3,129	74,720	73,920	9,320	12.6	800	196,324	2,656
4 years.....	105,220	103,560	11,820	11.4	1,560	260,867	2,519	69,580	68,880	8,900	13.0	900	158,458	2,778
College: 1 year or more.....	51,060	50,080	6,020	12.0	980	124,222	2,480	51,580	51,060	3,820	12.3	520	69,682	2,245
School years not reported.....	4,300	4,220	300	7.1	60	14,459	3,422	1,820	1,780	60	-	40	5,795	-
Married 30 years and over....	192,740	191,180	9,360	4.9	1,560	911,675	4,769	81,940	81,440	4,760	5.9	500	323,926	3,977
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	26,800	26,420	660	3.3	380	168,296	8,370	8,190	8,120	360	4.4	60	44,318	5,458
5 and 6 years.....	34,140	33,700	1,290	5.6	440	188,810	5,605	13,540	13,080	600	4.8	260	64,008	4,894
7 and 8 years.....	87,440	87,060	4,500	5.2	390	392,795	4,512	56,840	56,780	2,140	5.8	60	141,537	3,848
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	26,500	26,300	1,260	4.8	200	105,228	4,001	12,880	12,840	800	6.2	40	45,185	3,519
4 years.....	12,640	12,560	1,160	9.2	60	57,618	2,995	7,500	7,460	690	9.1	40	19,437	2,605
College: 1 year or more.....	4,080	4,040	280	6.9	40	12,688	3,180	2,680	2,680	180	-	-	7,857	-
School years not reported.....	1,140	1,100	20	-	40	6,042	-	520	480	20	-	40	1,604	-
Duration not reported ¹	84,200	59,380	11,280	19.0	24,820	166,382	2,802	44,740	31,800	7,960	25.0	12,940	67,771	2,131
50 TO 54 YEARS OLD														
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	25,960	21,900	16,020	82.3	2,060	6,040	276	15,900	13,120	11,220	85.5	760	2,800	213
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	1,380	1,220	920	-	180	720	-	440	440	380	-	-	120	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,920	1,880	1,240	-	240	760	-	920	880	680	-	40	380	-
7 and 8 years.....	8,580	7,840	6,720	65.7	740	1,540	198	4,960	4,880	4,200	89.7	260	680	141
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,620	3,360	2,760	82.1	260	840	260	2,300	2,200	1,760	-	100	580	-
4 years.....	4,020	3,720	3,000	60.6	300	900	242	3,000	2,780	2,340	-	220	480	-
College: 1 year or more.....	4,180	3,660	3,200	82.9	320	1,200	311	2,080	1,990	1,720	-	100	520	-
School years not reported.....	260	220	180	-	40	80	-	2,060	1,800	120	-	40	80	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	59,720	38,440	17,780	46.3	1,280	41,554	1,080	25,040	24,260	12,200	50.3	780	25,757	979
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	1,520	1,380	480	-	140	2,115	-	760	740	540	-	20	890	-
5 and 6 years.....	3,360	3,160	1,320	41.5	180	4,071	1,280	1,920	1,820	720	-	100	2,671	-
7 and 8 years.....	15,500	13,120	6,200	47.3	380	13,801	1,052	8,040	7,600	4,020	51.5	240	7,309	937
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,500	6,220	3,000	48.2	80	6,860	1,105	4,200	4,160	2,280	54.8	40	3,621	870
4 years.....	7,020	6,740	3,280	48.7	280	7,108	1,054	4,800	4,600	2,300	50.0	200	4,968	1,060
College: 1 year or more.....	7,680	7,460	3,380	45.3	220	7,103	952	5,220	5,040	2,480	49.2	180	4,140	821
School years not reported.....	340	340	120	-	-	480	-	100	100	60	-	-	160	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	151,580	128,520	34,020	26.5	3,060	240,027	1,868	61,720	60,220	25,420	29.2	1,500	132,019	1,646
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	5,200	5,040	1,180	23.0	160	13,289	2,637	2,660	2,580	720	-	80	5,887	-
5 and 6 years.....	9,320	9,200	1,940	21.1	120	22,604	2,457	5,020	4,920	1,340	27.2	100	10,293	2,092
7 and 8 years.....	49,980	48,600	12,660	26.5	1,380	95,407	1,963	29,880	29,340	8,800	30.0	540	50,348	1,716
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20,620	20,120	5,260	26.1	500	35,442	1,782	13,320	13,000	5,760	28.9	320	20,012	1,539
4 years.....	24,600	24,180	7,200	29.8	420	38,758	1,603	17,780	17,540	5,400	30.8	240	25,652	1,474
College: 1 year or more.....	21,380	20,940	5,360	25.7	440	34,047	1,626	12,840	12,620	3,300	26.1	220	19,669	1,559
School years not reported.....	480	440	220	-	40	480	-	220	220	100	-	-	160	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	395,420	389,560	63,180	16.2	5,860	1,012,849	2,800	254,140	251,240	44,100	19.1	2,900	511,344	2,211
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	20,200	19,820	2,020	10.2	380	75,260	3,696	7,960	7,840	1,300	16.6	120	23,485	2,996
5 and 6 years.....	34,240	33,740	4,600	13.6	500	109,559	3,218	17,600	17,560	3,160	18.3	240	44,879	2,585
7 and 8 years.....	156,780	154,200	25,620	16.6	2,580	415,679	2,385	89,560	88,440	17,700	20.0	1,120	200,643	2,271
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	63,920	62,960	10,380	16.5	960	155,288	2,486	38,040	37,460	7,260	19.4	580	80,091	2,138
4 years.....	68,080	67,260	12,820	18.6	820	142,919	2,125	48,240	47,780	9,640	20.2	460	95,145	1,949
College: 1 year or more.....	49,720	49,120	7,540	15.4	600	111,733	2,275	31,480	31,100	4,820	15.5	380	65,761	2,115
School years not reported.....	2,480	2,460	400	-	20	7,431	-	1,260	1,260	200	-	-	3,140	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	612,620	604,800	58,500	9.7	7,820	2,188,849	3,568	302,200	298,540	35,500	11.9	3,860	663,446	2,961
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	51,360	50,620	3,560	7.0	540	251,070	4,940	17,280	17,100	1,500	8.8	180	72,863	4,281
5 and 6 years.....	78,260	77,260	5,460	7.1	1,000	349,710	4,526	32,480	32,020	3,240	10.1	480	120,883	3,769
7 and 8 years.....	274,960	271,700	25,900	9.5	3,280	978,187	5,800	131,260	129,720	15,000	11.6	1,540	392,194	5,023
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	95,160	93,680	10,180	10.6	1,280	297,040	5,							

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 15.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	RURAL-NONFARM						RURAL-FARM							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
45 TO 49 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 15 to 19 years.....	27,140	26,440	7,060	26.7	700	44,880	1,697	25,340	24,740	4,800	19.4	600	56,435	2,281
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	880	880	240	-	-	1,985	-	1,600	1,600	240	-	-	4,323	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,780	1,700	320	-	80	8,634	-	2,250	2,160	400	-	120	5,293	-
7 and 8 years.....	8,680	8,420	2,020	24.0	260	15,550	1,847	11,020	10,740	2,140	19.9	280	25,629	2,386
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4,950	4,980	1,420	29.1	80	7,641	1,566	3,700	3,640	600	16.5	60	8,104	2,226
4 years.....	4,800	4,700	1,300	27.7	100	7,568	1,610	2,800	2,780	500	-	20	5,325	-
College: 1 year or more.....	5,980	5,800	1,720	29.7	180	8,400	1,448	3,820	3,700	900	24.3	120	7,561	2,044
School years not reported.....	60	60	40	-	-	102	-	120	120	20	-	-	200	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	94,220	92,360	14,900	16.1	1,860	235,577	2,551	107,760	105,500	11,060	10.5	2,260	355,271	3,367
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	4,280	4,200	620	14.8	80	18,258	3,157	7,360	7,220	620	8.6	140	32,171	4,456
5 and 6 years.....	7,560	7,440	1,300	17.5	120	22,380	3,008	12,120	12,080	1,000	8.3	40	49,853	4,127
7 and 8 years.....	31,640	30,880	5,260	17.0	760	81,849	2,651	46,940	45,700	4,160	9.1	1,240	157,773	3,452
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	17,380	17,100	2,500	14.6	280	45,773	2,677	17,700	17,340	2,200	12.7	360	51,222	2,954
4 years.....	17,160	16,720	2,600	15.6	440	35,510	2,124	12,260	12,100	1,680	13.9	160	32,944	2,723
College: 1 year or more.....	15,680	15,500	2,560	16.5	180	35,509	2,291	10,880	10,560	1,320	12.5	320	28,732	2,721
School years not reported.....	520	520	60	-	-	1,298	-	500	500	80	-	-	2,576	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	158,500	156,280	13,140	8.4	2,220	559,990	3,583	216,540	213,940	12,500	5.8	2,600	949,783	4,439
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	11,720	11,960	700	6.2	360	59,648	5,075	22,540	22,200	880	4.0	340	126,316	5,690
5 and 6 years.....	19,240	18,940	1,300	6.9	300	83,533	4,410	32,760	32,360	1,420	4.4	400	175,298	5,417
7 and 8 years.....	65,080	64,700	5,040	7.8	380	234,946	3,631	104,020	103,260	5,740	5.6	760	439,435	4,246
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	29,480	29,000	2,760	9.5	480	94,934	3,274	32,600	32,060	2,440	7.6	540	131,070	4,088
4 years.....	20,220	19,800	1,760	8.9	420	58,151	2,836	15,420	15,080	1,160	7.7	340	48,258	3,200
College: 1 year or more.....	11,720	11,480	1,460	12.7	240	30,045	2,617	7,760	7,540	740	9.8	220	24,495	3,249
School years not reported.....	1,040	1,000	120	-	40	2,733	-	1,440	1,440	120	-	-	5,911	-
Married 30 years and over.....	44,340	43,940	2,200	5.0	400	210,395	4,788	66,460	65,800	2,380	3.6	660	377,352	5,735
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	6,080	5,960	100	1.7	120	36,292	6,089	12,540	12,340	400	3.2	200	87,686	7,106
5 and 6 years.....	7,440	7,420	280	3.8	20	41,311	5,568	13,360	13,200	400	3.0	160	83,491	6,325
7 and 8 years.....	20,800	20,660	1,180	5.7	140	95,045	4,600	29,620	29,620	1,180	4.0	180	156,211	5,274
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,180	6,080	280	4.6	100	24,799	4,079	7,440	7,380	180	2.4	60	35,244	4,776
4 years.....	2,800	2,780	300	-	20	9,205	-	2,340	2,320	180	-	20	8,976	-
College: 1 year or more.....	800	800	60	-	-	2,254	-	600	560	40	-	40	2,795	-
School years not reported.....	240	240	60	-	-	1,489	-	380	380	-	-	-	2,949	-
Duration not reported ¹	16,420	11,700	1,860	15.9	4,720	36,836	3,148	23,040	15,880	1,460	9.2	7,160	61,775	3,890
50 TO 54 YEARS OLD														
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	5,060	4,680	3,780	80.8	380	1,360	291	5,000	4,100	3,020	73.7	900	1,880	459
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	400	340	300	-	60	40	-	540	440	240	-	100	560	-
5 and 6 years.....	320	300	200	-	20	180	-	680	500	360	-	180	220	-
7 and 8 years.....	1,820	1,680	1,400	-	140	440	-	1,800	1,480	1,120	-	320	440	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	620	600	520	-	20	100	-	700	560	460	-	140	160	-
4 years.....	800	740	560	-	60	220	-	220	200	100	-	20	200	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,040	960	740	-	80	380	-	1,060	920	740	-	140	300	-
School years not reported.....	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	7,740	7,560	3,580	47.4	180	6,820	902	6,940	6,620	2,000	30.2	320	10,957	1,655
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	320	300	40	-	20	440	-	440	340	100	-	100	788	-
5 and 6 years.....	660	660	380	-	-	460	-	780	700	220	-	80	940	-
7 and 8 years.....	2,700	2,640	1,320	-	60	2,100	-	2,760	2,680	860	-	80	4,392	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,120	1,080	480	-	40	1,160	-	980	980	240	-	-	2,079	-
4 years.....	1,280	1,240	640	-	40	960	-	940	900	340	-	40	1,180	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,540	1,520	700	-	20	1,540	-	920	900	200	-	20	1,423	-
School years not reported.....	120	120	80	-	-	160	-	120	120	40	-	-	160	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	22,580	22,200	5,940	26.8	380	41,868	1,886	27,280	26,100	4,660	17.9	1,180	66,140	2,534
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	840	800	180	-	40	1,851	-	1,700	1,660	260	-	40	5,751	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,900	1,900	320	-	-	4,987	-	2,400	2,380	280	-	20	7,324	-
7 and 8 years.....	8,140	7,920	2,140	27.0	220	15,106	1,907	11,960	11,340	1,920	16.9	620	29,955	2,642
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,560	3,540	890	24.9	20	6,861	1,938	3,740	3,580	620	17.3	160	8,569	2,394
4 years.....	3,700	3,660	1,100	30.1	40	6,679	1,825	3,120	2,980	700	-	140	6,227	-
College: 1 year or more.....	4,380	4,320	1,280	29.6	60	6,324	1,464	4,160	4,000	800	20.0	160	8,054	2,014
School years not reported.....	60	60	40	-	-	60	-	200	160	80	-	40	260	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	72,040	70,940	11,020	15.5	1,100	189,790	2,675	89,240	87,380	8,060	9.2	1,860	311,715	3,567
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	3,860	3,740	260	7.0	120	19,033	3,485	8,380	8,240	460	5.6	140	36,742	4,459
5 and 6 years.....	5,920	5,880	680	11.6	40	20,080	3,415	10,720	10,500	740	7.0	220	43,600	4,152
7 and 8 years.....	26,700	26,160	4,040	15.4	540	73,322	2,803	40,520	39,600	3,880	9.8	920	139,514	3,523
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12,900	12,780	1,980	15.6	120	31,499	2,465	10,120	12,720	1,140	9.0	260	43,678	3,434
4 years.....	11,580	11,440	2,160	18.9	140	26,812	2,344	8,260	8,040	820	10.2	220	22,962	2,856
College: 1 year or more.....	10,620	10,500	1,820	17.3	120	23,874	2,274	7,620	7,520	900	12.0	100	22,098	2,939
School years not reported.....	460	440	80	-	20	1,170	-	760	760	120	-	-	3,121	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	127,840	126,460	12,000	9.5	1,380	468,710	3,706	182,580	180,000	11,000	6.1	2,580	816,693	4,537
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	11,720	11,660	960	8.2	60	56,466	4,843	22,360	22,060	1,100	5.0	300	121,741	5,519
5 and 6 years.....	16,520	16,340	890	5.4	180	77,625	4,751	29,260	28,900	1,340	4.6	360	151,402	5,239
7 and 8 years.....	56,280	55,800	5,240	9.4	480	206,677	3,704	87,440	86,180	5,660	6.6	1,260	379,316	4,401
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20,420	20,100	2,420	12.0	320	64,616	3,215	24,420	24,140	1,320	5.5	280	99,860	4,137
4 years.....	14,400	14,140	1,520	10.7	260	39,595	2,800	11,620	11,420	900	7.9	200	37,330	3,269
College: 1 year or more.....	7,680	7,600	920	12.1	80	20,698	2,723	6,160	6,060	640	10.6	100	20,985	3,463
School years not reported.....	820	820	60	-	-	3,043	-	1,320	1,240	40</				

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 15.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Number	Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Number	Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 35 years and over....	142,940	141,720	6,760	4.8	1,220	701,815	4,952	57,520	57,020	3,700	6.5	500	237,595	4,187
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	22,240	22,100	460	2.1	140	145,175	6,589	6,580	8,580	60	0.9	-	40,051	8,084
5 and 6 years.....	27,300	27,200	1,040	3.8	100	153,722	5,652	9,040	8,940	480	5.1	100	41,951	4,693
7 and 8 years.....	62,940	62,300	2,900	4.7	640	290,237	4,859	26,180	25,940	1,560	6.0	240	107,836	4,149
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	18,300	18,140	1,200	6.8	160	73,661	4,081	8,560	8,460	840	9.9	100	27,364	3,235
4 years.....	8,420	8,300	860	10.4	120	25,001	3,012	5,240	5,200	540	10.4	40	14,554	2,799
College: 1 year or more.....	3,020	2,980	260	-	60	10,011	-	1,700	1,680	240	-	20	5,028	-
School years not reported.....	720	720	40	-	-	4,008	-	220	220	-	-	-	1,031	-
Duration not reported.....	73,840	51,540	14,720	28.6	22,300	125,081	2,426	39,400	28,140	9,240	32.8	11,260	53,472	1,900
55 TO 59 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	19,460	18,400	14,180	77.1	1,080	6,624	360	11,720	11,340	9,220	81.3	380	3,224	284
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	1,040	1,000	720	-	40	884	-	540	540	380	-	-	604	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,740	1,640	1,120	-	100	680	-	980	920	860	-	60	340	-
7 and 8 years.....	6,880	6,160	4,920	79.9	520	2,400	390	3,720	3,580	3,040	84.9	140	880	240
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,180	2,940	2,280	-	240	900	-	2,080	1,980	1,860	-	120	480	-
4 years.....	3,760	3,680	2,880	78.3	80	980	268	2,440	2,400	1,980	-	40	500	-
College: 1 year or more.....	2,980	2,900	2,200	-	80	800	-	1,900	1,880	1,480	-	20	440	-
School years not reported.....	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	60	60	60	-	-	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	31,980	30,720	14,040	45.7	1,240	33,880	1,103	17,980	17,480	8,740	50.0	480	16,760	959
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	1,880	1,860	560	-	20	3,280	-	780	740	580	-	20	820	-
5 and 6 years.....	2,600	2,520	1,140	-	80	2,865	-	1,380	1,380	680	-	-	1,600	-
7 and 8 years.....	12,280	11,720	5,720	48.8	560	12,299	1,049	8,680	8,480	3,420	52.8	200	8,024	930
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5,500	5,220	2,140	41.0	280	8,055	1,160	2,700	2,580	1,240	-	120	2,560	-
4 years.....	5,380	5,280	2,600	49.4	120	5,001	951	3,640	3,540	1,860	52.5	100	2,898	818
College: 1 year or more.....	4,060	3,880	1,740	44.8	180	4,200	1,082	2,640	2,600	1,100	-	40	2,700	-
School years not reported.....	280	260	140	-	-	200	-	180	160	80	-	-	160	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	90,460	88,860	24,840	27.8	1,800	169,162	1,908	56,340	55,640	17,820	32.0	700	91,561	1,646
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	5,000	4,920	980	19.5	80	13,856	2,818	1,780	1,780	420	-	-	4,120	-
5 and 6 years.....	7,140	6,960	1,600	23.0	180	17,455	2,508	3,880	3,800	980	25.3	80	8,094	2,130
7 and 8 years.....	33,560	32,820	9,300	28.3	740	65,084	1,922	20,120	19,800	6,580	33.2	320	51,582	1,598
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	13,480	13,280	4,080	30.8	200	22,881	1,724	8,200	8,180	2,880	35.0	40	12,318	1,509
4 years.....	17,840	17,540	5,500	31.4	300	22,395	1,562	13,040	12,900	4,540	35.0	140	18,881	1,464
College: 1 year or more.....	12,920	12,840	3,140	24.8	280	23,440	1,854	9,040	8,940	2,440	27.3	100	16,093	1,800
School years not reported.....	520	500	80	-	20	1,043	-	300	280	20	-	20	485	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	302,820	297,440	51,900	17.4	5,380	795,646	2,675	172,500	169,760	34,320	20.2	2,740	368,142	2,286
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	18,740	18,460	2,220	12.0	280	70,499	3,819	8,080	7,980	1,180	14.8	120	24,787	3,111
5 and 6 years.....	30,520	29,800	4,360	14.6	820	99,921	3,353	14,880	14,480	3,060	21.1	400	39,108	2,701
7 and 8 years.....	120,640	118,580	21,100	17.8	2,080	321,599	2,713	64,840	64,020	13,000	20.3	820	150,872	2,357
High school: 1 and 3 years.....	45,740	44,880	8,040	17.9	880	112,652	2,510	26,660	26,240	5,700	21.7	420	56,637	2,158
4 years.....	54,300	53,200	10,280	19.3	1,100	118,215	2,184	37,140	36,320	7,220	19.9	820	73,662	2,028
College: 1 year or more.....	31,080	30,780	5,460	17.8	320	69,669	2,265	19,920	19,780	3,800	19.2	140	41,111	2,078
School years not reported.....	1,800	1,780	440	-	20	5,091	-	980	980	360	-	20	2,045	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	452,080	446,920	42,180	9.4	5,160	1,684,771	3,770	212,400	210,040	25,500	12.1	2,360	646,312	3,077
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	43,520	43,120	2,740	8.4	400	225,781	5,238	14,540	14,480	1,020	7.0	80	63,099	4,359
5 and 6 years.....	81,240	80,440	5,080	8.4	800	275,311	4,555	23,540	23,340	3,020	12.9	200	83,924	3,596
7 and 8 years.....	208,580	206,300	17,780	8.8	2,280	770,161	3,733	94,140	92,980	10,220	11.0	1,180	293,153	3,153
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	61,200	60,580	6,260	10.3	620	204,254	3,371	31,460	31,180	3,820	12.8	300	89,751	2,880
4 years.....	51,620	50,980	7,120	14.0	860	156,711	2,683	33,520	33,080	5,040	15.2	460	80,212	2,428
College: 1 year or more.....	22,690	22,300	2,900	13.0	380	59,767	2,680	13,840	13,660	2,080	15.2	180	32,385	2,369
School years not reported.....	3,240	3,220	300	9.3	20	12,828	3,983	1,360	1,360	200	-	-	3,608	-
Married 40 years and over....	104,220	102,820	4,640	4.5	1,400	542,821	5,277	38,540	37,980	2,480	6.5	580	188,834	4,445
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	19,340	19,080	940	4.9	260	125,407	6,573	4,760	4,680	480	9.8	80	26,964	5,762
5 and 6 years.....	19,880	19,540	480	2.4	340	119,282	6,105	8,780	8,680	200	3.0	100	34,218	5,122
7 and 8 years.....	45,100	44,880	2,120	4.7	440	220,126	4,929	17,240	17,140	1,280	7.4	100	74,873	4,368
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11,460	11,340	440	3.9	120	48,737	4,298	4,940	4,900	240	4.9	40	18,378	3,751
4 years.....	5,580	5,480	580	10.2	100	18,881	3,442	3,300	3,200	220	6.9	100	10,361	3,236
College: 1 year or more.....	2,280	2,180	120	-	100	6,428	-	1,300	1,200	100	-	100	2,643	-
School years not reported.....	580	540	-	-	40	3,780	-	220	180	-	-	40	1,197	-
Duration not reported.....	57,340	39,920	12,600	31.6	17,420	100,314	2,513	28,540	19,880	7,140	35.9	8,660	40,814	2,053
60 TO 64 YEARS OLD														
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old....	15,480	14,500	10,880	75.0	980	8,260	432	8,420	8,200	8,200	75.8	220	3,520	429
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	1,000	880	480	-	120	680	-	480	480	320	-	-	240	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,400	1,380	940	-	20	1,120	-	700	700	520	-	-	500	-
7 and 8 years.....	8,120	5,720	4,320	75.5	400	2,320	408	3,080	3,000	2,240	74.7	60	1,280	420
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,960	1,880	1,500	-	100	580	-	1,100	1,040	780	-	60	480	-
4 years.....	2,280	2,040	1,700	-	240	520	-	1,480	1,400	1,120	-	80	480	-
College: 1 year or more.....	2,800	2,540	1,920	-	60	980	-	1,540	1,520	1,220	-	20	520	-
School years not reported.....	120	80	20	-	40	80	-	80	80	-	-	-	80	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	21,480	20,900	8,480	40.8	580	23,880	1,143	12,640	12,340	4,680	39.4	300	13,680	1,107
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	1,100	1,080	500	-	20	1,073	-	520	500	260	-	20	455	-
5 and 6 years.....	2,460	2,380	960	-	80	3,497	-	1,120	1,080	600	-	40	1,127	-
7 and 8 years.....	8,160	7,820	3,160	40.4	340	8,620	1,102	4,520	4,380	1,640	37.4	140	4,580	1,046
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,040	3,000	1,260	42.0	40	2,820	940	1,800	1,780	700	-	40	1,700	-
4 years.....	4,100	4,040	1,680	41.6	60	4,520	1,119	3,040	3,000	1,060	35.3	40	3,920	1,307
College: 1 year or more.....	2,580	2,520	880	-	40	3,330	-	1,820	1,800	800	-	20	1,860	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 15.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	RURAL-NONFARM						RURAL-FARM							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 35 years and over....	32,740	32,600	1,380	4.2	140	161,256	4,947	52,680	52,100	1,680	3.2	580	302,964	5,815
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	4,890	4,840	160	3.3	40	30,825	6,369	10,780	10,680	240	2.2	100	74,319	6,959
5 and 6 years.....	6,340	6,340	200	3.2	—	35,459	5,593	11,920	11,920	380	3.2	—	76,312	6,402
7 and 8 years.....	14,340	14,300	540	3.8	40	66,645	4,660	22,420	22,060	800	3.6	360	115,956	5,256
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4,620	4,600	260	5.7	20	19,665	4,275	5,120	5,080	100	2.0	40	26,632	5,243
4 years.....	1,820	1,780	220	—	40	5,317	—	1,360	1,320	100	—	40	5,130	—
College: 1 year or more.....	580	580	—	—	—	2,481	—	740	700	20	—	40	2,502	—
School years not reported.....	160	160	—	—	—	864	—	340	340	40	—	—	2,113	—
Duration not reported ¹	15,660	11,140	3,120	28.0	4,520	28,386	2,548	18,780	12,260	2,360	19.2	6,520	43,203	3,524
55 TO 59 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	3,940	3,720	2,640	71.0	220	1,900	484	3,800	3,340	2,320	69.5	460	1,500	479
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	260	220	160	—	40	180	—	240	240	180	—	—	80	—
5 and 6 years.....	380	380	240	—	—	160	—	380	340	220	—	40	160	—
7 and 8 years.....	1,300	1,220	920	—	60	660	—	1,660	1,360	960	—	300	880	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	560	500	340	—	60	200	—	540	480	260	—	60	240	—
4 years.....	800	780	500	—	20	380	—	520	500	420	—	20	100	—
College: 1 year or more.....	640	620	480	—	20	220	—	440	400	260	—	40	140	—
School years not reported.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	20	20	—	—	—	—
Married 20 to 24 years.....	6,240	6,120	2,800	45.8	120	6,400	1,046	7,760	7,120	2,500	35.1	640	10,720	1,506
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	320	320	60	—	—	560	—	800	800	140	—	—	1,880	—
5 and 6 years.....	440	440	240	—	—	405	—	780	700	220	—	80	860	—
7 and 8 years.....	2,400	2,320	1,240	—	80	2,185	—	3,200	2,920	1,060	—	280	4,090	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,140	1,120	380	—	20	1,200	—	1,660	1,520	520	—	140	2,295	—
4 years.....	1,060	1,060	460	—	—	1,130	—	680	660	280	—	20	975	—
College: 1 year or more.....	820	800	400	—	20	880	—	600	480	240	—	120	620	—
School years not reported.....	60	60	20	—	—	40	—	40	40	40	—	—	—	—
Married 25 to 29 years.....	15,820	15,400	3,600	23.4	420	31,789	2,064	18,300	17,620	3,220	18.3	680	45,812	2,600
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	1,080	1,040	180	—	40	3,319	—	2,160	2,120	360	—	40	6,417	—
5 and 6 years.....	1,180	1,140	240	—	40	3,090	—	2,080	2,020	400	—	60	6,269	—
7 and 8 years.....	5,500	5,420	1,260	23.2	80	11,893	2,194	7,940	7,600	1,460	19.2	340	19,599	2,579
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,960	2,880	820	—	80	4,990	—	2,320	2,240	380	—	60	5,585	—
4 years.....	2,880	2,780	600	—	100	4,487	—	1,920	1,860	360	—	60	4,027	—
College: 1 year or more.....	2,060	1,980	440	—	80	3,703	—	1,820	1,720	260	—	100	3,644	—
School years not reported.....	160	160	60	—	—	307	—	60	60	—	—	—	271	—
Married 30 to 34 years.....	57,780	56,940	9,300	16.3	840	160,126	2,812	72,540	70,740	8,280	11.7	1,800	247,378	3,497
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	4,140	4,060	620	15.3	80	16,408	4,041	6,520	6,440	420	6.5	80	29,824	4,553
5 and 6 years.....	5,740	5,720	540	9.4	20	22,865	3,997	9,900	9,600	760	7.9	300	37,948	3,953
7 and 8 years.....	22,780	22,380	3,880	17.3	400	61,758	2,760	33,020	32,160	4,220	13.1	860	108,969	3,888
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	9,460	9,280	1,400	15.1	180	23,589	2,542	9,620	9,360	940	10.0	260	32,426	3,464
4 years.....	9,320	9,220	1,890	20.4	100	20,139	2,184	7,840	7,660	1,180	15.4	180	22,474	2,934
College: 1 year or more.....	6,040	5,980	960	16.1	60	14,359	2,401	5,120	5,000	700	14.0	120	14,199	2,840
School years not reported.....	300	300	20	—	—	1,008	—	520	520	60	—	—	2,038	—
Married 35 to 39 years.....	97,420	96,220	8,900	9.2	1,200	367,992	3,824	142,260	140,660	7,780	5.5	1,600	670,467	4,767
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	9,800	9,220	500	5.4	80	47,426	5,144	19,680	19,420	1,220	6.3	260	115,236	5,984
5 and 6 years.....	13,360	13,120	1,000	7.6	240	64,818	4,902	24,340	23,980	1,060	4.4	360	127,059	5,299
7 and 8 years.....	43,620	43,220	3,900	9.0	400	160,084	3,704	70,820	70,100	3,660	5.2	720	316,924	4,521
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	14,520	14,340	1,400	9.8	160	49,970	3,415	15,240	15,080	940	6.2	160	65,513	4,244
4 years.....	10,640	10,480	1,440	13.7	160	29,802	2,844	7,460	7,420	640	8.6	40	26,697	3,598
College: 1 year or more.....	5,260	5,120	620	12.1	140	14,516	2,835	3,580	3,520	200	5.7	60	12,886	3,661
School years not reported.....	740	720	40	—	20	2,876	—	1,140	1,140	60	—	—	6,142	—
Married 40 years and over.....	26,340	26,220	1,240	4.7	120	136,395	5,202	39,340	38,620	920	2.4	720	237,392	6,147
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	5,440	5,380	140	2.6	60	36,842	6,848	9,140	9,020	340	3.8	120	61,601	6,829
5 and 6 years.....	4,700	4,680	100	2.1	20	28,358	6,059	8,400	8,180	160	2.0	220	56,706	6,932
7 and 8 years.....	11,040	11,040	680	6.2	—	50,853	4,606	16,820	16,480	180	1.1	340	94,400	5,728
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,120	3,080	80	2.6	40	12,471	4,049	3,400	3,360	120	3.6	40	17,888	5,324
4 years.....	1,200	1,200	220	—	—	4,380	—	1,080	1,080	120	—	—	4,120	—
College: 1 year or more.....	580	580	20	—	—	1,652	—	400	400	—	—	—	1,933	—
School years not reported.....	260	260	—	—	—	1,839	—	100	100	—	—	—	744	—
Duration not reported ¹	11,920	8,240	2,780	33.7	3,680	18,959	2,301	16,880	11,800	2,680	22.7	5,080	40,541	3,436
60 TO 64 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	3,140	2,900	2,380	—	240	880	—	3,920	3,400	2,300	67.6	520	1,860	547
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	160	120	120	—	40	—	—	360	280	40	—	80	440	—
5 and 6 years.....	140	140	120	—	—	20	—	50	540	300	—	20	600	—
7 and 8 years.....	1,260	1,200	980	—	60	490	—	1,800	1,520	1,100	—	280	580	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	440	420	340	—	20	80	—	420	400	380	—	20	20	—
4 years.....	480	440	420	—	40	20	—	320	200	160	—	120	40	—
College: 1 year or more.....	600	560	380	—	40	280	—	460	460	320	—	—	180	—
School years not reported.....	60	20	20	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married 25 to 29 years.....	4,600	4,500	2,180	48.4	100	4,020	893	4,240	4,060	1,440	35.5	180	6,200	1,527
Grade school: Less than 5 years..	200	200	40	—	—	240	—	380	380	200	—	—	380	—
5 and 6 years.....	490	480	220	—	—	400	—	860	820	140	—	40	1,970	—
7 and 8 years.....	1,700	1,640	730	—	60	1,400	—	1,940	1,800	740	—	140	2,640	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	860	860	440	—	—	760	—	380	380	120	—	—	360	—
4 years.....	690	660	460	—	20	280	—	380	380	160	—	—	320	—
College: 1 year or more.....	640	620	300	—	20	940	—	300	300	80	—	—	530	—
School years not reported.....	40	40	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Include women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 15.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 5,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	69,300	67,740	18,120	26.7	1,580	135,366	1,999	40,260	39,400	11,680	29.6	860	68,552	1,755
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	4,800	4,480	1,240	27.7	120	10,534	2,351	2,100	2,020	900	-	80	5,018	-
5 and 6 years.....	6,880	6,760	1,480	21.9	120	16,369	2,421	3,580	3,580	820	23.0	20	7,725	2,170
7 and 8 years.....	26,660	26,260	6,580	25.1	600	54,408	2,072	14,640	14,320	4,020	28.1	320	26,121	1,824
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,860	6,720	2,820	32.3	160	14,907	1,710	5,300	5,180	1,740	33.8	120	8,041	1,552
4 years.....	12,500	12,180	3,500	28.7	320	22,517	1,849	8,480	8,260	2,480	30.0	220	13,814	1,848
College: 1 year or more.....	9,060	8,660	2,320	26.2	200	15,811	1,785	5,980	5,860	1,620	27.6	100	9,825	1,637
School years not reported.....	520	480	180	-	40	840	-	180	180	100	-	-	208	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	206,060	202,280	51,280	15.5	3,780	572,620	2,831	116,440	114,400	20,680	18.1	2,040	275,543	2,409
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	14,960	14,800	1,580	10.7	160	59,266	4,004	6,280	6,140	960	15.6	140	19,813	3,243
5 and 6 years.....	21,180	20,940	3,000	14.3	240	71,096	3,395	9,940	9,800	1,620	16.6	140	28,070	2,884
7 and 8 years.....	67,300	65,540	12,740	14.9	1,760	246,019	2,876	46,780	45,860	8,060	17.8	900	113,891	2,478
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	28,600	28,180	4,140	14.7	420	74,509	2,644	17,180	16,960	2,920	17.2	220	39,079	2,304
4 years.....	33,720	33,020	6,080	16.4	700	75,337	2,282	23,440	22,980	4,280	18.6	460	47,090	2,049
College: 1 year or more.....	19,420	18,960	3,620	19.1	480	43,439	2,291	12,540	12,360	2,500	20.2	180	27,261	2,208
School years not reported.....	880	840	120	-	40	2,954	-	280	280	100	-	-	439	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	311,020	306,080	28,540	9.3	4,940	1,195,078	3,904	141,880	139,820	17,260	12.3	2,040	452,841	3,257
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	35,460	35,000	2,520	7.2	460	183,359	5,239	10,720	10,620	1,240	11.7	100	43,807	4,106
5 and 6 years.....	46,420	45,940	3,620	7.9	460	211,461	4,603	18,400	18,240	2,020	11.1	160	72,859	3,993
7 and 8 years.....	142,580	140,120	12,500	6.9	2,460	555,623	3,823	62,280	61,300	7,000	11.4	980	204,636	3,358
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	38,180	37,480	3,800	10.1	680	130,797	3,490	19,780	19,460	2,480	12.7	300	58,288	2,992
4 years.....	32,620	32,120	4,300	13.4	500	90,071	2,604	20,800	20,460	3,280	16.0	340	49,428	2,416
College: 1 year or more.....	13,600	13,300	1,640	12.3	300	35,107	2,640	9,160	9,020	1,120	12.4	140	21,800	2,417
School years not reported.....	2,180	2,120	180	-	60	8,660	-	720	700	120	-	20	2,043	-
Married 45 years and over.....	69,920	69,380	3,340	4.8	540	370,220	5,336	26,260	26,120	1,880	7.2	140	117,488	4,498
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	12,520	12,400	420	3.4	120	62,107	6,622	3,500	3,460	180	4.6	40	21,299	6,158
5 and 6 years.....	15,300	15,220	680	4.5	80	90,498	5,946	5,320	5,320	440	8.3	90	27,509	5,133
7 and 8 years.....	31,180	30,980	1,380	4.5	200	151,632	4,895	12,000	11,960	860	7.2	40	49,118	4,107
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,160	6,020	520	8.6	140	26,968	4,480	2,760	2,700	200	-	60	10,934	-
4 years.....	3,000	3,000	180	6.0	-	12,063	4,021	1,900	1,900	140	-	-	6,402	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,120	1,120	120	-	-	3,770	-	600	600	80	-	-	1,658	-
School years not reported.....	640	640	40	-	-	3,162	-	180	180	-	-	-	772	-
Duration not reported ¹	41,420	26,940	11,000	36.0	12,480	66,959	2,314	22,280	15,640	6,580	41.4	6,440	29,190	1,843
65 TO 69 YEARS OLD														
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	9,440	8,860	6,240	70.4	580	4,620	521	5,400	5,180	3,880	74.9	220	2,180	421
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	720	660	500	-	40	300	-	300	260	180	-	40	160	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,120	1,040	660	-	80	700	-	500	500	400	-	-	140	-
7 and 8 years.....	3,380	3,200	2,180	68.1	180	1,700	531	2,020	1,900	1,380	-	120	880	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,440	1,360	940	-	80	800	-	740	740	560	-	-	240	-
4 years.....	1,500	1,420	1,100	-	80	500	-	1,080	1,080	880	-	-	320	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,160	1,080	780	-	80	620	-	680	660	480	-	20	440	-
School years not reported.....	120	60	60	-	40	-	-	80	40	40	-	40	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	15,640	15,360	6,360	41.4	260	21,810	1,407	6,620	6,460	4,200	49.6	160	9,210	1,089
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	1,360	1,340	340	-	20	3,109	-	620	600	180	-	20	1,027	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,660	1,640	680	-	20	2,370	-	740	740	480	-	-	420	-
7 and 8 years.....	6,580	6,560	2,640	40.2	20	9,463	1,443	3,300	3,300	1,440	43.6	-	4,343	1,318
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,660	1,620	680	-	40	1,760	-	940	940	580	-	-	660	-
4 years.....	2,480	2,400	1,360	-	80	2,180	-	1,900	1,820	1,100	-	60	1,420	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,760	1,700	660	-	80	2,464	-	1,020	1,000	440	-	20	1,260	-
School years not reported.....	140	100	-	-	40	264	-	100	60	-	-	40	60	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	45,620	44,500	10,200	22.9	1,120	97,739	2,196	25,720	25,180	7,020	27.9	560	45,560	1,811
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	2,760	2,620	580	-	140	7,097	-	1,180	1,080	520	-	80	2,011	-
5 and 6 years.....	5,400	5,280	1,020	19.4	140	12,103	2,301	2,600	2,560	580	-	40	4,225	-
7 and 8 years.....	20,100	19,660	4,220	21.5	440	46,115	2,346	11,020	10,820	2,820	27.0	200	20,681	1,810
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5,200	5,040	1,320	26.2	160	9,690	9,925	3,020	2,680	780	-	140	5,558	-
4 years.....	6,660	6,580	1,620	24.6	80	12,082	1,836	4,340	4,260	1,220	28.6	60	6,896	1,619
College: 1 year or more.....	5,260	5,140	1,360	26.8	120	10,116	1,938	3,440	3,420	1,140	33.5	20	5,929	1,724
School years not reported.....	240	200	60	-	40	536	-	140	140	80	-	-	260	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	136,820	134,680	20,000	14.9	2,140	412,867	3,066	75,180	74,180	13,640	18.4	1,000	190,857	2,575
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	12,420	12,240	1,020	6.3	180	51,406	4,200	4,980	4,980	780	15.3	-	15,738	3,160
5 and 6 years.....	17,640	17,360	2,160	12.4	280	32,427	3,596	6,240	6,120	1,380	17.0	120	24,008	2,957
7 and 8 years.....	80,080	78,940	8,540	14.5	1,120	180,666	3,069	31,160	30,640	5,600	18.3	520	79,852	2,608
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	16,500	16,320	2,880	17.5	180	44,906	2,752	9,640	9,740	1,940	19.9	100	22,764	2,337
4 years.....	17,660	17,420	3,360	19.3	240	41,871	2,404	12,700	12,520	2,400	19.2	180	29,632	2,367
College: 1 year or more.....	11,820	11,480	1,940	16.9	140	26,720	2,502	7,840	7,780	1,520	19.6	60	17,896	2,306
School years not reported.....	920	920	120	-	-	2,669	-	420	420	40	-	-	969	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	202,180	199,520	16,240	8.1	2,640	822,239	4,121	87,800	86,680	9,280	10.7	1,120	299,082	3,451
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	28,980	28,540	1,540	5.8	420	142,602	5,373	6,580	6,420	700	8.3	140	41,480	4,928
5 and 6 years.....	32,360	31,940	1,580	4.9	420	152,257	4,767	10,800	10,680	740	6.9	120	42,373	3,988
7 and 8 years.....	94,640	93,340	7,900	8.5	1,300	377,372	4,043	40,380	39,680	4,440	11.2	700	137,986	5,477
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20,580	20,340	1,680	9.1	240	66,410	3,365	10,320	10,220	1,100	10.8	100	28,313	2,868
4 years.....	17,700	17,540	2,280	12.9	180	49,477	2,821	11,620	11,560	1,560	13.5	60	30,252	3,617
College: 1 year or more.....	8,460	8,400	980	11.7	60	25,445	3,028	5,560	5,560	620	11.2	-	15,638	2,813
School years not reported.....	1,460	1,420	120	-	40	6,676	-	580	560	100	-	-	2,040	

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 15.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	13,860	13,600	4,200	30.9	260	26,398	1,941	15,180	14,740	2,240	15.2	440	40,636	2,757
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	900	900	200	-	-	2,412	-	1,600	1,560	140	-	40	5,104	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,000	940	300	-	60	1,980	-	2,300	2,250	350	-	40	6,664	-
7 and 8 years.....	5,600	5,480	1,640	29.9	120	10,219	1,865	5,620	6,460	920	14.2	160	13,068	2,797
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,020	2,020	760	-	-	3,329	-	1,560	1,520	320	-	40	3,537	-
4 years.....	2,300	2,260	660	-	40	4,830	-	1,720	1,560	360	-	60	4,073	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,800	1,780	560	-	20	3,368	-	1,280	1,200	140	-	80	2,818	-
School years not reported.....	240	220	80	-	20	260	-	100	80	-	-	20	372	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	40,720	40,120	6,540	16.3	600	116,696	2,909	48,900	47,760	4,080	8.5	1,140	180,381	3,777
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	3,220	3,220	320	9.9	-	13,038	4,049	5,460	5,440	300	5.5	20	26,315	4,837
5 and 6 years.....	4,500	4,440	800	18.0	60	14,422	3,248	6,740	6,700	380	5.7	40	28,604	4,269
7 and 8 years.....	16,740	16,520	2,660	16.1	220	49,073	2,971	23,780	23,140	2,000	8.6	640	83,255	3,598
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5,480	5,440	640	11.8	40	15,423	2,835	5,940	5,780	580	10.0	160	20,007	3,461
4 years.....	6,120	6,000	1,340	22.3	120	13,407	2,235	4,160	4,040	460	11.4	120	14,840	3,673
College: 1 year or more.....	4,320	4,160	760	18.3	160	10,046	2,415	2,560	2,440	360	-	120	6,132	-
School years not reported.....	340	340	20	-	-	1,287	-	260	220	-	-	40	1,228	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	69,780	68,800	5,960	8.7	980	274,797	3,994	99,380	97,460	5,320	5.5	1,920	467,640	4,798
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	8,560	8,400	580	6.9	160	46,060	5,483	16,180	15,980	700	4.4	200	93,692	5,863
5 and 6 years.....	10,380	10,740	880	8.2	140	49,373	4,597	17,140	16,360	720	4.2	180	89,249	5,252
7 and 8 years.....	31,520	31,160	2,640	8.5	360	117,896	3,784	48,780	47,660	2,860	6.0	1,120	213,091	4,471
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	9,220	9,020	900	10.0	200	31,668	3,511	9,160	8,960	420	4.7	180	40,841	4,548
4 years.....	6,440	6,420	660	10.3	20	19,921	3,103	5,380	5,240	360	6.9	140	20,722	3,955
College: 1 year or more.....	2,700	2,600	300	-	100	7,848	-	1,740	1,680	220	-	60	5,459	-
School years not reported.....	460	460	-	-	-	2,031	-	1,000	960	40	-	40	4,586	-
Married 45 years and over.....	18,080	17,920	940	5.2	160	95,497	5,329	25,580	25,340	520	2.1	240	157,235	6,205
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	3,320	3,300	160	4.8	20	21,196	6,423	5,700	5,640	100	1.8	60	39,612	7,023
5 and 6 years.....	4,140	4,100	160	3.9	40	23,148	5,646	5,840	5,800	80	1.4	40	40,041	6,904
7 and 8 years.....	7,760	7,700	320	4.2	60	39,240	5,096	11,420	11,320	200	1.8	100	63,276	5,590
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,740	1,700	180	-	60	6,857	-	1,660	1,620	140	-	40	9,177	-
4 years.....	620	620	40	-	-	3,015	-	480	480	-	-	-	2,645	-
College: 1 year or more.....	340	340	40	-	-	1,287	-	180	160	-	-	-	827	-
School years not reported.....	160	160	40	-	-	753	-	300	300	-	-	-	1,667	-
Duration not reported ¹	8,300	5,640	2,360	41.8	2,660	12,370	2,193	10,840	7,460	2,080	27.9	3,380	25,399	3,405
65 TO 69 YEARS OLD														
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	2,040	1,900	1,440	-	140	700	-	2,000	1,780	920	-	220	1,740	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	220	220	160	-	-	100	-	200	200	160	-	-	40	-
5 and 6 years.....	400	360	200	-	40	220	-	220	180	60	-	40	340	-
7 and 8 years.....	520	520	400	-	-	160	-	840	780	400	-	60	660	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	380	300	260	-	80	80	-	320	320	120	-	-	480	-
4 years.....	260	260	200	-	20	100	-	140	80	40	-	60	80	-
College: 1 year or more.....	200	200	180	-	-	40	-	280	220	140	-	60	140	-
School years not reported.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	3,120	3,100	1,320	42.6	20	4,400	1,419	3,900	3,800	840	22.1	100	8,000	2,105
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	240	240	-	-	-	860	-	500	500	160	-	-	1,222	-
5 and 6 years.....	560	540	180	-	20	900	-	360	360	20	-	-	1,050	-
7 and 8 years.....	1,240	1,240	640	-	-	1,440	-	2,040	2,020	560	-	20	3,680	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	280	280	40	-	-	380	-	440	400	80	-	40	720	-
4 years.....	320	320	240	-	-	160	-	260	260	20	-	-	600	-
College: 1 year or more.....	480	480	220	-	-	660	-	260	220	-	-	40	544	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	164	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	9,980	9,720	1,920	19.8	260	23,420	2,409	9,920	9,620	1,260	13.1	300	28,759	2,990
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	620	560	120	-	60	1,522	-	980	940	140	-	-	3,564	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,240	1,180	220	-	60	3,153	-	1,560	1,520	220	-	40	4,725	-
7 and 8 years.....	4,360	4,280	760	17.8	80	11,289	2,638	4,720	4,560	540	11.8	160	14,165	3,106
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,220	1,200	300	-	20	2,036	-	960	960	240	-	-	2,096	-
4 years.....	1,400	1,400	360	-	-	2,761	-	920	920	40	-	-	2,425	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,040	1,040	160	-	-	2,403	-	780	680	80	-	100	1,784	-
School years not reported.....	100	60	-	-	-	256	-	-	280	40	-	-	816	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	28,600	28,280	4,220	14.9	320	88,109	3,116	33,040	32,220	2,140	6.6	820	133,901	4,156
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	2,220	2,220	100	-	-	9,513	-	5,220	5,040	160	3.2	180	26,157	5,190
5 and 6 years.....	3,800	3,760	440	11.7	40	18,500	3,590	5,600	5,480	340	6.2	120	24,919	4,547
7 and 8 years.....	13,620	13,440	2,000	14.9	180	42,079	3,131	15,280	14,860	940	6.3	420	58,937	3,966
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,680	3,640	700	19.2	40	10,670	2,931	2,980	2,940	220	-	40	11,472	-
4 years.....	3,000	3,000	660	22.0	-	6,760	2,253	1,960	1,900	300	-	60	5,479	-
College: 1 year or more.....	2,060	2,000	280	-	60	4,703	-	1,720	1,720	140	-	-	6,121	-
School years not reported.....	220	220	40	-	-	884	-	280	280	40	-	-	816	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	50,460	49,740	4,180	8.4	720	208,723	4,196	63,900	63,100	2,800	4.4	800	314,424	4,983
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	6,440	6,320	520	8.2	120	33,260	5,263	11,960	11,800	320	2.7	160	67,862	5,750
5 and 6 years.....	8,360	8,260	540	6.5	100	39,533	4,786	13,800	13,000	300	2.3	200	70,351	5,412
7 and 8 years.....	24,860	24,620	2,040	8.3	240	101,791	4,134	29,400	29,040	1,420	4.9	360	137,595	4,738
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5,460	5,360	500	9.3	100	17,625	3,288	4,800	4,760	260	5.5	40	21,472	-
4 years.....	3,560	3,480	420	12.1	80	10,235	2,941	2,520	2,500	280	-	20	8,990	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,500	1,440	140	-	60	5,091	-	1,400	1,400	220	-	-	4,716	-
School years not reported.....	280	260	20	-	20	1,188	-	620	600	-	-	30	3,448	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 16.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting			Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent							Number	Percent			
15 TO 19 YEARS OLD								30 TO 34 YEARS OLD							
Married less than 3 years.	64,700	58,580	31,080	53.1	6,120	32,680	558	Married less than 3 years.	6,560	5,980	4,040	67.6	580	4,240	709
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	12,720	11,120	5,620	50.5	1,600	6,540	588	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	1,440	1,280	800	-	160	1,504	-
5 and 6 years...	16,960	15,040	7,760	51.6	1,920	8,490	564	5 and 6 years...	1,560	1,440	920	-	120	1,256	-
7 and 8 years...	16,000	15,040	8,090	53.7	960	8,640	574	7 and 8 years...	1,260	1,180	780	-	80	700	-
High school: 1 to 3 years...	15,120	13,840	7,540	54.5	1,280	7,460	539	High school: 1 to 3 years...	640	600	360	-	40	440	-
4 years.....	3,020	2,740	1,660	-	280	1,140	-	4 years.....	860	800	660	-	60	140	-
College: 1 year or more.	400	400	180	-	-	220	-	College: 1 year or more.	720	640	480	-	80	200	-
School years not reported.....	490	400	240	-	80	200	-	School years not reported.....	80	40	40	-	40	-	-
Married 3 years and over..	13,800	13,360	2,000	15.0	440	19,980	1,496	Married 3 and 4 years.....	8,640	8,260	5,020	60.8	380	6,100	738
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	3,520	3,360	500	14.9	160	5,380	1,601	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	2,080	1,960	900	-	120	1,980	-
5 and 6 years...	3,660	3,580	620	17.3	80	5,100	1,425	5 and 6 years...	1,740	1,700	1,000	-	40	1,460	-
7 and 8 years...	3,580	3,400	420	12.4	180	5,260	1,547	7 and 8 years...	1,840	1,680	1,000	-	160	1,480	-
High school: 1 to 3 years...	2,620	2,600	420	-	20	3,700	-	High school: 1 to 3 years...	1,320	1,320	860	-	-	640	-
4 years.....	360	360	40	-	-	400	-	4 years.....	960	900	740	-	60	260	-
College: 1 year or more.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	College: 1 year or more.	700	700	520	-	-	280	-
School years not reported.....	60	60	-	-	-	140	-	School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration not reported.....	5,300	3,100	1,220	39.4	2,200	2,760	890	Married 5 to 9 years.....	42,180	40,120	21,120	52.6	2,060	45,232	1,127
20 TO 24 YEARS OLD								35 TO 39 YEARS OLD							
Married less than 3 years.	82,700	76,620	44,160	57.6	6,080	43,620	569	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	9,260	8,820	4,160	47.2	440	11,282	1,279
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	15,460	13,940	7,100	50.9	1,520	10,205	732	5 and 6 years...	8,500	7,820	4,100	52.4	680	9,064	1,159
5 and 6 years...	16,680	15,460	8,940	57.8	1,220	9,360	605	7 and 8 years...	10,620	10,260	5,720	55.8	360	11,647	1,185
7 and 8 years...	17,680	16,760	9,500	56.7	920	9,435	563	High school: 1 to 3 years...	5,600	5,400	2,780	51.5	200	5,889	1,091
High school: 1 to 3 years...	17,540	16,220	9,200	56.7	1,320	8,960	552	4 years.....	3,840	3,680	2,000	54.3	160	3,674	998
4 years.....	11,740	10,840	6,940	64.0	900	4,620	426	College: 1 year or more.	4,060	3,860	2,260	58.5	200	3,296	854
College: 1 year or more.	3,040	2,980	2,160	-	60	900	-	School years not reported.....	300	280	100	-	20	380	-
School years not reported.....	560	420	320	-	140	140	-	Married 10 to 14 years....	109,880	106,620	29,340	27.5	3,260	274,439	2,574
Married 3 and 4 years.....	78,700	75,360	28,960	38.4	3,340	86,320	1,145	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	26,300	25,060	5,840	23.3	1,240	70,494	2,813
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	16,120	15,460	5,780	37.4	600	19,130	1,237	5 and 6 years...	27,180	26,760	6,880	25.7	420	74,759	2,794
5 and 6 years...	17,940	17,040	6,160	36.2	900	20,555	1,206	7 and 8 years...	29,020	28,300	8,020	28.3	720	73,171	2,586
7 and 8 years...	19,090	18,220	6,980	38.3	860	20,473	1,124	High school: 1 to 3 years...	14,980	14,680	4,300	29.3	300	35,789	2,438
High school: 1 to 3 years...	16,860	16,320	6,360	39.0	540	17,903	1,097	4 years.....	7,440	7,000	2,540	36.3	440	12,147	1,735
4 years.....	6,640	6,420	2,800	43.6	220	2,469	1,008	College: 1 year or more.	3,960	3,820	1,420	37.2	140	5,764	1,509
College: 1 year or more.	1,720	1,620	800	-	100	1,390	-	School years not reported.....	1,000	1,000	340	-	-	2,315	-
School years not reported.....	340	290	80	-	60	400	-	Married 15 years and over.	59,320	58,100	5,580	9.6	1,220	233,660	4,022
Married 5 years and over..	86,200	83,560	15,300	18.3	2,640	176,620	2,114	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	17,640	17,220	1,400	8.1	420	79,598	4,622
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	22,120	20,980	3,320	15.8	1,140	47,607	2,269	5 and 6 years...	16,900	16,640	1,440	8.7	260	68,449	4,114
5 and 6 years...	22,960	22,620	3,780	16.7	340	50,210	2,220	7 and 8 years...	15,320	14,880	1,760	11.8	440	55,618	3,738
7 and 8 years...	21,100	20,600	3,720	18.1	500	42,932	2,084	High school: 1 to 3 years...	6,380	6,300	700	11.1	80	19,934	3,164
High school: 1 to 3 years...	14,340	14,060	3,100	22.0	280	26,678	1,897	4 years.....	2,000	1,980	240	-	20	6,165	-
4 years.....	4,260	4,000	900	22.5	260	7,079	1,770	College: 1 year or more.	520	520	400	-	-	1,673	-
College: 1 year or more.	860	860	400	-	-	1,254	-	School years not reported.....	560	560	-	-	-	2,223	-
School years not reported.....	560	440	80	-	120	860	-	Duration not reported.....	11,040	6,960	2,280	32.8	4,080	17,234	2,476
Duration not reported.....	14,160	9,400	3,120	33.2	4,760	13,340	1,419	35 TO 39 YEARS OLD							
25 TO 29 YEARS OLD								Married less than 5 years.							
Married less than 3 years.	22,660	21,320	14,500	68.0	1,340	11,140	523	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	1,240	1,040	520	-	200	1,312	-
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	4,080	3,740	2,320	62.0	340	8,010	805	5 and 6 years...	1,080	980	660	-	100	756	-
5 and 6 years...	4,080	3,880	2,500	64.4	200	2,500	670	7 and 8 years...	1,180	1,060	840	-	120	600	-
7 and 8 years...	5,490	5,300	3,720	70.2	180	2,550	481	High school: 1 to 3 years...	480	480	440	-	40	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years...	3,980	3,720	2,820	75.8	260	1,200	323	4 years.....	280	240	180	-	40	100	-
4 years.....	2,800	2,580	1,620	-	220	1,180	-	College: 1 year or more.	520	480	400	-	40	80	-
College: 1 year or more.	2,120	1,980	1,480	-	140	520	-	School years not reported.....	80	80	40	-	-	232	-
School years not reported.....	120	120	40	-	-	80	-	Married 5 to 9 years.....	13,580	12,940	7,500	58.0	640	11,840	915
Married 3 and 4 years.....	31,680	29,760	16,180	54.4	1,920	24,740	831	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	3,300	3,220	1,500	46.6	80	3,992	1,240
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	5,120	4,860	2,660	54.7	260	4,287	882	5 and 6 years...	3,280	3,100	1,860	60.0	180	2,344	756
5 and 6 years...	6,600	6,060	3,140	51.8	540	5,733	946	7 and 8 years...	2,840	2,660	1,820	-	180	2,007	-
7 and 8 years...	7,690	7,260	3,840	52.9	420	5,947	819	High school: 1 to 3 years...	1,520	1,480	940	-	40	1,140	-
High school: 1 to 3 years...	6,100	5,760	3,380	58.7	340	4,407	765	4 years.....	1,460	1,420	740	-	40	1,637	-
4 years.....	3,820	3,620	1,980	54.7	200	2,560	707	College: 1 year or more.	1,100	980	640	-	120	460	-
College: 1 year or more.	2,320	2,160	1,160	-	160	1,700	-	School years not reported.....	80	80	-	-	-	260	-
School years not reported.....	40	40	20	-	-	106	-	Married 10 to 14 years....	36,420	34,880	14,580	41.8	1,540	64,783	1,857
Married 5 to 9 years.....	139,590	134,240	45,100	33.6	5,340	241,604	1,800	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	9,060	8,820	3,140	35.6	240	18,474	2,095
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	29,860	28,340	8,860	31.3	1,520	55,597	1,962	5 and 6 years...	8,560	8,000	3,240	40.5	560	16,500	2,063
5 and 6 years...	30,440	29,560	8,560	29.0	880	58,093	1,965	7 and 8 years...	9,480	9,020	3,640	40.4	460	17,529	1,947
7 and 8 years...	35,440	34,320	12,440	36.2	1,120	60,243	1,755	High school: 1 to 3 years...	4,600	4,500	2,080	46.2	100	6,287	1,393
High school: 1 to 3 years...	25,960	25,260	7,940	31.4	700	46,866	1,855	4 years.....	2,360	2,280	1,300	-	80	3,179	-
4 years.....	11,760	11,180	4,660	41.7	580	14,565	1,803	College: 1 year or more.	2,100	2,040	1,100	-	60	2,238	-
College: 1 year or more.	5,320	4,940	2,260	45.7	480	5,286	1,092	School years not reported.....	260	220	80	-	40	576	-
School years not reported.....	800	740	380	-	60	954	-	Married 15 to 19 years....	96,840	93,900	22,380	23.8	2,940	306,041	3,259
Married 10 years and over.	79,000	77,460	10,380	13.4	1,540	239,866	3,097	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	28,420	27,520	5,540	20.1	900	101,892	3,702
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	20,680	20,420	2,120	10.4	260	70,301	3,443	5 and 6 years...	26,280	25,480	5,760	22.6	800	90,986	3,571
5 and 6 years...	22,500	22,100	3,000	13.6	400	70,562	3,193	7 and 8 years...	23,520	22,820	5,880	25.8	700	69,918	3,0

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 16.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C: Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN		Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN		Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN					
		Total reporting	Childless		Number	Per cent			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless	Number	Per cent	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Con.							45 TO 49 YEARS OLD—Con.										
Married 20 years and over.	59,840	58,880	7,520	12.8	960	267,620	4,545	Married 15 to 19 years....	6,200	5,980	2,820	47.2	220	9,836	1,645		
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	22,020	21,580	2,500	11.6	440	107,499	4,981	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	2,040	1,940	800	-	100	3,628	-		
5 and 6 years...	17,180	16,840	1,840	10.9	340	83,952	4,985	5 and 6 years...	1,640	1,580	760	-	60	2,415	-		
7 and 8 years...	18,540	12,440	1,920	15.4	100	48,249	3,879	7 and 8 years...	1,260	1,200	580	-	60	1,859	-		
High school: 1 to 3 years....	5,000	4,940	760	15.4	60	18,587	3,763	High school: 1 to 3 years....	560	560	240	-	-	1,207	-		
4 years.....	1,520	1,520	360	-	-	2,103	-	4 years.....	220	220	140	-	-	80	-		
College: 1 year or more....	800	800	100	-	-	3,533	-	College: 1 year or more....	400	400	260	-	-	547	-		
School years not reported....	780	760	40	-	20	-	-	School years not reported....	80	80	40	-	-	100	-		
Duration not reported....	10,720	6,780	2,140	31.6	3,940	19,430	2,866	Married 20 to 24 years....	24,360	23,360	7,240	31.0	1,000	65,821	2,818		
40 TO 44 YEARS OLD							50 TO 54 YEARS OLD										
Married less than 5 years.	1,960	1,840	980	-	120	3,313	-	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	8,220	7,980	2,300	28.8	240	26,888	3,369		
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	680	620	300	-	60	1,019	-	5 and 6 years...	5,440	5,260	1,580	30.0	180	13,508	2,568		
5 and 6 years...	520	500	300	-	20	947	-	7 and 8 years...	5,060	4,840	1,540	31.8	220	14,082	2,910		
7 and 8 years...	340	340	180	-	-	720	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....	2,360	2,120	700	-	240	4,548	-		
High school: 1 to 3 years....	220	220	120	-	-	100	-	4 years.....	1,780	1,660	560	-	120	3,636	-		
4 years.....	160	160	80	-	-	527	-	College: 1 year or more....	1,340	1,340	520	-	-	2,746	-		
College: 1 year or more....	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	School years not reported....	160	160	40	-	-	413	-		
School years not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Married 25 to 29 years....	59,880	58,780	11,480	19.5	1,100	235,102	4,000		
Married 5 to 9 years.....	2,920	2,700	1,480	-	220	2,420	-	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	23,220	22,680	3,560	15.7	540	98,301	4,334		
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	900	900	400	-	-	1,220	-	5 and 6 years...	15,020	14,900	2,780	18.8	220	65,092	4,398		
5 and 6 years...	620	580	360	-	40	300	-	7 and 8 years...	12,080	11,880	2,740	23.1	200	42,624	3,588		
7 and 8 years...	580	520	320	-	60	220	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....	5,220	5,160	1,100	21.3	60	17,597	3,410		
High school: 1 to 3 years....	280	260	100	-	20	400	-	4 years.....	2,200	2,200	660	-	-	5,629	-		
4 years.....	220	160	140	-	60	20	-	College: 1 year or more....	1,820	1,760	600	-	60	4,388	-		
College: 1 year or more....	320	280	160	-	40	260	-	School years not reported....	320	300	40	-	20	1,471	-		
School years not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Married 30 years and over.	25,880	25,600	2,960	11.2	280	133,015	5,196		
Married 10 to 14 years....	9,060	8,520	4,060	47.7	540	12,430	1,459	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	11,220	11,160	1,220	10.9	60	58,184	5,214		
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	2,480	2,360	820	-	120	4,888	-	5 and 6 years...	7,180	7,120	480	6.7	60	41,077	5,769		
5 and 6 years...	1,840	1,700	920	-	140	1,764	-	7 and 8 years...	4,760	4,620	700	15.2	140	23,193	5,020		
7 and 8 years...	2,020	1,890	980	-	140	2,798	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....	1,360	1,340	220	-	20	4,956	-		
High school: 1 to 3 years....	1,140	1,120	540	-	20	1,400	-	4 years.....	760	760	160	-	-	2,961	-		
4 years.....	840	800	320	-	40	1,100	-	College: 1 year or more....	440	440	60	-	-	1,687	-		
College: 1 year or more....	700	620	440	-	80	480	-	School years not reported....	160	160	20	-	-	957	-		
School years not reported....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	Duration not reported ¹	7,700	4,900	1,120	22.9	2,800	19,953	4,072		
Married 15 to 19 years....	26,700	26,180	9,400	35.9	520	60,471	2,310	55 TO 59 YEARS OLD									
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	7,660	7,600	2,380	31.3	60	19,142	2,519	Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	960	880	440	-	80	1,040	-		
5 and 6 years...	6,440	6,120	2,140	35.0	320	16,046	2,622	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	440	440	120	-	-	840	-		
7 and 8 years...	6,640	6,560	2,580	39.3	80	13,791	2,102	5 and 6 years...	60	60	40	-	-	40	-		
High school: 1 to 3 years....	2,740	2,740	1,220	-	-	5,499	-	7 and 8 years...	200	120	100	-	80	40	-		
4 years.....	1,740	1,680	560	-	60	3,213	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....	180	180	140	-	-	40	-		
College: 1 year or more....	1,300	1,300	380	-	-	2,258	-	4 years.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-		
School years not reported....	180	180	40	-	-	522	-	College: 1 year or more....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-		
Married 20 to 24 years....	82,520	80,380	16,580	20.6	2,140	297,357	3,699	School years not reported....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-		
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	27,940	27,220	5,080	18.7	720	106,959	3,929	Married 15 to 19 years....	1,180	1,140	460	-	40	2,652	-		
5 and 6 years...	22,860	22,260	4,260	19.1	600	90,187	4,052	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	440	440	180	-	-	1,292	-		
7 and 8 years...	17,620	17,280	4,160	24.1	340	58,188	3,367	5 and 6 years...	240	240	40	-	-	740	-		
High school: 1 to 3 years....	7,500	7,300	1,540	21.1	200	24,632	3,374	7 and 8 years...	200	200	80	-	-	400	-		
4 years.....	3,680	3,520	740	21.0	160	10,245	2,911	High school: 1 to 3 years....	120	80	40	-	40	120	-		
College: 1 year or more....	2,280	2,200	620	-	80	4,905	-	4 years.....	60	60	60	-	-	-	-		
School years not reported....	640	600	180	-	40	2,241	-	College: 1 year or more....	80	80	60	-	-	60	-		
Married 25 years and over.	30,520	30,040	3,840	12.8	480	146,342	4,872	School years not reported....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-		
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	11,700	11,640	1,200	10.3	60	61,207	5,258	Married 20 to 24 years....	5,300	5,140	1,480	28.8	160	12,558	2,443		
5 and 6 years...	8,840	8,640	860	10.0	200	43,363	5,019	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	1,940	1,820	480	-	120	5,145	-		
7 and 8 years...	6,020	5,820	980	16.8	200	25,385	4,362	5 and 6 years...	860	860	240	-	-	2,077	-		
High school: 1 to 3 years....	2,360	2,340	440	-	20	10,467	-	7 and 8 years...	1,360	1,360	520	-	-	2,583	-		
4 years.....	1,020	1,020	260	-	-	3,045	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....	440	420	80	-	20	1,187	-		
College: 1 year or more....	380	380	100	-	-	1,261	-	4 years.....	280	280	60	-	-	638	-		
School years not reported....	200	200	-	-	-	1,614	-	College: 1 year or more....	400	380	80	-	20	928	-		
Duration not reported....	7,960	5,280	1,520	28.8	2,680	17,052	3,230	School years not reported....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-		
45 TO 49 YEARS OLD							55 TO 59 YEARS OLD										
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old..	1,760	1,680	980	-	80	2,211	-	Married 25 to 29 years....	17,900	17,520	4,420	25.2	380	56,505	3,225		
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	800	720	280	-	80	1,811	-	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	6,820	6,560	1,420	21.6	260	24,362	3,714		
5 and 6 years...	400	400	240	-	-	240	-	5 and 6 years...	3,880	3,860	1,180	30.6	20	12,205	3,162		
7 and 8 years...	400	400	300	-	-	160	-	7 and 8 years...	3,820	3,780	860	22.8	40	11,723	3,101		
High school: 1 to 3 years....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....	1,480	1,480	340	-	-	4,175	-		
4 years.....	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	4 years.....	820	820	420	-	-	1,375	-		
College: 1 year or more....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	College: 1 year or more....	880	840	180	-	40	2,015	-		
School years not reported....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	School years not reported....	200	160	20	-	20	650	-		
Married 10 to 14 years....	1,920	1,740	940	-	180	2,120	-	Married 30 to 34 years....	45,600	44,900	7,400	16.5	700	194,620	4,335		
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	560	560	180	-	-	1,080	-	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	20,920	20,700	3,020	14.6	220	98,202	4,744		
5 and 6 years...	660	580	460	-	80	420	-	5 and 6 years...	10,840	10,620	1,600	15.1	220	47,596	4,482		
7 and 8 years...	380	320	160	-	60	380	-	7 and 8 years...	7,860	7,760	1,420	18.3	100	28,739	3,703		
High school: 1 to 3 years....	180	180	60	-	-	220	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....	2,800	2,760	600	-	40	10,095	-		
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 years.....	1,580	1,540	360	-	40	4,116	-		
College: 1 year or more....	140	100	80	-	40	20	-	College: 1 year or more....	1,060	1,060	400	-	-	3,216	-		
School years not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	School years not reported....	540	460	-	-	8				

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 16.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting			Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent							Number	Percent			
50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.							60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Con.								
Married 35 years and over.	16,380	16,140	1,880	11.6	240	79,588	4,951	Married 30 to 34 years....							
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	8,240	8,220	720	8.8	20	41,231	5,016	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.							
5 and 6 years...	4,300	4,220	440	10.4	80	21,284	5,044	5 and 6 years...							
7 and 8 years...	2,860	2,800	540	-	60	13,076	-	7 and 8 years...							
High school: 1 to 3 years....	680	620	120	-	60	3,032	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....							
4 years.....	140	140	60	-	-	320	-	4 years.....							
College: 1 year or more...	40	20	-	-	20	40	-	College: 1 year or more...							
School years not reported....	120	120	-	-	-	605	-	School years not reported....							
Duration not reported ¹	6,200	3,460	900	26.0	2,740	10,634	3,073	Married 35 to 39 years....							
55 TO 59 YEARS OLD							Married 35 to 39 years....								
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	540	500	300	-	40	220	-	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.							
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	140	140	100	-	-	40	-	5 and 6 years...							
5 and 6 years...	220	220	100	-	-	120	-	7 and 8 years...							
7 and 8 years...	60	60	40	-	-	20	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....							
High school: 1 to 3 years....	100	60	40	-	40	40	-	4 years.....							
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	College: 1 year or more...							
College: 1 year or more...	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	School years not reported....							
School years not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Married 40 to 44 years....							
Married 20 to 24 years....	1,260	1,200	600	-	60	1,720	-	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.							
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	340	340	140	-	-	420	-	5 and 6 years...							
5 and 6 years...	440	400	200	-	40	720	-	7 and 8 years...							
7 and 8 years...	280	260	180	-	20	220	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....							
High school: 1 to 3 years....	40	40	-	-	-	160	-	4 years.....							
4 years.....	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	College: 1 year or more...							
College: 1 year or more...	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	School years not reported....							
School years not reported....	40	40	-	-	-	120	-	Married 45 years and over.							
Married 25 to 29 years....	3,060	3,000	800	26.7	60	7,698	2,566	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.							
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	1,120	1,100	220	-	20	3,341	-	5 and 6 years...							
5 and 6 years...	800	800	60	-	-	2,983	-	7 and 8 years...							
7 and 8 years...	500	480	300	-	20	320	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....							
High school: 1 to 3 years....	220	200	80	-	20	514	-	4 years.....							
4 years.....	240	240	80	-	-	360	-	College: 1 year or more...							
College: 1 year or more...	160	160	60	-	-	100	-	School years not reported....							
School years not reported....	20	20	-	-	-	80	-	Duration not reported ¹							
Duration not reported ¹	20	20	-	-	-	80	-	65 TO 69 YEARS OLD							
Married 30 to 34 years....	11,240	10,900	2,320	21.3	340	37,948	3,481	Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....							
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	4,460	4,380	780	17.8	80	16,410	3,747	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.							
5 and 6 years...	2,780	2,640	560	-	140	9,110	-	5 and 6 years...							
7 and 8 years...	1,780	1,780	520	-	-	6,173	-	7 and 8 years...							
High school: 1 to 3 years....	820	740	140	-	80	2,575	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....							
4 years.....	700	700	140	-	-	2,164	-	4 years.....							
College: 1 year or more...	540	500	140	-	40	1,336	-	College: 1 year or more...							
School years not reported....	160	160	40	-	-	180	-	School years not reported....							
Married 35 to 39 years....	28,460	28,060	4,260	15.2	400	132,470	4,721	Married 30 to 34 years....							
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	13,440	13,220	1,760	13.3	220	7,049	5,072	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.							
5 and 6 years...	6,260	6,240	940	15.1	20	30,820	4,939	5 and 6 years...							
7 and 8 years...	5,180	5,140	760	14.8	40	22,648	4,406	7 and 8 years...							
High school: 1 to 3 years....	1,780	1,700	340	-	80	6,404	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....							
4 years.....	840	800	160	-	40	2,484	-	4 years.....							
College: 1 year or more...	660	660	220	-	-	1,778	-	College: 1 year or more...							
School years not reported....	300	300	80	-	-	1,287	-	School years not reported....							
Married 40 years and over.	11,580	11,320	820	7.2	260	66,615	5,885	Married 35 to 39 years....							
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	6,960	6,860	460	6.7	100	42,481	6,193	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.							
5 and 6 years...	2,560	2,480	200	-	80	13,807	-	5 and 6 years...							
7 and 8 years...	1,400	1,400	140	-	-	7,566	-	7 and 8 years...							
High school: 1 to 3 years....	400	320	20	-	80	1,680	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....							
4 years.....	140	140	-	-	-	621	-	4 years.....							
College: 1 year or more...	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	College: 1 year or more...							
School years not reported....	80	80	-	-	-	360	-	School years not reported....							
Duration not reported ¹	3,560	2,400	600	-	1,160	7,195	-	Duration not reported ¹							
60 TO 64 YEARS OLD							Married 40 to 44 years....								
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	760	760	500	-	-	580	-	Married 40 to 44 years....							
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	340	340	220	-	-	240	-	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.							
5 and 6 years...	200	200	120	-	-	200	-	5 and 6 years...							
7 and 8 years...	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	7 and 8 years...							
High school: 1 to 3 years....	80	80	20	-	-	140	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....							
4 years.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	4 years.....							
College: 1 year or more...	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	College: 1 year or more...							
School years not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	School years not reported....							
Married 25 to 29 years....	740	660	240	-	80	1,020	-	Married 45 to 49 years....							
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	320	280	40	-	40	660	-	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.							
5 and 6 years...	120	120	80	-	-	100	-	5 and 6 years...							
7 and 8 years...	140	100	60	-	40	80	-	7 and 8 years...							
High school: 1 to 3 years....	100	100	40	-	-	60	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....							
4 years.....	60	60	20	-	-	120	-	4 years.....							
College: 1 year or more...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	College: 1 year or more...							
School years not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	School years not reported....							
65 TO 69 YEARS OLD							Married 45 to 49 years....								
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	760	760	500	-	-	580	-	Married 45 to 49 years....							
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	340	340	220	-	-	240	-	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.							
5 and 6 years...	200	200	120	-	-	200	-	5 and 6 years...							
7 and 8 years...	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	7 and 8 years...							
High school: 1 to 3 years....	80	80	20	-	-	140	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....							
4 years.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	4 years.....							
College: 1 year or more...	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	College: 1 year or more...							
School years not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	School years not reported....							
Married 25 to 29 years....	740	660	240	-	80	1,020	-	Married 45 to 49 years....							
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	320	280	40	-	40	660	-	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.							
5 and 6 years...	120	120	80	-	-	100	-	5 and 6 years...							
7 and 8 years...	140	100	60	-	40	80	-	7 and 8 years...							
High school: 1 to 3 years....	100	100	40	-	-	60	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....							
4 years.....	60	60	20	-	-	120	-	4 years.....							
College: 1 year or more...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	College: 1 year or more...							
School years not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	School years not reported....							

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 16:—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting			Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			Number	Percent							Number	Percent				
65 TO 69 YEARS OLD—Con.								70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.								
Married 50 years and over.	6,160	6,040	420	7.0	120	39,262	6,504	Married 40 to 44 years—Con.								
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	4,220	4,100	220	5.4	120	26,786	6,533	High school: 1 to 3 years....	20	20	-	-	-	-	60	-
5 and 6 years...	1,140	1,140	100	-	-	7,921	-	4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years...	280	280	60	-	-	1,349	-	College: 1 year or more..	40	40	-	-	-	-	220	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	220	220	40	-	-	1,372	-	School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	120	120	-	-	-	714	-	Married 45 to 49 years....								
College: 1 year or more....	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,060	2,060	240	-	-	-	7,904	-	-
School years not reported.....	180	180	-	-	-	1,140	-	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	1,500	1,500	120	-	-	6,496	-	-
Duration not reported ¹	1,720	1,200	160	-	520	5,496	-	5 and 6 years...	340	340	60	-	-	945	-	-
70 TO 74 YEARS OLD								Married 50 to 54 years....								
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	120	80	40	-	40	40	-	5,620	5,420	440	8.1	200	29,774	5,493	-	-
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	120	80	40	-	40	40	-	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	4,100	3,900	340	8.7	200	22,394	5,742	-
5 and 6 years...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 and 6 years...	740	740	40	-	-	3,778	-	-
7 and 8 years...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 and 8 years...	640	640	60	-	-	2,985	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	High school: 1 to 3 years.....	40	40	-	-	-	160	-	-
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 years.....	40	40	-	-	-	149	-	-
College: 1 year or more....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	College: 1 year or more..	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	School years not reported.....	20	20	-	-	-	228	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years....	180	180	60	-	-	1,300	-	Married 55 years and over.								
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	100	100	20	-	-	912	-	2,040	1,960	180	-	80	12,351	-	-	-
5 and 6 years...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	1,500	1,460	120	-	40	8,954	-	-
7 and 8 years...	80	80	40	-	-	388	-	5 and 6 years...	180	180	20	-	-	1,151	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 and 8 years...	220	220	-	-	-	1,751	-	-
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	High school: 1 to 3 years....	60	20	-	-	40	60	-	-
College: 1 year or more....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	College: 1 year or more..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years....	680	680	160	-	-	2,132	-	School years not reported.....	80	80	40	-	-	455	-	-
Grade school: Less than 5 yrs.	420	420	80	-	-	1,572	-	Duration not reported ¹	740	480	160	-	260	1,654	-	-
5 and 6 years...	80	80	80	-	-	-	-									
7 and 8 years...	120	120	-	-	-	280	-									

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	379,880	341,000	199,340	59.5	38,890	154,920	454	161,840	151,220	96,220	63.6	10,620	59,440	393
Husband employed.....	303,000	270,700	164,120	60.6	32,300	116,260	429	129,040	120,040	79,020	65.8	9,000	44,280	369
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,120	5,480	4,280	78.1	640	1,260	230	3,840	3,560	2,800	78.7	290	800	225
Farmers and farm managers.....	42,580	34,460	18,990	55.1	8,120	17,420	506	160	120	100	-	40	20	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,820	8,820	6,080	68.9	1,000	2,900	329	6,040	5,560	4,020	72.3	480	1,620	291
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	27,620	25,520	17,840	69.9	2,100	8,200	321	20,040	18,740	13,100	69.9	1,300	6,020	321
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	36,120	33,060	21,160	64.0	3,060	13,120	397	23,300	21,740	14,960	68.8	1,560	7,480	344
Operative and kindred workers..	88,100	81,860	49,260	60.2	6,240	35,640	435	47,340	44,340	27,840	62.8	3,000	18,000	406
Service workers.....	10,160	9,460	6,400	67.7	700	3,160	334	7,460	7,040	4,820	68.5	420	2,300	327
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40,460	34,040	18,940	55.3	6,420	16,500	485	2,120	1,860	980	-	260	940	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	40,060	36,260	20,220	55.8	3,800	17,260	476	17,840	16,280	9,800	60.2	1,560	6,900	424
Occupation not reported.....	1,960	1,740	1,060	-	220	800	-	900	800	600	-	100	200	-
Husband unemployed.....	69,560	63,820	31,440	49.3	5,740	35,540	557	29,740	28,340	15,400	54.3	1,400	14,020	495
Husband not in labor force.....	7,320	6,480	3,780	58.3	840	3,120	481	3,060	2,840	1,800	-	220	1,140	-
Married 3 years and over.....	58,480	56,100	7,520	13.4	2,380	73,760	1,315	19,720	19,000	3,060	16.1	720	23,480	1,236
Husband employed.....	43,680	41,840	6,260	15.0	1,840	53,140	1,270	14,700	14,140	2,580	18.2	560	16,440	1,163
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	340	340	20	-	-	440	-	160	160	-	-	-	240	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	8,680	8,180	1,160	14.2	500	10,340	1,264	100	100	40	-	-	100	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	840	800	220	-	40	740	-	240	200	40	-	40	200	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,500	2,500	540	-	-	2,600	-	1,820	1,820	360	-	-	2,020	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,000	4,720	660	14.0	280	5,740	1,216	2,960	2,820	520	-	140	3,200	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	12,800	12,100	1,980	16.4	700	15,640	1,293	5,780	5,520	1,120	20.3	260	6,340	1,149
Service workers.....	1,260	1,220	120	-	40	1,580	-	900	860	120	-	40	1,020	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,740	5,580	660	11.8	160	7,800	1,398	320	320	80	-	-	400	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	6,280	6,160	900	14.6	120	7,940	1,289	2,300	2,220	300	-	80	2,740	-
Occupation not reported.....	240	240	-	-	-	320	-	120	120	-	-	-	180	-
Husband unemployed.....	13,660	13,200	1,220	9.2	460	19,020	1,441	4,600	4,460	480	10.8	140	6,380	1,430
Husband not in labor force.....	1,140	1,060	40	-	80	1,600	-	420	400	-	-	20	660	-
Duration not reported.....	25,680	16,340	7,260	44.4	9,340	14,760	903	11,300	7,580	3,540	46.7	3,720	6,980	921
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	863,880	798,960	498,280	62.4	64,920	338,160	423	531,160	502,020	341,020	67.9	29,140	177,640	354
Husband employed.....	757,500	700,320	449,760	64.2	57,180	278,570	398	471,300	444,880	309,600	69.6	26,420	147,540	332
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	45,060	41,800	32,020	76.6	3,260	10,360	248	32,720	30,920	23,980	77.6	1,800	7,400	239
Farmers and farm managers.....	71,360	61,260	30,180	49.3	10,100	36,214	591	760	760	580	-	-	180	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	52,100	47,900	34,040	71.1	4,200	15,000	313	37,920	35,460	26,420	74.5	2,460	9,780	276
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	127,680	120,960	87,680	72.5	6,720	36,300	300	105,940	100,600	74,560	74.1	5,340	23,400	282
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	109,560	102,840	68,140	66.3	6,720	38,340	373	81,180	77,020	52,780	68.5	4,160	26,880	349
Operative and kindred workers..	207,840	194,080	122,000	62.9	13,860	79,030	407	142,120	133,960	89,240	66.6	8,160	48,580	363
Service workers.....	30,320	28,420	18,640	65.6	1,900	11,000	387	25,080	23,440	15,820	67.5	1,640	8,440	360
Farm laborers and foremen.....	41,860	35,980	18,580	51.6	5,380	20,366	566	2,580	2,420	1,320	-	160	1,240	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	67,960	65,220	35,880	56.8	4,740	30,700	486	40,220	37,740	23,240	61.6	2,480	15,740	417
Occupation not reported.....	4,160	3,860	2,600	67.4	300	1,260	326	2,780	2,560	1,660	-	220	900	-
Husband unemployed.....	90,960	84,820	39,320	46.4	6,140	54,250	640	50,360	48,380	24,780	51.2	1,980	27,700	573
Husband not in labor force.....	15,420	13,820	9,200	66.6	1,600	5,340	386	9,500	8,760	6,640	75.8	740	2,400	274
Married 3 and 4 years.....	665,040	642,780	162,380	25.3	22,260	692,200	1,077	351,980	342,540	103,900	30.3	9,440	324,900	949
Husband employed.....	569,900	550,300	145,820	26.5	19,600	571,216	1,038	306,740	298,220	94,080	31.5	8,520	271,452	910
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20,760	19,900	7,080	35.6	860	16,520	830	13,940	13,460	5,280	39.2	480	10,420	774
Farmers and farm managers.....	70,160	66,720	10,760	16.1	3,440	86,073	1,290	520	520	360	-	-	220	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	36,560	34,820	12,140	34.9	1,740	29,020	833	24,460	23,480	8,940	38.0	980	18,140	773
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	74,520	71,760	25,640	35.7	2,760	57,460	801	58,580	56,600	21,360	37.7	1,980	43,540	769
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	85,000	82,740	23,340	28.2	2,260	81,953	990	56,540	55,120	16,840	30.6	1,420	51,620	937
Operatives and kindred workers..	168,300	163,880	41,400	25.3	4,420	173,574	1,059	104,680	102,820	28,120	27.5	2,360	100,925	986
Service workers.....	20,720	20,140	6,620	32.9	580	18,480	918	15,720	15,300	5,400	35.3	420	13,400	876
Farm laborers and foremen.....	33,800	32,000	5,940	18.6	1,800	41,224	1,288	1,420	1,380	320	-	40	1,700	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	57,000	55,360	12,040	21.7	1,640	63,992	1,156	29,320	28,560	6,960	24.4	760	30,187	1,057
Occupation not reported.....	3,080	2,980	860	-	100	2,920	-	1,560	1,480	500	-	80	1,300	-
Husband unemployed.....	84,480	82,020	13,360	16.3	2,460	109,633	1,337	39,560	38,720	7,780	20.1	840	47,964	1,239
Husband not in labor force.....	10,660	10,460	3,200	30.6	200	11,351	1,085	5,680	5,600	2,040	36.4	80	5,484	979

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years....	108,000	98,600	53,980	54.7	9,400	48,780	495	110,040	91,180	49,140	53.9	18,860	46,700	512
Husband employed.....	80,300	73,600	42,500	57.7	6,700	33,900	461	93,660	77,060	42,600	55.3	16,600	38,080	494
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,700	1,560	1,180	-	140	400	-	580	360	300	-	220	60	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	940	720	460	-	220	300	-	41,480	33,620	18,420	54.8	7,860	17,100	509
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,200	2,800	1,880	-	400	1,000	-	580	460	180	-	120	280	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,250	5,660	4,000	70.7	600	1,720	304	1,320	1,120	740	-	200	460	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,520	9,420	5,240	55.6	1,100	4,520	480	2,300	1,900	960	-	400	1,120	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	31,820	29,800	17,060	57.2	2,020	14,020	470	8,940	7,720	4,360	56.5	1,220	3,620	469
Service workers.....	2,200	1,980	1,280	-	220	720	-	500	440	300	-	60	140	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,260	5,600	2,860	51.1	660	2,980	532	32,080	26,580	15,000	56.4	5,500	12,580	473
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	16,900	15,580	8,240	52.9	1,320	7,980	512	5,320	4,400	2,180	49.5	920	2,380	541
Occupation not reported.....	500	480	300	-	20	260	-	560	460	160	-	100	340	-
Husband unemployed.....	25,460	22,980	10,480	45.6	2,480	13,720	597	14,360	12,500	5,560	44.5	1,860	7,800	624
Husband not in labor force.....	2,240	2,020	1,000	-	220	1,160	-	2,020	1,620	980	-	400	820	-
Married 3 years and over....	19,380	18,660	2,260	12.2	720	25,280	1,355	19,380	18,440	2,180	11.8	940	25,000	1,356
Husband employed.....	13,020	12,460	1,760	14.1	560	16,240	1,303	15,960	15,240	1,920	12.6	720	20,460	1,343
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	180	180	20	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	60	40	-	-	20	40	-	8,520	8,040	1,120	13.9	480	10,200	1,269
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	560	560	180	-	-	480	-	40	40	-	-	-	60	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	560	560	140	-	-	460	-	120	120	40	-	-	120	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,460	1,320	120	-	140	1,780	-	580	580	20	-	-	760	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,840	5,440	780	14.3	400	7,340	1,349	1,180	1,140	80	-	40	1,960	-
Service workers.....	360	360	-	-	-	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,100	1,100	60	-	-	1,620	-	4,320	4,160	520	12.5	160	5,780	1,389
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	2,840	2,840	460	-	-	3,680	-	1,140	1,100	140	-	40	1,520	-
Occupation not reported.....	60	60	-	-	-	80	-	60	60	-	-	-	60	-
Husband unemployed.....	6,020	5,900	520	8.8	120	8,580	1,454	3,040	2,840	220	-	200	4,060	-
Husband not in labor force.....	340	300	-	-	40	460	-	380	360	40	-	20	480	-
Duration not reported.....	6,960	4,460	1,880	42.2	2,500	3,980	892	7,420	4,300	1,940	42.8	3,120	3,800	884
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years....	188,920	173,440	96,240	55.5	15,480	87,780	506	143,800	123,500	61,020	49.4	20,300	72,740	589
Husband employed.....	158,020	145,060	84,740	58.4	12,960	67,410	465	128,180	110,380	55,420	50.2	17,800	63,620	576
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,920	9,740	7,300	74.9	1,180	2,540	261	1,420	1,140	740	-	280	420	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,780	2,420	1,460	-	360	1,200	-	67,820	58,080	28,140	48.5	9,740	34,834	600
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	12,340	10,840	6,600	60.9	1,500	4,520	417	1,840	1,600	1,020	-	240	700	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	18,380	17,500	11,540	65.9	880	6,400	366	3,360	2,860	1,580	-	500	1,500	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	23,800	21,800	12,920	59.3	2,000	9,800	450	4,580	4,020	2,440	60.7	560	1,660	413
Operatives and kindred workers.....	54,800	50,700	27,860	55.0	4,100	25,530	504	11,020	9,420	4,900	52.0	1,600	4,920	522
Service workers.....	4,640	4,420	2,590	58.4	220	2,120	480	600	560	240	-	40	440	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,440	7,500	3,900	52.0	940	4,300	573	30,340	26,060	13,360	51.3	4,280	14,826	569
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	21,080	19,420	9,940	51.4	1,760	10,820	560	6,660	6,160	2,700	43.9	500	4,140	672
Occupation not reported.....	840	820	640	-	20	180	-	540	480	300	-	60	180	-
Husband unemployed.....	27,300	25,000	9,680	38.7	2,300	18,590	744	13,300	11,440	4,860	42.5	1,860	7,960	696
Husband not in labor force.....	3,600	3,380	1,820	53.8	220	1,780	527	2,320	1,680	740	-	640	1,160	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	178,460	172,240	37,740	21.9	6,220	199,360	1,157	134,600	128,000	20,740	16.2	6,600	167,940	1,312
Husband employed.....	145,160	140,000	32,920	23.5	5,160	155,311	1,110	118,000	112,080	18,820	16.8	5,920	144,433	1,289
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,300	6,000	1,760	29.3	300	5,400	900	520	440	40	-	80	700	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,920	1,760	280	-	160	2,080	-	67,720	64,440	10,120	15.7	3,280	83,773	1,300
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,540	10,000	2,940	29.4	540	9,580	938	1,560	1,340	260	-	220	1,300	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	14,380	13,760	3,660	28.2	620	12,540	911	1,560	1,400	400	-	160	1,380	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	23,720	23,060	5,440	23.6	660	24,960	1,082	4,740	4,560	1,060	23.2	180	5,373	1,178
Operatives and kindred workers.....	53,260	51,560	11,490	22.3	1,700	59,389	1,152	10,360	10,000	1,800	18.0	360	13,260	1,326
Service workers.....	4,160	4,080	1,100	27.0	80	4,180	1,025	840	760	120	-	80	900	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,100	7,660	1,560	20.4	440	9,777	1,276	24,280	22,960	4,060	17.7	1,320	29,747	1,296
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	21,680	21,020	4,200	20.0	660	26,225	1,248	6,000	5,780	880	15.2	220	7,590	1,311
Occupation not reported.....	1,100	1,100	280	-	-	1,200	-	420	400	80	-	20	420	-
Husband unemployed.....	30,240	29,280	4,040	13.8	960	40,809	1,394	14,680	14,020	1,540	11.0	660	20,860	1,498
Husband not in labor force.....	3,060	2,960	780	-	100	3,220	-	1,920	1,900	380	-	20	2,647	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 years and over.....	496,080	486,820	52,960	10.9	9,260	884,820	1,818	215,960	212,840	28,780	13.5	3,120	351,280	1,650
Husband employed.....	404,480	396,660	46,060	11.6	7,820	692,518	1,746	178,140	175,500	25,700	14.6	2,640	275,302	1,569
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,240	10,040	2,220	22.1	200	12,833	1,278	6,280	6,160	1,440	23.4	120	7,608	1,235
Farmers and farm managers.....	69,820	67,980	4,940	7.3	1,840	133,792	1,968	180	180	0	-	-	200	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	21,660	21,220	3,880	18.3	440	30,830	1,453	12,780	12,520	2,700	21.6	260	17,090	1,365
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	34,360	33,660	5,980	17.8	700	47,558	1,413	25,640	25,140	4,660	18.5	500	34,545	1,374
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	60,240	59,600	8,140	13.7	640	98,925	1,660	35,540	35,300	5,420	15.4	240	54,625	1,553
Operatives and kindred workers..	121,760	119,840	12,980	10.8	1,920	209,108	1,745	65,420	64,620	8,240	12.8	800	105,600	1,634
Service workers.....	12,220	11,760	1,500	12.8	460	19,120	1,626	9,560	9,160	1,200	13.1	400	14,740	1,609
Farm laborers and foremen.....	28,940	28,060	2,500	8.9	880	56,115	2,000	1,620	1,600	200	-	20	3,388	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	43,240	42,580	3,480	8.2	660	81,506	1,914	19,940	19,640	1,520	7.7	300	35,700	1,818
Occupation not reported.....	2,000	1,920	440	-	80	2,726	-	1,180	1,180	280	-	-	1,606	-
Husband unemployed.....	82,340	81,100	5,500	6.8	1,240	175,496	2,164	33,680	33,300	2,240	6.7	380	69,239	2,079
Husband not in labor force.....	9,260	9,060	1,400	15.5	200	16,811	1,856	4,140	4,040	840	20.8	100	6,739	1,668
Duration not reported.....	98,920	62,260	22,960	36.9	36,660	64,740	1,040	53,140	33,660	14,980	44.5	19,480	28,620	850
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	360,500	334,780	227,640	68.0	25,720	121,884	364	252,360	238,580	168,980	70.8	13,780	77,900	327
Husband employed.....	331,080	307,180	210,660	68.6	23,900	108,487	353	233,220	220,320	156,620	71.1	12,900	70,348	319
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	38,920	36,020	26,720	74.2	2,900	10,160	282	29,680	27,940	21,040	75.6	1,840	7,440	267
Farmers and farm managers.....	24,160	20,300	10,600	52.2	3,860	11,444	564	520	480	320	-	40	240	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	36,060	34,120	23,580	69.1	1,940	11,620	341	27,240	25,880	17,960	69.4	1,360	8,640	334
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	69,560	65,520	48,460	74.0	4,040	18,240	278	59,520	56,280	41,740	74.2	3,240	15,460	275
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	48,920	46,160	31,320	67.9	2,760	16,380	355	37,920	36,100	24,900	69.0	1,820	12,340	342
Operatives and kindred workers..	67,520	63,120	42,460	67.3	4,400	23,423	371	50,640	47,620	32,680	68.6	3,020	16,863	354
Service workers.....	15,160	13,960	10,080	72.2	1,200	4,400	315	12,260	11,360	8,320	73.2	900	3,440	303
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,420	7,060	4,400	62.3	1,360	3,320	470	760	760	640	-	-	120	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	20,700	19,320	11,840	61.3	1,380	9,100	471	13,380	12,760	8,160	63.9	620	5,420	425
Occupation not reported.....	1,660	1,600	1,200	-	60	400	-	1,300	1,240	860	-	60	360	-
Husband unemployed.....	24,540	23,040	13,660	59.3	1,500	11,717	509	15,920	15,220	9,940	65.3	700	6,717	441
Husband not in labor force.....	4,880	4,560	3,320	72.8	320	1,680	368	3,220	3,040	2,420	79.6	160	840	276
Married 3 and 4 years.....	530,080	509,700	207,940	40.8	20,380	404,669	794	357,520	346,500	155,140	44.8	11,020	245,744	709
Husband employed.....	484,200	465,160	191,740	41.2	19,040	362,689	780	329,640	319,200	143,360	44.9	10,440	223,784	701
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	48,480	46,680	21,220	45.5	1,800	30,940	663	35,940	34,700	16,480	47.5	1,240	22,120	637
Farmers and farm managers.....	40,480	37,680	9,180	24.4	2,800	43,178	1,146	520	520	220	-	-	340	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	54,300	52,460	23,320	44.5	1,840	35,920	685	40,460	39,420	17,560	44.5	1,040	26,640	676
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	93,180	89,520	42,080	47.0	3,660	59,318	663	80,460	77,320	37,260	48.2	3,140	49,600	641
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	74,740	71,960	30,380	42.2	2,780	55,947	777	55,440	53,940	23,700	43.9	1,500	40,260	746
Operatives and kindred workers..	109,240	105,600	42,320	40.1	3,640	84,407	799	79,920	77,720	32,720	42.1	2,200	58,100	748
Service workers.....	19,300	18,680	8,340	44.6	620	13,480	722	15,360	14,920	6,740	45.2	440	10,520	705
Farm laborers and foremen.....	11,860	11,200	3,100	27.7	660	12,136	1,084	1,000	980	340	-	20	960	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	30,360	29,220	11,060	37.9	1,140	25,608	876	19,240	18,400	7,800	42.4	840	14,364	781
Occupation not reported.....	2,260	2,160	740	-	100	1,760	-	1,300	1,280	540	-	20	880	-
Husband unemployed.....	37,860	36,840	12,640	34.3	1,020	36,340	986	22,620	22,200	8,940	40.3	420	19,020	857
Husband not in labor force.....	8,020	7,700	3,560	46.2	320	5,640	732	5,260	5,100	2,840	55.7	160	2,940	576
Married 5 to 9 years.....	1,426,160	1,393,420	259,480	18.6	32,740	2,245,556	1,612	789,480	774,140	172,880	22.3	15,340	1,079,271	1,394
Husband employed.....	1,264,220	1,234,860	237,280	19.2	29,360	1,924,644	1,559	710,480	696,620	158,940	22.8	13,860	941,208	1,351
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	73,640	71,900	19,320	26.9	1,740	85,334	1,187	50,200	49,240	14,300	29.0	960	55,331	1,124
Farmers and farm managers.....	170,300	164,960	17,680	10.7	5,340	335,975	2,037	1,420	1,380	280	-	40	1,980	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	120,140	117,460	27,740	23.6	2,680	151,508	1,290	83,180	81,540	17,880	24.3	1,640	99,605	1,222
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	175,420	171,540	45,220	26.4	3,880	209,274	1,220	140,520	137,720	38,000	27.6	2,800	161,208	1,171
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	203,860	199,240	38,040	19.1	4,620	306,170	1,537	136,820	133,980	27,480	20.5	2,840	193,616	1,445
Operatives and kindred workers..	323,820	316,720	56,600	17.9	7,100	502,725	1,587	202,920	199,140	39,300	19.7	3,780	289,375	1,453
Service workers.....	50,420	49,480	11,400	23.0	940	69,047	1,395	39,460	38,860	9,400	24.2	600	52,307	1,346
Farm laborers and foremen.....	46,620	45,580	5,340	11.7	1,040	90,312	1,981	2,820	2,800	420	-	20	5,520	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	94,560	92,760	14,720	15.9	1,800	167,099	1,801	49,820	48,840	9,280	10.0	980	78,531	1,608
Occupation not reported.....	5,440	5,220	1,220	23.4	220	7,200	1,879	3,320	3,120	700	22.4	200	3,740	1,199
Husband unemployed.....	140,000	137,240	17,620	12.8	2,760	286,023	2,084	67,520	66,320	11,140	16.8	1,200	121,761	1,836
Husband not in labor force.....	21,940	21,320	4,580	21.5	620	34,889	1,636	11,480	11,200	2,800	25.0	280	16,302	1,456

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 years and over.....	146,480	143,560	14,320	10.0	2,920	270,680	1,885	133,640	130,420	9,860	7.6	3,220	262,860	2,015
Husband employed.....	113,140	110,880	11,920	10.8	2,260	199,591	1,800	113,200	110,280	8,440	7.7	2,920	217,620	1,973
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,280	3,260	660	20.2	20	4,305	1,321	680	620	120	-	60	920	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,560	1,440	100	-	120	2,860	-	68,080	66,360	4,800	7.2	1,720	130,732	1,970
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	7,260	7,160	980	13.7	100	11,160	1,559	1,620	1,540	200	-	80	2,580	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	7,340	7,180	1,120	15.6	160	10,753	1,498	1,380	1,340	200	-	40	2,260	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	20,380	20,040	2,340	11.7	340	35,462	1,770	4,320	4,260	380	8.9	60	8,638	2,028
Operative and kindred workers.....	47,360	46,460	4,080	8.8	900	86,549	1,863	8,980	8,760	660	7.5	220	16,959	1,936
Service workers.....	2,180	2,120	200	-	60	3,680	-	480	480	100	-	-	700	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,340	6,080	740	12.2	260	11,361	1,869	20,980	20,380	1,560	7.7	600	41,366	2,030
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	16,960	16,700	1,660	9.9	260	32,681	1,957	6,340	6,240	300	4.6	100	13,125	2,103
Occupation not reported.....	480	440	40	-	40	780	-	340	300	120	-	40	340	-
Husband unemployed.....	30,040	29,400	2,060	7.1	640	64,276	2,186	18,620	18,400	1,180	6.4	220	41,981	2,282
Husband not in labor force.....	3,300	3,280	320	9.8	20	6,813	2,077	1,820	1,740	240	-	80	3,259	-
Duration not reported.....	25,340	16,800	5,080	30.2	8,540	20,140	1,199	20,440	11,800	2,900	24.6	8,640	15,980	1,354
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years....	66,500	61,240	39,460	64.4	5,260	25,300	413	41,640	34,960	19,200	54.9	6,680	18,684	534
Husband employed.....	59,780	55,020	36,560	66.4	4,760	21,200	385	38,080	31,840	17,480	54.9	6,240	16,944	532
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	8,480	7,620	5,380	70.6	860	2,460	323	760	560	300	-	200	260	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	920	800	600	-	120	240	-	22,720	19,020	9,680	50.9	3,700	10,964	576
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	7,980	7,500	5,220	69.6	480	2,580	344	840	740	400	-	100	400	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	9,120	8,460	6,120	72.3	660	2,600	307	920	780	600	-	140	180	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,260	8,540	5,500	64.4	720	3,420	400	1,740	1,520	920	-	220	620	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	14,260	13,200	8,240	62.4	1,060	5,900	439	2,620	2,300	1,540	-	320	760	-
Service workers.....	2,600	2,340	1,580	-	260	840	-	300	260	150	-	40	120	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,660	1,420	820	-	240	640	-	6,000	4,880	2,940	60.2	1,120	2,560	525
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	5,160	4,800	2,780	57.9	360	2,600	542	2,160	1,760	900	-	400	1,080	-
Occupation not reported.....	340	340	320	-	-	20	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	5,600	5,180	2,400	46.3	420	3,340	645	3,020	2,640	1,320	-	380	1,660	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,120	1,040	500	-	80	760	-	540	490	400	-	60	80	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	104,260	99,240	36,160	36.4	5,020	87,301	880	68,300	63,960	16,640	26.0	4,340	71,624	1,120
Husband employed.....	92,120	87,640	33,160	37.8	4,480	73,741	841	62,440	58,320	15,220	26.1	4,120	65,164	1,117
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	11,400	10,860	4,380	40.3	540	7,880	726	1,140	1,120	360	-	20	940	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,260	1,040	360	-	220	1,107	-	38,700	36,120	8,600	23.8	2,580	41,731	1,155
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	12,800	11,640	5,320	45.7	660	8,080	694	1,540	1,400	440	-	140	1,200	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	11,280	10,600	4,400	40.7	480	7,980	739	1,440	1,400	420	-	40	1,733	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	16,780	15,780	5,840	37.0	1,000	13,867	879	2,520	2,240	840	-	280	1,820	-
Operative and kindred workers.....	24,040	23,020	8,220	35.7	1,020	20,867	906	5,280	4,860	1,380	28.4	420	5,440	1,119
Service workers.....	3,540	3,400	1,500	44.1	140	2,640	776	400	360	100	-	40	320	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,360	2,240	640	-	120	2,220	-	8,500	7,980	2,120	26.6	520	8,956	1,122
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	8,500	8,260	2,380	28.8	240	8,460	1,024	2,620	2,560	880	-	60	2,784	-
Occupation not reported.....	660	600	120	-	60	640	-	300	280	80	-	20	240	-
Husband unemployed.....	10,620	10,160	2,600	25.6	460	12,000	1,181	4,620	4,480	1,100	24.6	140	5,320	1,188
Husband not in labor force.....	1,520	1,440	400	-	80	1,560	-	1,240	1,160	320	-	80	1,140	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	355,060	346,140	56,140	16.2	8,920	606,021	1,751	291,620	273,140	30,460	11.2	8,480	560,264	2,051
Husband employed.....	299,920	292,260	50,160	17.2	7,660	487,498	1,668	253,820	245,980	28,180	11.5	7,840	495,938	2,016
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20,380	19,760	4,500	22.8	620	25,558	1,293	3,060	2,900	520	-	160	4,445	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,100	4,000	620	15.5	100	7,717	1,929	164,780	159,580	16,780	10.5	5,200	326,278	2,045
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	32,920	32,040	7,040	22.0	880	45,736	1,427	4,040	3,880	920	23.7	160	6,167	1,589
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	31,120	30,300	6,740	22.2	820	41,746	1,378	3,780	3,520	480	13.6	260	6,325	1,797
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	56,180	54,660	9,220	16.9	1,520	91,440	1,673	10,860	10,600	1,340	12.6	260	21,114	1,992
Operative and kindred workers.....	93,400	95,860	14,300	14.9	2,340	170,580	1,779	22,500	21,720	3,000	13.8	780	42,770	1,969
Service workers.....	9,740	9,440	1,720	18.2	300	15,036	1,593	1,220	1,180	280	-	40	1,704	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	10,900	10,740	1,000	9.3	160	21,521	2,004	32,900	32,040	3,920	12.2	860	63,271	1,975
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	34,760	34,060	4,600	13.5	700	66,264	1,946	9,980	9,860	840	8.5	120	22,304	2,262
Occupation not reported.....	1,420	1,400	420	-	20	1,900	-	700	700	100	-	-	1,560	-
Husband unemployed.....	48,320	47,320	4,640	9.8	1,000	107,058	2,262	24,160	23,600	1,840	7.8	560	57,204	2,424
Husband not in labor force.....	6,820	6,560	1,340	20.4	260	11,465	1,748	3,640	3,560	440	12.4	80	7,122	2,001

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES								URBAN							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent					
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD—Con.																
Married 10 years and over....	460,280	455,200	29,000	6.4	5,060	1,218,768	2,677	204,900	203,080	16,380	8.1	1,720	485,854	2,294		
Husband employed.....	383,860	379,580	25,880	6.8	4,300	976,671	2,573	173,680	172,240	14,580	8.5	1,420	377,801	2,193		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	9,140	9,040	920	10.2	100	17,268	1,910	5,720	5,700	700	12.3	20	9,747	1,710		
Farmers and farm managers.....	66,860	65,880	3,140	4.8	980	203,922	3,095	260	260	-	-	-	480	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	28,480	27,960	2,740	9.8	520	57,447	2,055	17,500	17,160	1,700	9.9	340	34,181	1,992		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	30,940	30,660	3,140	10.2	280	59,540	1,942	23,480	23,220	2,760	11.9	260	42,829	1,844		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	69,680	69,080	4,660	7.0	800	163,720	2,370	41,840	41,800	3,280	7.9	240	92,785	2,250		
Operatives and kindred workers..	108,120	107,340	6,420	6.0	780	279,796	2,607	57,400	57,140	3,820	6.7	260	152,016	2,310		
Service workers.....	13,740	13,520	1,340	9.9	220	29,476	2,180	10,180	9,960	1,020	10.2	220	21,350	2,144		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	19,220	18,760	900	4.8	460	60,476	3,224	1,140	1,140	80	-	-	3,774	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine..	35,620	35,260	2,200	6.2	360	100,556	2,852	15,000	14,920	1,120	7.5	80	38,479	2,579		
Occupation not reported.....	2,060	2,060	220	-	-	4,470	-	1,140	1,140	100	-	-	2,180	-		
Husband unemployed.....	67,000	66,480	2,540	3.8	520	214,757	3,230	27,360	27,120	1,500	5.5	260	77,982	2,875		
Husband not in labor force.....	9,400	9,160	560	6.3	240	27,360	2,987	3,760	3,720	300	8.1	40	10,071	2,707		
Duration not reported.....	121,600	78,980	23,800	30.1	42,620	109,040	1,381	71,400	46,580	17,380	37.3	24,820	51,900	1,114		
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD																
Married less than 3 years....	95,340	88,280	61,920	70.1	7,060	34,580	392	65,080	61,240	45,260	73.9	3,840	19,720	322		
Husband employed.....	87,400	80,860	57,280	70.8	6,540	30,422	376	60,020	56,600	41,860	74.0	3,420	18,020	318		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	11,500	10,440	7,380	70.7	1,060	3,487	334	9,020	8,260	5,680	66.8	760	2,927	354		
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,380	6,040	3,160	52.3	1,340	4,524	749	120	120	80	-	-	40	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	12,080	11,320	8,660	76.5	760	3,040	269	8,940	8,440	6,600	78.2	500	2,000	237		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	16,640	16,060	12,180	75.8	580	4,360	271	14,160	13,760	10,380	75.4	400	3,680	267		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	13,880	12,920	9,180	71.1	960	5,210	403	10,300	9,620	7,000	72.8	680	3,850	400		
Operatives and kindred workers..	14,360	13,280	9,440	71.1	1,080	5,301	399	10,720	10,020	7,420	74.1	700	3,363	358		
Service workers.....	4,160	3,900	3,040	77.9	260	1,020	262	3,560	3,320	2,800	78.3	240	860	259		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,420	2,200	1,180	-	220	1,260	-	180	180	140	-	-	40	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,520	4,280	2,740	64.0	240	2,120	495	2,780	2,680	1,760	66.4	100	1,220	-		
Occupation not reported.....	460	420	320	-	40	100	-	240	200	180	-	40	20	-		
Husband unemployed.....	6,000	5,620	3,460	61.6	380	3,240	577	3,800	3,520	2,540	72.2	280	1,420	403		
Husband not in labor force.....	1,940	1,800	1,180	-	140	918	-	1,280	1,120	860	-	140	280	-		
Married 3 and 4 years.....	155,680	149,060	72,860	48.9	6,620	99,823	670	109,120	105,420	55,300	52.5	3,700	62,840	596		
Husband employed.....	142,000	136,140	67,160	49.3	5,860	89,723	659	99,840	96,620	50,940	52.7	3,220	57,000	590		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	19,060	18,320	8,140	44.4	740	12,660	691	14,220	13,740	6,540	47.6	480	8,840	643		
Farmers and farm managers.....	11,320	10,360	3,780	36.5	960	10,143	969	260	260	80	-	-	240	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	20,660	19,920	9,660	48.5	740	13,320	669	15,420	15,040	7,460	49.6	380	9,740	648		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	29,940	28,880	16,080	55.7	1,060	15,580	539	25,880	25,040	14,160	56.5	840	13,180	526		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	21,800	21,040	11,100	52.8	760	12,700	604	16,560	16,040	8,700	54.2	520	9,240	576		
Operatives and kindred workers..	24,080	23,120	12,000	51.9	980	14,460	625	18,080	17,420	9,380	53.8	660	10,160	580		
Service workers.....	5,820	5,600	3,020	53.9	220	3,360	600	4,900	4,680	2,560	54.7	220	2,660	588		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,240	2,080	520	-	160	2,120	-	300	300	40	-	-	300	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine..	6,260	6,040	2,700	44.7	220	4,460	742	3,760	3,640	1,920	52.7	120	2,240	615		
Occupation not reported.....	820	780	1,800	-	40	900	-	460	460	120	-	-	460	-		
Husband unemployed.....	11,420	10,760	4,680	42.8	660	8,620	801	7,720	7,320	3,520	48.1	400	4,920	672		
Husband not in labor force.....	2,260	2,160	1,060	-	100	1,480	-	1,560	1,480	840	-	80	920	-		
Married 5 to 9 years.....	715,360	686,280	200,200	28.8	19,080	901,326	1,294	466,220	455,240	144,560	31.8	10,980	523,720	1,150		
Husband employed.....	656,460	639,040	184,140	28.8	17,420	816,210	1,277	430,560	420,500	133,360	31.7	10,060	479,242	1,140		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	78,360	76,640	22,280	29.1	1,720	89,631	1,170	58,100	56,900	17,420	30.8	1,200	64,347	1,131		
Farmers and farm managers.....	66,960	64,360	11,240	17.5	2,600	119,131	1,851	780	680	260	-	100	952	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	95,200	93,040	26,400	28.4	2,160	108,481	1,186	70,020	68,520	20,080	29.3	1,500	77,948	1,138		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	127,120	124,060	41,780	33.7	3,060	132,397	1,087	105,000	102,740	35,360	34.4	2,260	106,633	1,038		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	100,880	98,500	29,700	30.2	2,180	123,559	1,252	72,040	70,400	21,980	31.2	1,640	83,367	1,184		
Operatives and kindred workers..	117,480	113,800	32,860	28.9	3,680	147,869	1,299	63,100	60,880	24,920	30.8	2,220	96,715	1,196		
Service workers.....	26,780	26,180	9,580	36.5	600	29,534	1,128	22,360	21,860	8,180	37.4	500	24,447	1,118		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	12,460	12,060	2,420	20.1	400	21,495	1,782	960	960	100	-	-	1,592	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine..	28,280	27,320	7,180	26.3	960	40,673	1,469	16,080	15,460	4,500	29.1	600	20,921	1,353		
Occupation not reported.....	3,140	3,080	720	23.4	60	3,660	1,188	2,140	2,100	560	-	40	2,320	-		
Husband unemployed.....	46,840	45,600	11,640	25.6	1,140	71,319	1,567	28,060	27,400	8,040	29.3	680	37,271	1,360		
Husband not in labor force.....	12,260	11,740	4,420	37.6	520	13,797	1,175	7,560	7,340	3,160	43.1	240	7,207	982		

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL—NONFARM							RURAL—FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 10 years and over....	134,860	135,300	7,860	5.9	1,560	373,673	2,803	120,600	118,820	4,760	4.0	1,780	379,241	3,192
Husband employed.....	105,820	104,520	6,780	6.5	1,500	277,124	2,651	104,380	102,800	4,540	4.4	1,580	321,746	3,130
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,860	2,780	180	-	80	5,958	-	580	560	40	-	-	1,583	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	980	980	80	-	-	2,407	-	65,620	64,640	3,060	4.7	980	201,055	3,110
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,520	9,340	900	9.6	180	19,622	2,101	1,480	1,460	140	-	-	3,644	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,500	6,280	380	5.7	20	15,458	2,140	1,160	1,160	20	-	-	3,273	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	22,940	22,860	1,380	6.1	280	55,955	2,469	4,900	4,820	200	4.1	80	14,980	3,108
Operatives and kindred workers..	40,260	39,820	2,320	5.8	440	114,032	2,884	10,480	10,380	280	2.7	80	33,748	3,251
Service workers.....	3,080	3,080	320	10.4	-	6,664	2,184	480	480	-	-	-	1,482	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,220	4,120	360	8.7	100	13,036	3,164	13,860	13,500	460	3.4	380	45,666	3,255
Laborers, except farm and mine..	15,020	14,820	740	5.0	200	44,582	3,007	5,600	5,520	340	6.2	80	17,515	3,175
Occupation not reported.....	640	640	120	-	-	1,470	-	280	280	-	-	-	820	-
Husband unemployed.....	25,700	25,480	860	3.4	220	85,748	3,365	13,920	13,880	180	1.3	40	51,007	3,675
Husband not in labor force.....	3,340	3,300	240	7.3	40	10,801	3,273	2,500	2,140	40	-	160	6,488	-
Duration not reported.....	27,040	17,120	3,780	22.1	9,920	27,020	1,578	23,160	15,260	2,640	17.3	7,880	30,120	1,971
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years....	17,780	16,500	10,960	66.4	1,280	6,780	411	12,480	10,540	5,700	54.1	1,940	8,080	767
Husband employed.....	15,780	14,540	9,960	68.5	1,240	5,800	385	11,600	9,720	5,460	58.2	1,880	6,802	700
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,100	1,800	1,400	-	300	480	-	380	380	300	-	-	80	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	260	260	140	-	-	120	-	7,000	5,860	2,940	51.9	1,340	4,364	771
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,540	2,380	1,660	-	180	840	-	600	520	400	-	80	200	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,240	2,080	1,640	-	160	560	-	240	220	160	-	20	120	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,000	2,780	1,780	-	240	1,180	-	580	540	400	-	40	180	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	3,120	2,820	1,780	-	300	1,300	-	520	440	240	-	80	618	-
Service workers.....	540	520	400	-	20	120	-	60	60	40	-	-	40	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	560	560	400	-	-	200	-	1,680	1,460	640	-	220	1,020	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,240	1,200	660	-	40	720	-	500	400	300	-	100	180	-
Occupation not reported.....	180	180	100	-	-	80	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,560	1,520	720	-	40	1,020	-	640	580	200	-	60	800	-
Husband not in labor force.....	440	440	280	-	-	160	-	240	240	40	-	-	478	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	29,220	27,740	11,820	42.8	1,480	21,800	788	17,340	15,900	5,740	36.1	1,440	15,183	955
Husband employed.....	25,940	24,740	10,820	43.7	1,200	18,560	750	16,220	14,780	5,420	36.7	1,440	14,163	958
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,400	4,240	1,440	34.0	160	3,500	825	440	340	160	-	100	320	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	440	420	100	-	20	500	-	10,620	9,680	3,620	37.4	940	9,403	971
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,820	4,480	2,020	45.1	340	3,320	741	420	400	180	-	20	260	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,540	3,360	1,700	50.8	180	2,020	601	520	480	220	-	40	380	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,160	3,980	1,980	49.7	180	2,500	628	1,080	1,020	420	-	60	960	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	5,040	4,820	2,360	49.0	220	3,800	747	960	880	260	-	80	760	-
Service workers.....	780	780	580	-	-	580	-	140	140	80	-	-	140	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	440	440	100	-	-	480	-	1,500	1,340	380	-	160	1,340	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,060	1,960	680	-	100	1,780	-	440	440	100	-	40	460	-
Occupation not reported.....	280	280	60	-	-	300	-	60	60	-	-	-	140	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,820	2,560	820	-	280	2,860	-	880	880	260	-	-	840	-
Husband not in labor force.....	460	440	180	-	20	380	-	240	240	60	-	-	180	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	148,320	145,040	37,660	26.0	4,280	203,860	1,406	99,820	96,000	17,980	18.7	5,820	173,746	1,810
Husband employed.....	133,240	129,380	33,900	28.2	3,860	178,427	1,364	92,680	89,160	16,880	18.9	3,500	160,541	1,801
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	18,480	18,000	4,320	24.0	480	23,344	1,297	1,780	1,740	540	-	40	1,940	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,260	2,180	440	-	80	3,804	-	63,920	61,500	10,540	17.1	2,420	114,375	1,860
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	22,320	21,780	5,500	25.3	540	27,000	1,240	2,860	2,740	820	-	120	3,513	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	19,900	19,180	5,920	30.9	740	22,327	1,165	2,220	2,160	500	-	60	3,437	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	24,560	24,060	8,760	29.1	480	33,173	1,378	4,060	4,020	960	23.9	60	6,819	1,696
Operatives and kindred workers..	26,340	27,180	6,640	24.4	1,180	41,268	1,518	6,040	5,740	1,300	22.6	300	9,888	1,722
Service workers.....	4,100	4,020	1,300	32.3	80	4,787	1,191	520	300	80	-	20	300	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,300	3,260	740	22.7	40	5,309	1,629	8,200	7,840	1,560	20.2	360	14,594	1,861
Laborers, except farm and mine..	9,240	9,000	2,120	23.6	240	14,475	1,608	2,980	2,880	560	-	120	5,277	-
Occupation not reported.....	740	720	180	-	20	940	-	260	260	-	-	-	400	-
Husband unemployed.....	12,760	12,480	2,880	22.9	280	22,786	1,826	5,800	5,620	740	13.2	180	11,262	2,004
Husband not in labor force.....	3,320	3,180	900	28.3	140	4,647	1,461	1,560	1,220	360	-	140	1,943	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 10 to 14 years.....	1,269,400	1,251,020	153,240	12.2	18,380	2,852,745	2,280	701,920	693,460	99,760	14.4	8,460	1,372,896	1,980
Husband employed.....	1,126,200	1,109,380	139,660	12.6	16,820	2,439,581	2,199	629,400	621,700	91,140	14.7	7,700	1,166,762	1,909
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	70,760	69,640	10,980	15.8	1,120	118,197	1,697	50,200	49,460	7,380	14.9	740	82,001	1,678
Farmers and farm managers.....	166,880	163,200	11,450	7.0	3,680	472,384	2,895	1,220	1,180	140	-	40	2,991	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	137,500	135,620	21,660	16.0	1,880	245,860	1,798	93,820	92,800	15,520	18.7	1,020	160,366	1,728
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	148,920	147,140	24,760	16.8	1,780	253,762	1,725	118,840	117,200	20,920	17.8	1,440	195,115	1,665
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	208,440	205,600	27,400	13.3	2,840	439,646	2,138	135,100	133,660	18,680	14.0	1,440	268,453	2,008
Operatives and kindred workers..	245,120	241,880	26,360	10.9	3,240	551,053	2,278	153,320	151,400	18,060	11.9	1,920	315,131	2,081
Service workers.....	46,220	45,660	6,880	15.1	560	91,042	1,994	35,920	35,620	5,320	14.9	300	68,546	1,924
Farm laborers and foremen.....	25,240	24,560	2,180	8.9	680	71,728	2,921	1,680	1,600	160	-	80	3,812	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	71,680	70,700	7,160	10.1	980	187,177	2,647	36,360	35,680	4,420	12.4	680	83,805	2,349
Occupation not reported.....	5,440	5,380	800	14.9	60	10,712	1,991	3,140	3,100	540	17.4	40	5,542	1,788
Husband unemployed.....	116,820	115,660	9,740	8.4	1,160	348,157	3,010	58,720	58,220	6,420	11.0	500	155,310	2,868
Husband not in labor force.....	26,380	25,980	3,840	14.8	400	65,027	2,503	13,800	13,540	2,200	16.2	260	30,814	2,278
Married 15 years and over....	400,620	396,900	20,700	5.2	3,720	1,332,862	3,358	178,920	177,640	12,800	7.2	1,280	499,059	2,809
Husband employed.....	338,840	335,600	17,740	5.3	3,240	1,079,280	3,216	153,160	152,080	10,940	7.2	1,080	406,237	2,671
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	7,900	7,820	840	10.7	80	17,870	2,285	5,140	5,100	560	11.0	40	10,806	2,119
Farmers and farm managers.....	67,420	66,340	1,740	2.6	1,080	266,901	4,023	540	540	40	-	-	1,885	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	29,880	29,720	2,240	7.5	180	72,892	2,453	18,060	17,960	1,700	9.5	100	40,710	2,287
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	26,880	26,380	2,320	8.8	300	62,337	2,363	20,100	19,940	1,840	9.2	160	44,645	2,259
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	67,760	67,260	3,900	5.8	500	196,988	2,929	40,580	40,360	2,480	6.1	220	109,501	2,713
Operatives and kindred workers..	86,640	85,920	4,160	4.8	720	278,650	3,243	46,560	46,200	2,900	6.3	380	132,874	2,878
Service workers.....	12,800	12,660	860	6.8	140	34,111	2,894	9,060	8,960	520	6.5	100	22,580	2,518
Farm laborers and foremen.....	12,460	12,400	400	3.2	60	53,288	4,297	780	780	40	-	-	3,378	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	25,980	25,820	1,160	4.5	160	92,883	3,589	11,880	11,840	740	6.4	40	38,134	3,276
Occupation not reported.....	1,320	1,280	120	-	40	3,540	-	640	600	80	-	40	1,544	-
Husband unemployed.....	50,080	49,700	2,280	4.8	380	207,962	4,184	20,120	19,960	1,360	6.8	160	72,865	3,851
Husband not in labor force.....	11,700	11,600	680	5.9	100	45,440	3,917	5,640	5,600	500	8.9	40	19,957	3,564
Duration not reported.....	119,520	79,720	17,100	21.5	39,800	157,530	1,976	89,300	46,300	11,960	25.8	23,000	75,906	1,639
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years....	68,760	64,800	42,640	65.8	3,960	31,520	486	44,460	42,400	29,460	69.5	2,060	17,520	413
Husband employed.....	62,240	58,580	38,540	65.8	3,680	27,829	475	40,720	38,740	26,980	69.6	1,980	15,540	401
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	7,080	6,860	4,600	67.1	220	2,960	431	5,460	5,260	3,480	66.2	200	2,360	449
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,560	6,700	3,360	50.1	860	5,678	847	140	120	80	-	20	40	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,120	8,700	5,760	66.2	420	3,500	402	6,820	6,300	4,300	68.3	320	2,340	371
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	11,780	11,220	8,220	73.3	560	3,811	340	9,740	9,320	6,880	73.8	420	2,960	318
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,240	9,520	6,040	63.4	720	4,680	492	7,440	6,880	4,560	66.3	560	3,220	468
Operatives and kindred workers..	9,500	8,880	6,280	70.7	620	3,600	405	7,200	6,800	4,920	72.4	400	2,540	374
Service workers.....	3,180	3,080	2,200	71.4	100	1,320	429	2,540	2,540	1,880	-	-	1,060	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,140	1,060	560	-	80	940	-	20	20	-	-	-	180	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,320	2,240	1,280	-	80	1,260	-	1,440	1,400	840	-	40	760	-
Occupation not reported.....	320	300	240	-	20	80	-	120	100	40	-	20	80	-
Husband unemployed.....	4,320	4,140	2,580	62.3	180	2,480	599	2,560	2,520	1,660	-	40	1,280	-
Husband not in labor force.....	2,200	2,100	1,320	-	100	1,211	-	1,180	1,140	820	-	40	720	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	183,540	176,200	69,360	39.4	7,340	187,903	1,066	123,220	119,160	50,260	42.2	4,060	115,061	966
Husband employed.....	166,560	159,840	62,460	39.1	6,720	189,454	1,060	111,920	108,380	45,200	41.7	3,540	104,755	987
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	21,900	21,140	7,760	36.7	760	22,273	1,054	18,300	15,720	5,960	37.9	580	16,573	1,054
Farmers and farm managers.....	16,140	16,980	4,680	27.6	1,160	25,389	1,495	440	440	180	-	-	340	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	28,760	27,920	11,720	42.0	840	26,377	945	21,380	20,860	8,880	42.8	520	19,461	933
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	32,720	31,720	14,060	44.3	1,000	28,714	905	27,580	26,740	11,800	44.1	840	24,126	902
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	24,340	23,400	8,900	38.0	940	23,927	1,023	18,100	17,540	7,000	39.9	560	16,634	948
Operatives and kindred workers..	23,960	22,860	9,040	39.5	1,100	24,551	1,074	17,200	16,480	6,900	41.9	720	16,837	1,022
Service workers.....	7,320	7,060	3,240	45.9	260	6,381	901	6,200	6,020	2,660	44.2	180	5,681	944
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,280	2,060	540	-	220	3,707	-	380	340	100	-	40	540	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	6,100	5,720	2,260	39.5	380	7,095	1,240	3,640	3,560	1,540	43.3	80	3,823	1,074
Occupation not reported.....	1,040	980	260	-	60	1,060	-	700	680	180	-	20	740	-
Husband unemployed.....	12,840	12,340	4,940	40.0	500	14,646	1,187	8,880	8,220	3,680	44.8	460	8,143	991
Husband not in labor force.....	4,140	4,020	1,940	48.3	120	3,803	946	2,620	2,560	1,380	53.9	60	2,163	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

83

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 10 to 14 years.....	310,700	306,240	35,480	11.6	4,460	738,963	2,413	256,780	251,320	18,000	7.2	5,460	740,896	2,948
Husband employed.....	264,980	261,060	31,560	12.1	3,900	599,143	2,295	231,840	226,620	16,960	7.5	5,220	653,656	2,884
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	17,680	17,340	3,160	18.2	340	29,472	1,700	2,880	2,840	440	-	40	5,724	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,160	4,100	340	8.3	60	11,665	2,845	161,600	157,920	11,000	7.0	3,580	457,728	2,898
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	38,640	38,000	5,600	14.7	640	72,229	1,901	5,040	4,820	540	11.2	220	11,265	2,337
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	26,500	26,200	3,460	13.2	300	49,082	1,873	3,780	3,740	380	10.2	40	9,565	2,557
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	60,620	59,560	7,640	12.8	1,060	137,535	2,309	12,720	12,380	1,080	8.7	340	33,658	2,719
Operatives and kindred workers.....	74,780	73,720	7,080	9.6	1,060	186,662	2,532	17,020	16,760	1,220	7.3	260	49,260	2,939
Service workers.....	8,860	8,740	1,360	15.6	140	19,380	2,217	1,420	1,300	200	-	120	3,116	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,100	6,000	520	8.7	100	16,947	2,825	17,460	16,960	1,500	8.8	500	50,969	3,005
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	25,880	25,700	2,220	8.6	180	72,651	2,827	9,440	9,320	520	5.6	120	30,721	3,296
Occupation not reported.....	1,720	1,700	180	-	20	3,520	-	580	580	80	-	-	1,650	-
Husband unemployed.....	38,500	38,040	2,880	7.6	460	119,707	3,147	19,600	19,400	440	2.3	200	73,140	3,770
Husband not in labor force.....	7,240	7,140	1,040	14.6	100	20,113	2,817	5,340	5,300	600	11.3	40	14,100	2,660
Married 15 years and over.....	111,500	110,500	5,020	4.5	1,000	388,402	3,515	110,200	108,760	2,880	2.6	1,440	445,201	4,093
Husband employed.....	88,420	87,600	4,220	4.8	820	290,523	3,318	97,260	95,920	2,580	2.7	1,340	382,500	3,988
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,300	2,260	260	-	40	5,725	-	460	460	20	-	-	1,339	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,420	1,400	40	-	20	5,625	-	65,460	64,400	1,660	2.6	1,060	259,391	4,028
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,880	9,820	460	4.7	60	26,430	2,691	1,940	1,940	80	-	-	5,752	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,080	4,980	440	8.8	100	13,127	2,636	1,500	1,460	40	-	40	4,565	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	21,580	21,340	1,260	5.9	240	67,636	3,169	5,600	5,560	180	3.2	40	19,851	3,570
Operatives and kindred workers.....	30,560	30,320	920	3.0	240	108,488	3,578	9,500	9,400	340	3.6	100	37,288	3,967
Service workers.....	3,260	3,220	240	7.5	40	9,784	3,039	480	480	40	-	-	1,767	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,140	3,100	220	7.1	40	12,451	4,016	8,540	8,520	140	1.6	20	37,259	4,373
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	10,760	10,720	340	3.2	40	39,893	3,721	3,540	3,460	80	2.3	80	14,656	4,236
Occupation not reported.....	440	440	40	-	-	1,364	-	240	240	-	-	-	632	-
Husband unemployed.....	19,320	19,200	620	3.2	120	82,339	4,288	10,640	10,540	300	2.8	100	52,758	5,006
Husband not in labor force.....	3,760	3,700	180	4.9	60	15,540	4,200	2,300	2,300	-	-	-	9,943	-
Duration not reported.....	26,980	17,980	3,100	17.2	9,000	40,979	2,279	23,240	15,440	2,040	13.2	7,800	40,545	2,632
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	13,720	12,940	8,360	64.6	780	6,240	482	10,580	9,460	4,820	51.0	1,120	7,760	820
Husband employed.....	11,580	10,940	6,980	63.8	640	5,180	473	9,940	8,880	4,580	51.6	1,060	7,109	801
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,420	1,400	1,000	-	20	480	-	200	200	120	-	-	120	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	400	400	220	-	-	260	-	7,020	6,180	3,060	49.5	840	5,378	870
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,280	2,200	1,400	-	80	1,020	-	220	200	60	-	20	140	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,660	1,520	1,040	-	140	680	-	380	380	300	-	-	171	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,340	2,220	1,240	-	120	1,240	-	460	420	240	-	40	220	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,840	1,700	1,120	-	140	800	-	460	380	240	-	80	260	-
Service workers.....	540	440	280	-	100	180	-	100	100	40	-	-	100	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	280	280	200	-	-	140	-	840	760	360	-	80	620	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	640	600	300	-	40	400	-	240	240	140	-	-	100	-
Occupation not reported.....	180	180	180	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,500	1,360	840	-	140	940	-	260	260	80	-	-	280	-
Husband not in labor force.....	640	840	540	-	-	120	-	380	320	160	-	60	371	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	34,480	33,080	12,340	37.3	1,400	37,262	1,126	25,840	23,960	6,760	28.2	1,880	35,580	1,485
Husband employed.....	30,480	29,120	10,840	37.2	1,360	31,884	1,095	24,160	22,340	6,440	28.8	1,820	32,815	1,469
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,060	4,960	1,680	33.9	100	5,160	1,040	540	460	120	-	80	540	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	580	540	220	-	40	600	-	17,120	16,000	4,280	26.8	1,120	24,449	1,528
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,300	6,060	2,440	40.3	240	5,824	961	1,080	1,000	400	-	80	1,092	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,600	4,540	2,060	45.8	80	4,128	909	540	440	180	-	100	460	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,060	4,780	1,560	32.6	280	5,893	1,233	1,180	1,080	340	-	100	1,400	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,420	5,100	1,700	33.3	320	5,987	1,174	1,340	1,280	440	-	60	1,727	-
Service workers.....	860	820	480	-	40	500	-	260	220	100	-	40	180	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	480	460	60	-	20	880	-	1,420	1,260	380	-	160	2,287	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,880	1,660	560	-	220	2,752	-	580	500	160	-	80	520	-
Occupation not reported.....	240	200	60	-	40	160	-	100	100	40	-	-	160	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,900	2,880	960	-	20	4,438	-	1,260	1,240	300	-	20	2,065	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,100	1,080	540	-	20	940	-	420	380	20	-	40	700	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 10 to 14 years	610,660	597,880	129,900	21.7	12,780	1,077,039	1,801	385,400	378,900	91,720	24.2	6,500	604,555	1,596
Husband employed.....	554,420	542,980	117,400	21.6	11,440	956,909	1,762	351,400	345,520	82,220	23.8	5,880	544,203	1,575
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	62,320	61,100	13,280	21.7	1,220	96,292	1,576	46,840	45,960	9,880	21.5	880	71,290	1,551
Farmers and farm managers.....	71,560	69,280	9,480	13.7	2,280	170,614	2,463	1,000	1,000	180	-	-	2,082	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	92,900	91,300	20,280	22.2	1,600	143,359	1,570	67,740	66,780	14,360	21.5	960	103,326	1,547
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	98,100	96,080	25,260	26.3	2,020	139,716	1,454	80,180	78,700	21,420	27.2	1,480	111,639	1,419
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	91,840	90,200	19,600	21.7	1,640	155,579	1,725	64,740	63,700	14,960	23.5	1,040	102,419	1,608
Operatives and kindred workers.....	83,540	82,020	16,820	20.5	1,520	151,365	1,845	58,440	57,620	12,560	21.8	820	100,772	1,749
Service workers.....	22,140	21,700	5,800	26.7	440	34,773	1,602	18,000	17,540	4,920	27.9	360	28,112	1,594
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,620	7,340	1,520	20.7	280	17,131	2,334	560	560	100	-	40	1,096	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	21,620	21,280	4,560	21.4	340	43,243	2,032	12,240	11,980	3,300	27.5	260	20,867	1,742
Occupation not reported.....	2,780	2,680	800	-	100	4,837	-	1,660	1,620	540	-	40	2,600	-
Husband unemployed.....	42,120	41,140	8,480	20.6	980	93,512	2,273	25,160	24,680	6,540	26.5	480	45,738	1,853
Husband not in labor force.....	14,320	13,760	4,020	29.2	360	26,618	1,934	8,840	8,700	2,960	34.0	140	14,614	1,680
Married 15 to 19 years.....	1,090,240	1,076,300	107,780	10.0	13,940	3,031,706	2,817	586,400	580,340	70,720	12.2	6,060	1,378,132	2,375
Husband employed.....	964,220	952,160	96,800	10.2	12,060	2,598,574	2,729	523,240	518,020	63,440	12.2	5,220	1,192,650	2,302
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	52,480	51,920	6,740	13.0	560	107,319	2,067	38,480	38,020	5,180	13.6	460	75,422	1,984
Farmers and farm managers.....	176,740	173,460	11,100	6.4	3,280	630,911	3,637	2,040	2,040	320	-	-	5,133	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	136,140	134,580	16,640	12.4	1,560	287,238	2,134	94,200	93,260	11,760	12.6	940	189,263	2,029
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	125,688	124,120	17,140	13.8	1,560	260,261	2,097	98,020	96,980	14,200	14.6	1,040	193,184	1,992
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	183,300	181,020	18,300	10.1	2,280	475,714	2,628	118,740	117,360	13,040	11.1	1,380	288,496	2,458
Operatives and kindred workers.....	175,500	173,800	16,420	9.4	1,700	499,331	2,873	110,140	109,400	12,140	11.1	740	281,331	2,572
Service workers.....	41,620	41,140	5,180	12.6	480	99,354	2,415	31,460	31,180	4,120	13.2	280	72,602	2,328
Farm laborers and foremen.....	17,980	17,720	920	5.2	260	66,240	3,738	1,260	1,200	100	-	60	3,721	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	49,520	49,180	3,900	7.9	340	159,204	3,237	26,000	25,720	2,260	8.8	280	76,770	2,985
Occupation not reported.....	5,260	5,220	460	8.8	40	13,002	2,491	2,900	2,860	320	-	40	6,728	-
Husband unemployed.....	95,660	94,400	7,520	8.0	1,260	339,283	3,594	47,980	47,460	5,220	11.0	520	145,076	3,057
Husband not in labor force.....	30,360	29,740	3,460	11.6	620	93,849	3,156	15,180	14,860	2,060	13.9	320	40,406	2,719
Married 20 years and over.....	331,700	328,840	15,780	4.8	2,860	1,321,156	4,018	151,060	150,100	9,560	6.4	960	493,613	3,289
Husband employed.....	278,140	275,660	13,660	5.0	2,480	1,067,836	3,874	126,480	125,680	8,260	6.6	800	393,294	3,129
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,120	6,120	580	9.5	-	16,894	2,760	3,880	3,880	400	10.3	-	8,838	2,291
Farmers and farm managers.....	65,300	64,880	1,620	2.5	420	320,303	4,937	360	360	20	-	-	1,627	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	30,180	29,980	2,460	8.2	200	83,933	2,800	19,340	19,300	1,720	8.9	40	49,982	2,590
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	24,500	24,260	2,420	10.0	240	65,618	2,705	18,640	18,440	2,000	10.8	200	47,293	2,565
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	55,300	54,760	2,760	5.0	540	193,893	3,541	33,720	33,520	1,760	5.3	200	110,217	3,288
Operatives and kindred workers.....	54,480	54,920	2,080	3.8	560	215,363	3,921	31,840	31,640	1,280	4.0	200	109,854	3,472
Service workers.....	12,500	12,440	620	5.0	60	41,433	3,331	8,620	8,580	460	5.4	40	26,705	3,112
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,400	8,180	240	2.9	220	42,446	5,189	760	760	20	-	-	3,992	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	19,060	18,820	800	4.3	240	84,572	4,494	8,660	8,540	520	6.1	120	33,337	3,904
Occupation not reported.....	1,300	1,300	80	-	-	3,381	-	660	660	80	-	-	1,389	-
Husband unemployed.....	40,700	40,340	1,480	3.7	360	198,752	4,927	18,160	18,000	920	5.1	160	76,721	4,262
Husband not in labor force.....	12,860	12,840	640	5.0	20	54,568	4,250	6,420	6,420	380	5.9	-	23,598	3,676
Duration not reported.....	104,280	70,700	12,340	17.5	33,580	173,874	2,459	57,640	39,520	8,560	21.7	18,120	78,941	1,997
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	22,760	20,900	16,400	78.5	1,860	7,347	352	14,460	13,560	11,080	81.7	900	3,260	240
Husband employed.....	20,400	18,640	14,720	79.0	1,760	6,263	336	13,180	12,340	10,140	82.2	840	2,920	237
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,000	1,840	1,600	-	160	320	-	1,660	1,540	1,360	-	120	220	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,740	2,440	1,640	-	300	1,983	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,140	2,680	2,240	-	460	540	-	2,480	2,220	1,900	-	260	400	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,420	3,200	2,520	78.8	220	940	294	2,620	2,460	1,980	-	160	560	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,180	3,940	3,100	78.7	240	1,260	320	3,180	3,060	2,460	80.4	120	920	301
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,440	2,560	1,860	-	80	660	-	1,800	1,760	1,380	-	40	460	-
Service workers.....	820	760	660	-	60	100	-	660	620	520	-	40	100	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	440	320	220	-	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,120	1,000	780	-	120	340	-	720	620	500	-	100	240	-
Occupation not reported.....	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,480	1,420	1,020	-	60	784	-	800	780	600	-	20	240	-
Husband not in labor force.....	880	840	680	-	40	300	-	480	440	340	-	40	100	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 10 to 14 years.....	125,060	122,120	24,920	20.4	2,940	229,717	1,881	100,200	96,860	13,260	13.7	3,340	242,767	2,506
Husband employed.....	109,880	107,360	22,580	21.0	2,520	192,498	1,793	95,140	90,100	12,600	14.0	3,040	220,208	2,444
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	13,860	13,680	3,220	23.5	180	21,684	1,585	1,620	1,460	180	-	160	3,318	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,480	1,440	440	-	40	2,257	-	69,080	68,840	6,860	13.3	2,240	166,275	2,488
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	21,900	21,500	5,220	24.3	400	33,999	1,581	3,260	3,020	700	23.2	240	6,034	1,998
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	15,820	15,120	3,520	23.3	500	23,891	1,580	2,300	2,260	320	-	40	4,186	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	22,860	22,300	4,040	18.1	560	42,852	1,922	4,240	4,200	600	14.3	40	10,308	2,454
Operatives and kindred workers.....	20,540	20,000	3,680	18.4	540	40,174	2,009	4,580	4,400	580	13.2	160	10,419	2,368
Service workers.....	3,680	3,600	840	23.3	80	5,613	1,559	460	460	40	-	-	1,048	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,220	2,140	460	-	80	4,254	-	4,840	4,680	960	20.5	160	11,541	2,466
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	6,940	6,860	940	13.7	80	16,252	2,369	2,440	2,440	320	-	-	6,124	-
Occupation not reported.....	780	720	220	-	80	1,282	-	340	340	40	-	-	955	-
Husband unemployed.....	11,540	11,260	1,580	14.0	280	29,732	2,640	5,420	5,200	360	6.9	220	18,042	3,470
Husband not in labor force.....	3,640	3,500	760	21.7	140	7,487	2,139	1,640	1,560	300	-	80	4,517	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	250,960	247,580	21,420	8.7	3,380	730,287	2,950	252,880	248,380	15,640	6.3	4,500	923,287	3,717
Husband employed.....	210,880	208,180	18,760	9.0	2,700	583,773	2,804	230,100	225,960	14,600	6.5	4,140	822,151	3,638
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	11,780	11,680	1,240	10.6	100	26,706	2,286	2,220	2,220	320	-	-	5,191	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,620	4,560	420	9.2	60	13,897	3,048	170,080	166,860	10,360	6.2	3,220	611,881	3,667
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	36,580	36,040	4,220	11.7	540	83,999	2,331	5,360	5,280	660	12.5	80	13,976	2,647
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	23,200	22,820	2,600	11.4	380	53,298	2,336	4,460	4,320	340	7.9	140	13,779	3,190
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	51,980	51,380	4,180	8.1	600	146,175	2,845	12,580	12,280	1,080	8.8	300	41,043	3,342
Operatives and kindred workers.....	49,600	48,880	3,300	6.8	720	157,238	3,217	15,760	15,520	980	6.3	240	60,762	3,915
Service workers.....	8,780	8,580	960	11.2	200	21,844	2,546	1,380	1,380	100	-	-	4,908	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,860	4,820	320	6.6	40	16,918	3,510	11,860	11,700	500	4.3	160	45,601	3,898
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	17,540	17,480	1,400	8.0	60	58,705	3,358	5,980	5,980	240	4.0	-	23,729	3,968
Occupation not reported.....	1,940	1,940	120	-	-	4,993	-	420	420	20	-	-	1,281	-
Husband unemployed.....	30,520	30,080	1,720	5.7	440	114,476	3,806	17,160	16,860	580	3.4	300	79,731	4,729
Husband not in labor force.....	9,560	9,320	940	10.1	240	32,038	3,438	5,620	5,560	460	8.3	600	21,405	3,850
Married 20 years and over.....	82,680	81,620	3,680	4.5	1,060	341,920	4,189	97,980	97,120	2,540	2.6	840	485,623	5,000
Husband employed.....	65,000	64,040	3,160	4.9	960	250,008	3,904	86,680	85,940	2,240	2.6	720	424,536	4,940
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,880	1,880	140	-	-	6,361	-	360	360	40	-	-	1,645	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,580	1,580	-	-	-	8,202	-	63,360	62,940	1,600	2.5	420	310,474	4,933
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,800	8,720	700	8.0	80	25,975	2,979	2,040	1,960	40	-	80	7,976	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,760	4,760	380	8.0	-	14,271	2,998	1,100	1,060	40	-	40	4,054	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	17,060	16,720	840	5.0	340	61,663	3,688	4,520	4,520	160	3.5	-	22,013	4,870
Operatives and kindred workers.....	18,200	17,860	660	3.7	340	78,451	4,393	5,440	5,420	140	2.6	20	27,048	4,990
Service workers.....	3,160	3,140	140	4.5	20	11,699	3,726	720	720	20	-	-	3,029	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,000	1,940	80	-	80	9,439	-	5,640	5,480	140	2.6	160	29,015	5,295
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	7,100	6,980	220	3.2	120	32,731	4,689	3,300	3,300	60	1.8	-	18,504	5,607
Occupation not reported.....	460	460	-	-	-	1,214	-	180	180	-	-	-	778	-
Husband unemployed.....	14,020	13,940	440	3.2	80	74,325	5,332	8,520	8,400	120	1.4	120	47,705	5,679
Husband not in labor force.....	3,660	3,640	80	2.2	20	17,589	4,832	2,780	2,780	180	-	-	13,381	-
Duration not reported.....	24,320	16,660	2,500	15.0	7,660	45,674	2,742	22,320	14,520	1,280	8.8	7,800	49,259	3,392
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	4,100	3,680	2,740	74.5	420	1,684	458	4,200	3,660	2,580	70.5	540	2,403	657
Husband employed.....	3,340	2,940	2,180	-	400	1,100	-	3,880	3,360	2,400	71.4	520	2,243	668
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	240	200	140	-	40	100	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	120	120	20	-	-	140	-	2,600	2,300	1,620	-	300	1,823	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	500	360	240	-	140	140	-	160	100	100	-	60	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	680	600	440	-	60	340	-	140	140	100	-	-	40	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	840	720	560	-	120	220	-	160	160	80	-	-	120	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	540	500	400	-	40	100	-	100	100	80	-	-	100	-
Service workers.....	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	60	40	40	-	-	20	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	80	80	40	-	-	40	-	360	240	180	-	120	80	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	220	220	200	-	-	20	-	160	160	80	-	20	80	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	460	440	300	-	20	424	-	220	200	120	-	20	120	-
Husband not in labor force.....	300	300	260	-	-	160	-	100	100	60	-	-	40	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent				
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD—Con.															
Married 5 to 9 years.....	43,140	41,300	23,060	55.8	1,840	29,880	723	27,940	27,000	16,200	60.0	940	17,180	636	
Husband employed.....	37,800	36,200	20,060	55.4	1,600	26,320	727	24,720	23,820	14,100	59.2	900	15,220	639	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,780	3,700	2,160	58.4	90	2,420	654	2,900	2,820	1,760	-	80	1,700	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,160	4,840	2,080	45.0	320	5,280	1,091	140	140	140	-	-	-	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,500	6,120	3,620	59.2	380	3,700	605	5,300	5,000	3,080	61.6	300	2,840	568	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,700	6,520	3,640	55.8	180	4,660	715	5,100	4,980	2,660	53.4	120	3,940	791	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,800	5,580	3,260	58.4	220	3,540	634	4,320	4,160	2,560	61.5	160	2,200	529	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,100	4,920	2,420	49.2	180	4,080	823	3,740	3,620	1,880	51.9	120	2,820	779	
Service workers.....	2,860	2,740	1,840	-	120	1,320	-	2,080	2,020	1,320	-	60	960	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	440	400	180	-	40	440	-	60	60	60	-	-	160	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,340	1,260	780	-	80	960	-	900	900	620	-	60	560	-	
Occupation not reported.....	120	120	80	-	-	40	-	120	120	80	-	-	40	-	
Husband unemployed.....	2,980	2,800	1,520	-	180	2,460	-	1,900	1,860	1,120	-	40	1,420	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	2,360	2,300	1,480	-	60	1,100	-	1,320	1,320	980	-	-	540	-	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	157,740	152,780	50,840	33.3	4,960	217,064	1,421	103,280	100,560	36,380	36.1	2,620	128,619	1,278	
Husband employed.....	139,500	135,100	44,500	32.9	4,400	188,876	1,398	91,700	89,480	32,040	35.8	2,220	111,587	1,247	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	16,580	16,240	4,660	28.7	340	21,939	1,351	13,020	12,760	3,720	29.2	260	17,279	1,354	
Farmers and farm managers.....	17,960	17,180	3,620	21.1	780	36,870	2,146	240	240	140	-	-	240	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	23,220	22,640	8,040	35.5	580	28,256	1,248	17,240	16,920	6,060	35.8	320	21,176	1,252	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	28,320	27,580	10,120	36.7	740	32,782	1,189	23,500	22,860	8,540	37.4	640	26,954	1,179	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	22,160	21,460	7,420	34.6	700	27,248	1,270	15,820	15,440	5,460	35.4	380	18,781	1,213	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	17,460	16,700	5,740	34.4	760	24,556	1,476	13,140	12,600	4,520	35.9	540	17,594	1,396	
Service workers.....	6,640	6,620	2,600	39.3	20	7,683	1,161	5,200	5,180	2,060	39.8	20	6,025	1,163	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,620	1,490	420	-	140	2,438	-	160	160	140	-	-	40	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	4,860	4,580	1,540	33.6	280	6,504	1,420	2,940	2,920	1,140	-	20	3,348	-	
Occupation not reported.....	680	620	340	-	60	500	-	440	400	260	-	40	200	-	
Husband unemployed.....	12,600	12,260	3,940	32.1	340	21,899	1,786	8,600	8,300	2,800	33.7	300	14,184	1,703	
Husband not in labor force.....	5,640	5,420	2,400	44.3	220	6,289	1,160	2,980	2,880	1,540	-	100	2,898	-	
Married 15 to 19 years.....	534,640	526,260	92,880	17.6	8,380	1,158,844	2,202	339,660	335,180	66,600	19.9	4,480	645,844	1,927	
Husband employed.....	479,420	472,220	82,860	17.5	7,200	1,016,291	2,152	305,220	301,580	59,300	19.7	3,640	568,965	1,887	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	46,840	46,120	7,920	17.2	720	85,841	1,851	36,660	36,220	6,480	17.9	440	65,352	1,804	
Farmers and farm managers.....	68,320	66,460	7,420	11.2	1,860	205,189	3,087	1,360	1,360	240	-	-	3,051	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	89,820	88,760	16,140	18.2	1,060	166,340	1,874	67,060	66,280	12,220	18.4	780	121,188	1,828	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	83,760	82,520	17,640	21.4	1,240	143,544	1,740	68,820	67,880	15,200	22.4	940	114,985	1,694	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	84,440	83,440	16,040	19.2	1,000	171,033	2,050	60,660	59,960	11,840	19.7	700	117,015	1,952	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	62,260	61,660	10,360	16.8	600	139,945	2,270	42,780	42,400	8,040	19.0	380	88,784	2,094	
Service workers.....	20,020	19,700	4,240	21.5	320	40,409	2,051	16,000	15,720	3,360	21.4	280	31,321	1,992	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,140	5,000	380	7.6	140	16,840	3,368	520	520	60	-	-	1,854	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	16,340	16,080	2,300	14.3	260	41,828	2,601	9,420	9,300	1,500	16.1	120	21,786	2,343	
Occupation not reported.....	2,480	2,480	420	-	-	5,372	-	1,940	1,940	360	-	-	3,629	-	
Husband unemployed.....	38,320	37,580	6,540	17.4	740	104,854	2,790	24,560	24,120	5,160	21.4	440	57,821	2,397	
Husband not in labor force.....	16,900	16,460	3,480	21.1	440	37,699	2,230	9,880	9,480	2,140	22.6	400	19,058	2,010	
Married 20 to 24 years.....	984,660	972,660	88,600	9.1	12,000	3,093,806	3,181	525,080	519,860	56,120	10.8	5,220	1,381,401	2,657	
Husband employed.....	859,400	848,640	76,920	9.1	10,760	2,628,439	3,097	458,520	453,800	48,540	10.7	4,720	1,170,601	2,580	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	43,080	42,560	4,880	11.5	520	96,832	2,275	33,640	33,340	3,820	11.5	300	73,674	2,210	
Farmers and farm managers.....	181,440	178,400	9,940	5.6	3,040	721,249	4,043	2,020	2,020	120	-	-	6,200	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	130,260	128,340	13,980	10.9	1,920	312,795	2,437	89,660	88,340	9,520	10.8	1,320	204,416	2,314	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	109,520	108,380	13,300	12.3	1,140	252,685	2,331	83,900	83,000	10,340	12.5	900	182,760	2,202	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	167,800	166,020	15,480	9.3	1,780	496,629	2,991	112,920	111,920	11,260	10.1	1,000	509,725	2,767	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	129,220	127,900	10,480	8.2	1,320	416,052	3,209	82,600	81,780	7,660	9.4	820	237,371	2,903	
Service workers.....	38,900	38,500	3,940	10.0	400	111,007	2,883	28,820	28,600	3,060	10.7	220	78,506	2,745	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	15,440	15,180	1,000	6.6	260	69,164	4,556	1,360	1,360	100	-	-	5,743	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	39,420	39,140	3,500	8.9	280	138,666	3,543	21,080	20,980	2,360	11.2	100	65,989	3,145	
Occupation not reported.....	4,320	4,220	520	12.3	100	11,360	2,692	2,520	2,520	300	-	-	6,217	-	
Husband unemployed.....	87,380	86,680	7,800	8.4	700	336,686	3,884	47,080	46,680	5,220	11.2	400	156,054	3,343	
Husband not in labor force.....	37,880	37,340	4,380	11.7	540	128,661	3,446	19,460	19,380	2,360	12.2	100	54,746	2,825	

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL—NONFARM							RURAL—FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Number	Childless Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Number	Childless Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 to 9 years.....	8,540	8,040	4,200	52.2	500	5,560	692	6,680	6,260	2,660	42.5	400	7,140	1,141
Husband employed.....	7,040	6,700	3,580	53.4	340	4,580	684	8,040	5,680	2,380	41.9	360	6,520	1,148
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	780	780	340	-	-	660	-	100	100	60	-	-	60	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	240	240	120	-	-	160	-	4,780	4,460	1,820	40.8	320	5,120	1,148
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,080	1,020	480	-	80	780	-	120	100	60	-	20	80	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,540	1,460	920	-	60	720	-	60	60	60	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,180	1,120	600	-	60	880	-	300	300	100	-	-	460	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,100	1,040	480	-	60	840	-	260	260	60	-	-	420	-
Service workers.....	720	680	480	-	40	360	-	60	40	40	-	20	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	80	-	-	40	60	-	280	280	160	-	-	220	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	300	280	180	-	20	120	-	80	60	-	-	-	160	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	800	700	300	-	100	620	-	280	240	100	-	40	420	-
Husband not in labor force.....	700	640	320	-	60	360	-	340	340	180	-	-	200	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	29,980	29,060	9,280	31.9	920	41,600	1,432	24,460	23,060	5,180	22.5	1,420	46,645	2,051
Husband employed.....	24,980	24,140	7,760	32.1	820	33,229	1,377	22,840	21,480	4,700	21.9	1,360	44,060	2,051
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,280	3,220	900	28.0	80	4,300	1,335	280	260	40	-	20	360	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	700	700	220	-	60	1,309	-	17,020	16,240	3,280	20.1	780	35,321	2,175
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,140	4,920	1,660	33.7	220	8,052	1,230	840	800	320	-	40	1,028	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,140	4,060	1,280	31.4	80	5,280	1,294	680	640	300	-	40	548	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,000	4,940	1,840	37.2	60	8,222	1,280	1,340	1,080	120	-	260	2,295	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	5,520	5,540	980	29.3	180	5,759	1,724	800	760	240	-	40	1,303	-
Service workers.....	1,500	1,500	520	-	-	1,438	-	140	140	20	-	-	220	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	420	360	40	-	60	760	-	1,040	960	240	-	80	1,636	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,360	1,200	280	-	160	2,029	-	560	460	120	-	100	1,127	-
Occupation not reported.....	100	80	40	-	20	80	-	140	140	40	-	-	220	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,980	2,920	880	-	40	5,520	-	1,040	1,040	260	-	40	2,245	-
Husband not in labor force.....	2,060	2,000	640	-	60	2,651	-	600	540	220	-	60	540	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	101,280	99,680	16,220	16.3	1,600	224,866	2,258	93,700	91,400	10,060	11.0	2,300	286,134	3,152
Husband employed.....	87,240	85,620	14,220	16.8	1,420	185,287	2,159	86,980	84,820	9,340	11.0	2,140	262,059	3,090
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	8,780	8,500	1,240	14.6	280	16,627	1,956	1,420	1,400	200	-	20	3,862	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,020	1,980	360	-	80	4,407	-	84,940	83,140	6,820	10.8	1,800	197,881	3,151
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	19,480	19,220	3,400	17.7	240	37,512	1,952	3,300	3,260	620	16.0	40	7,640	2,344
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,840	12,560	2,240	17.8	280	23,227	1,849	2,100	2,080	200	-	20	5,532	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	18,900	18,840	3,440	18.5	260	40,772	2,167	4,880	4,840	760	15.7	40	13,246	2,737
Operatives and kindred workers..	14,700	14,540	1,800	12.4	180	36,488	2,509	4,780	4,720	520	11.0	60	14,873	3,109
Service workers.....	3,560	3,520	800	22.7	40	7,705	2,189	460	460	80	-	-	1,585	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,620	1,600	160	-	20	4,496	-	3,000	2,880	180	-	120	10,490	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,920	4,620	720	14.9	100	12,634	2,621	2,000	1,980	80	-	40	7,408	-
Occupation not reported.....	460	460	60	-	-	1,399	-	80	80	-	-	-	344	-
Husband unemployed.....	9,440	9,280	1,000	10.8	180	29,214	3,155	4,320	4,200	380	9.0	120	17,819	4,243
Husband not in labor force.....	4,600	4,600	1,000	21.7	-	10,365	-	2,420	2,380	340	-	40	8,258	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	209,840	206,960	18,240	8.8	2,880	690,025	3,334	249,740	245,640	14,240	5.8	3,900	1,022,360	4,159
Husband employed.....	173,200	170,720	15,120	6.9	2,480	541,545	3,172	227,680	224,120	13,260	5.9	3,580	916,293	4,088
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	8,040	7,880	940	11.9	160	18,837	2,390	1,400	1,340	120	-	60	4,321	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,140	5,040	400	7.9	100	16,491	3,669	174,280	171,340	9,420	5.5	2,940	896,558	4,065
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	33,520	33,020	3,500	10.6	500	86,507	2,820	7,080	6,980	960	13.8	100	21,872	3,134
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	21,060	20,680	2,540	12.2	180	55,338	2,650	4,560	4,500	420	9.3	60	14,587	3,242
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	42,720	42,020	3,560	8.5	700	135,327	3,221	12,160	12,060	660	5.5	60	51,577	4,270
Operatives and kindred workers..	38,280	35,820	2,320	8.5	440	132,948	3,712	10,360	10,300	500	4.9	60	47,733	4,634
Service workers.....	8,220	8,040	840	6.0	160	24,375	3,032	1,860	1,880	140	-	-	8,126	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,690	3,800	160	4.4	80	15,361	4,287	10,400	10,220	740	7.2	180	48,060	4,703
Laborers, except farm and mine..	13,260	13,120	880	8.7	140	50,501	3,849	5,080	5,040	260	5.2	40	22,178	4,400
Occupation not reported.....	1,500	1,500	180	-	-	3,860	-	500	480	40	-	40	1,283	-
Husband unemployed.....	25,620	25,480	1,540	6.0	140	107,788	4,230	14,680	14,520	540	3.7	160	72,848	5,017
Husband not in labor force.....	11,020	10,760	1,560	14.7	260	40,694	3,762	7,380	7,200	440	6.1	180	35,241	4,617

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 25 years and over.....	231,420	229,880	9,380	4.1	1,540	1,049,355	4,565	98,040	97,480	4,840	5.0	560	368,220	3,777
Husband employed.....	195,000	193,680	8,240	4.3	1,320	851,117	4,394	82,640	82,100	4,260	5.2	540	291,898	3,555
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,560	4,560	320	7.0	-	14,404	3,159	2,980	2,980	260	-	-	8,344	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	54,040	53,600	1,560	2.9	440	292,153	5,451	280	280	-	-	-	1,008	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	21,300	21,060	1,140	5.4	240	68,221	3,239	12,920	12,800	860	6.7	120	38,606	3,016
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	14,660	14,640	780	5.4	20	46,310	3,163	10,960	10,960	660	6.0	-	32,810	2,994
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	39,780	39,560	1,980	5.0	220	156,179	3,948	23,800	23,620	1,180	5.0	180	84,179	3,564
Operatives and kindred workers.....	31,360	31,140	1,480	4.8	220	132,548	4,257	18,020	17,860	740	4.1	160	68,027	3,809
Service workers.....	9,760	9,720	460	4.7	40	39,154	4,028	6,860	6,820	340	5.0	40	25,545	3,746
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,100	6,020	20	0.3	80	33,876	5,627	720	720	-	-	-	3,756	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	12,840	12,780	500	3.9	60	65,907	5,157	5,660	5,620	220	3.9	40	28,035	4,999
Occupation not reported.....	600	600	-	-	-	2,365	-	440	440	-	-	-	1,528	-
Husband unemployed.....	26,720	26,560	700	2.6	160	148,607	5,595	11,020	11,020	320	2.9	-	56,388	5,117
Husband not in labor force.....	9,700	9,640	440	4.6	60	49,631	5,148	4,380	4,360	260	6.0	20	19,934	4,572
Duration not reported.....	32,400	64,600	11,040	17.1	27,800	175,585	2,718	51,620	35,960	7,760	21.6	15,660	76,895	2,188
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	24,080	22,200	18,040	81.3	1,880	7,075	319	13,620	12,800	11,060	86.4	820	2,700	211
Husband employed.....	19,580	18,140	14,840	81.8	1,440	5,655	312	10,940	10,320	9,020	87.4	620	1,940	188
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,560	1,480	1,380	-	80	100	-	1,340	1,280	1,220	-	60	60	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,400	3,920	2,720	69.4	480	2,415	616	160	160	120	-	-	40	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,180	2,980	2,780	-	200	320	-	2,100	1,980	1,920	-	120	120	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,520	3,260	2,760	84.7	260	640	196	2,620	2,500	2,120	-	180	500	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,060	2,860	2,220	77.6	200	1,000	-	2,380	2,200	1,760	-	180	700	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,620	1,620	1,300	-	-	520	-	1,100	1,100	940	-	-	200	-
Service workers.....	1,100	980	920	-	120	180	-	780	700	640	-	80	180	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	220	200	120	-	20	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	760	720	520	-	40	400	-	360	340	240	-	20	140	-
Occupation not reported.....	160	120	120	-	40	-	-	100	60	60	-	40	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,400	2,220	1,600	-	180	1,020	-	1,540	1,460	1,100	-	80	620	-
Husband not in labor force.....	2,100	1,840	1,600	-	260	400	-	1,140	1,020	940	-	120	140	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	45,180	43,140	22,360	51.8	2,040	37,320	865	28,880	27,840	15,660	56.3	1,040	20,660	742
Husband employed.....	37,120	35,460	18,260	51.5	1,660	30,369	856	23,400	22,600	12,920	57.2	800	15,976	707
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,920	3,800	1,680	44.2	120	3,374	888	3,080	2,980	1,400	-	100	2,534	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,340	5,860	3,120	36.2	480	8,080	1,379	300	300	180	-	-	240	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,260	6,020	3,720	61.8	240	4,010	666	4,740	4,600	2,980	64.8	140	2,897	630
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,580	6,360	3,700	58.2	220	3,820	601	5,280	5,120	3,020	59.0	160	2,980	582
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,240	5,960	3,220	54.0	280	4,445	746	4,620	4,460	2,440	54.7	160	3,345	750
Operatives and kindred workers.....	3,540	3,400	1,580	46.5	140	3,140	924	2,500	2,400	1,240	-	100	1,980	-
Service workers.....	2,280	2,140	1,260	-	140	1,860	-	1,940	1,800	1,160	-	140	1,320	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	560	560	220	-	-	580	-	40	40	-	-	-	40	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,260	1,220	660	-	40	1,020	-	840	840	460	-	-	620	-
Occupation not reported.....	140	140	100	-	-	40	-	60	60	40	-	-	20	-
Husband unemployed.....	4,920	4,720	2,280	48.3	200	4,870	1,082	3,440	3,320	1,580	47.6	120	3,353	1,010
Husband not in labor force.....	3,140	2,960	1,820	-	180	2,081	-	2,040	1,920	1,160	-	120	1,331	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	150,620	147,360	42,920	29.1	3,260	240,319	1,631	98,140	96,180	31,060	32.3	1,960	139,004	1,445
Husband employed.....	129,680	126,900	36,200	28.5	2,780	207,040	1,632	84,760	83,160	26,060	31.3	1,600	120,310	1,447
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	14,460	14,200	3,940	27.7	260	21,425	1,509	11,380	11,200	3,340	29.8	180	16,580	1,480
Farmers and farm managers.....	19,300	18,740	3,660	19.5	560	43,319	2,312	260	260	80	-	-	300	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	24,540	23,940	7,540	31.5	600	34,631	1,447	18,680	18,240	5,920	32.5	440	25,509	1,399
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	22,700	22,380	7,400	33.1	320	29,313	1,310	18,920	18,640	6,320	33.9	280	23,750	1,274
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	21,900	21,560	6,460	30.0	340	34,030	1,578	16,320	16,020	4,800	30.0	300	24,646	1,538
Operatives and kindred workers.....	14,220	13,860	3,880	28.0	360	23,552	1,699	10,520	10,320	3,180	30.8	200	16,493	1,598
Service workers.....	6,640	6,520	1,900	29.1	120	10,229	1,569	5,420	5,340	1,500	28.1	80	8,197	1,535
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,080	1,080	260	-	-	2,090	-	180	180	40	-	-	340	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	4,140	3,920	820	21.0	220	7,771	1,982	2,520	2,400	560	-	120	4,056	-
Occupation not reported.....	700	700	340	-	-	680	-	560	560	320	-	-	400	-
Husband unemployed.....	18,300	18,060	3,700	20.3	240	23,606	1,808	8,820	8,620	2,880	33.4	200	13,201	1,531
Husband not in labor force.....	7,640	7,400	3,020	40.8	240	9,673	1,307	4,560	4,400	2,120	48.2	160	5,493	1,248

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 5,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM						RURAL-FARM							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 25 years and over.....	58,960	58,500	2,640	4.7	460	281,544	4,828	76,420	75,900	1,900	2.5	520	419,791	5,551
Husband employed.....	45,740	45,480	2,220	5.1	260	189,194	4,551	68,620	68,100	1,760	2.6	520	370,025	5,434
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,500	1,500	80	-	-	4,860	-	280	280	-	-	-	1,200	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,420	1,380	80	-	40	6,794	-	52,340	51,940	1,480	2.8	400	284,551	5,475
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,860	8,740	240	5.8	120	22,400	5,525	1,520	1,520	40	-	-	7,215	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,980	2,980	120	-	20	9,944	-	720	720	-	-	-	5,556	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	12,240	12,240	780	8.2	-	52,665	4,505	5,740	3,700	40	1.1	40	19,555	5,225
Operatives and kindred workers..	10,120	10,060	860	8.5	40	47,602	4,742	5,220	5,200	80	2.5	20	18,719	5,225
Service workers.....	2,500	2,500	80	-	-	11,529	-	400	400	40	-	-	2,280	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,860	1,840	-	-	20	8,958	-	3,720	3,680	20	0.5	60	21,164	5,785
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,580	4,560	220	4.8	20	24,084	5,282	2,600	2,600	80	-	-	15,728	-
Occupation not reported.....	80	80	-	-	-	360	-	80	80	-	-	-	477	-
Husband unemployed.....	10,380	10,220	520	3.1	160	57,682	5,644	5,320	5,320	80	1.1	-	34,557	6,492
Husband not in labor force.....	2,840	2,800	100	-	40	14,468	-	2,480	2,480	60	-	-	15,229	-
Duration not reported.....	18,540	12,840	1,720	15.4	5,700	37,018	2,885	22,240	15,800	1,580	9.9	8,440	81,874	3,903
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 10 years but before 48 years old.....	4,580	4,500	3,540	82.5	260	1,060	247	5,900	5,100	5,440	67.5	800	5,315	650
Husband employed.....	5,480	5,260	2,720	85.4	220	680	209	5,160	4,580	5,100	68.0	600	3,035	666
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	160	140	120	-	20	20	-	60	80	40	-	-	20	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	160	160	100	-	-	60	-	4,080	3,600	2,500	89.4	480	2,515	645
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	960	900	780	-	80	140	-	120	100	80	-	20	80	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	700	600	540	-	100	80	-	200	160	100	-	40	80	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	480	460	380	-	20	100	-	200	200	80	-	-	200	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	400	400	280	-	-	120	-	120	120	80	-	-	200	-
Service workers.....	240	240	240	-	-	-	-	80	40	40	-	40	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	180	160	80	-	20	80	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	540	520	240	-	20	160	-	80	60	40	-	-	100	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	80	60	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	480	480	580	-	-	220	-	580	280	140	-	100	180	-
Husband not in labor force.....	600	580	480	-	40	180	-	360	280	200	-	100	100	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	8,120	7,760	5,780	48.7	560	8,880	887	8,160	7,540	2,920	58.7	640	9,760	1,297
Husband employed.....	8,140	5,880	2,880	45.7	280	5,275	900	7,580	7,000	2,860	58.0	580	9,120	1,503
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	880	840	220	-	20	820	-	180	180	80	-	-	220	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	220	220	40	-	-	200	-	5,820	5,540	1,900	55.6	480	7,640	1,451
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,480	1,380	700	-	100	1,075	-	80	60	40	-	-	40	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	900	880	500	-	20	580	-	400	560	180	-	40	260	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,280	1,200	580	-	80	940	-	580	500	200	-	60	180	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	860	820	500	-	40	940	-	180	180	40	-	-	220	-
Service workers.....	500	500	100	-	-	460	-	40	40	-	-	-	80	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	80	80	40	-	-	80	-	480	480	180	-	-	480	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	580	520	140	-	40	400	-	80	60	60	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,180	1,100	580	-	80	1,187	-	500	300	140	-	-	550	-
Husband not in labor force.....	800	800	540	-	-	440	-	300	240	120	-	60	310	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	27,140	28,440	7,060	26.7	700	44,880	1,897	25,540	24,740	4,800	19.4	600	58,455	2,281
Husband employed.....	21,500	20,900	5,680	27.2	800	54,368	1,644	25,420	22,840	4,480	19.5	580	52,582	2,293
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,700	2,820	500	-	80	4,113	-	580	580	100	-	-	752	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	860	840	520	-	20	1,098	-	18,180	17,840	5,260	18.5	540	41,921	2,578
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,040	4,900	1,460	29.8	140	7,942	1,821	820	800	180	-	20	1,180	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,140	3,100	900	29.0	40	4,492	1,449	640	640	180	-	-	1,071	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,480	4,420	1,500	29.4	40	7,038	1,592	1,120	1,120	560	-	-	2,546	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,840	2,880	800	-	180	4,874	-	880	860	100	-	-	2,185	-
Service workers.....	1,040	1,000	280	-	40	1,872	-	180	180	120	-	-	160	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	180	180	80	-	-	80	-	740	740	140	-	-	1,670	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,140	1,060	220	-	80	2,859	-	480	460	40	-	20	1,017	-
Occupation not reported.....	120	120	20	-	-	200	-	20	20	-	-	-	80	-
Husband unemployed.....	5,420	5,400	700	20.8	20	7,852	2,245	1,060	1,040	120	-	20	2,775	-
Husband not in labor force.....	2,220	2,140	680	-	80	2,880	-	880	880	220	-	-	1,500	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 20 to 24 years.....	519,420	510,980	85,300	16.7	8,440	1,259,483	2,465	317,440	313,120	59,340	19.0	4,320	668,635	2,135
Husband employed.....	456,160	448,960	73,340	16.3	7,200	1,099,370	2,449	277,760	274,080	51,000	18.6	3,680	576,891	2,105
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	40,800	40,120	6,880	17.1	680	85,532	2,082	31,660	31,100	5,320	17.1	560	62,733	2,017
Farmers and farm managers.....	83,420	81,800	8,040	9.8	1,620	278,698	3,407	1,540	1,540	280	-	-	3,410	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	84,280	83,020	14,960	18.0	1,260	170,673	2,056	61,880	60,960	11,700	19.2	920	118,702	1,947
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	72,680	71,600	13,640	19.1	1,080	144,938	2,024	58,600	57,880	11,400	19.7	720	112,493	1,944
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	82,240	80,920	14,060	17.4	1,320	190,673	2,356	61,600	60,700	10,560	17.4	900	138,062	2,274
Operatives and kindred workers..	49,680	49,200	8,460	17.2	480	120,475	2,449	35,500	35,280	6,620	18.8	220	80,082	2,270
Service workers.....	19,380	19,080	4,060	21.3	300	41,406	2,170	15,480	15,260	3,320	21.8	220	31,008	2,032
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,620	4,560	500	11.0	60	14,567	3,195	640	640	80	-	-	1,910	-
Laborers, except farm and mins..	16,600	16,240	2,220	13.7	360	49,410	3,042	9,440	9,340	1,500	16.1	100	25,636	2,745
Occupation not reported.....	2,460	2,420	520	-	40	4,998	-	1,420	1,380	220	-	40	2,655	-
Husband unemployed.....	40,280	39,660	6,680	16.8	620	108,375	2,733	25,800	25,440	4,880	19.2	360	63,285	2,488
Husband not in labor force.....	22,980	22,360	5,280	23.6	620	51,738	2,314	13,880	13,600	3,460	25.4	280	28,459	2,093
Married 25 to 29 years.....	773,460	763,900	70,300	9.2	9,560	2,630,298	3,443	398,420	393,680	44,660	11.3	4,740	1,120,525	2,846
Husband employed.....	668,980	660,760	59,580	9.0	8,220	2,227,055	3,370	342,420	338,220	37,680	11.1	4,200	930,740	2,752
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	32,820	32,360	3,780	11.7	460	79,530	2,458	24,720	24,380	2,840	11.6	340	56,828	2,331
Farmers and farm managers.....	164,500	162,580	9,040	5.6	1,920	710,777	4,372	2,100	2,060	220	-	40	7,495	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	102,460	100,940	11,740	11.6	1,520	263,599	2,611	69,760	68,840	8,240	12.0	920	169,838	2,467
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	76,440	75,380	9,460	12.5	1,060	184,759	2,451	60,480	59,800	8,080	13.5	680	138,825	2,321
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	128,280	126,860	11,420	9.0	1,420	408,055	3,217	86,820	85,740	8,440	9.8	1,080	254,841	2,972
Operatives and kindred workers..	88,140	87,360	8,020	9.2	760	297,044	3,400	58,520	57,940	6,260	10.8	580	174,443	3,011
Service workers.....	28,800	28,440	2,720	9.6	360	93,940	3,303	20,720	20,460	2,040	10.0	260	62,106	3,035
Farm laborers and foremen.....	11,960	11,800	860	7.3	160	54,928	4,655	1,340	1,340	100	-	-	4,328	-
Laborers, except farm and mins..	31,940	31,460	2,240	7.1	480	123,790	3,933	15,880	15,640	1,320	8.4	240	55,310	3,575
Occupation not reported.....	3,640	3,580	300	8.4	60	10,693	2,987	2,060	2,020	140	-	60	5,525	-
Husband unemployed.....	68,600	67,940	6,140	9.0	660	277,905	4,090	37,580	37,300	4,160	11.2	280	139,301	3,574
Husband not in labor force.....	35,880	35,200	4,580	13.0	680	125,336	3,561	18,420	18,160	2,820	15.5	260	56,484	3,110
Married 30 years and over.....	192,740	191,180	9,360	4.9	1,560	911,673	4,769	81,940	81,440	4,780	5.9	500	323,925	3,977
Husband employed.....	157,160	155,920	7,160	4.6	1,240	724,290	4,645	64,560	64,180	3,680	5.7	380	240,063	3,740
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,340	3,300	220	6.7	40	10,236	3,102	2,160	2,120	160	-	40	5,501	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	49,140	48,740	1,540	3.2	400	279,541	5,735	420	420	40	-	40	1,232	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	17,980	17,700	1,400	7.9	280	63,160	3,568	11,000	10,920	920	8.4	80	35,992	3,296
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	11,380	11,300	920	8.1	80	38,501	3,407	8,220	8,160	720	8.8	60	25,869	3,170
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	31,380	31,220	1,240	4.0	160	132,648	4,249	19,920	19,880	740	3.7	40	77,964	3,922
Operatives and kindred workers..	21,240	21,160	620	2.9	80	93,480	4,418	11,860	11,820	380	3.2	40	46,977	3,974
Service workers.....	7,900	7,780	420	5.4	120	31,451	4,048	5,500	5,420	280	5.2	80	21,187	3,909
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,540	4,540	200	4.4	-	24,536	5,404	340	340	40	-	-	1,674	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	9,560	9,520	580	6.1	40	47,600	5,000	4,860	4,820	400	8.3	40	22,650	4,699
Occupation not reported.....	700	660	20	-	40	3,137	-	280	280	-	-	-	1,017	-
Husband unemployed.....	21,800	21,620	1,340	6.2	180	116,504	5,389	10,420	10,340	580	5.6	80	50,619	4,895
Husband not in labor force.....	13,780	13,640	860	6.3	140	70,879	5,196	6,960	6,920	520	7.5	40	33,244	4,804
Duration not reported ¹	84,200	59,380	11,280	19.0	24,820	166,382	2,802	44,740	31,800	7,960	25.0	12,940	67,771	2,131
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD														
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	23,960	21,900	18,020	82.3	2,060	6,040	276	13,900	13,120	11,220	85.5	780	2,800	213
Husband employed.....	18,180	16,380	13,240	80.8	1,800	4,980	304	10,540	9,840	8,360	85.0	700	2,200	224
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,200	1,060	820	-	140	340	-	880	820	640	-	60	260	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,800	3,180	2,280	71.7	620	1,540	484	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,240	2,100	1,700	-	140	620	-	1,660	1,600	1,280	-	60	400	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,060	2,700	2,300	-	360	560	-	2,400	2,140	1,880	-	260	360	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,100	2,900	2,440	-	200	640	-	2,240	2,080	1,860	-	160	320	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,360	2,160	1,720	-	200	700	-	1,840	1,720	1,440	-	120	420	-
Service workers.....	1,260	1,200	1,020	-	60	300	-	1,020	980	800	-	40	300	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	200	180	160	-	20	40	-	60	60	60	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	920	860	760	-	60	240	-	400	400	360	-	-	140	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,660	2,560	2,200	-	100	580	-	1,660	1,620	1,420	-	40	300	-
Husband not in labor force.....	3,120	2,960	2,580	-	160	480	-	1,700	1,660	1,440	-	40	300	-

¹Include women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM								
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Children ever born	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Children ever born						
		Total reporting	Childless				Women not reporting on children	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Women not reporting on children	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent								Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD—Con.																
Married 20 to 24 years.....	94,220	92,360	14,900	16.1	1,860	235,577	2,551	107,780	105,500	11,080	10.5	2,280	355,271	3,387		
Husband employed.....	77,920	76,480	12,200	18.0	1,440	191,257	2,501	100,480	98,400	10,140	10.3	2,080	331,222	3,368		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	8,060	8,020	1,480	18.5	40	18,004	2,245	1,080	1,000	80	-	80	2,795	-		
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,540	2,480	200	-	60	7,827	-	79,340	77,780	7,580	9.7	1,580	287,481	3,439		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	18,980	18,680	2,600	15.0	300	42,503	2,275	3,420	3,380	460	13.8	40	9,468	2,801		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	11,440	11,100	2,000	18.0	340	24,579	2,214	2,840	2,620	240	-	20	7,888	-		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	16,800	16,320	2,780	17.0	280	41,239	2,527	4,040	3,900	720	18.5	140	11,372	2,918		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	10,420	10,200	1,380	13.5	220	29,375	2,880	3,760	3,720	480	12.4	40	11,016	2,962		
Service workers.....	3,060	2,960	540	-	80	8,140	-	840	840	200	-	-	2,258	-		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,180	1,160	240	-	20	2,967	-	2,800	2,780	180	-	40	9,890	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	4,820	4,720	580	12.3	100	14,915	3,160	2,340	2,180	140	-	180	8,859	-		
Occupation not reported.....	620	620	200	-	-	1,708	-	220	220	100	-	-	435	-		
Husband unemployed.....	10,160	9,980	1,280	12.9	200	30,008	3,013	4,320	4,260	520	12.2	60	15,082	3,540		
Husband not in labor force.....	6,140	5,920	1,420	24.0	220	14,312	2,416	2,960	2,840	400	-	120	8,967	-		
Married 25 to 29 years.....	158,500	156,280	13,140	8.4	2,220	559,990	3,583	216,540	213,940	12,500	5.8	2,600	949,783	4,439		
Husband employed.....	127,240	125,580	10,560	6.4	1,660	429,143	3,417	199,320	198,980	11,340	5.8	2,360	887,172	4,403		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,800	6,520	820	12.6	80	17,850	2,738	1,500	1,460	120	-	40	4,852	-		
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,100	4,100	300	7.3	-	15,146	3,894	158,300	156,420	8,520	5.4	1,880	686,136	4,399		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	27,060	26,620	3,020	11.3	440	73,011	2,743	5,640	5,480	480	8.8	180	20,750	3,788		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	13,100	12,740	1,000	7.8	380	36,409	2,858	2,860	2,840	380	-	20	9,525	-		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	31,800	31,500	2,480	7.8	300	111,634	3,544	9,660	9,620	520	5.4	40	41,580	4,322		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	21,900	21,740	1,420	6.5	160	83,675	3,849	7,720	7,680	340	4.4	40	36,928	5,088		
Service workers.....	6,560	6,520	540	8.3	40	25,558	3,917	1,520	1,480	140	-	80	6,298	-		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,640	3,560	340	9.6	80	18,284	4,569	6,980	6,900	420	6.1	80	33,738	4,889		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	11,280	11,060	580	5.2	200	45,811	4,142	4,800	4,780	340	7.1	40	22,009	4,624		
Occupation not reported.....	1,220	1,220	80	-	-	3,805	-	340	340	80	-	-	1,362	-		
Husband unemployed.....	21,660	21,400	1,480	6.9	260	97,474	4,555	9,360	9,240	500	5.4	120	47,130	5,101		
Husband not in labor force.....	9,600	9,300	1,100	11.8	300	33,373	3,588	7,860	7,740	680	8.5	120	35,481	4,584		
Married 30 years and over.....	44,340	43,940	2,200	5.0	400	210,395	4,788	66,480	65,800	2,380	3.8	660	377,352	5,735		
Husband employed.....	33,100	32,760	1,520	4.8	340	149,469	4,583	59,500	58,980	1,980	3.3	520	334,758	5,878		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	920	920	40	-	-	3,536	-	260	260	20	-	-	1,199	-		
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,640	1,640	40	-	-	8,380	-	47,080	46,880	1,480	3.1	400	289,929	5,783		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,480	5,300	380	6.8	160	20,187	3,809	1,520	1,480	120	-	40	8,981	-		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,620	2,600	180	-	20	10,273	-	540	540	20	-	-	2,359	-		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,780	6,680	480	5.5	120	39,008	4,504	2,880	2,860	20	-	-	15,878	-		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	6,720	6,680	220	3.3	40	32,230	4,825	2,860	2,680	20	-	-	14,273	-		
Service workers.....	2,040	2,040	100	-	-	9,091	-	360	320	40	-	40	1,173	-		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,380	1,380	40	-	-	7,794	-	2,820	2,820	120	-	-	15,088	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,320	3,320	40	1.2	-	17,623	5,308	1,380	1,380	140	-	-	7,327	-		
Occupation not reported.....	220	220	20	-	-	1,347	-	200	180	-	-	40	773	-		
Husband unemployed.....	7,140	7,080	520	7.3	60	37,915	5,355	4,240	4,200	240	5.7	40	27,970	8,880		
Husband not in labor force.....	4,100	4,100	160	3.9	-	23,011	5,612	2,720	2,820	180	-	100	14,824	-		
Duration not reported ¹	16,420	11,700	1,880	15.9	4,720	36,838	3,148	23,040	15,880	1,480	9.2	7,160	81,775	3,890		
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD																
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	5,080	4,880	3,780	80.8	380	1,360	291	5,000	4,100	3,020	73.7	900	1,880	459		
Husband employed.....	3,280	3,040	2,340	77.0	240	1,080	349	4,360	3,500	2,540	72.8	880	1,720	491		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	280	200	160	-	60	60	-	40	40	20	-	-	20	-		
Farmers and farm managers.....	300	300	220	-	-	120	-	3,460	2,840	2,020	-	820	1,420	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	440	400	320	-	40	220	-	140	100	100	-	40	-	-		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	380	360	220	-	20	200	-	280	200	200	-	80	-	-		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	680	640	460	-	20	180	-	200	180	100	-	20	180	-		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	380	340	220	-	40	180	-	140	100	60	-	40	120	-		
Service workers.....	240	220	220	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	80	60	-	20	40	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	480	460	400	-	-	100	-	60	-	-	-	80	-	-		
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Husband unemployed.....	900	840	700	-	60	220	-	100	100	80	-	-	80	-		
Husband not in labor force.....	880	600	740	-	80	80	-	540	500	400	-	40	100	-		

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMEN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 15 to 19 years.....	7,740	7,560	3,580	47.4	180	6,820	902	6,940	6,620	2,000	30.2	320	10,957	1,655
Husband employed.....	5,920	5,800	2,820	43.4	120	5,480	945	6,100	5,860	1,700	29.0	240	9,877	1,685
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	520	480	200	-	40	460	-	120	10	40	-	20	160	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	220	220	120	-	-	140	-	4,960	4,780	1,440	30.1	160	7,777	1,627
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,600	1,540	640	-	60	1,500	-	260	240	80	-	40	320	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	740	740	420	-	-	440	-	40	40	-	-	-	457	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,260	1,240	500	-	20	1,300	-	160	180	20	-	-	280	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	620	620	180	-	-	800	-	160	160	60	-	-	160	-
Service workers.....	540	540	260	-	-	520	-	100	100	40	-	-	60	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	40	-	-	140	-	180	180	20	-	-	440	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	320	320	140	-	-	180	-	80	80	-	-	-	203	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	860	640	380	-	20	420	-	180	180	20	-	-	440	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,160	1,120	660	-	40	920	-	660	580	280	-	80	640	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	22,580	22,200	5,940	26.8	380	41,868	1,886	27,280	26,100	4,660	17.9	1,180	66,140	2,534
Husband employed.....	17,100	16,740	4,140	24.7	380	31,758	1,897	24,520	23,560	3,860	16.4	960	60,838	2,582
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,940	1,900	560	-	40	2,740	-	400	380	80	-	20	692	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	740	740	240	-	-	1,140	-	20,080	19,640	5,160	15.9	840	51,694	2,606
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,840	3,540	980	27.7	100	5,501	1,554	800	800	200	-	-	1,801	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,680	2,640	660	-	40	5,131	-	620	580	160	-	40	780	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,540	3,480	700	20.2	80	7,550	2,182	640	640	100	-	-	1,805	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,140	2,100	480	-	40	3,879	-	520	520	-	-	-	1,903	-
Service workers.....	900	880	260	-	20	1,880	-	180	180	40	-	-	872	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	300	300	80	-	-	988	-	320	280	80	-	40	667	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,000	960	160	-	40	2,809	-	260	260	40	-	-	372	-
Occupation not reported.....	220	220	20	-	-	560	-	100	80	-	-	20	372	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,360	2,340	580	-	20	5,375	-	1,000	920	200	-	80	2,230	-
Husband not in labor force.....	3,120	3,120	1,220	39.1	-	4,735	1,518	1,760	1,620	600	-	140	3,072	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	72,040	70,940	11,020	15.5	1,100	189,790	2,675	89,240	87,380	8,060	9.2	1,860	311,715	3,567
Husband employed.....	58,020	57,220	8,860	15.1	800	149,623	2,615	82,320	80,620	7,440	9.2	1,700	287,012	3,560
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,520	5,400	1,020	18.9	120	11,824	2,190	920	920	80	-	-	2,799	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,320	2,300	420	-	20	7,046	-	67,060	65,620	5,580	8.5	1,440	238,204	3,630
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	14,760	14,600	2,340	16.0	180	34,518	4,364	2,540	2,440	280	-	100	6,888	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,820	6,780	1,440	15.3	40	13,137	2,380	1,440	1,440	160	-	-	5,764	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	13,10	12,980	1,700	13.1	140	35,380	2,700	3,140	3,140	300	9.6	-	11,746	3,741
Operatives and kindred workers..	9,780	9,580	1,120	18.8	100	19,746	2,956	2,400	2,320	380	-	90	7,333	-
Service workers.....	3,040	3,040	320	10.5	-	8,194	2,593	600	580	80	-	20	2,113	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,400	1,320	280	-	90	3,202	-	1,960	1,900	340	-	60	6,141	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,840	3,720	280	7.0	120	12,898	3,465	1,460	1,460	140	-	-	5,370	-
Occupation not reported.....	440	420	180	-	20	896	-	300	300	80	-	-	654	-
Husband unemployed.....	7,720	7,540	940	12.5	190	24,075	3,193	3,000	2,930	180	-	20	12,164	-
Husband not in labor force.....	5,300	8,190	1,420	23.0	120	18,092	2,504	3,920	3,780	440	11.6	140	12,519	3,312
Married 30 to 34 years.....	127,840	128,460	12,000	9.5	1,380	468,710	3,708	182,580	180,000	11,000	6.1	2,580	816,693	4,537
Husband employed.....	95,320	94,300	8,880	9.2	1,020	331,404	3,514	185,200	162,980	9,780	6.0	2,220	735,356	4,512
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,600	5,580	880	10.4	20	17,168	3,077	1,140	1,140	160	-	-	3,677	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,820	4,740	380	8.0	60	16,659	3,515	136,480	134,540	7,340	5.7	1,940	613,682	4,561
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	21,520	21,280	2,460	11.6	240	82,992	2,960	4,540	4,540	360	7.9	-	16,991	3,743
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	10,280	10,200	1,180	11.8	80	28,565	2,800	1,940	1,980	80	-	60	6,524	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	21,300	21,020	1,780	8.4	280	74,712	3,554	6,560	6,500	280	4.3	60	28,642	4,406
Operatives and kindred workers..	14,100	14,000	880	8.1	100	80,052	4,289	4,120	4,100	320	7.8	20	18,473	4,506
Service workers.....	5,940	5,940	500	8.4	-	21,609	3,538	1,080	1,040	200	-	40	2,962	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,880	2,880	240	-	-	11,988	-	6,080	6,000	420	7.0	80	28,793	4,799
Laborers, except farm and mine..	9,140	7,980	540	6.9	180	38,011	4,524	2,880	2,360	220	-	20	13,626	-
Occupation not reported.....	740	700	120	-	40	1,768	-	300	380	80	-	-	988	-
Husband unemployed.....	18,080	17,880	1,240	8.9	200	84,045	4,706	7,640	7,520	500	6.6	120	39,948	5,312
Husband not in labor force.....	14,440	14,300	2,100	14.7	140	53,261	3,725	9,740	9,500	720	7.6	240	41,389	4,357

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued
(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 35 years and over.....	142,940	141,720	6,760	4.8	1,220	701,815	4,952	57,520	57,020	3,700	6.5	500	237,595	4,167
Husband employed.....	108,760	107,620	5,020	4.7	1,140	520,232	4,854	41,940	41,500	2,700	6.5	440	162,816	3,925
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,280	3,280	220	6.7	-	12,196	3,718	1,820	1,820	220	-	-	5,305	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	40,140	39,600	1,420	3.6	540	227,791	5,752	5,820	5,820	540	80	-	1,974	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. fam.....	11,620	11,500	700	6.1	120	42,312	3,679	7,180	7,140	460	6.4	40	25,626	3,589
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	7,300	7,300	660	9.0	-	25,242	3,458	5,300	5,300	440	8.3	-	17,521	3,306
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	17,860	17,720	880	5.0	140	74,820	4,222	11,380	11,240	720	6.4	140	45,797	4,074
Operatives and kindred workers..	12,000	11,880	440	3.7	120	56,889	4,789	7,140	7,020	260	3.7	120	28,912	4,119
Service workers.....	6,800	6,700	380	5.7	100	29,931	4,467	4,900	4,800	340	7.1	100	20,384	4,247
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,940	2,840	-	-	100	17,065	-	440	400	-	-	40	2,474	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	6,340	6,320	320	5.1	20	31,808	5,033	3,000	3,000	180	6.0	-	14,146	4,715
Occupation not reported.....	480	480	-	-	-	2,180	-	240	-	-	-	-	677	-
Husband unemployed.....	16,360	16,360	620	3.8	-	90,167	5,511	8,160	8,160	460	5.6	-	42,456	5,203
Husband not in labor force.....	17,820	17,740	1,120	6.3	80	91,416	5,153	7,420	7,360	540	7.3	60	32,323	4,392
Duration not reported ¹	75,840	51,540	14,720	28.6	22,300	125,061	2,426	39,400	28,140	9,240	32.8	11,260	53,472	1,900
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	19,460	18,400	14,180	77.1	1,060	6,624	360	11,720	11,340	9,220	81.3	380	3,224	284
Husband employed.....	13,940	13,060	9,920	76.0	880	4,580	351	8,160	7,860	6,280	79.9	300	2,060	262
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,340	1,300	1,000	-	40	340	-	980	940	740	-	40	220	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,180	2,680	1,880	-	500	1,380	-	80	40	40	-	40	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. fam.....	1,960	1,820	1,360	-	140	540	-	1,460	1,380	1,080	-	80	380	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,040	1,960	1,580	-	80	480	-	1,720	1,640	1,340	-	80	320	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,280	2,260	1,920	-	20	540	-	1,660	1,660	1,380	-	-	380	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,300	1,220	860	-	80	680	-	1,040	1,000	780	-	40	400	-
Service workers.....	1,200	1,200	900	-	-	380	-	840	840	660	-	-	240	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	400	400	60	-	-	40	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	400	400	280	-	20	160	-	280	260	200	-	20	80	-
Occupation not reported.....	120	120	80	-	-	40	-	80	80	40	-	-	40	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,800	1,740	1,360	-	60	780	-	1,180	1,140	920	-	40	440	-
Husband not in labor force.....	3,720	3,600	2,900	80.6	120	1,264	351	2,380	2,340	2,020	-	40	724	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	51,960	50,720	14,040	45.7	1,240	33,880	1,108	17,960	17,480	8,740	50.0	480	16,760	959
Husband employed.....	24,240	23,340	10,040	43.0	900	27,079	1,160	13,260	12,900	6,120	47.4	360	12,604	977
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,360	2,340	1,000	-	20	2,220	-	1,700	1,700	620	-	-	1,720	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,460	5,960	2,120	35.6	500	9,420	1,581	200	160	100	-	40	140	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. fam.....	3,480	3,380	1,640	48.5	100	3,487	1,032	2,400	2,340	1,220	-	60	2,292	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,320	3,260	1,680	51.5	60	2,380	750	2,700	2,660	1,500	-	40	1,660	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,880	3,780	1,540	40.7	100	4,640	1,228	3,020	2,920	1,240	-	100	3,340	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,100	2,000	900	-	100	2,652	-	1,660	1,560	660	-	100	2,372	-
Service workers.....	1,260	1,240	560	-	20	1,000	-	980	960	500	-	20	640	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	320	320	100	-	-	280	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,020	1,020	460	-	1,000	-	-	520	520	200	-	-	440	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,920	2,880	1,480	-	40	2,780	-	1,760	1,720	900	-	40	1,740	-
Husband not in labor force.....	4,800	4,500	2,520	56.0	300	4,021	894	2,940	2,860	1,720	-	80	2,416	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	90,460	88,660	24,640	27.8	1,800	169,162	1,908	56,340	55,640	17,820	32.0	700	91,561	1,646
Husband employed.....	70,040	68,680	18,340	26.7	1,360	133,339	1,941	43,000	42,420	13,020	30.7	580	70,635	1,665
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	7,340	7,200	1,780	24.7	140	12,490	1,735	6,180	6,140	1,680	27.4	40	10,451	1,702
Farmers and farm managers.....	14,400	13,980	2,760	19.7	420	36,644	2,621	360	340	180	-	20	625	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. fam.....	12,080	11,840	3,500	29.6	240	19,970	1,687	8,900	8,800	2,800	31.8	100	14,019	1,593
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	10,320	10,180	3,220	31.6	140	16,051	1,575	8,480	8,380	2,820	33.7	100	12,328	1,471
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11,160	11,000	3,120	28.4	160	20,850	1,895	8,680	8,520	2,460	28.9	160	15,936	1,870
Operatives and kindred workers..	6,640	6,500	1,800	27.3	40	11,540	1,748	5,100	5,060	1,400	29.2	40	8,057	1,592
Service workers.....	3,540	3,480	1,060	30.5	60	5,898	1,695	2,840	2,820	920	-	20	4,465	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,000	980	160	-	20	2,623	-	240	240	80	-	-	547	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,100	2,960	820	-	140	6,484	-	2,060	1,960	600	-	100	3,757	-
Occupation not reported.....	460	460	120	-	-	809	-	160	160	-	-	-	449	-
Husband unemployed.....	8,700	8,560	1,860	21.7	140	18,443	2,155	5,760	5,660	1,480	26.1	100	10,747	1,899
Husband not in labor force.....	11,720	11,420	4,440	38.9	300	17,380	1,522	7,580	7,560	3,320	43.9	20	10,179	1,346

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 35 years and over.....	32,740	32,800	1,380	4.2	140	161,256	4,947	52,660	52,100	1,680	3.2	580	302,964	5,815
Husband employed.....	21,180	21,040	920	4.4	120	98,895	4,700	45,660	45,080	1,400	3.1	560	258,521	5,735
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,080	1,080	-	-	-	5,417	-	380	380	-	-	-	1,474	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	980	980	20	-	-	4,496	-	36,640	36,100	1,320	3.5	540	221,321	5,809
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,280	3,220	180	5.6	60	11,295	3,508	1,160	1,140	60	-	20	5,391	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,780	1,760	220	-	-	6,405	-	240	240	-	-	-	1,316	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,200	5,200	180	3.1	-	23,498	4,519	1,280	1,280	-	-	-	5,525	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	3,780	3,780	160	4.8	-	21,781	5,765	1,080	1,080	-	-	-	6,188	-
Service workers.....	1,820	1,820	20	-	-	7,785	-	280	280	20	-	-	1,764	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	840	780	-	-	60	4,261	-	1,600	1,600	-	-	-	10,330	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	2,540	2,540	140	-	-	13,413	-	800	780	-	-	20	4,247	-
Occupation not reported.....	100	100	-	-	-	538	-	140	140	-	-	-	837	-
Husband unemployed.....	5,440	5,440	120	2.2	-	29,980	5,507	2,760	2,760	40	-	-	17,751	-
Husband not in labor force.....	6,140	6,120	340	5.6	20	32,401	5,294	4,260	4,280	240	5.6	-	26,692	6,266
Duration not reported ¹	15,860	11,140	3,120	28.0	4,520	28,366	2,548	16,780	12,260	2,360	19.2	6,520	43,203	3,524
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	3,940	3,720	2,840	71.0	220	1,600	484	3,800	3,340	2,320	69.5	460	1,600	479
Husband employed.....	2,440	2,300	1,640	-	140	1,100	-	3,340	2,900	2,000	-	440	1,420	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	360	360	280	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	160	120	80	-	40	160	-	2,940	2,520	1,760	-	420	1,220	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	420	380	200	-	60	160	-	60	60	80	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	320	320	240	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	500	500	460	-	-	140	-	120	100	80	-	20	20	-
Operative and kindred workers...	240	200	80	-	40	200	-	20	20	-	-	-	80	-
Service workers.....	280	280	200	-	-	60	-	100	100	40	-	-	60	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	80	40	-	-	40	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	140	140	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	540	520	360	-	20	340	-	60	60	80	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	960	900	640	-	80	360	-	360	360	240	-	20	130	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	8,240	6,120	2,800	45.8	120	6,400	1,048	7,760	7,120	2,500	35.1	640	10,720	1,506
Husband employed.....	4,220	4,160	1,700	40.9	60	4,675	1,172	6,760	6,280	2,220	35.4	480	9,600	1,529
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	600	600	340	-	-	500	-	60	40	40	-	20	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	200	200	140	-	-	220	-	6,060	5,600	1,880	33.6	460	9,060	1,618
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,040	1,000	380	-	40	1,195	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	560	540	160	-	20	680	-	60	60	20	-	-	40	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	700	700	240	-	-	1,080	-	160	160	60	-	-	220	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	350	360	240	-	-	220	-	60	60	60	-	-	60	-
Service workers.....	220	220	20	-	-	320	-	60	80	40	-	-	40	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	140	140	-	-	-	180	-	140	140	60	-	-	100	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	380	380	160	-	-	490	-	120	120	80	-	-	80	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	680	660	480	-	-	620	-	300	300	100	-	-	420	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,160	1,100	620	-	60	905	-	700	540	180	-	160	700	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	15,820	15,400	3,600	23.4	420	31,769	2,064	18,300	17,620	3,220	18.3	680	45,612	2,600
Husband employed.....	11,000	10,740	2,440	22.7	200	21,940	2,043	16,040	15,520	2,680	18.6	520	40,764	2,627
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,100	1,020	100	-	80	1,959	-	60	40	-	-	20	60	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	580	560	60	-	20	1,407	-	13,400	13,080	2,520	19.3	380	34,612	2,646
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,640	2,560	700	-	60	4,359	-	540	480	-	-	60	1,592	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,400	1,400	200	-	-	3,123	-	380	340	120	-	40	580	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,260	1,260	500	-	-	3,416	-	500	500	100	-	-	1,096	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	1,120	1,120	240	-	-	2,542	-	420	420	60	-	-	941	-
Service workers.....	560	520	120	-	40	1,032	-	140	140	20	-	-	400	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	320	320	40	-	-	633	-	420	420	40	-	20	1,243	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	980	940	220	-	40	2,547	-	60	60	-	-	-	180	-
Occupation not reported.....	280	280	120	-	-	320	-	40	40	-	-	-	40	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,540	2,500	360	-	40	6,686	-	400	400	20	-	-	1,303	-
Husband not in labor force.....	2,280	2,160	800	-	120	3,181	-	1,660	1,700	320	-	160	4,040	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES								URBAN							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Total reporting		Childless		Number of children		Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent					
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD—Con.																
Married 30 to 34 years.....	502,820	297,440	51,900	17.4	5,380	795,646	2,675	172,500	169,760	34,320	20.2	2,740	389,142	2,286		
Husband employed.....	241,280	236,920	39,540	16.7	4,360	631,667	2,668	133,920	131,760	25,620	19.4	2,160	297,112	2,255		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	18,660	18,440	3,480	18.9	220	36,965	2,005	13,680	13,440	2,700	20.1	140	26,245	1,935		
Farmers and farm managers.....	59,580	57,980	6,480	11.2	1,600	203,469	3,509	1,200	1,160	100	-	40	3,490	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	43,200	42,380	7,680	18.1	820	95,524	2,254	31,080	30,480	5,600	18.4	600	66,395	2,178		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	32,120	31,720	6,540	20.6	400	69,288	2,184	25,620	25,300	5,500	21.7	320	53,011	2,095		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	41,020	40,580	7,700	19.0	440	101,906	2,511	30,060	29,700	8,100	20.5	360	68,675	2,312		
Operatives and kindred workers..	22,040	21,660	3,400	15.7	580	58,510	2,701	16,740	16,380	2,700	16.5	360	41,378	2,526		
Service workers.....	11,700	11,460	2,160	18.8	240	28,921	2,524	9,440	9,220	1,880	20.4	220	22,029	2,389		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,880	2,740	240	-	140	10,621	-	540	500	40	-	40	1,261	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine..	8,720	8,500	1,600	18.6	120	23,857	2,751	4,880	4,800	940	17.5	80	13,428	2,798		
Occupation not reported.....	1,360	1,360	260	-	-	2,806	-	780	780	160	-	-	1,200	-		
Husband unemployed.....	23,700	23,340	4,160	17.8	360	68,458	2,935	15,360	15,200	3,220	21.2	160	38,505	2,533		
Husband not in labor force.....	37,840	37,180	8,200	22.1	660	95,521	2,569	23,220	22,800	5,480	24.0	420	52,525	2,304		
Married 35 to 39 years.....	452,080	446,920	42,180	9.4	5,160	1,684,771	3,770	212,400	210,040	25,500	12.1	2,360	646,312	3,077		
Husband employed.....	343,540	339,880	30,860	9.1	3,660	1,263,626	3,718	153,180	151,500	18,140	12.0	1,660	445,069	2,938		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	15,840	15,720	2,180	13.9	120	41,179	2,620	11,300	11,220	1,760	15.7	80	27,321	2,435		
Farmers and farm managers.....	114,140	113,060	6,100	5.4	1,080	532,725	4,712	1,560	1,560	200	-	-	4,977	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	48,560	47,980	5,840	12.2	580	142,360	2,967	31,600	31,200	3,980	12.8	400	84,145	2,697		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	32,720	32,460	4,780	14.7	260	86,062	2,851	24,500	24,320	3,640	15.0	180	62,669	2,577		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	57,760	56,980	5,800	10.2	800	192,296	3,378	39,960	39,400	4,260	10.8	560	123,097	3,124		
Operatives and kindred workers..	32,140	31,900	3,040	9.5	240	112,113	3,515	21,040	20,900	2,240	10.7	140	64,996	3,110		
Service workers.....	17,680	17,400	1,580	9.1	280	59,751	3,433	12,780	12,560	1,280	10.2	220	40,700	3,240		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,660	6,620	340	5.1	40	29,242	4,417	600	600	20	-	-	2,221	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine..	16,760	16,520	1,000	6.1	240	64,081	3,879	9,160	9,080	700	7.7	80	33,014	3,636		
Occupation not reported.....	1,280	1,260	200	-	20	3,837	-	660	660	60	-	-	1,929	-		
Husband unemployed.....	40,440	39,960	3,700	9.3	480	160,921	4,027	22,920	22,640	2,480	11.0	280	79,957	3,532		
Husband not in labor force.....	68,100	67,080	7,620	11.4	1,020	260,224	3,879	36,320	35,900	4,880	13.6	420	121,286	3,378		
Married 40 years and over.....	104,220	102,820	4,640	4.5	1,400	542,621	5,277	38,540	37,880	2,480	6.5	560	168,834	4,445		
Husband employed.....	68,160	67,120	2,720	4.1	1,040	348,259	5,189	23,220	22,880	1,400	6.1	340	96,177	4,204		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,680	1,640	140	-	40	4,503	-	1,180	1,140	140	-	40	2,981	-		
Farmers and farm managers.....	29,900	29,340	720	2.5	660	178,748	6,082	580	580	-	-	-	2,777	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	7,980	7,860	360	4.6	120	31,994	4,070	4,280	4,180	260	8.2	100	15,151	3,625		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,140	4,120	300	7.3	20	14,749	3,580	3,360	3,340	260	7.8	20	11,293	3,381		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,040	9,980	480	4.8	60	46,877	4,597	5,960	5,900	300	5.1	60	25,045	4,245		
Operatives and kindred workers..	4,960	4,820	300	6.2	140	24,161	5,017	3,020	2,980	160	-	40	14,847	-		
Service workers.....	3,740	3,720	260	7.0	20	16,707	4,491	2,680	2,660	200	-	20	11,873	-		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,580	1,560	60	-	20	8,758	-	100	100	20	-	-	454	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,940	3,800	80	2.1	40	21,308	5,607	2,000	1,960	60	-	40	11,656	-		
Occupation not reported.....	300	280	20	-	20	1,456	-	60	60	40	-	20	100	-		
Husband unemployed.....	10,460	10,420	520	5.0	40	57,486	5,532	4,560	4,520	260	5.8	40	23,006	5,090		
Husband not in labor force.....	25,600	25,280	1,400	5.5	320	136,926	5,416	10,760	10,580	820	7.8	180	49,651	4,693		
Duration not reported ¹	57,340	39,920	12,600	31.6	17,420	100,314	2,513	28,540	19,880	7,140	35.9	8,660	40,814	2,053		
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD																
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	15,480	14,500	10,860	75.0	980	6,260	432	8,420	8,200	6,200	75.6	220	3,520	429		
Husband employed.....	9,820	9,020	6,560	72.7	800	4,040	448	5,160	5,020	3,800	75.7	140	1,840	367		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	920	840	600	-	80	440	-	780	720	500	-	60	360	-		
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,800	2,380	1,420	-	420	1,720	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,060	1,020	880	-	40	300	-	680	680	560	-	-	280	-		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,460	1,400	1,160	-	60	300	-	1,220	1,180	1,000	-	40	200	-		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,680	1,640	1,180	-	40	680	-	1,180	1,180	820	-	-	520	-		
Operatives and kindred workers..	640	600	400	-	40	300	-	480	480	280	-	-	300	-		
Service workers.....	520	480	400	-	40	80	-	340	300	240	-	40	60	-		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	140	60	60	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine..	360	360	260	-	140	-	-	280	280	200	-	-	120	-		
Occupation not reported.....	240	240	200	-	80	-	-	160	160	160	-	-	-	-		
Husband unemployed.....	1,480	1,440	1,020	-	40	800	-	1,000	960	840	-	40	700	-		
Husband not in labor force.....	4,180	4,040	3,300	81.7	140	1,420	351	2,260	2,220	1,760	-	40	980	-		

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM						RURAL-FARM							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	57,780	56,940	9,300	16.3	840	160,126	2,812	72,540	70,740	8,280	11.7	1,800	247,378	3,497
Husband employed.....	41,660	41,080	6,520	15.9	580	111,033	2,703	65,700	64,080	7,400	11.5	1,620	223,522	3,488
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,220	4,140	680	16.4	80	8,540	2,063	860	860	100	-	-	2,180	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,240	2,200	380	-	40	6,167	-	56,140	54,620	6,000	11.0	1,520	193,812	3,548
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,680	10,460	1,840	17.6	220	25,473	2,435	1,440	1,440	240	-	-	3,656	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,000	4,920	780	15.9	80	11,578	2,353	1,500	1,500	260	-	-	4,699	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,120	9,060	1,280	14.1	60	27,206	3,003	1,840	1,820	320	-	20	6,025	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	4,140	4,140	640	15.5	-	12,732	3,075	1,160	1,140	60	-	20	4,400	-
Service workers.....	2,000	1,980	260	-	20	6,118	-	260	260	20	-	-	774	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	920	880	40	-	40	4,089	-	1,420	1,360	160	-	60	5,271	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,060	3,020	560	18.5	40	8,461	2,802	780	780	200	-	-	1,768	-
Occupation not reported.....	280	280	60	-	-	669	-	300	300	40	-	-	937	-
Husband unemployed.....	6,460	6,340	840	13.2	120	22,310	3,519	1,880	1,800	100	-	80	7,643	-
Husband not in labor force.....	9,660	9,520	1,940	20.4	140	26,783	2,813	4,960	4,860	780	16.0	100	16,213	3,336
Married 35 to 39 years.....	97,420	96,220	8,900	9.2	1,200	367,992	3,824	142,260	140,660	7,780	5.5	1,600	670,467	4,767
Husband employed.....	64,600	63,920	5,840	9.1	680	230,931	3,613	125,780	124,460	6,880	5.5	1,320	587,626	4,721
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,700	3,660	420	11.5	40	10,334	2,823	840	840	-	-	-	3,524	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,600	4,580	280	6.1	20	17,999	3,930	107,980	106,920	5,620	5.3	1,060	509,749	4,768
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13,960	13,780	1,500	10.9	180	46,564	3,379	3,000	3,000	360	12.0	-	11,651	3,884
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,540	6,480	1,000	15.4	60	16,960	2,617	1,680	1,660	140	-	20	6,433	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	13,980	13,800	1,160	8.4	180	52,689	3,818	3,820	3,760	380	10.1	60	16,510	4,391
Operatives and kindred workers.....	8,940	8,880	700	7.9	60	36,654	4,128	2,160	2,120	100	-	40	10,463	-
Service workers.....	4,140	4,080	260	6.4	60	14,903	3,653	760	760	40	-	-	4,128	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,540	2,500	160	-	40	10,248	-	3,520	3,520	160	4.5	-	16,773	4,765
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	5,860	5,840	280	4.8	20	23,541	4,031	1,740	1,600	20	-	140	7,526	-
Occupation not reported.....	340	320	80	-	20	1,089	-	280	280	60	-	-	869	-
Husband unemployed.....	13,020	12,900	880	6.8	120	57,437	4,453	4,500	4,420	340	7.7	80	23,527	5,323
Husband not in labor force.....	19,800	19,400	2,180	11.2	400	79,624	4,104	11,980	11,780	560	4.8	200	59,314	5,035
Married 40 years and over.....	26,340	26,220	1,240	4.7	120	136,395	5,202	39,340	38,620	920	2.4	720	237,392	6,147
Husband employed.....	12,740	12,660	580	4.6	80	57,518	4,543	32,200	31,580	740	2.3	620	194,564	6,161
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	440	440	-	-	-	1,149	-	60	60	-	-	-	373	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,000	980	40	-	20	4,750	-	28,320	27,780	680	2.4	540	171,219	6,163
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,020	3,020	100	3.3	-	13,175	4,363	680	660	-	-	20	3,668	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	680	680	40	-	-	2,856	-	100	100	-	-	-	600	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,100	3,100	140	4.5	-	14,483	4,672	980	980	40	-	-	6,349	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,600	1,540	140	-	60	7,937	-	340	300	-	-	40	1,397	-
Service workers.....	860	860	60	-	-	3,143	-	200	200	-	-	-	1,691	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	440	440	40	-	-	2,485	-	1,040	1,020	-	-	20	5,799	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,480	1,480	20	-	-	7,245	-	360	360	20	-	-	2,407	-
Occupation not reported.....	120	120	20	-	-	295	-	120	120	-	-	-	1,061	-
Husband unemployed.....	4,600	4,600	220	4.8	-	27,545	5,988	1,300	1,300	40	-	-	6,885	-
Husband not in labor force.....	9,000	8,960	440	4.9	40	51,332	5,729	5,840	5,740	140	2.4	100	35,943	6,262
Duration not reported ¹	11,920	8,240	2,780	33.7	3,680	18,959	2,301	16,980	11,800	2,680	22.7	5,080	40,541	3,436
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD														
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	3,140	2,900	2,380	-	240	880	-	3,920	3,400	2,300	67.6	520	1,860	547
Husband employed.....	1,620	1,460	1,180	-	160	480	-	3,040	2,540	1,580	-	500	1,720	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	100	80	60	-	20	80	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	2,720	2,300	1,340	-	420	1,720	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	320	280	260	-	40	20	-	60	60	60	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	200	180	120	-	20	100	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	500	460	360	-	40	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	160	120	120	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	180	180	160	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	120	40	40	-	80	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	60	60	40	-	-	20	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	420	420	320	-	-	100	-	60	60	60	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,100	1,020	880	-	80	300	-	620	800	660	-	20	140	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent				
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.															
Married 25 to 29 years.....	21,480	20,900	8,480	40.6	580	23,880	1,143	12,640	12,340	4,860	39.4	300	13,660	1,107	
Husband employed.....	14,720	14,280	5,580	39.1	440	16,826	1,178	8,620	8,380	3,200	38.2	240	9,293	1,109	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,460	1,440	620	-	20	1,480	-	960	960	320	-	20	1,180	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,260	3,080	1,080	35.1	180	4,483	1,456	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,140	2,120	740	-	20	2,060	-	1,580	1,560	480	-	20	1,580	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,220	2,180	1,060	-	40	1,940	-	1,880	1,840	840	-	40	1,640	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,780	2,660	940	-	120	3,580	-	2,160	2,060	640	-	100	2,860	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	820	800	220	-	20	1,273	-	460	440	140	-	20	653	-	
Service workers.....	1,160	1,120	580	-	40	1,080	-	980	940	440	-	40	960	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	40	-	-	230	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	580	580	280	-	-	540	-	440	440	240	-	-	340	-	
Occupation not reported.....	100	100	20	-	-	160	-	60	60	20	-	-	80	-	
Husband unemployed.....	1,900	1,840	700	-	60	2,067	-	1,220	1,220	460	-	-	1,260	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	4,860	4,780	2,200	46.0	80	4,987	1,043	2,800	2,740	1,200	-	60	3,107	-	
Married 30 to 34 years.....	69,300	67,740	18,120	26.7	1,560	185,886	1,999	40,260	39,400	11,680	29.6	860	68,862	1,735	
Husband employed.....	49,040	48,040	11,620	24.2	1,000	99,276	2,067	27,960	27,440	7,740	28.2	520	47,949	1,747	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,160	4,960	1,220	24.6	200	8,994	1,813	3,940	3,800	1,000	26.3	140	6,722	1,769	
Farmers and farm managers.....	11,760	11,460	1,660	14.5	300	31,705	2,767	860	860	80	-	-	913	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,700	8,560	2,540	29.7	140	14,805	1,730	6,280	6,160	1,860	30.2	120	10,286	1,670	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,820	6,660	1,820	27.3	160	11,164	1,676	5,560	5,420	1,460	26.9	140	8,732	1,611	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,720	6,560	1,920	29.3	160	11,953	1,822	5,020	4,920	1,580	32.1	100	8,187	1,664	
Operatives and kindred workers..	3,920	3,900	840	21.5	20	8,273	2,121	3,060	3,040	740	24.3	20	3,823	1,917	
Service workers.....	2,820	2,820	700	-	-	5,983	-	2,040	2,040	400	-	-	4,267	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	780	760	160	-	20	1,524	-	140	140	-	-	-	268	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,980	1,980	600	-	-	4,027	-	1,380	1,380	500	-	-	2,546	-	
Occupation not reported.....	380	380	160	-	-	848	-	180	180	120	-	-	200	-	
Husband unemployed.....	5,460	5,260	1,940	36.9	200	10,793	2,052	3,380	3,280	1,080	32.9	100	6,779	2,057	
Husband not in labor force.....	14,800	14,440	4,560	31.6	360	25,817	1,753	8,920	8,680	2,860	32.9	240	13,624	1,570	
Married 35 to 39 years.....	206,060	202,280	31,280	15.5	3,780	572,620	2,831	116,440	114,400	20,660	18.1	2,040	275,543	2,409	
Husband employed.....	144,660	142,080	21,180	14.9	2,580	408,932	2,843	78,700	77,340	13,660	17.7	1,360	183,311	2,370	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	11,660	11,440	2,000	17.5	220	26,347	2,303	9,100	8,920	1,500	16.8	180	20,033	2,246	
Farmers and farm managers.....	38,280	37,500	3,560	9.5	780	141,537	3,774	820	780	140	-	40	2,270	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	26,640	26,140	4,600	17.6	500	60,788	2,825	18,940	18,660	3,720	19.9	280	40,159	2,152	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	18,500	18,140	3,180	17.5	360	39,807	2,194	14,780	14,500	2,440	16.8	280	30,479	2,102	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	21,620	21,360	3,560	16.7	260	54,951	2,573	15,900	15,700	2,680	17.1	200	38,960	2,482	
Operatives and kindred workers..	10,680	10,500	1,660	15.8	180	30,849	2,938	7,820	7,680	1,380	18.0	140	20,142	2,623	
Service workers.....	9,200	9,020	1,480	16.4	180	25,310	2,806	7,120	6,940	1,220	17.6	180	18,984	2,735	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,000	1,960	240	-	40	6,366	-	280	280	-	-	-	799	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,900	4,840	780	16.1	60	14,520	3,000	3,080	3,020	500	16.6	60	9,318	3,085	
Occupation not reported.....	1,180	1,180	120	-	-	3,457	-	860	860	80	-	-	2,167	-	
Husband unemployed.....	15,180	14,800	2,720	18.4	380	41,587	2,810	10,140	9,800	1,960	20.0	340	24,872	2,538	
Husband not in labor force.....	46,220	45,400	7,380	16.3	820	127,101	2,800	27,600	27,260	5,040	18.5	340	67,360	2,471	
Married 40 to 44 years.....	311,020	306,060	28,540	9.3	4,940	1,195,078	3,904	141,860	139,820	17,260	12.3	2,040	452,641	3,287	
Husband employed.....	199,560	196,500	17,580	8.9	3,060	756,056	3,848	83,580	82,420	10,300	12.5	1,160	250,875	3,044	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	9,280	9,200	1,120	12.2	80	25,868	2,812	6,460	6,400	740	11.6	60	16,262	2,589	
Farmers and farm managers.....	74,780	73,500	4,100	5.6	1,280	346,944	4,720	1,120	1,120	60	-	-	3,925	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	27,420	27,080	3,500	12.9	340	63,362	3,078	17,540	17,260	2,680	15.5	280	47,360	2,744	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	17,960	17,740	2,520	14.2	220	48,681	2,744	13,760	13,560	2,180	16.1	200	35,255	2,600	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	29,200	28,740	2,840	9.9	460	96,171	3,346	19,440	19,260	2,060	10.7	180	59,854	3,108	
Operatives and kindred workers..	13,340	13,100	1,140	8.7	240	48,620	3,711	9,360	9,360	1,000	10.7	220	33,040	3,530	
Service workers.....	12,480	12,220	1,360	11.1	260	41,721	3,414	9,300	9,160	1,180	12.9	140	29,959	3,271	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,360	4,300	320	7.4	60	19,780	4,600	400	400	-	-	-	1,954	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	9,480	9,400	560	6.0	80	40,669	4,326	5,460	5,380	260	4.8	80	21,913	4,078	
Occupation not reported.....	1,260	1,220	120	-	40	4,240	-	520	520	120	-	-	1,863	-	
Husband unemployed.....	22,760	22,120	2,380	10.8	640	91,248	4,125	13,600	13,280	1,740	13.1	340	47,131	3,554	
Husband not in labor force.....	88,700	87,460	8,580	9.8	1,240	347,774	3,976	44,680	44,140	5,220	11.8	540	154,685	3,503	

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 45 years and over.....	69,920	69,380	3,340	4.8	540	370,220	5,336	26,260	26,120	1,880	7.2	140	117,488	4,498
Husband employed.....	36,940	36,600	1,800	4.9	340	190,931	5,217	12,200	12,100	1,000	8.3	100	50,112	4,141
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,040	1,020	100	-	20	5,014	-	560	560	80	-	-	2,284	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	16,760	16,620	380	2.3	160	99,942	6,013	220	180	-	-	40	936	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,320	4,320	380	8.8	-	19,378	4,486	2,440	2,440	180	-	-	10,124	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,340	2,280	160	-	60	7,970	-	1,940	1,920	160	-	20	6,556	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,280	5,200	460	8.8	80	22,397	4,307	3,100	3,060	400	13.1	40	11,785	3,851
Operative and kindred workers..	2,080	2,080	120	-	-	10,687	-	1,200	1,200	80	-	-	5,370	-
Service workers.....	2,160	2,160	80	-	-	9,756	-	1,600	1,600	80	-	-	6,907	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	880	880	-	-	-	5,787	-	120	120	-	-	-	892	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,700	1,680	100	-	20	8,821	-	900	900	20	-	-	4,888	-
Occupation not reported.....	360	360	20	-	-	1,179	-	120	120	-	-	-	320	-
Husband unemployed.....	3,660	3,600	180	5.0	80	18,360	5,100	2,080	2,080	100	-	-	10,227	-
Husband not in labor force.....	29,300	29,180	1,360	4.7	120	160,929	5,515	11,980	11,940	780	6.5	40	57,149	4,786
Duration not reported ¹	41,420	28,940	11,000	38.0	12,480	66,959	2,314	22,280	15,840	6,560	41.4	6,440	29,190	1,843
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD														
Married 20 to 29 years but before 45 years old.....	9,440	8,860	6,240	70.4	580	4,620	521	5,400	5,180	3,880	74.9	220	2,180	421
Husband employed.....	4,780	4,400	3,040	69.1	380	2,640	600	2,560	2,480	1,820	-	80	1,140	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	420	420	280	-	-	260	-	360	360	260	-	-	220	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,360	1,220	720	-	140	1,100	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	560	460	340	-	100	220	-	360	360	240	-	-	220	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	920	840	620	-	80	280	-	860	780	580	-	80	240	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	500	480	280	-	20	520	-	320	320	160	-	-	300	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	420	420	320	-	-	100	-	220	220	200	-	-	20	-
Service workers.....	460	420	360	-	40	140	-	320	320	260	-	-	140	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	140	140	120	-	-	20	-	80	80	80	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	640	640	480	-	-	160	-	480	480	400	-	-	80	-
Husband not in labor force.....	4,020	3,820	2,720	71.2	200	1,820	476	2,360	2,220	1,560	-	140	960	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	15,640	15,360	6,360	41.4	280	21,610	1,407	8,620	8,460	4,200	49.6	160	9,210	1,089
Husband employed.....	8,440	8,320	3,080	37.0	120	12,707	1,527	4,080	4,020	2,080	51.7	60	4,047	1,007
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	740	740	460	-	-	560	-	620	620	400	-	-	460	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,760	2,700	520	-	60	5,896	-	80	80	40	-	-	80	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,280	1,240	560	-	40	1,360	-	820	780	400	-	40	800	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,100	1,100	580	-	-	940	-	980	980	540	-	-	820	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,140	1,120	540	-	20	1,327	-	820	800	420	-	20	767	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	420	420	60	-	-	1,100	-	280	280	40	-	-	720	-
Service workers.....	420	420	240	-	-	300	-	260	260	140	-	-	200	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	280	280	20	-	-	764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	280	280	100	-	-	440	-	200	200	100	-	-	180	-
Occupation not reported.....	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
Husband unemployed.....	840	840	220	-	-	1,662	-	620	620	160	-	-	1,202	-
Husband not in labor force.....	6,360	6,200	3,060	49.4	160	7,241	1,168	3,920	3,820	1,960	51.8	100	3,961	1,037
Married 35 to 39 years.....	45,620	44,500	10,200	22.9	1,120	97,789	2,196	25,720	25,160	7,020	27.9	560	45,560	1,811
Husband employed.....	26,320	25,840	5,560	21.5	480	58,450	2,262	14,800	14,100	4,020	28.5	200	24,774	1,757
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,920	2,840	880	-	80	4,536	-	2,440	2,360	740	-	80	3,728	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,020	6,860	660	9.6	160	21,651	3,156	200	200	40	-	-	400	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,560	4,540	1,060	23.3	20	8,852	1,950	3,400	3,380	840	24.9	20	6,029	1,784
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,220	3,160	900	28.5	60	5,449	1,724	2,520	2,460	840	-	60	3,628	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,660	3,580	1,000	27.9	80	7,228	2,019	2,640	2,640	800	-	-	4,775	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,520	1,480	400	-	40	3,062	-	1,100	1,060	300	-	40	2,158	-
Service workers.....	1,700	1,700	300	-	-	3,975	-	1,280	1,280	180	-	-	3,066	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	500	500	80	-	-	1,482	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	920	880	180	-	40	1,740	-	540	540	180	-	-	700	-
Occupation not reported.....	300	300	100	-	-	475	-	160	160	80	-	-	295	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,360	2,320	640	-	40	5,064	-	1,360	1,340	480	-	20	2,040	-
Husband not in labor force.....	16,940	16,340	4,000	24.5	600	34,225	2,095	10,060	9,720	2,520	25.9	340	18,746	1,929

¹ Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

101

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 45 years and over.....	12,080	17,920	940	5.2	160	95,497	5,329	25,580	25,340	520	2.1	240	157,235	6,205
Husband employed.....	6,460	6,380	400	6.3	80	30,445	4,772	18,280	18,120	400	2.2	160	110,374	6,091
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	360	360	20	-	-	2,024	-	120	100	-	-	20	706	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	500	500	20	-	-	2,735	-	16,060	15,940	360	2.3	120	96,221	6,036
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,380	1,380	200	-	-	6,046	-	500	500	-	-	-	3,208	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	340	300	-	-	40	1,137	-	60	60	-	-	-	277	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,740	1,720	60	-	20	8,048	-	440	420	-	-	20	2,564	-
Operative and kindred workers.....	700	700	40	-	-	3,900	-	180	180	-	-	-	1,417	-
Service workers.....	400	400	-	-	-	2,017	-	160	160	-	-	-	832	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	300	360	-	-	-	1,517	-	400	400	-	-	-	3,378	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	580	560	40	-	20	2,641	-	220	220	40	-	-	1,292	-
Occupation not reported.....	100	100	20	-	-	380	-	140	140	-	-	-	479	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,260	1,220	80	-	40	6,550	-	340	300	-	-	40	1,583	-
Husband not in labor force.....	10,360	10,320	460	4.5	40	58,502	5,669	6,960	6,920	120	1.7	40	45,278	6,543
Duration not reported ¹	8,300	5,640	2,360	41.8	2,660	12,370	2,193	10,840	7,460	2,080	27.9	3,380	25,399	3,405
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD														
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	2,040	1,900	1,440	-	140	700	-	2,000	1,760	920	-	220	1,740	-
Husband employed.....	800	720	540	-	80	240	-	1,420	1,200	680	-	220	1,260	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	60	60	20	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	1,300	1,160	660	-	140	1,100	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	140	100	100	-	40	-	-	60	-	-	-	60	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	60	60	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	140	140	120	-	-	60	-	40	20	-	-	20	160	-
Operative and kindred workers.....	180	180	100	-	-	80	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	140	100	100	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	60	40	40	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	120	120	80	-	-	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	40	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,120	1,060	820	-	60	420	-	540	540	240	-	-	440	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	3,120	3,100	1,320	42.6	20	4,400	1,419	3,900	3,800	840	22.1	100	8,000	2,105
Husband employed.....	1,340	1,340	540	-	-	1,800	-	3,020	2,960	460	-	60	6,860	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	120	120	60	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	140	140	100	-	-	60	-	2,540	2,480	380	-	60	5,756	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	380	380	160	-	-	400	-	80	80	-	-	-	160	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	80	80	40	-	-	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	80	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	280	280	120	-	-	400	-	40	40	-	-	-	160	-
Operative and kindred workers.....	80	80	-	-	-	260	-	60	60	20	-	-	120	-
Service workers.....	120	120	60	-	-	100	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	-	-	-	220	-	180	180	20	-	-	544	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	40	40	-	-	-	220	-	40	40	-	-	-	40	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	180	180	60	-	-	380	-	80	80	-	-	-	80	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,600	1,560	720	-	20	2,220	-	940	800	380	-	40	1,060	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	9,980	9,720	1,920	19.8	260	23,420	2,409	9,920	9,620	1,260	13.1	300	28,759	2,990
Husband employed.....	4,480	4,360	780	17.9	120	10,451	2,397	7,540	7,380	760	10.3	160	23,225	3,147
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	440	440	140	-	-	688	-	40	40	-	-	-	120	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	200	200	-	-	-	752	-	6,620	6,460	620	9.6	160	20,499	3,173
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,040	1,040	220	-	-	2,256	-	120	120	-	-	-	567	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	560	560	40	-	-	1,355	-	140	140	20	-	-	466	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	860	780	200	-	80	1,845	-	160	160	-	-	-	608	-
Operative and kindred workers.....	420	420	100	-	-	909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	360	360	60	-	-	909	-	60	60	60	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	160	160	20	-	-	577	-	320	320	40	-	-	905	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	380	340												

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 40 to 44 years.....	136,820	134,680	20,000	14.9	2,140	412,867	3,066	75,180	74,180	13,640	18.4	1,000	190,857	2,573
Husband employed.....	76,120	74,760	10,700	14.3	1,360	229,606	3,071	38,520	38,020	7,280	19.1	500	93,171	2,451
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,780	5,680	1,080	19.0	100	12,775	2,249	4,600	4,520	880	19.5	80	10,110	2,237
Farmers and farm managers.....	24,000	23,320	1,580	6.8	680	95,785	4,107	480	480	40	-	-	1,373	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	12,160	11,880	1,940	16.3	280	29,059	2,446	8,380	8,200	1,600	19.5	180	18,986	2,309
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,940	8,800	2,100	23.9	140	19,615	2,229	7,480	7,360	1,800	24.5	120	16,141	2,193
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,840	10,740	1,700	15.8	100	29,816	2,776	7,780	7,680	1,240	16.1	100	19,941	2,596
Operatives and kindred workers..	5,080	5,080	780	15.4	-	15,892	3,128	3,960	3,960	580	14.6	-	12,284	3,102
Service workers.....	4,780	4,780	900	18.8	-	13,029	2,726	3,720	3,720	780	21.0	-	9,013	2,423
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,240	1,200	80	-	40	4,326	-	200	200	-	-	-	460	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,420	2,400	420	-	20	6,751	-	1,460	1,440	240	-	20	3,707	-
Occupation not reported.....	880	880	120	-	-	2,558	-	460	460	120	-	-	1,206	-
Husband unemployed.....	6,680	6,460	980	15.2	220	20,666	3,199	4,540	4,400	720	16.4	140	12,924	2,987
Husband not in labor force.....	54,020	53,460	8,320	15.6	560	162,595	3,041	32,120	31,760	5,640	17.8	360	84,762	2,669
Married 45 to 49 years.....	202,160	199,520	16,240	8.1	2,640	822,239	4,121	87,800	86,680	9,260	10.7	1,120	299,092	3,451
Husband employed.....	98,620	97,360	7,320	7.5	1,260	394,827	4,055	36,960	36,600	3,740	10.2	360	118,711	3,248
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,800	4,700	440	9.4	100	14,068	2,993	3,320	3,300	380	11.5	20	8,601	2,606
Farmers and farm managers.....	43,160	42,620	2,000	4.7	540	205,237	4,816	1,060	1,060	120	-	-	3,770	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13,460	13,320	1,440	10.8	140	43,051	3,232	7,660	7,660	1,040	13.6	-	20,680	2,700
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	9,120	9,000	1,180	13.1	120	26,426	2,936	7,280	7,180	800	11.1	100	21,308	2,968
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,700	10,480	880	8.4	220	39,517	3,771	7,240	7,100	700	9.9	140	26,267	3,700
Operatives and kindred workers..	5,580	5,540	680	12.3	40	19,953	3,602	3,720	3,680	420	11.4	40	12,995	3,531
Service workers.....	6,220	6,160	440	7.1	60	22,038	3,578	4,580	4,520	180	4.0	60	16,429	3,635
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,900	1,850	80	-	40	9,544	-	200	200	-	-	-	1,488	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,800	2,800	140	-	-	12,132	-	1,560	1,560	100	-	-	6,156	-
Occupation not reported.....	880	880	40	-	-	2,861	-	340	340	-	-	-	1,017	-
Husband unemployed.....	7,280	7,200	1,060	14.7	80	27,139	3,769	4,720	4,640	840	18.1	80	16,310	3,515
Husband not in labor force.....	96,260	94,960	7,860	8.3	1,300	400,273	4,215	46,120	45,440	4,680	10.3	680	164,071	3,611
Married 50 years and over.....	44,200	43,780	2,020	4.6	420	244,686	5,589	16,340	16,180	940	5.8	160	78,148	4,880
Husband employed.....	16,500	16,360	560	3.4	140	90,790	5,550	4,420	4,380	180	4.1	40	19,611	4,477
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	440	420	40	-	20	1,622	-	140	140	-	-	-	415	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	8,680	8,620	260	3.0	60	51,593	5,985	180	180	20	-	-	974	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,780	1,760	40	-	20	9,202	-	960	960	40	-	-	3,967	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	900	900	80	-	-	3,743	-	400	400	40	-	-	1,651	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,340	1,340	60	-	-	6,357	-	900	900	-	-	-	4,222	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	940	940	20	-	-	5,063	-	500	500	20	-	-	2,028	-
Service workers.....	1,220	1,220	40	-	-	5,880	-	840	840	40	-	-	3,548	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	280	280	-	-	-	1,993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	820	780	20	-	40	4,749	-	420	380	20	-	40	2,298	-
Occupation not reported.....	100	100	-	-	-	588	-	80	80	-	-	-	508	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,200	1,200	100	-	-	6,108	-	820	820	100	-	-	3,653	-
Husband not in labor force.....	26,500	26,220	1,360	5.2	280	147,788	5,636	11,100	10,980	660	6.0	120	54,879	4,998
Duration not reported ¹	28,680	19,200	7,720	40.2	9,480	44,179	2,301	14,320	9,540	4,440	46.5	4,780	16,468	1,726
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD														
Married 25 to 34 years but before 45 years old.....	4,480	4,100	2,880	70.2	380	2,260	551	2,320	2,180	1,580	-	140	1,020	-
Husband employed.....	2,000	1,820	1,340	-	180	1,040	-	680	640	580	-	40	100	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	820	680	400	-	140	540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	300	260	220	-	40	40	-	160	120	100	-	40	20	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	200	200	160	-	-	80	-	140	140	120	-	-	20	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	320	320	260	-	-	300	-	200	200	180	-	-	60	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	140	140	80	-	-	80	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	160	160	120	-	-	40	-	160	160	120	-	-	40	-
Husband not in labor force.....	2,320	2,120	1,420	-	200	1,180	-	1,480	1,380	880	-	100	880	-

¹ Includes women married at age 45 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 40 to 44 years.....	28,600	28,280	4,220	14.9	320	88,109	3,116	33,040	32,220	2,140	6.6	820	133,901	4,156
Husband employed.....	12,420	12,280	1,760	14.3	140	35,998	2,931	25,180	24,460	1,660	6.8	720	100,437	4,106
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,120	1,100	160	-	20	2,645	-	60	60	40	-	-	20	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,100	1,060	120	-	40	3,000	-	22,420	21,780	1,420	6.5	640	91,412	4,197
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,100	3,040	260	8.6	60	8,357	2,749	680	640	80	-	40	1,766	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,340	1,320	300	-	20	3,186	-	120	120	-	-	-	288	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,400	2,400	400	-	-	7,393	-	660	660	60	-	-	2,482	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	880	880	200	-	-	2,576	-	240	240	-	-	-	1,032	-
Service workers.....	1,040	1,040	100	-	-	4,016	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	380	380	60	-	-	1,287	-	660	620	20	-	40	2,579	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	820	820	160	-	-	2,646	-	140	140	20	-	-	398	-
Occupation not reported.....	240	240	-	-	-	892	-	180	180	-	-	-	460	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,700	1,620	140	-	80	6,147	-	440	440	120	-	-	1,595	-
Husband not in labor force.....	14,480	14,380	2,320	16.1	100	45,964	3,196	7,420	7,320	360	4.9	100	31,869	4,354
Married 45 to 49 years.....	50,460	49,740	4,180	8.4	720	208,723	4,196	63,900	63,100	2,800	4.4	800	314,424	4,983
Husband employed.....	17,800	17,440	1,680	9.6	360	65,621	3,763	43,860	43,320	1,900	4.4	540	210,495	4,859
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,160	1,080	60	-	80	4,352	-	320	320	-	-	-	1,115	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,240	2,200	140	-	40	9,153	-	39,860	39,360	1,740	4.4	500	192,314	4,886
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,820	4,680	380	8.1	140	17,673	3,776	980	980	20	-	-	4,698	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,680	1,660	320	-	20	4,525	-	160	160	60	-	-	593	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,820	2,740	180	-	80	10,253	-	640	640	-	-	-	2,997	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,560	1,560	260	-	-	5,729	-	300	300	-	-	-	1,229	-
Service workers.....	1,520	1,520	260	-	-	5,133	-	120	120	-	-	-	476	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	500	500	-	-	-	2,436	-	1,200	1,160	80	-	40	5,620	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,060	1,060	40	-	-	4,866	-	180	180	-	-	-	1,110	-
Occupation not reported.....	440	440	40	-	-	1,501	-	100	100	-	-	-	343	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,940	1,940	180	-	-	6,129	-	620	620	40	-	-	2,700	-
Husband not in labor force.....	30,720	30,360	2,320	7.6	360	134,973	4,446	19,420	19,160	860	4.5	260	101,229	5,283
Married 50 years and over.....	13,100	13,000	720	5.5	100	74,738	5,749	14,760	14,600	360	2.5	160	91,810	6,288
Husband employed.....	3,020	2,980	140	-	40	17,186	-	9,060	9,000	240	2.7	60	53,993	5,999
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	300	280	40	-	20	1,207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	280	280	-	-	-	1,313	-	8,220	8,160	240	2.9	60	49,306	6,042
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	600	580	-	-	20	3,930	-	220	220	-	-	-	1,305	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	400	400	40	-	-	1,436	-	100	100	-	-	-	656	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	340	340	60	-	-	1,697	-	100	100	-	-	-	438	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	320	320	-	-	-	2,175	-	120	120	-	-	-	860	-
Service workers.....	360	360	-	-	-	2,252	-	20	20	-	-	-	80	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	80	80	-	-	-	905	-	200	200	-	-	-	1,088	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	320	320	-	-	-	2,191	-	80	80	-	-	-	260	-
Occupation not reported.....	20	20	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	340	340	-	-	-	2,235	-	40	40	-	-	-	220	-
Husband not in labor force.....	9,740	9,680	580	6.0	60	55,312	5,714	5,660	5,560	120	2.2	100	37,597	6,762
Duration not reported ¹	6,180	4,180	1,740	41.6	2,000	9,262	2,216	8,180	5,480	1,540	28.1	2,700	18,449	3,367
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD														
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	1,120	1,040	780	-	80	600	-	1,040	880	520	-	160	640	-
Husband employed.....	520	520	360	-	-	440	-	800	660	400	-	140	500	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	60	60	40	-	-	40	-	760	620	360	-	140	500	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	140	140	120	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	60	60	40	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	120	120	80	-	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	100	100	40	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	600	520	420	-	80	160	-	240	220	120	-	20	140	-

¹Include women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940. AND 1910

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 5,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent				
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.															
Married 35 to 39 years.....	7,960	7,620	2,940	37.8	140	11,520	1,448	4,220	4,180	1,820	43.8	80	4,820	1,111	
Husband employed.....	3,540	3,460	1,180	33.5	80	5,440	1,572	1,700	1,860	880	-	40	1,980	-	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	300	300	140	-	-	540	-	940	240	120	-	-	440	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,200	1,180	300	-	20	2,380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	500	480	180	-	40	600	-	340	300	120	-	40	300	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	380	380	220	-	-	240	-	380	380	220	-	-	240	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	420	400	60	-	20	720	-	200	200	80	-	-	200	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	160	160	120	-	-	100	-	120	120	80	-	-	100	-	
Service workers.....	240	240	60	-	-	280	-	220	220	40	-	-	260	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	80	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	200	200	20	-	-	340	-	160	180	20	-	-	260	-	
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	160	-	40	40	-	-	-	160	-	
Husband unemployed.....	320	280	180	-	40	180	-	260	260	180	-	-	180	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	4,100	4,080	1,600	39.2	20	5,700	1,397	2,240	2,240	960	-	20	2,460	-	
Married 40 to 44 years.....	22,300	21,760	4,540	20.9	540	49,053	2,254	12,580	12,320	2,840	23.1	280	24,737	2,008	
Husband employed.....	9,380	9,100	1,980	21.8	260	19,403	2,132	4,720	4,600	1,200	28.1	120	8,258	1,795	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,080	1,060	220	-	20	2,028	-	780	780	180	-	-	1,486	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,860	2,700	520	-	160	7,406	-	120	80	-	-	40	280	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,620	1,540	440	-	80	2,505	-	1,200	1,120	400	-	80	1,745	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,100	1,100	140	-	-	2,069	-	1,060	1,080	100	-	-	2,069	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	900	900	180	-	-	1,879	-	480	480	140	-	-	799	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	580	560	180	-	-	1,048	-	340	340	180	-	-	480	-	
Service workers.....	800	800	160	-	-	1,320	-	600	600	180	-	-	620	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	180	180	20	-	-	499	-	80	60	20	-	-	120	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	240	240	100	-	-	855	-	80	80	40	-	-	457	-	
Occupation not reported.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	
Husband unemployed.....	480	480	60	-	20	1,092	-	300	300	-	-	-	712	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	12,460	12,200	2,500	20.5	260	28,558	2,341	7,560	7,420	1,840	22.1	140	15,789	2,125	
Married 45 to 49 years.....	67,640	66,560	9,040	13.8	1,080	212,583	3,194	38,360	35,840	5,640	15.7	520	100,836	2,808	
Husband employed.....	27,620	27,400	3,600	13.1	220	89,754	3,278	13,060	13,000	1,960	15.1	60	35,893	2,746	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,000	1,980	380	-	20	4,172	-	1,500	1,480	280	-	20	3,238	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	9,660	9,500	660	9.1	180	38,968	4,104	220	220	20	-	-	687	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,780	4,740	660	13.9	40	13,223	2,790	3,380	3,340	540	16.2	40	9,298	2,784	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,060	3,080	640	20.9	-	7,925	2,590	2,240	2,240	440	-	-	5,952	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,020	3,020	340	11.3	-	10,545	3,492	1,920	1,920	80	-	-	8,331	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,560	1,560	140	-	-	4,299	-	1,120	1,120	100	-	-	2,798	-	
Service workers.....	2,080	2,080	380	-	-	6,682	-	1,840	1,840	380	-	-	5,433	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	340	340	40	-	-	1,135	-	60	80	40	-	-	120	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	780	780	60	-	-	2,145	-	840	640	80	-	-	1,638	-	
Occupation not reported.....	340	340	100	-	-	880	-	120	120	40	-	-	200	-	
Husband unemployed.....	1,900	1,840	240	-	80	4,985	-	1,240	1,180	140	-	80	2,992	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	36,120	37,320	5,200	13.9	800	117,844	3,158	22,060	21,660	3,540	16.3	400	81,951	2,860	
Married 50 to 54 years.....	99,140	97,600	7,440	7.8	1,540	409,779	4,199	45,680	45,180	4,060	9.0	520	161,284	3,571	
Husband employed.....	32,200	31,640	2,160	6.8	580	181,794	4,165	12,780	12,600	980	7.8	180	40,818	3,240	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,920	1,900	40	-	20	5,797	-	1,520	1,500	-	-	20	4,355	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	14,140	13,800	580	4.1	340	70,659	5,119	440	400	-	-	40	1,616	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,040	4,980	580	11.7	80	17,224	3,473	3,060	3,020	400	13.2	40	8,746	2,698	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,140	3,140	220	7.0	-	10,071	3,207	2,520	2,520	140	-	-	7,626	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,860	2,640	280	-	20	9,994	-	2,140	2,120	200	-	20	7,277	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,240	1,240	120	-	-	3,655	-	980	980	100	-	-	2,639	-	
Service workers.....	2,100	2,080	180	-	20	8,478	-	1,860	1,340	60	-	20	5,777	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	420	420	40	-	-	1,440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	660	620	140	-	40	2,987	-	520	480	40	-	40	1,848	-	
Occupation not reported.....	480	440	20	-	40	1,509	-	240	240	20	-	-	754	-	
Husband unemployed.....	1,580	1,540	260	-	40	4,348	-	920	920	140	-	-	2,807	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	65,360	64,420	5,020	7.6	940	273,887	4,248	31,980	31,840	2,980	9.4	340	117,639	3,724	

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM						RURAL-FARM							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,720	1,720	560	-	-	2,940	-	2,020	1,940	560	-	80	3,760	-
Husband employed.....	580	580	180	-	-	1,080	-	1,260	1,220	300	-	40	2,360	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	60	60	20	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	60	60	20	-	-	120	-	1,140	1,120	280	-	20	2,260	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	160	160	40	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	160	160	-	-	-	480	-	60	40	-	-	20	40	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	60	60	20	-	-	80	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	40	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,120	1,120	360	-	-	1,860	-	720	720	260	-	-	1,380	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	5,080	4,940	900	18.2	140	11,560	2,340	4,640	4,500	800	17.8	140	12,756	2,835
Husband employed.....	1,640	1,620	220	-	20	3,295	-	3,000	2,880	560	-	120	7,852	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	320	300	60	-	20	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	60	60	-	-	-	220	-	2,680	2,560	520	-	120	6,906	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	360	360	40	-	-	600	-	60	60	-	-	-	160	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	340	340	20	-	-	760	-	80	80	20	-	-	120	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	180	180	20	-	-	280	-	40	40	-	-	-	286	-
Service workers.....	180	180	-	-	-	360	-	20	20	-	-	-	140	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	80	80	-	-	-	299	-	40	40	-	-	-	80	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	100	100	60	-	-	216	-	60	60	-	-	-	160	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	120	120	60	-	-	340	-	60	40	-	-	20	40	-
Husband not in labor force.....	3,320	3,200	620	19.4	120	7,925	2,477	1,580	1,580	240	-	-	4,864	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	15,980	15,720	2,320	14.8	260	49,635	3,157	15,300	15,000	1,080	7.2	300	62,312	4,154
Husband employed.....	4,700	4,660	820	17.6	40	13,865	2,975	9,860	9,740	820	8.4	120	40,196	4,127
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	420	420	120	-	-	654	-	80	80	-	-	-	280	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	520	480	60	-	40	1,729	-	8,920	8,800	780	8.9	120	36,572	4,156
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,260	1,260	120	-	-	3,349	-	140	140	-	-	-	576	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	800	800	200	-	-	1,820	-	20	20	-	-	-	153	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	860	860	260	-	-	2,809	-	240	240	-	-	-	1,405	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	240	240	-	-	-	994	-	200	200	40	-	-	509	-
Service workers.....	200	200	-	-	-	1,109	-	40	40	-	-	-	120	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	-	-	-	594	-	160	160	-	-	-	421	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	120	120	-	-	-	427	-	20	20	-	-	-	80	-
Occupation not reported.....	180	180	60	-	-	380	-	40	40	-	-	-	80	-
Husband unemployed.....	580	580	60	-	-	1,873	-	80	80	40	-	-	120	-
Husband not in labor force.....	10,700	10,480	1,440	13.7	220	33,897	3,234	5,360	5,180	220	4.2	180	21,996	4,246
Married 50 to 54 years.....	26,360	26,000	1,960	7.6	360	111,244	4,279	27,100	26,440	1,380	5.2	660	137,271	5,192
Husband employed.....	5,260	5,220	560	10.7	40	20,860	3,996	14,160	13,820	640	4.6	340	70,116	5,074
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	320	320	40	-	-	1,132	-	80	80	-	-	-	330	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	540	540	-	-	-	2,858	-	13,160	12,860	560	4.4	300	66,165	5,145
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,720	1,680	180	-	40	6,960	-	260	260	-	-	-	1,518	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	600	600	80	-	-	2,138	-	20	20	-	-	-	107	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	540	540	40	-	-	2,042	-	180	180	20	-	-	675	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	240	240	20	-	-	936	-	20	20	-	-	-	80	-
Service workers.....	740	740	120	-	-	2,701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	-	-	-	519	-	320	320	40	-	-	921	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	300	300	80	-	-	1,059	-	40	40	20	-	-	80	-
Occupation not reported.....	160	160	-	-	-	515	-	80	40	-	-	40	240	-
Husband unemployed.....	560	520	120	-	40	1,332	-	100	100	-	-	-	409	-
Husband not in labor force.....	20,540	20,260	1,300	6.4	280	89,052	4,395	12,840	12,520	740	5.9	320	66,746	5,331

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT, STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 55 years and over.....	17,020	16,720	760	4.5	300	93,139	5,571	6,120	5,940	400	6.7	180	27,588	4,644
Husband employed.....	4,620	4,520	140	3.1	100	24,569	5,436	1,220	1,160	40	-	60	4,881	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	100	100	-	-	-	514	-	60	80	-	-	-	285	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,660	2,640	60	-	20	17,217	-	120	120	-	-	-	1,008	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	440	360	-	-	80	1,691	-	220	160	-	-	60	697	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	320	320	60	-	-	1,298	-	140	140	20	-	-	568	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	500	500	-	-	-	2,143	-	260	280	-	-	-	1,580	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	160	160	-	-	-	290	-	180	160	-	-	-	290	-
Service workers.....	200	200	20	-	-	758	-	60	60	20	-	-	199	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	160	160	-	-	-	458	-	160	160	-	-	-	458	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	260	260	-	-	-	1,085	-	80	80	-	-	-	545	-
Husband not in labor force.....	12,140	11,940	620	5.2	200	67,485	5,652	4,820	4,700	360	7.7	120	22,364	4,758
Duration not reported ¹	14,360	9,560	3,800	39.7	4,800	21,128	2,210	7,680	5,020	1,980	39.4	2,660	9,961	1,984

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 17.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 55 years and over.....	5,100	5,060	220	4.3	40	29,350	5,800	5,800	5,720	140	2.4	80	36,201	6,329
Husband employed.....	760	760	40	-	-	3,222	-	2,640	2,600	60	-	40	16,466	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	80	80	-	-	-	230	-	2,460	2,440	60	-	20	15,931	-
Proprietors, exc. farm.....	180	180	-	-	-	934	-	40	20	-	-	20	60	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	160	160	40	-	-	617	-	20	20	-	-	-	115	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	140	140	-	-	-	563	-	80	80	-	-	-	200	-
Operative and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	100	100	-	-	-	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mins..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	160	160	-	-	-	722	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
Husband not in labor force.....	4,180	4,140	180	4.3	40	25,406	6,137	3,140	3,100	80	2.6	40	19,715	6,360
Duration not reported ¹	3,160	2,180	1,160	-	980	3,847	-	3,520	2,360	660	-	1,160	7,320	-

¹Includes women married at ages 45 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 18.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940; NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN		Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN		Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN					
		Total reporting	Childless		Number	Percent			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless	Number	Percent	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
WOMEN, 15 TO 19 YEARS OLD							WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YRS. OLD—Con.										
Married less than 3 years.	64,700	58,580	31,080	53.1	8,120	32,680	558	Married 5 years and over..	86,200	83,560	15,300	18.3	2,640	176,620	2,114		
Husband employed.....	54,560	48,940	26,440	54.0	5,620	28,720	546	Husband employed.....	72,580	70,200	12,760	18.2	2,380	148,610	2,117		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	360	320	200	-	40	120	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	420	420	220	-	-	650	-		
Farmers and farm managers...	12,500	11,120	5,240	47.1	1,360	6,480	583	Farmers and farm managers...	19,900	19,300	2,060	10.7	600	47,782	2,475		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	240	240	160	-	-	80	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	320	320	100	-	-	380	-		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	440	400	200	-	40	220	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	880	880	160	-	-	1,700	-		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,400	1,340	520	-	60	1,080	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,420	2,320	560	-	100	4,009	-		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	6,120	5,620	3,440	61.2	500	2,640	470	Operatives and kindred workers.....	9,880	9,680	2,240	23.1	200	18,072	1,867		
Service workers.....	5,920	5,360	3,040	58.7	560	2,940	549	Service workers.....	8,760	8,620	1,940	29.3	140	10,997	1,661		
Farm laborers and foremen...	14,740	12,700	7,120	56.1	2,040	6,740	531	Farm laborers and foremen...	14,080	13,300	1,500	11.3	780	33,167	2,494		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	12,580	11,580	8,360	54.9	1,000	6,280	542	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	17,720	17,200	3,940	22.9	520	31,593	1,837		
Occupation not reported....	260	260	180	-	-	140	-	Occupation not reported....	700	200	160	40	40	260	-		
Husband unemployed.....	8,860	8,580	3,960	46.3	300	5,440	636	Husband unemployed.....	12,060	11,840	2,320	19.8	220	24,950	2,107		
Husband not in labor force....	1,280	1,060	680	-	200	520	-	Husband not in labor force....	1,560	1,520	220	-	40	3,080	-		
Married 3 years and over..	13,800	13,360	2,000	15.0	440	19,980	1,498	Duration not reported....	14,160	9,400	3,120	33.2	4,760	13,340	1,419		
Husband employed.....	11,400	11,040	1,800	16.3	360	16,460	1,491	WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD									
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	80	60	-	-	-	120	-	Married less than 3 years.	22,660	21,320	14,500	68.0	1,340	11,140	523		
Farmers and farm managers...	3,420	3,300	360	10.9	120	5,660	1,715	Husband employed.....	18,000	16,880	11,580	68.5	1,120	8,940	530		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	740	740	600	-	-	140	-		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	20	-	-	40	-	Farmers and farm managers...	2,540	2,340	1,160	-	200	2,800	-		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	240	240	40	-	-	420	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	140	140	140	-	-	-	-		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,260	1,260	260	-	-	1,760	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	500	500	300	-	-	370	-		
Service workers.....	960	940	260	-	40	1,120	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	900	720	680	-	180	60	-		
Farm laborers and foremen...	2,920	2,720	360	-	200	4,020	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	3,100	3,000	2,100	70.0	100	1,450	483		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	2,360	2,360	480	-	-	3,240	-	Service workers.....	3,540	3,300	2,280	68.5	240	1,360	412		
Occupation not reported....	100	100	20	-	-	80	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	1,840	1,640	1,100	-	200	960	-		
Husband unemployed.....	2,220	2,140	200	-	80	3,280	-	Laborers, except farm and mins.....	4,600	4,400	3,140	71.4	200	1,800	409		
Husband not in labor force....	160	160	-	-	-	260	-	Occupation not reported....	100	100	100	-	-	-	-		
Duration not reported....	5,300	3,100	1,220	39.4	2,200	2,760	690	Husband unemployed.....	4,020	3,840	2,540	66.1	180	2,000	521		
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD							Husband not in labor force....										
Married less than 3 years.	82,700	76,620	44,180	57.6	8,080	43,620	569	640	600	400	-	40	200	-			
Husband employed.....	69,720	84,140	38,740	57.3	5,580	36,940	578	Married 3 and 4 years....	31,680	29,760	16,180	54.4	1,920	24,740	831		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	900	960	620	-	40	280	-	Husband employed.....	26,760	25,100	13,780	54.9	1,660	20,553	819		
Farmers and farm managers...	13,220	11,720	5,000	42.7	1,500	10,110	863	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	600	520	400	-	80	180	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	860	840	380	-	20	340	-	Farmers and farm managers...	4,500	4,100	1,520	37.1	400	5,714	1,394		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,860	1,780	1,220	-	60	640	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	360	340	200	-	20	303	-		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,700	2,640	1,500	-	60	1,420	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	760	760	540	-	-	460	-		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	10,240	9,600	8,180	64.4	840	4,400	458	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,920	1,820	1,080	-	100	1,220	-		
Service workers.....	10,400	9,780	6,540	66.9	820	3,920	401	Operatives and kindred workers.....	4,380	4,180	2,420	57.9	200	3,083	738		
Farm laborers and foremen...	12,520	11,120	5,220	46.9	1,400	7,825	704	Service workers.....	5,160	5,000	3,360	67.2	160	2,360	472		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	16,780	15,580	9,600	62.9	1,200	7,805	501	Farm laborers and foremen...	2,940	2,540	1,100	-	400	2,580	-		
Occupation not reported....	440	420	280	-	20	200	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	6,060	5,760	3,120	54.2	300	4,593	797		
Husband unemployed.....	11,600	11,180	6,580	58.9	420	5,940	531	Occupation not reported....	80	80	40	-	-	80	-		
Husband not in labor force....	1,360	1,300	840	-	80	740	-	Husband unemployed.....	4,280	4,040	2,060	51.0	240	3,747	927		
Married 3 and 4 years....	78,700	75,360	28,960	38.4	3,340	86,320	1,145	Husband not in labor force....	640	620	340	-	20	440	-		
Husband employed.....	66,240	63,400	24,540	38.7	2,840	72,334	1,141	Married 5 to 9 years....	139,580	134,240	45,100	33.6	5,340	241,604	1,800		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	620	540	240	-	80	400	-	Husband employed.....	115,800	111,140	37,100	33.4	4,660	200,769	1,808		
Farmers and farm managers...	15,300	14,740	3,300	22.4	560	23,079	1,566	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,220	2,060	1,040	-	180	2,183	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	500	460	300	-	40	300	-	Farmers and farm managers...	27,920	26,680	4,780	17.9	1,240	69,461	2,604		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,140	1,100	720	-	40	640	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,260	1,200	440	-	60	1,625	-		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,560	2,320	1,100	-	240	2,220	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,040	1,960	740	-	60	2,260	-		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	9,880	9,460	4,420	46.8	400	8,848	933	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,480	5,420	2,120	39.1	60	7,454	1,375		
Service workers.....	8,700	8,360	4,400	52.5	320	8,500	776	Operatives and kindred workers.....	16,340	15,920	6,760	42.5	420	22,961	1,442		
Farm laborers and foremen...	11,480	11,020	3,520	31.9	460	13,961	1,267	Service workers.....	17,780	17,140	7,860	45.9	640	20,755	1,211		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	15,840	15,160	6,420	42.3	680	18,188	1,068	Farm laborers and foremen...	15,200	14,300	3,440	24.1	900	32,837	2,296		
Occupation not reported....	220	200	130	-	20	200	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	26,980	25,940	9,760	37.7	1,040	40,441	1,559		
Husband unemployed.....	10,920	10,620	3,940	37.1	300	12,506	1,178	Occupation not reported....	600	520	140	-	80	772	-		
Husband not in labor force....	1,540	1,340	460	-	200	1,480	-	Husband unemployed.....	19,980	19,380	6,600	34.1	600	34,355	1,773		
								Husband not in labor force....	3,800	3,720	1,400	37.6	80	6,480	1,742		

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 18.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting			Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent							Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YRS. OLD—Con.							WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YRS. OLD—Con.								
Married 10 years and over.	79,000	77,460	10,390	13.4	1,540	239,666	3,097	Married 10 to 14 years....	109,880	106,620	29,340	27.5	3,260	274,439	2,574
Husband employed.....	65,040	62,560	8,080	13.7	1,460	199,197	2,116	Husband employed.....	90,840	88,020	24,360	27.7	2,620	226,353	2,572
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	360	330	40	-	-	1,400	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,080	1,940	420	-	140	3,753	-
Farmers and farm managers...	18,700	18,200	900	4.9	500	72,695	4,005	Farmers and farm managers...	23,540	22,600	3,120	13.8	940	84,797	3,752
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	440	440	140	-	-	615	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,500	1,480	480	-	20	2,646	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	620	620	260	-	-	1,921	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,080	1,980	720	-	100	3,312	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,760	2,640	440	-	120	6,533	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,640	5,560	1,660	33.5	80	12,625	2,271
Operatives and kindred workers.....	9,860	9,680	1,780	18.4	200	26,007	2,667	Operatives and kindred workers.....	13,840	13,440	4,880	36.3	400	26,105	1,942
Service workers.....	6,200	6,140	1,380	22.6	100	12,000	1,967	Service workers.....	12,500	12,200	4,920	40.3	300	21,206	1,738
Farm laborers and foremen...	9,260	9,020	1,020	11.3	240	31,347	3,475	Farm laborers and foremen...	8,060	7,660	1,260	16.4	380	23,134	3,012
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	16,060	15,760	2,660	16.9	280	43,860	2,779	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	21,180	20,720	6,620	31.9	460	47,887	2,311
Occupation not reported....	540	500	60	-	40	1,419	-	Occupation not reported....	420	420	100	-	-	686	-
Husband unemployed.....	12,200	12,140	1,500	12.4	60	36,326	2,992	Husband unemployed.....	14,780	14,500	3,760	25.9	280	38,197	2,634
Husband not in labor force....	1,760	1,760	200	-	-	5,343	-	Husband not in labor force....	4,260	4,100	1,200	29.3	160	9,689	2,412
Duration not reported.....	14,180	9,080	3,120	34.4	5,060	16,524	1,620	Married 15 years and over.	59,320	58,100	5,580	9.6	1,220	233,660	4,022
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD							WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD								
Married less than 3 years.	6,560	5,960	4,040	67.6	580	4,240	709	Married less than 5 years.	4,860	4,360	3,080	70.6	500	3,120	716
Husband employed.....	5,700	5,160	3,500	67.8	540	3,660	709	Husband employed.....	3,740	3,360	2,420	72.0	380	2,200	655
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	240	240	180	-	-	160	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	220	220	140	-	-	80	-
Farmers and farm managers...	800	640	220	-	160	1,572	-	Farmers and farm managers...	1,020	980	340	-	40	928	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	180	180	60	-	-	160	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	180	120	100	-	60	20	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	320	320	240	-	-	60	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	360	340	300	-	20	60	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	160	160	100	-	-	60	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	460	460	300	-	340	-	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	820	760	640	-	40	160	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,100	1,060	660	-	40	600	-
Service workers.....	980	840	600	-	140	420	-	Service workers.....	1,220	1,220	840	-	460	-	
Farm laborers and foremen...	600	520	320	-	80	368	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	440	420	180	-	20	650	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,600	1,480	1,140	-	120	620	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,720	1,620	980	-	100	1,040	-
Occupation not reported....	740	700	420	-	40	580	-	Occupation not reported....	1,820	1,540	1,040	-	80	880	-
Husband unemployed.....	120	120	120	-	-	-	-	Husband unemployed.....	300	300	120	-	-	300	-
Husband not in labor force....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Husband not in labor force....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	6,640	6,260	5,020	60.8	380	6,100	738	Married 5 to 9 years.....	42,180	40,120	21,120	52.6	2,080	45,232	1,127
Husband employed.....	6,720	6,420	3,860	60.1	300	4,920	766	Husband employed.....	34,960	33,420	17,600	52.7	1,540	37,444	1,120
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	220	200	180	-	20	20	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,760	1,720	1,100	-	40	1,240	-
Farmers and farm managers...	1,020	980	340	-	40	1,710	-	Farmers and farm managers...	6,660	6,240	1,780	28.5	420	12,760	2,045
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	180	120	100	-	60	20	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	600	540	300	-	60	440	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	360	340	300	-	20	60	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,220	1,100	700	-	120	600	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	460	460	300	-	-	340	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,640	1,540	800	-	100	1,366	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,100	1,060	660	-	40	600	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,320	5,080	2,700	53.1	240	6,297	1,240
Service workers.....	1,220	1,220	840	-	-	460	-	Service workers.....	7,100	6,960	4,620	89.3	140	4,193	602
Farm laborers and foremen...	440	420	180	-	20	650	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	2,500	2,360	940	-	120	3,510	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,720	1,620	980	-	100	1,040	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	8,020	7,720	4,360	56.5	300	6,996	906
Occupation not reported....	1,820	1,540	1,040	-	80	880	-	Occupation not reported....	140	140	100	-	40	40	-
Husband unemployed.....	300	300	120	-	-	300	-	Husband unemployed.....	5,700	5,260	2,900	55.1	440	5,804	1,103
Husband not in labor force....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Husband not in labor force....	1,520	1,440	620	-	80	1,984	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	13,580	12,940	7,500	58.0	640	11,840	915	Married 5 to 9 years.....	10,880	10,380	5,900	56.8	500	9,593	924
Husband employed.....	10,880	10,380	5,900	56.8	500	9,593	924	Husband employed.....	680	640	460	-	40	180	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,760	1,640	680	-	120	2,669	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	280	260	120	-	-	320	-
Farmers and farm managers...	600	540	300	-	60	440	-	Farmers and farm managers...	460	440	320	-	20	120	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,220	1,100	700	-	120	600	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	580	480	380	-	80	260	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,640	1,540	800	-	100	1,366	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,520	1,480	880	-	40	1,567	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,320	5,080	2,700	53.1	240	6,297	1,240	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,240	2,100	1,480	-	140	1,000	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	7,100	6,960	4,620	89.3	140	4,193	602	Operatives and kindred workers.....	820	820	300	-	-	1,137	-
Service workers.....	2,500	2,360	940	-	120	3,510	-	Service workers.....	2,540	2,460	1,240	-	60	2,340	-
Farm laborers and foremen...	8,020	7,720	4,360	56.5	300	6,996	906	Farm laborers and foremen...	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	140	140	100	-	40	40	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	2,160	2,100	1,200	-	80	1,750	-
Occupation not reported....	5,700	5,260	2,900	55.1	440	5,804	1,103	Occupation not reported....	540	460	320	-	80	497	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,520	1,440	620	-	80	1,984	-	Husband unemployed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Husband not in labor force....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting			Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent							Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YRS. OLD—Con.								WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YRS. OLD—Con.							
Married 10 to 14 years....	36,420	34,880	14,580	41.8	1,540	64,783	1,857	Married 5 to 9 years.....	2,920	2,700	1,480	-	220	2,420	-
Husband employed.....	28,500	27,260	11,400	41.8	1,240	50,815	1,864	Husband employed.....	2,120	2,000	1,060	-	120	2,060	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,320	1,240	500	-	80	1,350	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	100	100	40	-	-	80	-
Farmers and farm managers...	6,580	6,260	1,620	25.9	320	19,465	3,109	Farmers and farm managers...	440	440	60	-	-	1,020	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	480	480	320	-	-	400	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	100	40	40	-	60	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	840	720	320	-	120	991	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	100	100	40	-	-	60	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,440	1,420	760	-	20	1,659	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	240	240	140	-	-	300	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	4,660	4,520	2,280	50.4	140	6,880	1,522	Operatives and kindred workers.....	320	320	220	-	-	160	-
Service workers.....	5,000	4,820	2,840	58.9	180	4,765	989	Service workers.....	340	340	220	-	-	240	-
Farm laborers and foremen...	2,040	1,980	580	-	60	4,545	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	180	180	100	-	-	120	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	6,020	5,700	2,160	37.9	320	10,460	1,835	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	300	240	200	-	60	80	-
Occupation not reported....	120	120	20	-	-	300	-	Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	6,040	5,820	2,580	44.3	220	9,898	1,699	Husband unemployed.....	600	540	340	-	60	240	-
Husband not in labor force....	1,880	1,800	600	-	60	4,080	-	Husband not in labor force....	200	160	80	-	40	120	-
Married 15 to 19 years....	96,840	93,900	22,380	23.8	2,940	306,041	3,259	Married 10 to 14 years....	9,060	8,520	4,060	47.7	540	12,430	1,459
Husband employed.....	79,060	76,700	17,460	22.8	2,360	258,071	3,365	Husband employed.....	6,840	6,380	3,020	47.3	460	9,727	1,525
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,520	1,520	460	-	-	3,461	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	400	400	200	-	-	667	-
Farmers and farm managers...	25,680	22,840	2,760	12.1	840	112,438	4,923	Farmers and farm managers...	1,660	1,560	480	-	100	4,487	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,080	1,060	400	-	20	2,570	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	220	220	140	-	-	100	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,100	2,060	580	-	40	4,404	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	280	260	140	-	20	300	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,560	5,380	1,620	30.1	180	13,277	2,468	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	560	520	200	-	40	720	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	10,860	10,560	2,860	27.3	300	27,416	2,596	Operatives and kindred workers.....	780	700	380	-	80	766	-
Service workers.....	9,920	9,600	3,260	34.0	320	21,591	2,249	Service workers.....	1,020	1,000	580	-	20	940	-
Farm laborers and foremen...	6,460	6,320	860	13.6	140	25,609	4,052	Farm laborers and foremen...	340	300	160	-	40	360	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	17,660	17,140	4,560	26.6	520	46,704	2,725	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,580	1,420	740	-	160	1,367	-
Occupation not reported....	220	220	80	-	-	601	-	Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	13,720	13,260	3,820	28.8	460	36,845	2,779	Husband unemployed.....	1,440	1,380	760	-	60	1,623	-
Husband not in labor force....	4,060	3,940	1,100	27.9	120	11,125	2,824	Husband not in labor force....	780	760	280	-	20	1,080	-
Married 20 years and over..	59,840	58,980	7,520	12.8	960	267,620	4,545	Married 15 to 19 years....	26,700	26,180	9,400	35.9	520	60,471	2,310
Husband employed.....	48,360	47,580	5,840	12.3	780	221,571	4,657	Husband employed.....	20,640	20,260	7,220	35.6	380	47,935	2,366
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	560	560	100	-	-	1,550	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	560	560	180	-	-	892	-
Farmers and farm managers...	16,660	16,260	1,100	6.8	400	98,192	6,039	Farmers and farm managers...	5,180	5,080	860	16.9	100	19,405	3,820
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	720	700	140	-	20	2,726	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	440	440	200	-	-	1,168	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	700	700	140	-	-	1,843	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	640	640	280	-	-	855	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,900	2,840	400	-	60	10,975	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,420	1,420	540	-	-	2,710	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	6,240	6,160	840	13.6	60	24,509	3,966	Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,840	2,800	1,560	-	40	3,413	-
Service workers.....	4,820	4,620	960	19.9	-	14,828	3,035	Service workers.....	3,520	3,420	1,620	47.4	100	5,480	1,602
Farm laborers and foremen...	4,040	3,960	480	12.1	80	19,488	4,921	Farm laborers and foremen...	1,540	1,500	300	-	40	4,477	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	11,500	11,340	1,620	14.3	160	47,089	4,152	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	4,480	4,380	1,680	38.4	100	9,495	2,168
Occupation not reported....	220	220	60	-	-	571	-	Occupation not reported....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
Husband unemployed.....	8,520	8,360	1,360	16.3	160	33,235	3,975	Husband unemployed.....	4,260	4,120	1,420	34.5	140	9,526	2,312
Husband not in labor force....	2,960	2,940	320	-	20	12,814	-	Husband not in labor force....	1,800	1,800	760	-	-	3,010	-
Duration not reported....	10,720	6,780	2,140	31.6	3,940	19,430	2,866	Married 20 to 24 years....	82,520	80,380	16,580	20.6	2,140	297,357	3,699
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD								WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD							
Married less than 5 years..	1,960	1,840	980	-	120	3,313	-	Married less than 5 years..	1,960	1,840	980	-	120	3,313	-
Husband employed.....	1,400	1,300	700	-	100	2,813	-	Husband employed.....	65,980	64,220	12,820	20.0	1,760	244,304	3,804
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,500	1,500	280	-	-	4,530	-
Farmers and farm managers...	480	480	120	-	-	2,153	-	Farmers and farm managers...	23,440	22,840	2,640	11.6	600	117,397	5,140
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,180	1,180	420	-	-	2,465	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,500	1,400	420	-	100	3,933	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	60	60	40	-	20	-	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,900	3,740	800	21.4	160	11,761	3,145
Operatives and kindred workers.....	200	200	180	-	-	80	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	8,380	8,220	1,680	20.4	160	25,871	3,147
Service workers.....	140	120	40	-	20	180	-	Service workers.....	7,800	7,560	2,340	31.0	240	18,973	2,510
Farm laborers and foremen...	160	120	80	-	40	80	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	4,860	4,720	600	12.7	160	21,050	4,460
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	240	200	140	-	40	300	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	13,120	12,820	3,600	28.1	300	37,844	2,952
Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Occupation not reported....	280	240	40	-	-	480	-
Husband unemployed.....	360	360	180	-	20	380	-	Husband unemployed.....	11,800	11,620	2,480	21.2	160	59,611	3,409
Husband not in labor force....	160	160	100	-	-	120	-	Husband not in labor force....	4,740	4,540	1,500	26.6	200	13,442	2,961

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 18.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting			Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent							Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YRS. OLD—Con.								WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YRS. OLD—Con.							
Married 25 years and over..	30,520	30,040	3,840	12.8	480	146,342	4,872	Married 20 to 24 years....	24,360	23,360	7,240	31.0	1,000	65,821	2,818
Husband employed.....	23,960	23,580	3,120	13.2	380	115,579	4,902	Husband employed.....	19,260	18,400	5,220	28.4	860	54,705	2,973
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	580	580	120	-	-	1,876	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,000	940	380	-	60	1,645	-
Farmers and farm managers...	8,720	8,500	560	6.6	220	55,231	6,498	Farmers and farm managers...	5,940	5,660	640	11.3	280	27,122	4,792
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	420	420	60	-	-	2,081	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	640	600	280	-	40	740	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	280	260	60	-	20	636	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	520	500	260	-	20	836	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,280	1,240	160	-	40	5,256	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,580	1,540	380	-	40	4,359	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	3,520	3,500	720	20.6	20	13,672	3,906	Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,900	1,760	680	-	140	3,442	-
Service workers.....	2,900	2,880	580	-	20	9,293	-	Service workers.....	2,930	2,800	1,300	-	180	4,274	-
Farm laborers and foremen...	2,140	2,120	280	-	20	9,875	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	1,000	980	220	-	20	3,890	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	4,100	4,050	580	14.3	40	17,619	4,340	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,680	3,600	1,080	30.0	80	8,181	2,273
Occupation not reported....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-	Occupation not reported....	20	20	-	-	-	227	-
Husband unemployed.....	4,540	4,480	360	8.0	60	21,490	4,797	Husband unemployed.....	3,120	3,040	1,220	40.1	80	7,195	2,367
Husband not in labor force....	2,020	1,980	360	-	40	9,273	-	Husband not in labor force....	1,980	1,920	800	-	60	3,920	-
Duration not reported.....	7,960	5,280	1,520	28.8	2,680	17,052	3,230	Married 25 to 29 years....	59,880	58,780	11,480	19.5	1,100	235,102	4,000
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD								Married 30 years and over.							
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old..	1,760	1,680	980	-	80	2,211	-	Husband employed.....	48,140	47,280	8,500	18.0	860	196,615	4,159
Husband employed.....	1,220	1,180	600	-	40	2,051	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,440	1,420	360	-	20	3,508	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	Farmers and farm managers...	19,680	19,360	1,900	9.8	320	102,646	5,302
Farmers and farm managers...	460	420	180	-	40	1,371	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	660	660	340	-	-	1,368	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,140	1,120	280	-	20	3,039	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,460	2,400	740	-	60	6,895	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	4,620	4,600	1,180	25.7	20	15,579	3,387
Operatives and kindred workers.....	160	160	60	-	200	-	-	Service workers.....	6,080	5,960	1,720	28.9	120	15,469	2,595
Service workers.....	160	160	100	-	100	-	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	3,900	3,780	400	10.6	120	19,768	5,230
Farm laborers and foremen...	80	80	-	-	120	-	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	7,920	7,740	1,540	19.9	180	27,595	3,565
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	200	200	100	-	260	-	-	Occupation not reported....	240	240	40	-	-	748	-
Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Husband unemployed.....	7,380	7,180	1,780	24.8	200	25,785	3,591
Husband unemployed.....	500	460	340	-	40	160	-	Husband not in labor force....	4,360	4,320	1,200	27.8	40	12,702	2,940
Husband not in labor force....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	Married 30 years and over.							
Married 10 to 14 years....	1,920	1,740	940	-	180	2,120	-	Husband employed.....	25,880	25,600	2,860	11.2	290	133,015	5,196
Husband employed.....	1,240	1,200	600	-	40	1,640	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	19,560	19,340	1,960	10.1	220	101,147	5,230
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Farmers and farm managers...	8,060	7,980	720	9.0	80	50,533	6,332
Farmers and farm managers...	320	280	120	-	40	540	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	240	240	40	-	-	561	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	440	440	60	-	-	2,207	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	20	-	20	-	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,400	1,380	240	-	20	5,793	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	100	100	40	-	80	-	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,620	1,600	100	-	20	8,156	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	80	80	40	-	40	-	-	Service workers.....	2,120	2,100	280	-	20	8,483	-
Service workers.....	300	300	180	-	260	-	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	2,100	2,060	160	-	40	11,733	-
Farm laborers and foremen...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,100	3,000	300	9.7	20	12,401	4,026
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	400	400	200	-	700	-	-	Occupation not reported....	20	20	-	-	20	19,164	5,043
Occupation not reported....	280	220	120	-	60	220	-	Husband unemployed.....	3,820	3,800	420	11.1	20	12,704	-
Husband unemployed.....	400	320	220	-	80	260	-	Husband not in labor force....	2,500	2,460	480	-	40	12,704	-
Husband not in labor force....	6,200	5,980	2,820	4.7	220	9,836	1,645	Duration not reported ¹	7,700	4,900	1,120	22.9	2,800	19,953	4,072
Married 15 to 19 years....	4,360	4,220	2,140	50.7	140	6,883	1,631	WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD							
Husband employed.....	60	60	20	-	-	120	-	Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....							
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	980	880	460	-	100	2,004	-	Husband employed.....	960	880	440	-	80	1,040	-
Farmers and farm managers...	160	160	60	-	-	300	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	760	680	320	-	80	790	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	180	180	140	-	-	147	-	Farmers and farm managers...	220	220	40	-	-	420	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	320	320	140	-	-	800	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	320	320	140	-	-	800	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	600	600	260	-	-	820	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	60	60	20	-	40	-	
Service workers.....	980	980	640	-	-	740	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	60	60	20	-	80	-	
Farm laborers and foremen...	260	260	60	-	-	664	-	Service workers.....	120	80	40	-	40	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	820	780	360	-	40	1,280	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	80	80	60	-	80	-	
Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	180	180	140	-	-	120	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,320	1,260	440	-	60	2,186	-	Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force....	520	500	240	-	20	767	-	Husband unemployed.....	100	100	60	-	-	100	-
								Husband not in labor force....	100	100	60	-	-	160	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

Table 18.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN		Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN		Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting			Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number							Percent				Number	Percent
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YRS. OLD—Con.							WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YRS. OLD—Con.								
Married 15 to 19 years....	1,180	1,140	460	-	40	2,652	-	16,380	16,140	1,880	11.6	240	79,588	4,931	
Husband employed.....	780	760	300	-	-	1,972	-	11,020	10,880	1,040	9.8	140	57,887	5,275	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	60	60	40	-	-	80	-	80	80	20	-	-	200	-	
Farmers and farm managers... Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	220	220	40	-	-	720	-	5,500	5,360	300	5.6	140	32,245	6,016	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	191	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	60	60	-	-	-	80	-	200	200	80	-	-	240	-	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	100	100	60	-	-	200	-	740	740	60	-	-	3,532	-	
Service workers.....	80	80	20	-	-	180	-	1,420	1,420	300	-	-	4,894	-	
Farm laborers and foremen... Laborers, except farm and mine.....	180	180	100	-	-	612	-	860	880	40	-	-	5,356	-	
Occupation not reported....	60	60	20	-	-	120	-	1,500	1,500	180	-	-	7,090	-	
Husband unemployed.....	220	220	120	-	-	240	-	20	20	-	-	-	109	-	
Husband not in labor force....	180	140	40	-	40	440	-	3,020	3,000	540	18.0	20	12,872	4,291	
								2,340	2,280	300	-	80	9,329	-	
								6,200	3,460	900	26.0	2,740	10,654	3,073	
Married 20 to 24 years....	5,300	5,140	1,480	28.6	160	12,558	2,443	WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD							
Husband employed.....	4,040	3,660	1,000	25.6	160	9,772	2,519	Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	540	500	300	-	40	220	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	360	340	120	-	20	520	-	Husband employed.....	380	340	240	-	40	100	-
Farmers and farm managers... Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,320	1,280	260	-	40	4,587	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	60	60	-	-	-	268	-	Farmers and farm managers... Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	180	120	40	-	40	80	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	180	180	60	-	-	240	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	360	340	120	-	40	304	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	580	560	140	-	20	1,165	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen... Laborers, except farm and mine.....	380	340	-	-	40	1,293	-	Service workers.....	120	120	100	-	20	-	-
Occupation not reported....	580	580	260	-	-	1,095	-	Farm laborers and foremen... Laborers, except farm and mine.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	680	680	200	-	-	1,668	-	Occupation not reported....	40	40	-	-	40	-	-
Husband not in labor force....	580	580	260	-	-	918	-	Husband unemployed.....	40	40	-	-	80	-	-
								Husband not in labor force....	120	120	60	-	-	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years....	17,900	17,520	4,420	25.2	360	56,505	3,225	Married 20 to 24 years....	1,260	1,200	600	-	60	1,720	-
Husband employed.....	13,740	13,420	3,160	23.5	320	45,273	3,374	Husband employed.....	720	680	280	-	40	1,180	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	520	520	80	-	-	1,308	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers... Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,900	4,740	440	9.3	180	23,088	4,871	Farmers and farm managers... Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	280	280	-	-	80	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	360	320	140	-	40	686	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	560	560	260	-	-	1,002	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	900	860	360	-	40	2,129	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	1,460	1,420	320	-	40	4,089	-	Service workers.....	100	100	40	-	120	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen... Laborers, except farm and mine.....	2,040	2,020	820	-	20	3,659	-	Farm laborers and foremen... Laborers, except farm and mine.....	180	140	140	-	40	-	-
Occupation not reported....	940	940	220	-	-	3,725	-	Occupation not reported....	100	100	80	-	100	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,060	2,040	520	-	20	5,587	-	Husband unemployed.....	60	60	20	-	80	-	-
Husband not in labor force....	2,240	2,240	700	-	-	6,528	-	Husband not in labor force....	280	280	160	-	240	-	-
	1,920	1,680	560	-	60	4,704	-		260	240	160	-	20	300	-
Married 30 to 34 years....	45,600	44,900	7,400	16.5	700	194,620	4,335	Married 25 to 29 years....	3,080	3,000	800	26.7	60	7,698	2,586
Husband employed.....	34,380	33,820	5,260	15.6	560	154,222	4,560	Husband employed.....	2,180	2,140	440	-	40	6,598	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,000	1,000	340	-	-	2,667	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers... Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	16,040	15,660	1,300	6.2	180	88,776	5,596	Farmers and farm managers... Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,240	1,200	40	-	40	4,995	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	540	540	120	-	-	1,523	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	580	580	120	-	-	1,740	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	60	60	40	-	20	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,620	1,600	320	-	20	7,336	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	40	40	-	-	40	-	-
Service workers.....	2,560	2,540	660	-	20	8,695	-	Service workers.....	200	200	60	-	480	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen... Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,740	3,640	1,020	28.0	100	9,829	2,700	Farm laborers and foremen... Laborers, except farm and mine.....	220	220	140	-	180	-	-
Occupation not reported....	2,740	2,700	380	-	40	13,142	-	Occupation not reported....	140	140	20	-	543	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	5,320	5,120	980	19.1	200	20,432	3,991	Husband unemployed.....	220	220	80	-	540	-	-
Husband not in labor force....	40	40	20	-	-	80	-	Husband not in labor force....	440	440	180	-	640	-	-
	6,280	6,160	1,120	18.2	120	22,734	3,691		440	420	180	-	20	460	-
	4,940	4,920	1,020	20.7	20	17,664	3,590		440	420	180	-	-	-	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

113

Table 18.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		Total women	AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting				Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent								Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YRS. OLD—Con.																
Marrried 30 to 34 years....	11,240	10,900	2,320	21.3	340	37,948	3,481		WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YRS. OLD—Con.							
Husband employed.....	7,900	7,640	1,520	19.9	260	27,269	3,569	740	Marrried 25 to 29 years....	380	660	240	-	80	1,020	-
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	380	340	120	-	40	564	-	380	Husband employed.....	380	340	120	-	40	560	-
Farmers and farm managers...	3,080	3,040	260	8.6	40	14,423	4,744	20	Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	140	100	60	-	40	200	-	20	Farmers and farm managers...	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	260	260	40	-	-	840	-	40	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	660	640	140	-	20	2,219	-	40	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	60	60	40	-	-	20	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	520	520	200	-	-	1,669	-	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	1,000	960	340	-	40	1,798	-	40	Operatives and kindred workers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen...	680	640	40	-	40	2,962	-	60	Service workers.....	60	60	-	-	-	180	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,140	1,100	280	-	40	2,594	-	40	Farm laborers and foremen...	40	40	-	-	-	160	-
Occupation not reported....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	60	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	60	60	20	-	-	120	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,240	1,180	340	-	60	4,077	-	40	Occupation not reported....	40	40	-	-	40	-	-
Husband not in labor force....	2,100	2,080	460	-	20	6,602	-	20	Husband unemployed.....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
								340	Husband not in labor force....	340	300	120	-	40	420	-
Marrried 35 to 39 years....	28,460	28,060	4,260	15.2	400	132,470	4,721									
Husband employed.....	21,060	20,780	2,940	14.1	280	102,863	4,950	2,700	Marrried 30 to 34 years....	1,580	2,640	500	-	60	8,544	-
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	480	460	40	-	20	1,631	-	1,580	Husband employed.....	1,580	1,520	220	-	60	5,150	-
Farmers and farm managers...	11,460	11,300	1,040	9.2	160	67,167	5,944	100	Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	100	100	-	-	-	370	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	520	520	40	-	-	2,029	-	660	Farmers and farm managers...	660	620	60	-	40	2,153	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	360	360	100	-	-	1,215	-	40	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	600	600	140	-	-	1,905	-	20	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,240	1,180	140	-	60	5,168	-	80	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	80	80	40	-	-	160	-
Service workers.....	2,300	2,300	720	-	-	6,307	-	40	Operatives and kindred workers.....	40	40	20	-	-	20	-
Farm laborers and foremen...	1,880	1,880	140	-	-	10,237	-	60	Service workers.....	60	60	40	-	-	20	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	2,120	2,080	520	-	40	7,124	-	300	Farm laborers and foremen...	300	300	-	-	-	1,577	-
Occupation not reported....	100	100	60	-	-	80	-	280	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	280	260	40	-	20	810	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,820	2,800	640	-	20	10,233	-	-	Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force....	4,580	4,480	680	15.2	100	19,374	4,325	440	Husband unemployed.....	440	440	60	-	-	1,247	-
								690	Husband not in labor force....	690	680	220	-	-	2,147	-
Marrried 40 years and over.	11,580	11,320	820	7.2	260	66,615	5,885									
Husband employed.....	7,600	7,380	640	8.7	220	44,287	6,001	7,020	Marrried 35 to 39 years....	4,820	6,800	1,480	21.8	220	25,708	3,781
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	140	140	20	-	-	791	-	4,820	Husband employed.....	4,820	4,640	1,020	22.0	180	18,183	3,919
Farmers and farm managers...	4,240	4,080	280	6.9	160	26,658	6,534	180	Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	180	180	80	-	-	340	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	200	160	40	-	40	662	-	2,060	Farmers and farm managers...	2,060	2,060	140	-	-	12,383	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	60	60	40	-	-	20	-	100	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	100	100	-	-	-	393	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	420	420	40	-	-	2,401	-	180	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	180	180	120	-	-	380	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	360	360	80	-	-	1,376	-	180	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	180	180	80	-	-	240	-
Service workers.....	660	640	60	-	20	1,971	-	300	Operatives and kindred workers.....	300	260	100	-	40	560	-
Farm laborers and foremen...	780	780	40	-	-	6,504	-	1,140	Service workers.....	1,140	1,080	340	-	60	2,097	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	720	720	40	-	-	3,752	-	260	Farm laborers and foremen...	260	260	40	-	-	1,057	-
Occupation not reported....	20	20	-	-	-	152	-	420	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	420	340	120	-	80	733	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,580	1,540	80	-	40	8,484	-	-	Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force....	2,400	2,400	100	-	-	13,844	-	400	Husband unemployed.....	400	400	40	-	-	1,435	-
Duration not reported ¹	3,560	2,400	600	-	1,160	7,195	-	1,800	Husband not in labor force....	1,800	1,760	420	-	40	6,090	-
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD																
Marrried 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	760	760	500	-	-	580	-	18,500	Marrried 40 to 44 years...	18,500	18,140	2,260	12.3	360	86,568	4,772
Husband employed.....	420	420	280	-	-	380	-	11,920	Husband employed.....	11,920	11,680	1,380	11.8	240	57,525	4,925
Professional and semiprof																

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 18.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN		Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN		Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting			Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
														Number	Percent
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YRS. OLD—Con.							WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YRS. OLD—Con.								
Married 45 years and over.	6,500	6,320	680	10.6	160	36,464	5,770	Married 40 to 44 years....	5,200	5,100	800	17.6	100	20,469	4,014
Husband employed.....	3,880	3,820	400	10.5	60	23,361	6,121	Husband employed.....	2,640	2,620	400	-	20	10,985	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	100	100	20	-	-	390	-
Farmers and farm managers...	2,720	2,660	220	-	60	16,412	-	Farmers and farm managers...	1,480	1,460	100	-	20	7,017	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	60	60	20	-	-	80	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	120	120	40	-	-	240	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	140	140	20	-	-	1,072	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	140	140	40	-	-	606	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	140	140	40	-	-	794	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	60	60	20	-	-	100	-
Service workers.....	180	180	40	-	-	787	-	Service workers.....	200	200	60	-	-	520	-
Farm laborers and foremen...	360	360	40	-	-	2,366	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	340	340	20	-	-	1,842	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	260	260	-	-	-	1,850	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	180	160	100	-	-	230	-
Occupation not reported....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	560	540	60	-	20	2,766	-	Husband unemployed.....	580	540	140	-	40	1,482	-
Husband not in labor force....	2,060	1,960	220	-	100	10,297	-	Husband not in labor force....	1,980	1,940	360	-	40	8,002	-
Duration not reported ¹	2,720	1,660	420	-	1,060	5,498	-	Married 45 to 49 years....	13,420	12,980	1,480	11.4	440	64,986	5,007
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD							WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD								
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	400	360	200	-	40	720	-	Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	120	80	40	-	40	40	-
Husband employed.....	220	180	40	-	40	680	-	Husband employed.....	60	40	40	-	40	-	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers...	100	100	-	-	-	520	-	Farmers and farm managers...	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	160	-	Service workers.....	40	-	-	-	40	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	40	-	-	-	-	40	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	Husband unemployed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force....	120	120	100	-	-	40	-	Husband not in labor force....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years....	560	540	260	-	20	1,475	-	Married 35 to 39 years....	1,640	1,640	520	-	-	3,783	-
Husband employed.....	320	300	120	-	20	1,095	-	Husband employed.....	1,000	1,000	260	-	-	1,558	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20	-	-	-	20	-	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	60	60	40	-	-	60	-
Farmers and farm managers...	120	120	20	-	-	500	-	Farmers and farm managers...	440	440	140	-	-	848	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	60	60	20	-	-	160	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	30	80	20	-	-	120	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	Service workers.....	180	180	120	-	-	80	-
Farm laborers and foremen...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	60	60	-	-	-	60	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	80	80	-	-	-	595	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	80	80	-	-	-	230	-
Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	Husband unemployed.....	120	120	40	-	-	350	-
Husband not in labor force....	200	200	100	-	-	360	-	Husband not in labor force....	520	520	100	-	-	1,875	-
Married 35 to 39 years....	1,640	1,640	520	-	-	3,783	-	Married 40 to 44 years....	1,720	1,200	160	-	520	5,496	-
Husband employed.....	1,000	1,000	260	-	-	1,558	-	Duration not reported ¹	1,720	1,200	160	-	520	5,496	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	60	60	40	-	-	60	-	WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD							
Farmers and farm managers...	440	440	140	-	-	848	-	Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	120	80	40	-	40	40	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Husband employed.....	60	40	40	-	40	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	60	60	20	-	-	160	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	30	80	20	-	-	120	-	Farmers and farm managers...	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	180	180	120	-	-	80	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen...	60	60	-	-	-	60	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	80	80	-	-	-	230	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Service workers.....	40	-	-	-	40	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	120	120	40	-	-	350	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force....	520	520	100	-	-	1,875	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								Husband unemployed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								Husband not in labor force....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 18.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLess, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting			Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent							Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YRS. OLD—Con.								WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YRS. OLD—Con.							
Married 35 to 39 years....	190	180	60	-	-	1,300	-	Married 45 to 49 years—Con.							
Husband employed.....	60	60	-	-	-	684	-	Husband employed—Continued							
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers...	60	60	-	-	-	684	-	Service workers.....	60	60	20	-	-	120	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	120	120	-	-	-	680	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	100	100	-	-	-	320	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Occupation not reported....	80	80	-	-	-	286	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Husband unemployed.....	1,120	1,120	220	-	-	3,802	-
Service workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Husband not in labor force....	5,620	5,420	440	8.1	200	29,774	5,493
Farm laborers and foremen...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Married 50 to 54 years....	2,520	2,330	240	-	140	12,406	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Husband employed.....	80	80	-	-	-	579	-
Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,580	1,520	140	-	60	7,807	-
Husband unemployed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Farmers and farm managers...	20	20	-	-	-	112	-
Husband not in labor force....	120	120	60	-	-	616	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years....	680	680	160	-	-	2,132	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband employed.....	320	320	20	-	-	1,256	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	80	80	-	-	-	332	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	220	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	80	80	-	-	-	343	-
Farmers and farm managers...	140	140	-	-	-	756	-	Service workers.....	260	220	40	-	40	1,039	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	220	220	60	-	-	798	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	200	160	-	-	40	1,396	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Occupation not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Husband unemployed.....	260	260	20	-	-	700	-
Service workers.....	60	60	-	-	-	220	-	Husband not in labor force....	2,840	2,780	180	-	60	16,668	-
Farm laborers and foremen...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Married 55 years and over.	2,040	1,960	180	-	80	12,351	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	60	60	-	-	-	60	-	Husband employed.....	980	900	60	-	80	5,080	-
Occupation not reported....	80	80	-	-	-	300	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	320	-
Husband unemployed.....	280	280	140	-	-	576	-	Farmers and farm managers...	680	600	20	-	80	3,498	-
Husband not in labor force....	2,060	2,060	240	-	-	7,904	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 45 to 49 years....	860	860	20	-	-	3,816	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband employed.....	520	520	-	-	-	2,436	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	225	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	226	-
Farmers and farm managers...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Service workers.....	80	80	40	-	-	133	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Farm laborers and foremen...	40	40	-	-	-	192	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	120	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	80	80	-	-	-	496	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	140	-	Occupation not reported....	100	100	20	-	-	744	-
								Husband unemployed.....	960	960	100	-	-	6,520	-
								Husband not in labor force....	740	480	160	-	260	1,634	-
								Duration not reported ¹							

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES						URBAN							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	281,357	215,831	111,436	51.6	65,526	111,825	51.8	82,806	67,445	39,400	58.4	15,361	29,953	444
Husband gainfully occupied.....	276,146	211,993	109,249	51.5	64,153	109,968	51.9	80,095	65,308	38,175	58.5	14,787	28,953	443
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,237	3,276	2,014	61.5	961	1,358	415	2,318	1,903	1,208	63.5	415	740	389
Farmers and farm managers.....	92,507	68,108	31,003	45.5	24,399	39,701	583	551	422	218	-	129	204	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,260	7,144	4,237	59.3	2,116	3,036	425	4,648	3,707	2,354	63.5	941	1,407	380
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	17,585	13,809	9,115	66.0	3,776	4,923	357	11,470	9,372	6,433	68.6	2,098	3,080	329
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	33,995	27,115	14,902	55.0	6,880	13,008	480	21,550	17,317	10,005	57.8	4,235	7,749	447
Operatives and kindred workers..	35,590	28,955	15,251	52.7	6,835	14,795	511	18,783	15,568	8,701	55.9	3,215	7,305	469
Service workers.....	5,734	4,623	2,662	57.6	1,111	2,100	454	3,952	3,211	1,939	60.4	741	1,371	427
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40,313	29,539	15,812	53.5	10,774	14,558	493	957	716	369	-	241	373	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	36,925	29,424	14,253	48.4	7,501	16,489	560	15,866	13,092	6,948	53.1	2,774	6,704	512
Husband not gainfully occupied....	5,211	3,838	2,187	57.0	1,373	1,857	484	2,711	2,137	1,227	57.4	574	1,020	477
Married 3 years and over.....	58,377	53,198	5,101	9.6	3,184	76,743	1,443	13,055	12,439	1,707	13.7	616	16,000	1,286
Husband gainfully occupied.....	55,308	52,149	4,993	9.6	3,159	75,282	1,444	12,539	11,923	1,623	13.6	616	15,841	1,287
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	454	430	126	-	24	489	-	221	209	88	-	12	190	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	22,064	20,610	1,458	7.0	1,454	31,230	1,515	87	87	25	-	-	158	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,539	1,489	187	12.7	70	2,024	1,378	832	795	112	-	37	1,013	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,825	1,729	258	14.9	96	2,151	1,244	1,150	1,067	196	-	83	1,248	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,058	5,730	582	10.2	328	7,795	1,360	3,489	3,322	398	12.0	167	4,337	1,306
Operatives and kindred workers..	6,882	6,855	820	12.3	227	9,204	1,383	2,770	2,712	316	11.7	58	3,608	1,330
Service workers.....	975	898	100	-	77	1,211	-	661	598	75	-	63	758	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,440	6,962	618	8.9	478	10,367	1,489	168	168	-	-	-	228	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	8,371	7,666	864	11.3	405	10,831	1,413	3,161	2,965	413	13.9	196	3,823	1,289
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,069	1,044	108	-	25	1,461	-	516	516	84	-	-	659	-
Duration not reported.....	12,819	4,740	2,736	57.7	8,079	2,771	585	3,703	1,557	977	62.7	2,146	817	525
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	578,931	476,191	222,383	48.7	102,740	280,459	589	255,534	217,052	117,614	54.2	39,482	108,349	499
Husband gainfully occupied.....	567,746	466,965	218,084	46.7	100,781	275,074	589	248,559	211,079	114,548	54.3	37,480	105,266	499
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	24,033	19,400	11,485	59.2	4,633	8,336	430	15,332	12,667	7,916	62.5	2,665	4,985	394
Farmers and farm managers.....	153,928	122,855	45,541	37.1	31,073	86,588	705	1,434	1,222	627	51.3	212	699	572
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	45,778	36,255	20,084	55.4	7,523	17,336	478	26,480	22,561	13,481	59.8	3,919	9,725	431
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	74,189	61,280	35,385	57.7	12,909	27,526	449	55,254	46,418	27,782	59.9	8,816	19,850	423
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	93,430	78,626	38,971	49.6	14,804	43,768	557	66,864	58,760	29,632	52.2	10,104	29,851	526
Operatives and kindred workers..	67,428	58,016	27,242	47.0	9,412	34,213	590	44,713	39,914	19,779	50.8	5,799	21,116	545
Service workers.....	15,122	12,429	6,604	53.1	2,693	6,582	530	10,880	9,124	4,993	54.7	1,756	4,710	516
Farm laborers and foremen.....	46,047	36,145	15,275	42.3	9,902	23,236	645	1,391	1,178	615	-	213	613	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	49,791	41,959	17,617	41.7	7,832	27,489	635	26,231	22,235	9,723	43.7	3,996	1,917	626
Husband not gainfully occupied....	11,195	9,226	4,299	46.6	1,959	5,385	584	6,975	5,973	3,066	51.3	1,002	3,082	516
Married 3 and 4 years.....	427,324	402,777	55,765	13.8	24,547	555,370	1,379	170,759	161,643	32,019	19.8	9,116	196,285	1,214
Husband gainfully occupied.....	419,020	395,083	54,173	13.7	23,937	545,823	1,382	165,970	157,158	30,928	19.7	8,812	191,180	1,216
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,969	10,158	2,470	24.3	811	11,205	1,103	6,807	6,162	1,722	27.9	445	6,156	999
Farmers and farm managers.....	126,982	119,465	9,370	7.8	7,517	185,337	1,551	995	946	151	-	49	1,350	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	28,456	26,535	5,646	21.3	1,921	30,997	1,168	16,997	15,915	4,196	26.4	1,082	16,961	1,068
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	41,045	38,090	7,901	20.7	2,955	41,989	1,102	29,917	27,837	6,355	22.8	2,080	29,468	1,059
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	71,032	67,390	10,783	16.0	3,642	88,301	1,310	48,411	46,072	8,383	18.2	2,339	58,020	1,259
Operatives and kindred workers..	52,877	50,684	7,392	14.6	2,195	69,376	1,569	32,787	31,398	5,052	16.1	1,399	40,999	1,306
Service workers.....	11,025	10,213	2,277	22.3	812	12,301	1,204	7,686	7,162	1,769	24.7	524	8,242	1,151
Farm laborers and foremen.....	32,183	30,142	2,908	9.6	2,041	45,849	1,521	21,987	20,751	815	-	72	1,232	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	44,451	42,406	5,428	12.8	2,045	60,468	1,428	21,573	20,751	3,109	15.0	822	28,752	1,386
Husband not gainfully occupied....	8,304	7,694	1,592	20.7	610	9,47	1,241	4,789	4,485	1,091	24.3	304	5,105	1,138
Married 5 years and over.....	375,686	360,878	23,586	6.5	14,808	811,43	2,316	113,712	108,974	12,159	11.2	4,738	212,949	1,954
Husband gainfully occupied.....	370,408	355,899	23,181	6.5	14,509	825,299	2,319	111,069	106,427	11,897	11.2	4,642	208,044	1,955
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,887	5,551	688	12.4	336	9,962	1,795	3,049	2,853	471	16.5	196	4,558	1,598
Farmers and farm managers.....	137,587	132,449	4,743	3.6	6,138	338,476	2,556	650	637	12	-	13	1,504	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	20,588	19,481	2,383	12.2	1,127	37,030	1,903	10,713	10,214	1,608	15.7	499	17,596	1,723
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	22,797	21,524	2,683	12.5	1,273	37,951	1,763	15,333	14,472	2,097	14.5	861	23,663	1,635
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	53,982	52,105	4,334	8.3	1,877	109,796	2,107	32,214	31,019	3,136	10.1	1,195	61,690	1,989
Operatives and kindred workers..	44,502	43,259	3,119	7.2	1,243	96,630	2,254	23,553	22,792	2,049	9.0	761	46,074	2,021
Service workers.....	8,570	8,052	1,102	13.7	518	15,445	1,918	5,802	5,446	885	16.3	356	10,194	1,872
Farm laborers and foremen.....	31,792	30,465	1,252	4.1	1,327	77,579	2,548	900	888	58	-	32	1,955	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	44,703	43,033	2,877	6.7	1,670	102,430	2,380	18,855	18,126	1,581	8.7	729	40,810	2,251
Husband not gainfully occupied....	5,278	4,979	405	8.1	299	10,494	2,100	2,643	2,547	262	-	96	4,905	1,926
Duration not reported.....	27,618	13,664	5,293	38.7	13,954	16,423	1,202	11,218	5,708	2,913	51.0	5,510	4,780	834

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	89,369	68,414	33,404	48.8	20,955	37.6	550	108,182	79,972	38,632	48.3	29,210	44,235	553
Husband gainfully occupied.....	87,861	67,176	32,699	48.7	20,485	37.0	551	108,390	79,509	38,377	48.3	28,881	44,000	553
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,486	1,070	616	-	416	505	-	438	303	190	-	130	113	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,364	2,305	1,142	49.5	1,059	1,250	542	88,592	65,381	29,643	45.3	23,211	36,247	585
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,135	3,010	1,636	54.4	1,125	1,449	481	477	427	247	-	50	180	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,688	4,177	2,535	60.7	1,511	1,730	414	427	260	147	-	167	113	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11,466	9,015	4,476	49.7	2,451	4,872	540	978	783	421	-	196	387	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	15,870	12,658	6,120	48.3	3,212	7,141	564	937	729	450	-	208	349	-
Service workers.....	1,673	1,352	684	50.8	321	700	518	108	60	39	-	49	29	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	24,483	18,482	8,709	47.1	6,001	10,385	561	14,873	10,841	6,734	65.1	4,532	3,820	369
Laborers, except farm and mine..	19,498	15,107	6,781	44.9	4,389	9,023	597	1,563	1,225	526	42.9	338	762	622
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,708	1,238	705	58.9	470	604	488	792	463	255	-	329	233	-
Married 3 years and over.....	19,245	18,259	1,849	10.1	986	26,663	1,460	24,077	22,495	1,545	6.9	1,582	34,080	1,515
Husband gainfully occupied.....	18,854	17,880	1,825	10.2	974	26,096	1,460	23,915	22,346	1,545	6.9	1,569	33,845	1,515
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	175	163	38	-	12	175	-	58	58	-	-	-	104	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	551	500	37	-	51	714	-	21,428	20,023	1,378	6.9	1,403	30,380	1,517
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	661	828	75	-	33	914	-	46	46	-	-	-	97	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	625	812	62	-	13	828	-	50	50	-	-	-	75	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,449	2,300	172	7.5	149	3,311	1,440	120	108	12	-	12	147	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	3,870	3,701	491	13.3	189	5,225	1,412	242	242	13	-	-	371	-
Service workers.....	301	287	25	-	14	440	-	13	13	-	-	-	13	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,632	5,287	486	9.2	345	7,889	1,492	1,640	1,507	132	8.8	133	2,250	1,493
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,590	4,402	439	10.0	168	6,600	1,499	320	299	12	-	21	408	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	391	379	24	-	12	567	-	182	149	-	-	13	235	-
Duration not reported.....	4,175	1,599	652	53.3	2,576	1,054	659	4,941	1,584	907	57.3	3,357	900	568
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	148,338	120,408	51,587	42.8	27,929	76,528	636	175,059	138,730	53,182	38.3	38,329	95,584	689
Husband gainfully occupied.....	145,279	117,978	50,771	43.0	27,301	74,891	635	173,908	137,908	52,765	38.3	36,000	95,117	690
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	7,584	5,836	3,093	53.0	1,748	2,905	498	1,117	897	476	-	220	446	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,033	3,814	1,582	41.5	1,219	2,530	663	147,461	117,619	43,332	36.8	29,642	83,359	708
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	15,840	12,445	6,066	48.7	3,395	6,837	549	1,458	1,249	537	43.0	209	774	620
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	17,426	13,875	7,121	52.1	3,751	7,038	515	1,524	1,187	462	-	342	838	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	24,365	20,148	8,644	42.9	4,217	12,807	636	2,201	1,718	895	40.5	483	1,110	646
Operatives and kindred workers..	21,308	18,002	6,996	38.9	3,506	12,539	685	1,407	1,100	467	-	307	758	-
Service workers.....	4,000	3,138	1,519	48.4	682	1,781	568	242	167	92	-	75	91	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	27,549	22,320	8,372	37.5	5,229	15,655	700	17,107	12,647	6,288	49.7	4,460	6,988	553
Laborers, except farm and mine..	22,174	18,600	7,378	39.7	3,574	12,819	689	1,366	1,124	418	-	262	753	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	3,059	2,481	818	33.8	828	1,635	755	1,151	822	417	-	329	467	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	119,122	112,171	13,280	11.8	6,951	160,297	1,429	137,443	128,963	10,468	8.1	8,480	198,788	1,541
Husband gainfully occupied.....	116,401	109,668	12,842	11.7	6,733	156,921	1,431	136,648	128,257	10,403	8.1	8,392	197,722	1,542
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,699	3,379	594	17.6	320	4,282	1,267	663	817	154	-	46	767	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,505	3,355	321	9.8	170	4,785	1,435	122,482	115,184	8,898	7.7	7,298	179,202	1,556
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,430	9,854	1,320	13.7	778	12,769	1,323	1,029	968	130	-	63	1,267	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	10,353	9,524	1,466	15.4	829	11,578	1,215	775	729	80	-	46	945	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	20,801	19,609	2,272	11.8	1,192	27,809	1,418	1,820	1,709	128	7.5	111	2,472	1,446
Operatives and kindred workers..	18,984	18,214	2,257	12.4	770	26,665	1,464	1,096	1,072	83	-	24	1,712	-
Service workers.....	3,273	2,985	408	18.3	288	3,992	1,337	66	88	20	-	-	67	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	23,606	22,379	1,927	8.8	1,227	34,386	1,559	7,590	8,843	790	11.5	742	9,731	1,421
Laborers, except farm and mine..	21,750	20,569	2,197	10.7	1,181	30,157	1,465	1,128	1,066	120	-	82	1,559	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,721	2,503	438	17.5	218	3,376	1,349	794	708	63	-	88	1,066	-
Married 5 years and over.....	115,207	110,778	5,987	5.4	4,451	264,050	2,384	148,767	141,128	5,440	3.9	5,839	358,794	2,542
Husband gainfully occupied.....	113,192	108,915	5,878	5.4	4,277	259,852	2,386	148,147	140,557	5,408	3.8	5,590	357,403	2,543
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,343	2,240	198	8.8	103	4,224	1,088	495	458	21	-	37	1,180	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,828	3,458	195	5.8	168	8,190	2,388	133,311	128,354	4,538	3.5	4,957	328,782	2,562
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,779	8,178	874	8.2	603	17,025	2,062	1,096	1,071	101	-	25	2,409	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,924	6,525	553	8.5	399	13,078	2,004	540	527	33	-	13	1,212	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	19,980	19,374	1,066	5.5	806	44,289	2,298	1,788	1,712	132	7.7	78	3,817	2,250
Operatives and kindred workers..	19,992	19,555	983	5.0	457	48,238	2,489	957	932	87	-	25	2,518	-
Service workers.....	2,839	2,510	184	7.3	129	5,098	2,031	86	83	33	-	33	1,553	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	24,581	23,640	804	3.4	941	81,781	2,811	8,311	5,957	390	8.5	354	13,883	2,332
Laborers, except farm and mine..	24,528	23,457	1,221	5.2	871	57,981	2,478	1,530	1,450	75	5.2	70	3,839	2,510
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,015	1,861	111	8.0	154	4,198	2,588	620	571	32	-	49	1,391	-
Duration not reported.....	7,759	4,005	1,238	30.9	3,754	5,598	1,398	8,641	3,951	1,144	29.0	4,890	8,065	1,535

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES								URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childclass			Number of children	Per 1,000 woman reporting	Total reporting		Childclass		Number of children		Per 1,000 woman reporting	
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent				
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD															
Married less than 3 years.....	250,375	208,626	112,770	54.1	41,749	108,338	519	135,160	116,714	70,291	60.2	18,446	51,268	459	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	245,543	204,677	110,490	54.0	40,866	108,558	521	131,867	113,968	68,608	60.2	17,879	50,213	441	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	21,309	18,041	11,533	63.9	3,268	7,110	394	14,035	12,116	8,164	67.4	1,919	4,290	354	
Farmers and farm managers.....	52,182	41,190	17,131	41.6	10,992	27,769	674	14,035	12,116	706	556	150	306	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	30,761	25,753	15,094	58.6	5,008	11,994	466	20,361	17,501	10,827	61.9	2,860	7,398	423	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	42,540	36,216	21,848	60.3	6,324	15,431	426	34,319	29,528	18,293	62.0	4,791	11,977	406	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	40,540	34,410	19,121	55.6	6,130	17,036	495	30,386	26,258	14,950	56.9	4,128	12,573	479	
Operatives and kindred workers..	23,810	20,883	11,333	54.8	3,127	10,990	531	17,444	15,337	8,877	57.9	2,107	7,393	482	
Service workers.....	7,258	6,093	3,687	60.5	1,165	2,773	455	5,670	4,904	3,004	61.3	766	2,134	435	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	12,064	9,518	4,541	47.7	2,546	5,755	805	467	416	250	-	51	166	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	15,079	12,773	6,202	48.6	2,306	7,700	603	8,479	7,372	3,942	53.5	1,107	3,976	539	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,832	3,949	2,280	57.7	863	1,780	451	3,293	2,726	1,683	61.7	567	1,075	394	
Married 3 and 4 years.....	302,771	282,172	152,787	54.1	20,589	53,933	1,201	157,635	148,482	83,543	56.3	9,153	25,919	1,043	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	297,087	277,031	152,256	54.6	20,056	53,393	1,203	153,950	145,136	82,407	56.4	8,614	24,800	1,045	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	19,330	16,068	9,581	59.6	1,262	17,283	957	13,126	12,277	7,262	55.2	849	10,885	687	
Farmers and farm managers.....	70,456	64,891	27,819	43.0	5,565	14,669	374	70,456	64,891	27,819	43.0	50	1,120	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	35,328	32,992	18,959	57.5	2,336	5,514	1,048	23,314	21,819	12,437	56.9	1,495	21,654	992	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	46,059	42,641	24,872	58.3	3,418	8,166	989	36,688	34,294	20,998	58.7	2,394	32,577	950	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	52,790	49,856	27,930	56.3	2,954	7,209	1,148	39,482	36,669	22,267	60.5	1,793	40,255	1,098	
Operatives and kindred workers..	30,634	29,397	16,938	58.5	1,537	3,508	1,207	22,024	21,003	12,348	58.8	1,021	24,024	1,144	
Service workers.....	9,150	8,493	4,879	57.5	657	1,852	1,042	7,191	6,705	3,217	48.1	496	6,861	1,025	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	12,710	11,717	6,114	52.2	993	17,165	1,465	765	733	221	-	32	771	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	20,330	19,296	10,394	53.6	1,334	25,788	1,336	11,470	10,776	5,254	48.7	694	13,453	1,248	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	5,684	5,141	1,531	29.8	543	5,540	1,078	3,685	3,346	1,156	34.0	359	3,319	992	
Married 5 to 9 years.....	686,808	649,556	350,590	54.1	37,252	90,629	2,244	372,461	357,161	205,618	57.6	15,500	42,188	1,882	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	671,681	635,214	348,479	54.8	36,487	89,762	2,247	362,959	348,108	204,045	57.5	14,851	39,539	1,882	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	32,891	31,322	18,681	58.7	1,589	5,738	1,652	20,348	19,469	11,187	57.3	879	29,054	1,492	
Farmers and farm managers.....	270,960	258,748	144,711	53.2	11,232	28,619	2,642	2,782	2,678	257	8.8	104	6,078	2,270	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	90,360	85,408	47,777	56.0	4,972	15,578	1,845	54,002	51,036	27,128	53.2	2,966	85,742	1,680	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	95,349	90,583	49,699	54.9	4,786	13,817	1,698	69,551	66,073	35,902	54.2	3,478	104,444	1,581	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	150,526	144,982	78,668	54.4	5,544	13,768	2,116	101,042	97,490	53,667	55.1	3,552	194,222	1,992	
Operatives and kindred workers..	90,927	88,079	50,109	56.4	2,848	7,911	2,202	58,974	57,150	31,537	55.0	1,824	118,679	2,042	
Service workers.....	23,094	21,887	12,336	56.4	1,207	3,270	1,931	17,085	16,236	8,714	53.7	849	30,113	1,855	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	44,171	42,352	23,024	54.4	1,819	5,225	2,579	1,874	1,832	250	13.6	42	4,077	2,225	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	73,363	70,873	38,114	53.7	2,490	7,306	2,474	37,301	36,144	19,663	54.4	1,157	34,830	2,341	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	15,127	14,342	2,111	14.7	765	29,467	2,055	9,502	9,053	1,573	17.4	478	17,147	1,894	
Married 10 years and over.....	302,003	293,426	153,550	52.2	8,577	21,503	3,567	90,469	87,696	45,312	51.7	2,773	25,535	2,891	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	297,519	289,096	152,342	51.1	8,423	21,038	3,593	88,127	85,450	44,204	51.8	2,677	24,139	2,892	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,505	5,152	2,891	56.1	353	1,347	2,591	2,864	2,682	1,450	54.8	182	5,960	2,222	
Farmers and farm managers.....	120,431	117,091	62,891	53.6	3,340	8,388	4,060	1,038	1,001	20	-	37	3,691	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	23,305	22,603	12,882	57.0	702	2,655	2,816	12,384	11,996	6,287	52.5	388	30,642	2,554	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	17,604	16,846	9,225	54.8	758	2,990	2,552	12,103	11,570	6,549	56.7	533	26,804	2,317	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	45,859	44,688	24,447	54.7	971	3,235	3,235	26,521	25,898	14,802	57.5	623	76,986	2,975	
Operatives and kindred workers..	27,239	26,565	14,282	53.4	674	2,457	3,457	14,255	13,884	7,874	56.9	391	43,423	3,152	
Service workers.....	7,309	7,063	3,885	55.0	246	2,558	2,911	5,037	4,866	2,494	50.9	171	13,048	2,681	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	19,910	19,336	10,641	54.9	572	1,766	3,970	717	704	37	-	13	2,491	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	30,357	29,550	15,191	51.4	807	2,939	3,690	13,208	12,869	6,911	53.4	339	44,096	3,427	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,484	4,330	208	4.7	154	13,723	3,169	2,342	2,248	108	4.8	96	6,396	2,848	
Duration not reported.....	23,322	13,981	3,695	26.4	9,341	27,669	1,979	10,421	6,301	2,218	35.2	4,120	9,337	1,482	
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD															
Married less than 3 years.....	76,968	63,231	38,497	60.9	13,737	28,807	458	45,006	37,995	25,106	66.1	7,011	14,517	382	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	75,041	61,635	37,520	60.9	13,406	28,066	455	43,758	36,965	24,461	66.2	6,793	14,085	381	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	7,295	5,964	3,851	64.6	1,331	2,329	391	5,305	4,424	2,930	66.2	681	1,627	368	
Farmers and farm managers.....	13,651	10,727	5,286	49.3	2,924	6,634	618	2,662	224	140	-	38	113	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	11,528	9,608	6,324	66.5	1,918	3,740	369	8,006	6,844	4,709	68.8	1,162	2,405	351	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,807	10,597	7,012	66.2	2,210	3,893	367	10,401	8,819	5,939	67.3	1,582	3,125	354	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	12,782	10,685	6,666	62.4	2,097	4,496	421	9,485	7,966	5,108	64.1	1,519	3,259	409	
Operatives and kindred workers..	6,495	5,556	3,524	63.4	939	2,372	427	4,756	4,103	2,761	67.3	653	1,534	374	
Service workers.....	2,747	2,276	1,470	64.6	471	961	431	2,232	1,865	1,216	65.2	367	748	401	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,056	2,294	1,184	51.6	762	1,510	658	254	200	68	-	54	124	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,682	3,928	2,203	56.1	754	2,111	537	3,057	2,520	1,570	62.3	537	1,150	456	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,927	1,596	977	61.2	331	741	464	1,248	1,030	645	-	218	432	-	

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. . Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless Number Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless Number Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	56,807	45,927	22,578	49.2	1,880	23,936	597	58,408	45,985	19,901	43.3	12,423	30,082	654
Husband gainfully occupied.....	55,500	44,945	22,039	49.1	1,643	26,409	588	58,066	45,744	19,793	43.3	12,344	29,936	654
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	6,604	5,405	3,075	56.9	1,199	2,596	480	670	520	296	-	150	224	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,716	1,307	512	39.2	409	311	674	49,760	39,327	16,318	41.5	10,433	26,582	676
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,688	7,723	4,021	52.1	1,965	4,276	554	712	529	246	-	183	320	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	7,674	6,254	3,314	53.0	1,420	3,236	517	547	434	241	-	113	218	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,258	7,431	3,737	50.7	1,807	4,108	553	916	721	404	-	195	355	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	5,991	5,009	2,273	45.5	982	3,347	668	575	337	178	-	38	250	-
Service workers.....	1,509	1,143	645	-	356	331	-	79	46	38	-	33	8	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,150	5,713	2,364	41.4	1,417	3,944	660	4,407	3,369	1,937	56.9	1,079	1,645	485
Laborers, except farm and mine..	6,035	4,960	2,115	42.6	1,073	3,390	563	562	411	145	-	121	334	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,219	682	469	-	237	559	-	320	241	106	-	79	146	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	69,072	63,098	12,507	19.6	5,374	31,582	1,285	76,064	69,992	9,757	13.9	6,072	102,132	1,459
Husband gainfully occupied.....	67,491	62,266	12,149	19.5	5,235	30,129	1,287	75,846	69,629	9,700	13.9	6,017	101,664	1,460
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	5,558	5,208	1,219	23.4	350	5,616	1,078	646	583	100	-	63	782	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,995	1,764	296	16.8	231	2,325	1,318	67,551	62,267	8,360	13.4	5,284	91,863	1,475
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,974	10,146	2,310	22.8	828	11,500	1,133	1,040	1,027	212	-	13	1,360	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,703	7,781	1,745	22.5	942	8,228	1,137	668	586	129	-	82	761	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	13,084	11,961	2,331	19.5	1,103	15,692	1,310	1,244	1,186	332	-	58	1,262	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	8,110	7,652	1,516	19.8	458	10,429	1,363	500	442	74	-	58	655	-
Service workers.....	1,875	1,717	449	26.2	158	1,921	1,119	84	71	13	-	13	70	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,748	8,124	987	12.1	624	12,381	1,524	3,197	2,860	406	14.2	337	4,013	1,403
Laborers, except farm and mine..	8,444	7,913	1,296	16.4	531	11,437	1,445	716	607	74	-	109	698	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,581	1,432	358	25.0	149	1,753	1,224	418	363	37	-	55	468	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	227,375	217,458	18,907	8.7	9,917	511,547	2,352	286,972	274,937	16,065	5.8	12,055	722,496	2,628
Husband gainfully occupied.....	223,060	213,304	18,443	8.6	9,676	502,207	2,354	285,662	273,722	15,991	5.8	11,940	719,516	2,629
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	10,953	10,325	1,336	12.9	629	19,121	1,852	1,590	1,528	158	10.3	62	3,563	2,332
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,820	7,495	490	6.5	325	18,380	2,452	260,378	249,575	13,744	5.5	10,803	661,691	2,651
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	32,845	30,968	3,290	10.6	1,877	64,223	2,074	3,533	3,404	359	10.5	129	7,613	2,236
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	23,664	22,469	2,597	11.6	1,195	44,706	1,990	2,134	2,021	200	9.9	113	4,667	2,309
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	15,175	14,332	3,614	8.9	1,841	102,407	2,363	4,311	4,160	387	9.3	151	10,139	2,437
Operatives and kindred workers..	29,821	29,825	2,340	8.1	966	71,805	2,489	2,132	2,074	232	11.2	58	5,424	2,615
Service workers.....	5,705	5,450	562	10.3	333	11,589	2,126	220	201	19	-	25	568	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	33,183	31,917	1,595	6.3	1,266	84,875	2,659	9,114	8,603	779	9.1	511	20,273	3,357
Laborers, except farm and mine..	32,818	32,573	2,019	6.2	1,245	85,098	2,613	2,244	2,156	132	6.1	88	5,573	2,587
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,315	4,074	484	11.4	241	3,340	2,293	1,310	1,215	74	6.1	98	2,980	2,453
Married 10 years and over....	85,271	82,956	5,027	3.6	2,315	302,616	3,850	126,263	122,774	3,211	2.6	3,489	496,152	4,041
Husband gainfully occupied.....	83,528	81,271	2,952	3.6	2,257	298,845	3,653	125,664	122,375	3,186	2.6	3,489	494,796	4,043
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	2,245	2,099	109	5.2	146	6,230	2,968	396	371	39	-	25	1,157	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,202	3,102	49	1.6	100	12,046	3,883	116,191	112,988	2,822	2.5	3,203	459,651	4,068
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,567	9,290	561	6.0	277	28,113	3,026	1,354	1,317	34	2.6	37	4,900	3,721
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,880	4,892	255	5.4	188	14,090	3,003	621	584	21	-	37	2,096	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	17,469	17,158	541	3.2	311	61,547	3,587	1,869	1,832	104	5.7	37	6,675	3,644
Operatives and kindred workers..	14,113	14,413	468	3.4	270	41,879	3,789	671	658	-	-	13	3,528	-
Service workers.....	2,174	2,099	11	4.3	79	7,393	2,311	80	98	-	-	-	416	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	16,044	15,473	496	3.1	476	63,309	4,362	3,144	3,056	116	3.7	93	11,466	3,752
Laborers, except farm and mine..	15,034	15,410	450	2.9	424	60,056	3,896	1,818	1,271	50	3.9	44	4,907	3,861
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,743	1,085	75	4.5	58	3,971	3,544	399	399	25	-	-	1,356	-
Duration not reported.....	6,323	3,084	636	22.7	2,459	7,362	2,060	6,578	3,996	641	16.0	2,582	10,670	2,670
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	18,295	13,081	7,345	56.4	3,354	6,765	517	15,667	12,175	6,026	49.5	3,492	7,535	619
Husband gainfully occupied.....	15,770	12,590	7,078	56.2	3,100	6,520	518	15,513	12,080	5,981	49.5	3,433	7,461	618
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	1,757	1,345	771	57.3	412	657	488	233	195	150	-	36	45	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	545	421	237	-	124	197	-	12,844	10,082	4,909	48.7	2,762	6,324	627
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,201	2,552	1,514	59.3	649	1,187	465	319	212	101	-	107	148	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,140	1,682	985	82.3	558	630	417	266	196	88	-	70	108	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,906	2,306	1,408	59.0	530	1,028	431	391	333	150	-	58	209	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,811	1,344	712	53.0	267	767	571	128	109	51	-	19	71	-
Service workers.....	473	374	242	-	104	157	-	37	37	12	-	-	76	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,576	1,233	621	50.2	342	932	754	1,224	858	475	-	366	454	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,554	1,350	558	43.6	204	935	693	71	58	45	-	13	26	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	525	471	287	-	54	235	-	154	95	45	-	59	74	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

121

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM						RURAL-FARM							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 3 and 4 years.....	21,950	19,865	5,637	28.7	2,285	22,350	1,137	22,113	20,131	3,694	19.3	1,982	28,378	1,410
Husband gainfully occupied.....	21,489	19,300	5,505	28.5	2,189	22,023	1,141	22,039	20,057	3,682	19.4	1,982	28,278	1,410
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,813	2,260	624	27.6	353	2,394	1,059	258	243	55	-	13	360	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	855	566	108	-	69	737	-	19,262	17,552	3,132	17.8	1,710	25,321	1,443
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,189	3,615	1,067	29.5	574	4,003	1,107	352	303	74	-	49	391	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,898	2,853	696	33.8	245	2,490	939	290	282	120	-	6	223	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,363	3,938	1,057	26.8	425	4,455	1,131	445	367	129	-	58	453	-
Operative and kindred workers..	1,878	1,783	529	29.7	95	2,210	1,239	225	201	94	-	24	181	-
Service workers.....	474	450	187	-	24	481	-	59	39	13	-	-	38	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,136	1,938	512	26.4	200	2,590	1,338	951	883	237	-	108	1,159	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,283	2,099	545	26.0	164	2,663	1,269	179	167	36	-	12	212	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	461	365	132	-	96	327	-	74	74	12	-	-	100	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	105,650	99,665	14,724	14.8	6,165	212,008	2,127	126,253	119,720	11,451	9.6	6,533	301,719	2,520
Husband gainfully occupied.....	103,221	97,345	14,361	14.8	5,876	207,129	2,128	125,723	119,215	11,371	9.5	6,508	300,623	2,523
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,149	9,492	1,415	14.9	657	17,683	1,663	1,200	1,114	163	-	66	2,523	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,057	2,787	290	10.4	270	6,368	2,292	114,173	108,477	9,693	9.1	5,696	278,725	2,551
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	20,876	19,569	3,593	18.4	1,307	36,395	1,860	2,187	2,074	308	14.9	113	4,362	2,103
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,827	12,036	2,231	18.5	791	21,604	1,812	1,358	1,276	155	12.1	80	2,662	2,086
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	21,079	20,019	2,597	13.0	1,060	43,074	2,152	2,039	1,885	187	9.9	154	4,155	2,204
Operative and kindred workers..	11,142	10,684	1,387	13.0	458	25,082	2,348	600	538	88	-	42	1,275	-
Service workers.....	2,677	2,412	375	15.5	265	5,124	2,124	112	104	33	-	6	207	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	10,449	9,997	1,038	10.6	452	26,326	2,633	3,178	2,910	391	13.4	266	6,796	2,335
Laborers, except farm and mine..	10,965	10,349	1,415	13.7	616	25,251	2,440	880	817	135	-	63	2,118	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,629	2,340	363	15.5	289	4,860	2,085	530	505	80	-	25	896	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	170,620	164,892	10,272	6.2	6,128	554,026	3,364	247,760	240,058	10,462	4.4	7,702	942,243	3,925
Husband gainfully occupied.....	168,614	160,838	9,939	6.2	5,978	542,458	3,373	246,698	239,008	10,387	4.3	7,690	938,474	3,927
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,271	9,758	630	6.5	613	25,690	2,653	1,521	1,396	109	7.8	125	4,731	3,389
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,890	5,832	241	4.3	258	21,745	3,661	226,261	219,336	9,148	4.2	6,955	864,644	3,943
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	30,781	29,878	2,310	7.6	1,103	66,158	2,970	3,999	3,662	288	7.5	137	13,732	3,556
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	16,705	16,051	1,229	7.7	674	44,580	2,761	1,788	1,728	120	7.0	62	5,667	3,399
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	37,068	35,797	2,093	5.8	1,291	121,920	3,406	3,989	3,942	296	7.5	47	14,826	3,761
Operative and kindred workers..	19,545	18,887	1,024	5.4	658	66,630	3,654	1,994	1,906	49	2.6	66	7,691	4,035
Service workers.....	4,183	4,017	288	7.2	166	12,633	3,145	286	253	36	-	13	843	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	19,751	19,080	912	4.6	691	76,039	3,989	4,985	4,785	279	5.6	200	18,207	3,605
Laborers, except farm and mine..	22,600	21,978	1,012	4.6	622	62,663	3,770	1,665	1,602	62	3.4	63	7,733	4,291
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,006	3,654	333	6.6	152	11,570	3,002	1,082	1,050	75	-	12	3,769	-
Married 15 years and over....	61,621	60,277	2,228	3.7	1,344	276,689	4,590	105,137	102,657	2,311	2.3	2,480	543,198	5,291
Husband gainfully occupied.....	60,193	58,911	2,173	3.7	1,282	270,921	4,590	104,729	102,262	2,266	2.2	2,447	541,552	5,295
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,353	2,291	162	7.1	62	8,014	3,496	484	484	-	-	-	2,397	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,480	2,430	99	4.1	50	11,008	4,530	96,162	93,926	1,980	2.1	2,236	500,434	5,326
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,871	8,416	433	5.1	253	32,887	3,907	1,614	1,575	62	5.2	39	7,382	4,687
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,318	4,210	146	3.6	108	18,156	3,836	735	688	17	-	47	2,999	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	13,501	13,197	584	4.3	304	58,439	4,428	2,140	2,115	94	4.4	25	10,135	4,792
Operative and kindred workers..	7,766	7,644	182	2.4	122	39,059	5,110	786	774	12	-	12	4,145	-
Service workers.....	1,606	1,555	113	7.4	71	6,166	4,017	148	146	-	-	-	684	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	9,270	9,138	191	2.1	132	48,548	5,313	1,796	1,733	51	2.9	63	6,651	4,992
Laborers, except farm and mine..	10,228	10,048	283	2.6	180	50,642	5,040	686	641	50	-	25	4,725	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,428	1,366	55	4.0	62	5,768	4,223	408	375	25	-	33	1,646	-
Duration not reported.....	4,419	2,637	482	17.0	1,582	7,752	2,732	5,175	3,440	283	8.2	1,735	13,481	3,919
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years....	12,614	10,853	5,358	50.3	2,161	6,797	626	15,421	12,839	5,188	40.4	2,582	12,744	993
Husband gainfully occupied.....	12,219	10,195	5,108	50.1	2,024	6,519	636	15,254	12,743	5,150	40.4	2,511	12,673	995
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,532	1,233	682	55.3	299	765	637	150	125	36	-	25	135	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	433	363	113	-	70	459	-	13,353	11,214	4,493	40.1	2,139	11,325	1,010
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,404	2,021	1,036	51.3	683	1,896	639	334	308	124	-	26	324	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,443	1,135	542	-	308	812	-	121	96	58	-	25	78	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,175	1,672	1,097	59.1	303	1,302	696	337	258	120	-	79	159	-
Operative and kindred workers..	995	862	395	-	133	763	-	51	28	-	-	25	52	-
Service workers.....	455	359	179	-	96	244	-	17	9	-	-	6	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,495	1,211	532	43.9	284	1,368	1,130	764	637	271	-	147	540	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,267	1,139	542	-	146	1,070	-	107	70	37	-	37	62	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	595	458	250	-	137	278	-	167	96	36	-	71	71	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born				Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born				Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless		Women not reporting on children	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Women not reporting on children	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 to 9 years.....	169,602	158,304	40,551	25.6	11,298	283,144	1,789	92,230	86,506	27,087	31.3	5,724	180,791	1,512
Husband gainfully occupied	165,687	154,698	39,351	25.4	10,989	277,822	1,796	89,635	84,094	26,254	31.2	5,541	127,330	1,514
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	14,552	13,667	3,793	27.8	885	20,645	1,511	10,629	9,989	2,914	29.2	640	14,374	1,439
Farmers and farm managers.....	40,947	37,993	5,864	15.4	2,954	87,491	2,303	762	674	159	-	88	1,260	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	27,021	25,111	7,630	30.4	1,910	38,216	1,522	19,144	17,771	5,982	33.4	1,373	25,527	1,436
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	22,268	20,763	6,287	30.3	1,505	30,081	1,449	17,992	16,844	5,413	32.1	1,148	22,835	1,356
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	27,993	26,223	7,674	29.3	1,770	48,027	1,641	20,487	19,227	5,982	31.1	1,260	30,238	1,575
Operatives and kindred workers	13,467	12,897	3,431	26.6	570	23,783	1,840	10,026	9,581	2,757	28.8	445	16,383	1,710
Service workers.....	4,808	4,382	1,726	39.4	425	5,829	1,330	3,826	3,534	1,436	40.6	232	4,637	1,812
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,641	4,272	827	19.4	369	9,604	2,248	456	438	176	-	20	660	-
Laborers, except farm and mine	9,390	9,390	2,119	22.6	600	19,196	2,044	6,311	6,036	1,485	24.6	275	11,366	1,893
Husband not gainfully occupied..	3,915	3,606	1,200	33.3	309	5,322	1,476	2,595	2,412	833	34.5	183	3,461	1,435
Married 10 to 14 years.....	396,585	379,063	49,465	13.0	17,522	1,111,892	2,933	190,073	181,641	31,203	17.2	8,432	441,920	2,433
Husband gainfully occupied.....	388,381	371,371	48,029	10.8	17,010	1,093,422	2,944	185,074	177,016	30,254	17.1	8,058	431,415	2,437
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	26,287	24,884	4,170	16.8	1,403	56,318	2,263	17,245	16,400	3,148	19.2	645	33,175	2,023
Farmers and farm managers.....	113,677	108,921	8,475	7.8	4,756	400,824	3,680	1,970	1,928	162	8.4	42	5,973	3,101
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	63,550	60,457	10,086	16.7	3,093	145,274	2,403	42,954	40,915	7,555	18.5	2,039	92,528	2,261
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	46,782	44,426	7,949	17.9	2,336	101,004	2,274	36,493	34,678	6,807	19.6	1,815	74,389	2,145
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	65,377	63,009	8,468	13.4	2,368	175,870	2,791	44,337	42,803	6,464	15.1	1,534	112,747	2,634
Operatives and kindred workers	28,054	27,038	3,674	13.6	1,016	78,341	2,897	19,375	18,650	2,741	14.7	725	50,599	2,713
Service workers.....	11,016	10,367	1,774	17.1	649	26,843	2,589	9,042	8,472	1,537	18.1	570	21,520	2,540
Farm laborers and foremen.....	10,973	10,426	1,049	10.1	547	37,119	3,868	883	870	204	-	13	2,517	-
Laborers, except farm and mine	22,685	21,843	2,384	10.9	842	71,829	3,250	12,775	12,300	1,636	13.3	475	37,961	3,086
Husband not gainfully occupied..	8,204	7,692	1,436	18.7	512	18,470	2,401	4,999	4,625	949	20.5	374	10,515	2,274
Married 15 to 19 years.....	592,351	575,120	33,815	5.9	17,231	2,425,175	4,217	236,508	230,041	20,365	8.9	6,467	776,907	3,377
Husband gainfully occupied.....	580,696	564,022	32,639	5.8	16,674	2,387,045	4,232	229,747	223,559	19,806	8.8	6,188	756,612	3,384
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	23,613	22,681	2,311	10.2	932	67,892	2,993	14,495	13,963	1,636	11.7	532	36,994	2,649
Farmers and farm managers.....	211,692	205,696	6,362	3.1	5,996	1,047,508	5,093	3,431	3,851	199	5.9	80	18,869	4,139
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	81,867	78,990	6,445	8.2	2,877	258,766	3,276	51,062	49,472	4,709	9.5	1,590	149,462	3,021
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	53,064	51,263	4,818	9.4	1,801	156,496	3,053	39,498	38,228	3,834	10.3	1,270	108,427	2,386
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	94,499	92,453	5,743	6.2	2,046	362,673	3,923	61,023	59,730	4,477	7.5	1,293	217,308	3,638
Operatives and kindred workers	43,244	42,117	2,719	6.5	1,127	177,805	4,222	27,266	26,567	2,148	8.1	699	100,530	3,784
Service workers.....	15,014	14,576	1,410	9.7	438	51,138	3,508	11,575	11,317	1,118	9.9	258	37,984	3,356
Farm laborers and foremen.....	18,765	18,361	1,792	4.3	404	91,450	4,980	1,193	1,193	87	-	-	5,325	-
Laborers, except farm and mine	38,938	37,885	2,039	5.4	1,053	178,387	4,575	20,204	19,738	1,299	6.6	466	86,713	4,393
Husband not gainfully occupied..	11,655	11,098	1,176	10.6	557	38,130	3,436	6,761	6,482	759	11.7	279	20,295	3,131
Married 20 years and over.....	217,908	211,925	7,172	3.5	5,983	1,169,216	5,517	73,420	71,348	3,745	5.2	2,072	312,682	4,382
Husband gainfully occupied.....	213,406	207,623	7,104	3.4	5,783	1,150,100	5,539	70,913	68,924	3,615	5.2	1,989	302,914	4,395
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,027	4,811	352	7.3	216	19,373	4,027	2,930	2,797	232	8.3	133	9,155	3,273
Farmers and farm managers.....	89,796	87,381	1,875	2.1	2,465	559,007	6,401	1,247	1,179	69	-	68	5,691	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	23,854	23,248	1,357	5.8	606	99,109	4,263	14,092	13,651	895	6.6	441	51,627	3,782
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,602	12,206	960	7.9	396	46,513	3,811	8,848	8,623	803	9.3	225	30,256	3,509
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	33,949	33,145	1,187	3.6	804	163,692	4,939	20,874	20,358	856	4.2	516	93,990	4,617
Operatives and kindred workers	16,173	15,718	440	2.8	455	85,951	5,468	9,300	9,045	277	3.1	255	48,974	4,862
Service workers.....	5,580	5,447	271	5.0	133	24,547	4,507	4,038	3,950	233	5.9	88	17,051	4,317
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,732	8,450	171	2.0	282	52,686	6,235	6,081	5,888	13	-	18	3,234	-
Laborers, except farm and mine	17,693	17,267	491	2.8	426	99,222	5,746	8,983	8,733	237	2.7	250	47,936	5,489
Husband not gainfully occupied..	4,502	4,302	268	6.2	200	19,116	4,444	2,507	2,424	130	5.4	83	9,768	4,080
Duration not reported.....	16,223	11,358	1,887	16.6	4,865	38,382	3,419	7,193	4,901	1,218	24.9	2,292	12,470	2,544
WOMEN, 40 to 44 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years..	24,215	20,062	13,626	67.9	4,153	10,712	534	12,293	10,436	7,634	73.2	1,857	4,592	440
Husband gainfully occupied.....	23,164	19,203	12,918	67.3	3,961	10,536	549	11,613	9,886	7,172	72.5	1,727	4,479	453
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,971	1,550	1,077	69.5	421	698	450	1,310	1,046	809	-	264	344	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,289	5,023	3,087	61.5	1,266	3,063	608	187	167	108	-	20	59	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,190	2,708	1,932	71.3	482	1,180	436	2,074	1,833	1,337	72.9	241	698	381
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,998	2,561	1,947	76.0	437	941	367	2,167	1,855	1,495	80.6	312	584	315
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,756	3,170	2,085	65.8	586	1,988	627	2,713	2,282	1,539	67.4	481	1,325	581
Operatives and kindred workers	1,750	1,570	1,112	70.8	180	862	549	1,809	1,617	821	-	142	650	-
Service workers.....	826	738	592	-	88	223	-	675	600	479	-	75	198	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	671	516	272	-	155	575	-	112	79	59	-	33	20	-
Laborers, except farm and mine	1,713	1,367	814	59.5	346	1,016	743	1,066	857	525	-	209	591	-
Husband not gainfully occupied..	1,051	859	708	-	192	176	-	680	550	462	-	130	113	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM						RURAL-FARM							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of Children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 to 9 years.....	33,954	31,665	7,177	22.7	2,289	60,226	1,902	43,418	40,133	6,287	15.7	3,285	92,127	2,296
Husband gainfully occupied.....	32,801	30,813	6,848	22.4	2,188	58,595	1,914	43,251	39,991	6,249	15.6	3,260	91,897	2,298
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,560	3,340	766	22.9	220	5,659	1,694	363	338	113	-	25	612	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,256	1,230	317	25.6	26	2,273	1,648	38,929	36,089	5,388	14.9	2,640	63,958	2,328
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	7,032	8,595	1,523	23.1	437	11,454	1,737	845	745	175	-	100	1,235	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,789	3,506	774	22.1	283	8,296	1,796	487	413	100	-	74	950	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,680	6,240	1,554	24.9	440	11,118	1,782	826	756	138	-	70	1,621	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	3,146	3,021	629	20.8	125	6,571	2,175	295	295	45	-	-	779	-
Service workers.....	945	824	278	-	121	1,180	-	37	24	12	-	13	12	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,985	2,749	407	14.8	238	6,706	2,439	1,198	1,085	244	-	113	2,238	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,408	3,108	600	19.3	300	7,338	2,361	271	246	34	-	25	492	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,153	1,052	329	-	101	1,631	-	187	142	38	-	25	230	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	88,248	82,214	9,105	11.1	4,034	248,874	3,027	120,254	115,208	9,157	7.9	5,056	421,088	3,655
Husband gainfully occupied.....	83,598	79,665	6,630	10.6	3,933	242,551	3,045	119,709	114,690	9,145	6.0	5,019	419,456	3,657
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	7,767	7,313	904	12.4	474	19,623	2,683	1,255	1,171	118	-	84	3,520	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,222	2,958	177	8.0	266	10,818	3,860	108,485	104,037	6,136	7.6	4,448	384,027	3,691
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	18,103	17,157	2,290	13.3	948	44,907	2,817	2,493	2,385	241	10.1	108	7,839	3,287
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,945	8,492	1,021	12.0	453	22,584	2,659	1,324	1,258	121	9.6	68	4,031	3,209
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	18,592	17,883	1,850	10.3	709	54,937	3,072	2,448	2,323	154	8.8	125	8,186	3,524
Operatives and kindred workers..	7,864	7,606	833	11.0	258	25,299	3,328	615	782	100	-	33	2,443	-
Service workers.....	1,849	1,762	211	11.6	87	5,047	2,832	125	113	26	-	12	276	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,072	7,653	633	8.5	419	28,231	3,689	2,018	1,903	212	11.1	115	6,371	3,348
Laborers, except farm and mine..	9,164	8,823	711	8.1	341	31,105	3,525	746	720	37	-	26	2,763	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,650	2,549	475	18.6	101	6,323	2,481	555	518	12	-	37	1,632	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	153,258	128,754	6,707	5.2	4,504	548,714	4,262	222,585	216,325	6,743	3.1	6,260	1,099,554	5,083
Husband gainfully occupied.....	129,302	125,039	8,311	5.0	4,263	535,083	4,279	221,647	215,424	6,722	3.1	6,223	1,095,350	5,085
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	7,668	7,308	851	8.9	358	24,322	3,326	1,452	1,410	24	1.7	42	6,576	4,664
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,182	4,994	195	3.9	188	22,518	4,509	205,079	197,351	5,968	3.0	5,728	1,011,123	5,123
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	26,448	25,307	1,586	8.5	1,141	90,961	3,594	4,357	4,211	150	3.6	146	18,343	4,356
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	11,888	11,387	813	7.1	499	40,340	3,545	1,680	1,648	71	4.3	32	7,729	4,690
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	28,899	26,259	1,119	4.0	640	123,839	4,362	4,577	4,464	147	3.3	113	21,526	4,822
Operatives and kindred workers..	14,168	13,764	471	3.4	404	68,343	4,965	1,810	1,766	99	5.5	24	6,932	5,001
Service workers.....	3,202	3,030	289	6.9	172	12,213	4,031	237	229	25	-	6	941	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	14,829	14,334	529	3.7	295	73,708	5,142	2,943	2,834	178	6.2	109	12,399	4,375
Laborers, except farm and mine..	17,222	16,858	878	4.1	566	78,843	4,734	1,512	1,491	62	4.2	21	7,781	5,219
Husband not gainfully occupied....	3,958	3,715	396	10.7	241	13,631	3,669	938	901	21	-	37	4,204	-
Married 20 years and over....	50,829	49,301	1,866	3.4	1,528	272,219	5,522	93,859	91,276	1,961	2.1	2,583	584,315	6,402
Husband gainfully occupied.....	48,667	47,656	1,541	3.2	1,211	264,262	5,545	93,626	91,045	1,948	2.1	2,583	582,924	6,403
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,573	1,490	100	6.7	85	7,269	4,679	524	524	20	-	-	2,949	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,978	2,640	88	3.3	38	15,346	5,813	85,671	63,512	1,720	2.1	2,359	537,970	6,442
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,138	7,998	378	4.7	140	38,361	4,799	1,624	1,599	64	5.3	25	9,101	5,692
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,167	3,021	132	4.4	148	13,380	4,429	587	562	25	-	25	2,877	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11,052	10,864	282	2.6	188	58,197	5,358	2,023	1,923	49	2.5	100	11,515	5,988
Operatives and kindred workers..	6,184	5,984	150	2.5	200	37,747	8,308	689	689	13	-	-	4,230	-
Service workers.....	1,444	1,401	38	2.7	33	7,010	5,004	108	96	-	-	12	486	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,839	6,419	133	2.1	220	40,357	6,287	1,492	1,443	25	1.7	49	9,095	6,303
Laborers, except farm and mine..	8,002	7,839	242	3.1	163	56,585	5,943	708	695	12	-	13	4,701	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,762	1,645	125	7.6	117	7,957	4,837	233	233	13	-	-	1,361	-
Duration not reported.....	3,950	2,817	382	13.8	1,133	9,820	3,415	5,060	3,640	287	7.9	1,440	16,742	4,599
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years....	5,314	4,293	2,846	61.7	1,021	2,905	677	6,608	5,335	3,344	62.7	1,275	3,215	603
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,031	4,059	2,452	60.4	972	2,887	706	6,520	5,258	3,294	62.8	1,262	3,190	607
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	573	453	242	-	120	305	-	88	51	26	-	37	49	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	234	188	105	-	48	95	-	5,868	4,666	2,674	61.6	1,200	2,699	621
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	958	729	499	-	229	432	-	158	146	96	-	12	50	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	770	645	418	-	125	308	-	81	61	36	-	-	49	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	922	780	438	-	142	663	-	121	108	108	-	13	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	384	346	254	-	38	202	-	57	57	57	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	150	117	92	-	13	25	-	21	21	21	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	450	328	162	-	122	438	-	109	109	51	-	-	110	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	810	473	284	-	137	401	-	37	37	25	-	-	24	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	263	234	196	-	49	38	-	88	75	50	-	13	25	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W; Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 to 9 years.....	9,780	6,740	3,596	41.1	1,040	12,186	1,594	15,920	12,265	3,360	27.4	1,655	22,430	1,629
Husband gainfully occupied.....	9,048	6,086	3,176	39.3	962	11,756	1,454	13,795	12,190	3,336	27.4	1,605	22,316	1,631
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,008	925	406	-	63	1,066	-	163	153	25	-	50	236	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	357	299	99	-	58	490	-	12,370	11,010	2,945	26.7	1,360	20,496	1,662
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,775	1,545	722	46.7	230	2,255	1,460	537	313	116	-	24	402	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	987	933	308	-	54	1,199	-	76	63	13	-	13	165	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,624	1,619	596	36.9	205	2,246	1,367	291	229	49	-	62	391	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	660	593	253	-	67	676	-	100	100	58	-	-	75	-
Service workers.....	263	263	150	-	-	267	-	13	13	13	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,184	1,039	529	-	145	1,626	-	562	266	104	-	96	440	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	990	670	309	-	120	1,511	-	63	63	13	-	-	89	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	732	654	420	-	78	430	-	125	75	24	-	50	114	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	23,300	21,691	4,302	19.7	1,409	56,062	2,562	32,280	30,122	3,661	12.6	2,158	93,368	3,100
Husband gainfully occupied.....	22,164	20,663	3,952	16.9	1,301	54,145	2,595	31,916	29,797	3,766	12.7	2,119	92,641	3,109
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,354	2,174	374	17.2	180	4,720	2,171	441	392	13	-	49	1,264	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	654	765	92	-	71	2,243	-	28,626	26,697	3,320	12.3	1,929	63,996	5,123
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,616	4,514	663	19.6	304	10,742	2,360	508	484	76	-	24	1,579	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,724	2,574	529	20.6	150	5,246	2,039	376	343	67	-	33	921	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,191	3,996	986	24.7	195	9,800	2,452	633	607	145	-	26	1,733	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,991	1,670	337	16.0	121	5,931	3,172	200	200	21	-	-	696	-
Service workers.....	542	500	146	-	42	1,029	-	20	20	6	-	-	24	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,200	2,112	225	10.7	88	7,641	3,616	662	641	92	-	21	1,927	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,490	2,340	380	16.2	150	6,769	2,901	250	213	24	-	37	501	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,156	1,028	350	-	108	1,939	-	364	325	75	-	39	747	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	58,017	55,515	6,204	11.2	2,502	196,634	3,542	95,001	91,599	5,629	6.4	3,402	404,073	4,411
Husband gainfully occupied.....	55,459	53,145	5,750	10.6	2,314	190,007	3,575	94,486	91,121	5,759	6.3	3,365	402,073	4,415
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,050	4,704	558	11.9	348	13,533	2,677	742	692	68	-	50	2,744	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,072	1,968	195	9.6	64	7,523	3,784	66,537	63,366	5,055	6.1	2,971	371,213	4,455
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13,383	12,773	1,626	12.7	590	39,910	3,125	2,166	2,029	162	8.0	157	7,636	5,662
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,052	5,794	663	11.6	258	17,019	2,937	611	796	112	-	12	2,596	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11,673	11,256	1,379	12.3	455	40,745	3,826	2,078	2,004	192	9.6	74	6,067	4,025
Operatives and kindred workers..	4,659	4,513	349	7.7	126	19,289	4,274	517	491	37	-	26	2,511	-
Service workers.....	1,582	1,224	200	16.3	138	3,555	2,904	58	58	-	-	-	257	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,646	4,654	295	6.3	192	21,789	4,677	1,253	1,191	106	-	62	4,962	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	6,402	6,257	463	7.4	145	26,664	4,261	504	491	25	-	13	1,665	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,558	2,370	454	19.2	186	6,627	2,796	515	476	70	-	37	2,000	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	99,932	96,921	5,769	6.0	3,011	454,791	4,692	179,977	174,707	5,456	3.1	5,270	1,013,679	5,602
Husband gainfully occupied.....	95,707	92,992	5,368	5.6	2,715	439,636	4,728	179,235	173,990	5,435	3.1	5,245	1,010,013	5,605
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,792	5,596	454	6.1	196	21,165	3,762	1,145	1,099	45	-	46	6,200	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,077	4,948	154	3.1	129	25,991	5,253	164,293	159,574	4,603	3.0	4,719	933,407	5,649
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	20,972	20,213	1,411	7.0	759	84,640	4,197	4,128	3,933	166	4.3	195	19,946	5,072
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,582	6,387	576	6.9	195	31,986	3,614	1,346	1,306	21	1.6	58	7,013	5,362
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	22,162	21,492	1,362	6.3	670	99,661	4,646	3,662	3,585	134	3.7	97	19,716	5,500
Operatives and kindred workers..	9,344	9,145	536	5.7	199	50,489	5,521	1,112	1,100	61	-	12	6,069	-
Service workers.....	2,549	2,490	179	7.2	59	11,686	4,693	241	241	25	-	-	626	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	9,043	6,760	416	4.7	283	50,406	5,754	2,058	1,995	121	6.1	63	10,513	5,270
Laborers, except farm and mine..	12,186	11,961	480	4.0	225	63,212	5,285	1,230	1,155	57	-	75	6,299	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,225	3,929	421	10.7	296	15,155	3,657	742	717	21	-	25	3,666	-
Married 25 years and over.....	58,158	35,051	1,316	3.6	1,107	206,247	5,884	70,675	68,784	1,458	2.1	2,091	462,006	7,006
Husband gainfully occupied.....	34,365	35,411	1,253	3.6	974	197,538	5,912	70,371	68,280	1,446	2.1	2,091	479,122	7,017
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,413	1,367	57	2.7	26	6,633	4,762	304	291	-	-	13	1,726	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,963	1,667	46	2.4	78	11,415	6,049	65,794	63,904	1,299	2.0	1,690	450,594	7,051
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,801	5,606	263	4.7	195	28,115	5,015	1,290	1,232	72	5.6	58	7,416	6,019
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,284	2,200	67	3.0	64	11,060	5,027	295	262	13	-	13	1,745	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,065	7,697	540	4.3	186	46,581	5,673	969	923	37	-	46	5,583	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	5,563	3,520	113	3.2	63	23,767	6,752	400	375	-	-	25	2,705	-
Service workers.....	1,102	1,077	25	-	25	6,246	-	75	75	-	-	-	447	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,412	4,260	154	3.6	132	29,527	6,695	792	759	25	-	33	5,460	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	5,740	5,557	206	3.7	163	35,392	6,369	452	439	-	-	13	3,444	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,773	1,640	65	3.6	133	6,711	5,312	504	504	12	-	-	2,866	-
Duration not reported.....	2,616	1,976	306	15.6	640	6,294	4,193	3,909	2,801	241	6.6	1,106	15,463	5,521

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 10 years....	6,643	5,621	3,557	63.3	1,022	4,263	752	8,757	6,821	4,236	62.1	1,966	5,855	858
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,913	5,071	3,094	61.0	842	4,164	821	8,548	6,607	4,111	62.2	1,941	5,740	869
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	449	362	207	-	87	234	-	67	54	42	-	13	12	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	379	321	208	-	58	186	-	7,845	5,998	3,658	61.0	1,847	5,437	906
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,399	1,247	856	68.6	152	816	654	125	100	100	-	25	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	529	470	313	-	59	332	-	66	44	32	-	22	12	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,140	936	575	-	204	725	-	100	87	37	-	13	74	-
Operative and kindred workers..	462	408	218	-	54	570	-	62	49	25	-	13	60	-
Service workers.....	117	105	67	-	12	51	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	679	529	271	-	150	574	-	178	170	137	-	8	33	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	759	693	379	-	66	676	-	92	92	67	-	-	112	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	730	550	463	-	180	99	-	239	214	125	-	25	115	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	7,134	6,451	1,825	28.3	683	11,826	1,833	10,728	9,781	2,549	26.1	947	20,185	2,064
Husband gainfully occupied.....	6,296	5,704	1,470	25.8	592	11,006	1,930	10,578	9,656	2,525	26.1	922	19,984	2,070
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	620	595	208	-	25	924	-	88	75	-	-	13	221	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	355	305	26	-	50	780	-	9,631	8,789	2,229	25.4	842	18,396	2,093
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,169	1,081	335	-	88	1,872	-	209	176	87	-	33	185	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	591	541	195	-	50	677	-	96	84	51	-	12	92	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,326	1,188	300	-	138	2,119	-	216	216	63	-	-	459	-
Operative and kindred workers..	546	501	101	-	45	1,284	-	45	45	-	-	-	69	-
Service workers.....	104	91	21	-	13	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	761	658	137	-	108	1,452	-	193	171	70	-	22	321	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	824	749	147	-	75	1,766	-	100	100	25	-	-	241	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	838	747	355	-	91	820	-	150	125	24	-	25	201	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	16,105	15,152	2,749	18.1	953	41,239	2,722	26,472	24,899	3,149	12.6	1,573	86,554	3,476
Husband gainfully occupied.....	14,732	13,858	2,506	18.1	874	37,798	2,728	26,213	24,652	3,086	12.5	1,561	86,034	3,490
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,493	1,401	224	16.0	92	3,570	2,548	199	186	24	-	13	636	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	589	550	130	-	38	1,156	-	24,026	22,601	2,735	12.1	1,425	79,671	3,525
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,202	3,107	714	23.0	95	6,989	2,249	632	571	83	-	61	1,428	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,408	1,308	170	13.0	100	3,269	2,499	108	95	45	-	13	138	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,962	2,716	443	16.3	246	8,097	2,981	495	458	98	-	37	1,368	-
Operative and kindred workers..	1,211	1,140	163	-	71	3,760	-	208	208	33	-	-	743	-
Service workers.....	412	400	62	-	12	971	-	50	50	13	-	-	172	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,433	1,338	221	16.5	95	4,528	3,384	354	342	55	-	12	1,125	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,023	1,898	379	20.0	125	5,458	2,876	141	141	-	-	-	758	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,373	1,294	243	18.8	79	3,441	2,659	259	247	63	-	12	520	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	43,924	41,919	3,888	9.3	2,005	181,926	3,863	75,555	72,424	4,107	5.7	3,131	352,360	4,855
Husband gainfully occupied.....	41,034	39,330	3,493	8.9	1,704	153,419	3,901	75,062	71,981	4,008	5.6	3,081	351,221	4,879
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,475	3,308	252	7.6	167	11,472	3,468	537	512	12	-	25	2,437	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,022	1,932	149	7.7	90	8,435	4,366	69,257	66,428	3,678	5.5	2,829	324,810	4,890
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,505	9,110	1,059	11.6	395	30,358	3,332	1,615	1,541	52	3.4	74	7,673	4,979
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,124	4,036	417	10.3	88	13,123	3,251	620	600	71	-	20	2,464	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,777	8,431	758	9.0	346	34,072	4,041	1,219	1,194	75	-	25	5,430	-
Operative and kindred workers..	3,433	3,320	200	6.0	113	15,684	4,724	258	245	-	-	13	1,410	-
Service workers.....	942	868	63	-	74	3,067	-	120	120	13	-	-	555	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,737	3,488	212	6.1	249	16,094	4,614	1,003	941	95	-	62	4,324	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	5,019	4,837	383	7.9	182	21,114	4,365	433	400	12	-	33	2,118	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,890	2,589	395	15.3	301	8,507	3,286	493	443	99	-	50	1,139	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	76,068	73,726	3,697	5.0	2,342	363,116	4,925	142,891	138,791	4,273	3.1	4,090	836,088	6,024
Husband gainfully occupied.....	70,376	68,330	3,311	4.8	2,046	341,746	5,001	141,769	137,717	4,160	3.0	4,052	831,212	6,036
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,216	4,093	297	7.0	133	17,395	4,260	771	746	57	-	25	3,306	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,101	3,924	116	3.0	177	21,242	5,413	130,369	126,582	3,666	2.9	3,797	771,173	6,092
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	15,832	15,366	792	5.2	466	67,383	4,385	2,898	2,816	87	3.1	82	14,622	5,192
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,710	5,551	316	5.7	159	23,203	4,180	1,054	1,017	62	-	37	5,096	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	15,867	15,394	842	5.5	483	77,773	5,055	2,801	2,738	108	3.9	63	15,656	5,718
Operative and kindred workers..	6,293	6,117	208	3.4	166	35,460	5,797	937	912	34	-	25	5,118	-
Service workers.....	1,992	1,929	95	4.9	63	9,658	5,007	164	164	-	-	-	795	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,781	6,564	288	4.4	217	38,324	5,339	1,746	1,721	108	6.3	25	9,522	5,533
Laborers, except farm and mine..	9,594	9,412	367	3.9	192	51,308	5,451	1,029	1,021	38	-	8	5,924	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	5,692	5,396	386	7.2	296	21,370	3,960	1,112	1,074	113	-	38	4,876	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 years and over.....	138,770	135,132	4,226	3.1	3,638	845,899	6,260	45,118	43,888	1,952	4.4	1,230	227,047	5,173
Husband gainfully occupied.....	132,439	128,984	3,832	3.0	3,455	814,499	6,315	41,995	40,815	1,775	4.3	1,180	211,654	5,186
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,228	3,082	200	6.5	146	14,132	4,585	1,688	1,593	100	6.8	95	7,064	4,434
Farmers and farm managers.....	61,648	60,008	1,204	2.0	1,640	480,296	7,171	1,105	1,037	33	-	68	6,174	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13,647	13,288	799	6.0	359	64,611	4,862	8,035	7,846	521	6.6	189	35,382	4,510
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	7,083	6,804	324	4.8	279	32,151	4,725	5,049	4,841	280	5.8	208	21,254	4,390
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	19,361	18,910	645	3.4	451	104,784	5,541	12,389	12,047	453	3.8	292	62,654	5,201
Operatives and kindred workers..	7,221	7,089	188	2.7	132	42,243	5,959	4,299	4,204	113	2.7	95	22,704	5,401
Service workers.....	3,702	3,655	138	3.8	37	20,765	5,666	2,724	2,699	117	4.3	25	14,619	5,416
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,075	4,993	95	1.9	82	34,294	6,868	329	329	33	-	-	1,835	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	11,474	11,145	239	2.1	329	71,223	6,391	6,427	6,219	125	2.0	208	39,968	6,427
Husband not gainfully occupied....	6,331	6,148	394	6.4	183	31,400	5,107	3,123	3,073	177	5.8	50	15,393	5,009
Duration not reported.....	9,777	6,787	865	12.7	2,990	28,758	4,237	4,296	3,011	466	15.5	1,285	9,746	3,237
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD														
Married 5 to 14 years.....	21,605	18,001	11,623	64.6	3,604	16,669	926	8,848	7,893	5,423	68.7	955	6,102	773
Husband gainfully occupied.....	19,464	16,192	10,319	63.7	3,272	15,331	947	7,848	7,013	4,807	68.5	835	5,393	769
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,183	1,030	793	-	153	551	-	787	713	567	-	74	309	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,394	5,732	3,136	54.7	1,662	7,095	1,238	238	226	159	-	12	189	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,428	2,069	1,497	72.4	359	1,272	615	1,552	1,369	1,026	74.9	183	856	625
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,626	1,369	981	68.0	257	826	603	1,315	1,143	754	-	172	728	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,123	2,703	1,889	69.9	420	1,995	738	2,111	1,862	1,274	68.4	249	1,557	836
Operatives and kindred workers..	862	774	494	-	88	765	-	413	376	201	-	37	391	-
Service workers.....	545	507	347	-	38	394	-	416	391	263	-	25	325	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	845	783	407	-	112	921	-	126	126	63	-	-	119	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,458	1,275	825	64.7	183	1,512	1,186	890	807	500	-	83	919	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,141	1,809	1,304	72.1	332	1,338	740	1,000	880	616	-	120	709	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	26,440	24,172	7,361	30.5	2,268	44,667	1,848	11,229	10,398	3,601	34.6	831	16,335	1,571
Husband gainfully occupied.....	24,634	22,657	6,729	29.7	1,977	42,794	1,889	10,408	9,653	3,280	34.0	755	15,487	1,604
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,370	1,268	435	34.3	102	1,823	1,438	883	826	276	-	57	1,147	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	9,017	8,210	2,150	26.2	807	17,952	2,187	238	213	71	-	25	321	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,550	3,274	1,041	31.8	276	5,167	1,578	2,364	2,168	718	33.1	196	3,845	1,543
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,321	2,208	910	41.2	113	2,762	1,251	1,665	1,577	599	38.0	88	1,992	1,263
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,667	3,319	997	30.0	348	5,667	1,713	2,537	2,324	788	33.9	213	3,634	1,564
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,447	1,399	434	31.0	48	2,711	1,938	966	962	362	-	24	1,689	-
Service workers.....	778	695	208	-	88	1,267	-	566	516	167	-	70	859	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	765	729	176	-	36	1,943	-	108	108	25	-	-	294	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,719	1,555	378	24.3	164	3,432	2,239	1,041	959	254	-	82	2,206	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,806	1,515	632	41.7	291	1,873	1,236	821	745	321	-	76	848	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	68,874	65,333	10,057	15.4	3,541	205,225	3,141	30,735	29,302	5,259	17.9	1,433	77,704	2,652
Husband gainfully occupied.....	64,753	61,471	8,956	14.6	3,282	196,989	3,205	28,511	27,174	4,685	17.2	1,337	73,406	2,701
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,728	3,441	539	15.7	287	8,925	2,594	2,703	2,541	409	16.1	162	6,103	2,402
Farmers and farm managers.....	23,950	22,658	2,344	10.3	1,292	86,805	3,831	654	604	75	-	50	1,759	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,584	9,185	1,812	19.7	399	22,534	2,453	6,310	6,064	1,158	19.1	246	14,786	2,438
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,313	5,946	1,292	21.7	367	13,441	2,261	5,150	4,858	1,016	20.9	292	10,497	2,161
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,277	8,835	1,443	16.3	442	26,689	3,021	6,679	6,380	1,025	16.1	299	19,129	2,998
Operatives and kindred workers..	3,652	3,505	462	13.2	147	11,137	3,177	2,493	2,372	343	14.5	121	7,088	2,988
Service workers.....	1,847	1,797	334	18.6	50	5,453	3,035	1,438	1,388	292	21.0	50	3,932	2,833
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,734	1,637	163	10.0	97	5,727	3,498	207	186	37	-	21	615	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,668	4,467	567	12.7	201	16,278	3,644	2,877	2,781	380	11.9	96	9,497	3,415
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,121	3,862	1,101	28.5	259	8,236	2,133	2,224	2,128	574	27.0	96	4,298	2,020
Married 25 to 29 years.....	195,332	188,350	15,870	8.4	6,982	799,983	4,247	87,106	84,217	8,678	10.3	2,889	305,852	3,644
Husband gainfully occupied.....	183,972	177,573	14,294	8.0	6,399	763,457	4,299	80,656	78,022	7,758	9.9	2,634	286,141	3,667
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,121	9,720	1,122	11.5	401	31,829	3,275	6,779	6,554	734	11.2	225	19,980	3,049
Farmers and farm managers.....	68,445	66,058	3,762	5.7	2,387	336,915	5,100	2,091	2,012	95	4.7	79	8,206	4,079
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	28,212	27,049	2,735	10.1	1,163	96,624	3,572	19,370	18,640	1,948	10.5	730	63,263	3,394
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	18,181	17,629	2,023	11.5	552	56,669	3,215	14,504	14,047	1,665	11.9	457	43,496	3,096
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	27,541	26,682	2,325	8.7	859	106,291	3,984	18,636	18,076	1,811	10.0	560	69,972	3,871
Operatives and kindred workers..	10,030	9,742	846	8.7	283	40,453	4,152	7,298	7,060	671	9.5	238	28,663	4,060
Service workers.....	4,924	4,756	425	8.9	168	19,419	4,083	3,954	3,798	342	9.0	156	15,430	4,063
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,613	4,366	227	5.2	247	20,270	4,643	763	737	37	-	26	3,163	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	11,908	11,571	829	7.2	334	54,987	4,752	7,261	7,098	455	6.4	163	33,968	4,786
Husband not gainfully occupied....	11,360	10,777	1,576	14.6	583	36,526	3,389	6,450	6,195	920	14.9	255	20,711	3,343

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 woman reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 years and over.....	29,878	29,170	966	3.3	708	175,806	6,027	63,774	62,074	1,308	2.1	1,700	443,046	7,137
Husband gainfully occupied.....	27,280	26,669	774	2.9	611	162,775	6,104	63,164	61,500	1,283	2.1	1,664	440,070	7,156
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,187	1,161	63	-	26	5,316	-	353	328	37	-	25	1,752	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,715	1,694	38	2.2	21	12,325	7,276	58,828	57,277	1,133	2.0	1,551	411,797	7,190
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,773	4,629	229	4.9	144	24,371	5,265	839	813	49	-	26	4,858	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,712	1,641	44	2.7	71	8,582	5,230	322	322	-	-	-	2,315	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,069	5,936	166	2.8	133	36,017	6,068	953	927	26	-	26	6,113	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,577	2,540	75	3.0	37	16,778	6,606	345	345	-	-	-	2,761	-
Service workers.....	854	842	21	-	12	5,273	-	124	124	-	-	-	873	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,750	3,680	62	1.7	70	25,514	6,933	996	984	-	-	12	6,945	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,643	4,546	76	1.7	97	28,539	6,291	404	380	38	-	24	2,656	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,598	2,501	192	7.7	97	13,031	5,210	610	574	25	-	36	2,976	-
Duration not reported.....	2,511	1,698	262	15.5	923	7,004	4,149	2,970	2,098	137	6.6	892	12,008	5,751
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD														
Married 5 to 14 years.....	4,807	3,950	2,756	69.8	857	3,281	831	7,950	6,158	3,444	55.9	1,792	7,286	1,183
Husband gainfully occupied.....	3,862	3,167	2,177	68.7	695	2,805	886	7,754	6,012	3,335	55.5	1,742	7,133	1,186
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	313	234	163	-	79	206	-	83	83	63	-	-	36	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	204	162	96	-	42	179	-	6,952	5,344	2,881	53.9	1,608	6,727	1,259
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	751	612	396	-	139	403	-	125	88	75	-	37	13	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	247	175	138	-	72	86	-	64	51	39	-	13	12	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	849	691	539	-	156	328	-	163	150	76	-	13	110	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	411	373	268	-	38	374	-	38	25	25	-	13	-	-
Service workers.....	129	116	84	-	13	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	456	394	218	-	62	611	-	263	213	126	-	50	191	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	502	410	275	-	92	549	-	66	58	50	-	8	44	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	945	783	579	-	162	476	-	196	146	109	-	50	153	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	5,868	5,268	1,533	29.1	600	9,746	1,850	9,343	8,506	2,227	26.2	937	18,596	2,185
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,033	4,610	1,271	27.6	423	8,888	1,928	9,193	8,394	2,178	25.9	799	18,419	2,194
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	441	404	134	-	37	650	-	46	38	25	-	8	26	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	296	234	93	-	62	494	-	8,493	7,763	1,986	25.6	720	17,137	2,208
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	996	924	303	-	72	1,363	-	190	192	20	-	8	459	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	574	562	266	-	12	710	-	82	69	45	-	13	60	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	994	962	171	-	122	1,757	-	146	133	38	-	13	296	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	398	386	59	-	12	934	-	63	51	13	-	12	88	-
Service workers.....	166	166	21	-	13	335	-	26	13	-	-	13	73	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	575	551	139	-	24	1,455	-	82	70	13	-	12	194	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	603	521	86	-	82	1,190	-	75	75	38	-	8	66	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	835	658	262	-	177	858	-	150	112	49	-	38	167	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	13,347	12,656	2,369	18.7	691	38,083	3,009	24,792	23,375	2,429	10.4	1,417	89,438	3,826
Husband gainfully occupied.....	11,762	11,183	1,879	16.8	579	34,814	3,113	24,480	23,114	2,392	10.3	1,366	88,769	3,840
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	783	733	117	-	55	2,230	-	237	167	13	-	70	592	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	674	629	92	-	45	1,755	-	22,622	21,425	2,177	10.2	1,197	83,291	3,888
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,935	2,707	565	20.9	128	6,531	2,420	439	414	89	-	25	1,197	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	967	892	251	-	75	2,351	-	196	196	25	-	-	593	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,208	2,102	356	16.9	106	6,524	3,104	390	353	62	-	37	1,036	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	992	966	106	-	26	3,402	-	167	167	13	-	-	647	-
Service workers.....	359	359	42	-	1	1,407	-	50	50	-	-	-	114	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,244	1,205	113	9.4	39	4,260	3,535	283	246	13	-	37	852	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,695	1,590	237	14.9	105	6,334	3,984	96	96	-	-	-	447	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,585	1,473	490	33.3	112	3,269	2,219	312	261	37	-	51	669	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	37,481	35,845	3,297	9.2	1,636	144,132	4,021	70,745	68,289	3,995	5.7	2,457	348,999	5,111
Husband gainfully occupied.....	33,393	32,040	2,723	8.5	1,353	131,571	4,106	69,923	67,511	3,813	5.6	2,412	345,745	5,121
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,654	2,503	304	12.1	151	9,357	3,738	688	663	84	-	25	2,492	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,809	1,650	151	9.2	158	6,696	4,058	64,546	62,396	3,516	5.6	2,150	322,013	5,161
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	7,376	7,080	737	10.4	296	26,953	3,807	1,466	1,329	50	3.8	137	6,406	4,820
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,214	3,119	328	10.5	95	11,071	3,550	463	463	30	-	-	2,102	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7,451	7,202	426	5.9	249	29,656	4,118	1,454	1,404	88	6.3	50	6,663	4,746
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,474	2,424	150	6.2	50	10,858	4,479	258	258	25	-	-	932	-
Service workers.....	887	875	83	-	12	3,566	-	83	83	-	-	-	423	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,093	2,922	192	6.2	171	13,580	4,648	757	707	8	-	50	3,527	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,436	4,265	362	8.5	171	19,832	4,650	208	208	12	-	-	1,187	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,088	3,805	574	15.1	293	12,561	3,301	822	777	82	-	45	3,254	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	298,397	289,317	12,882	4.5	9,080	1,564,633	5,408	112,222	109,080	6,294	5.8	3,142	501,451	4,597
Husband gainfully occupied.....	277,028	268,800	11,504	4.3	8,228	1,472,840	5,479	102,239	99,379	5,591	5.6	2,860	460,855	4,682
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,329	9,917	737	7.4	412	40,736	4,108	6,059	5,817	467	8.0	242	21,697	3,730
Farmers and farm managers.....	118,094	114,283	3,181	2.8	3,811	726,975	6,359	2,711	2,607	100	3.8	104	18,794	5,291
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	37,407	36,250	2,236	6.2	1,157	160,077	4,416	23,595	22,812	1,542	6.8	783	94,562	4,145
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	21,413	20,854	1,238	5.9	559	85,851	4,093	15,939	15,556	921	5.9	383	60,390	3,882
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	40,133	38,968	1,975	5.1	1,165	196,416	5,040	25,588	24,824	1,321	5.3	764	123,810	4,988
Operatives and kindred workers..	13,754	13,575	607	4.5	179	69,693	5,134	9,556	9,422	895	4.2	134	46,217	4,905
Service workers.....	7,712	7,482	454	6.1	230	37,454	5,006	6,017	5,886	354	6.0	131	29,306	4,979
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,334	8,096	392	4.8	238	45,047	5,564	1,114	1,077	58	-	37	5,480	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	19,852	19,375	684	3.5	477	111,291	5,744	11,660	11,378	433	3.8	232	65,099	5,721
Husband not gainfully occupied....	21,369	20,517	1,398	6.7	852	91,793	4,474	9,983	9,701	703	7.2	232	41,096	4,236
Married 35 years and over.....	110,675	107,054	2,781	2.6	3,611	686,539	6,412	36,653	35,649	1,057	3.0	1,004	196,814	5,521
Husband gainfully occupied.....	100,698	97,504	2,345	2.4	3,194	632,789	6,489	32,038	31,201	888	2.8	837	171,780	5,504
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,520	2,425	87	3.6	95	12,574	5,185	1,354	1,329	50	3.8	25	5,723	4,306
Farmers and farm managers.....	47,106	45,527	714	1.6	1,579	333,175	7,318	968	985	41	-	38	5,685	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,222	9,833	362	3.7	389	51,196	5,207	6,171	6,008	171	2.8	168	30,429	5,069
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,820	5,675	233	4.1	145	27,897	4,916	4,245	4,150	125	3.0	95	20,203	4,868
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	14,566	14,044	380	2.7	522	79,586	5,667	9,050	8,787	179	2.0	263	48,779	5,551
Operatives and kindred workers..	5,168	5,028	129	2.6	140	31,616	6,288	3,136	3,037	79	2.6	99	18,378	6,050
Service workers.....	2,971	2,912	104	3.6	59	17,330	5,951	2,157	2,098	96	4.6	59	12,150	5,791
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,166	4,091	90	2.2	75	28,048	6,856	590	590	21	-	5	3,935	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	8,159	7,969	246	3.1	190	51,317	6,440	4,367	4,272	121	2.8	95	26,458	6,192
Husband not gainfully occupied....	9,977	9,560	436	4.6	417	53,800	5,623	4,615	4,448	174	3.9	167	25,084	5,689
Duration not reported ¹	13,977	10,425	3,932	37.7	3,552	32,097	3,079	5,846	4,643	1,992	42.9	1,203	11,655	2,510
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 19 years.....	13,737	11,669	7,098	60.8	2,068	12,552	1,076	5,036	4,584	2,824	61.6	452	4,252	923
Husband gainfully occupied.....	11,871	10,045	5,853	58.3	1,826	11,854	1,180	4,323	3,938	2,374	60.3	385	3,907	992
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	713	602	429	-	111	246	-	425	349	200	-	76	210	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,941	3,900	2,150	55.1	1,041	5,147	1,320	146	146	75	-	-	170	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,304	1,185	735	62.0	119	1,167	-	784	751	418	-	33	853	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	813	717	482	-	96	604	-	633	558	374	-	75	423	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,655	1,508	840	55.9	152	1,897	1,262	1,116	1,039	561	-	77	1,375	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	555	460	238	-	75	745	-	269	232	134	-	37	279	-
Service workers.....	333	308	237	-	25	203	-	263	238	175	-	25	139	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	513	417	172	-	96	696	-	75	68	63	-	12	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,064	953	570	-	111	1,149	-	612	562	374	-	50	458	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,866	1,624	1,245	76.7	242	698	430	713	646	450	-	67	345	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	18,965	17,457	4,323	24.8	1,508	40,015	2,232	7,394	6,902	1,977	28.6	492	13,059	1,892
Husband gainfully occupied.....	17,032	15,744	3,763	23.9	1,288	37,396	2,375	6,553	6,124	1,744	28.5	429	11,750	1,919
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	974	872	317	-	102	1,370	-	703	646	225	-	57	1,027	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,034	6,601	1,221	18.5	433	18,738	2,838	250	250	66	-	-	510	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,788	1,674	538	32.1	114	2,962	1,769	1,174	1,136	392	-	38	1,841	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,436	1,333	357	26.8	103	2,259	1,695	1,136	1,033	233	-	103	1,681	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,409	2,170	530	24.4	239	4,523	2,084	1,500	1,424	343	24.1	76	3,035	2,131
Operatives and kindred workers..	880	847	214	-	33	1,955	-	626	601	176	-	25	1,199	-
Service workers.....	441	366	121	-	75	585	-	345	270	75	-	75	510	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	861	785	220	-	76	2,209	-	109	109	38	-	-	237	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,209	1,096	245	-	113	2,800	-	710	655	146	-	55	1,700	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,933	1,713	560	32.7	220	2,619	1,529	841	778	233	-	63	1,309	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	47,558	45,290	6,327	14.0	2,268	158,254	3,494	19,842	18,973	3,400	17.9	869	56,907	2,999
Husband gainfully occupied.....	43,530	41,486	5,513	13.3	2,044	147,431	3,554	17,865	17,079	3,000	17.6	786	51,435	3,012
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,635	2,477	396	16.0	158	6,593	2,662	1,802	1,681	283	16.8	121	4,127	2,455
Farmers and farm managers.....	16,840	15,996	1,476	9.2	844	66,631	4,181	490	470	62	-	20	1,894	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,272	5,961	1,040	17.4	311	17,454	2,935	3,966	3,820	711	18.6	146	10,960	2,869
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,021	3,795	720	19.0	226	10,466	2,758	3,139	2,964	588	19.8	175	7,583	2,558
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,050	5,805	887	15.3	245	19,343	3,332	4,188	4,006	687	17.1	182	13,197	3,294
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,803	2,253	258	11.5	50	7,662	3,401	1,587	1,549	195	12.6	38	4,644	2,998
Service workers.....	1,065	1,024	220	-	41	3,006	-	837	820	195	-	17	2,300	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,521	1,477	162	11.0	44	5,659	3,831	240	240	12	-	-	851	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,823	2,698	354	13.1	125	10,327	3,823	1,616	1,529	267	17.5	87	5,879	3,845
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,028	3,804	814	21.4	224	10,825	2,845	1,977	1,894	400	21.1	88	5,472	2,889

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

131

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Number	Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Number	Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	64,124	62,000	3,243	5.2	2,124	312,913	5,047	122,051	118,237	3,345	2.8	3,814	750,269	6,345
Husband gainfully occupied.....	54,918	53,264	2,706	5.1	1,654	273,078	5,127	119,871	116,157	3,207	2.8	3,714	739,407	6,366
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,533	3,375	250	7.4	158	14,669	4,346	737	725	20	-	12	4,371	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,935	3,730	146	3.9	205	20,880	5,598	111,448	107,946	2,935	2.7	3,502	692,101	6,412
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exo. farm.....	11,767	11,443	618	5.4	324	54,216	4,738	2,045	1,995	76	3.8	50	11,299	5,664
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,703	4,552	279	6.1	151	20,841	4,578	771	746	38	-	25	4,120	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	12,186	11,836	604	5.1	350	59,247	5,006	2,359	2,308	50	2.2	51	13,359	5,788
Operatives and kindred workers..	3,827	3,782	200	5.3	45	21,297	5,631	371	371	12	-	-	2,179	-
Service workers.....	1,583	1,496	100	6.7	87	7,484	5,003	112	100	-	-	12	564	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,708	5,557	271	4.9	151	31,452	5,660	1,512	1,462	68	4.3	50	8,115	5,551
Laborers, except farm and mine..	7,676	7,493	238	3.2	183	42,993	5,738	516	504	18	-	12	3,199	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	9,206	8,736	537	6.1	470	39,835	4,560	2,180	2,080	138	6.6	100	10,662	5,222
Married 35 years and over.....	24,880	23,927	903	3.8	953	144,283	6,030	49,142	47,488	821	1.7	1,654	345,442	7,274
Husband gainfully occupied.....	20,684	19,931	655	3.3	753	122,620	6,152	47,976	46,372	797	1.7	1,604	338,389	7,297
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	900	838	25	-	62	5,098	-	266	258	12	-	8	1,753	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,687	1,641	13	0.8	46	11,021	6,716	44,451	42,951	660	1.5	1,500	316,469	7,368
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exo. farm.....	3,381	3,172	167	5.3	209	16,900	5,328	670	658	24	-	12	3,867	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,283	1,246	95	7.6	37	6,090	4,888	292	279	13	-	13	1,604	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,549	4,328	150	3.5	221	25,039	5,785	967	929	51	-	38	5,768	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,829	1,796	50	2.8	33	11,670	6,498	203	195	-	-	8	1,573	-
Service workers.....	781	781	8	-	-	5,028	-	33	33	-	-	-	152	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,694	2,644	45	1.7	50	18,419	6,966	882	857	24	-	25	5,694	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,580	3,465	112	3.2	95	23,355	6,702	212	212	13	-	-	1,509	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,196	3,996	238	6.0	200	21,663	5,421	1,166	1,116	24	-	50	7,053	-
Duration not reported ¹	3,474	2,612	937	35.9	862	8,191	3,136	4,657	3,170	1,003	31.6	1,487	12,251	3,865
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 19 years.....	3,535	2,998	1,995	66.5	537	2,937	980	5,166	4,087	2,279	55.8	1,079	5,363	1,312
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,543	2,132	1,288	60.4	412	2,608	1,223	5,004	3,975	2,191	55.1	1,029	5,339	1,343
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	249	208	196	-	35	12	-	45	45	33	-	-	24	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	170	121	63	-	49	71	-	4,625	3,633	2,012	55.4	992	4,906	1,350
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exo. farm.....	420	371	279	-	49	238	-	100	63	38	-	37	76	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	154	133	108	-	21	90	-	26	26	-	-	-	91	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	401	326	204	-	75	342	-	138	138	75	-	-	180	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	246	208	96	-	38	454	-	20	20	8	-	-	12	-
Service workers.....	58	58	50	-	-	64	-	12	12	12	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	400	315	96	-	84	646	-	38	38	19	-	-	50	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	452	391	196	-	61	691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	991	866	707	-	125	329	-	162	112	88	-	50	24	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	4,301	3,827	1,113	29.1	474	7,943	2,076	7,270	6,728	1,233	18.3	542	19,013	2,826
Husband gainfully occupied.....	3,393	3,030	824	27.2	363	6,877	2,270	7,086	6,590	1,195	18.1	496	18,769	2,848
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	188	168	71	-	20	269	-	88	58	21	-	25	74	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	272	247	55	-	25	672	-	6,512	6,104	1,100	18.0	408	17,551	2,875
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exo. farm.....	530	479	146	-	51	905	-	84	59	-	-	25	216	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	263	263	62	-	-	494	-	37	37	12	-	-	74	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	814	651	150	-	163	1,324	-	95	95	37	-	-	164	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	254	246	38	-	8	756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	83	83	46	-	-	62	-	13	13	-	-	-	13	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	527	489	157	-	38	1,394	-	225	187	25	-	38	578	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	462	404	99	-	58	1,001	-	37	37	-	-	-	99	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	908	797	289	-	111	1,066	-	184	138	38	-	46	244	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	10,373	9,799	1,470	15.0	574	32,870	3,354	17,343	16,518	1,457	8.8	825	68,477	4

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES						URBAN							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	120,591	116,501	8,108	7.0	4,090	535,213	4,577	45,715	44,414	3,668	8.3	1,301	175,981	3,962
Husband gainfully occupied.....	108,987	105,511	6,876	8.5	3,476	490,892	4,653	39,961	38,932	2,980	7.7	1,029	155,505	3,994
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,660	5,494	415	7.6	166	21,119	3,844	3,299	3,229	225	7.0	70	11,145	3,452
Farmers and farm managers.....	47,027	45,419	2,201	4.8	1,608	243,104	5,352	1,478	1,427	84	5.9	49	6,020	4,219
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	14,906	14,485	1,243	8.6	421	54,367	3,753	9,365	9,144	736	8.0	221	33,452	3,658
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,763	8,422	759	8.8	341	29,511	3,504	6,861	6,623	588	8.9	238	22,308	3,368
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	14,597	14,166	1,072	7.6	451	61,574	4,347	9,400	9,143	675	7.4	257	59,266	4,295
Operatives and kindred workers..	4,746	4,614	334	7.2	132	21,377	4,633	3,150	3,092	250	8.1	58	14,279	4,618
Service workers.....	2,763	2,693	224	8.3	70	11,213	4,164	1,993	1,956	129	6.6	37	8,240	4,213
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,406	3,332	218	6.5	74	15,595	4,680	405	393	30	-	12	1,673	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	7,119	6,886	430	8.2	233	33,032	4,797	4,012	3,925	283	6.7	87	19,122	4,872
Husband not gainfully occupied....	11,604	10,990	1,232	11.2	614	42,321	3,851	5,754	5,482	686	12.5	272	20,476	3,755
Married 35 to 39 years.....	204,624	198,062	8,252	4.2	6,542	1,110,501	5,606	73,541	71,396	3,898	5.2	2,145	344,599	4,827
Husband gainfully occupied.....	179,868	174,121	6,959	4.0	5,747	991,898	5,697	82,407	80,629	3,125	5.2	1,778	293,717	4,844
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,345	6,132	284	4.6	213	27,102	4,420	3,788	3,674	196	5.3	112	14,766	4,020
Farmers and farm managers.....	79,772	77,057	2,487	3.2	2,715	499,752	8,485	2,149	2,112	105	5.0	37	10,725	5,078
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	23,373	22,706	1,277	5.6	667	103,371	4,553	13,960	13,586	796	5.9	374	59,463	4,377
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,271	11,858	584	4.9	413	51,884	4,375	9,064	8,738	472	5.4	326	36,827	4,215
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	25,784	25,082	1,128	4.5	702	128,522	5,124	15,868	15,472	775	5.0	396	76,998	4,977
Operatives and kindred workers..	8,122	7,947	401	5.0	175	42,931	5,402	5,598	5,490	313	5.7	108	28,297	5,154
Service workers.....	5,303	5,120	220	4.3	183	27,987	5,466	4,112	3,954	171	4.3	158	21,514	5,441
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,118	5,848	208	3.6	270	36,002	6,156	725	663	37	-	42	4,122	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	12,780	12,371	370	3.0	409	74,845	6,010	7,145	6,920	258	3.7	225	41,003	5,925
Husband not gainfully occupied....	24,756	23,961	1,293	5.4	795	118,805	4,950	11,134	10,767	575	5.3	367	50,882	4,728
Married 40 years and over.....	70,964	68,648	1,866	2.7	2,318	458,458	6,878	21,607	21,004	754	3.5	603	120,715	5,747
Husband gainfully occupied.....	59,063	57,227	1,359	2.4	1,836	389,191	8,801	18,892	18,423	484	2.9	469	94,558	5,758
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,637	1,542	58	3.8	95	7,432	4,820	881	804	34	-	57	3,253	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	29,089	28,126	640	2.3	963	213,839	7,603	670	658	25	-	12	4,102	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,457	5,304	176	3.3	153	29,594	5,580	3,058	2,979	118	4.0	79	15,782	5,298
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,268	3,165	84	2.7	103	17,647	5,576	2,085	2,015	45	2.2	70	10,618	5,269
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,362	8,151	201	2.5	231	48,758	5,982	5,029	4,872	151	3.1	157	28,092	5,766
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,164	2,138	25	1.2	26	13,280	6,211	1,207	1,207	25	2.1	-	6,834	5,662
Service workers.....	1,779	1,755	76	4.3	24	10,669	6,079	1,230	1,230	50	4.1	-	7,528	8,120
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,618	2,509	38	1.5	109	16,543	6,593	266	266	12	-	-	1,620	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,669	4,537	61	1.3	132	31,429	6,927	2,486	2,392	24	1.0	94	16,729	6,994
Husband not gainfully occupied....	11,901	11,421	507	4.4	480	69,267	8,065	4,715	4,581	250	5.5	134	26,157	5,710
Duration not reported ¹	11,973	9,394	3,759	40.0	2,579	29,290	3,118	4,238	3,445	1,448	42.0	791	8,870	2,517
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD														
Married 15 to 24 years.....	9,398	8,153	4,791	58.8	1,245	10,162	1,246	3,264	2,964	1,891	63.8	300	3,142	1,060
Husband gainfully occupied.....	7,658	6,864	3,725	55.9	994	8,806	1,321	2,394	2,170	1,296	59.7	224	2,555	1,177
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	474	449	292	-	25	302	-	341	341	246	-	-	177	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,623	3,116	1,736	55.7	507	3,980	1,280	145	121	108	-	24	28	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	746	663	317	-	83	877	-	488	463	208	-	25	613	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	433	425	264	-	8	450	-	337	329	205	-	8	401	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	930	814	503	-	116	895	-	530	475	270	-	55	611	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	226	147	97	-	79	101	-	112	88	63	-	24	64	-
Service workers.....	262	187	113	-	75	295	-	200	137	75	-	63	202	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	546	495	187	-	51	1,302	-	37	25	12	-	12	13	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	418	368	216	-	50	594	-	204	191	109	-	13	448	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,740	1,489	1,066	71.6	251	1,356	911	870	794	595	-	76	587	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	12,286	11,415	2,773	24.3	873	27,042	2,369	4,041	3,804	1,053	27.7	237	7,753	2,038
Husband gainfully occupied.....	10,301	9,544	2,146	22.5	757	23,729	2,488	3,091	2,664	725	25.1	207	6,189	2,146
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	552	540	192	-	12	833	-	343	331	129	-	12	473	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,714	4,370	951	21.8	344	11,976	2,741	118	118	50	-	-	107	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,096	1,009	253	-	87	1,892	-	656	581	170	-	75	935	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	665	619	137	-	46	1,142	-	490	470	100	-	20	917	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,284	1,196	220	-	88	3,248	-	715	652	113	-	63	1,850	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	337	320	72	-	17	827	-	137	137	25	-	-	394	-
Service workers.....	234	196	50	-	38	351	-	150	125	50	-	25	100	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	612	499	120	-	113	1,316	-	62	50	-	-	12	171	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	807	795	171	-	12	2,164	-	420	420	88	-	-	1,242	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,987	1,871	627	33.5	116	3,313	1,771	950	920	328	-	30	1,564	-

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL—NONFARM						RURAL—FARM							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless Number Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless Number Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	25,942	24,849	2,144	8.6	1,095	104,449	4,203	48,934	47,238	2,298	4.9	1,696	252,783	5,351
Husband gainfully occupied.....	21,196	20,379	1,677	8.2	817	86,627	4,251	47,830	46,200	2,219	4.8	1,630	248,760	5,584
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,866	1,803	165	9.2	83	7,176	3,980	475	462	2.5	—	13	2,798	—
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,471	1,408	117	8.3	63	6,207	4,408	44,080	42,584	2,000	4.7	1,496	230,877	5,422
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,450	4,313	412	9.6	137	16,046	3,720	1,091	1,028	95	—	63	4,869	—
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,645	1,550	151	9.7	95	5,848	3,773	257	249	—	—	8	1,355	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,365	4,229	348	8.2	136	18,364	4,342	832	794	49	—	38	3,944	—
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,435	1,373	84	6.1	62	6,216	4,527	161	149	—	—	12	882	—
Service workers.....	707	674	70	—	33	2,842	—	63	63	25	—	—	131	—
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,322	2,260	163	7.2	62	10,824	4,789	679	679	25	—	—	3,098	—
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,915	2,769	167	6.0	146	13,104	4,732	192	192	—	—	—	806	—
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,746	4,470	467	10.4	276	17,222	3,997	1,104	1,038	79	—	66	4,023	—
Married 35 to 39 years.....	47,880	46,465	2,000	4.3	1,415	247,433	5,325	85,203	80,221	2,554	3.2	2,982	518,469	6,463
Husband gainfully occupied.....	37,253	36,141	1,370	3.8	1,112	195,282	5,403	80,208	77,351	2,466	3.2	2,857	502,897	6,501
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,980	1,917	76	4.0	63	8,869	4,626	579	541	12	—	38	3,465	—
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,874	2,786	137	4.9	98	16,078	5,771	74,749	72,159	2,245	3.1	2,590	472,949	6,554
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,030	7,762	385	5.0	268	36,923	4,757	1,383	1,358	96	7.1	25	6,985	5,144
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,812	2,725	112	4.1	87	12,956	4,754	393	395	—	—	—	2,101	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,343	8,099	291	3.6	244	42,899	5,297	1,573	1,511	62	4.1	62	8,625	5,708
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,378	2,345	75	3.2	33	13,948	5,948	146	112	13	—	34	686	—
Service workers.....	1,129	1,104	37	—	25	6,062	—	62	62	12	—	—	411	—
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,442	4,309	145	3.4	133	26,463	6,141	951	856	26	—	95	5,417	—
Laborers, except farm and mine..	5,265	5,094	112	2.2	171	31,084	6,102	370	357	—	—	18	2,258	—
Husband not gainfully occupied....	10,627	10,324	630	6.1	303	52,151	5,051	2,995	2,870	88	3.1	125	15,572	5,426
Married 40 years and over.....	18,535	17,943	454	2.5	592	113,725	6,338	30,822	29,701	678	2.3	1,121	224,018	7,542
Husband gainfully occupied.....	12,833	12,505	222	1.8	334	80,289	6,421	29,332	28,299	653	2.3	1,033	214,344	7,574
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	665	627	24	—	38	3,594	—	111	111	—	—	—	585	—
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,061	1,061	12	—	—	7,548	—	27,358	26,407	603	2.3	951	202,189	7,657
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,921	1,871	46	2.5	50	10,825	5,786	478	454	12	—	24	2,987	—
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	936	903	26	—	33	5,673	—	247	247	13	—	—	1,356	—
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	2,926	2,854	50	1.8	74	18,048	6,324	425	425	—	—	—	2,618	—
Operatives and kindred workers..	867	841	—	—	26	5,834	—	90	90	—	—	—	612	—
Service workers.....	512	500	13	—	12	3,073	—	37	25	13	—	12	68	—
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,841	1,778	26	1.5	63	11,384	6,403	511	465	—	—	46	3,539	—
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,104	2,070	25	1.2	38	14,310	6,913	75	75	12	—	—	390	—
Husband not gainfully occupied....	5,696	5,438	232	4.3	258	33,436	6,149	1,490	1,402	25	1.8	88	9,674	6,900
Duration not reported ¹	3,049	2,291	970	38.0	759	7,506	3,276	4,688	3,658	1,441	39.4	1,030	13,114	3,585
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD														
Married 15 to 24 years.....	2,317	1,918	1,142	59.5	399	2,601	1,356	3,817	3,271	1,758	53.7	546	4,419	1,351
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,673	1,411	796	56.4	262	1,940	1,403	3,891	3,083	1,633	53.0	508	4,271	1,385
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	108	23	46	—	25	74	—	25	25	—	—	—	51	—
Farmers and farm managers.....	133	133	108	—	—	25	—	3,345	2,862	1,520	53.1	483	3,939	1,376
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	237	179	109	—	58	158	—	21	21	—	—	—	106	—
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	83	33	46	—	—	49	—	13	13	13	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	350	301	208	—	49	271	—	50	38	25	—	12	13	—
Operatives and kindred workers..	84	46	21	—	42	37	—	26	13	13	—	13	—	—
Service workers.....	62	50	38	—	12	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers and foremen.....	410	371	125	—	39	1,127	—	99	99	50	—	—	162	—
Laborers, except farm and mine..	202	165	95	—	37	146	—	12	12	12	—	—	—	—
Husband not gainfully occupied....	644	507	346	—	137	621	—	226	188	125	—	38	148	—
Married 25 to 29 years.....	3,302	3,023	770	25.5	279	6,514	2,155	4,945	4,588	950	20.7	357	12,775	2,794
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,410	2,217	508	22.9	193	5,093	2,297	4,300	4,443	913	20.5	357	12,447	2,901
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	171	171	63	—	—	285	—	38	38	—	—	—	75	—
Farmers and farm managers.....	150	137	38	—	13	251	—	4,446	4,115	863	21.0	331	11,618	2,823
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	340	329	63	—	12	791	—	100	100	—	—	—	176	—
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	163	137	25	—	26	225	—	12	12	12	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	495	470	82	—	25	1,167	—	74	74	25	—	—	231	—
Operatives and kindred workers..	186	171	47	—	17	409	—	12	12	—	—	—	24	—
Service workers.....	71	58	—	—	13	205	—	13	13	—	—	—	26	—
Farm laborers and foremen.....	457	392	107	—	75	984	—	93	67	13	—	26	261	—
Laborers, except farm and mine..	374	363	83	—	12	886	—	12	12	—	—	—	36	—
Husband not gainfully occupied....	892	806	262	—	86	1,421	—	145	145	37	—	—	328	—

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	29,950	28,222	3,583	12.7	1,728	99,993	3,543	10,886	10,320	1,607	15.6	566	30,917	2,996
Husband gainfully occupied.....	25,143	23,730	2,770	11.7	1,413	86,146	3,630	8,687	8,325	1,237	14.9	362	25,054	3,009
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,581	1,443	246	17.0	138	4,143	2,871	1,045	970	188	-	75	2,737	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	11,179	10,468	961	9.2	691	43,606	4,158	379	366	82	-	13	957	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,807	2,597	433	16.7	210	7,824	3,013	1,815	1,692	307	18.1	123	5,063	2,992
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,022	1,904	232	12.2	118	5,170	2,715	1,464	1,397	171	12.2	67	3,765	2,695
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,986	2,889	376	13.0	97	9,058	3,135	1,798	1,772	180	10.2	26	5,363	3,027
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,157	1,132	139	-	25	3,977	-	737	712	88	-	25	2,231	-
Service workers.....	509	484	75	-	25	1,748	-	388	363	50	-	25	1,407	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,172	1,097	87	-	75	4,286	-	176	176	12	-	-	625	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,730	1,696	221	13.0	34	6,334	3,735	885	877	159	-	8	2,906	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,807	4,492	813	18.1	315	13,847	3,083	2,199	1,995	370	18.5	204	5,863	2,939
Married 35 to 39 years.....	80,426	77,426	6,009	7.8	3,000	349,823	4,518	30,781	29,667	2,828	9.5	1,114	115,770	3,902
Husband gainfully occupied.....	66,223	63,868	4,507	7.1	2,355	295,565	4,628	24,317	23,510	1,983	8.4	807	93,085	3,959
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,507	3,374	400	11.9	133	11,765	3,487	2,288	2,226	238	10.7	62	7,424	3,335
Farmers and farm managers.....	28,589	27,598	1,439	5.2	991	146,798	5,319	1,005	950	71	-	55	4,531	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,381	9,006	889	9.9	375	33,201	3,687	5,860	5,735	554	9.7	125	20,651	3,601
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,653	5,421	525	9.7	232	19,079	3,519	4,432	4,212	425	10.1	220	14,570	3,459
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,507	8,276	621	7.5	231	35,695	4,313	5,219	5,087	378	7.4	132	21,706	4,267
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,837	2,724	159	5.8	113	12,080	4,455	1,904	1,804	109	6.0	100	7,750	4,296
Service workers.....	1,686	1,648	99	6.0	38	7,423	4,504	1,336	1,311	62	4.7	25	5,916	4,513
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,168	2,077	104	5.0	91	11,593	5,582	361	361	20	-	-	1,917	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,895	3,744	271	7.2	151	17,931	4,789	1,912	1,824	126	6.9	88	8,620	4,726
Husband not gainfully occupied....	14,203	13,588	1,502	11.1	645	54,258	4,002	6,464	6,157	845	13.7	307	22,685	3,684
Married 40 to 44 years.....	149,485	143,988	6,341	4.4	5,497	816,816	5,673	48,827	47,500	2,454	5.2	1,327	229,906	4,840
Husband gainfully occupied.....	115,649	111,351	4,715	4.2	4,298	640,863	5,755	35,394	34,392	1,793	5.2	1,002	165,893	4,824
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,517	4,402	212	4.8	115	20,734	4,710	2,539	2,506	146	5.8	33	11,242	4,486
Farmers and farm managers.....	55,869	53,522	1,906	3.6	2,347	344,527	6,437	1,712	1,612	100	6.2	100	8,251	5,118
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	14,073	13,652	831	6.1	421	65,567	4,803	8,083	7,854	498	6.3	229	35,086	4,467
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	7,649	7,462	338	4.5	187	33,915	4,545	5,518	5,405	238	4.4	113	23,556	4,358
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	14,385	13,762	529	3.8	623	73,696	5,354	8,338	8,014	337	4.2	324	41,207	5,142
Operatives and kindred workers..	3,803	3,682	205	5.6	121	19,147	5,200	2,455	2,404	137	5.7	51	12,012	4,997
Service workers.....	3,697	3,621	194	5.4	76	18,253	5,041	2,611	2,573	170	6.6	38	12,175	4,732
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,458	4,334	159	3.7	124	26,099	6,022	600	600	13	-	-	3,368	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	7,198	6,914	341	4.9	284	38,935	5,631	3,538	3,424	154	4.5	114	18,996	5,548
Husband not gainfully occupied....	33,836	32,637	1,626	5.0	1,199	175,953	5,391	13,433	13,108	661	5.0	325	64,013	4,884
Married 45 years and over.....	36,244	34,825	1,027	2.9	1,419	229,180	6,581	11,186	10,807	326	3.0	379	64,349	5,954
Husband gainfully occupied.....	25,953	24,941	629	2.5	1,012	166,151	6,662	7,254	7,004	195	2.8	250	40,899	5,839
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	832	836	-	-	46	4,870	-	393	372	-	-	21	1,933	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	12,996	12,518	268	2.1	478	91,468	7,307	407	399	-	-	8	2,759	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,557	2,423	90	3.7	134	13,577	5,603	1,356	1,294	32	2.5	62	6,782	5,241
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,225	1,183	25	-	37	6,925	-	833	821	13	-	12	4,845	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,304	3,174	135	4.3	130	19,068	6,008	1,820	1,761	89	5.1	59	10,525	5,977
Operatives and kindred workers..	834	772	33	-	62	4,234	-	509	496	25	-	13	2,726	-
Service workers.....	852	815	12	-	37	4,557	-	549	512	12	-	37	3,132	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,189	1,138	24	-	51	8,006	-	183	170	-	-	-	1,013	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,114	2,077	37	1.8	37	13,446	6,474	1,204	1,179	24	-	25	7,184	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	10,291	9,884	398	4.0	407	63,029	6,377	3,932	3,803	131	3.4	129	23,450	6,166
Duration not reported ¹	9,800	7,556	3,192	42.2	2,244	22,159	2,933	3,067	2,451	1,070	43.7	616	5,910	2,411
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD														
Married 20 to 29 years.....	5,815	4,840	2,312	47.8	975	6,743	1,393	1,733	1,491	782	52.4	242	1,776	1,191
Husband gainfully occupied.....	4,355	3,640	1,670	45.9	715	5,314	1,460	1,174	1,029	569	-	145	1,151	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	279	242	136	-	37	194	-	146	122	72	-	24	102	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,215	1,821	818	44.9	394	2,719	1,493	54	42	12	-	12	69	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	354	307	201	-	47	192	-	229	195	150	-	34	70	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	314	263	144	-	51	303	-	190	177	107	-	13	194	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	429	354	133	-	75	388	-	132	170	88	-	12	123	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	119	95	32	-	24	227	-	70	58	32	-	12	26	-
Service workers.....	168	129	55	-	39	184	-	130	104	30	-	26	184	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	131	157	33	-	24	600	-	20	20	8	-	-	96	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	236	272	118	-	24	507	-	153	141	75	-	12	287	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,460	1,200	642	53.5	260	1,429	1,191	559	462	213	-	97	625	-

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued.

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL—NONFARM						RURAL—FARM							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	6,880	6,409	850	13.3	471	22,054	3,441	12,184	11,493	1,126	9.8	691	47,022	4,091
Husband gainfully occupied.....	4,896	4,524	469	10.4	372	16,514	3,650	11,560	10,881	1,064	9.8	679	44,578	4,097
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	449	399	25	-	50	1,308	-	87	74	33	-	13	98	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	274	249	12	-	25	874	-	10,526	9,873	867	8.8	653	41,775	4,231
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	771	684	88	-	87	2,222	-	221	221	38	-	-	539	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	433	395	24	-	38	1,105	-	125	112	37	-	13	300	-
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	974	908	158	-	71	3,072	-	214	214	38	-	-	623	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	333	333	38	-	-	1,452	-	87	87	13	-	-	294	-
Service workers.....	96	96	25	-	-	254	-	25	25	-	-	-	87	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	784	709	50	-	75	3,081	-	212	212	25	-	-	580	-
Laborers, except farm and mins..	782	756	49	-	26	3,146	-	63	63	13	-	-	232	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,984	1,885	381	20.2	99	5,540	2,339	624	612	62	-	12	2,444	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	19,314	18,515	1,544	8.3	799	79,610	4,300	30,331	29,244	1,637	5.6	1,087	154,443	5,281
Husband gainfully occupied.....	13,429	12,911	1,025	7.9	518	56,677	4,390	28,477	27,447	1,499	5.5	1,030	145,803	5,312
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	957	886	125	-	71	3,202	-	262	262	37	-	-	1,139	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,092	1,067	88	-	25	4,519	-	26,492	25,581	1,280	5.0	911	137,748	5,385
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,919	2,719	260	9.6	200	10,580	3,891	602	552	75	-	50	1,970	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,133	1,121	75	-	12	4,295	-	88	88	25	-	-	214	-
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	2,861	2,799	219	7.8	62	12,215	4,364	427	390	24	-	37	1,774	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	796	783	50	-	13	3,613	-	137	137	-	-	-	717	-
Service workers.....	350	337	37	-	13	1,507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,388	1,329	38	2.9	59	7,627	5,739	419	387	46	-	32	2,049	-
Laborers, except farm and mins..	1,933	1,870	133	7.1	63	9,119	4,876	50	50	12	-	-	192	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	5,885	5,604	519	9.3	231	22,933	4,092	1,654	1,797	138	7.7	57	8,640	4,808
Married 40 to 44 years.....	40,512	38,941	1,900	4.9	1,571	216,151	5,551	60,146	57,547	1,987	3.5	2,599	370,759	6,443
Husband gainfully occupied.....	24,648	23,664	1,018	4.3	984	130,715	5,524	55,607	53,295	1,904	3.6	2,312	344,255	6,459
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,683	1,613	66	4.1	70	7,694	4,770	295	283	-	-	12	1,798	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,220	2,149	88	4.1	71	12,941	6,022	51,937	49,761	1,718	3.5	2,176	323,335	6,498
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,936	4,819	270	5.6	117	24,301	5,167	1,054	979	63	-	75	5,580	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,870	1,796	100	5.6	74	8,762	4,879	261	261	-	-	-	1,597	-
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	5,059	4,797	166	3.5	262	26,666	5,559	988	951	26	-	37	5,813	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,311	1,241	55	4.4	70	6,904	5,563	37	37	13	-	-	231	-
Service workers.....	998	960	24	-	38	5,597	-	88	88	-	-	-	481	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,087	2,975	87	2.9	112	18,266	6,140	771	759	59	-	12	4,465	-
Laborers, except farm and mins..	3,484	3,314	162	4.9	170	18,984	5,723	176	176	25	-	-	955	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	15,864	15,277	882	5.8	587	85,436	5,592	4,539	4,252	83	2.0	287	26,504	6,233
Married 45 years or over.....	10,381	9,902	358	3.6	479	61,942	6,256	14,677	14,116	343	2.4	561	102,889	7,289
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,839	5,542	154	2.8	297	34,277	6,185	12,860	12,395	280	2.3	465	90,975	7,340
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	411	386	-	-	25	2,337	-	78	78	-	-	-	600	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	658	620	25	-	38	4,254	-	11,931	11,499	243	2.1	432	84,455	7,345
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	972	908	46	-	64	5,336	-	229	221	12	-	8	1,459	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	366	341	12	-	25	1,829	-	26	26	-	-	-	251	-
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	1,276	1,217	33	2.7	59	7,261	5,966	208	196	13	-	12	1,232	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	300	251	13	-	49	1,354	-	25	25	-	-	-	154	-
Service workers.....	303	303	-	-	-	1,425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	730	705	12	-	25	4,944	-	276	263	12	-	13	2,049	-
Laborers, except farm and mins..	823	811	13	-	12	5,537	-	87	87	-	-	-	725	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,542	4,360	204	4.7	182	27,665	6,345	1,817	1,721	63	3.7	96	11,914	6,923
Duration not reported ¹	3,048	2,465	986	38.0	583	7,699	3,123	5,685	2,640	1,186	44.9	1,045	8,550	3,239
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD														
Married 20 to 29 years.....	1,718	1,418	675	47.6	300	2,057	1,451	2,364	1,931	855	44.3	433	2,910	1,507
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,017	830	295	-	187	1,461	-	2,164	1,781	806	45.3	383	2,702	1,517
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	83	70	38	-	13	56	-	50	50	26	-	-	36	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	158	133	26	-	25	222	-	2,003	1,646	780	47.4	357	2,428	1,475
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	100	100	51	-	-	110	-	25	12	-	-	13	12	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	99	74	37	-	25	97	-	25	12	-	-	13	12	-
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	222	159	50	-	63	171	-	25	25	-	-	-	94	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	49	37	-	-	12	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	38	25	25	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	137	113	25	-	24	396	-	24	24	-	-	-	108	-
Laborers, except farm and mins..	131	119	43	-	12	208	-	12	12	-	-	-	12	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	701	588	380	-	113	596	-	200	150	49	-	50	208	-

¹Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL—NONFARM							RURAL—FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,263	2,155	637	29.6	106	4,860	2,255	3,703	3,358	533	15.9	345	10,521	3,133
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,339	1,245	342	27.5	94	2,804	2,252	3,383	3,076	471	15.3	307	9,728	3,163
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	90	70	25	-	20	148	-	13	13	-	-	-	26	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	145	145	24	-	-	252	-	3,155	2,874	433	15.1	281	9,307	3,238
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	229	205	71	-	24	329	-	38	25	-	-	18	37	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	88	75	38	-	13	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	225	213	51	-	12	521	-	63	63	38	-	-	76	-
Operative and kindred workers..	75	75	37	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	48	-	13	-	-	-	18	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	237	225	58	-	12	794	-	101	101	-	-	-	282	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	238	225	38	-	13	511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	924	910	295	-	14	2,056	-	320	282	62	-	38	793	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	4,668	4,418	496	11.2	250	16,955	3,606	7,287	6,992	641	9.2	295	29,303	4,191
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,653	2,540	811	12.2	113	9,221	3,630	6,808	6,546	591	9.0	262	27,538	4,207
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	171	171	25	-	-	858	-	32	32	-	-	-	84	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	262	262	37	-	-	986	-	6,338	6,088	554	9.1	250	25,866	4,249
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	340	328	46	-	12	769	-	119	119	-	-	-	302	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	162	149	13	-	13	579	-	25	25	-	-	-	88	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	660	609	77	-	51	2,323	-	74	74	13	-	-	389	-
Operative and kindred workers..	172	172	13	-	-	505	-	37	25	-	-	12	106	-
Service workers.....	50	50	-	-	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	533	533	100	-	-	1,811	-	170	170	24	-	-	633	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	303	266	-	-	37	1,651	-	13	13	-	-	-	70	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,015	1,878	185	9.9	137	6,712	3,574	479	446	50	-	33	1,765	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	18,148	17,397	1,246	7.2	751	82,743	4,756	24,942	23,866	1,021	4.3	1,076	135,279	5,668
Husband gainfully occupied.....	9,769	9,387	593	6.3	382	44,348	4,724	22,213	21,280	897	4.2	933	120,741	5,674
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	733	713	24	-	20	3,185	-	200	200	13	-	-	1,252	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	991	928	62	-	63	4,583	-	20,592	19,705	821	4.2	887	112,003	5,684
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,984	1,859	138	7.4	75	8,095	4,354	289	251	-	-	38	1,480	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	885	873	93	-	12	3,595	-	62	62	-	-	-	259	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,173	2,061	88	4.3	112	9,315	4,520	342	334	25	-	8	1,706	-
Operative and kindred workers..	374	361	24	-	13	1,994	-	76	76	-	-	-	280	-
Service workers.....	295	295	25	-	-	1,192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,234	1,184	88	-	50	6,322	-	603	603	38	-	-	3,498	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,150	1,113	51	-	37	6,067	-	49	49	-	-	-	263	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	8,379	8,010	653	8.2	369	38,396	4,798	2,729	2,586	124	4.8	143	14,538	5,622
Married 45 to 49 years.....	21,082	20,277	875	4.3	805	114,151	5,630	24,823	23,820	666	2.8	1,003	152,486	6,402
Husband gainfully occupied.....	10,061	9,650	351	3.6	431	53,804	5,587	21,283	20,463	578	2.8	820	130,881	6,396
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	894	881	49	-	13	4,951	-	116	104	8	-	12	648	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	941	909	72	-	32	4,949	-	19,719	18,956	522	2.8	768	121,911	6,431
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,803	1,724	62	3.6	79	9,097	5,277	400	388	-	-	12	2,067	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	884	834	38	-	50	4,410	-	112	112	12	-	-	576	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,121	1,978	58	2.9	143	10,405	5,260	350	350	24	-	-	2,005	-
Operative and kindred workers..	474	452	25	-	12	2,551	-	20	20	-	-	-	68	-
Service workers.....	326	326	13	-	-	1,686	-	25	25	12	-	-	106	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,380	1,341	81	1.6	39	8,490	6,331	479	446	-	-	33	3,018	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,238	1,175	18	-	63	7,265	-	62	62	-	-	-	482	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	11,021	10,647	524	4.9	374	60,347	5,668	3,540	3,357	88	2.6	183	21,605	6,436
Married 50 years and over....	7,993	7,794	180	2.3	199	53,053	6,807	9,189	8,759	187	2.1	430	64,129	7,321
Husband gainfully occupied.....	3,114	3,016	63	2.1	98	20,571	6,821	7,306	6,984	174	2.5	322	51,278	7,342
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	129	129	-	-	-	907	-	50	37	-	-	13	377	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	385	373	-	-	12	3,108	-	6,732	6,423	174	2.7	309	47,228	7,353
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	616	592	13	-	24	3,330	-	50	50	-	-	-	275	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	159	159	12	-	-	902	-	38	38	-	-	-	388	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	616	603	13	-	13	4,205	-	132	132	-	-	-	970	-
Operative and kindred workers..	167	167	13	-	-	1,008	-	70	70	-	-	-	609	-
Service workers.....	124	112	-	-	12	836	-	25	25	-	-	-	132	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	428	403	-	-	25	2,749	-	158	158	-	-	-	884	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	490	478	12	-	12	3,528	-	51	51	-	-	-	415	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,879	4,778	117	2.4	101	32,482	6,798	1,883	1,775	13	0.7	108	12,851	7,240
Duration not reported ¹	2,087	1,592	699	43.9	495	4,346	2,730	2,459	1,702	667	39.2	737	6,559	3,854

¹Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES						URBAN							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
		Number	Percent					Number	Percent					
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD														
Married 25 to 34 years.....	3,496	2,989	1,469	49.1	507	4,820	1,615	976	845	436	-	133	1,216	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,383	2,020	854	42.3	363	3,713	1,838	574	525	224	-	49	838	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	119	82	57	-	37	50	-	61	36	24	-	25	24	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,153	952	388	-	201	1,715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	284	247	109	-	37	276	-	164	140	51	-	24	167	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	124	112	50	-	12	187	-	62	62	25	-	-	98	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	152	152	88	-	-	298	-	88	88	65	-	-	58	-
Operative and kindred workers..	49	49	12	-	-	221	-	36	36	12	-	-	72	-
Service workers.....	51	51	25	-	-	85	-	51	51	25	-	-	65	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	225	182	75	-	63	279	-	24	24	12	-	-	12	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	226	213	50	-	13	622	-	88	88	12	-	-	362	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,113	969	615	-	144	1,107	-	404	320	212	-	84	378	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	3,987	3,693	761	20.6	294	9,489	2,569	1,225	1,167	391	-	58	2,414	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,651	2,443	425	17.4	188	6,705	2,745	615	602	156	-	13	1,400	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	152	152	50	-	-	332	-	89	89	36	-	-	141	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,271	1,148	108	-	125	3,580	-	12	12	-	-	-	24	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	289	277	74	-	12	515	-	127	127	37	-	-	275	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	162	162	50	-	-	435	-	88	88	38	-	-	150	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	336	323	63	-	13	759	-	166	168	13	-	-	489	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	86	86	13	-	-	356	-	50	50	13	-	-	152	-
Service workers.....	81	81	22	-	-	169	-	42	42	9	-	-	117	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	135	110	12	-	25	323	-	12	12	-	-	-	38	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	119	106	33	-	13	236	-	29	16	8	-	13	16	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,356	1,250	336	26.9	106	2,784	2,227	610	585	235	-	45	1,014	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	12,559	11,897	1,055	8.9	682	47,432	3,987	3,773	3,640	459	12.6	133	12,341	3,390
Husband gainfully occupied.....	8,054	7,703	636	8.3	351	31,507	4,090	2,096	2,028	233	11.5	70	6,699	3,307
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	371	351	37	-	20	1,282	-	252	220	25	-	12	809	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,465	4,308	342	7.9	159	19,476	4,523	197	185	64	-	12	533	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	729	668	50	-	63	2,152	-	479	454	12	-	25	1,454	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	504	504	25	-	-	1,837	-	346	346	12	-	-	1,171	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	854	775	57	-	59	2,604	-	429	408	33	-	21	1,398	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	263	250	50	-	13	856	-	225	225	50	-	-	811	-
Service workers.....	124	124	25	-	-	297	-	87	87	25	-	-	176	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	428	401	-	-	25	1,593	-	38	39	-	-	-	151	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	338	328	50	-	12	1,420	-	63	63	12	-	-	217	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,505	4,194	419	10.0	311	15,925	3,797	1,677	1,614	226	14.0	63	5,642	3,496
Married 45 to 49 years.....	21,951	21,177	1,284	6.1	774	98,704	4,661	7,359	7,138	532	7.5	221	29,840	4,180
Husband gainfully occupied.....	13,206	12,759	666	5.2	447	59,334	4,650	3,856	3,728	246	6.6	108	15,291	4,102
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	827	801	38	-	26	3,523	-	400	367	25	-	13	1,608	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,650	6,383	282	4.4	237	31,498	4,927	196	186	-	-	-	924	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,411	1,358	100	7.4	55	5,401	3,983	928	898	50	-	30	3,566	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	974	962	58	-	12	3,848	-	774	762	45	-	12	3,024	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,655	1,596	137	8.6	59	6,599	4,155	880	847	100	-	33	3,168	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	357	345	13	-	12	1,341	-	225	225	13	-	-	828	-
Service workers.....	225	225	-	-	-	1,056	-	200	200	-	-	-	930	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	473	459	-	-	34	2,647	-	20	12	-	-	8	133	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	654	642	38	-	12	3,441	-	213	201	13	-	12	1,110	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	8,745	8,418	618	7.3	327	39,370	4,677	3,523	3,410	286	8.4	113	14,549	4,287
Married 50 to 54 years.....	36,694	35,051	1,158	3.3	1,643	214,168	6,110	11,246	10,823	395	3.6	423	60,159	5,558
Husband gainfully occupied.....	18,975	18,039	655	3.6	936	109,879	6,091	5,060	4,858	217	4.5	202	25,861	3,323
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	960	866	24	-	94	4,846	-	482	437	12	-	45	2,228	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	10,487	9,886	250	2.5	601	63,088	6,382	482	437	13	-	25	2,527	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,660	1,611	75	4.7	49	8,742	5,428	1,036	967	37	-	49	5,062	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	925	912	33	-	13	5,064	-	700	700	8	-	-	3,786	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,376	2,280	113	5.0	116	13,241	5,859	1,343	1,285	50	3.9	58	7,124	5,544
Operative and kindred workers..	484	484	-	-	-	2,858	-	296	296	-	-	-	1,617	-
Service workers.....	351	351	51	-	-	1,506	-	239	236	51	-	-	868	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	683	658	76	-	25	4,958	-	141	129	13	-	12	687	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	849	811	33	-	33	5,579	-	362	349	33	-	13	1,982	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	17,719	17,012	503	3.0	707	104,289	6,130	6,186	5,965	178	3.0	221	34,298	5,750

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where here is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL—NONFARM						RURAL—FARM							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD														
Married 25 to 34 years.....	1,112	976	492	-	136	1,443	-	1,406	1,168	541	-	238	2,161	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	644	544	230	-	100	1,001	-	1,165	951	400	-	214	1,874	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	46	46	33	-	12	26	-	12	-	-	-	12	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	87	75	25	-	12	117	-	1,066	877	363	-	189	1,598	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	108	95	46	-	13	109	-	12	12	12	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	50	38	13	-	12	89	-	12	12	12	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	51	51	25	-	-	104	-	13	13	-	-	-	156	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	13	13	-	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	176	113	50	-	63	243	-	25	25	13	-	-	24	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	113	113	38	-	-	164	-	25	12	-	-	13	96	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	468	432	262	-	36	442	-	241	217	141	-	24	287	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,163	1,051	249	-	112	2,471	-	1,599	1,475	121	8.2	124	4,604	3,121
Husband gainfully occupied.....	667	604	148	-	63	1,416	-	1,349	1,237	121	9.8	112	3,889	3,144
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	50	50	12	-	-	139	-	13	13	-	-	-	52	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	1,246	1,134	108	-	112	3,556	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	162	150	37	-	12	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	74	74	12	-	-	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	162	149	50	-	13	254	-	8	8	-	-	-	15	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	24	24	-	-	-	168	-	12	12	-	-	-	36	-
Service workers.....	26	26	-	-	-	52	-	13	13	13	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	86	61	12	-	25	122	-	37	37	-	-	-	165	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	70	70	25	-	-	156	-	20	20	-	-	-	64	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	496	447	101	-	49	1,055	-	250	238	-	-	12	715	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	3,644	3,307	296	9.0	337	12,345	3,733	5,142	4,950	300	6.1	192	22,746	4,595
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,540	1,414	162	11.5	126	5,108	3,612	4,418	4,263	241	5.7	155	19,700	4,621
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	86	86	12	-	-	236	-	53	45	-	-	8	198	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	117	117	37	-	-	407	-	4,151	4,004	241	6.0	147	18,536	4,629
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	225	187	31	-	30	560	-	25	25	-	-	-	138	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	158	158	13	-	-	666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	330	292	24	-	38	842	-	75	75	-	-	-	364	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	38	25	-	-	13	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	37	37	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	300	275	-	-	25	1,142	-	88	88	-	-	-	320	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	249	237	38	-	12	1,059	-	26	26	-	-	-	144	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,104	1,893	134	7.1	211	7,237	3,823	724	687	59	-	37	3,046	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	6,534	6,327	457	7.2	207	29,830	4,715	8,058	7,712	295	3.8	346	39,034	5,061
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,698	2,610	150	5.7	88	12,175	4,565	6,672	6,421	270	4.2	251	31,868	4,963
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	338	338	13	-	-	1,588	-	89	76	-	-	13	327	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	375	363	62	-	12	1,498	-	6,059	5,834	220	3.8	225	29,076	4,984
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	395	370	37	-	25	1,466	-	88	88	13	-	-	369	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	163	163	13	-	-	720	-	37	37	-	-	-	104	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	612	599	12	-	13	2,930	-	163	150	25	-	13	501	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	107	95	-	-	12	404	-	25	25	-	-	-	109	-
Service workers.....	25	25	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	366	340	-	-	26	1,921	-	87	87	-	-	-	593	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	317	317	13	-	-	1,542	-	124	124	12	-	-	789	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	3,836	3,717	307	8.3	119	17,655	4,750	1,386	1,291	25	1.9	96	7,166	5,551
Married 50 to 54 years.....	12,176	11,642	476	4.1	534	72,476	6,225	13,272	12,586	287	2.3	686	81,533	6,478
Husband gainfully occupied.....	3,762	3,582	188	6.2	180	22,222	6,204	10,153	9,599	250	2.6	554	61,796	6,438
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	404	367	12	-	37	2,306	-	74	62	-	-	12	312	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	391	345	-	-	46	1,957	-	9,634	9,104	237	2.6	530	58,604	6,437
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	479	479	38	-	-	2,774	-	145	145	-	-	-	906	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	200	187	12	-	13	1,163	-	25	25	13	-	-	135	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	871	825	63	-	46	5,039	-	162	150	-	-	12	1,078	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	188	188	-	-	-	1,239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	113	113	-	-	-	637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	629	616	63	-	13	3,510	-	113	113	-	-	-	761	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	487	462	-	-	25	3,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	8,414	8,060	288	3.6	354	50,254	6,235	3,115	2,987	37	1.2	132	19,737	6,608

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	UNITED STATES							URBAN						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 55 years and over.....	10,100	9,644	288	2.8	456	65,886	6,811	2,795	2,695	105	3.9	100	16,224	6,020
Husband gainfully occupied.....	4,359	4,168	102	2.4	191	28,800	6,910	882	869	38	-	13	4,617	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	146	146	13	-	-	802	-	84	84	13	-	-	454	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,558	2,453	13	0.5	105	16,342	7,477	67	67	-	-	-	395	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	487	443	13	-	24	2,655	-	242	242	13	-	-	1,222	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	164	164	26	-	-	637	-	101	101	-	-	-	483	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	370	333	12	-	37	1,966	-	209	196	12	-	13	1,090	-
Operatives and kindred workers....	51	51	-	-	-	354	-	13	13	-	-	-	74	-
Service workers.....	139	139	-	-	-	852	-	102	102	-	-	-	520	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	326	301	13	-	25	2,386	-	13	13	-	-	-	147	-
Laborers, except farm and mine....	138	138	12	-	-	806	-	51	51	-	-	-	252	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	5,741	5,478	166	3.0	265	36,886	6,736	1,913	1,826	67	3.7	87	11,607	6,357
Duration not reported ¹	3,434	2,709	1,120	41.3	725	8,769	3,237	1,177	1,007	442	-	170	2,792	-

¹Include women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 19.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN,¹ FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	RURAL-NONFARM							RURAL-FARM						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 55 years and over.....	3,519	3,856	137	4.1	163	22,492	6,702	3,786	3,593	26	0.7	193	26,970	7,506
Husband gainfully occupied.....	943	870	88		73	6,307	-	2,534	2,429	26	1.1	105	17,876	7,359
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	50	50	-		-	332	-	12	12	-		-	36	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	145	133	-		12	1,251	-	2,346	2,253	13	0.6	93	16,696	7,411
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	187	163	-		24	1,124	-	38	38	-		-	309	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	50	50	13		-	154	-	13	13	13		-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	137	125	-		12	852	-	24	12	-		12	24	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	25	25	-		-	241	-	13	13	-		-	39	-
Service workers.....	37	37	-		-	332	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	225	200	13		25	1,467	-	88	88	-		-	772	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	87	87	12		-	554	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,576	2,486	99	4.0	90	16,185	6,510	1,252	1,164	-		88	9,094	-
Duration not reported ¹	1,007	823	332		184	2,457	-	1,250	879	346		371	3,520	-

¹Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

Table 20.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting			Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent							Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 15 TO 19 YEARS OLD								WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD							
Married less than 3 years..	62,105	46,880	23,466	50.1	15,245	27,142	579	Married less than 3 years..	27,086	22,599	12,054	53.8	4,687	16,208	724
Husband gainfully occupied..	61,306	46,298	23,140	50.0	15,008	26,869	580	Husband gainfully occupied..	26,768	22,165	11,583	53.6	4,600	16,119	727
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	282	208	145	-	54	89	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	765	651	464	-	114	236	-
Farmers and farm managers...	21,529	16,136	7,336	45.5	5,393	10,302	638	Farmers and farm managers...	6,680	5,585	2,195	39.3	1,095	6,023	1,078
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	327	226	137	-	101	127	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	266	215	113	-	51	128	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	384	277	164	-	107	113	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	470	395	233	-	75	148	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,747	1,339	700	52.3	408	715	534	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,496	1,233	724	58.7	263	725	588
Operatives and kindred workers.....	3,420	2,694	1,450	53.8	726	1,468	545	Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,829	1,508	971	64.4	321	857	566
Service workers.....	3,657	2,723	1,722	63.2	954	1,075	395	Service workers.....	3,776	3,096	2,124	69.6	680	1,272	411
Farm laborers and foremen...	15,753	11,666	5,648	48.4	4,087	7,065	606	Farm laborers and foremen...	3,557	2,845	1,209	42.5	712	2,551	897
Laborers, except farm and mine	14,227	11,029	5,838	52.9	3,198	5,916	536	Laborers, except farm and mine	7,928	6,637	3,800	57.3	1,289	4,179	630
Husband not gainfully occupied	799	562	326	-	237	273	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	321	234	171	-	87	89	-
Married 3 years and over..	16,033	14,333	2,263	15.8	1,700	22,187	1,548	Married 3 and 4 years....	34,399	30,677	9,953	32.4	3,722	41,760	1,361
Husband gainfully occupied..	15,758	14,071	2,213	15.7	1,687	21,849	1,553	Husband gainfully occupied..	33,990	30,326	9,790	32.3	3,664	41,446	1,367
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	63	63	-	-	-	76	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	576	563	213	-	13	576	-
Farmers and farm managers...	6,014	5,464	862	15.8	550	8,901	1,629	Farmers and farm managers...	10,447	9,397	1,826	19.4	1,050	17,062	1,816
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	63	63	-	-	-	88	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	395	349	162	-	46	224	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	51	51	13	-	-	50	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	508	458	150	-	50	568	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	337	299	37	-	36	448	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,853	1,670	562	33.7	183	2,047	1,226
Operatives and kindred workers.....	975	887	137	-	88	1,225	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,225	2,037	799	39.2	188	2,276	1,117
Service workers.....	850	749	200	-	101	873	-	Service workers.....	3,873	3,387	1,712	50.5	486	2,972	877
Farm laborers and foremen...	3,206	2,870	364	12.7	336	4,967	1,731	Farm laborers and foremen...	4,470	3,958	1,033	26.1	512	5,786	1,462
Laborers, except farm and mine	4,199	3,625	600	16.8	574	5,221	1,440	Laborers, except farm and mine	9,643	8,507	3,333	39.2	1,136	9,937	1,188
Husband not gainfully occupied	275	252	50	-	13	338	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	409	351	163	-	58	314	-
Duration not reported....	3,333	1,277	615	48.2	2,056	821	643	Duration not reported....	115,566	107,617	18,358	17.1	7,949	291,150	2,705
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD								WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD							
Married less than 3 years..	86,105	69,236	30,982	44.7	16,867	49,756	719	Married less than 3 years..	9,519	7,886	4,327	54.9	1,633	6,585	835
Husband gainfully occupied..	85,097	68,576	30,621	44.7	16,521	49,380	720	Husband gainfully occupied..	9,406	7,799	4,264	54.7	1,607	6,537	838
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,027	864	455	-	163	447	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	224	199	149	-	25	76	-
Farmers and farm managers...	28,958	23,176	7,865	33.9	5,762	20,138	869	Farmers and farm managers...	2,360	1,923	700	36.3	432	2,557	1,328
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	625	563	239	-	62	437	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	276	228	177	-	50	51	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	776	737	437	-	39	350	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	158	126	113	-	12	78	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,650	2,950	1,653	56.0	700	1,675	568	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	590	552	376	-	38	325	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,181	4,332	2,168	50.0	849	2,641	610	Operatives and kindred workers.....	537	397	276	-	150	202	-
Service workers.....	7,783	6,359	3,996	62.8	1,424	2,727	429	Service workers.....	1,342	1,121	734	-	221	474	-
Farm laborers and foremen...	16,134	12,409	5,070	40.9	3,725	10,078	812	Farm laborers and foremen...	1,159	920	370	-	239	1,205	-
Laborers, except farm and mine	20,983	17,186	8,738	50.8	3,797	10,887	633	Laborers, except farm and mine	2,778	2,338	1,369	58.6	440	1,569	671
Husband not gainfully occupied	1,008	662	361	-	347	376	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	113	87	63	-	26	48	-
Married 3 and 4 years....	75,293	68,656	14,407	21.0	6,643	106,638	1,553	Married 10 years and over..	71,984	68,296	5,375	7.9	3,688	297,437	4,209
Husband gainfully occupied..	74,451	67,891	14,219	20.9	6,560	105,520	1,554	Husband gainfully occupied..	71,162	67,550	5,299	7.8	3,612	294,582	4,215
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	445	369	86	-	76	459	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	686	661	75	-	25	2,378	-
Farmers and farm managers...	28,314	25,802	3,238	12.5	2,512	46,453	1,800	Farmers and farm managers...	34,884	33,133	1,863	5.6	1,751	157,827	4,763
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	515	451	108	-	64	642	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	730	668	108	-	62	2,146	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	556	543	149	-	13	653	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	537	524	138	-	13	1,418	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,650	2,500	735	29.4	150	3,094	1,238	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,621	2,486	313	12.6	135	7,786	3,124
Operatives and kindred workers.....	4,288	3,913	1,057	27.0	375	5,322	1,360	Operatives and kindred workers.....	3,538	3,374	283	8.4	184	12,551	3,720
Service workers.....	6,065	5,511	2,098	38.1	554	5,882	1,067	Service workers.....	4,047	3,809	615	16.1	238	10,787	2,832
Farm laborers and foremen...	12,617	11,493	1,925	16.7	1,124	19,141	1,665	Farm laborers and foremen...	8,402	8,040	438	5.4	362	34,980	4,351
Laborers, except farm and mine	19,001	17,309	4,823	27.9	1,692	23,874	1,379	Laborers, except farm and mine	15,717	14,855	1,466	9.9	862	54,729	3,684
Husband not gainfully occupied	848	765	188	-	83	1,118	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	822	746	74	-	76	2,855	-
Duration not reported....	7,914	4,494	1,236	27.5	3,420	8,439	1,878	Duration not reported....	6,278	4,076	848	20.8	2,202	11,518	2,826

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 20.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting			Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Per cent							Number	Per cent			
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YRS. OLD—Con.								WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YRS. OLD—Con.							
Married 3 and 4 years....	11,225	9,740	3,703	38.0	1,485	13,611	1,397	Married 5 to 9 years....	18,848	17,090	4,930	28.8	1,758	41,759	2,444
Husband gainfully occupied....	11,067	9,614	3,653	38.0	1,473	13,484	1,403	Husband gainfully occupied....	18,647	16,914	4,930	29.1	1,733	40,996	2,424
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	251	228	78	-	25	213	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	453	389	100	-	64	909	-
Farmers and farm managers....	2,953	2,470	475	19.2	463	5,056	2,048	Farmers and farm managers....	5,658	5,210	788	15.1	448	17,861	3,432
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	301	264	125	-	37	325	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	453	394	200	-	59	584	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	257	211	87	-	26	266	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	238	212	63	-	26	309	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	548	461	224	-	87	436	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,128	1,015	328	-	113	2,019	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	678	615	283	-	63	718	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	915	876	291	-	37	1,667	-
Service workers.....	1,588	1,355	768	56.7	235	1,034	765	Service workers.....	2,255	1,979	1,035	52.3	286	2,225	1,124
Farm laborers and foremen....	1,223	1,073	262	-	150	1,828	-	Farm laborers and foremen....	2,444	2,223	484	21.6	221	6,162	2,772
Laborers, except farm and mine	3,328	2,959	1,375	46.7	389	3,605	1,227	Laborers, except farm and mine	5,093	4,614	1,643	35.6	479	9,240	2,003
Husband not gainfully occupied	158	126	50	-	12	127	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	201	176	-	-	25	773	-
Married 5 to 9 years....	45,265	39,580	9,999	25.0	3,735	96,374	2,436	Married 10 to 14 years....	34,817	32,579	5,404	16.6	2,236	130,378	4,002
Husband gainfully occupied....	42,875	39,016	9,735	25.0	3,659	95,202	2,440	Husband gainfully occupied....	34,341	32,140	5,354	16.7	2,201	129,153	4,018
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,152	1,040	325	-	112	1,983	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,031	960	301	-	51	2,322	-
Farmers and farm managers....	14,487	13,404	1,706	12.7	1,063	45,826	3,270	Farmers and farm managers....	14,410	13,446	1,139	8.5	964	67,908	5,050
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	732	661	212	-	71	1,244	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	622	583	150	-	39	1,933	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	587	492	184	-	75	828	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	358	345	133	-	13	802	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,166	1,941	663	54.2	225	3,511	1,809	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,835	1,697	445	26.2	138	4,869	2,869
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,452	2,339	707	30.2	113	4,895	2,092	Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,846	1,758	425	24.2	88	5,597	3,184
Service workers.....	5,568	4,862	2,297	47.2	704	6,482	1,329	Service workers.....	3,028	2,811	945	33.6	215	6,654	2,367
Farm laborers and foremen....	4,707	4,146	715	17.2	561	11,548	2,785	Farm laborers and foremen....	3,843	3,681	345	9.4	162	15,993	4,345
Laborers, except farm and mine	10,866	10,131	2,928	28.9	735	20,909	2,064	Laborers, except farm and mine	7,370	6,839	1,471	21.5	531	23,074	3,374
Husband not gainfully occupied	590	514	164	-	76	1,172	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	476	439	50	-	37	1,225	-
Married 10 to 14 years....	71,550	67,458	7,649	11.3	4,192	284,275	4,214	Married 15 to 19 years....	57,348	54,941	4,133	7.5	2,407	315,826	5,748
Husband gainfully occupied....	70,856	66,714	7,548	11.3	4,142	281,438	4,219	Husband gainfully occupied....	56,829	54,447	4,097	7.5	2,382	313,676	5,761
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,207	1,070	222	-	137	3,644	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,223	1,149	121	-	74	5,134	-
Farmers and farm managers....	33,819	31,995	2,100	6.8	1,824	158,276	4,947	Farmers and farm managers....	29,709	28,452	1,382	4.9	1,277	189,427	6,662
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,858	1,237	275	22.2	101	3,436	2,778	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	816	804	145	-	12	2,672	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	741	661	151	-	50	2,014	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	588	583	63	-	25	2,177	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,303	3,068	588	19.2	237	9,838	3,209	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,781	2,656	313	11.8	125	11,914	4,486
Operatives and kindred workers.....	3,421	3,232	412	12.7	189	11,796	3,650	Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,527	2,440	278	11.4	87	11,518	4,720
Service workers.....	5,171	4,871	1,194	24.5	500	12,406	2,547	Service workers.....	3,821	3,620	664	18.3	201	11,911	3,290
Farm laborers and foremen....	7,504	6,929	583	8.4	575	31,318	4,520	Farm laborers and foremen....	5,416	5,166	275	5.3	250	31,443	6,087
Laborers, except farm and mine	14,352	13,423	2,023	14.8	729	48,710	3,576	Laborers, except farm and mine	9,948	9,617	855	8.9	331	47,480	4,937
Husband not gainfully occupied	794	744	101	-	50	2,837	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	519	494	36	-	25	2,150	-
Married 15 years and over	43,854	41,771	2,283	5.5	2,085	231,733	5,548	Married 20 years and over	41,770	40,087	2,298	5.7	1,683	389,919	6,733
Husband gainfully occupied....	43,465	41,395	2,221	5.4	2,070	230,158	5,560	Husband gainfully occupied....	41,366	39,596	2,235	5.6	1,670	387,577	6,741
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	696	663	76	-	33	2,685	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	948	897	101	-	51	4,207	-
Farmers and farm managers....	25,448	22,186	914	4.1	1,282	138,051	6,222	Farmers and farm managers....	23,525	22,574	831	3.7	951	171,671	7,605
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	622	609	76	-	13	2,101	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	584	559	36	-	25	2,980	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	405	405	37	-	-	1,536	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	333	333	62	-	-	1,444	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,983	1,695	95	5.0	88	8,786	4,636	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,015	1,927	138	7.2	88	10,405	5,400
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,062	2,024	163	8.1	38	9,474	4,661	Operative and kindred workers.....	1,677	1,614	138	8.6	63	9,092	5,633
Service workers.....	2,035	1,985	242	12.2	50	8,789	3,420	Service workers.....	2,096	2,000	195	9.6	96	8,602	4,301
Farm laborers and foremen....	4,295	4,107	199	4.8	188	22,721	5,532	Farm laborers and foremen....	3,709	3,510	138	3.9	199	24,264	6,913
Laborers, except farm and mine	7,919	7,521	419	5.6	398	38,005	5,053	Laborers, except farm and mine	6,479	6,282	594	9.5	197	54,912	5,557
Husband not gainfully occupied	389	376	82	-	13	1,575	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	391	363	63	-	13	2,342	-
Duration not reported....	4,496	3,012	674	22.4	1,484	11,228	3,728	Duration not reported....	3,679	2,695	511	19.0	1,184	12,083	4,476
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD								WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD							
Married less than 5 years	9,125	7,744	3,594	46.4	1,381	10,218	1,319	Married less than 5 years	3,240	2,756	1,162	42.2	484	5,415	1,965
Husband gainfully occupied....	8,978	7,632	3,544	46.4	1,344	10,091	1,322	Husband gainfully occupied....	3,138	2,667	1,162	43.6	471	5,043	1,891
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	293	185	109	-	108	114	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	89	76	51	-	13	109	-
Farmers and farm managers....	2,177	1,902	526	27.7	275	3,847	2,023	Farmers and farm managers....	941	829	227	-	112	2,107	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	178	153	120	-	25	65	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	108	62	57	-	24	37	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	196	158	63	-	37	151	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	63	36	13	-	25	90	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	523	497	248	-	26	391	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	176	176	63	-	-	475	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	515	451	275	-	64	287	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	146	88	39	-	58	126	-
Service workers.....	1,142	914	680	-	228	444	-	Service workers.....	309	284	218	-	25	118	-
Farm laborers and foremen....	1,093	855	275	-	158	2,035	-	Farm laborers and foremen....	590	277	100	-	113	765	-
Laborers, except farm and mine	2,860	2,437	1,230	50.5	423	2,757	1,131	Laborers, except farm and mine	918	617	395	-	101	1,218	-
Husband not gainfully occupied	149	112	50	-	37	127	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	102	89	-	-	13	372	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 20.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN		Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN		Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting			Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
														Number	Percent
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YRS. OLD—Con.							WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YRS. OLD—Con.								
Married 30 years and over	24,414	23,818	985	4.1	798	195,687	8,288	Married 30 to 34 years old	19,884	18,913	820	4.3	971	155,172	8,205
Husband gainfully occupied....	25,922	25,162	959	4.1	760	192,499	8,311	Husband gainfully occupied....	19,434	18,478	757	4.1	958	151,973	8,225
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	858	820	85	-	38	4,108	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	359	314	-	-	25	2,013	-
Farmers and farm managers....	14,228	13,792	459	3.2	456	125,954	9,151	Farmers and farm managers....	11,349	10,824	274	2.5	525	98,135	9,068
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	589	589	50	-	-	2,579	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	515	502	28	-	13	2,132	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	178	176	-	-	-	1,501	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	137	125	13	-	12	588	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	912	875	65	-	57	5,990	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	879	859	51	-	20	8,427	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	813	788	25	-	25	5,193	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	462	424	58	-	38	2,417	-
Service workers.....	1,178	1,151	100	-	25	5,737	-	Service workers.....	813	776	71	-	37	4,390	-
Farm laborers and foremen....	2,253	2,185	50	2.3	88	18,724	8,648	Farm laborers and foremen....	1,925	1,800	75	4.1	125	13,592	7,551
Laborers, except farm and mine	3,517	3,206	149	4.8	111	22,753	7,091	Laborers, except farm and mine	3,215	3,052	211	8.9	163	22,281	7,300
Husband not gainfully occupied	492	454	24	-	38	3,188	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	450	437	85	-	13	3,199	-
Duration not reported....	2,587	1,647	200	10.8	720	12,081	8,541	Duration not reported....	15,851	15,014	432	2.9	837	132,574	8,830
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD							WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD								
Married 5 to 14 years....	2,645	2,353	894	29.7	512	7,981	3,421	Married 10 to 19 years....	1,459	1,295	289	22.3	164	4,387	3,372
Husband gainfully occupied....	2,553	2,246	694	30.9	287	7,518	3,547	Husband gainfully occupied....	1,421	1,270	289	22.8	151	4,318	3,398
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	89	89	44	-	-	107	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12	12	12	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers....	1,046	947	222	-	99	3,632	-	Farmers and farm managers....	601	528	51	-	75	2,147	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	38	25	-	-	13	64	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13	13	13	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	24	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	25	25	12	-	-	13	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	149	137	49	-	12	451	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	87	87	-	-	-	551	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	101	101	25	-	-	245	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	64	64	13	-	-	90	-
Service workers.....	169	144	83	-	25	138	-	Service workers.....	132	120	51	-	12	237	-
Farm laborers and foremen....	514	250	37	-	64	1,193	-	Farm laborers and foremen....	235	195	82	-	38	938	-
Laborers, except farm and mine	655	581	254	-	74	1,486	-	Laborers, except farm and mine	254	228	75	-	28	542	-
Husband not gainfully occupied	112	87	-	-	25	463	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	36	25	-	-	13	51	-
Duration not reported....	2,304	2,155	427	19.8	149	8,782	4,075	Duration not reported....	2,163	1,646	360	21.9	537	9,251	5,606
Married 15 to 19 years....	2,229	2,093	414	19.8	138	8,575	4,097	Married 20 to 24 years....	1,804	1,604	274	17.1	200	8,109	5,055
Husband gainfully occupied....	2,229	2,093	414	19.8	138	8,575	4,097	Husband gainfully occupied....	1,755	1,555	261	18.8	200	7,742	4,979
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	25	25	-	-	-	143	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	88	58	13	-	-	165	-
Farmers and farm managers....	940	877	105	-	63	4,327	-	Farmers and farm managers....	899	774	112	-	125	4,150	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	65	65	12	-	-	191	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	25	25	12	-	-	39	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12	-	-	-	-	12	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	99	87	37	-	12	195	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	64	64	38	-	-	78	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	98	88	25	-	12	144	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	50	37	-	-	13	158	-
Service workers.....	161	137	83	-	24	582	-	Service workers.....	63	63	13	-	-	192	-
Farm laborers and foremen....	298	271	39	-	25	960	-	Farm laborers and foremen....	273	260	12	-	13	1,449	-
Laborers, except farm and mine	555	555	121	-	-	2,033	-	Laborers, except farm and mine	351	294	81	-	37	1,513	-
Husband not gainfully occupied	75	82	13	-	13	207	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	49	49	13	-	-	567	-
Duration not reported....	4,795	4,356	583	15.4	459	25,782	5,480	Duration not reported....	1,804	1,604	274	17.1	200	8,109	5,055
Married 20 to 24 years....	4,725	4,279	563	13.2	446	23,553	5,504	Married 25 to 29 years....	2,939	2,778	261	9.4	163	17,538	8,318
Husband gainfully occupied....	4,725	4,279	563	13.2	446	23,553	5,504	Husband gainfully occupied....	2,777	2,639	236	8.9	136	18,614	8,371
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	51	51	39	-	-	12	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	59	59	-	-	-	180	-
Farmers and farm managers....	2,497	2,246	188	8.4	251	15,033	6,893	Farmers and farm managers....	1,343	1,281	49	3.8	82	9,780	7,635
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	53	25	-	-	8	155	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	64	64	28	-	-	288	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	52	52	13	-	-	251	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	57	57	13	-	-	245	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	249	236	37	-	13	773	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	86	86	12	-	-	442	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	85	72	-	-	13	164	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	149	137	12	-	12	608	-
Service workers.....	277	251	87	-	28	722	-	Service workers.....	175	162	37	-	13	550	-
Farm laborers and foremen....	775	759	87	-	38	4,001	-	Farm laborers and foremen....	299	281	25	-	38	1,813	-
Laborers, except farm and mine	708	607	112	-	99	2,482	-	Laborers, except farm and mine	585	572	82	-	13	2,928	-
Husband not gainfully occupied	70	57	20	-	13	209	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	182	137	25	-	25	724	-
Duration not reported....	9,298	8,750	877	7.8	568	57,798	8,621	Duration not reported....	2,939	2,778	261	9.4	163	17,538	8,318
Married 25 to 29 years....	9,088	8,532	677	7.9	558	56,620	8,636	Married 30 to 34 years old	19,884	18,913	820	4.3	971	155,172	8,205
Husband gainfully occupied....	9,088	8,532	677	7.9	558	56,620	8,636	Husband gainfully occupied....	19,434	18,478	757	4.1	958	151,973	8,225
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	182	150	24	-	12	798	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	359	314	-	-	25	2,013	-
Farmers and farm managers....	4,559	4,298	286	8.7	281	32,384	7,530	Farmers and farm managers....	11,349	10,824	274	2.5	525	98,135	9,068
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	107	95	12	-	12	413	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	515	502	28	-	13	2,132	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	100	100	-	-	-	494	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	137	125	13	-	12	588	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	450	401	39	-	49	2,042	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	879	859	51	-	20	8,427	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	348	358	13	-	12	1,671	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	462	424	58	-	38	2,417	-
Service workers.....	655	630	120	-	25	2,948	-	Service workers.....	813	776	71	-	37	4,390	-
Farm laborers and foremen....	1,094	1,035	63	-	59	6,879	-	Farm laborers and foremen....	1,925	1,800	75	4.1	125	13,592	7,551
Laborers, except farm and mine	1,613	1,487	120	8.1	126	9,213	8,196	Laborers, except farm and mine	3,215	3,052	211	8.9	163	22,281	7,300
Husband not gainfully occupied	210	198	-	-	12	1,178	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	450	437	85	-	13	3,199	-

1 Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

Table 20.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN		Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN		Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN					
		Total reporting	Childless		Number	Per cent			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless	Number	Per cent	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YRS. OLD—Con.							WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YRS. OLD—Con.										
Married 30 to 34 years....	7,064	6,713	337	5.0	351	49,687	7,402	3,181	2,898	214	7.4	288	19,749	6,826			
Husband gainfully occupied....	6,877	6,538	300	4.6	339	48,787	7,462	3,031	2,768	176	6.4	263	19,210	6,940			
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	74	74	-	-	-	382	-	25	12	-	-	13	143	-			
Farmers and farm managers...	3,825	3,649	113	3.1	176	30,140	8,260	1,851	1,701	25	1.5	150	13,828	7,832			
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	82	82	-	-	-	462	-	63	63	-	-	-	191	-			
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	88	88	-	-	-	370	-	12	12	-	-	-	149	-			
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	362	336	63	-	26	2,013	-	113	113	25	-	-	376	-			
Operatives and kindred workers.....	175	162	-	-	18	1,246	-	24	24	12	-	-	148	-			
Service workers.....	383	358	-	-	25	2,389	-	89	76	13	-	13	360	-			
Farm laborers and foremen...	974	925	74	-	49	6,454	-	389	326	37	-	63	1,926	-			
Laborers, except farm and mine	914	864	50	-	50	5,331	-	465	441	64	-	24	2,589	-			
Husband not gainfully occupied	187	175	37	-	12	900	-	150	125	38	-	25	539	-			
Married 35 to 39 years....	10,263	9,697	386	4.0	566	85,692	8,858	3,773	3,487	137	3.9	286	25,775	7,392			
Husband gainfully occupied....	9,938	9,385	348	3.7	553	83,816	8,931	3,585	3,299	137	4.2	286	24,457	7,413			
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	176	163	13	-	13	1,030	-	25	25	-	-	-	74	-			
Farmers and farm managers...	6,162	5,899	112	1.9	263	56,725	9,616	2,187	1,962	62	3.2	175	14,956	7,638			
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	113	100	-	-	13	832	-	50	50	-	-	-	298	-			
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	104	96	-	-	8	749	-	49	49	-	-	-	494	-			
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	444	420	62	-	24	2,838	-	235	198	-	-	37	1,395	-			
Operatives and kindred workers.....	86	74	12	-	12	475	-	62	62	38	-	-	244	-			
Service workers.....	332	332	37	-	-	2,241	-	111	111	12	-	-	463	-			
Farm laborers and foremen...	1,111	1,012	49	-	99	8,623	-	438	439	25	-	49	3,464	-			
Laborers, except farm and mine	1,410	1,289	63	4.9	121	10,298	7,989	423	403	-	-	25	3,039	-			
Husband not gainfully occupied	323	312	38	-	13	2,076	-	183	183	-	-	-	1,318	-			
Married 40 years and over.	10,169	9,657	303	3.1	512	87,158	9,025	9,975	9,500	537	5.7	475	76,851	8,090			
Husband gainfully occupied....	9,741	9,229	303	3.3	512	83,342	9,080	9,255	8,793	449	5.1	462	71,542	8,136			
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	75	63	-	-	12	694	-	162	162	25	-	-	866	-			
Farmers and farm managers...	5,951	5,664	150	2.6	287	53,572	9,458	5,662	5,351	224	4.2	311	46,694	8,726			
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	151	151	13	-	-	659	-	95	95	13	-	-	427	-			
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	89	63	13	-	26	566	-	50	50	13	-	-	373	-			
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	512	475	-	-	37	4,036	-	362	362	13	-	-	3,139	-			
Operatives and kindred workers.....	176	176	-	-	-	1,928	-	163	163	-	-	-	1,333	-			
Service workers.....	332	319	12	-	13	2,336	-	339	313	13	-	26	1,950	-			
Farm laborers and foremen...	1,110	1,010	76	-	100	8,743	-	1,227	1,165	63	-	62	8,989	-			
Laborers, except farm and mine	1,345	1,308	39	3.0	37	10,803	8,259	1,195	1,132	85	-	63	7,731	-			
Husband not gainfully occupied	428	428	-	-	-	3,816	-	720	707	88	-	13	5,309	-			
Duration not reported ¹	1,576	1,266	305	24.1	310	7,415	5,857	4,564	4,164	100	2.4	400	36,833	8,846			
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD							WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD										
Married 15 to 24 years....	1,338	1,250	175	14.0	88	6,156	4,925	633	569	64	-	64	2,711	-			
Husband gainfully occupied....	1,239	1,151	138	-	88	5,970	-	559	495	72	-	64	2,362	-			
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Farmers and farm managers...	690	652	51	-	38	3,964	-	2,726	2,499	62	2.5	227	22,982	9,196			
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	12	12	-	-	-	96	-	25	25	-	-	-	258	-			
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	52	-			
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	25	12	-	-	13	24	-	164	164	13	-	-	1,581	-			
Operatives and kindred workers.....	25	25	-	-	-	184	-	50	38	-	-	12	345	-			
Service workers.....	88	88	13	-	-	194	-	111	99	-	-	12	638	-			
Farm laborers and foremen...	193	174	49	-	24	592	-	538	427	12	-	111	3,311	-			
Laborers, except farm and mine	189	176	25	-	13	856	-	424	411	-	-	13	3,420	-			
Husband not gainfully occupied	99	99	37	-	-	186	-	450	425	13	-	25	3,635	-			
Duration not reported ¹	1,384	1,046	238	-	338	5,118	-	1,384	1,046	238	-	338	5,118	-			
Married 20 to 29 years....	1,277	1,154	100	-	123	6,939	-	633	569	64	-	64	2,711	-			
Husband gainfully occupied....	1,215	1,092	100	-	123	6,736	-	559	495	72	-	64	2,362	-			
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	39	39	-	-	-	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Farmers and farm managers...	686	636	38	-	50	4,247	-	297	284	38	-	13	1,419	-			
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	38	25	-	-	13	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	37	37	13	-	-	299	-	13	-	-	-	-	13	-			
Operatives and kindred workers.....	24	24	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Service workers.....	49	49	13	-	-	91	-	34	34	21	-	-	26	-			
Farm laborers and foremen...	225	201	12	-	24	1,368	-	139	127	-	-	12	689	-			
Laborers, except farm and mine	117	81	24	-	36	274	-	76	50	13	-	26	223	-			
Husband not gainfully occupied	62	62	-	-	-	203	-	74	74	12	-	-	349	-			

¹Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 20.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting			Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent							Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YRS. OLD—Con.								WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD							
Married 30 to 34 years....	862	737	87	-	125	4,951	-	Married 25 to 34 years....	584	472	101	-	112	2,171	-
Husband gainfully occupied....	754	635	75	-	99	3,923	-	Husband gainfully occupied....	526	427	76	-	99	2,030	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	52	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers....	598	811	37	-	87	2,064	-	Farmers and farm managers....	225	188	25	-	37	1,048	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	25	25	-	-	-	212	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	90	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	61	61	-	-	-	412	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	25	25	-	-	-	25	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	159	-
Service workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	104	-	Service workers.....	13	13	13	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen....	161	149	12	-	12	776	-	Farm laborers and foremen....	125	75	26	-	50	175	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.	88	88	26	-	-	515	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.	88	76	12	-	12	321	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.	128	102	12	-	26	1,028	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	58	45	25	-	13	141	-
Married 35 to 39 years....	1,172	1,090	69	-	82	6,408	-	Married 35 to 39 years....	301	289	26	-	12	2,442	-
Husband gainfully occupied....	1,017	947	61	-	70	5,532	-	Husband gainfully occupied....	264	264	26	-	-	2,228	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	21	13	-	-	8	39	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	157	-
Farmers and farm managers....	549	524	37	-	25	3,421	-	Farmers and farm managers....	76	76	13	-	-	580	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	37	37	12	-	-	150	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	51	51	-	-	-	178	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	25	25	-	-	-	314	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	24	24	-	-	-	158	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	36	-
Service workers.....	58	24	-	-	12	157	-	Service workers.....	26	26	13	-	-	104	-
Farm laborers and foremen....	180	147	-	-	13	702	-	Farm laborers and foremen....	76	76	-	-	-	771	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.	159	127	12	-	12	727	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.	36	36	-	-	-	266	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.	155	143	8	-	12	876	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	37	25	-	-	12	214	-
Married 40 to 44 years....	4,021	3,847	200	5.2	174	32,204	8,371	Married 40 to 44 years....	1,315	1,226	125	10.2	89	8,739	7,128
Husband gainfully occupied....	3,620	3,496	163	4.7	124	29,366	8,400	Husband gainfully occupied....	1,166	1,077	100	-	89	7,659	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	56	58	-	-	-	392	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	26	-	-	-	26	-	-
Farmers and farm managers....	2,249	2,175	100	4.6	74	19,939	9,167	Farmers and farm managers....	865	815	63	-	50	6,148	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	25	25	-	-	-	126	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	37	37	-	-	-	349	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	158	125	-	-	13	714	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	25	25	-	-	-	107	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	77	77	-	-	-	756	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	25	25	-	-	-	64	-
Service workers.....	88	88	25	-	24	312	-	Service workers.....	12	12	12	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen....	556	512	38	-	24	3,854	-	Farm laborers and foremen....	126	113	12	-	13	813	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.	412	399	-	-	13	2,924	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.	87	87	13	-	-	527	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.	401	351	37	-	50	2,638	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	149	149	25	-	-	1,080	-
Married 45 to 49 years....	3,482	3,333	62	1.9	149	29,986	8,997	Married 45 to 49 years....	1,099	1,024	99	-	75	7,435	-
Husband gainfully occupied....	3,123	2,987	50	1.7	136	27,407	9,175	Husband gainfully occupied....	1,010	948	99	-	62	6,972	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	24	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	25	25	13	-	-	66	-
Farmers and farm managers....	2,017	1,967	38	1.9	50	18,312	9,310	Farmers and farm managers....	664	614	38	-	50	5,053	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13	13	-	-	-	164	-	Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	58	38	-	-	-	305	-	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	138	136	-	-	-	1,206	-	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	36	36	12	-	-	301	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	62	62	-	-	-	653	-	Operatives and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	12	-
Service workers.....	88	88	-	-	24	471	-	Service workers.....	49	49	-	-	-	175	-
Farm laborers and foremen....	450	400	-	-	50	3,654	-	Farm laborers and foremen....	162	150	24	-	12	976	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.	309	297	12	-	12	2,618	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.	62	62	12	-	-	389	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.	359	346	12	-	13	2,579	-	Husband not gainfully occupied	89	76	-	-	13	463	-
Married 50 years and over....	2,708	2,459	75	3.1	250	22,599	9,190	Married 50 to 54 years....	1,796	1,683	51	3.0	113	14,428	8,573
Husband gainfully occupied....	2,275	2,088	68	3.0	187	19,168	9,180	Husband gainfully occupied....	1,459	1,372	51	3.7	87	11,916	8,685
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	25	13	-	-	12	106	-	Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12	12	-	-	-		

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 20.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN	
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children		Per 1,000 women reporting	Total reporting			Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting			
			Number	Percent							Number	Percent					
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YRS. OLD—Con.								WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YRS. OLD—Con.									
Married 55 years and over..	528	528	25	-	-	4,437	-	Married 55 yrs. and over—Con.									
Husband gainfully occupied....	351	351	13	-	-	3,075	-	Husband gainfully occupied—Con.									
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Operative and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	188	188	15	-	-	1,577	-	Service workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	-	164	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Farm laborers and foremen....	100	100	-	-	-	-	1,101	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	26	26	-	-	-	-	39	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	24	24	-	-	-	194	-	Husband not gainfully occupied..	177	177	12	-	-	-	1,362	-	
								Duration not reported ¹	328	201	38	-	-	125	945	-	

¹Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

Table 21.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistic based on Sample C)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN													Women not reporting on children	
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more			
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES																
15 to 19 years old.....	56,420	51,720	25,380	21,800	3,740	540	180	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700
Married less than 3 years.....	47,440	44,240	23,940	18,660	1,580	60	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,200
Married 3 years and over.....	4,820	4,760	500	2,280	1,600	300	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Duration not reported.....	4,160	2,720	920	860	580	180	80	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,440
20 to 24 years old.....	466,280	437,140	178,160	168,980	65,460	19,200	5,400	1,200	480	180	100	-	-	-	-	29,140
Married less than 3 years.....	217,860	202,820	130,140	65,980	5,720	680	240	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,040
Married 3 and 4 years.....	141,660	137,520	34,900	67,760	29,100	4,720	680	220	100	40	20	-	-	-	-	4,140
Married 5 years and over.....	85,700	82,600	7,580	27,820	28,580	13,220	4,240	880	280	140	80	-	-	-	-	1,100
Duration not reported.....	23,060	14,200	5,580	5,400	2,260	580	260	40	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,860
25 to 29 years old.....	747,860	713,980	212,020	250,320	152,380	59,320	23,180	10,120	4,040	1,500	740	260	120	-	-	33,880
Married less than 3 years.....	119,500	111,600	75,460	32,740	2,840	520	180	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,900
Married 3 and 4 years.....	163,020	157,380	63,320	70,200	20,580	2,740	380	-	40	60	60	-	-	-	-	5,660
Married 5 to 9 years.....	347,480	340,200	62,120	122,260	99,180	37,400	12,980	4,340	1,180	580	60	40	60	80	7,280	
Married 10 years and over.....	84,460	83,580	4,240	17,400	25,980	17,040	9,180	5,360	2,740	820	560	200	40	900	900	
Duration not reported.....	33,400	21,260	6,880	7,720	3,980	1,620	500	360	40	60	60	20	-	-	12,140	
30 to 34 years old.....	735,020	709,180	150,260	194,240	133,480	90,820	44,640	21,320	12,220	6,220	2,800	1,560	1,600	25,860		
Married less than 3 years.....	32,760	30,620	21,040	8,240	840	320	120	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,140	
Married 3 and 4 years.....	52,120	50,120	24,020	19,820	5,180	1,040	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	
Married 5 to 9 years.....	223,320	217,960	60,380	75,180	58,000	17,340	5,120	1,220	520	180	-	-	-	-	5,580	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	316,340	312,680	35,700	73,980	96,520	54,140	27,380	13,180	6,820	3,200	1,090	500	180	280	3,660	
Married 15 years and over.....	75,060	74,620	3,860	10,600	16,800	15,440	10,680	8,520	4,360	2,680	1,580	1,000	1,120	440	440	
Duration not reported.....	35,420	23,180	5,280	6,420	8,160	2,540	1,260	340	520	180	140	60	280	12,260		
35 to 39 years old.....	619,740	599,200	105,180	131,520	152,980	91,280	51,080	27,660	15,780	9,820	6,060	3,840	3,820	20,540		
Married less than 5 years.....	21,200	20,020	13,000	5,300	1,280	280	40	60	-	40	-	20	-	-	1,180	
Married 5 to 9 years.....	62,700	60,420	22,940	19,080	13,160	3,540	1,060	280	180	60	-	80	60	60	2,280	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	188,120	184,400	36,040	46,080	53,040	28,020	10,980	4,360	1,900	1,380	300	220	80	3,720		
Married 15 to 19 years.....	258,220	254,920	24,560	48,820	89,180	47,440	29,400	18,420	8,960	4,840	3,680	1,940	1,860	3,200		
Married 20 years and over.....	60,340	59,860	3,100	7,660	12,000	10,680	7,980	6,040	4,120	3,140	1,960	1,400	1,800	480		
Duration not reported.....	29,160	19,580	3,500	4,800	4,340	3,340	1,640	680	580	360	140	180	20	9,580		
40 to 44 years old.....	541,000	525,660	87,020	104,680	126,440	81,020	46,320	28,420	18,380	10,660	7,460	5,440	7,640	15,340		
Married less than 5 years.....	7,660	7,180	5,820	860	300	80	80	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	
Married 5 to 9 years.....	14,580	13,960	7,880	3,640	1,860	300	100	100	-	40	-	40	-	40	620	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	54,080	52,700	17,020	13,800	12,680	5,100	2,280	740	660	160	80	20	160	1,580		
Married 15 to 19 years.....	163,740	161,120	28,840	37,780	42,940	25,440	12,060	6,440	3,660	1,760	980	1,000	440	2,620		
Married 20 to 24 years.....	236,020	233,480	22,260	39,180	58,320	41,280	27,840	16,000	10,380	6,780	4,400	2,820	4,200	2,560		
Married 25 years and over.....	33,340	33,180	1,580	4,700	8,320	5,960	4,800	4,200	3,160	1,760	1,680	1,320	2,700	150		
Duration not reported.....	28,580	19,080	3,840	4,700	4,200	2,840	1,180	260	360	340	280	100	100	7,500		
45 to 49 years old.....	441,740	428,060	73,000	81,040	95,740	64,240	40,440	25,980	16,740	9,300	6,140	5,020	8,440	13,860		
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	6,200	5,920	5,040	580	200	80	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	13,180	12,520	6,600	3,160	1,900	420	260	80	40	40	-	-	-	660		
Married 15 to 19 years.....	48,500	47,580	14,120	12,840	10,440	5,820	2,260	1,020	700	220	60	60	20	940		
Married 20 to 24 years.....	150,460	147,780	25,240	30,300	37,860	23,320	13,400	7,940	4,420	2,200	1,500	840	760	2,680		
Married 25 to 29 years.....	169,060	166,860	17,100	27,260	37,400	27,040	19,920	13,020	8,540	4,720	4,540	2,700	4,620	2,200		
Married 30 years and over.....	31,760	31,440	1,580	3,580	5,100	5,180	3,160	3,100	2,280	1,660	1,620	1,320	2,680	320		
Duration not reported.....	22,580	16,000	3,320	3,300	2,840	2,400	1,420	760	620	460	200	100	560	6,580		
50 to 54 years old.....	339,960	328,200	61,540	60,140	71,500	47,920	32,080	18,980	11,700	7,720	6,080	3,860	6,700	11,760		
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	6,820	6,480	5,500	700	180	40	40	-	20	-	-	-	-	360		
Married 15 to 19 years.....	12,100	11,680	5,140	3,300	1,660	960	580	140	60	20	20	-	-	420		
Married 20 to 24 years.....	39,640	38,680	10,240	9,720	8,660	5,000	2,800	1,560	840	240	40	180	80	780		
Married 25 to 29 years.....	109,540	107,960	20,300	21,600	25,700	18,520	11,320	5,560	2,940	1,540	1,260	500	820	1,660		
Married 30 to 34 years.....	127,780	126,080	14,460	19,560	28,320	20,460	14,120	9,340	5,680	4,320	3,540	2,120	3,920	1,680		
Married 35 years and over.....	23,020	22,940	1,460	2,580	4,240	3,160	2,640	2,180	1,580	1,440	1,020	920	1,760	80		
Duration not reported.....	21,080	14,300	4,420	2,680	2,680	1,760	960	600	400	160	200	140	120	6,780		

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 21.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN											Women not reporting on children	
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10 or more
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—Con.														
50 to 54 years old.....	531,800	517,280	78,500	83,240	103,920	79,380	55,580	37,720	27,680	16,380	12,840	7,500	14,560	14,520
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	8,140	7,420	5,980	900	420	80	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	720
Married 15 to 19 years.....	14,920	14,460	6,960	3,500	2,000	920	700	220	40	20	60	-	40	460
Married 20 to 24 years.....	50,240	49,000	12,140	10,260	10,880	7,380	3,760	2,360	880	680	340	100	240	1,240
Married 25 to 29 years.....	56,080	153,660	23,260	27,980	35,080	24,780	16,140	10,080	7,420	3,420	2,800	1,400	1,300	2,420
Married 30 to 34 years.....	231,900	229,300	22,300	32,180	45,360	37,820	29,000	20,260	14,400	9,100	6,980	4,320	8,580	2,600
Married 35 years and over.....	46,120	45,720	2,260	5,480	7,240	6,140	5,340	4,000	4,300	2,740	2,440	1,540	4,240	400
Duration not reported ¹	24,400	17,720	5,600	2,940	2,840	2,260	1,620	800	600	440	220	140	160	6,680
55 to 59 years old.....	397,280	386,020	62,540	56,940	72,240	58,600	43,680	28,980	20,160	12,820	10,240	6,320	13,500	11,260
Married 10 to 19 years but before 48 years old.....	7,380	6,880	5,440	1,040	200	80	40	40	20	-	-	-	20	500
Married 20 to 24 years.....	11,720	11,240	5,120	2,580	1,640	900	660	260	80	-	-	-	-	480
Married 25 to 29 years.....	31,680	31,220	8,580	6,600	6,400	3,720	2,260	1,580	1,080	440	400	80	80	460
Married 30 to 34 years.....	120,280	118,240	21,260	18,540	24,980	18,340	13,700	8,520	4,920	3,280	1,980	1,140	1,580	2,040
Married 35 to 39 years.....	173,320	171,180	15,920	22,960	31,760	29,700	21,740	14,000	10,560	7,060	5,640	3,680	8,180	2,140
Married 40 years and over.....	33,600	33,260	1,600	3,480	4,700	4,280	3,860	3,980	3,000	1,660	2,000	1,280	3,420	340
Duration not reported ¹	19,300	14,000	4,620	1,940	2,360	1,580	1,420	600	500	380	220	140	240	5,300
60 to 64 years old.....	273,660	265,380	40,780	37,200	50,860	40,720	29,080	20,980	13,980	9,640	7,560	5,580	9,200	8,480
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	5,440	5,180	3,980	740	280	120	40	-	-	20	-	-	-	260
Married 25 to 29 years.....	7,380	7,100	2,920	1,760	1,580	820	240	80	80	-	-	-	20	280
Married 30 to 34 years.....	24,700	24,100	6,100	4,720	5,260	3,480	1,880	1,140	980	300	140	40	60	600
Married 35 to 39 years.....	78,580	77,280	11,180	12,340	16,720	12,960	9,360	5,860	3,360	2,240	1,280	780	1,220	1,300
Married 40 to 44 years.....	119,740	117,940	11,140	14,120	22,120	19,320	13,840	10,940	7,320	5,680	4,580	3,320	5,560	1,800
Married 45 years and over.....	24,360	24,180	1,480	2,400	4,000	2,900	3,000	2,580	1,800	1,260	1,320	1,160	2,280	180
Duration not reported ¹	13,660	9,600	3,980	1,100	900	1,320	720	400	440	140	240	300	80	4,080
65 to 69 years old.....	183,900	178,180	25,080	23,180	32,200	27,240	20,800	14,260	10,700	7,420	6,340	3,880	7,100	5,720
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	3,220	3,040	2,200	320	380	60	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	180
Married 30 to 34 years.....	5,840	5,700	2,240	940	1,260	680	300	220	60	-	-	-	-	140
Married 35 to 39 years.....	16,660	16,280	3,900	2,800	3,920	2,320	1,540	880	480	380	20	40	-	580
Married 40 to 44 years.....	53,880	53,140	7,140	7,140	10,740	8,940	6,740	4,140	3,220	1,900	1,420	780	980	720
Married 45 to 49 years.....	79,760	78,660	6,040	9,840	13,520	12,720	10,100	7,060	5,360	3,940	3,800	2,200	4,280	1,100
Married 50 years and over.....	14,700	14,640	840	1,340	1,760	1,480	1,680	1,600	1,440	980	1,140	740	1,640	80
Duration not reported ¹	9,660	6,720	2,700	800	620	1,040	400	320	140	220	160	120	200	3,140
70 to 74 years old.....	90,840	87,700	11,440	12,300	14,340	13,240	11,300	8,100	5,180	4,120	2,320	2,060	3,280	3,140
Married 25 to 34 years but before 48 years old.....	1,600	1,500	1,120	240	60	40	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	100
Married 35 to 39 years.....	2,920	2,900	900	420	600	460	200	260	40	20	-	-	-	20
Married 40 to 44 years.....	8,060	7,940	1,740	1,500	1,960	900	780	500	360	100	-	-	-	220
Married 45 to 49 years.....	27,120	26,740	3,020	4,020	4,880	4,640	3,660	2,360	1,300	840	440	480	580	
Married 50 to 54 years.....	40,240	39,720	2,780	4,940	6,120	6,280	5,560	4,300	2,760	2,040	1,480	2,100	520	
Married 55 years and over.....	5,660	5,500	260	780	380	640	780	480	600	580	140	280	160	
Duration not reported ¹	5,240	3,500	1,620	400	340	280	300	180	120	80	-	120	1,740	
THE SOUTH														
15 to 19 years old.....	222,900	195,320	102,320	73,840	16,740	1,800	520	100	-	-	-	-	-	27,580
Married less than 3 years.....	176,400	155,280	94,320	58,100	4,320	380	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,140
Married 3 years and over.....	34,660	32,720	4,420	15,180	11,780	1,160	160	20	-	-	-	-	-	1,940
Duration not reported.....	11,840	7,340	3,580	2,560	640	280	220	80	-	-	-	-	-	4,600
20 to 24 years old.....	711,140	664,260	217,280	245,560	132,600	49,220	14,980	3,340	820	220	240	-	-	46,880
Married less than 3 years.....	244,660	223,500	135,160	78,920	7,760	900	360	280	60	20	40	-	-	21,180
Married 3 and 4 years.....	219,960	211,620	52,300	97,640	52,480	7,820	1,120	300	40	20	100	-	-	8,340
Married 5 years and over.....	211,000	206,520	22,280	60,820	68,300	38,660	13,020	2,540	640	160	100	-	-	4,480
Duration not reported.....	35,520	22,620	7,540	8,180	4,060	2,040	480	220	60	20	-	-	-	12,900
25 to 29 years old.....	865,680	825,900	194,140	232,060	189,220	108,040	56,760	27,640	11,300	3,900	1,800	680	580	39,780
Married less than 3 years.....	77,480	71,400	49,100	19,580	1,900	600	140	40	20	-	-	-	20	6,080
Married 3 and 4 years.....	130,320	114,340	47,580	46,260	17,300	2,680	320	140	60	-	80	80	40	5,980
Married 5 to 9 years.....	435,580	423,420	78,480	127,640	117,660	61,400	26,920	8,340	1,620	700	240	280	160	12,180
Married 10 years and over.....	192,860	190,560	12,200	31,280	46,220	40,220	27,920	18,520	9,360	3,000	1,420	280	140	2,300
Duration not reported.....	39,440	26,180	7,000	7,300	6,140	3,140	1,460	600	240	200	80	-	-	13,260
30 to 34 years old.....	793,880	764,120	130,080	169,960	172,040	114,040	72,400	45,560	30,740	15,940	9,120	2,540	1,700	29,760
Married less than 3 years.....	19,240	17,820	11,820	4,680	580	280	140	160	100	40	-	-	-	1,420
Married 3 and 4 years.....	32,300	30,660	15,000	11,640	3,040	720	140	-	80	-	-	40	-	1,840
Married 5 to 9 years.....	166,960	161,280	48,880	49,560	39,660	14,720	5,640	1,740	600	200	200	80	-	5,680
Married 10 to 14 years.....	371,420	364,880	42,180	76,900	92,720	64,800	40,340	23,760	15,000	6,060	2,320	580	220	6,540
Married 15 years and over.....	167,000	165,080	7,140	21,060	30,980	30,320	24,020	18,580	14,220	9,180	6,500	1,840	1,440	1,920
Duration not reported.....	36,960	24,400	5,060	6,120	5,060	3,200	2,120	1,300	740	460	500	-	40	12,580
35 to 39 years old.....	691,620	668,400	91,380	116,780	132,580	101,800	70,020	52,400	36,580	26,740	19,160	10,100	10,880	23,220
Married less than 5 years.....	14,920	13,860	9,200	3,200	780	260	240	60	120	-	-	-	-	1,060
Married 5 to 9 years.....	37,060	35,040	14,520	10,660	6,460	2,080	1,020	120	60	120	-	-	-	2,020
Married 10 to 14 years.....	135,900	132,500	29,540	33,140	32,480	17,800	9,200	5,380	2,540	1,600	480	180	160	3,400
Married 15 to 19 years.....	330,420	325,840	29,840	52,960	69,080	56,520	39,020	29,080	19,440	13,240	9,540	4,400	2,720	4,580
Married 20 years and over.....	140,940	139,580	5,540	12,800	19,760	21,780	17,820	16,300	13,400	11,080	8,440	5,220	7,640	1,360
Duration not reported.....	32,380	21,580	2,940	4,020	4,000	3,360	2,720	1,460	1,020	700	500	360	360	10,800
40 to 44 years old.....	567,540	549,540	63,400	84,040	100,060	80,560	62,900	46,240	33,640	24,300	20,360	13,160	20,880	18,000
Married less than 5 years.....	4,700	4,340	3,200	700	200	40	80	-	40	-	-	-	40	360
Married 5 to 9 years.....	7,360	6,940	3,540	1,800										

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 21.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN												Women not reporting on children
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
THE SOUTH—Con.														
45 to 49 years old.....	490,000	474,200	55,180	62,000	80,700	68,720	55,140	43,180	31,900	23,440	18,280	12,980	22,680	15,800
Married less than 10 years but before 48 years old.....	5,380	4,720	3,680	740	240	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	640
Married 10 to 14 years.....	9,480	8,960	4,420	2,300	1,400	520	180	120	40	-	-	-	-	480
Married 15 to 19 years.....	27,960	27,180	7,200	8,920	6,040	3,200	1,640	1,200	380	240	200	120	40	680
Married 20 to 24 years.....	112,500	110,640	18,840	18,420	24,860	18,060	12,000	7,900	4,700	3,080	2,220	1,240	1,520	1,860
Married 25 to 29 years.....	228,320	225,260	17,040	25,780	36,360	34,980	29,660	23,160	18,240	13,280	9,820	6,860	10,060	3,060
Married 30 years and over.....	80,180	79,400	3,040	5,240	8,540	9,400	9,580	9,380	7,580	6,280	5,420	4,520	10,440	780
Duration not reported ¹	26,320	18,020	2,960	2,600	3,260	2,500	2,100	1,420	960	560	820	220	820	8,300
50 to 54 years old.....	392,800	379,400	43,380	43,180	58,680	54,740	44,500	37,360	29,080	20,660	16,460	10,840	20,540	13,400
Married 5 to 14 years but before 48 years old.....	5,500	4,680	3,680	660	180	140	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	820
Married 15 to 19 years.....	7,440	7,160	3,200	1,820	1,240	400	300	120	40	-	-	-	-	280
Married 20 to 24 years.....	24,820	24,200	8,300	4,580	5,040	3,800	1,900	1,560	840	120	200	40	20	620
Married 25 to 29 years.....	88,860	85,240	11,120	13,240	16,100	14,380	9,440	7,560	5,900	3,600	1,560	1,040	1,300	1,420
Married 30 to 34 years.....	188,080	185,380	13,980	18,200	28,520	27,000	24,420	21,380	16,040	10,980	9,500	5,860	9,500	2,700
Married 35 years and over.....	59,240	58,600	2,040	2,980	5,660	7,080	6,840	5,700	5,740	5,220	4,860	3,560	8,920	640
Duration not reported ¹	21,360	14,140	3,060	1,700	1,940	1,940	1,580	1,020	720	740	340	340	760	6,920
55 to 59 years old.....	298,200	288,540	31,860	31,140	40,420	38,480	32,900	29,340	23,140	17,240	14,700	10,420	19,100	9,660
Married 10 to 19 years but before 48 years old.....	3,460	3,200	2,360	540	160	-	100	40	-	-	-	-	-	260
Married 20 to 24 years.....	8,860	8,320	2,120	2,000	1,120	500	320	160	40	-	-	-	-	340
Married 25 to 29 years.....	17,880	17,340	4,180	3,100	3,460	2,520	1,360	1,520	520	340	240	80	20	540
Married 30 to 34 years.....	66,880	67,880	9,180	9,400	12,120	10,580	8,820	6,320	4,140	3,260	1,780	1,240	1,060	1,000
Married 35 to 39 years.....	138,540	137,280	9,820	12,420	16,380	18,840	16,780	15,400	12,760	9,420	7,920	5,780	9,760	1,260
Married 40 years and over.....	44,840	44,140	1,300	2,380	3,760	3,800	4,680	5,000	4,680	3,660	4,160	2,960	7,860	700
Duration not reported ¹	17,940	12,380	2,720	1,300	1,420	2,220	940	1,060	880	520	600	320	400	5,560
60 to 64 years old.....	202,580	198,140	21,200	19,860	25,520	25,460	23,920	19,060	15,840	11,860	10,240	8,460	14,720	8,440
Married 15 to 24 years but before 48 years old.....	3,280	2,880	1,820	400	480	80	40	20	-	20	-	-	-	400
Married 25 to 29 years.....	4,100	4,040	1,400	1,200	600	260	280	60	40	-	-	-	-	60
Married 30 to 34 years.....	14,040	13,720	2,840	2,560	2,260	2,320	1,560	1,020	520	300	220	60	60	320
Married 35 to 39 years.....	46,820	46,200	6,180	5,880	7,580	8,520	8,100	4,600	3,360	1,840	2,040	1,100	1,000	820
Married 40 to 44 years.....	93,920	92,820	5,960	7,600	10,920	12,720	12,480	10,180	8,960	6,600	5,300	4,540	7,360	1,300
Married 45 years and over.....	28,520	28,320	760	1,160	2,300	2,520	2,760	2,740	2,500	2,740	2,320	2,560	5,940	200
Duration not reported ¹	11,900	8,360	2,220	1,060	1,180	1,040	700	440	460	360	340	200	360	3,540
65 to 69 years old.....	133,380	128,560	12,380	11,460	16,460	16,040	15,460	12,100	10,760	8,780	7,520	6,400	11,200	4,820
Married 20 to 29 years but before 48 years old.....	2,260	2,000	1,160	420	360	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	260
Married 30 to 34 years.....	3,240	3,180	1,260	780	340	260	240	160	100	40	-	-	-	60
Married 35 to 39 years.....	9,260	8,960	1,500	1,340	1,600	1,440	1,140	880	580	200	180	20	100	300
Married 40 to 44 years.....	31,380	30,860	2,980	3,280	4,900	4,460	4,380	3,520	2,360	1,200	1,420	860	1,100	500
Married 45 to 49 years.....	81,380	80,480	3,360	4,540	7,120	7,880	7,840	6,120	5,580	4,800	3,940	3,680	5,840	900
Married 50 years and over.....	17,840	17,580	420	440	1,200	1,480	1,700	1,260	1,820	1,900	1,640	1,640	3,940	260
Duration not reported ¹	8,040	5,500	1,700	860	740	500	340	380	340	240	180	200	220	2,540
70 to 74 years old.....	57,180	54,960	5,340	4,200	5,880	7,060	8,680	8,380	4,820	2,980	3,140	2,820	6,060	2,220
Married 25 to 34 years but before 48 years old.....	740	820	340	40	120	80	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	120
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,520	1,480	520	400	220	240	60	40	-	-	-	-	-	40
Married 40 to 44 years.....	4,220	4,160	940	420	560	820	560	420	120	220	20	-	80	60
Married 45 to 49 years.....	13,880	13,860	1,360	1,140	1,900	1,780	1,820	1,880	1,380	600	740	540	540	220
Married 50 to 54 years.....	27,040	28,420	1,300	1,520	2,520	3,420	3,460	3,220	2,640	1,680	1,880	1,120	3,860	820
Married 55 years and over.....	8,580	8,460	280	340	280	580	720	820	320	400	460	860		

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 21.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN											Women not reporting on children	
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10 or more
THE WEST—Continued														
40 to 44 years old.....	226,400	220,640	37,860	42,720	54,200	33,560	20,080	12,560	6,980	4,900	2,860	2,300	2,820	5,780
Married less than 5 years.....	2,640	2,340	1,940	380	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300
Married 5 to 9 years.....	5,960	5,740	3,520	1,320	720	160	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	220
Married 10 to 14 years.....	18,900	18,420	7,200	4,360	4,140	1,580	680	280	140	40	—	—	—	480
Married 15 to 19 years.....	59,460	58,600	11,500	13,900	18,360	8,380	3,980	2,040	1,060	720	240	280	140	860
Married 20 to 24 years.....	105,400	104,440	10,540	19,000	26,680	18,140	11,880	7,360	4,000	2,600	1,580	1,080	1,380	960
Married 25 years and over.....	25,020	24,860	1,600	2,680	4,880	4,400	3,000	2,460	1,560	1,180	940	920	1,240	160
Duration not reported.....	9,020	6,240	1,360	1,080	1,400	900	520	420	220	160	100	20	60	2,780
45 to 49 years old.....	199,180	193,960	32,860	34,520	43,700	29,920	18,480	11,680	8,660	4,620	3,300	1,920	4,320	5,220
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	3,040	2,860	2,400	340	80	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	180
Married 10 to 14 years.....	6,680	6,400	3,400	1,720	760	400	80	20	20	—	—	—	—	260
Married 15 to 19 years.....	18,640	18,120	5,420	4,720	4,520	1,760	860	400	320	120	—	—	—	920
Married 20 to 24 years.....	58,060	57,140	11,020	11,060	14,520	9,500	5,240	2,420	1,860	540	480	280	220	520
Married 25 to 29 years.....	83,800	82,820	8,140	13,040	19,260	14,320	9,320	6,420	4,520	2,620	1,900	920	2,360	980
Married 30 to 34 years.....	20,160	19,960	1,080	2,540	3,280	2,760	2,420	2,040	1,600	1,160	860	640	1,600	180
Duration not reported ¹	8,820	6,640	1,400	1,100	1,280	1,140	560	360	340	180	60	80	140	2,180
50 to 54 years old.....	155,520	151,600	29,580	25,460	29,800	23,180	14,080	10,160	8,360	4,620	3,120	1,960	3,280	3,920
Married 5 to 14 years but before 48 years old.....	3,500	3,340	2,880	220	180	40	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	160
Married 15 to 19 years.....	5,260	5,140	2,480	980	1,080	320	160	40	—	—	—	—	—	120
Married 20 to 24 years.....	16,880	16,460	5,340	3,660	3,580	2,240	780	300	360	120	60	20	—	420
Married 25 to 29 years.....	43,140	42,780	8,500	8,140	9,860	6,840	3,940	2,480	1,320	740	460	180	320	840
Married 30 to 34 years.....	64,880	64,040	7,740	9,860	12,260	10,980	7,000	5,320	3,500	2,600	1,820	1,140	1,820	360
Married 35 years and over.....	14,560	14,460	1,000	1,720	2,080	2,100	1,740	1,520	920	1,060	740	560	1,020	100
Duration not reported ¹	7,300	5,380	1,640	880	760	660	430	500	260	60	40	60	60	1,920
55 to 59 years old.....	115,200	111,660	22,160	17,720	20,940	15,380	10,220	8,160	5,660	3,620	2,480	1,760	3,560	3,540
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	2,860	2,700	2,040	560	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	160
Married 20 to 24 years.....	4,060	4,000	2,240	840	740	100	40	20	—	20	—	—	—	60
Married 25 to 29 years.....	12,620	12,380	4,200	2,280	2,740	1,400	1,060	280	220	40	80	60	20	240
Married 30 to 34 years.....	32,460	32,060	6,080	5,780	7,160	4,800	3,180	2,180	1,240	860	300	220	240	400
Married 35 to 39 years.....	47,140	46,440	5,360	6,460	8,780	7,460	4,540	3,060	1,780	1,380	1,060	2,060	700	700
Married 40 to 44 years.....	10,080	9,980	580	1,280	980	1,120	1,100	880	1,060	760	720	400	1,100	100
Duration not reported ¹	5,980	4,160	1,660	520	440	500	300	300	80	140	—	20	140	1,860
60 to 64 years old.....	80,180	77,820	15,040	11,960	15,700	10,800	7,900	5,140	3,180	2,820	1,500	1,480	2,500	2,560
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	1,960	1,880	1,380	260	140	60	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
Married 25 to 29 years.....	3,500	3,420	1,660	640	860	200	20	20	—	20	—	—	—	80
Married 30 to 34 years.....	8,880	8,720	2,640	2,140	1,920	740	700	380	140	40	20	—	—	180
Married 35 to 39 years.....	21,980	21,600	3,980	3,680	4,680	3,540	2,500	1,320	780	520	240	180	180	380
Married 40 to 44 years.....	32,820	32,400	3,300	4,260	6,660	5,280	3,920	2,620	1,680	1,380	920	900	1,480	420
Married 45 years and over.....	6,700	6,700	360	560	1,100	760	620	700	500	600	300	380	780	—
Duration not reported ¹	4,340	3,120	1,700	400	340	220	120	100	80	60	20	20	80	1,220
85 to 89 years old.....	49,840	48,280	9,300	6,100	8,700	7,140	5,540	3,200	2,580	1,280	1,340	1,180	1,920	1,560
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	1,460	1,420	1,300	80	20	60	40	20	—	—	—	—	—	40
Married 30 to 34 years.....	1,740	1,700	680	280	380	80	160	80	20	—	—	—	—	40
Married 35 to 39 years.....	5,180	5,040	1,340	920	1,180	840	400	260	100	—	—	—	—	140
Married 40 to 44 years.....	14,160	13,980	2,480	2,100	2,960	2,440	1,400	1,000	740	380	280	160	140	180
Married 45 to 49 years.....	19,300	19,160	2,120	2,080	3,140	2,920	3,100	1,420	1,160	720	720	720	1,060	140
Married 50 years and over.....	5,300	5,220	380	560	880	720	380	380	500	200	300	260	860	80
Duration not reported ¹	2,700	1,760	1,100	80	140	80	60	40	60	80	40	20	60	940
70 to 74 years old.....	25,220	24,220	4,380	2,580	3,880	3,940	2,600	2,420	1,400	960	640	560	860	1,000
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	780	680	560	80	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,100	1,040	520	240	140	100	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	60
Married 40 to 44 years.....	2,420	2,400	540	440	500	340	300	180	20	—	20	40	20	20
Married 45 to 49 years.....	6,980	6,920	1,180	980	1,300	1,080	760	860	360	140	100	80	80	60
Married 50 to 54 years.....	10,240	10,040	900	740	1,500	2,000	1,060	760	620	440	320	540	200	200
Married 55 years and over.....	1,800	1,900	80	40	260	180	360	200	200	160	80	120	220	—
Duration not reported ¹	1,800	1,240	600	60	140	240	100	—	60	40	—	—	—	560

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

153

Table 22.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistics based on Sample C)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN												Women not reporting on children
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
THE NORTH AND WEST														
15 to 19 years old.....	10,520	9,900	3,820	4,260	1,460	300	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	620
Married less than 3 years.....	7,860	7,420	3,400	3,340	580	80	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	440
Married 3 years and over.....	2,080	2,040	280	760	740	220	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
Duration not reported.....	580	440	140	160	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
20 to 24 years old.....	50,180	47,940	21,300	12,100	7,840	4,500	1,500	480	120	100	-	-	-	2,240
Married less than 3 years.....	19,320	17,560	11,020	5,300	760	420	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	760
Married 3 and 4 years.....	16,220	15,860	6,820	3,840	3,560	1,320	280	20	20	-	-	-	-	360
Married 5 years and over.....	13,260	12,980	2,940	2,520	3,120	2,620	1,180	440	60	100	-	-	-	280
Duration not reported.....	2,380	1,540	520	440	400	140	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	840
25 to 29 years old.....	62,300	59,500	25,060	12,180	8,020	6,080	3,660	2,320	1,240	680	180	20	60	2,800
Married less than 3 years.....	6,100	5,780	4,180	1,360	200	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320
Married 3 and 4 years.....	8,000	7,740	4,820	1,420	940	500	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	260
Married 5 to 9 years.....	31,940	31,020	12,680	6,060	4,780	3,580	1,920	480	220	80	-	-	-	920
Married 10 years and over.....	13,340	13,080	2,580	3,020	1,860	1,820	1,500	940	720	460	100	20	60	260
Duration not reported.....	2,920	1,880	800	320	240	140	180	160	40	-	-	-	-	1,040
30 to 34 years old.....	62,340	59,840	23,220	11,120	7,820	5,340	4,020	2,880	2,360	1,380	680	420	600	2,500
Married less than 3 years.....	1,920	1,900	1,300	500	60	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Married 3 and 4 years.....	2,800	2,680	1,820	440	260	140	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
Married 5 to 9 years.....	13,540	13,120	8,000	2,040	1,360	760	420	240	140	120	40	-	-	420
Married 10 to 14 years.....	23,760	23,020	9,960	4,940	4,940	2,640	2,160	1,640	1,300	500	220	120	200	740
Married 15 years and over.....	12,620	12,540	1,360	2,800	1,700	1,640	1,260	860	920	760	380	260	400	280
Duration not reported.....	2,700	1,780	780	400	100	120	160	140	-	-	40	40	-	920
35 to 39 years old.....	60,920	57,500	21,980	9,160	7,820	5,080	3,800	2,440	2,260	1,740	1,180	680	1,160	3,420
Married less than 5 years.....	1,540	1,300	1,100	140	40	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	240
Married 5 to 9 years.....	4,960	4,700	3,020	860	360	180	260	-	-	20	-	-	-	260
Married 10 to 14 years.....	12,920	12,360	6,280	2,200	1,460	720	720	260	240	200	220	-	60	560
Married 15 to 19 years.....	26,160	25,180	8,580	4,280	3,660	2,380	1,820	1,240	1,240	800	500	360	320	980
Married 20 years and over.....	12,340	12,240	2,260	1,560	1,920	1,660	900	940	760	680	400	560	660	100
Duration not reported.....	3,000	1,720	740	120	380	140	80	-	20	40	60	20	120	1,280
40 to 44 years old.....	45,640	43,920	14,160	6,700	5,720	4,360	3,180	2,460	2,340	1,340	1,300	860	1,500	1,720
Married less than 5 years.....	760	700	480	100	80	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Married 5 to 9 years.....	1,440	1,220	800	320	50	20	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	160
Married 10 to 14 years.....	3,160	2,980	1,600	560	320	360	80	20	-	-	-	-	-	180
Married 15 to 19 years.....	9,340	9,180	3,860	1,940	1,120	720	640	400	540	200	260	40	60	160
Married 20 to 24 years.....	22,240	21,800	5,720	3,360	3,180	2,500	1,660	1,380	1,440	860	740	320	640	440
Married 25 years and over.....	7,080	6,980	1,320	940	820	560	680	660	260	200	300	460	780	100
Duration not reported.....	1,620	1,000	380	80	140	160	80	-	60	40	-	40	20	620
45 to 49 years old.....	33,340	31,920	10,920	4,460	4,120	3,160	2,620	1,780	1,100	1,100	700	600	1,360	1,420
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	480	440	380	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Married 10 to 14 years.....	660	580	360	80	80	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
Married 15 to 19 years.....	2,580	2,520	1,300	420	200	160	200	120	60	40	-	20	-	60
Married 20 to 24 years.....	8,040	7,620	3,140	1,120	1,020	880	600	280	180	100	100	80	120	420
Married 25 to 29 years.....	14,760	14,600	4,460	1,960	2,000	1,500	1,260	940	640	540	400	200	700	160
Married 30 years and over.....	5,080	5,020	920	740	680	440	540	240	140	400	180	300	460	60
Duration not reported.....	1,740	1,140	360	180	100	100	20	160	80	20	40	-	80	600
50 to 54 years old.....	23,640	22,560	6,900	3,740	3,000	2,080	2,160	1,500	1,200	440	300	280	960	980
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	360	280	180	80	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
Married 15 to 19 years.....	360	320	120	40	80	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	40
Married 20 to 24 years.....	1,980	1,940	760	520	220	120	120	160	40	-	-	-	-	40
Married 25 to 29 years.....	5,540	5,380	2,000	840	920	380	300	320	380	80	40	80	40	160
Married 30 to 34 years.....	10,440	10,400	2,660	1,720	1,320	1,140	1,380	640	340	260	220			

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 22.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN												Women not reporting on children
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
THE NORTH AND WEST—Con.														
70 to 74 years old.....	2,680	2,620	480	140	340	420	240	320	160	60	160	40	260	60
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	90	80	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	340	340	80	80	40	20	40	40	40	-	-	20	-	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	580	580	140	-	60	140	60	120	20	40	-	-	-	-
Married 50 to 54 years.....	1,280	1,280	140	-	240	240	80	140	100	20	100	40	180	-
Married 55 years and over.....	220	220	20	60	-	-	20	20	-	-	40	-	60	-
Duration not reported ¹	180	120	40	-	-	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	20	60
THE SOUTH														
15 to 19 years old.....	73,280	65,140	30,480	24,520	8,160	1,700	260	20	-	-	-	-	-	8,140
Married less than 3 years.....	56,840	51,160	27,680	19,600	3,480	320	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,680
Married 3 years and over.....	11,720	11,320	1,720	3,800	4,460	1,180	140	20	-	-	-	-	-	400
Duration not reported.....	4,720	2,660	1,080	1,120	220	200	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,060
20 to 24 years old.....	211,580	197,000	70,240	49,220	37,360	23,900	10,780	3,700	1,160	540	100	-	-	14,580
Married less than 3 years.....	64,380	59,060	33,140	19,400	4,720	1,160	440	80	40	80	-	-	-	5,320
Married 3 and 4 years.....	62,480	59,500	22,140	14,640	15,240	5,760	1,260	260	100	80	20	-	-	2,980
Married 5 years and over.....	73,940	70,580	12,360	13,340	15,540	16,180	8,600	3,200	940	340	80	-	-	2,360
Duration not reported.....	11,780	7,860	2,600	1,840	1,360	800	490	160	80	40	-	-	-	3,920
25 to 29 years old.....	224,780	212,360	64,220	37,320	32,580	26,160	21,540	14,880	8,680	4,440	1,320	780	440	12,420
Married less than 3 years.....	16,560	15,540	10,320	3,120	1,120	500	240	140	40	-	40	20	-	1,020
Married 3 and 4 years.....	23,680	22,020	11,360	4,980	3,540	1,340	480	220	100	-	-	-	-	1,660
Married 5 to 9 years.....	107,640	103,220	32,420	17,660	17,060	15,120	11,320	5,880	2,380	960	220	180	20	4,420
Married 10 years and over.....	65,660	64,380	7,800	9,960	9,900	8,180	9,040	5,980	3,200	1,060	560	400	20	1,280
Duration not reported.....	11,240	7,200	2,320	1,600	960	1,020	460	340	180	280	-	20	20	4,040
30 to 34 years old.....	175,280	166,200	44,160	26,000	20,380	16,900	14,780	13,600	10,940	7,920	5,660	3,080	2,780	9,080
Married less than 3 years.....	4,640	4,080	2,740	620	180	160	100	100	40	20	20	-	-	560
Married 3 and 4 years.....	5,680	5,580	3,200	1,380	440	320	60	60	40	40	-	40	-	260
Married 5 to 9 years.....	27,000	27,000	13,120	5,200	3,280	2,200	1,820	640	420	180	-	20	20	1,640
Married 10 to 14 years.....	23,640	23,640	11,980	5,980	5,520	4,800	3,560	2,800	1,600	800	400	200	20	2,520
Married 15 years and over.....	61,120	58,600	19,380	11,980	10,440	8,560	7,060	5,260	3,940	2,120	860	740	20	940
Duration not reported.....	46,700	45,760	4,220	5,980	5,440	5,280	5,180	4,000	4,860	3,400	3,360	2,140	1,900	940
35 to 39 years old.....	8,340	5,180	1,500	840	600	280	560	540	220	340	160	20	120	3,160
35 to 39 years old.....	161,340	154,240	35,220	20,720	16,940	14,620	13,120	10,640	11,160	9,280	7,440	5,540	9,560	7,100
Married less than 5 years.....	3,320	3,060	1,980	580	120	60	60	60	160	-	40	-	-	260
Married 5 to 9 years.....	8,620	8,240	4,480	1,600	1,020	460	340	120	80	40	100	-	-	880
Married 10 to 14 years.....	23,500	22,520	8,300	3,980	2,440	2,360	1,540	1,040	1,120	840	380	280	240	980
Married 15 to 19 years.....	70,680	68,720	13,800	8,960	8,420	7,220	5,740	5,020	4,320	3,820	2,780	3,240	1,960	3,240
Married 20 years and over.....	47,500	46,640	5,260	5,000	4,480	4,020	5,040	4,100	3,780	3,780	2,940	2,340	5,900	860
Duration not reported.....	7,720	5,060	1,400	800	460	500	300	420	300	160	140	180	200	2,660
40 to 44 years old.....	116,000	111,020	23,700	13,200	12,960	10,960	9,620	8,740	6,480	5,340	6,160	3,960	9,900	4,980
Married less than 5 years.....	1,200	1,140	500	220	80	20	-	40	80	40	80	-	80	60
Married 5 to 9 years.....	1,480	1,420	680	480	100	80	-	40	40	40	40	-	40	60
Married 10 to 14 years.....	5,900	5,540	2,460	800	580	290	200	160	80	80	40	60	60	360
Married 15 to 19 years.....	17,360	17,000	5,540	2,720	2,120	2,000	360	1,140	740	680	480	340	380	360
Married 20 to 24 years.....	60,280	58,580	10,860	6,300	7,220	5,520	5,540	5,200	3,660	3,340	3,420	2,340	5,120	1,700
Married 25 years and over.....	23,440	23,060	2,520	2,100	2,240	2,400	2,540	1,740	1,640	940	1,820	1,120	4,000	380
Duration not reported.....	6,340	4,280	1,140	580	340	360	400	420	200	220	240	120	260	2,060
45 to 49 years old.....	94,360	90,120	16,520	8,800	9,200	9,240	8,200	7,720	7,800	5,160	4,200	3,460	9,820	4,240
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	1,280	1,240	600	260	200	20	-	40	-	40	-	-	80	40
Married 10 to 14 years.....	1,660	1,160	580	240	140	20	120	-	40	40	20	-	-	100
Married 15 to 19 years.....	3,620	3,460	1,520	460	400	380	280	120	160	40	40	20	40	160
Married 20 to 24 years.....	16,320	15,740	4,100	1,880	2,220	1,160	1,660	840	1,380	700	560	360	880	580
Married 25 to 29 years.....	45,120	44,180	7,020	3,800	4,200	5,500	4,100	4,500	3,940	2,560	2,140	2,100	4,320	940
Married 30 years and over.....	20,800	20,680	1,940	1,840	1,760	1,920	1,660	1,840	1,980	1,600	1,080	740	4,220	220
Duration not reported ¹	5,960	3,760	760	320	280	240	380	380	340	180	360	240	280	2,200
50 to 54 years old.....	69,980	66,620	10,080	6,040	6,980	7,100	7,360	5,220	5,720	4,020	4,180	2,440	7,480	3,360
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	600	600	260	60	80	140	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	820	820	340	60	20	140	120	40	20	20	-	20	40	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	3,320	3,200	720	460	620	180	400	120	280	160	180	80	60	120
Married 25 to 29 years.....	12,360	12,140	2,420	1,120	1,580	1,420	1,220	920	1,120	560	740	940	700	220
Married 30 to 34 years.....	35,160	34,500	4,740	3,000	2,380	3,540	3,940	2,800	3,200	2,480	2,060	1,240	4,520	660
Married 35 years and over.....	13,020	12,800	1,080	1,060	1,260	1,340	1,400	1,260	980	700	1,060	660	2,000	220
Duration not reported ¹	4,700	2,560	520	280	440	340	220	80	180	100	140	100	160	2,140
55 to 59 years old.....	45,500	43,780	5,560	3,480	3,640	4,760	4,820	3,680	3,700	2,840	2,660	2,060	6,580	1,720
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	380	380	180	180	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	600	580	200	40	120	60	40	60	60	-	-	-	-	20
Married 25 to 29 years.....	2,100	2,040	340	320	260	320	240	220	140	100	-	40	60	60
Married 30 to 34 years.....	8,100	7,820	1,400	760	1,020	800	860	560	600	460	320	420	620	280
Married 35 to 39 years.....	22,480	22,180	2,520	1,940	1,660	2,460	2,720	1,920	2,000	1,480	1,360	1,180	3,540	300
Married 40 years and over.....	9,100	8,840	500	600	380	740	800	840	800	740	900	420	2,160	160
Duration not reported ¹	2,740	1,840	420	240	180	380	160	80	40	60	80	-	200	900
60 to 64 years old.....	30,500	28,900	3,700	2,040	3,100	2,520	3,460	2,760	2,500	2,520	1,540	1,080	3,680	1,600
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	440	440	220	40	140	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	420	380	120	-	100	60	60	40	-	-	-	-	-	40
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,080	2,040	240	360	280	300	120	200	180	80	60	100	120	40
Married 35 to 39 years.....	4,960	4,740	740	340	660	280	780	420	400	260	200	160	500	220
Married 40 to 44 years.....	14,840	14,640	1,560	960	1,380	1,360	1,620	1,480	1,600	1,600	760	640	1,680	200
Married 45 years and over.....	5,460	5,320	520	180	420	400	640	460	260</					

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 22.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN												Women not reporting on children
		Total reporting	Nons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
THE SOUTH—Con.														
65 to 69 years old.....	23,960	22,900	2,600	1,740	2,020	2,360	2,140	1,920	2,360	1,560	1,320	940	3,940	1,060
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	180	140	60	-	40	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	40
Married 30 to 34 years.....	340	320	120	20	-	100	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	20
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,000	1,000	360	240	220	100	-	-	-	20	-	40	20	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	3,840	3,780	500	450	400	380	300	320	440	180	240	120	440	60
Married 45 to 49 years.....	11,440	11,080	1,080	600	900	1,420	1,380	1,020	1,200	760	660	360	1,700	360
Married 50 years and over.....	5,640	5,520	340	300	380	300	340	440	600	520	260	400	1,640	120
Duration not reported ¹	1,520	1,060	140	120	80	60	120	140	120	-	120	20	140	460
70 to 74 years old.....	8,760	8,240	800	540	820	880	900	560	740	660	480	380	1,480	520
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	120	80	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Married 35 to 39 years.....	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	340	340	80	80	60	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	80	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	1,480	1,480	100	60	320	220	260	100	120	120	100	20	60	-
Married 50 to 54 years.....	4,340	4,140	300	280	320	400	520	280	360	440	240	260	740	200
Married 55 years and over.....	1,820	1,740	160	40	100	180	120	140	220	100	120	100	460	80
Duration not reported ¹	560	360	120	40	20	80	-	-	40	-	20	-	40	200

¹ Includes women married at age 46 and over.

Table 23.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistics based on sample W)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN												Women not reporting on children
		Total reporting	Nons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES														
15 to 19 years old.....	50,256	42,645	19,886	18,449	3,748	499	51	12	-	-	-	-	-	7,611
Married less than 3 years.....	41,913	35,538	18,625	15,475	1,412	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,375
Married 3 years and over.....	6,473	6,198	812	2,650	2,262	462	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	275
Duration not reported.....	1,870	909	449	324	74	24	26	12	-	-	-	-	-	961
20 to 24 years old.....	286,990	262,754	76,812	101,461	55,311	21,023	6,124	1,549	337	125	12	-	-	24,236
Married less than 3 years.....	128,415	112,352	55,688	50,739	5,737	138	24	13	-	13	-	-	-	16,063
Married 3 and 4 years.....	91,888	87,988	14,412	36,850	30,450	5,825	426	13	-	-	12	-	-	3,900
Married 5 years and over.....	61,947	59,860	5,563	13,111	18,700	14,925	5,626	1,486	337	112	-	-	-	2,087
Duration not reported.....	4,740	2,554	1,149	761	424	135	48	37	-	-	-	-	-	2,186
25 to 29 years old.....	411,190	388,653	88,698	109,873	88,837	51,386	28,624	13,038	5,498	2,099	575	150	75	22,337
Married less than 3 years.....	69,298	61,427	36,163	22,312	2,813	88	38	-	-	-	13	-	-	8,501
Married 3 and 4 years.....	82,616	78,729	20,601	32,388	21,763	3,563	388	26	-	-	-	-	-	4,037
Married 5 to 9 years.....	203,292	196,761	27,359	47,099	54,150	38,775	20,298	6,200	2,400	338	112	50	-	6,511
Married 10 years and over.....	50,451	49,262	3,575	7,401	9,725	8,724	7,763	6,725	3,024	1,700	450	100	75	1,189
Duration not reported.....	4,703	2,654	1,000	673	386	236	137	87	74	61	-	-	-	2,049
30 to 34 years old.....	411,538	393,652	74,361	86,687	81,074	57,974	38,749	23,949	15,199	8,086	4,436	1,714	1,223	17,886
Married less than 3 years.....	25,018	21,852	14,364	6,450	975	51	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,163
Married 3 and 4 years.....	33,165	31,202	11,650	11,512	6,563	1,300	139	26	12	-	-	-	-	1,963
Married 5 to 9 years.....	139,303	133,690	28,036	34,537	33,674	21,548	10,611	2,961	1,924	287	74	38	-	5,613
Married 10 to 14 years.....	164,768	160,306	16,876	28,352	32,452	28,126	21,613	15,388	10,000	4,149	2,312	626	412	4,462
Married 15 years and over.....	45,272	44,086	2,662	5,600	7,061	6,549	6,138	5,449	3,189	3,601	2,025	1,050	762	1,186
Duration not reported.....	4,015	2,516	773	436	349	400	236	125	74	49	25	-	49	1,499
35 to 39 years old.....	391,738	376,714	60,098	64,524	69,361	55,062	39,773	27,250	22,711	14,436	10,025	6,100	7,374	15,024
Married less than 5 years.....	21,220	18,832	10,602	5,251	2,312	489	114	38	13	-	13	-	-	2,388
Married 5 to 9 years.....	55,305	52,406	16,113	12,125	11,236	7,536	3,560	950	749	100	25	12	-	2,899
Married 10 to 14 years.....	118,221	114,258	18,601	21,013	23,877	18,463	12,913	8,100	6,837	2,313	1,301	564	276	3,963
Married 15 to 19 years.....	149,598	146,152	11,960	20,924	25,600	22,461	18,123	13,961	11,375	8,787	5,812	3,463	3,686	3,436
Married 20 years and over.....	43,552	42,513	2,286	4,637	5,975	5,714	4,777	3,625	3,149	2,887	2,049	1,039	3,387	1,039
Duration not reported.....	3,852	2,553	536	574	361	399	236	124	112	87	37	12	25	1,299
40 to 44 years old.....	317,612	305,726	45,361	46,036	50,149	44,011	31,999	24,213	19,173	13,650	10,961	7,525	12,448	11,886
Married less than 5 years.....	8,108	7,182	5,251	1,401	326	115	38	26	-	12	-	13	-	926
Married 5 to 9 years.....	16,390	15,068	7,086	3,248	2,299	1,461	625	175	124	12	25	13	-	1,322
Married 10 to 14 years.....	36,231	34,544	8,751	7,039	6,676	5,062	3,014	1,612	1,562	401	250	101	76	1,687
Married 15 to 19 years.....	99,675	86,563	11,987	14,749	15,351	13,950	9,248	6,912	5,099	3,637	2,400	1,262	948	3,112
Married 20 to 24 years.....	127,247	124,220	9,713	15,826	19,799	18,564	14,875	11,876	9,101	7,137	5,975	4,438	6,926	3,027
Married 25 years and over.....	36,724	35,773	2,025	3,362	4,337	4,600	4,025	3,512	3,175	2,526	2,249	1,662	4,300	951
Duration not reported.....	3,237	2,376	548	411	261	249	174	100	112	125	62	36	198	861
45 to 49 years old.....	256,112	246,814	33,349	33,499	39,923	33,161	27,737	20,649	16,099	11,812	9,773	6,751	14,061	9,298
Married less than 10 years.....	9,566	8,565	6,023	1,339	525	402	112	38	62	38	-	13	13	1,001
Married 10 to 14 years.....	11,493	10,744	4,014	2,539	2,026	1,064	601	212	200	24	25	39	-	739
Married 15 to 19 years.....	29,326	26,939	5,999	4,861	5,560	3,873	2,537	1,536	1,225	487	562	225	74	1,387
Married 20 to 24 years.....	72,359	70,107	8,912	10,187	12,508	10,052	8,814	6,155	4,426	3,339	2,487	1,125	2,002	2,252
Married 25 to 29 years.....	101,180	98,733	6,701	11,848	15,251	13,673	11,937	9,513	7,499	6,012	4,925	3,825	7,549	2,447
Married 30 years and over.....	30,873	30,224	1,389	2,501	3,737	3,938	3,499	3,077	2,649	1,850	1,749	1,488	4,350	6,679
Duration not reported.....	2,925	1,502	311	224	236	149	237	111	38	62	25	36	73	823
50 to 54 years old.....	211,903	203,867	26,924	26,587	31,449	27,174	22,448	17,889	14,460	10,649	8,014	5,711	12,362	8,036
Married 5 to 14 years.....	7,300	6,313	4,474	901	399	238	75	74	88	38	13	-	13	987
Married 15 to 19 years.....	8,829	8,317	3,300	1,849	1,411	799	487	175	111	75	-	24	86	512
Married 20 to 24 years.....	23,468	22,331	4,289	4,175	4,127	3,350	2,461	1,501	1,162	475	426	138	227	1,137
Married 25 to 29 years.....	61,765	59,966	7,085	8,399	10,237	8,936	7,636	5,489	4,250	2,999	1,931	1,250	1,835	1,799
Married 30 to 34 years.....	80,760	78,524	5,302	9,077	12,165	10,776	8,651	7,940	6,453	5,072	4,039	2,887	6,212	2,226
Married 35 years and over.....	25,759	25,147	962	1,912	3,073	2,900	2,939	2,549	2,299	1,925	1,511	1,375	3,902	612
Duration not reported ¹	4,032	3,259	1,612	274	237	275	199	152	87	125	74	37	197	763

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 23.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Con.

(Statistics based on Sample W)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN											Women not reporting on children	
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10 or more
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES—Con.														
55 to 59 years old.....	143,806	138,655	17,061	17,385	20,762	18,424	15,462	12,048	9,362	7,447	6,840	4,601	9,763	5,151
Married 10 to 19 years.....	4,663	4,213	2,775	624	413	175	50	13	87	25	-	25	26	450
Married 20 to 24 years.....	5,961	6,498	1,849	1,324	888	638	349	262	50	25	37	50	26	463
Married 25 to 29 years.....	16,219	15,469	3,149	2,474	2,650	2,187	1,712	1,099	887	512	425	200	174	750
Married 30 to 34 years.....	37,891	36,790	3,675	4,964	6,300	5,600	4,488	3,387	2,463	1,974	1,426	1,039	1,474	1,101
Married 35 to 39 years.....	58,711	57,412	3,564	6,299	8,350	7,899	6,838	5,437	4,400	3,699	3,251	2,550	5,125	1,299
Married 40 years and over.....	17,151	16,788	749	1,400	1,899	1,838	1,913	1,726	1,400	1,162	1,163	725	2,813	863
Duration not reported ¹	3,210	2,485	1,300	300	262	87	112	124	75	50	38	12	125	725
60 to 64 years old.....	99,970	95,935	12,201	11,614	15,149	13,488	10,924	8,339	5,962	5,148	3,864	3,186	6,060	4,035
Married 15 to 24 years.....	3,187	2,837	1,876	351	249	100	87	50	50	25	25	12	12	350
Married 25 to 29 years.....	4,183	4,034	1,375	925	574	499	287	125	100	37	62	50	-	149
Married 30 to 34 years.....	10,091	9,529	1,688	1,450	1,838	1,513	1,251	713	438	200	226	100	112	562
Married 35 to 39 years.....	27,145	26,172	2,937	3,475	4,436	4,138	3,149	2,300	1,650	1,462	1,088	625	912	973
Married 40 to 44 years.....	42,926	41,725	2,787	4,563	6,663	5,650	4,975	4,200	2,788	2,662	1,988	1,787	3,662	1,801
Married 45 years and over.....	9,665	9,377	251	637	1,176	1,475	1,038	888	874	700	438	562	1,388	838
Duration not reported ¹	2,773	2,261	1,287	213	213	113	137	63	62	62	37	50	24	512
65 to 69 years old.....	62,921	60,560	6,937	7,361	9,124	8,243	7,159	5,387	4,625	3,311	2,837	1,813	3,808	2,861
Married 20 to 29 years.....	2,061	1,787	999	376	100	138	100	37	25	-	12	-	-	274
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,673	2,573	775	462	538	274	150	87	62	51	12	25	100	100
Married 35 to 39 years.....	6,554	6,406	1,101	1,175	1,149	923	774	538	375	111	112	38	110	748
Married 40 to 44 years.....	20,640	19,939	1,950	2,399	3,375	2,963	2,662	1,888	1,638	1,051	863	562	688	1,401
Married 45 to 49 years.....	22,796	22,120	1,124	2,348	3,088	3,025	2,687	2,237	1,900	1,638	1,225	862	1,986	676
Married 50 years and over.....	6,425	6,276	238	463	788	825	724	451	549	424	525	314	975	149
Duration not reported ¹	1,772	1,459	800	138	86	100	62	99	51	25	49	25	24	313
70 to 74 years old.....	31,218	30,055	3,387	3,212	4,225	4,301	3,527	2,924	2,100	1,840	1,274	875	2,390	1,163
Married 25 to 34 years.....	1,265	1,141	662	214	137	26	38	25	-	13	-	-	26	124
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,298	1,185	337	174	237	163	163	75	24	-	-	12	-	113
Married 40 to 44 years.....	4,368	4,206	513	638	663	663	664	413	188	200	175	38	51	162
Married 45 to 49 years.....	8,805	8,605	724	1,037	1,449	1,460	1,112	786	663	500	300	162	412	200
Married 50 to 54 years.....	11,563	11,238	500	812	1,388	1,525	1,312	1,287	900	926	699	463	1,426	325
Married 55 years and over.....	2,705	2,654	101	263	313	326	213	275	300	151	87	200	425	51
Duration not reported ¹	1,214	1,026	550	74	38	138	25	63	25	50	13	-	50	138
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES														
15 to 19 years old.....	104,596	81,450	38,700	35,337	6,686	701	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	23,146
Married less than 3 years.....	88,924	68,676	36,588	29,638	2,350	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,248
Married 3 years and over.....	11,790	11,178	1,176	5,087	4,253	639	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	612
Duration not reported ¹	3,882	1,596	936	562	73	12	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,286
20 to 24 years old.....	509,267	445,717	123,412	173,661	97,961	37,349	10,736	2,049	438	87	24	-	-	63,550
Married less than 3 years.....	231,647	188,172	91,674	96,849	9,450	250	36	13	-	-	-	-	-	43,477
Married 3 and 4 years.....	152,927	143,128	21,026	61,750	51,226	8,514	575	25	-	12	-	-	-	9,799
Married 5 years and over.....	114,273	109,411	8,688	23,450	35,537	28,286	9,975	1,962	426	63	24	-	-	4,862
Duration not reported ¹	10,418	5,006	2,124	1,612	743	299	150	49	12	12	-	-	-	5,412
25 to 29 years old.....	659,526	612,164	111,536	163,070	149,974	96,086	54,761	23,261	9,050	3,351	686	199	190	47,362
Married less than 3 years.....	97,816	80,728	43,150	33,288	4,000	201	63	-	-	13	-	-	13	17,088
Married 3 and 4 years.....	119,593	110,793	26,450	45,361	32,189	6,126	577	38	24	26	-	-	13	8,300
Married 5 to 9 years.....	340,255	324,830	35,949	71,771	96,201	70,923	36,049	9,686	3,625	461	99	38	28	15,425
Married 10 years and over.....	93,390	90,577	4,439	11,162	16,737	18,238	17,699	13,338	5,351	2,801	663	149	100	2,813
Duration not reported ¹	8,472	5,236	1,548	1,498	843	598	373	199	50	12	36	12	36	3,236
30 to 34 years old.....	600,418	566,907	77,937	105,925	121,635	93,350	65,812	45,048	30,364	16,188	6,475	2,612	1,561	38,511
Married less than 3 years.....	27,276	22,098	13,213	7,638	999	198	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	5,238
Married 3 and 4 years.....	36,729	33,029	10,438	12,160	8,338	1,863	202	12	13	-	-	-	13	3,700
Married 5 to 9 years.....	182,899	172,651	30,199	40,350	47,198	30,748	16,122	4,599	3,049	262	75	37	12	10,243
Married 10 to 14 years.....	268,881	258,369	19,926	37,188	53,338	47,926	38,701	29,088	20,127	7,775	2,888	1,000	412	10,512
Married 15 years and over.....	78,031	76,379	3,175	7,600	11,038	11,989	10,426	11,025	7,075	8,027	3,450	1,512	1,063	1,652
Duration not reported ¹	6,602	4,441	986	999	724	687	336	299	100	124	62	63	61	2,161
35 to 39 years old.....	538,616	513,117	57,562	72,049	89,612	80,261	62,574	47,000	40,137	25,910	18,202	10,523	10,237	25,499
Married less than 5 years.....	21,121	18,008	9,201	6,476	2,377	652	226	26	37	13	-	-	-	3,113
Married 5 to 9 years.....	62,281	57,983	14,199	13,576	13,061	9,687	4,924	1,300	1,013	110	88	25	-	4,298
Married 10 to 14 years.....	152,011	144,559	18,076	22,890	29,764	25,225	19,326	11,676	10,325	3,800	1,925	638	314	7,452
Married 15 to 19 years.....	227,451	220,527	13,036	24,348	34,850	35,212	29,861	25,312	21,237	15,174	10,900	5,899	4,698	6,924
Married 20 years and over.....	70,139	68,113	2,338	6,224	7,950	8,737	7,913	8,336	6,688	6,626	5,226	3,900	5,175	2,026
Duration not reported ¹	5,613	3,927	712	535	610	748	324	350	237	187	63	61	100	1,686
40 to 44 years old.....	427,264	408,403	40,599	48,199	64,224	67,624	49,274	38,549	32,962	22,976	19,062	14,536	20,398	18,861
Married less than 5 years.....	7,803	6,140	4,188	1,212	487	177	50	26	25	12	13	-	-	1,663
Married 5 to 9 years.....	17,141	15,680	6,011	3,436	2,924	1,924	887	224	162	37	38	37	-	1,461
Married 10 to 14 years.....	41,058	38,532	7,468	6,702	7,726	5,963	4,651	2,238	2,363	651	550	175	125	2,526
Married 15 to 19 years.....	115,916	111,429	11,299	14,749	20,012	17,823	14,237	10,987	8,549	6,450	4,249	2,450	1,624	4,487
Married 20 to 24 years.....	184,308	178,570	9,414	17,750	26,514	24,824	22,664	18,875	16,451	12,138	10,463	8,438	11,039	5,738
Married 25 years and over.....	56,612	55,037	1,825	3,939	6,050	6,514	6,611	5,937	5,275	4,525	3,650	3,274	7,437	1,226
Duration not reported ¹	4,426	3,015	424	411	511	399	274	262	137	163	99	162	173	1,411
45 to 49 years old.....	345,166	330,080	29,887	34,436	46,149	44,324	41,037	32,375	28,111	20,887	16,424	13,089	23,361	15,086
Married less than 10 years.....	10,551	8,712	5,589	1,687	725	312	187	112	75	37	25	25	38	1,839
Married 10 to 14 years.....	11,999	11,135	3,975	2,540	1,914	1,327	676	201	250	100	118	25	13	864
Married 15 to 19 years.....	32,067	30,094	4,925	6,012	5,662	4,662	3,662							

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

157

Table 23.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Con.

(Statistics based on Sample W)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN												Women not reporting on children
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—Con.														
50 to 54 years old.....	279,903	267,629	21,936	23,898	32,762	35,374	32,673	25,988	24,349	19,286	16,363	12,176	21,824	12,174
Married 5 to 14 years.....	6,951	6,003	3,912	776	575	239	138	61	100	37	63	13	39	948
Married 15 to 19 years.....	9,479	8,492	2,249	1,924	1,612	1,266	699	312	225	37	62	13	73	987
Married 20 to 24 years.....	24,220	23,106	3,413	3,450	4,063	3,700	2,901	1,650	1,738	788	738	338	327	1,114
Married 25 to 29 years.....	76,229	73,429	5,437	7,524	9,962	10,786	9,661	8,350	6,549	5,724	3,875	2,312	3,149	2,800
Married 30 to 34 years.....	118,607	114,869	4,777	8,213	12,914	14,650	14,350	12,539	11,397	9,313	8,387	6,563	11,776	3,738
Married 35 years and over.....	39,596	38,248	937	1,661	3,312	4,375	4,625	3,798	4,025	3,312	3,138	2,813	6,262	1,338
Duration not reported ¹	4,731	3,482	1,211	850	324	338	249	288	225	75	100	124	198	1,249
55 to 59 years old.....	181,934	174,033	12,799	13,173	19,774	22,113	20,649	18,486	15,952	13,522	11,328	8,849	17,388	7,901
Married 10 to 19 years.....	4,225	3,637	2,138	500	324	212	200	50	99	12	75	-	38	588
Married 20 to 24 years.....	6,276	5,739	1,387	1,150	1,189	888	400	275	163	87	189	63	49	537
Married 25 to 29 years.....	16,592	15,820	1,985	2,161	2,525	2,399	2,025	1,312	1,375	725	662	250	400	762
Married 30 to 34 years.....	44,895	43,393	2,663	3,568	5,862	6,402	5,726	5,037	4,063	3,487	2,639	1,626	2,301	1,502
Married 35 to 39 years.....	90,154	77,292	2,838	4,650	7,986	9,336	9,311	8,962	7,812	6,599	5,550	4,787	9,461	2,862
Married 40 years and over.....	25,640	24,740	563	950	1,588	2,488	2,650	2,288	2,437	2,176	1,999	1,999	4,951	900
Duration not reported ¹	4,162	3,412	1,224	174	300	368	337	200	153	175	138	125	188	750
60 to 64 years old.....	117,841	112,593	8,399	7,875	12,025	12,998	12,987	12,451	10,586	9,174	7,462	6,063	11,673	5,248
Married 15 to 24 years.....	2,712	2,425	1,425	363	213	162	87	37	38	25	24	26	25	287
Married 25 to 29 years.....	3,645	3,433	712	687	675	474	336	250	87	74	75	26	37	212
Married 30 to 34 years.....	9,803	9,327	1,126	1,151	1,538	1,375	1,214	975	775	425	400	100	199	476
Married 35 to 39 years.....	29,020	27,983	1,837	2,424	3,487	3,912	3,912	3,325	2,837	2,075	1,612	1,063	1,599	1,037
Married 40 to 44 years.....	56,290	54,139	2,000	2,613	4,813	5,788	6,837	6,537	5,513	5,337	4,038	3,550	7,163	2,101
Married 45 years and over.....	13,223	12,762	451	412	1,012	1,225	1,251	1,176	1,224	1,038	1,200	1,211	2,512	461
Duration not reported ¹	3,148	2,474	849	225	237	162	250	151	112	150	113	87	138	674
65 to 69 years old.....	73,162	69,662	4,626	4,502	7,248	8,238	8,224	6,900	7,138	5,647	5,299	3,816	8,024	3,500
Married 20 to 29 years.....	1,624	1,336	625	263	151	99	88	24	37	12	-	25	12	288
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,900	2,650	562	463	476	437	262	138	137	75	75	13	12	250
Married 35 to 39 years.....	6,421	6,109	625	550	973	988	949	549	688	286	300	126	75	312
Married 40 to 44 years.....	23,705	22,856	1,264	1,600	2,537	3,083	2,863	2,601	2,487	2,050	1,525	1,063	1,788	839
Married 45 to 49 years.....	27,371	26,349	787	1,263	2,412	2,601	3,086	2,638	2,775	2,412	2,375	1,900	4,099	1,023
Married 50 years and over.....	8,943	8,617	176	251	562	876	788	838	901	750	924	526	1,925	326
Duration not reported ¹	2,198	1,736	587	112	137	149	188	112	113	62	100	63	113	462
70 to 74 years old.....	34,255	32,394	2,011	1,974	2,963	3,323	3,612	3,651	3,273	2,837	2,273	2,264	4,213	1,961
Married 25 to 34 years.....	1,101	926	399	213	100	33	38	76	12	-	25	-	25	175
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,306	1,207	224	199	225	186	162	75	37	62	-	25	12	99
Married 40 to 44 years.....	3,715	3,465	301	438	388	599	450	364	349	314	112	75	75	250
Married 45 to 49 years.....	7,794	7,507	424	462	912	824	1,037	924	813	649	625	362	475	287
Married 50 to 54 years.....	15,254	14,654	388	550	1,001	1,363	1,438	1,813	1,563	1,400	1,187	1,276	2,675	600
Married 55 years and over.....	4,213	3,988	75	75	275	275	425	350	437	387	300	488	901	225
Duration not reported ¹	872	647	200	37	62	38	62	49	62	25	24	38	50	225
THE SOUTH														
15 to 19 years old.....	171,246	130,937	51,449	60,849	16,800	2,111	163	65	-	-	-	-	-	40,309
Married less than 3 years.....	130,511	96,513	47,513	45,924	2,975	76	13	12	-	-	-	-	-	33,998
Married 3 years and over.....	34,502	32,453	2,750	13,651	13,701	1,999	125	27	-	-	-	-	-	2,049
Duration not reported.....	6,233	1,971	1,186	574	124	36	25	26	-	-	-	-	-	4,262
20 to 24 years old.....	500,019	447,370	75,974	153,337	122,787	62,500	23,124	6,362	1,686	488	112	-	-	52,649
Married less than 3 years.....	168,876	136,452	54,388	73,938	7,838	251	75	-	-	-	12	-	-	32,424
Married 3 and 4 years.....	147,751	139,275	14,025	55,426	59,862	9,250	649	26	12	26	-	-	-	8,475
Married 5 years and over.....	173,214	166,638	7,037	22,712	53,938	52,525	22,188	6,187	1,625	338	88	-	-	6,576
Duration not reported.....	10,178	5,004	1,574	1,251	1,149	474	212	149	49	124	12	-	-	5,174
25 to 29 years old.....	552,104	516,706	55,874	96,862	110,924	101,249	75,475	44,234	21,315	7,565	2,224	598	386	35,398
Married less than 3 years.....	58,890	47,302	21,574	22,438	2,925	263	88	13	-	-	12	-	-	11,688
Married 3 and 4 years.....	74,005	68,568	11,589	26,375	24,775	5,089	51	87	64	26	12	-	-	5,437
Married 5 to 9 years.....	274,193	262,706	17,574	38,950	67,811	74,761	44,600	12,298	5,962	601	100	12	37	11,487
Married 10 years and over.....	136,773	133,024	4,263	7,999	14,588	20,238	29,649	31,400	15,213	6,813	2,037	562	262	3,749
Duration not reported.....	8,243	5,106	874	1,100	824	898	587	436	76	125	75	24	87	3,137
30 to 34 years old.....	474,880	451,630	37,313	51,411	67,424	68,474	65,650	57,289	46,673	31,277	15,110	7,086	3,923	23,250
Married less than 3 years.....	16,366	12,915	6,726	5,313	663	125	51	-	13	12	12	-	-	3,451
Married 3 and 4 years.....	22,149	20,011	5,062	7,149	5,787	1,563	312	51	61	26	-	-	-	2,138
Married 5 to 9 years.....	116,267	110,142	12,512	19,137	27,287	25,785	16,824	4,800	4,062	500	149	37	49	6,125
Married 10 to 14 years.....	212,912	206,112	10,013	16,152	26,465	31,952	36,964	34,598	30,200	12,576	5,063	1,513	626	6,800
Married 15 years and over.....	101,298	98,685	2,526	4,100	6,749	8,600	11,024	17,438	12,050	17,875	9,799	5,425	3,099	2,613
Duration not reported.....	5,888	3,765	474	560	473	449	475	412	287	288	87	111	149	2,123
35 to 39 years old.....	416,579	397,855	28,510	31,313	43,686	45,585	46,861	40,074	48,238	37,977	30,500	21,385	23,725	18,724
Married less than 5 years.....	14,997	12,470	5,813	3,639	2,237	502	114	76	25	26	13	12	13	2,527
Married 5 to 9 years.....	37,114	34,327	6,211	6,162	7,648	6,736	4,361	1,275	1,474	262	137	37	24	2,787
Married 10 to 14 years.....	97,057	92,857	8,076	9,326	13,314	14,451	15,125	9,838	14,225	4,813	2,525	588	476	4,200
Married 15 to 19 years.....	173,833	168,435	5,999	9,262	15,575	17,312	19,737	20,925	23,075	22,263	16,637	9,675	7,975	5,398
Married 20 years and over.....	89,288	85,900	1,987	2,613	4,375	6,112	7,238	7,549	9,064	10,238	10,937	10,812	14,975	2,388
Duration not reported.....	5,290	3,865	424	311	537	473	286	411	375	375	151	161	262	1,424
40 to 44 years old.....	303,318	289,931	19,537	19,499	24,499	28,062	29,849	26,826	28,711	25,912	24,773	20,889	41,374	13,387
Married less than 5 years.....	5,031	4,930	2,914	1,251	353	225	63	39	36	-	26	-	13	1,101
Married 5 to 9 years.....	10,805	9,568	2,875	2,099	1,724	1,410	685	176	374	100	50	12	63	1,237
Married 10 to 14 years.....														

Table 23.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Con.

(Statistics based on Sample W)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN												Women not reporting on children
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
THE SOUTH—Con.														
45 to 49 years old.....	227,469	217,082	13,850	13,143	16,324	18,600	20,062	19,677	21,136	19,825	19,550	15,949	38,961	10,387
Married less than 10 years....	6,625	5,251	3,176	1,037	437	288	125	75	25	-	26	24	37	1,374
Married 10 to 14 years.....	7,723	7,034	1,863	1,815	1,239	1,052	600	325	350	138	37	51	63	689
Married 15 to 19 years.....	16,868	16,032	1,987	1,887	2,375	2,262	2,124	1,525	1,736	900	687	237	312	836
Married 20 to 24 years.....	49,975	47,875	2,976	3,562	4,628	5,277	5,303	5,227	5,313	4,826	4,137	2,825	3,801	2,100
Married 25 to 29 years.....	94,383	91,413	2,599	3,736	5,622	6,988	8,498	8,987	9,724	9,612	9,425	7,736	18,486	2,975
Married 30 years and over.....	48,763	47,249	1,038	1,375	1,750	2,561	3,200	3,383	3,850	4,262	5,075	4,913	15,837	1,514
Duration not reported.....	3,127	2,228	211	236	273	172	211	149	138	87	163	163	425	699
50 to 54 years old.....	196,868	186,806	11,262	9,437	12,536	14,761	15,862	16,598	18,364	17,225	17,513	17,274	35,974	10,062
Married less than 10 years.....	5,813	4,451	2,475	751	462	238	125	75	137	51	100	12	25	1,362
Married 10 to 14 years.....	6,172	5,585	1,225	1,099	1,149	863	488	249	250	26	199	25	12	587
Married 15 to 19 years.....	17,018	15,992	1,723	1,575	1,764	2,150	2,051	1,975	1,825	1,049	800	451	626	1,026
Married 20 to 24 years.....	45,517	43,531	2,225	2,337	3,775	4,237	4,586	4,825	4,436	4,599	3,725	3,497	4,249	1,986
Married 25 to 29 years.....	80,732	78,244	2,000	2,564	3,925	5,239	6,025	6,564	7,476	8,226	8,813	9,087	18,325	2,488
Married 30 years and over.....	37,511	36,148	775	987	1,175	1,761	2,312	2,737	3,076	3,136	3,738	4,076	12,375	1,363
Duration not reported ¹	4,105	2,855	836	124	286	223	275	173	164	138	138	136	362	1,250
55 to 59 years old.....	135,534	123,484	7,639	6,123	8,212	9,111	10,687	10,999	12,463	11,987	12,863	11,424	26,976	7,050
Married less than 10 years.....	4,137	3,174	1,813	537	250	162	112	100	62	63	25	25	25	963
Married 10 to 14 years.....	5,750	5,325	863	875	988	737	600	525	263	199	63	50	162	425
Married 15 to 19 years.....	12,192	11,568	911	975	1,275	1,325	1,648	1,286	1,463	938	700	561	486	624
Married 20 to 24 years.....	31,633	30,420	1,200	1,375	2,251	2,727	3,339	3,300	3,413	3,438	3,350	2,463	3,564	1,213
Married 25 to 29 years.....	54,670	52,720	1,376	1,675	2,423	3,136	3,650	4,550	5,462	5,261	6,074	5,525	13,588	1,950
Married 30 years and over.....	23,427	22,515	438	486	875	925	1,188	1,068	1,663	1,988	2,438	2,600	8,826	912
Duration not reported ¹	3,725	2,762	1,038	200	150	99	150	108	137	100	213	200	325	963
60 to 64 years old.....	91,620	85,771	5,811	4,038	5,262	6,100	6,737	6,999	8,601	8,236	8,763	7,688	17,536	5,849
Married less than 10 years.....	2,933	2,413	1,250	425	201	175	63	99	50	25	12	60	63	550
Married 10 to 14 years.....	3,833	3,371	587	574	549	500	362	250	262	74	88	25	100	462
Married 15 to 19 years.....	8,338	7,738	588	588	737	1,012	1,088	837	1,026	612	625	288	337	600
Married 20 to 24 years.....	20,333	19,484	1,011	738	1,237	1,525	2,024	1,926	2,712	2,125	2,237	1,500	2,449	849
Married 25 to 29 years.....	42,152	40,327	1,225	1,301	2,051	2,375	2,563	3,176	3,687	4,412	4,613	4,675	10,249	1,825
Married 30 years and over.....	10,677	10,114	250	237	312	388	551	600	763	838	1,088	1,050	4,037	563
Duration not reported ¹	3,324	2,324	900	175	175	125	86	111	101	150	100	100	301	1,000
65 to 69 years old.....	50,530	47,044	2,938	2,248	2,863	3,383	3,902	3,850	4,435	4,025	5,423	4,228	9,749	3,486
Married less than 10 years.....	1,848	1,460	563	237	237	149	75	37	25	12	51	12	12	388
Married 10 to 14 years.....	2,601	2,364	325	224	401	337	300	263	175	123	88	13	113	237
Married 15 to 19 years.....	4,906	4,656	362	337	463	560	574	500	524	401	536	113	286	250
Married 20 to 24 years.....	17,068	16,193	576	675	800	1,301	1,377	1,525	1,875	1,651	2,138	1,650	2,625	875
Married 25 to 29 years.....	15,032	14,432	462	483	699	698	1,137	1,038	1,248	1,299	1,824	1,563	3,976	600
Married 30 years and over.....	6,862	6,500	175	150	213	275	289	387	412	438	736	788	2,637	362
Duration not reported ¹	2,213	1,439	475	87	50	63	150	100	176	99	50	89	100	774
70 to 74 years old.....	22,237	20,499	1,436	1,175	1,149	1,277	1,772	1,888	2,039	1,775	2,175	1,675	4,138	1,738
Married less than 10 years.....	1,049	848	350	139	74	38	99	38	12	38	24	-	37	200
Married 10 to 14 years.....	1,218	1,144	175	249	149	137	149	149	50	37	-	12	37	74
Married 15 to 19 years.....	3,898	3,663	175	212	301	300	562	562	562	374	264	225	163	225
Married 20 to 24 years.....	4,323	4,111	87	174	262	401	387	362	538	486	575	339	500	212
Married 25 to 29 years.....	8,031	7,430	237	301	288	313	462	563	701	625	975	800	2,164	601
Married 30 years and over.....	2,579	2,441	75	51	50	51	63	163	150	164	274	262	1,138	138
Duration not reported ¹	1,150	862	337	50	25	37	50	88	26	50	63	37	99	288
THE WEST														
15 to 19 years old.....	24,455	18,732	9,238	7,766	1,521	191	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,723
Married less than 3 years.....	20,009	15,104	8,710	6,113	273	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,905
Married 3 years and over.....	3,612	3,384	363	1,562	1,240	183	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	248
Duration not reported.....	834	264	165	91	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	570
20 to 24 years old.....	113,233	97,669	29,829	36,969	19,890	7,657	2,472	596	199	42	25	-	-	15,614
Married less than 3 years.....	49,991	39,215	20,783	16,845	1,505	74	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,776
Married 3 and 4 years.....	34,758	32,385	6,302	14,018	10,272	1,661	90	26	8	-	8	-	-	2,373
Married 5 years and over.....	26,252	24,969	2,298	5,773	7,915	5,822	2,366	554	191	33	17	-	-	1,233
Duration not reported.....	2,222	1,100	446	323	198	100	8	16	-	-	-	-	-	1,182
25 to 29 years old.....	142,459	130,038	30,234	34,742	29,416	18,218	9,569	4,515	2,110	829	240	57	58	12,421
Married less than 3 years.....	23,741	19,169	11,883	6,600	645	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,572
Married 3 and 4 years.....	26,357	24,082	7,147	9,841	6,136	859	91	8	-	-	-	-	-	2,275
Married 5 to 9 years.....	69,068	65,239	9,703	15,530	18,574	13,314	6,905	1,429	655	99	17	8	-	3,829
Married 10 years and over.....	21,389	20,563	1,273	2,523	3,862	3,904	3,508	3,027	1,431	721	215	49	50	826
Duration not reported.....	1,904	985	273	243	199	100	65	51	24	9	8	-	8	919
30 to 34 years old.....	126,962	120,133	21,462	24,723	25,081	17,607	11,934	7,967	5,562	3,441	1,880	471	505	8,824
Married less than 3 years.....	8,311	6,428	4,194	2,009	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,885
Married 3 and 4 years.....	10,498	9,348	3,491	3,368	2,060	355	41	17	8	-	-	-	8	1,160
Married 5 to 9 years.....	39,171	36,450	8,062	9,485	9,501	5,731	2,621	637	363	34	8	8	-	2,721
Married 10 to 14 years.....	51,473	49,371	4,739	7,865	10,550	8,766	6,807	4,914	3,596	1,507	454	132	41	2,102
Married 15 years and over.....	17,935	17,498	785	1,778	2,557	2,646	2,366	2,300	1,545	1,866	918	315	422	437
Duration not reported.....	1,574	1,045	191	223	190	109	99	50	34	-	-	16	34	529
35 to 39 years old.....	109,567	102,738	15,771	15,977	18,086	14,854	11,280	7,800	6,830	4,158	3,732	1,968	2,232	6,829
Married less than 5 years.....	6,493	5,344	3,235	1,398	537	133	33	-	-	-	-	-	8	1,149
Married 5 to 9 years.....	14,902	13,598	4,023	3,415	3,043	1,853	768	232	207	26	16	-	-	1,314
Married 10 to 14 years.....	29,296	27,389	4,712	4,615	5,599	4,731	3,193	1,944	1,694	404	390	91	16	1,907
Married 15 to 19 years.....	41,479	40,006	2,820	5,184	6,855	6,342	5,392	3,97						

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 24.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS¹

(Statistics based on Sample W)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN												Women not reporting on children
		Total reporting	Nons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
THE NORTH AND WEST														
15 to 19 years old.....	5,139	4,025	2,119	1,412	395	87	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,114
Married less than 3 years.....	4,021	3,127	1,893	1,122	75	25	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	894
Married 3 years and over.....	972	847	200	265	320	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
Duration not reported.....	146	51	26	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
20 to 24 years old.....	23,370	20,546	8,742	5,263	3,498	2,040	728	187	63	25	-	-	-	2,824
Married less than 3 years.....	9,503	7,923	4,944	2,428	493	25	20	13	-	-	-	-	-	1,560
Married 3 and 4 years.....	6,799	6,193	2,294	1,517	1,625	632	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	606
Married 5 years and over.....	6,335	5,982	1,292	1,231	1,280	1,358	583	162	63	13	-	-	-	353
Duration not reported.....	733	448	212	87	100	25	-	12	-	12	-	-	-	285
25 to 29 years old.....	31,924	28,887	11,275	5,690	3,991	2,909	2,395	1,255	877	308	112	25	50	3,037
Married less than 3 years.....	5,306	4,407	3,267	957	158	18	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	899
Married 3 and 4 years.....	5,547	5,025	2,490	1,272	790	323	137	13	-	-	-	-	-	522
Married 5 to 9 years.....	14,304	13,342	4,446	2,293	2,159	1,838	1,522	609	375	38	25	12	25	962
Married 10 years and over.....	6,027	5,664	872	1,018	847	710	736	608	490	270	75	13	25	363
Duration not reported.....	740	449	200	150	37	25	-	25	12	-	-	-	-	291
30 to 34 years old.....	27,120	24,706	8,836	4,185	3,229	2,336	1,798	1,178	1,327	797	502	215	303	2,414
Married less than 3 years.....	2,314	1,894	1,402	378	38	25	13	25	13	-	-	-	-	420
Married 3 and 4 years.....	2,777	2,429	1,291	544	370	162	50	12	12	-	-	-	-	348
Married 5 to 9 years.....	8,819	7,957	3,550	1,390	1,245	646	552	225	262	75	12	-	-	862
Married 10 to 14 years.....	8,758	8,317	1,895	1,343	1,085	1,029	808	583	703	464	258	75	74	441
Married 15 years and over.....	3,649	3,716	473	460	466	466	363	312	337	258	220	132	229	133
Duration not reported.....	603	393	225	70	25	8	12	33	-	12	8	-	-	210
35 to 39 years old.....	23,661	21,896	6,383	3,517	2,710	1,699	1,623	1,370	1,289	1,048	870	552	835	1,765
Married less than 5 years.....	2,361	1,967	1,281	403	232	13	13	13	12	-	-	-	-	394
Married 5 to 9 years.....	4,151	3,717	1,779	691	466	295	241	95	50	37	38	25	-	434
Married 10 to 14 years.....	5,708	5,372	1,703	819	833	412	490	346	340	196	183	25	25	336
Married 15 to 19 years.....	6,836	6,566	1,047	1,048	747	646	555	562	510	544	337	275	295	270
Married 20 years and over.....	4,022	3,876	448	498	391	296	299	316	365	246	300	202	515	146
Duration not reported.....	583	398	125	58	41	37	25	38	12	25	12	25	-	185
40 to 44 years old.....	14,042	13,018	3,076	1,762	1,445	1,116	962	814	949	683	532	378	1,301	1,024
Married less than 5 years.....	729	584	397	123	25	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	145
Married 5 to 9 years.....	1,147	1,064	614	158	137	50	56	-	12	12	25	-	-	83
Married 10 to 14 years.....	1,870	1,724	652	291	304	87	108	87	120	25	13	-	37	146
Married 15 to 19 years.....	2,911	2,714	634	447	358	237	253	187	208	175	62	71	82	197
Married 20 to 24 years.....	4,501	4,235	475	523	409	371	341	319	373	263	282	225	654	266
Married 25 years and over.....	2,463	2,376	221	208	200	296	146	183	211	200	150	70	491	87
Duration not reported.....	421	321	83	12	12	62	45	25	25	8	-	12	37	100
45 to 49 years old.....	10,122	9,504	1,876	1,087	905	814	810	683	670	505	445	493	1,216	618
Married less than 10 years.....	755	659	464	108	25	12	25	12	-	-	-	-	-	96
Married 10 to 14 years.....	642	560	213	96	75	63	50	13	-	25	-	-	-	82
Married 15 to 19 years.....	779	692	330	100	50	25	25	25	38	12	50	12	25	87
Married 20 to 24 years.....	2,124	1,961	341	196	223	225	275	188	137	138	50	150	158	163
Married 25 to 29 years.....	3,147	3,139	358	353	328	277	222	300	195	146	208	269	483	8
Married 30 years and over.....	2,386	2,312	125	197	179	200	213	133	300	171	137	150	507	74
Duration not reported.....	289	181	45	37	25	12	-	12	-	13	-	12	25	108
50 to 54 years old.....	6,958	6,473	1,107	651	631	460	491	347	426	372	405	330	1,253	485
Married 5 to 14 years.....	353	328	164	62	25	25	13	14	-	13	-	12	-	25
Married 15 to 19 years.....	409	397	158	45	70	25	37	12	25	13	12	-	-	12
Married 20 to 24 years.....	560	522	195	96	84	13	50	13	12	13	-	-	46	58
Married 25 to 29 years.....	1,473	1,303	216	161	162	174	50	137	100	63	70	20	150	170
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,238	2,155	196	78	182	157	216	63	195	133	196	165	574	83
Married 35 years and over.....	1,666	1,579	90	196	95	66	87	95	82	137	115	133	483	87
Duration not reported ¹	239	189	88	13	13	-	38	13	12	-	12	-	-	50
55 to 59 years old.....	4,184	3,905	571	423	350	258	311	295	262	162	270	195	808	279
Married 10 to 19 years.....	353	328	113	125	37	-	28	-	-	-	12	-	13	25
Married 20 to 24 years.....	271	246	62	46	50	-	25	25	25	-	13	-	-	25
Married 25 to 29 years.....	424	399	100	100	38	50	12	13	12	-	12	25	37	25
Married 30 to 34 years.....	616	791	75	25	88	37	108	120	88	37	50	50	113	25
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,197	1,118	75	57	87	100	88	62	75	71	58	70	375	79
Married 40 years and over.....	917	842	28	70	50	58	25	75	62	54	125	50	245	75
Duration not reported ¹	206	181	118	-	-	13	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
60 to 64 years old.....	2,357	2,270	362	270	166	137	157	125	113	150	159	106	525	87
Married 15 to 24 years.....	112	112	50	25	13	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	115	103	25	37	28	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	12
Married 30 to 34 years.....	276	263	88	38	-	24	25	13	-	13	38	12	12	13
Married 35 to 39 years.....	511	474	37	50	50	25	63	37	50	37	13	12	100	37
Married 40 to 44 years.....	913	900	125	75	50	63	33	50	38	63	83	57	263	13
Married 45 years and over.....	349	337	-	25	25	25	12	13	25	12	25	25	150	12
Duration not reported ¹	81	81	37	20	-	-	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
65 to 69 years old.....	1,547	1,476	128	99	108	83	87	101	49	146	174	46	455	71
Married 20 to 29 years.....	33	20	8	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Married 30 to 34 years.....	63	63	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	13	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	155	147	20	25	12	8	12	-	12	8	50	-	-	8
Married 40 to 44 years.....	496	484	63	25	46	50	12	38	37	63	37	-	113	12
Married 45 to 49 years.....	444	419	-	37	25	12	12	50	50	25	-	-	200	25
Married 50 years and over.....	282	269	-	-	13	13	13	13	-	25	25	46	121	13
Duration not reported ¹	74	74	12	12	-	-	38	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	574	525	75	38	37	62	33	13	32	51	24	37	123	49
Married 25 to 34 years.....	83	71	13	25	-	-	8	-	-	13	12	-	-	12
Married 35 to 39 years.....	49	37	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	12
Married 40 to 44 years.....	112	99	37	-	-	12	25	-	-	13	-	-	12	13
Married 45 to 49 years.....	136	136	12	-	25	25	-	13	12	13	12	-	24	-
Married 50 to 54 years.....	169	157	-	13	12	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	87	12
Married 55 years and over.....	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration not reported ¹	13	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 24.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, BY AGE OF WOMAN AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN												Women not reporting on children
		Total reporting	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more	
THE SOUTH														
15 to 19 years old.....	76,332	58,445	24,225	23,698	8,237	1,748	462	75	-	-	-	-	-	17,887
Married less than 3 years.....	58,084	43,733	21,573	18,835	3,100	200	13	12	-	-	-	-	-	14,351
Married 3 years and over.....	18,486	13,486	2,068	4,049	5,050	1,512	449	63	-	-	-	-	-	1,575
Duration not reported.....	3,167	1,226	589	514	87	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,961
20 to 24 years old.....	241,415	211,467	48,462	55,287	47,137	31,911	16,773	7,123	3,163	1,237	324	-	-	29,948
Married less than 3 years.....	76,602	61,315	26,038	26,437	7,388	1,113	188	113	13	25	-	-	-	15,287
Married 3 and 4 years.....	28,500	22,463	12,113	16,213	22,538	9,075	1,961	312	200	51	-	-	-	6,037
Married 5 years and over.....	89,132	83,643	9,287	11,613	16,487	21,183	14,300	6,536	2,888	1,086	263	-	-	5,489
Duration not reported.....	7,181	4,046	4,501	1,024	724	540	324	162	62	125	61	-	-	3,135
25 to 29 years old.....	223,389	204,176	35,311	31,962	30,011	27,624	28,011	20,414	15,523	8,587	4,221	1,040	1,474	19,211
Married less than 3 years.....	21,780	17,992	8,787	5,876	2,127	576	313	225	63	13	12	-	-	3,788
Married 3 and 4 years.....	28,852	25,652	7,463	6,562	7,137	2,788	1,113	301	150	38	50	-	50	3,200
Married 5 to 9 years.....	101,262	94,275	13,912	13,000	14,286	17,387	17,898	8,966	6,410	1,473	722	126	75	6,987
Married 10 years and over.....	65,957	62,632	4,501	5,838	5,975	6,400	8,337	10,552	8,701	6,901	3,313	876	1,238	3,325
Duration not reported.....	5,588	3,627	648	686	486	473	350	350	199	162	124	38	111	1,911
30 to 34 years old.....	156,889	144,691	19,699	17,824	15,399	14,499	14,324	14,373	14,813	12,087	9,476	5,511	6,686	12,198
Married less than 3 years.....	7,205	5,992	2,925	1,888	588	225	176	12	89	25	38	-	26	1,213
Married 3 and 4 years.....	8,448	7,311	2,412	1,699	1,587	775	400	175	113	75	26	24	25	1,137
Married 5 to 9 years.....	34,446	31,573	6,349	4,849	4,712	5,087	4,139	2,650	2,276	624	563	225	99	2,873
Married 10 to 14 years.....	62,892	59,141	5,754	6,052	5,125	5,338	6,437	8,075	8,349	6,800	3,899	1,925	1,887	3,751
Married 15 years and over.....	40,005	38,055	1,810	3,025	3,026	2,863	2,961	3,235	3,822	4,463	4,700	3,250	4,900	1,950
Duration not reported.....	3,893	2,619	449	311	361	211	211	226	164	100	250	87	249	1,274
35 to 39 years old.....	142,126	133,240	14,487	12,836	10,186	10,086	10,849	9,626	12,398	10,136	12,263	10,075	20,298	8,886
Married less than 5 years.....	6,764	5,777	2,313	1,425	815	351	374	175	111	62	25	50	76	987
Married 5 to 9 years.....	14,697	13,373	3,151	2,112	1,825	1,999	1,351	662	1,175	449	287	138	224	1,324
Married 10 to 14 years.....	29,109	27,207	3,701	3,214	2,214	2,239	2,775	2,849	3,512	2,313	2,201	1,063	1,126	1,902
Married 15 to 19 years.....	50,512	48,375	3,086	3,624	3,260	3,161	3,648	3,337	4,737	4,599	6,350	5,113	7,460	2,137
Married 20 years and over.....	37,748	36,211	1,850	2,187	1,899	2,159	2,502	2,502	2,677	2,536	3,212	3,587	11,100	1,537
Duration not reported.....	3,296	2,297	386	274	173	177	199	101	186	177	188	124	312	999
40 to 44 years old.....	89,888	84,015	7,111	6,436	6,549	5,473	4,836	4,712	6,787	5,273	6,271	6,166	24,399	5,875
Married less than 5 years.....	2,511	2,172	765	388	388	113	151	38	101	38	37	52	101	339
Married 5 to 9 years.....	4,639	4,077	934	575	661	562	386	250	374	75	111	-	143	562
Married 10 to 14 years.....	7,470	6,943	1,163	976	683	726	613	538	788	363	312	326	450	527
Married 15 to 19 years.....	14,527	13,579	1,174	1,224	1,224	1,098	811	850	1,437	1,024	1,362	1,058	2,337	943
Married 20 to 24 years.....	38,685	32,109	1,876	1,937	2,302	1,676	1,588	1,626	2,263	2,176	2,489	2,901	11,075	1,576
Married 25 years and over.....	24,365	23,203	1,038	1,133	1,175	1,237	1,114	1,124	1,700	1,498	1,835	1,756	9,613	1,162
Duration not reported.....	2,691	1,930	161	203	111	61	173	86	124	99	125	113	674	761
45 to 49 years old.....	74,824	70,375	5,224	4,473	3,974	3,935	4,374	3,650	4,498	4,173	4,989	5,299	25,786	4,449
Married less than 10 years.....	3,180	2,655	805	350	350	262	188	138	213	74	137	50	88	525
Married 10 to 14 years.....	2,929	2,640	567	446	227	225	209	164	186	126	150	124	214	239
Married 15 to 19 years.....	5,155	4,706	635	497	362	349	435	337	523	299	274	378	622	449
Married 20 to 24 years.....	14,359	13,608	1,060	1,111	676	838	1,064	799	1,011	823	1,075	1,138	4,013	751
Married 25 to 29 years.....	24,895	23,796	1,164	1,148	1,224	1,261	1,188	1,249	1,362	1,537	1,813	1,888	9,962	1,099
Married 30 years and over.....	22,028	21,304	838	818	1,012	877	1,192	876	1,101	1,226	1,402	1,613	10,349	724
Duration not reported.....	2,278	1,666	155	103	123	123	96	87	100	88	138	113	538	612
50 to 54 years old.....	49,802	46,654	2,886	2,736	2,549	2,549	2,636	2,490	2,547	2,788	3,327	3,472	18,574	3,146
Married 15 to 14 years.....	2,292	2,005	530	287	139	189	164	160	98	100	76	88	174	287
Married 15 to 19 years.....	1,895	1,758	269	186	186	235	123	75	212	136	50	87	199	137
Married 20 to 24 years.....	4,215	3,814	388	351	314	214	376	324	348	175	236	262	626	401
Married 25 to 29 years.....	7,825	7,427	461	536	514	398	450	488	423	538	688	686	2,235	338
Married 30 to 34 years.....	17,646	16,758	624	802	737	676	936	839	877	1,163	1,239	1,237	7,528	838
Married 35 years and over.....	13,985	13,435	342	437	487	738	538	556	514	626	963	1,049	7,175	550
Duration not reported.....	1,944	1,457	272	137	112	99	49	38	75	50	125	63	437	487
55 to 59 years old.....	31,090	29,108	1,584	1,546	1,448	1,422	1,199	1,559	1,525	1,650	2,098	2,324	12,748	1,987
Married 10 to 19 years.....	1,106	967	176	201	63	99	63	63	88	69	37	26	88	139
Married 20 to 24 years.....	1,533	1,358	212	143	63	113	100	112	99	74	63	113	261	175
Married 25 to 29 years.....	2,515	2,377	161	123	197	199	112	186	175	176	175	236	637	138
Married 30 to 34 years.....	6,248	5,922	262	413	337	399	313	262	397	398	562	499	2,150	326
Married 35 to 39 years.....	9,066	8,579	311	273	225	350	311	462	363	438	611	774	4,461	487
Married 40 years and over.....	9,252	8,815	275	313	500	200	300	363	362	487	588	589	4,338	437
Duration not reported.....	1,370	1,085	187	75	63	62	-	111	51	74	62	87	313	285
60 to 64 years old.....	23,135	21,224	1,139	1,352	1,251	1,077	1,300	1,226	1,151	1,363	1,653	1,399	8,313	1,911
Married 15 to 24 years.....	1,226	1,138	125	88	124	112	187	63	51	63	37	113	175	88
Married 25 to 29 years.....	1,162	1,051	75	76	76	75	99	75	87	75	113	50	250	111
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,905	2,630	126	250	138	176	213	188	213	138	138	137	913	275
Married 35 to 39 years.....	3,262	3,013	100	175	199	163	193	213	200	175	276	262	1,062	249
Married 40 to 44 years.....	9,062	8,600	412	525	426	276	412	462	362	649	588	662	3,726	462
Married 45 years and over.....	4,215	3,827	100	163	183	201	138	162	188	188	375	137	1,987	388
Duration not reported.....	1,303	965	201	75	100	74	63	63	50	75	26	38	200	338
65 to 69 years old.....	12,364	11,442	584	683	661	610	597	400	609	502	823	861	5,112	922
Married 20 to 29 years.....	600	549	76	113	25	49	87	-	-	12	37	62	88	51
Married 30 to 34 years.....	799	674	62	38	37	38	38	62	85	25	50	38	200	125
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,017	943	49	99	87	111	87	50	49	51	62	86	212	74
Married 40 to 44 years.....	3,525	3,363	187	124	187	175	138	100	175	150	288	213	1,676	162
Married 45 to 49 years.....	3,038	2,914	62	99	174	99	146	50	174	163				

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 25.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES									
15 to 19 years old.....	56,420	51,720	25,360	49.0	26,360	4,700	32,120	621	1,219
Married less than 3 years.....	47,440	44,240	23,940	54.1	20,300	3,200	22,040	498	1,086
Married 3 years and over.....	4,820	4,760	500	10.5	4,260	60	6,700	1,408	1,573
Duration not reported.....	4,160	2,720	920	-	1,800	1,440	3,380	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	466,280	437,140	178,160	40.8	258,980	29,140	388,080	888	1,498
Married less than 3 years.....	217,860	202,820	130,140	64.2	72,680	15,040	80,720	399	1,111
Married 3 and 4 years.....	141,660	137,520	34,900	25.4	102,620	4,140	144,900	1,054	1,412
Married 5 years and over.....	93,700	82,600	7,560	9.2	75,040	1,100	149,960	1,803	1,985
Duration not reported.....	29,060	14,200	5,560	39.2	8,640	8,860	13,500	951	1,563
25 to 29 years old.....	747,860	713,980	212,020	29.7	501,960	33,890	920,656	1,289	1,834
Married less than 3 years.....	119,500	111,600	75,460	67.6	36,140	7,900	40,660	364	1,125
Married 3 and 4 years.....	163,020	157,360	63,320	40.2	94,040	5,660	122,100	776	1,298
Married 5 to 9 years.....	347,480	340,200	62,120	18.3	278,080	7,280	519,247	1,526	1,867
Married 10 years and over.....	84,460	83,560	4,240	5.1	79,320	900	212,889	2,548	2,884
Duration not reported.....	38,400	21,260	6,880	32.4	14,380	12,140	25,760	1,212	1,791
30 to 34 years old.....	735,020	709,160	150,260	21.2	558,900	25,860	1,289,281	1,818	2,307
Married less than 3 years.....	32,760	30,620	21,040	68.7	9,580	2,140	11,660	381	1,217
Married 3 and 4 years.....	52,120	50,120	24,020	47.9	26,100	2,000	33,580	670	1,287
Married 5 to 9 years.....	223,320	217,960	60,380	27.7	157,580	5,360	274,380	1,289	1,741
Married 10 to 14 years.....	316,340	312,680	35,700	11.4	276,980	3,660	683,230	2,185	2,467
Married 15 years and over.....	75,060	74,620	3,860	5.2	70,760	440	244,267	3,273	3,452
Duration not reported.....	35,420	23,160	5,260	22.7	17,900	12,260	42,164	1,821	2,356
35 to 39 years old.....	619,740	599,200	105,160	17.6	494,040	20,540	1,343,395	2,242	2,719
Married less than 5 years.....	21,200	20,020	13,000	64.9	7,020	1,180	9,660	483	1,376
Married 5 to 9 years.....	62,700	60,420	22,940	38.0	37,480	2,280	64,523	1,068	1,722
Married 10 to 14 years.....	188,120	184,400	38,040	20.6	146,360	3,720	324,263	1,758	2,216
Married 15 to 19 years.....	258,220	254,920	24,580	9.6	230,340	3,300	682,018	2,675	2,961
Married 20 years and over.....	60,340	59,860	3,100	5.2	56,760	480	220,510	3,684	3,885
Duration not reported.....	29,160	19,580	3,500	17.9	16,080	9,580	42,421	2,167	2,638
40 to 44 years old.....	541,000	525,660	87,020	16.6	438,640	15,340	1,315,288	2,502	2,999
Married less than 5 years.....	7,660	7,160	5,820	81.3	1,340	500	2,120	296	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	14,580	13,960	7,880	56.4	6,080	620	9,880	708	1,625
Married 10 to 14 years.....	54,080	52,700	17,020	32.3	35,680	1,380	74,937	1,422	2,100
Married 15 to 19 years.....	163,740	161,120	28,640	17.8	132,480	2,620	336,221	2,087	2,538
Married 20 to 24 years.....	236,020	233,460	22,260	9.5	211,200	2,560	687,744	2,946	3,256
Married 25 years and over.....	38,340	38,180	1,560	4.1	36,620	1,600	161,907	4,241	4,421
Duration not reported.....	26,580	19,080	3,840	20.1	15,240	7,500	42,479	2,226	2,787
45 to 49 years old.....	441,740	428,080	73,000	17.1	355,080	13,660	1,127,366	2,634	3,175
Married less than 10 years but before									
46 years old.....	6,200	5,920	5,040	85.1	880	280	1,300	220	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	13,180	12,520	6,600	52.7	5,920	660	10,200	815	1,723
Married 15 to 19 years.....	49,500	47,560	14,120	29.7	33,440	940	72,304	1,520	2,162
Married 20 to 24 years.....	150,460	147,780	25,240	17.1	122,540	2,680	339,269	2,296	2,769
Married 25 to 29 years.....	169,060	166,860	17,100	10.2	149,760	2,200	524,673	3,144	3,503
Married 30 years and over.....	31,760	31,440	1,580	5.0	29,860	320	139,179	4,427	4,661
Duration not reported ¹	22,580	16,000	3,320	20.8	12,680	6,580	40,441	2,528	3,189
50 to 54 years old.....	339,960	328,200	61,540	18.8	266,660	11,760	853,752	2,601	3,202
Married 5 to 14 years but before									
46 years old.....	6,820	6,460	5,500	85.1	960	360	1,420	220	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	12,100	11,680	5,140	44.0	6,540	420	12,380	1,060	1,893
Married 20 to 24 years.....	39,640	38,860	10,340	26.4	28,620	780	68,616	1,766	2,397
Married 25 to 29 years.....	109,540	107,880	20,200	18.8	87,580	1,660	247,044	2,290	2,821
Married 30 to 34 years.....	127,760	126,080	14,480	11.5	111,600	1,680	398,274	3,159	3,569
Married 35 years and over.....	23,020	22,940	1,460	6.4	21,480	80	97,748	4,261	4,551
Duration not reported ¹	21,080	14,300	4,420	30.9	9,880	6,780	28,270	1,977	2,861
55 to 59 years old.....	247,660	238,660	47,820	20.0	190,840	9,000	616,723	2,584	3,232
Married 10 to 19 years but before									
46 years old.....	5,760	5,620	4,340	77.2	1,280	140	2,020	359	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	9,520	9,160	4,560	49.8	4,600	360	9,000	983	1,957
Married 25 to 29 years.....	28,280	27,720	7,680	27.7	20,040	560	47,676	1,720	2,379
Married 30 to 34 years.....	81,200	79,260	15,400	19.4	63,860	1,940	182,006	2,296	2,850
Married 35 to 39 years.....	93,080	92,020	11,080	12.0	80,940	1,060	288,004	3,130	3,558
Married 40 years and over.....	15,700	15,440	1,160	7.5	14,280	260	69,028	4,471	4,834
Duration not reported ¹	14,120	9,440	3,600	38.1	5,840	4,680	18,989	2,012	3,252
60 to 64 years old.....	178,060	170,480	34,620	20.3	135,860	7,580	455,944	2,674	3,356
Married 15 to 24 years but before									
46 years old.....	4,800	4,580	3,700	80.8	880	220	1,340	293	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	6,500	6,340	2,500	39.4	3,840	160	6,996	1,103	1,822
Married 30 to 34 years.....	21,680	21,200	6,540	30.8	14,660	480	38,588	1,820	2,632
Married 35 to 39 years.....	58,680	57,200	9,940	17.4	47,260	1,480	141,656	2,477	2,997
Married 40 to 44 years.....	64,540	63,120	8,140	12.9	54,980	1,420	205,746	3,260	3,742
Married 45 years and over.....	10,340	10,180	700	6.9	9,480	160	45,390	4,459	4,783
Duration not reported ¹	11,520	7,860	3,100	39.4	4,760	3,660	16,228	2,065	3,409
65 to 69 years old.....	115,440	110,880	22,040	19.9	88,840	4,560	304,460	2,746	3,427
Married 20 to 29 years but before									
46 years old.....	2,500	2,400	1,680	-	720	100	1,100	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	4,820	4,780	2,180	45.6	2,600	100	5,950	1,245	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	14,520	14,220	3,460	24.3	10,760	300	29,460	2,072	2,738
Married 40 to 44 years.....	37,440	36,700	7,400	20.2	29,300	740	91,371	2,490	3,118
Married 45 to 49 years.....	41,720	41,220	4,720	11.5	36,500	500	139,683	3,339	3,827
Married 50 years and over.....	6,360	6,340	380	6.0	5,960	20	27,609	4,355	4,632
Duration not reported ¹	8,080	5,220	2,220	42.5	3,000	2,860	9,287	1,779	3,096

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

163

Table 25.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total woman	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES—Continued									
70 to 74 years old.....	59,660	57,240	10,240	17.9	47,000	2,420	156,449	2,733	3,329
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	1,360	1,300	860	-	440	60	680	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	2,420	2,400	1,000	-	1,400	20	2,840	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	7,600	7,360	1,320	17.9	6,040	240	15,360	2,087	2,543
Married 45 to 49 years.....	19,660	19,240	3,480	18.1	15,760	420	50,929	2,647	3,232
Married 50 to 54 years.....	21,620	21,420	2,460	11.5	18,960	200	68,734	3,209	3,625
Married 55 years and over.....	2,900	2,840	160	-	2,680	60	12,746	-	-
Duration not reported ¹	4,100	2,680	960	-	1,720	1,420	5,160	-	-
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES									
15 to 19 years old.....	125,480	112,520	57,400	51.0	55,120	12,960	66,300	589	1,203
Married less than 3 years.....	106,380	96,060	54,040	56.3	42,020	10,320	46,240	481	1,100
Married 3 years and over.....	11,720	11,480	1,260	11.0	10,220	240	15,360	1,388	1,503
Duration not reported.....	7,380	4,980	2,100	42.2	2,880	2,400	4,700	944	1,632
20 to 24 years old.....	683,340	641,820	245,180	38.2	396,640	41,520	611,420	953	1,541
Married less than 3 years.....	292,640	271,880	167,800	61.7	104,080	20,760	116,860	430	1,123
Married 3 and 4 years.....	222,680	215,280	54,740	25.4	160,540	7,400	232,240	1,079	1,447
Married 5 years and over.....	139,440	136,760	15,520	11.3	121,240	2,680	245,220	1,793	2,023
Duration not reported.....	28,580	17,900	7,120	39.8	10,780	10,680	17,100	955	1,586
25 to 29 years old.....	949,280	909,380	247,160	27.2	662,220	39,900	1,315,294	1,446	1,986
Married less than 3 years.....	122,140	113,120	75,500	66.7	37,620	9,020	42,700	377	1,135
Married 3 and 4 years.....	187,160	180,460	71,700	39.7	108,760	6,700	147,604	818	1,357
Married 5 to 9 years.....	473,280	463,020	84,160	18.2	378,860	10,260	755,964	1,633	1,995
Married 10 years and over.....	130,940	129,760	8,560	6.6	121,200	1,180	338,346	2,607	2,792
Duration not reported.....	35,760	23,020	7,240	31.5	15,780	12,740	30,680	1,333	1,944
30 to 34 years old.....	922,720	893,680	180,360	20.2	713,520	28,840	1,763,973	1,973	2,472
Married less than 3 years.....	32,300	29,760	21,500	72.2	8,260	2,540	10,740	361	1,300
Married 3 and 4 years.....	52,980	50,780	24,680	48.6	26,100	2,200	34,403	677	1,318
Married 5 to 9 years.....	247,380	241,160	67,140	27.8	174,020	6,220	323,186	1,340	1,857
Married 10 to 14 years.....	440,720	434,640	55,520	12.8	379,120	6,080	982,725	2,261	2,592
Married 15 years and over.....	114,060	113,100	6,420	5.7	106,680	960	363,383	3,213	3,406
Duration not reported.....	35,280	24,440	5,100	20.9	19,340	10,840	49,536	2,027	2,561
35 to 39 years old.....	824,140	799,960	133,260	16.7	666,700	24,180	1,934,470	2,418	2,902
Married less than 5 years.....	23,600	22,320	14,320	64.2	8,000	1,280	10,880	487	1,360
Married 5 to 9 years.....	63,200	60,700	23,960	39.5	36,740	2,500	66,360	1,093	1,806
Married 10 to 14 years.....	223,420	218,780	45,920	21.0	172,860	4,640	403,635	1,845	2,335
Married 15 to 19 years.....	386,740	381,880	39,700	10.4	342,180	4,860	1,053,965	2,760	3,080
Married 20 years and over.....	95,000	94,180	5,160	5.5	89,020	820	348,618	3,702	3,916
Duration not reported.....	32,180	22,100	4,200	19.0	17,900	10,080	51,012	2,308	2,850
40 to 44 years old.....	781,820	712,540	104,120	14.6	608,420	19,280	1,975,394	2,772	3,247
Married less than 5 years.....	7,760	7,060	5,440	77.1	1,620	700	2,220	314	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	15,240	14,660	8,120	55.4	6,540	580	10,740	733	1,642
Married 10 to 14 years.....	54,940	53,180	17,440	32.8	35,740	1,760	77,440	1,760	2,167
Married 15 to 19 years.....	199,200	196,260	33,960	17.3	162,300	2,940	443,460	2,260	2,732
Married 20 to 24 years.....	355,480	350,940	32,800	9.3	318,140	4,540	1,087,820	3,100	3,419
Married 25 years and over.....	71,740	71,100	3,020	4.2	68,080	640	300,774	4,230	4,418
Duration not reported.....	27,460	19,340	3,340	17.3	16,000	8,120	82,930	2,737	3,308
45 to 49 years old.....	658,780	641,900	98,520	15.3	543,380	16,880	1,861,193	2,900	3,425
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	9,480	8,700	6,920	79.5	1,780	780	3,755	432	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	15,880	15,240	7,940	52.1	7,300	640	13,920	913	1,907
Married 15 to 19 years.....	55,620	54,500	16,180	29.7	38,320	1,120	92,520	1,698	2,414
Married 20 to 24 years.....	198,400	195,420	32,200	16.5	163,220	2,980	491,227	2,514	3,010
Married 25 to 29 years.....	292,280	288,960	28,020	9.7	260,940	3,320	950,528	3,289	3,643
Married 30 years and over.....	60,640	60,360	3,660	6.1	56,700	280	258,586	4,284	4,561
Duration not reported.....	26,480	18,720	3,600	19.2	15,120	7,760	50,657	2,706	3,350
50 to 54 years old.....	531,800	517,280	78,500	15.2	438,780	14,520	1,557,373	3,011	3,549
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	8,140	7,420	5,980	80.6	1,440	720	2,220	299	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	14,920	14,460	6,960	48.1	7,500	460	15,476	1,070	2,063
Married 20 to 24 years.....	50,240	49,000	12,140	24.8	36,860	1,240	97,262	1,985	2,639
Married 25 to 29 years.....	156,080	153,660	23,260	15.1	130,400	2,420	405,761	2,641	3,112
Married 30 to 34 years.....	281,900	279,300	22,300	9.7	207,000	2,600	792,508	3,456	3,829
Married 35 years and over.....	46,120	45,720	2,260	4.9	43,460	400	206,538	4,517	4,752
Duration not reported.....	24,400	17,720	5,600	31.6	12,120	6,680	37,608	2,122	3,103
55 to 59 years old.....	397,280	386,020	62,540	16.2	323,480	11,260	1,199,666	3,108	3,709
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	7,380	6,880	5,440	79.1	1,440	500	2,384	347	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	11,720	11,240	5,120	45.6	6,120	480	13,180	1,173	2,154
Married 25 to 29 years.....	31,680	31,220	8,580	27.5	22,640	460	61,892	1,982	2,734
Married 30 to 34 years.....	120,280	118,240	21,260	18.0	96,980	2,040	31		

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 25.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—Continued									
65 to 69 years old.....	183,900	178,180	25,060	14.1	153,120	5,720	607,065	3,407	3,965
Married 20 to 29 years but before									
46 years old.....	3,220	3,040	2,200	72.4	840	180	1,620	533	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	5,840	5,700	2,240	39.3	3,460	140	8,160	1,432	2,356
Married 35 to 39 years.....	16,660	16,280	3,900	24.0	12,380	380	34,220	2,102	2,764
Married 40 to 44 years.....	53,860	53,140	7,140	13.4	46,000	720	165,353	3,112	3,595
Married 45 to 49 years.....	79,760	78,660	6,040	7.7	72,620	1,100	308,190	3,918	4,244
Married 50 years and over.....	14,700	14,640	840	5.7	13,800	60	74,129	5,063	5,372
Duration not reported ¹	9,860	6,720	2,700	40.2	4,020	3,140	15,393	2,291	3,829
70 to 74 years old.....	90,840	87,700	11,440	13.0	76,260	3,140	301,226	3,435	3,950
Married 25 to 34 years but before									
46 years old.....	1,600	1,500	1,120	-	380	100	660	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	2,920	2,900	900	-	2,000	20	5,480	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	8,060	7,840	1,740	22.2	6,100	220	16,600	2,117	2,721
Married 45 to 49 years.....	27,120	26,740	3,020	11.3	23,720	380	85,633	3,202	3,610
Married 50 to 54 years.....	40,240	39,720	2,780	7.0	36,940	520	158,768	3,997	4,293
Married 55 years and over.....	5,660	5,500	260	4.7	5,240	160	26,927	4,896	5,139
Duration not reported ¹	5,240	3,500	1,620	46.3	1,880	1,740	7,158	2,045	-
THE SOUTH									
15 to 19 years old.....	222,900	195,320	102,320	52.4	93,000	27,580	115,300	590	1,240
Married less than 3 years.....	176,400	155,260	94,320	60.7	60,940	21,140	66,440	428	1,090
Married 3 years and over.....	34,660	32,720	4,420	13.5	28,300	1,940	42,660	1,313	1,518
Duration not reported.....	11,840	7,340	3,580	48.8	3,760	4,500	5,900	804	1,569
20 to 24 years old.....	711,140	664,260	217,280	32.7	446,980	46,880	743,420	1,119	1,663
Married less than 3 years.....	244,660	223,500	135,160	60.5	88,340	21,160	100,800	451	1,141
Married 3 and 4 years.....	219,960	211,620	52,300	24.7	159,320	8,340	232,620	1,099	1,460
Married 5 years and over.....	211,000	206,520	22,280	10.8	184,240	4,480	383,940	1,859	2,084
Duration not reported.....	35,520	22,620	7,540	33.3	15,080	12,900	28,060	1,152	1,728
25 to 29 years old.....	865,680	825,900	194,140	23.5	631,760	39,780	1,419,150	1,718	2,246
Married less than 3 years.....	77,480	71,400	49,100	68.8	22,300	6,080	26,264	368	1,178
Married 3 and 4 years.....	120,320	114,340	47,380	41.4	66,960	5,980	93,005	813	1,889
Married 5 to 9 years.....	435,580	423,420	78,460	18.5	344,960	12,160	717,225	1,694	2,079
Married 10 years and over.....	192,860	190,660	12,200	6.4	178,360	2,300	541,136	2,840	3,034
Duration not reported.....	39,440	26,180	7,000	26.7	19,180	13,260	41,520	1,586	2,165
30 to 34 years old.....	793,880	764,120	130,080	17.0	634,040	29,760	1,782,697	2,333	2,812
Married less than 3 years.....	19,240	17,820	11,820	66.3	6,000	1,420	9,020	506	1,503
Married 3 and 4 years.....	32,300	30,660	15,000	49.9	15,660	1,640	21,280	694	1,359
Married 5 to 9 years.....	166,960	161,220	48,890	30.3	112,400	5,680	211,620	1,312	1,883
Married 10 to 14 years.....	371,420	364,880	42,180	11.6	322,700	6,540	895,370	2,454	2,775
Married 15 years and over.....	167,000	165,080	7,140	4.3	157,940	1,920	594,317	3,600	3,763
Duration not reported.....	36,960	24,400	5,060	20.7	19,340	12,560	51,290	2,102	2,652
35 to 39 years old.....	691,620	668,400	91,380	13.7	577,020	23,220	1,999,940	2,992	3,466
Married less than 5 years.....	14,920	13,860	9,200	66.4	4,660	1,060	7,520	543	1,614
Married 5 to 9 years.....	37,060	35,040	14,520	41.4	20,520	2,020	35,700	1,019	1,740
Married 10 to 14 years.....	135,900	132,500	29,540	22.3	102,960	3,400	248,861	1,878	2,417
Married 15 to 19 years.....	330,420	325,840	29,840	9.2	296,000	4,580	1,017,336	3,122	3,437
Married 20 years and over.....	140,940	139,580	5,340	3.8	134,240	1,360	626,970	4,492	4,671
Duration not reported.....	32,380	21,580	2,940	13.6	18,640	10,800	63,553	2,945	3,409
40 to 44 years old.....	567,540	549,540	63,400	11.5	486,140	18,000	1,895,014	3,448	3,898
Married less than 5 years.....	4,700	4,340	3,200	73.7	1,140	360	1,400	596	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	7,360	6,940	3,540	51.0	3,400	420	5,940	856	1,747
Married 10 to 14 years.....	29,820	28,480	9,180	32.2	19,300	1,340	42,067	1,477	2,180
Married 15 to 19 years.....	112,240	110,280	18,780	17.0	91,500	1,960	263,869	2,393	2,884
Married 20 to 24 years.....	287,760	283,820	23,000	8.1	260,820	3,940	1,025,731	3,614	3,933
Married 25 years and over.....	96,320	95,740	3,200	3.3	92,540	580	489,482	5,113	5,289
Duration not reported.....	29,340	19,940	2,500	12.5	17,440	9,400	65,338	3,277	3,746
45 to 49 years old.....	490,000	474,200	55,180	11.6	419,020	15,800	1,742,562	3,675	4,159
Married less than 10 years but before									
46 years old.....	5,360	4,720	3,680	78.0	1,040	640	1,400	297	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	9,460	8,980	4,420	49.2	4,560	480	8,220	915	1,803
Married 15 to 19 years.....	27,860	27,180	7,200	26.5	19,980	680	48,255	1,775	2,415
Married 20 to 24 years.....	112,500	110,640	16,840	15.2	93,800	1,860	303,509	2,743	3,236
Married 25 to 29 years.....	228,320	225,260	17,040	7.6	208,220	3,060	895,205	3,974	4,299
Married 30 years and over.....	80,180	79,400	3,040	3.8	76,360	780	427,907	5,389	5,604
Duration not reported ¹	26,320	18,020	2,960	16.4	15,060	8,300	58,066	3,222	3,856
50 to 54 years old.....	392,800	379,400	43,360	11.4	336,040	13,400	1,472,611	3,881	4,382
Married 5 to 14 years but before									
46 years old.....	5,500	4,680	3,680	78.2	1,020	820	1,620	346	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	7,440	7,160	3,200	44.7	3,960	280	7,997	1,117	2,019
Married 20 to 24 years.....	24,820	24,200	6,300	26.0	17,900	620	48,329	1,997	2,700
Married 25 to 29 years.....	86,660	85,240	11,120	13.0	74,120	1,420	261,435	3,067	3,527
Married 30 to 34 years.....	188,080	185,380	13,980	7.5	171,400	2,700	771,261	4,160	4,500
Married 35 years and over.....	59,240	58,600	2,040	3.5	56,560	640	335,177	5,720	5,926
Duration not reported ¹	21,060	14,140	3,060	21.6	11,080	6,920	46,792	3,309	4,223
55 to 59 years old.....	298,200	288,540	31,660	11.0	256,880	9,660	1,193,592	4,137	4,646
Married 10 to 19 years but before									
46 years old.....	3,460	3,200	2,360	73.8	840	260	1,450	456	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	6,660	6,320	2,120	33.5	4,200	340	8,680	1,373	2,067
Married 25 to 29 years.....	17,880	17,340	4,180	24.1	13,160	540	38,985	2,248	2,962
Married 30 to 34 years.....	68,880	67,880	9,160	13.5	58,720	1,000	217,381	3,202	3,702
Married 35 to 39 years.....	138,540	137,280	9,820	7.2	127,460	1,260	618,556	4,506	4,853
Married 40 years and over.....	44,840	44,140	1,300	2.9	42,840	700	267,531	6,061	6,245
Duration not reported ¹	17,940	12,380	2,720	22.0	9,660	5,560	40,999	3,312	4,244

¹Include women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 25.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE SOUTH—Continued									
60 to 64 years old.....	202,580	196,140	21,200	10.8	174,940	6,440	841,652	4,291	4,811
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	3,280	2,880	1,820	-	1,060	400	2,160	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	4,100	4,040	1,400	34.7	2,640	60	5,240	1,297	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	14,040	13,720	2,840	20.7	10,880	320	33,583	3,842	3,087
Married 35 to 39 years.....	46,820	46,200	6,180	13.4	40,020	620	158,637	3,434	3,954
Married 40 to 44 years.....	93,920	92,620	5,960	6.4	86,660	1,900	435,255	4,699	5,023
Married 45 years and over.....	28,520	28,320	780	2.8	27,540	200	181,339	6,403	6,585
Duration not reported ¹	11,900	8,360	2,220	26.6	6,140	3,540	25,428	3,042	4,141
65 to 69 years old.....	133,380	128,560	12,380	9.6	116,180	4,820	586,042	4,559	5,044
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	2,260	2,000	1,160	-	840	260	1,340	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	3,240	3,180	1,250	39.6	1,920	50	4,890	1,535	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	9,260	8,960	1,500	16.7	7,460	300	24,759	2,753	3,319
Married 40 to 44 years.....	31,360	30,860	2,970	9.7	27,890	500	119,553	3,842	4,252
Married 45 to 49 years.....	61,380	60,480	3,360	5.6	57,120	900	301,624	4,987	5,281
Married 50 years and over.....	17,840	17,580	420	2.4	17,160	260	118,516	6,742	6,907
Duration not reported ¹	8,040	5,500	1,700	30.9	3,800	2,540	16,370	2,976	4,308
70 to 74 years old.....	57,180	54,960	5,340	9.7	49,620	2,220	262,013	4,767	5,280
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	740	620	340	-	280	120	760	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,520	1,480	520	-	960	40	2,000	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	4,220	4,160	940	22.6	3,220	60	11,673	2,806	3,625
Married 45 to 49 years.....	13,880	13,660	1,360	10.0	12,300	220	56,305	4,122	4,578
Married 50 to 54 years.....	27,040	26,420	1,300	4.9	25,120	620	141,139	5,342	5,619
Married 55 years and over.....	6,560	6,480	260	4.0	6,220	80	43,426	6,702	6,982
Duration not reported ¹	3,220	2,140	620	-	1,520	1,080	6,710	-	-
THE WEST									
15 to 19 years old.....	59,240	53,880	29,040	53.9	24,840	5,360	29,720	552	1,196
Married less than 3 years.....	49,660	45,440	27,040	59.5	18,400	4,220	20,200	445	1,098
Married 3 years and over.....	7,280	7,140	1,340	18.8	5,800	140	8,740	1,224	1,507
Duration not reported.....	2,300	1,300	660	-	640	1,000	780	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	263,160	247,600	95,960	38.8	151,640	15,560	237,000	957	1,563
Married less than 3 years.....	108,720	100,760	65,180	64.7	35,580	7,960	39,780	395	1,118
Married 3 and 4 years.....	80,740	78,360	20,440	26.1	57,920	2,380	82,440	1,052	1,423
Married 5 years and over.....	61,940	60,940	7,600	12.5	53,340	1,000	106,700	1,751	2,000
Duration not reported.....	11,760	7,540	2,740	36.3	4,800	4,220	8,080	1,072	1,683
25 to 29 years old.....	385,780	322,820	94,540	29.3	228,280	12,960	444,817	1,378	1,949
Married less than 3 years.....	41,380	38,660	27,580	71.3	11,090	2,720	12,260	317	1,106
Married 3 and 4 years.....	39,580	37,540	25,540	67.7	12,000	2,040	41,960	729	1,311
Married 5 to 9 years.....	169,820	166,780	34,740	20.8	132,040	3,040	253,120	1,519	1,917
Married 10 years and over.....	52,000	51,320	4,000	7.8	47,320	680	126,397	2,463	2,671
Duration not reported.....	13,000	8,520	2,680	31.5	5,840	4,480	11,080	1,300	1,897
30 to 34 years old.....	304,300	294,100	65,320	22.2	228,780	10,200	542,515	1,845	2,371
Married less than 3 years.....	11,040	10,080	7,560	75.0	2,520	960	3,160	313	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	18,280	17,500	9,160	52.3	8,340	780	10,560	603	1,266
Married 5 to 9 years.....	77,700	75,880	23,800	31.4	52,080	1,820	92,140	1,214	1,769
Married 10 to 14 years.....	140,920	138,820	19,840	14.3	118,980	2,100	291,420	2,099	2,449
Married 15 years and over.....	44,500	44,100	3,280	7.4	40,820	400	130,695	2,964	3,202
Duration not reported.....	11,860	7,720	1,680	21.8	6,040	4,140	14,540	1,883	2,407
35 to 39 years old.....	253,680	247,160	48,000	19.4	199,160	6,520	545,393	2,207	2,738
Married less than 5 years.....	9,040	8,600	6,120	71.2	2,480	440	3,460	402	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	20,580	20,040	7,940	39.6	12,100	540	21,320	1,064	1,762
Married 10 to 14 years.....	63,220	62,200	16,400	26.4	45,800	1,020	100,280	1,612	2,190
Married 15 to 19 years.....	114,860	113,560	13,660	12.0	100,000	1,200	278,387	2,449	2,784
Married 20 years and over.....	35,420	35,220	2,180	6.2	33,040	200	125,059	3,551	3,785
Duration not reported.....	10,560	7,440	1,700	22.8	5,740	3,120	16,888	2,270	2,942
40 to 44 years old.....	226,400	220,640	37,660	17.1	182,980	5,760	546,195	2,476	2,985
Married less than 5 years.....	2,640	2,340	1,940	-	400	300	420	-	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	5,960	5,740	3,520	61.3	2,220	220	3,320	578	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	18,900	18,420	7,200	39.1	11,220	480	22,620	1,228	2,016
Married 15 to 19 years.....	59,460	58,600	11,500	19.6	47,100	880	115,294	1,967	2,443
Married 20 to 24 years.....	105,400	104,440	10,540	10.1	93,900	960	292,511	2,801	3,115
Married 25 years and over.....	25,020	24,860	1,600	6.4	23,260	160	97,192	3,910	4,179
Duration not reported.....	9,020	6,240	1,360	21.8	4,880	2,780	14,838	2,378	3,041
45 to 49 years old.....	199,180	193,960	32,860	16.9	161,100	5,220	521,429	2,689	3,237
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	3,040	2,860	2,400	-	460	180	620	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	6,660	6,400	3,400	53.1	3,000	260	4,980	778	1,660
Married 15 to 19 years.....	18,640	18,120	5,420	29.9	12,700	520	27,240	1,503	2,145
Married 20 to 24 years.....	58,060	57,140	11,020	19.3	46,120	920	125,478	2,136	2,721
Married 25 to 29 years.....	83,800	82,820	8,140	9.8	74,680				

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 25.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE WEST—Continued									
55 to 59 years old.....	115,200	111,660	22,160	19.8	89,500	3,540	323,037	2,893	3,609
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	2,860	2,700	2,040	-	660	160	760	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	4,060	4,000	2,240	56.0	1,760	60	3,020	755	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	12,620	12,380	4,200	33.9	8,180	240	20,609	1,665	2,519
Married 30 to 34 years.....	32,460	32,060	6,090	19.0	25,980	400	78,948	2,459	3,035
Married 35 to 39 years.....	47,140	46,440	5,360	11.5	41,080	700	161,942	3,487	3,942
Married 40 years and over.....	10,080	9,980	580	5.8	9,400	100	49,006	4,910	5,213
Duration not reported ¹	5,980	4,100	1,660	40.5	2,440	1,880	8,852	2,159	-
60 to 64 years old.....	80,180	77,820	15,040	19.3	62,780	2,360	224,387	2,893	3,574
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	1,960	1,860	1,380	-	480	100	800	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	3,500	3,420	1,660	48.5	1,760	80	3,280	959	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	8,880	8,720	2,640	30.3	6,080	160	14,180	1,626	2,332
Married 35 to 39 years.....	21,980	21,600	3,980	18.4	17,620	380	54,169	2,508	3,074
Married 40 to 44 years.....	32,820	32,400	3,300	10.2	29,100	420	114,320	3,528	3,929
Married 45 years and over.....	6,700	6,700	380	5.7	6,320	-	32,995	4,925	5,221
Duration not reported ¹	4,340	3,120	1,700	54.5	1,420	1,220	4,643	1,488	-
65 to 69 years old.....	49,840	49,280	9,300	19.3	38,980	1,560	150,373	3,115	3,858
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	1,460	1,420	1,200	-	220	40	560	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	1,740	1,700	680	-	1,020	40	2,620	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	5,180	5,040	1,340	26.6	3,700	140	9,300	1,845	2,514
Married 40 to 44 years.....	14,160	13,980	2,480	17.7	11,500	180	37,590	2,689	3,269
Married 45 to 49 years.....	19,300	19,160	2,120	11.1	17,040	140	72,742	3,797	4,269
Married 50 years and over.....	5,300	5,220	380	7.3	4,840	80	24,432	4,680	5,048
Duration not reported ¹	2,700	1,760	1,100	-	660	940	3,129	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	25,220	24,220	4,380	18.1	19,840	1,000	79,574	3,285	4,011
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	780	680	560	-	120	100	160	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,100	1,040	520	-	520	60	1,000	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	2,420	2,400	540	-	1,860	20	5,420	-	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	6,980	6,920	1,180	17.1	5,740	60	19,716	2,949	3,435
Married 50 to 54 years.....	10,240	10,040	900	9.0	9,140	200	41,138	4,097	4,501
Married 55 years and over.....	1,900	1,900	80	-	1,820	-	10,040	-	-
Duration not reported ¹	1,800	1,240	600	-	640	560	2,100	-	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

Table 26.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE NORTH AND WEST									
15 to 19 years old.....	10,520	9,900	3,820	38.6	6,080	620	8,340	842	1,372
Married less than 3 years.....	7,860	7,420	3,400	45.8	4,020	440	4,840	652	1,204
Married 3 years and over.....	2,080	2,040	280	-	1,760	40	3,060	-	-
Duration not reported.....	580	440	140	-	300	140	440	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	50,180	47,940	21,300	44.4	26,640	2,240	51,100	1,066	1,918
Married less than 3 years.....	18,320	17,560	11,020	62.8	6,540	760	8,340	475	1,275
Married 3 and 4 years.....	16,220	15,860	6,820	43.0	9,040	360	16,260	1,025	1,799
Married 5 years and over.....	13,260	12,980	2,940	22.7	10,040	280	24,600	1,895	2,450
Duration not reported.....	2,380	1,540	520	-	1,020	840	1,900	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	62,300	59,500	25,060	42.1	34,440	2,800	87,123	1,464	2,530
Married less than 3 years.....	6,100	5,780	4,180	72.3	1,600	320	1,890	325	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	8,000	7,740	4,820	62.3	2,920	260	5,040	651	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	31,940	31,020	12,680	40.9	18,340	920	45,200	1,457	2,465
Married 10 years and over.....	13,340	13,080	2,580	19.7	10,500	260	32,023	2,443	3,050
Duration not reported.....	2,920	1,880	800	-	1,080	1,040	2,980	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	62,340	59,840	23,220	38.8	36,620	2,500	112,593	1,882	3,075
Married less than 3 years.....	1,920	1,900	1,300	-	600	20	740	-	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	2,800	2,680	1,820	-	860	120	1,460	-	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	13,540	13,120	5,000	61.0	5,120	420	11,920	909	2,328
Married 10 to 14 years.....	28,760	28,020	9,960	35.5	18,060	740	54,619	1,949	3,024
Married 15 years and over.....	12,620	12,340	1,360	11.0	10,980	280	40,879	3,313	3,723
Duration not reported.....	2,700	1,780	780	-	1,000	920	2,980	-	-
35 to 39 years old.....	60,920	57,500	21,980	38.2	35,520	3,420	123,262	2,144	3,470
Married less than 5 years.....	1,540	1,300	1,100	-	200	240	300	-	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	4,960	4,700	3,020	64.3	1,680	260	3,300	702	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	12,920	12,360	6,280	50.8	6,080	560	16,718	1,353	2,750
Married 15 to 19 years.....	26,160	25,180	8,580	34.1	16,600	980	56,010	2,224	3,374
Married 20 years and over.....	12,340	12,240	2,260	18.5	9,980	100	42,938	3,508	4,302
Duration not reported.....	3,000	1,720	740	-	980	1,280	3,996	-	-
40 to 44 years old.....	45,640	43,920	14,160	32.2	29,760	1,720	113,995	2,596	3,830
Married less than 5 years.....	760	700	480	-	220	60	380	-	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	1,440	1,280	800	-	480	160	900	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	3,160	2,980	1,600	-	1,380	180	2,980	-	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	9,340	9,180	3,860	42.0	5,320	160	18,028	1,964	3,389
Married 20 to 24 years.....	22,240	21,800	5,720	26.2	16,080	400	61,130	2,804	3,802
Married 25 years and over.....	7,080	6,980	1,320	18.9	5,660	140	28,201	4,040	4,988
Duration not reported.....	1,620	1,000	380	-	620	620	2,376	-	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

167

Table 26.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE NORTH AND WEST—Continued									
45 to 49 years old.....	33,340	31,920	10,920	34.2	21,000	1,420	82,242	2,577	3,916
Married less than 10 years but before									
46 years old.....	480	440	380	—	60	40	100	—	—
Married 10 to 14 years.....	660	580	560	—	220	80	620	—	—
Married 15 to 19 years.....	2,580	2,520	1,300	—	1,220	60	3,520	—	—
Married 20 to 24 years.....	8,040	7,620	3,140	41.2	4,480	420	14,257	1,871	3,182
Married 25 to 29 years.....	14,760	14,600	4,480	30.5	10,140	160	40,737	2,790	4,017
Married 30 years and over.....	5,080	5,020	920	18.3	4,100	60	19,605	3,905	4,781
Duration not reported ¹	1,740	1,140	360	—	780	600	3,405	—	—
50 to 54 years old.....	23,540	22,560	6,900	30.6	15,660	980	58,163	2,578	3,714
Married 5 to 14 years but before									
46 years old.....	360	280	180	—	100	80	160	—	—
Married 15 to 19 years.....	360	320	120	—	200	40	560	—	—
Married 20 to 24 years.....	1,980	1,940	760	—	1,180	40	2,840	—	—
Married 25 to 29 years.....	5,540	5,380	2,001	37.2	3,380	160	10,952	2,636	3,240
Married 30 to 34 years.....	10,440	10,400	2,660	25.6	7,740	40	29,885	2,874	3,861
Married 35 years and over.....	4,360	4,340	800	24.0	2,540	20	12,220	3,659	—
Duration not reported ¹	1,500	900	380	—	520	600	1,546	—	—
55 to 59 years old.....	14,200	13,600	4,140	30.4	9,460	600	34,706	2,552	3,669
Married 10 to 19 years but before									
46 years old.....	160	120	120	—	—	40	—	—	—
Married 20 to 24 years.....	60	620	400	—	220	40	440	—	—
Married 25 to 29 years.....	960	960	460	—	500	—	1,280	—	—
Married 30 to 34 years.....	3,140	3,080	920	29.9	2,160	60	6,320	2,052	—
Married 35 to 39 years.....	5,980	5,880	1,740	29.6	4,140	100	16,009	2,723	3,867
Married 40 years and over.....	2,480	2,380	320	—	2,060	100	9,837	—	—
Duration not reported ¹	820	560	180	—	360	260	840	—	—
80 to 84 years old.....	8,440	8,080	2,380	29.5	5,700	360	24,555	3,039	4,308
Married 15 to 24 years but before									
46 years old.....	320	320	280	—	40	—	120	—	—
Married 25 to 29 years.....	320	280	120	—	160	40	200	—	—
Married 30 to 34 years.....	620	600	260	—	340	20	860	—	—
Married 35 to 39 years.....	2,060	2,060	740	—	1,320	—	5,079	—	—
Married 40 to 44 years.....	3,660	3,500	700	20.0	2,800	160	13,218	3,777	—
Married 45 years and over.....	1,040	1,000	160	—	840	40	4,278	—	—
Duration not reported ¹	420	320	120	—	200	100	800	—	—
65 to 89 years old.....	5,140	4,960	1,340	27.0	3,620	180	16,283	3,283	4,498
Married 20 to 29 years but before									
46 years old.....	220	220	140	—	80	—	360	—	—
Married 30 to 34 years.....	220	220	140	—	80	—	555	—	—
Married 35 to 39 years.....	640	640	160	—	480	—	2,075	—	—
Married 40 to 44 years.....	1,360	1,320	400	—	920	40	3,360	—	—
Married 45 to 49 years.....	1,980	1,900	400	—	1,500	80	7,323	—	—
Married 50 years and over.....	520	520	80	—	440	—	2,210	—	—
Duration not reported ¹	200	140	20	—	120	60	400	—	—
70 to 74 years old.....	2,680	2,620	480	—	2,140	60	10,749	—	—
Married 25 to 34 years but before									
46 years old.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married 35 to 39 years.....	80	80	60	—	20	—	160	—	—
Married 40 to 44 years.....	340	340	80	—	260	—	820	—	—
Married 45 to 49 years.....	580	580	140	—	440	—	1,780	—	—
Married 50 to 54 years.....	1,280	1,280	140	—	1,140	—	6,258	—	—
Married 55 years and over.....	220	220	20	—	200	—	1,273	—	—
Duration not reported ¹	180	120	40	—	80	60	458	—	—
THE SOUTH									
15 to 19 years old.....	73,280	65,140	30,480	46.8	34,660	8,140	47,080	723	1,358
Married less than 3 years.....	58,840	51,160	27,680	54.1	23,480	5,680	27,840	544	1,186
Married 3 years and over.....	11,720	11,320	1,720	15.2	9,600	400	16,920	1,495	1,763
Duration not reported.....	4,720	2,660	1,080	—	1,580	2,060	2,320	—	—
20 to 24 years old.....	211,580	197,000	70,240	35.7	126,760	14,580	268,800	1,364	2,121
Married less than 3 years.....	84,380	59,080	33,140	56.1	25,920	5,320	35,280	597	1,361
Married 3 and 4 years.....	62,480	59,500	22,140	37.2	37,360	2,980	70,060	1,177	1,875
Married 5 years and over.....	72,940	70,580	12,360	17.5	58,220	2,360	152,020	2,154	2,611
Duration not reported.....	11,780	7,860	2,600	33.1	5,260	3,920	11,440	1,455	2,175
25 to 29 years old.....	224,780	212,360	64,420	30.2	148,140	12,420	446,751	2,104	3,016
Married less than 3 years.....	18,560	15,540	10,520	66.4	5,220	1,020	9,260	596	1,774
Married 3 and 4 years.....	23,680	22,020	11,360	51.6	10,660	1,660	19,700	895	1,848
Married 5 to 9 years.....	107,640	103,220	32,420	31.4	70,800	4,420	196,404	1,903	2,774
Married 10 years and over.....	65,660	64,580	7,800	12.1	56,780	1,280	207,843	3,228	3,673
Duration not reported.....	11,240	7,200	2,520	32.2	4,040	4,880	13,544	1,881	2,775
30 to 34 years old.....	175,280	166,200	44,160	26.6	122,040	9,080	468,307	2,818	3,837
Married less than 3 years.....	4,640	4,080	2,740	67.2	1,340	560	3,500	859	—
Married 3 and 4 years.....	5,840	5,580	3,200	57.3	2,380	260	4,640	832	—
Married 5 to 9 years.....	28,640	27,000	13,140	46.6	13,860	1,640	33,312	1,234	2,400
Married 10 to 14 years.....	81,120	79,600	19,360	24.7	59,220	2,520	219,820	2,797	3,712
Married 15 years and over.....	46,700	45,780	4,220	9					

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 26.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where these are less than 3,000)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Woman not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE SOUTH—Continued									
35 to 39 years old.....	161,340	154,240	35,220	22.8	119,020	7,100	549,572	3,563	4,617
Married less than 5 years.....	3,320	3,060	1,980	64.7	1,080	260	2,820	922	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	8,620	8,240	4,480	54.4	3,760	380	8,540	1,036	2,271
Married 10 to 14 years.....	23,500	22,520	8,300	36.9	14,220	980	48,065	2,134	3,380
Married 15 to 19 years.....	70,680	68,720	13,800	20.1	54,920	1,960	250,031	3,638	4,553
Married 20 years and over.....	47,500	46,640	5,260	11.3	41,380	860	224,682	4,817	5,430
Duration not reported.....	7,720	5,060	1,400	27.7	3,660	2,660	15,434	3,050	4,217
40 to 44 years old.....	116,000	111,020	23,700	21.3	87,320	4,980	425,390	3,832	4,872
Married less than 5 years.....	1,200	1,140	500	-	640	60	2,938	-	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	1,480	1,420	680	-	740	60	1,520	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	5,900	5,540	2,460	44.4	3,080	360	9,450	1,706	3,068
Married 15 to 19 years.....	17,360	17,000	5,540	32.6	11,460	360	42,443	2,497	3,704
Married 20 to 24 years.....	60,280	58,580	10,860	18.5	47,720	1,700	236,227	4,038	4,950
Married 25 years and over.....	23,440	23,060	2,520	10.9	20,540	380	118,141	5,123	5,752
Duration not reported.....	6,340	4,280	1,140	26.6	3,140	2,060	14,676	3,429	4,674
45 to 49 years old.....	94,360	90,120	16,520	18.3	73,600	4,240	385,816	4,281	5,242
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	1,280	1,240	600	-	640	40	2,111	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	1,260	1,160	580	-	580	100	1,500	-	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	3,620	3,460	1,520	43.9	1,940	160	6,316	1,825	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	16,320	15,740	4,100	26.0	11,640	580	51,564	3,276	4,430
Married 25 to 29 years.....	45,120	44,180	7,020	15.9	37,160	940	154,365	4,399	5,230
Married 30 to 34 years.....	20,800	20,580	1,940	9.4	18,640	220	113,412	5,511	6,084
Duration not reported ¹	5,960	3,760	760	20.2	3,000	2,200	16,548	4,401	5,516
50 to 54 years old.....	69,980	66,620	10,080	15.1	56,540	3,360	299,434	4,495	5,296
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	600	600	260	-	340	-	880	-	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	820	820	340	-	480	-	2,092	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	3,320	3,200	720	22.5	2,480	120	9,718	3,037	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	12,360	12,140	2,420	19.9	9,720	220	45,558	3,752	4,687
Married 30 to 34 years.....	35,160	34,500	4,740	13.7	29,760	660	164,735	4,775	5,535
Married 35 years and over.....	13,020	12,800	1,080	8.4	11,720	220	67,368	5,268	5,748
Duration not reported ¹	4,700	2,560	520	-	2,040	2,140	9,088	-	-
55 to 59 years old.....	45,500	43,780	5,560	12.7	38,220	1,720	219,160	5,006	5,734
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	380	380	180	-	200	-	220	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	600	580	200	-	380	20	1,280	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	2,100	2,040	340	-	1,700	60	6,438	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	8,100	7,820	1,400	17.9	6,420	280	31,628	4,045	4,926
Married 35 to 39 years.....	22,480	22,180	2,520	11.4	19,660	300	116,461	5,251	5,924
Married 40 years and over.....	9,100	8,940	500	5.6	8,440	160	56,778	6,351	6,727
Duration not reported ¹	2,740	1,840	420	-	1,420	900	6,355	-	-
60 to 64 years old.....	30,500	28,900	3,700	12.8	25,200	1,600	139,827	4,838	5,549
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	440	440	220	-	220	-	460	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	420	380	120	-	260	40	820	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,080	2,040	240	-	1,800	40	7,684	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	4,960	4,740	740	15.6	4,000	220	20,629	4,352	5,157
Married 40 to 44 years.....	14,840	14,640	1,560	10.7	13,080	200	73,350	5,010	5,608
Married 45 years and over.....	5,460	5,320	520	9.8	4,800	140	32,186	6,050	6,705
Duration not reported ¹	2,300	1,340	300	-	1,040	960	4,698	-	-
65 to 69 years old.....	23,960	22,900	2,600	11.4	20,300	1,060	119,928	5,237	5,908
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	180	140	60	-	80	40	360	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	340	320	120	-	200	20	920	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,000	1,000	360	-	640	-	1,708	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	3,840	3,780	500	13.2	3,280	60	17,109	4,526	5,216
Married 45 to 49 years.....	11,440	11,080	1,080	9.7	10,000	360	57,663	5,204	5,766
Married 50 years and over.....	5,640	5,520	340	6.2	5,180	120	37,072	6,716	7,157
Duration not reported ¹	1,520	1,060	140	-	920	460	5,096	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	8,760	8,240	800	9.7	7,440	520	44,386	5,387	5,966
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	120	80	40	-	40	40	40	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	100	100	-	-	100	-	1,140	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	340	340	80	-	260	-	1,312	-	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	1,480	1,480	100	-	1,380	-	6,124	-	-
Married 50 to 54 years.....	4,340	4,140	300	7.2	3,840	200	23,516	5,680	6,124
Married 55 years and over.....	1,820	1,740	160	-	1,580	80	11,078	-	-
Duration not reported ¹	560	360	120	-	240	200	1,176	-	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

169

Table 27.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

REGION, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND AGE OF WOMAN	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES									
15 to 19 years old.....	50,256	42,645	19,886	46.6	22,759	7,611	27,706	650	1,217
Married less than 3 years.....	41,913	35,538	18,625	52.4	16,913	6,375	18,380	517	1,087
Married 3 years and over.....	6,473	6,198	812	13.1	5,386	275	8,608	1,389	1,598
Duration not reported.....	1,870	909	449	-	460	961	708	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	286,990	262,754	76,812	29.2	185,942	24,236	310,386	1,181	1,669
Married less than 3 years.....	128,415	112,352	55,688	49.6	56,664	16,063	82,879	580	1,110
Married 3 and 4 years.....	91,888	87,988	14,412	16.4	73,576	3,900	117,090	1,331	1,591
Married 5 years and over.....	61,947	59,860	5,563	9.3	54,297	2,087	128,026	2,139	2,558
Duration not reported.....	4,740	2,554	1,149	45.0	1,405	2,186	2,391	936	1,702
25 to 29 years old.....	411,190	388,853	88,898	22.8	300,155	22,537	675,788	1,738	2,251
Married less than 3 years.....	69,928	61,427	36,163	58.9	25,264	8,501	28,458	463	1,126
Married 3 and 4 years.....	82,816	78,729	20,601	26.2	58,128	4,087	88,285	1,121	1,519
Married 5 to 9 years.....	203,292	196,781	27,359	13.9	169,422	6,511	402,028	2,043	2,373
Married 10 years and over.....	50,451	49,282	3,575	7.3	45,687	1,189	153,010	3,106	3,349
Duration not reported.....	4,703	2,654	1,000	37.7	1,654	2,049	4,007	1,310	2,423
30 to 34 years old.....	411,538	393,852	74,361	18.9	319,291	17,886	909,451	2,310	2,848
Married less than 3 years.....	25,015	21,852	14,364	65.7	7,488	3,163	8,601	394	1,149
Married 3 and 4 years.....	33,165	31,202	11,650	37.3	19,552	1,963	29,296	939	1,498
Married 5 to 9 years.....	139,303	133,690	28,036	21.0	105,654	5,613	238,265	1,782	2,255
Married 10 to 14 years.....	164,768	160,308	16,876	10.5	143,430	4,462	458,708	2,861	3,198
Married 15 years and over.....	45,272	44,086	2,362	6.0	41,424	1,186	169,146	3,837	4,083
Duration not reported.....	4,015	2,516	773	30.7	1,743	1,499	5,435	2,160	3,118
35 to 39 years old.....	391,738	376,714	60,098	16.0	316,616	15,024	1,115,392	2,961	3,523
Married less than 5 years.....	21,220	18,832	10,602	56.3	8,230	2,388	12,170	646	1,479
Married 5 to 9 years.....	55,305	52,406	16,113	30.7	36,293	2,899	81,697	1,559	2,251
Married 10 to 14 years.....	118,221	114,258	18,601	16.3	95,657	3,963	292,028	2,556	3,053
Married 15 to 19 years.....	149,588	146,152	11,960	8.2	134,192	3,456	529,284	3,621	3,944
Married 20 years and over.....	43,552	42,513	2,286	5.4	40,227	1,039	193,977	4,563	4,822
Duration not reported.....	3,852	2,553	538	21.0	2,017	1,299	6,236	2,443	3,092
40 to 44 years old.....	317,612	305,726	45,361	14.8	260,365	11,886	1,034,772	3,385	3,974
Married less than 5 years.....	8,108	7,182	5,251	73.1	1,931	826	2,881	401	1,492
Married 5 to 9 years.....	13,390	15,068	7,086	47.0	7,982	1,522	16,749	1,112	2,098
Married 10 to 14 years.....	36,231	34,544	8,751	25.3	25,793	1,687	71,575	2,072	2,775
Married 15 to 19 years.....	89,675	86,563	11,987	13.8	74,576	3,112	259,123	2,993	3,475
Married 20 to 24 years.....	127,247	124,220	9,713	7.8	114,507	3,027	499,604	4,022	4,363
Married 25 years and over.....	36,724	35,773	2,025	5.7	33,748	951	177,140	4,952	5,249
Duration not reported.....	3,237	2,378	548	23.1	1,828	861	7,702	3,242	4,213
45 to 49 years old.....	256,112	246,814	33,349	13.5	213,465	9,298	905,075	3,667	4,240
Married less than 10 years.....	9,505	8,565	6,023	70.3	2,542	1,001	5,141	600	2,022
Married 10 to 14 years.....	11,483	10,744	4,014	37.4	6,730	739	15,103	1,406	2,244
Married 15 to 19 years.....	28,326	26,939	5,999	22.3	20,940	1,587	63,522	2,358	3,034
Married 20 to 24 years.....	72,359	70,107	8,912	12.7	61,195	2,252	235,389	3,358	3,847
Married 25 to 29 years.....	101,180	98,733	6,701	6.8	92,032	2,447	424,951	4,304	4,617
Married 30 years and over.....	30,873	30,224	1,389	4.6	28,835	649	156,275	5,171	5,420
Duration not reported.....	2,325	1,502	311	20.7	1,191	823	4,694	2,353	-
50 to 54 years old.....	211,903	203,867	26,924	13.2	176,943	8,036	767,972	3,767	4,340
Married 5 to 14 years.....	7,300	6,313	4,474	70.9	1,839	987	4,133	655	2,247
Married 15 to 19 years.....	8,829	8,317	3,300	39.7	5,017	512	12,526	1,462	2,457
Married 20 to 24 years.....	23,469	22,331	4,299	19.2	18,042	1,137	57,495	2,575	3,187
Married 25 to 29 years.....	61,765	59,966	7,085	11.8	52,881	1,799	208,112	3,470	3,935
Married 30 to 34 years.....	80,750	78,524	5,302	6.8	73,222	2,226	342,494	4,362	4,877
Married 35 years and over.....	25,759	25,147	862	3.4	24,285	612	135,722	5,397	5,589
Duration not reported.....	4,032	3,269	1,612	49.3	1,657	763	7,692	2,333	4,642
55 to 59 years old.....	143,806	138,655	17,061	12.3	121,594	5,151	547,612	3,951	4,505
Married 10 to 19 years.....	4,063	4,213	2,775	65.9	1,438	450	3,456	820	2,403
Married 20 to 24 years.....	5,961	5,498	1,849	33.6	3,649	463	9,249	1,682	2,535
Married 25 to 29 years.....	16,219	15,469	3,149	20.4	12,320	750	42,817	2,788	3,475
Married 30 to 34 years.....	37,891	36,790	3,675	10.0	33,115	1,291	135,647	3,687	4,096
Married 35 to 39 years.....	58,711	57,412	3,564	6.2	53,848	1,289	260,576	4,539	4,839
Married 40 years and over.....	17,151	16,788	749	4.5	16,039	333	81,289	5,437	5,680
Duration not reported.....	3,210	2,485	1,300	52.3	1,185	725	4,798	1,931	-
60 to 64 years old.....	99,970	95,956	12,201	12.7	83,754	4,035	367,896	3,835	4,394
Married 15 to 24 years.....	3,187	2,837	1,876	66.1	961	350	2,658	936	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	4,183	4,034	1,375	34.1	2,659	149	7,148	1,772	2,688
Married 30 to 34 years.....	10,091	9,529	1,688	17.7	7,841	562	26,273	2,757	3,351
Married 35 to 39 years.....	27,145	26,172	2,037	11.2	23,235	973	93,667	3,579	4,031
Married 40 to 44 years.....	42,926	41,725	2,787	6.7	38,938	1,201	184,619	4,425	4,741
Married 45 years and over.....	9,665	9,577	251	2.7	9,126	258	49,875	5,319	5,465
Duration not reported.....	2,773	2,261	1,287	56.8	974	512	3,658	1,618	-
85 to 89 years old.....	62,921	60,560	6,987	11.5	53,573	2,361	238,871	3,944	4,459
Married 20 to 29 years.....	2,061	1,787	999	55.9	788	274	1,821	1,019	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,873	2,573	775	30.1	1,798	100	5,425	2,108	3,017
Married 35 to 39 years.....	6,554	6,403	1,101	17.2	5,305	148	17,596	2,747	3,317
Married 40 to 44 years.....	20,640	19,339	1,950	9.8	17,989	701	74,688	3,746	4,152
Married 45 to 49 years.....	23,796	22,120	1,124	5.1	20,996	678	102,650	4,641	4,889
Married 50 years and over.....	3,425	6,276	238	3.8	6,038	149	33,944	5,409	5,622
Duration not reported.....	1,772	1,459	800	54.8	659	313	2,747	1,883	-

1 Include women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 27.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

REGION, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND AGE OF WOMAN	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES—Continued									
70 to 74 years old.....	31,218	30,055	3,387	11.3	26,668	1,163	123,901	4,122	4,646
Married 25 to 34 years.....	1,285	1,141	662	—	479	124	1,243	—	—
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,298	1,185	537	—	848	113	2,416	—	—
Married 40 to 44 years.....	4,368	4,206	513	12.2	3,693	162	13,510	3,212	3,658
Married 45 to 49 years.....	8,805	8,505	724	8.4	7,881	200	32,737	3,804	4,154
Married 50 to 54 years.....	11,563	11,238	500	4.4	10,738	325	57,561	5,122	5,360
Married 55 years and over.....	2,705	2,654	101	3.8	2,553	51	14,234	5,363	5,575
Duration not reported ¹	1,214	1,026	550	—	476	188	2,200	—	—
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES									
15 to 19 years old.....	104,596	81,450	38,700	47.5	42,750	23,146	50,929	625	1,191
Married less than 3 years.....	88,924	68,676	36,588	53.3	32,088	20,248	34,538	505	1,076
Married 3 years and over.....	11,790	11,178	1,176	10.5	10,002	612	15,895	1,395	1,559
Duration not reported.....	3,882	1,596	956	58.6	660	2,286	796	499	—
20 to 24 years old.....	509,267	445,717	123,412	27.7	322,305	63,550	538,248	1,208	1,670
Married less than 3 years.....	231,649	188,172	91,574	48.7	96,598	43,477	106,708	567	1,105
Married 3 and 4 years.....	152,927	143,128	21,026	14.7	122,102	9,799	192,255	1,343	1,575
Married 5 years and over.....	114,273	109,411	8,688	7.9	100,723	4,862	234,281	2,141	2,326
Duration not reported.....	10,418	5,006	2,124	42.4	2,882	5,412	5,006	1,000	1,737
25 to 29 years old.....	659,526	612,164	111,536	18.2	500,628	47,562	1,175,640	1,917	2,344
Married less than 3 years.....	97,816	80,728	43,150	53.5	37,573	17,088	42,371	525	1,128
Married 3 and 4 years.....	119,593	110,793	26,450	23.9	84,343	8,900	151,061	1,183	1,554
Married 5 to 9 years.....	340,255	324,830	35,949	11.1	298,881	15,425	695,981	2,145	2,409
Married 10 years and over.....	93,390	90,577	4,439	4.9	86,138	2,613	295,440	3,262	3,430
Duration not reported.....	8,472	5,236	1,548	29.6	3,688	3,236	8,787	1,678	2,383
30 to 34 years old.....	600,418	566,907	77,937	13.7	488,970	33,511	1,505,471	2,656	3,079
Married less than 3 years.....	27,276	22,038	13,213	60.0	8,825	5,238	10,275	466	1,164
Married 3 and 4 years.....	36,729	33,029	10,438	31.6	22,591	3,700	35,497	1,075	1,571
Married 5 to 9 years.....	182,899	172,651	30,199	17.5	142,452	10,248	355,668	1,944	2,356
Married 10 to 14 years.....	268,881	258,369	19,926	7.7	238,443	10,512	799,879	3,096	3,355
Married 15 years and over.....	78,031	76,379	3,175	4.2	73,204	1,652	313,638	4,108	4,284
Duration not reported.....	6,602	4,441	986	22.2	3,455	2,161	10,514	2,567	3,043
35 to 39 years old.....	538,616	513,117	57,562	11.2	455,555	25,499	1,744,564	3,400	3,830
Married less than 5 years.....	21,121	18,008	9,201	51.1	8,807	3,113	13,533	751	1,537
Married 5 to 9 years.....	62,281	57,983	14,199	24.5	43,784	4,298	102,732	1,772	2,346
Married 10 to 14 years.....	152,011	144,559	18,076	12.5	126,483	7,452	410,499	2,840	3,245
Married 15 to 19 years.....	227,461	220,527	13,036	5.9	207,491	6,924	868,540	3,938	4,186
Married 20 years and over.....	70,139	68,113	2,338	3.4	65,775	2,026	337,305	4,952	5,128
Duration not reported.....	5,613	3,927	712	18.1	3,215	1,686	11,955	3,044	3,719
40 to 44 years old.....	427,264	408,403	40,599	9.9	367,804	18,861	1,605,040	3,930	4,364
Married less than 5 years.....	7,803	6,140	4,138	67.4	2,002	1,663	3,365	551	1,691
Married 5 to 9 years.....	17,141	15,680	6,011	38.3	9,669	1,461	21,592	1,377	2,233
Married 10 to 14 years.....	41,058	38,532	7,488	19.4	31,044	2,526	95,494	2,478	3,076
Married 15 to 19 years.....	115,916	111,429	11,299	10.1	100,130	4,487	384,833	3,454	3,843
Married 20 to 24 years.....	184,308	178,570	9,414	5.3	169,156	5,738	793,612	4,444	4,692
Married 25 years and over.....	56,612	55,037	1,825	3.3	53,212	1,575	294,988	5,360	5,544
Duration not reported.....	4,428	3,015	424	14.1	2,591	1,411	11,136	3,694	4,298
45 to 49 years old.....	345,166	330,080	29,887	9.1	300,193	15,066	1,410,130	4,272	4,697
Married less than 10 years.....	10,551	8,712	5,589	64.2	3,123	1,639	6,844	786	2,191
Married 10 to 14 years.....	11,999	11,135	3,975	35.7	7,160	864	17,536	1,575	2,449
Married 15 to 19 years.....	32,067	30,094	4,925	16.4	25,169	1,973	83,645	2,779	3,323
Married 20 to 24 years.....	88,495	84,971	6,951	8.2	78,020	3,524	329,388	3,876	4,222
Married 25 to 29 years.....	149,415	144,841	6,661	4.6	138,180	4,574	699,528	4,761	4,990
Married 30 years and over.....	49,127	47,901	1,526	3.2	46,375	1,226	273,685	5,714	5,902
Duration not reported.....	3,512	2,426	260	10.7	2,166	1,086	9,504	3,918	4,388
50 to 54 years old.....	279,803	267,629	21,936	8.2	245,693	12,174	1,226,537	4,583	4,992
Married 5 to 14 years.....	6,951	6,003	3,912	65.2	2,091	948	5,599	933	2,678
Married 15 to 19 years.....	9,479	8,492	2,249	26.5	6,243	987	16,435	1,955	2,633
Married 20 to 24 years.....	24,220	23,106	3,413	14.8	19,693	1,114	71,093	3,077	3,610
Married 25 to 29 years.....	76,229	73,429	5,437	7.4	67,992	2,800	309,189	4,211	4,547
Married 30 to 34 years.....	118,607	114,869	4,777	4.2	110,092	3,738	588,457	5,123	5,345
Married 35 years and over.....	39,586	38,248	937	2.4	37,311	1,338	225,396	5,893	6,041
Duration not reported ¹	4,781	3,482	1,211	34.8	2,271	1,249	10,368	2,978	4,565
55 to 59 years old.....	181,934	174,033	12,799	7.4	161,234	7,901	850,428	4,887	5,274
Married 10 to 19 years.....	4,225	3,637	2,138	58.8	1,499	588	4,469	1,229	2,981
Married 20 to 24 years.....	6,276	5,739	1,537	24.2	4,352	537	12,586	2,193	2,692
Married 25 to 29 years.....	16,582	15,820	1,986	12.6	13,634	762	54,612	3,452	3,948
Married 30 to 34 years.....	44,895	43,338	2,863	6.1	40,730	1,502	194,054	4,472	4,764
Married 35 to 39 years.....	80,154	77,292	2,838	3.7	74,454	2,862	417,210	5,398	5,604
Married 40 years and over.....	25,640	24,740	583	2.3	24,177	900	156,872	6,333	6,480
Duration not reported ¹	4,162	3,412	1,224	55.9	2,188	750	10,825	3,173	4,947
60 to 64 years old.....	117,841	112,593	8,399	7.5	104,194	5,248	560,843	4,961	5,383
Married 15 to 24 years.....	2,712	2,425	1,425	58.8	1,000	287	2,921	1,205	—
Married 25 to 29 years.....	3,645	3,433	712	20.7	2,721	212	8,373	2,439	3,077
Married 30 to 34 years.....	9,803	9,327	1,125	12.1	8,202	476	32,286	3,462	3,936
Married 35 to 39 years.....	29,020	27,963	1,837	6.6	26,146	1,037	125,002	4,467	4,781
Married 40 to 44 years.....	56,290	54,189	2,000	3.7	52,189	2,101	304,005	5,610	5,825
Married 45 years and over.....	13,223	12,762	451	3.5	12,311	461	80,367	6,297	6,528
Duration not reported ¹	3,148	2,474	849	34.3	1,625	674	7,889	3,189	4,855

¹Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

171

Table 27.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

REGION, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND AGE OF WOMAN	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—Con.									
65 to 69 years old.....	73,162	69,602	4,626	6.6	65,036	3,500	359,998	5,168	5,535
Married 20 to 29 years.....	1,624	1,336	625	46.8	711	288	1,999	1,496	—
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,900	2,650	562	21.2	2,088	250	6,662	2,514	3,191
Married 35 to 39 years.....	6,421	6,109	625	10.2	5,484	312	22,523	3,688	4,108
Married 40 to 44 years.....	23,705	22,866	1,264	5.5	21,602	839	111,993	4,898	5,184
Married 45 to 49 years.....	27,371	26,348	787	3.0	25,561	1,023	154,687	5,869	6,050
Married 50 years and over.....	8,943	8,617	176	2.0	8,441	326	56,281	6,531	6,668
Duration not reported.....	2,198	1,736	537	33.8	1,149	462	5,897	3,397	—
70 to 74 years old.....	34,255	32,394	2,011	6.2	30,383	1,661	175,258	5,410	5,768
Married 25 to 34 years.....	1,101	926	399	—	527	175	1,604	—	—
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,306	1,207	224	18.6	983	99	3,251	2,693	—
Married 40 to 44 years.....	3,715	3,465	301	8.7	3,164	250	13,357	3,855	4,222
Married 45 to 49 years.....	7,794	7,507	424	5.6	7,083	297	36,438	4,861	5,151
Married 50 to 54 years.....	15,254	14,854	368	2.8	14,266	600	91,210	6,224	6,394
Married 55 years and over.....	4,213	3,908	75	1.9	3,913	225	26,959	6,760	6,890
Duration not reported.....	872	647	200	—	447	225	2,389	—	—
THE SOUTH									
15 to 19 years old.....	171,246	130,937	51,449	39.3	79,438	40,309	101,259	773	1,274
Married less than 3 years.....	130,511	96,513	47,513	49.2	49,000	33,998	52,214	541	1,066
Married 3 years and over.....	34,502	32,453	2,750	8.5	29,703	2,049	47,885	1,478	1,612
Duration not reported.....	6,233	1,971	1,186	60.2	785	4,262	1,160	589	—
20 to 24 years old.....	500,019	447,370	76,974	17.2	370,396	52,649	725,145	1,621	1,958
Married less than 3 years.....	168,076	138,452	54,338	39.8	82,114	32,424	90,763	665	1,105
Married 3 and 4 years.....	147,751	139,276	14,025	10.1	125,251	8,475	205,830	1,478	1,644
Married 5 years and over.....	173,214	166,638	7,037	4.2	159,601	6,576	420,670	2,524	2,636
Duration not reported.....	10,178	5,004	1,574	31.5	3,430	5,174	7,832	1,565	2,283
25 to 29 years old.....	552,104	516,706	55,874	10.8	460,832	35,398	1,353,609	2,620	2,937
Married less than 3 years.....	58,890	47,302	21,574	45.6	25,728	11,598	29,496	624	1,146
Married 3 and 4 years.....	74,005	68,568	11,589	16.9	56,979	5,437	94,495	1,378	1,658
Married 5 to 9 years.....	274,183	262,706	17,574	6.7	245,132	11,467	680,004	2,588	2,774
Married 10 years and over.....	136,775	133,024	4,263	3.2	128,761	3,749	536,565	4,034	4,167
Duration not reported.....	8,243	5,106	874	17.1	4,232	3,137	13,053	2,556	3,084
30 to 34 years old.....	474,880	451,630	37,513	8.3	414,317	23,250	1,665,494	3,688	4,020
Married less than 3 years.....	16,586	12,915	6,726	52.1	6,189	3,451	7,476	579	1,208
Married 3 and 4 years.....	22,149	20,011	5,062	25.3	14,949	2,138	25,462	1,272	1,703
Married 5 to 9 years.....	118,287	110,142	12,512	11.4	97,630	6,125	271,252	2,463	2,778
Married 10 to 14 years.....	212,912	206,112	10,013	4.9	196,099	6,800	816,609	3,962	4,164
Married 15 years and over.....	101,298	98,685	2,526	2.6	96,159	2,613	530,891	5,380	5,521
Duration not reported.....	5,888	5,785	474	12.8	3,291	2,123	13,804	3,666	4,194
35 to 39 years old.....	416,579	397,855	28,510	7.2	369,345	18,724	1,885,406	4,739	5,105
Married less than 3 years.....	14,997	12,470	5,813	46.8	6,657	2,527	11,167	896	1,677
Married 3 to 9 years.....	37,114	34,327	6,211	18.1	28,116	2,787	77,871	2,269	2,770
Married 10 to 14 years.....	97,057	92,857	8,078	8.7	84,781	4,200	339,758	3,659	4,007
Married 15 to 19 years.....	173,833	168,435	5,999	3.8	162,436	5,398	878,196	5,214	5,406
Married 20 years and over.....	88,208	85,900	1,987	2.3	83,913	2,338	561,177	6,533	6,688
Duration not reported.....	5,290	3,866	424	11.0	3,442	1,424	17,237	4,459	5,008
40 to 44 years old.....	303,318	289,931	19,537	6.7	270,394	13,387	1,605,283	5,537	5,937
Married less than 3 years.....	6,031	4,930	2,914	59.1	2,016	1,101	3,665	743	1,618
Married 3 to 9 years.....	10,805	9,568	2,875	30.0	6,693	1,237	17,528	1,832	2,619
Married 10 to 14 years.....	24,110	22,597	3,450	15.3	19,147	1,513	71,687	3,172	3,744
Married 15 to 19 years.....	85,739	83,253	4,198	6.8	79,055	2,486	268,821	4,566	4,891
Married 20 to 24 years.....	133,002	129,039	4,115	3.4	124,826	3,963	702,192	6,106	6,324
Married 25 years and over.....	59,629	57,628	1,363	2.4	56,265	2,001	420,349	7,294	7,471
Duration not reported.....	4,002	2,918	324	11.1	2,592	1,066	16,341	5,158	5,803
45 to 49 years old.....	227,469	217,082	13,850	8.4	203,232	10,377	1,284,438	5,917	6,320
Married less than 10 years.....	6,625	5,251	3,176	80.5	2,075	1,374	4,639	883	2,236
Married 10 to 14 years.....	7,723	7,034	1,883	26.5	5,171	669	15,568	2,213	3,011
Married 15 to 19 years.....	18,868	16,032	1,987	12.4	14,045	636	57,796	3,605	4,115
Married 20 to 24 years.....	49,975	47,875	2,976	8.2	44,899	2,100	244,013	5,097	5,435
Married 25 to 29 years.....	94,368	91,413	2,589	2.8	88,814	2,975	593,585	6,493	6,683
Married 30 years and over.....	48,763	47,249	1,038	2.2	46,211	1,514	357,049	7,557	7,726
Duration not reported.....	3,127	2,228	211	9.5	2,017	899	11,783	5,291	5,844
50 to 54 years old.....	196,868	186,806	11,262	8.0	175,544	10,062	1,155,244	6,184	6,581
Married 5 to 14 years.....	5,813	4,451	2,475	55.6	1,976	1,362	5,636	1,266	2,852
Married 15 to 19 years.....	8,172	5,585	1,225	21.9	4,360	567	12,815	2,295	2,939
Married 20 to 24 years.....	17,018	15,992	1,728	10.8	14,268	1,026	66,104	4,134	4,634
Married 25 to 29 years.....	45,517	43,531	2,225	5.1	41,306	1,996	239,658	5,505	5,802
Married 30 to 34 years.....	80,732	78,244	2,000	2.6	76,244	2,408	542,549	6,934	7,116
Married 35 years and over.....	37,511	36,148	775	3.1	35,373	1,363	276,802	7,657	7,825
Duration not reported.....	4,105	2,855	836	29.3	2,019	1,250	11,680	4,091	5,785
55 to 59 years old.....	135,534	126,484	7,639	5.9	120,845	7,050	816,614	6,356	6,758
Married 10 to 19 years.....	4,137	3,174	1,813	57.1	1,361	963	4,002	1,261	2,940
Married 20 to 24 years.....	5,750	5,325	883	16.2	4,462	425	15,906	2,997	3,565
Married 25 to 29 years.....	12,192	11,568	911	7.9	10,657	624	52,214	4,820	4,906
Married 30 to 34 years.....	31,633	30,420	1,200	3.9	29,220	1,213	178,612	5,872	6,113
Married 35 to 39 years.....	54,070	52,720	1,376	2.6	51,344	1,950	373,955	7,093	7,283
Married 40 years and over.....	23,427	22,515	438	1.9	22,077	912	180,912	6,035	6,196
Duration not reported.....	3,725	2,762	1,039	37.6	1,724	973	10,943	3,962	6,747

Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 27.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES; 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

REGION, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND AGE OF WOMAN	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE SOUTH—Continued									
60 to 64 years old.....	91,620	85,771	5,811	8.8	79,960	5,849	540,278	6,289	6,757
Married 15 to 24 years.....	2,963	2,413	1,250	51.8	1,163	550	3,846	1,594	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	3,833	3,371	577	17.4	2,794	462	10,081	2,991	3,821
Married 30 to 34 years.....	8,538	7,738	598	7.6	7,150	600	35,563	4,596	4,974
Married 35 to 39 years.....	20,353	19,484	1,011	5.2	18,473	849	115,587	5,932	6,257
Married 40 to 44 years.....	42,152	40,527	1,225	3.0	39,102	1,825	285,490	7,079	7,301
Married 45 years and over.....	10,677	10,114	250	2.5	9,864	563	81,061	8,015	8,218
Duration not reported.....	5,324	2,324	900	38.7	1,424	1,000	8,650	3,722	6,074
65 to 69 years old.....	50,530	47,044	2,938	6.2	44,106	3,486	299,239	6,361	6,785
Married 20 to 29 years.....	1,848	1,460	563	38.6	897	388	2,593	1,776	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,601	2,364	325	13.7	2,039	237	8,640	3,655	4,237
Married 35 to 39 years.....	4,906	4,656	362	7.8	4,294	250	22,552	4,644	5,252
Married 40 to 44 years.....	17,088	16,193	576	3.6	15,617	875	103,736	6,406	6,643
Married 45 to 49 years.....	15,032	14,432	462	3.2	13,970	600	103,568	7,176	7,414
Married 50 years and over.....	6,862	6,500	175	2.7	6,325	362	52,520	8,080	8,504
Duration not reported.....	2,213	1,439	475	33.0	774	964	5,630	3,912	-
70 to 74 years old.....	22,237	20,499	1,436	7.0	19,063	1,758	127,425	6,216	6,684
Married 25 to 34 years.....	1,048	848	350	-	498	200	1,949	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,218	1,144	175	-	969	74	3,421	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	3,888	3,663	175	4.8	3,488	225	18,557	5,066	5,320
Married 45 to 49 years.....	4,323	4,111	87	2.1	4,024	212	25,181	6,125	6,258
Married 50 to 54 years.....	8,031	7,450	237	3.2	7,193	601	54,250	7,301	7,542
Married 55 years and over.....	2,579	2,441	75	3.1	2,366	158	20,682	8,473	8,741
Duration not reported.....	1,150	862	337	-	525	288	3,385	-	-
THE WEST									
15 to 19 years old.....	24,455	18,732	9,238	49.3	9,494	5,723	11,445	611	1,205
Married less than 5 years.....	20,009	15,104	8,710	57.7	6,394	4,905	6,683	442	1,045
Married 5 years and over.....	3,612	3,564	363	10.8	3,001	248	4,655	1,384	1,551
Duration not reported.....	834	264	165	-	99	570	107	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	113,283	97,669	29,829	30.5	67,840	15,614	114,266	1,170	1,684
Married less than 5 years.....	49,991	39,215	20,783	53.0	18,432	10,776	20,109	513	1,091
Married 5 to 9 years.....	34,758	32,385	6,302	19.5	26,083	2,373	40,147	1,240	1,539
Married 10 years and over.....	26,252	24,969	2,298	9.2	22,671	1,283	52,816	2,115	2,350
Duration not reported.....	2,282	1,100	446	-	654	1,182	1,194	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	142,459	130,038	30,284	23.3	99,754	12,421	230,635	1,774	2,312
Married less than 5 years.....	25,741	19,169	11,883	62.0	7,286	4,572	8,013	418	1,100
Married 5 to 9 years.....	26,357	24,062	7,147	29.7	16,915	2,275	25,094	1,042	1,482
Married 10 to 14 years.....	69,068	65,239	9,708	14.9	55,531	3,829	128,216	1,965	2,309
Married 15 years and over.....	21,589	20,563	1,273	6.2	19,290	826	67,490	3,282	3,499
Duration not reported.....	1,904	985	273	-	712	919	1,822	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	128,962	120,138	21,462	17.9	98,676	8,824	293,503	2,443	2,974
Married less than 5 years.....	8,311	6,428	4,194	65.3	2,232	1,885	2,455	382	1,100
Married 5 to 9 years.....	10,488	9,348	3,491	37.3	5,857	1,150	8,934	956	1,525
Married 10 to 14 years.....	39,171	36,450	8,082	22.1	28,368	2,721	61,901	1,638	2,181
Married 15 to 19 years.....	51,473	49,371	4,739	9.6	44,632	2,102	144,452	2,928	3,237
Married 20 years and over.....	17,335	17,498	785	4.5	16,713	437	72,894	4,166	4,362
Duration not reported.....	1,574	1,045	191	-	654	529	2,867	-	-
35 to 39 years old.....	109,567	102,738	15,771	15.4	86,967	8,829	322,859	3,143	3,712
Married less than 5 years.....	6,493	5,344	3,235	60.5	2,109	1,149	3,092	579	1,468
Married 5 to 9 years.....	14,902	13,588	4,028	29.6	9,560	1,314	20,844	1,534	2,180
Married 10 to 14 years.....	29,296	27,589	4,712	17.2	22,877	1,907	89,607	2,541	3,089
Married 15 to 19 years.....	41,479	40,006	2,820	7.0	37,186	1,473	149,155	3,728	4,011
Married 20 years and over.....	15,929	15,399	761	4.9	14,638	550	76,757	4,985	5,244
Duration not reported.....	1,468	1,012	215	-	797	456	3,404	-	-
40 to 44 years old.....	82,695	78,296	10,387	13.3	67,909	4,399	290,942	3,716	4,284
Married less than 5 years.....	2,273	1,810	1,323	73.1	497	463	781	451	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	4,508	3,787	1,654	43.7	2,133	521	4,522	1,194	2,120
Married 10 to 14 years.....	9,162	8,575	2,207	25.7	6,368	597	17,490	2,040	2,747
Married 15 to 19 years.....	20,129	19,253	2,571	13.4	16,682	878	61,195	3,178	3,668
Married 20 to 24 years.....	33,845	32,583	2,085	6.4	30,498	1,282	138,614	4,257	4,543
Married 25 years and over.....	12,078	11,679	430	3.7	11,249	397	65,788	5,633	5,848
Duration not reported.....	902	629	117	-	512	273	2,552	-	-
45 to 49 years old.....	62,472	59,254	6,318	10.7	52,936	3,218	250,528	4,228	4,733
Married less than 10 years.....	2,375	1,861	1,248	67.1	613	514	1,340	720	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	2,464	2,174	810	37.3	1,364	290	3,074	1,414	2,254
Married 15 to 19 years.....	6,163	5,733	1,035	18.1	4,698	430	14,822	2,585	3,155
Married 20 to 24 years.....	15,948	15,295	1,554	10.2	13,741	653	55,081	3,601	4,009
Married 25 to 29 years.....	24,702	23,802	1,315	5.5	22,487	900	114,549	4,813	5,094
Married 30 years and over.....	10,007	9,758	273	2.8	9,485	249	58,890	6,035	6,209
Duration not reported.....	813	631	83	-	548	182	2,772	-	-
50 to 54 years old.....	46,726	44,360	4,384	9.9	39,976	2,366	200,060	4,510	5,005
Married 5 to 14 years.....	1,541	1,234	782	61.8	472	307	1,301	1,054	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	1,960	1,778	587	33.0	1,181	182	3,091	1,738	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	4,168	3,904	629	16.1	3,275	264	10,535	2,699	3,217
Married 25 to 29 years.....	11,821	11,424	1,123	9.8	10,301	397	43,024	3,766	4,177
Married 30 to 34 years.....	18,508	17,680	803	4.5	16,877	628	91,133	5,155	5,400
Married 35 years and over.....	7,819	7,521	207	2.8	7,314	298	48,619	6,464	6,647
Duration not reported.....	1,109	819	273	-	546	290	2,357	-	-

1 Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

173

Table 27.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

REGION, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND AGE OF WOMAN	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE WEST—Continued									
55 to 59 years old.....	27,158	25,869	2,234	6.8	23,635	1,289	127,429	4,928	5,392
Married 10 to 19 years.....	712	845	372	-	273	87	825	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	878	895	224	-	871	85	2,274	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	2,565	2,453	281	11.5	2,152	132	8,541	3,510	3,989
Married 30 to 34 years.....	8,172	5,898	570	9.7	5,328	274	24,900	4,222	4,673
Married 35 to 39 years.....	11,069	10,858	474	4.4	10,184	431	58,750	5,515	5,770
Married 40 years and over.....	4,748	4,605	118	2.5	4,489	141	29,805	8,429	8,595
Duration not reported ¹	878	755	197	-	538	141	2,724	-	-
80 to 84 years old.....	18,160	17,288	1,505	7.5	15,981	874	88,158	4,984	5,591
Married 15 to 24 years.....	558	478	240	-	238	58	759	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	827	577	99	-	478	50	1,440	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	1,718	1,828	182	11.2	1,448	90	5,871	5,608	4,080
Married 35 to 39 years.....	5,928	5,787	224	5.9	3,583	141	15,567	4,111	4,569
Married 40 to 44 years.....	8,117	7,747	329	4.2	7,418	370	42,702	5,512	5,757
Married 45 years and over.....	2,879	2,572	75	2.9	2,497	107	17,877	6,951	7,159
Duration not reported ¹	555	497	158	-	341	58	1,962	-	-
85 to 89 years old.....	9,878	9,572	786	8.4	8,586	504	46,282	4,958	5,390
Married 20 to 29 years.....	282	257	125	-	132	25	530	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	455	406	124	-	282	49	846	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	902	894	58	-	858	8	3,159	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	5,185	5,025	174	5.8	2,849	142	14,182	4,691	4,978
Married 45 to 49 years.....	5,258	5,114	125	4.0	2,989	142	17,585	5,647	5,883
Married 50 years and over.....	1,558	1,335	75	5.5	1,280	25	9,032	8,778	7,188
Duration not reported ¹	458	345	107	-	258	113	1,148	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	4,511	4,212	281	6.7	3,951	299	22,484	5,538	5,720
Married 25 to 34 years.....	82	74	58	-	18	8	24	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	185	157	25	-	132	8	401	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	588	585	66	-	497	25	2,008	-	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	1,029	954	49	-	905	75	4,298	-	-
Married 50 to 54 years.....	1,848	1,729	33	1.9	1,896	117	11,147	8,447	6,575
Married 55 years and over.....	805	561	17	-	544	42	5,811	-	-
Duration not reported ¹	188	174	55	-	141	24	795	-	-

¹Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

Table 28.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE NORTH AND WEST									
15 to 19 years old.....	5,159	4,025	2,119	52.6	1,906	1,114	2,511	624	1,317
Married less than 5 years.....	4,021	5,127	1,893	80.5	1,254	894	1,595	448	1,150
Married 5 years and over.....	972	847	200	-	847	125	1,091	-	-
Duration not reported.....	148	51	28	-	25	85	25	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	25,370	20,548	8,742	42.5	11,804	2,824	22,779	1,109	1,930
Married less than 5 years.....	9,505	7,925	4,944	82.4	2,979	1,580	5,654	459	1,220
Married 5 and 4 years.....	8,799	8,195	2,294	37.0	5,899	606	7,165	1,157	1,837
Married 5 years and over.....	8,555	5,982	1,292	21.8	4,690	353	11,478	1,918	2,447
Duration not reported.....	753	448	212	-	236	285	506	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	51,924	28,867	11,275	39.0	17,812	3,057	47,567	1,640	2,689
Married less than 5 years.....	5,508	4,407	3,287	74.1	1,140	899	1,408	319	-
Married 5 and 4 years.....	5,647	5,025	2,490	49.8	2,535	522	4,434	882	1,749
Married 5 to 9 years.....	14,504	15,342	4,448	55.3	8,898	982	24,548	1,825	2,737
Married 10 years and over.....	8,027	5,864	872	15.4	4,792	383	16,683	2,945	3,481
Duration not reported.....	740	449	200	-	249	291	498	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	27,120	24,706	8,658	55.8	15,870	2,414	53,511	2,158	5,359
Married less than 5 years.....	2,514	1,894	1,402	74.0	492	420	784	414	-
Married 5 and 4 years.....	2,777	2,429	1,291	53.1	1,158	348	2,042	841	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	8,619	7,957	3,550	44.8	4,407	882	11,544	1,428	2,574
Married 10 to 14 years.....	8,758	8,517	1,895	22.6	6,422	441	25,735	2,854	3,896
Married 15 years and over.....	5,849	5,718	473	12.7	3,245	133	14,883	4,005	4,589
Duration not reported.....	805	595	225	-	188	210	525	-	-
35 to 39 years old.....	25,661	21,898	8,385	29.2	15,515	1,785	63,588	2,904	4,099
Married less than 5 years.....	2,361	1,987	1,281	85.1	688	394	1,095	557	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	4,151	5,717	1,779	47.9	1,938	434	5,035	1,555	2,598
Married 10 to 14 years.....	5,708	5,372	1,703	31.7	3,669	586	12,832	2,589	3,497
Married 15 to 19 years.....	8,838	6,568	1,047	15.9	5,519	270	24,823	3,781	4,498
Married 20 years and over.....	4,022	5,878	448	11.8	3,428	146	18,694	4,823	5,453
Duration not reported.....	583	598	125	-	273	185	1,109	-	-
40 to 44 years old.....	14,042	15,018	3,078	23.8	9,942	1,024	48,695	3,741	4,898
Married less than 5 years.....	729	584	597	-	187	145	329	-	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	1,147	1,064	814	-	450	85	1,182	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	1,870	1,724	652	37.8	1,072	148	3,442	1,997	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	2,911	2,714	834	23.4	2,080	197	8,392	3,092	4,035
Married 20 to 24 years.....	4,501	4,255	475	11.2	3,780	266	21,038	4,968	5,595
Married 25 years and over.....	2,485	2,378	221	9.3	2,155	87	13,081	5,505	

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 26.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,000)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE NORTH AND WEST—Con.									
45 to 49 years old.....	10,122	9,504	1,876	19.7	7,628	618	41,817	4,400	5,482
Married less than 10 years.....	755	659	464	-	195	96	514	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	642	560	213	-	347	82	1,200	-	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	779	692	330	-	362	87	1,602	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	2,124	1,961	341	17.4	1,620	163	7,715	3,984	4,762
Married 25 to 29 years.....	3,147	3,139	358	11.4	2,781	8	16,092	5,126	5,796
Married 30 years and over.....	2,386	2,312	125	5.4	2,187	74	14,011	6,060	6,406
Duration not reported.....	289	181	45	-	136	108	688	-	-
50 to 54 years old.....	6,958	6,473	1,107	17.1	5,366	485	32,962	5,092	6,143
Married 5 to 14 years.....	353	328	164	-	164	25	508	-	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	409	397	158	-	239	12	805	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	580	522	195	-	327	58	1,282	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	1,473	1,303	216	16.6	1,087	170	5,482	4,207	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,238	2,155	196	9.1	1,959	88	13,841	6,423	7,065
Married 35 years and over.....	1,666	1,579	90	5.7	1,489	87	10,620	6,726	7,132
Duration not reported ¹	239	189	83	-	101	50	424	-	-
55 to 59 years old.....	4,184	3,905	571	14.6	3,334	279	20,983	5,373	6,294
Married 10 to 19 years.....	353	328	113	-	215	25	569	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	271	246	62	-	184	25	625	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	424	399	100	-	299	25	1,265	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	816	791	75	-	716	25	4,342	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,197	1,118	75	-	1,043	79	7,760	-	-
Married 40 years and over.....	917	842	23	-	814	75	5,972	-	-
Duration not reported ¹	206	181	118	-	63	25	450	-	-
60 to 64 years old.....	2,857	2,270	362	15.9	1,908	87	12,548	5,528	6,577
Married 15 to 24 years.....	112	112	50	-	62	-	159	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	115	103	25	-	78	12	184	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	276	263	83	-	175	13	922	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	511	474	37	-	437	37	2,640	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	913	900	125	-	775	13	5,762	-	-
Married 45 years and over.....	349	337	-	-	337	12	2,729	-	-
Duration not reported ¹	81	81	37	-	44	-	152	-	-
65 to 69 years old.....	1,547	1,476	123	8.7	1,348	71	10,215	6,921	7,578
Married 20 to 29 years.....	33	20	8	-	12	13	24	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	63	63	25	-	38	-	359	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	155	147	20	-	127	8	649	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	496	454	63	-	421	12	2,908	-	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	444	419	-	-	419	25	3,602	-	-
Married 50 years and over.....	282	269	-	-	269	13	2,413	-	-
Duration not reported ¹	74	74	12	-	62	-	260	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	574	525	75	-	450	49	3,063	-	-
Married 25 to 34 years.....	83	71	13	-	58	12	244	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	49	37	13	-	24	12	120	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	112	99	37	-	62	13	380	-	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	136	136	12	-	124	-	753	-	-
Married 50 to 54 years.....	169	157	-	-	157	12	1,419	-	-
Married 55 years and over.....	12	12	-	-	12	-	103	-	-
Duration not reported ¹	13	13	-	-	13	-	39	-	-
THE SOUTH									
15 to 19 years old.....	76,332	58,445	24,225	41.4	34,220	17,887	47,639	815	1,392
Married less than 3 years.....	58,084	43,733	21,573	49.3	22,160	14,351	25,747	589	1,162
Married 3 years and over.....	15,061	13,486	2,063	15.3	11,423	1,575	21,096	1,564	1,847
Duration not reported.....	3,187	1,226	589	48.0	637	1,961	796	649	-
20 to 24 years old.....	241,415	211,467	48,462	22.9	163,005	29,948	378,580	1,790	2,323
Married less than 3 years.....	76,602	61,315	26,038	42.5	35,277	15,287	46,122	752	1,307
Married 3 and 4 years.....	68,500	62,463	12,113	19.4	50,350	6,037	99,475	1,593	1,976
Married 5 years and over.....	89,132	83,643	9,287	11.1	74,366	5,489	225,050	2,691	3,027
Duration not reported.....	7,181	4,046	1,024	25.3	3,022	3,135	7,933	1,961	2,625
25 to 29 years old.....	223,389	204,178	35,311	17.3	168,867	19,211	600,706	2,942	3,557
Married less than 3 years.....	21,780	17,992	8,787	48.8	9,205	3,788	14,800	823	1,608
Married 3 and 4 years.....	28,852	25,652	7,463	29.1	18,189	3,200	37,326	1,455	2,052
Married 5 to 9 years.....	101,262	94,275	13,912	14.8	80,363	6,987	266,804	2,830	3,320
Married 10 years and over.....	68,957	62,632	4,501	7.2	58,131	3,325	270,754	4,323	4,658
Duration not reported.....	5,538	3,627	648	17.9	2,979	1,911	11,022	3,039	3,700
30 to 34 years old.....	156,889	144,691	19,699	13.6	124,992	12,198	590,495	4,081	4,724
Married less than 3 years.....	7,205	5,992	2,925	48.8	3,067	1,213	5,801	968	1,891
Married 3 and 4 years.....	8,448	7,311	2,412	33.0	4,899	1,137	11,569	1,582	2,362
Married 5 to 9 years.....	34,446	31,573	6,349	20.1	25,224	2,873	85,030	2,693	3,371
Married 10 to 14 years.....	62,892	59,141	5,754	9.7	53,387	3,751	260,542	4,405	4,880
Married 15 years and over.....	40,005	38,055	1,810	4.8	36,245	1,950	216,850	5,698	5,933
Duration not reported.....	3,893	2,619	449	17.1	2,170	1,274	10,703	4,087	4,932
35 to 39 years old.....	142,126	133,240	14,487	10.9	118,753	8,886	716,585	5,378	6,034
Married less than 5 years.....	6,764	5,777	2,313	40.0	3,464	987	9,123	1,579	2,634
Married 5 to 9 years.....	14,697	13,373	3,151	23.6	10,222	1,324	36,734	2,747	3,594
Married 10 to 14 years.....	29,109	27,207	3,701	13.6	23,506	1,902	117,546	4,320	5,001
Married 15 to 19 years.....	50,512	48,375	3,086	6.4	45,289	2,137	291,003	6,016	6,425
Married 20 years and over.....	37,748	36,211	1,850	5.1	34,361	1,537	251,225	6,938	7,311
Duration not reported.....	3,296	2,297	386	16.8	1,911	999	10,954	4,769	5,733

¹Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

175

Table 28.—DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
			Number	Percent					
THE SOUTH—Continued									
40 to 44 years old.....	69,888	84,015	7,111	6.5	76,902	5,675	552,219	6,573	7,161
Married less than 5 years.....	2,511	2,172	765	35.2	1,407	339	5,086	2,342	3,615
Married 5 to 9 years.....	4,839	4,077	934	22.9	3,143	562	11,632	2,902	3,765
Married 10 to 14 years.....	7,470	6,945	1,163	16.6	5,780	527	27,641	3,961	4,782
Married 15 to 19 years.....	14,527	13,579	1,174	6.6	12,405	948	76,120	5,753	6,297
Married 20 to 24 years.....	33,885	32,109	1,876	5.6	30,233	1,576	233,543	7,273	7,725
Married 25 years and over.....	24,365	23,203	1,038	4.5	22,165	1,162	182,773	7,677	6,248
Duration not reported.....	2,681	1,930	161	6.3	1,769	761	13,224	6,652	7,475
45 to 49 years old.....	74,824	70,375	5,224	7.4	65,151	4,449	517,712	7,356	7,946
Married less than 10 years.....	3,180	2,655	605	30.3	1,850	525	7,664	2,887	4,143
Married 10 to 14 years.....	2,929	2,640	567	21.5	2,073	239	10,159	3,648	4,901
Married 15 to 19 years.....	5,155	4,706	635	13.5	4,071	449	23,912	5,081	5,874
Married 20 to 24 years.....	14,359	13,608	1,090	7.6	12,548	751	92,571	6,803	7,377
Married 25 to 29 years.....	24,695	23,796	1,164	4.9	22,632	1,099	190,532	7,998	8,410
Married 30 years and over.....	22,028	21,304	838	3.9	20,466	724	181,676	6,528	8,677
Duration not reported.....	2,278	1,666	155	9.3	1,511	612	11,398	6,842	7,543
50 to 54 years old.....	49,802	46,654	2,888	6.2	43,768	3,148	362,338	7,766	6,279
Married 5 to 14 years.....	2,292	2,005	530	26.4	1,475	267	7,473	3,727	5,066
Married 15 to 19 years.....	1,695	1,758	269	15.3	1,489	137	7,977	4,538	5,357
Married 20 to 24 years.....	4,215	3,614	388	10.2	3,426	401	22,480	5,694	6,362
Married 25 to 29 years.....	7,825	7,427	461	6.2	6,966	398	52,315	7,044	7,510
Married 30 to 34 years.....	17,646	16,758	624	3.7	16,134	888	141,331	6,434	6,760
Married 35 years and over.....	13,985	13,435	342	2.5	13,093	550	121,954	9,077	9,314
Duration not reported.....	1,944	1,457	272	16.7	1,165	487	8,807	6,045	-
55 to 59 years old.....	31,090	29,103	1,584	5.4	27,519	1,987	239,163	6,216	6,692
Married 10 to 19 years.....	1,106	987	178	-	791	139	3,798	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	1,533	1,358	212	15.6	1,146	175	7,484	5,511	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	2,515	2,377	161	6.6	2,216	138	16,275	6,846	7,345
Married 30 to 34 years.....	6,248	5,922	262	4.4	5,660	326	45,345	7,657	8,011
Married 35 to 39 years.....	9,066	8,579	311	3.6	8,268	467	76,132	9,107	9,450
Married 40 years and over.....	9,252	8,615	275	3.1	8,540	437	61,186	9,210	9,507
Duration not reported.....	1,370	1,085	167	-	698	285	6,965	-	-
60 to 64 years old.....	25,155	21,224	1,139	5.4	20,085	1,911	164,673	7,768	6,209
Married 15 to 24 years.....	1,226	1,138	125	-	1,013	88	5,997	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	1,162	1,051	75	-	976	111	6,755	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,905	2,630	126	4.6	2,504	275	16,827	7,159	7,519
Married 35 to 39 years.....	3,262	3,013	100	3.3	2,913	249	23,135	7,678	7,942
Married 40 to 44 years.....	9,062	8,600	412	4.6	8,188	462	71,069	8,266	6,682
Married 45 years and over.....	4,215	3,627	100	2.6	3,727	368	34,104	6,911	9,151
Duration not reported.....	1,303	965	201	-	764	338	4,966	-	-
65 to 69 years old.....	12,364	11,442	584	5.1	10,658	922	93,287	6,153	6,592
Married 20 to 29 years.....	800	549	76	-	473	51	2,687	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	799	674	62	-	612	125	4,392	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,017	943	49	-	694	74	5,759	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	3,525	3,363	137	4.1	3,226	162	29,296	6,711	9,081
Married 45 to 49 years.....	3,038	2,914	62	2.1	2,652	124	26,364	9,054	9,251
Married 50 years and over.....	2,427	2,190	75	3.4	2,115	237	20,166	9,217	9,544
Duration not reported.....	958	809	123	-	686	149	4,333	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	5,375	4,698	390	6.0	4,508	477	37,534	7,663	6,326
Married 25 to 34 years.....	501	401	88	-	313	100	1,927	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	252	135	13	-	239	-	2,322	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	1,203	1,127	86	-	1,039	76	6,359	-	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	983	888	67	-	601	75	6,882	-	-
Married 50 to 54 years.....	1,627	1,528	51	3.3	1,475	101	13,009	6,525	8,620
Married 55 years and over.....	516	516	25	-	491	-	4,329	-	-
Duration not reported.....	313	188	36	-	150	125	906	-	-

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 29.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES											
15 to 19 years old.....	56,420	51,720	25,360	49.0	26,360	4,700	32,120	621	657	1,219	1,244
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	360	260	40	-	220	100	320	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,720	1,420	480	-	940	300	1,340	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	17,860	16,300	7,060	43.3	9,240	1,560	11,560	*709	*721	*1,251	*1,283
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	24,980	23,480	11,280	48.0	12,200	1,500	14,560	*620	*642	*1,193	*1,201
4 years.....	10,900	9,740	6,180	63.4	3,560	1,160	4,100	**421	**532	**1,152	**1,169
College: 1 year or more.....	360	340	260	-	80	40	80	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	220	180	60	-	120	40	160	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	466,220	437,140	178,160	40.8	258,980	29,140	388,080	888	985	1,498	1,550
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	2,840	2,700	920	-	1,780	140	3,055	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	12,620	11,960	3,440	28.8	8,520	660	15,452	*1,292	*1,184	*1,814	*1,762
7 and 8 years.....	125,280	118,720	38,760	32.6	79,960	6,540	130,164	1,096	1,096	1,628	1,626
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	147,580	139,400	47,980	34.4	91,420	8,180	137,365	985	1,021	1,503	1,532
4 years.....	150,200	138,940	71,140	51.2	67,800	11,260	89,654	645	865	1,322	1,437
College: 1 year or more.....	25,560	23,460	15,140	64.5	8,320	2,100	10,607	*452	*764	*1,275	*1,395
School years not reported.....	2,220	1,960	780	-	1,180	260	1,783	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	747,800	713,980	212,020	29.7	501,960	33,880	920,656	1,289	1,427	1,834	1,928
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	6,800	6,660	1,520	22.8	5,140	140	11,634	*1,747	*1,666	*2,263	*2,191
5 and 6 years.....	26,580	25,580	4,100	16.0	21,480	1,000	51,694	2,021	1,851	2,407	2,308
7 and 8 years.....	242,600	233,460	51,580	22.1	181,880	9,140	371,327	1,591	1,571	2,042	2,048
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	192,000	184,320	51,020	27.7	133,300	8,280	239,812	1,301	1,386	1,799	1,857
4 years.....	201,380	191,660	70,480	36.8	121,180	9,720	189,448	988	1,229	1,563	1,717
College: 1 year or more.....	74,320	69,060	32,340	46.8	36,720	5,260	52,841	765	1,072	1,439	1,632
School years not reported.....	3,580	3,240	980	30.2	2,260	340	3,900	*1,204	*1,378	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	735,020	709,160	150,260	21.2	558,900	25,860	1,289,281	1,818	1,968	2,307	2,429
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	12,440	12,060	1,280	10.6	10,780	380	33,071	*2,742	*2,584	*3,068	*2,976
5 and 6 years.....	37,860	36,780	4,440	12.1	32,340	1,080	100,887	2,743	2,488	3,120	2,946
7 and 8 years.....	262,400	254,460	42,540	16.7	211,920	7,580	540,057	2,122	2,109	2,548	2,553
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	165,240	159,800	33,800	21.2	126,000	5,440	283,067	1,771	1,880	2,247	2,336
4 years.....	167,540	160,980	43,080	26.8	117,900	6,660	222,824	1,384	1,601	1,890	2,049
College: 1 year or more.....	85,480	81,020	24,260	29.9	56,760	4,460	100,798	1,244	1,495	1,776	1,917
School years not reported.....	4,320	4,060	860	21.2	3,200	260	8,577	*2,113	*2,108	*2,680	*2,689
35 to 39 years old.....	619,740	599,200	105,160	17.6	494,040	20,540	1,343,395	2,242	2,404	2,719	2,854
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	13,280	12,980	1,680	12.9	11,300	300	43,817	*3,376	*3,228	*3,878	*3,783
5 and 6 years.....	40,220	38,940	4,520	11.6	34,420	1,280	122,084	3,135	2,991	3,547	3,469
7 and 8 years.....	242,260	235,460	35,040	14.9	200,420	6,800	589,508	2,504	2,519	2,941	2,962
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	184,880	173,840	21,920	12.4	161,960	4,640	363,877	2,131	2,269	2,589	2,701
4 years.....	124,920	120,400	26,280	21.8	94,120	4,520	211,702	1,758	2,036	2,249	2,476
College: 1 year or more.....	66,700	63,920	15,300	23.9	48,620	2,780	102,505	1,604	1,901	2,108	2,371
School years not reported.....	3,880	3,660	420	11.5	3,240	220	9,902	*2,705	*2,927	*3,056	*3,248
40 to 44 years old.....	541,000	525,660	87,020	16.6	438,640	15,340	1,315,288	2,502	2,672	2,999	3,133
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	14,600	14,100	1,480	10.5	12,620	500	54,601	3,872	3,658	4,327	4,147
5 and 6 years.....	40,080	38,860	4,680	12.0	34,180	1,220	134,590	3,463	3,362	3,938	3,860
7 and 8 years.....	221,580	215,520	31,660	14.7	183,860	6,060	592,141	2,747	2,797	3,221	3,267
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	105,100	102,360	16,860	16.5	85,500	2,740	237,051	2,316	2,471	2,773	2,899
4 years.....	103,180	100,280	19,720	19.7	80,560	2,860	199,003	1,984	2,195	2,470	2,604
College: 1 year or more.....	52,520	50,820	12,040	23.7	38,780	1,700	88,993	1,751	2,001	2,295	2,466
School years not reported.....	3,980	3,720	580	15.6	3,140	240	8,909	*2,395	*2,523	*2,837	*2,908
45 to 49 years old.....	441,740	428,080	73,000	17.1	355,080	13,660	1,127,366	2,634	2,801	3,175	3,315
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	17,160	16,800	2,460	14.6	14,340	360	63,261	3,766	3,825	4,412	4,276
5 and 6 years.....	37,900	36,700	4,060	11.1	32,640	1,200	135,348	3,688	3,576	4,147	4,074
7 and 8 years.....	190,440	185,200	29,900	16.1	155,300	5,240	515,728	2,785	2,847	3,321	3,376
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	80,640	77,680	13,680	17.6	64,000	2,960	187,244	2,410	2,584	2,926	3,080
4 years.....	75,780	73,120	15,000	20.5	58,120	2,660	148,221	2,027	2,230	2,550	2,675
College: 1 year or more.....	36,980	35,660	7,400	20.6	28,460	1,120	69,714	1,945	2,233	2,450	2,638
School years not reported.....	2,840	2,720	500	-	2,220	120	7,823	-	-	-	-
50 to 54 years old.....	339,980	328,200	61,540	18.8	266,660	11,760	853,752	2,601	2,763	3,202	3,330
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	14,820	14,180	1,880	13.3	12,300	640	56,343	3,973	3,819	4,581	4,445
5 and 6 years.....	26,840	27,800	3,700	13.3	24,100	1,040	99,433	3,577	3,548	4,126	4,120
7 and 8 years.....	157,460	151,960	27,680	18.3	124,100	5,500	412,975	2,718	2,808	3,328	3,388
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	56,680	55,200	9,860	17.9	45,340	1,480	132,294	2,397	2,531	2,918	3,033
4 years.....	54,460	53,100	11,940	22.5	41,160	1,740	102,122	1,923	2,058	2,481	2,558
College: 1 year or more.....	24,920	23,880	5,900	24.7	17,980	1,040	44,329	1,856	2,132	2,465	2,673
School years not reported.....	2,400	2,080	400	-	1,680	320	6,256	-	-	-	-
55 to 59 years old.....	247,060	238,660	47,820	20.0	190,840	9,000	616,723	2,584	2,759	3,232	3,377
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	12,400	12,000	1,460	12.2	10,540	400	50,333	*4,194	*4,032	*4,775	*4,669
5 and 6 years.....	23,800	22,620	3,840	17.0	18,780	1,180	76,785	3,395	3,368	4,089	4,072
7 and 8 years.....	114,320	110,720	20,420	18.4	90,300	3,600	294,773	2,662	2,741	3,264	3,342
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	37,380	35,740	7,640	21.4	28,100	1,640	81,763	2,288	2,479	2,910	3,041
4 years.....	40,980	39,420	9,700	24.6	29,720	1,560	77,428	1,964	2,271	2,605	2,878
College: 1 year or more.....	16,720	16,240	4,240	26.1	12,000	460	31,713	1,953	2,134	*2,643	*2,699
School years not reported.....	2,060	1,920	520	-	1,400	140	3,928	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years old.....	178,080	170,480	34,620	20.3	135,860	7,580	455,944	2,674	2,855	3,356	3,498
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	9,940	9,340	1,500	16.1	7,840	600	33,951	*3,635	*3,556	*4,330	*4,290
5 and 6 years.....	19,180	18,500	2,860	15.5	15,640	680	65,100	3,519	3,494	4,162	4,165
7 and 8 years.....	66,980	63,600	15,480	18.5	68,120	3,360	232,482	2,781	2,901	3,413	3,502
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	23,380	22,380	4,000	20.8	17,720	980	53,362	2,384	2,559	3,011	3,160
4 years.....	20,100	24,740	6,080	26.9	18,080	1,360	48,624	1,965	2,263	2,689	2,886
College: 1 year or more.....	11,080	10,580	3,100	29.3	7,480	500	18,870	*1,784	*1,990	*2,523	*2,694
School years not reported.....	1,440	1,340	360	-	980	100	3,555	-	-	-	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

177

Table 29.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES—Con.											
65 to 69 years old.....	115,440	110,880	22,040	19.9	88,840	4,560	304,460	2,746	2,919	3,427	3,555
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	7,460	7,160	1,240	17.3	5,920	300	27,570	*3,851	*3,581	*4,657	*4,420
5 and 6 years.....	13,860	13,300	1,820	13.7	11,480	560	42,757	*3,215	*3,345	*3,724	*3,841
7 and 8 years.....	57,240	55,020	10,100	18.4	44,920	2,220	158,782	2,886	2,987	3,535	3,613
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	13,320	12,860	2,760	21.5	10,100	460	30,626	*2,381	*2,502	*3,032	*3,179
4 years.....	15,320	14,780	4,180	28.3	10,600	540	27,534	1,863	2,012	2,598	2,575
College: 1 year or more.....	7,940	6,960	1,820	26.1	5,140	380	14,710	*2,114	*2,360	*2,862	*2,886
School years not reported.....	300	800	120	-	680	100	2,481	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	59,660	57,240	10,240	17.9	47,000	2,420	156,449	2,733	2,868	3,329	3,443
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	4,360	4,280	620	14.5	3,660	80	16,339	*3,818	*3,693	*4,464	*4,398
5 and 6 years.....	7,520	7,360	1,040	14.1	6,320	160	23,075	*3,335	*3,097	*3,651	*3,632
7 and 8 years.....	30,060	28,800	4,880	16.9	23,920	1,260	82,193	2,854	3,013	3,436	3,568
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,300	5,940	1,120	18.9	4,820	360	13,069	*2,200	*2,299	*2,711	*2,784
4 years.....	7,440	7,180	1,580	22.0	5,600	260	14,157	*1,972	*2,114	*2,528	*2,630
College: 1 year or more.....	3,480	3,220	880	27.3	2,340	260	6,762	**2,100	**2,161	-	-
School years not reported.....	500	460	120	-	340	40	854	-	-	-	-
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES											
15 to 19 years old.....	125,480	112,520	57,400	51.0	55,120	12,960	66,300	589	621	1,203	1,225
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	1,240	900	380	-	520	340	700	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	3,460	3,100	1,000	32.3	2,100	360	2,740	**884	**794	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	38,100	34,260	14,140	41.3	20,120	3,840	24,820	*724	*722	*1,234	*1,248
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	52,840	48,280	23,740	49.2	24,540	4,560	29,060	*602	*623	*1,184	*1,201
4 years.....	27,880	24,280	16,840	69.4	7,440	3,600	8,420	*347	*425	*1,132	*1,136
College: 1 year or more.....	1,560	1,340	1,120	-	220	220	340	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	400	360	180	-	180	40	220	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	683,340	641,820	245,180	38.2	396,640	41,520	611,420	953	1,003	1,541	1,580
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	4,100	3,680	840	22.8	2,840	420	6,144	*1,670	*1,379	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	11,680	10,760	2,200	20.4	8,560	920	16,934	*1,574	*1,365	*1,978	*1,885
7 and 8 years.....	163,540	153,820	42,760	27.8	111,060	9,720	188,770	1,227	1,157	1,700	1,689
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	202,860	192,680	60,680	31.5	132,000	10,180	209,029	1,085	1,047	1,584	1,580
4 years.....	256,460	239,360	112,660	47.1	126,700	17,400	171,427	716	851	1,353	1,436
College: 1 year or more.....	42,620	39,660	25,440	64.1	14,220	2,960	17,216	*434	*653	*1,211	*1,333
School years not reported.....	2,080	1,860	600	-	1,260	220	1,900	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	949,280	909,380	247,160	27.2	662,220	39,900	1,315,294	1,446	1,503	1,986	2,036
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	6,420	6,060	1,060	17.5	5,000	360	13,403	*2,212	*1,981	*2,681	*2,558
5 and 6 years.....	20,140	19,820	2,980	15.0	16,840	320	44,335	2,237	1,904	2,633	2,411
7 and 8 years.....	255,340	245,540	46,420	19.7	197,120	9,800	450,678	1,835	1,726	2,286	2,236
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	237,720	228,500	53,220	23.6	175,280	9,220	357,761	1,566	1,492	2,041	2,005
4 years.....	314,600	300,760	98,080	32.6	202,680	13,840	348,219	1,158	1,305	1,718	1,834
College: 1 year or more.....	112,340	106,200	42,660	40.2	63,540	6,140	96,960	913	1,177	1,526	1,721
School years not reported.....	2,720	2,500	740	-	1,760	220	3,938	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	922,720	893,880	180,360	20.2	713,520	28,840	1,763,973	1,973	2,021	2,472	2,518
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	10,240	10,000	1,100	11.0	8,900	240	32,934	*3,293	*2,868	*3,700	*3,401
5 and 6 years.....	31,640	30,780	4,020	13.1	26,760	860	88,893	2,888	2,531	3,322	3,072
7 and 8 years.....	290,480	281,920	45,720	16.2	236,200	8,560	668,195	2,370	2,245	2,829	2,755
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	209,400	203,380	36,020	17.7	167,360	6,020	415,039	2,041	1,967	2,480	2,400
4 years.....	244,120	236,500	57,700	24.4	178,800	7,620	378,085	1,599	1,727	2,115	2,215
College: 1 year or more.....	133,540	128,240	35,100	27.4	93,140	5,300	174,217	1,359	1,573	1,718	1,834
School years not reported.....	3,300	3,060	700	22.9	2,360	240	6,610	**2,160	**2,223	1,870	2,048
35 to 39 years old.....	824,140	799,960	133,260	16.7	666,700	24,180	1,934,470	2,418	2,474	2,902	2,957
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	13,720	13,220	1,140	8.6	12,080	500	52,122	*3,943	*3,571	*4,315	*4,058
5 and 6 years.....	40,860	39,700	4,520	11.4	35,180	1,160	135,596	3,416	3,192	2,854	3,173
7 and 8 years.....	324,060	314,700	43,580	13.8	271,120	9,360	875,669	2,783	2,690	3,230	3,178
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	164,580	160,140	25,960	16.2	134,180	4,440	370,065	2,311	2,287	2,758	2,749
4 years.....	167,560	162,740	33,400	20.5	129,340	4,820	312,224	1,919	2,062	2,414	2,526
College: 1 year or more.....	109,560	105,800	24,020	22.7	81,780	3,760	178,365	1,686	1,937	2,181	2,384
School years not reported.....	3,800	3,660	640	17.5	3,020	140	10,429	*2,849	*2,888	**3,453	**3,424
40 to 44 years old.....	731,820	712,540	104,120	14.6	608,420	19,280	1,975,384	2,772	2,810	3,247	3,284
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	19,080	18,560	1,900	10.2	16,660	520	75,191	4,051	3,689	4,513	4,211
5 and 6 years.....	48,840	47,660	4,280	10.1	42,840	1,180	180,289	3,783	3,480	4,208	4,383
7 and 8 years.....	331,520	322,840	40,120	12.4	282,720	8,680	980,386	3,037	2,962	3,468	3,426
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	123,740	120,180	18,720	15.6	101,460	3,560	310,787	2,586	2,619	3,063	3,089
4 years.....	126,620	123,560	23,780	19.2	99,780	3,060	264,187	2,138	2,250	2,648	2,730
College: 1 year or more.....	79,540	77,260	14,500	18.8	62,760	2,280	156,564	2,026	2,245	2,495	2,643
School years not reported.....	2,480	2,480	280	-	2,200	-	7,980	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years old.....	658,780	641,900	98,520	15.3	543,380	16,880	1,861,193	2,900	2,937	3,425	3,462
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	26,600	25,760	2,720	10.6	23,040	840	111,889	4,344	3,982	4,856	4,589
5 and 6 years.....	56,800	55,660	6,560	11.8	49,100	1,140	209,359	3,761	3,606	4,264	4,150
7 and 8 years.....	311,260	303,700	42,040	13.8	261,660	9,360	938,173	3,089	3,047	3,565	3,567
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	105,360	103,280	17,260	16.7	86,020	2,080	273,424	2,647	2,698	3,179	3,219
4 years.....	95,620	92,660	17,520	18.9	75,140	2,960	200,012	2,159	2,266	2,662	2,744
College: 1 year or more.....	60,120	58,100	12,040	20.7	46,060	2,820	119,916	2,064	2,275	2,603	2,722
School years not reported.....	3,020	2,740	380	-	2,360	280	8,420	-	-	-	-
50 to 54 years old.....	531,800	517,280	78,500	15.2	438,780	14,520	1,557,373	3,011	3,046	3,549	3,587
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	29,520	28,660	3,260	11.4	25,400	860	123,915	4,324	4,084	4,879	4,710
5 and 6 years.....	53,460	52,520	5,800	11.0	46,720	940	200,986	3,827	3,643	4,302	4,170
7 and 8 years.....	260,000	252,940	35,240	13.9	217,700	7,060	797,348	3,152	3,124	3,663	3,657
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	77,780	75,480	13,220	17.5	62,260	2,300	195,585	2,591	2,665	3,141	3,199
4 years.....	67,200	65,100	11,920	18.3	53,180	2,100	145,447	2,234	2,318	2,735	2,787
College: 1 year or more.....	41,260	40,140	8,500	21.2	31,640	1,120	85,729	2,136	2,461	2,710	2,991
School years not reported.....	2,580	2,440	560	-	1,880	140	8,363	-	-	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 29.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data.")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—Con.											
55 to 59 years old.....	397,280	386,020	62,540	16.2	323,480	11,260	1,199,666	3.108	3,139	3.709	3.737
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	25,020	24,460	2,880	11.8	21,580	560	107,215	4.383	4,193	4.968	4.859
5 and 6 years.....	42,620	41,460	5,240	12.6	36,220	1,360	162,326	3.915	3,807	4.462	4.414
7 and 8 years.....	198,500	193,080	29,360	15.2	169,720	5,420	626,228	3,243	3,196	3.825	3.800
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	53,400	51,960	8,940	17.2	43,020	1,440	137,012	2,637	2,702	3,185	3,225
4 years.....	49,980	48,400	10,360	21.4	38,040	1,580	106,019	2,190	2,315	2,787	2,866
College: 1 year or more.....	29,240	28,400	5,520	22.6	18,880	840	51,719	2,120	2,408	2,739	2,911
School years not reported.....	2,320	2,260	240	-	2,020	60	9,147	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years old.....	273,860	265,360	40,780	15.4	224,600	8,480	848,420	3.197	3,194	3.777	3.787
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	21,260	20,760	2,720	13.1	18,040	500	90,314	4.350	4,090	5,006	4,800
5 and 6 years.....	34,240	33,240	4,720	14.2	28,520	1,000	126,964	3.820	3,618	4,452	4,315
7 and 8 years.....	135,700	131,340	18,060	13.8	113,280	4,360	434,320	3.307	3,237	3,834	3,795
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	33,220	32,260	5,840	18.1	26,420	960	86,573	2,684	2,730	3,277	3,325
4 years.....	31,960	30,880	6,200	20.1	24,680	1,080	69,877	2,263	2,385	2,831	2,910
College: 1 year or more.....	15,620	15,200	3,080	20.3	12,120	420	34,143	2,246	2,462	*2,817	*2,946
School years not reported.....	1,860	1,700	160	-	1,540	160	6,229	-	-	-	-
65 to 69 years old.....	183,900	178,180	25,060	14.1	153,120	5,720	607,065	3.407	3,425	3.965	3.994
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	16,920	16,360	1,660	10.1	14,700	560	77,184	4.718	4,476	*5,251	*5,067
5 and 6 years.....	24,560	23,880	2,940	12.3	20,940	680	94,286	3.948	3,825	4,503	4,420
7 and 8 years.....	97,320	94,080	12,260	13.0	81,820	3,240	324,818	3,453	3,432	3,970	3,973
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	18,160	17,700	2,920	16.5	14,780	460	48,750	2,755	2,779	3,299	3,316
4 years.....	16,240	15,940	3,180	19.9	12,760	300	37,966	2,382	2,417	*2,975	*3,009
College: 1 year or more.....	9,520	9,180	1,940	21.1	7,240	340	20,884	*2,275	*2,487	*2,885	*2,967
School years not reported.....	1,180	1,040	160	-	880	140	3,167	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	90,840	87,700	11,440	13.0	76,260	3,140	301,226	3.435	3,438	3.950	3.963
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	9,420	9,080	820	9.0	8,260	340	41,143	*4,531	*4,350	*4,981	*4,836
5 and 6 years.....	14,260	13,600	1,720	12.6	11,880	660	53,308	*3,920	*3,797	*4,427	*4,427
7 and 8 years.....	46,440	45,260	5,520	12.2	39,740	1,180	153,860	3,399	3,372	3,872	3,860
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	8,640	8,180	1,400	17.1	6,780	460	22,831	*2,791	*2,887	*3,367	*3,415
4 years.....	7,160	6,940	1,140	16.4	5,800	220	16,517	*2,380	*2,498	*2,848	*2,952
College: 1 year or more.....	4,140	3,940	780	19.8	3,160	200	10,114	*2,567	*3,003	*3,201	*3,541
School years not reported.....	780	700	60	-	640	80	3,453	-	-	-	-
THE SOUTH											
16 to 19 years old.....	222,900	195,320	102,320	52.4	93,000	27,580	115,300	590	569	1,240	1,219
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	18,360	16,080	6,980	43.4	9,100	2,280	12,980	*807	*724	*1,426	*1,368
5 and 6 years.....	34,760	30,380	13,340	43.9	17,040	4,380	22,600	*744	*654	*1,326	*1,267
7 and 8 years.....	65,780	57,520	26,980	46.9	30,540	8,260	38,320	666	610	1,255	1,214
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	17,940	63,480	34,680	54.6	28,800	8,460	33,000	520	526	1,146	1,151
4 years.....	28,620	24,840	18,020	72.5	6,820	3,780	7,480	*301	*374	*1,097	*1,123
College: 1 year or more.....	2,920	2,600	2,140	-	460	320	620	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	520	420	180	-	240	100	300	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	711,140	664,260	217,280	32.7	446,980	46,880	743,420	1,119	1,041	1,663	1,616
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	45,200	42,140	7,280	17.3	34,860	3,060	74,165	1,760	1,444	2,128	1,962
5 and 6 years.....	76,820	72,840	13,400	18.5	59,080	4,340	115,528	1,594	1,323	1,955	1,805
7 and 8 years.....	171,560	160,100	36,660	22.9	123,440	11,460	220,183	1,375	1,179	1,744	1,686
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	189,040	178,720	53,100	29.7	125,620	10,320	196,862	1,102	1,008	1,567	1,531
4 years.....	178,680	166,120	78,960	47.5	87,160	12,560	691	691	767	1,318	1,362
College: 1 year or more.....	47,000	42,200	27,220	64.5	14,980	4,800	18,306	*434	*594	*1,222	*1,338
School years not reported.....	2,840	2,500	660	-	1,840	340	3,507	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	865,680	825,900	194,140	23.5	631,760	39,780	1,419,150	1,718	1,580	2,246	2,150
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	55,240	52,720	6,140	11.6	46,580	2,520	147,389	2,796	2,255	3,164	2,808
5 and 6 years.....	91,240	87,440	10,080	11.5	77,360	3,800	222,628	2,564	2,080	2,860	2,579
7 and 8 years.....	209,160	201,120	31,340	15.6	169,780	8,040	421,143	2,094	1,783	2,481	2,292
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	209,760	201,240	41,840	20.8	159,400	8,520	334,955	1,664	1,487	2,101	2,006
4 years.....	196,540	186,080	62,460	33.6	123,620	10,460	208,981	1,123	1,184	1,691	1,750
College: 1 year or more.....	99,460	93,280	41,400	44.4	51,880	6,180	76,059	815	986	1,466	1,575
School years not reported.....	4,280	4,020	880	21.9	3,140	260	7,795	*1,939	*1,727	*2,482	*2,346
30 to 34 years old.....	793,880	764,120	130,080	17.0	634,040	29,760	1,782,897	2,333	2,173	2,812	2,691
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	57,720	55,680	4,540	8.2	51,140	2,040	209,263	3,758	3,110	4,092	3,605
5 and 6 years.....	94,080	90,760	7,900	8.7	82,860	3,320	304,836	3,359	2,880	3,679	3,346
7 and 8 years.....	209,620	202,840	23,640	11.7	179,200	6,780	562,596	2,774	2,436	3,139	2,920
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	178,040	172,160	27,720	16.1	144,440	5,880	365,923	2,125	1,957	2,533	2,427
4 years.....	139,980	134,360	33,920	25.2	100,440	5,620	202,116	1,504	1,555	2,012	2,034
College: 1 year or more.....	110,200	104,500	31,860	30.5	72,640	5,700	129,765	1,242	1,418	1,786	1,900
School years not reported.....	4,240	3,820	500	13.1	3,320	420	8,398	*2,198	*1,952	*2,530	*2,327
35 to 39 years old.....	691,620	668,400	91,380	13.7	577,020	23,220	1,999,940	2,992	2,787	3,466	3,301
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	64,020	61,980	4,340	7.0	57,640	2,040	289,614	4,673	3,993	5,025	4,523
5 and 6 years.....	91,220	88,400	6,480	7.3	81,920	2,820	366,213	4,143	3,571	4,470	4,048
7 and 8 years.....	201,080	194,000	20,260	10.4	173,740	7,000	652,946	3,366	3,002	3,758	3,502
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	143,100	138,720	19,140	13.8	119,580	4,380	364,405	2,627	2,453	3,047	2,930
4 years.....	100,180	96,600	19,980	20.7	76,620	3,580	180,453	1,868	1,923	2,355	2,395
College: 1 year or more.....	88,060	84,960	20,520	24.2	64,440	3,100	135,146	1,591	1,781	2,098	2,221
School years not reported.....	4,040	3,740	660	17.6	3,080	300	11,144	*2,980	*2,668	*3,618	*3,352
40 to 44 years old.....	567,540	549,540	63,400	11.5	486,140	18,000	1,895,014	3,448	3,224	3,898	3,722
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	64,300	62,180	4,120	6.6	58,060	2,120	325,945	5,242	4,604	5,614	5,133
5 and 6 years.....	82,820	79,560	4,600	5.8	74,960	3,260	368,409	4,631	4,165	4,915	4,573
7 and 8 years.....	168,540	164,300	15,880	9.7	148,420	4,240	604,275	3,678	3,373	4,071	3,856
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	108,000	104,360	12,580	12.1	91,780	3,640	305,896	2,931	2,776	3,333	3,229
4 years.....	77,840	75,460	13,680	18.1	61,780	2,380	161,963	2,146	2,172	2,622	2,630
College: 1 year or more.....	62,600	60,420	12,200	20.1	48,300	2,180	115,895	1,918	2,114	2,399	2,539
School years not reported.....	3,440	3,260	420	12.9	2,840	180	12,631	*3,875	*3,564	-	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

179

Table 29.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING OF CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE SOUTH—Continued											
45 to 49 years old.....	490,000	474,200	55,160	11.6	419,020	15,800	1,742,562	3.675	3.457	4,159	3.983
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	63,520	61,160	3,580	5.9	57,580	2,360	321,151	5.251	4.637	5,577	5.091
5 and 6 years.....	80,260	77,480	6,580	8.5	70,900	2,780	363,609	4.693	4.209	5,128	4,771
7 and 8 years.....	147,900	143,660	13,920	9.7	129,740	4,240	547,024	3.808	3.537	4,216	4,020
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	84,600	81,960	10,500	12.8	71,460	2,640	262,216	3.199	3.066	3,669	3,566
4 years.....	60,400	58,320	10,540	18.1	47,780	2,080	131,585	2,256	2,313	2,754	2,794
College: 1 year or more.....	50,260	48,620	9,720	20.0	38,900	1,640	105,565	2,171	2,361	2,714	2,842
School years not reported.....	3,060	3,000	340	11.3	2,660	60	11,412	**3.804	**3.515	-	-
50 to 54 years old.....	392,800	379,400	43,360	11.4	336,040	13,400	1,472,611	3.881	3.654	4,382	4,200
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	56,640	54,980	3,360	6.1	51,620	1,660	292,475	5.320	4,701	5,666	5,166
5 and 6 years.....	70,240	67,540	5,860	8.7	61,680	2,700	318,613	4,717	4,280	5,166	4,833
7 and 8 years.....	121,040	117,140	12,120	10.3	105,020	3,900	464,940	3,969	3,710	4,427	4,232
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	57,800	55,740	6,860	12.3	48,880	2,060	191,659	3,438	3,288	3,921	3,820
4 years.....	44,000	42,400	7,680	18.1	34,720	1,600	105,562	2,490	2,541	3,040	3,093
College: 1 year or more.....	39,940	38,620	7,120	18.4	31,500	1,320	88,389	2,289	2,497	2,806	2,968
School years not reported.....	3,140	2,980	360	-	2,620	160	10,973	-	-	-	-
55 to 59 years old.....	298,200	288,540	31,660	11.0	256,880	9,660	1,193,592	4.137	3.897	4,646	4,472
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	51,400	49,880	3,680	7.4	46,200	1,520	270,191	5,417	4,891	5,848	5,434
5 and 6 years.....	54,500	52,800	4,100	7.8	48,700	1,700	259,290	4,911	4,453	5,324	4,986
7 and 8 years.....	94,920	91,220	9,680	10.6	81,540	3,700	375,266	4,114	3,859	4,602	4,425
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	38,220	37,180	4,620	12.4	32,560	1,040	137,559	3,700	3,603	4,225	4,164
4 years.....	32,520	31,660	4,980	15.7	26,680	860	85,331	2,695	2,717	3,198	3,254
College: 1 year or more.....	24,540	23,780	4,340	18.3	19,440	760	56,738	2,387	2,491	2,920	2,982
School years not reported.....	2,100	2,020	260	-	1,760	80	9,187	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years old.....	202,580	196,140	21,200	10.8	174,940	6,440	841,652	4,291	4,059	4,811	4,637
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	37,700	36,620	2,500	6.8	34,120	1,080	202,029	5,517	5,052	5,921	5,575
5 and 6 years.....	39,860	38,600	3,340	8.7	35,260	1,260	189,047	4,898	4,503	5,362	5,054
7 and 8 years.....	65,300	63,300	6,360	10.0	56,940	2,000	266,785	4,215	3,980	4,685	4,520
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	22,700	21,920	2,540	11.6	19,380	780	85,567	3,904	3,758	4,415	4,300
4 years.....	21,120	20,460	3,120	15.2	17,340	660	61,080	2,985	3,086	3,522	3,622
College: 1 year or more.....	14,600	14,000	3,180	22.7	10,820	600	31,833	2,274	2,449	2,942	3,044
School years not reported.....	1,300	1,240	160	-	1,080	60	5,311	-	-	-	-
65 to 69 years old.....	133,380	128,560	12,380	9.6	116,180	4,820	586,042	4,559	4,357	5,044	4,895
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	28,040	28,040	1,740	6.2	26,300	1,280	154,052	5,494	5,055	5,857	5,526
5 and 6 years.....	27,980	26,880	1,720	6.4	25,160	1,100	138,068	5,136	4,797	5,488	5,243
7 and 8 years.....	41,000	39,780	3,520	8.8	36,260	1,220	184,309	4,633	4,417	5,083	4,927
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12,820	12,400	1,900	15.3	10,500	420	43,626	*3,518	*3,545	*4,155	*4,175
4 years.....	11,400	11,120	1,720	15.5	9,400	280	33,528	*3,015	*3,131	*3,567	*3,650
College: 1 year or more.....	9,640	9,260	1,660	17.9	7,600	380	27,087	*2,925	*3,172	*3,564	*3,814
School years not reported.....	1,220	1,080	120	-	960	140	5,372	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	57,180	54,960	5,340	9.7	49,620	2,220	262,013	4,767	4,549	5,280	5,117
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	13,580	12,680	900	7.0	11,980	700	72,744	*5,048	*5,215	*6,072	*5,727
5 and 6 years.....	12,100	11,680	980	8.4	10,700	420	63,346	*4,423	*5,161	*5,920	*5,746
7 and 8 years.....	17,380	16,960	1,600	9.4	15,360	400	79,548	4,690	4,481	*5,179	*5,018
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4,920	4,660	420	9.0	4,240	260	18,688	*4,010	*4,000	*4,408	*4,416
4 years.....	5,020	4,680	720	15.4	3,960	340	15,250	*3,259	*3,207	*3,851	*3,758
College: 1 year or more.....	3,800	3,760	660	17.6	3,100	40	11,211	*2,982	*3,048	*3,616	*3,759
School years not reported.....	380	340	60	-	280	40	1,226	-	-	-	-
THE WEST											
15 to 19 years old.....	59,240	53,880	29,040	53.9	24,840	5,360	29,720	552	562	1,196	1,206
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	820	740	240	-	500	80	740	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	2,300	2,140	600	-	1,540	160	2,220	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	11,840	10,600	4,720	44.5	5,880	1,240	7,380	**696	**654	*1,255	*1,238
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	27,300	25,520	12,740	49.9	12,780	1,780	14,820	*581	*578	*1,165	*1,165
4 years.....	15,600	13,800	9,980	72.3	3,820	1,800	4,180	*303	*361	*1,094	*1,110
College: 1 year or more.....	1,180	940	680	-	260	240	280	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	200	140	80	-	60	60	100	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	263,160	247,600	95,960	38.8	151,640	15,560	237,000	957	974	1,563	1,565
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	3,400	3,340	580	17.4	2,760	60	5,881	*1,761	*1,499	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	5,560	5,280	780	14.8	4,500	280	9,942	*1,833	*1,461	*2,209	*1,994
7 and 8 years.....	36,620	34,600	8,340	24.1	26,260	2,020	49,322	1,425	1,200	1,678	1,760
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	68,720	65,280	16,500	25.3	48,780	3,440	79,903	1,224	1,096	1,638	1,588
4 years.....	116,680	109,480	50,980	46.6	58,500	7,200	78,192	714	818	1,337	1,402
College: 1 year or more.....	31,460	28,980	18,520	63.9	10,460	2,480	13,160	*454	*707	*1,258	*1,391
School years not reported.....	720	640	260	-	380	80	600	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	335,780	322,820	94,540	29.3	228,280	12,960	444,817	1,378	1,397	1,949	1,957
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	4,260	3,960	520	13.1	3,440	300	12,052	*3,043	*2,429	*3,503	*3,062
5 and 6 years.....	7,600	7,360	980	13.3	6,380	240	18,411	*2,501	*2,061	*2,886	*2,578
7 and 8 years.....	51,680	49,680	10,740	21.6	38,940	2,000	95,010	1,912	1,649	2,440	2,264
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	81,100	78,440	16,900	21.5	61,540	2,660	127,118	1,621	1,456	2,066	1,978
4 years.....	131,460	127,280	41,920	32.9	85,360	4,180	182,518	1,120	1,213	1,670	1,727
College: 1 year or more.....	58,920	55,420	23,300	42.0	32,120	3,500	48,688	879	1,131	1,516	1,696
School years not reported.....	760	680	180	-	500	80	1,020	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	304,300	294,100	65,320	22.2	228,780	10,200	542,515	1,845	1,863	2,371	2,380
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	5,180	4,960	400	19.1	4,560	220	19,191	*3,869	*3,309	*4,209	*3,809
5 and 6 years.....	8,780	8,700	1,120	12.9	7,580	80	29,755	*3,420	*2,826	*3,925	*3,470
7 and 8 years.....	53,840	51,960	8,960	17.7	43,000	1,880	124,438	2,395	2,134	2,894	2,718
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	78,080	75,400	14,100	18.2	61,300	2,680	149,561	1,984	1,831	2,440	2,340
4 years.....	94,680	91,840	24,580	26.8	67,260	2,840	136,909	1,491	1,573	2,036	2,091
College: 1 year or more.....	62,560	60,180	15,900	26.4	44,280	2,380	80,843	1,343	1,585	1,826	2,008
School years not reported.....	1,180	1,060	260	-	800	120	1,818	-	-	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 29.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE WEST—Continued											
35 to 39 years old.....	253,680	247,160	48,000	19.4	199,160	6,520	545,393	2.207	2.243	2.738	2.754
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	6,660	6,300	620	9.8	5,680	360	28,202	*4.477	*3.870	*4.965	*4.517
5 and 6 years.....	8,340	8,140	1,180	14.5	6,960	200	28,305	*3.471	*3.002	*4.067	*3.719
7 and 8 years.....	61,880	60,460	8,620	14.3	51,840	1,420	167,892	2.777	2.538	3.239	3.073
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	57,520	56,120	9,300	16.6	46,820	1,400	127,827	2.278	2.164	2.730	2,654
4 years.....	67,160	65,740	16,040	24.4	49,700	1,420	110,649	1.683	1.766	2.226	2.271
College: 1 year or more.....	51,040	49,340	12,100	24.5	37,240	1,700	79,417	1.610	1.859	2.133	2,313
School years not reported.....	1,080	1,060	140	-	920	20	3,101	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years old.....	226,400	220,640	37,660	17.1	182,980	5,760	546,195	2.476	2.518	2.985	3.005
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	5,400	5,140	660	12.8	4,480	260	23,448	*4.562	*4.164	*5.234	*4.926
5 and 6 years.....	8,960	8,640	1,140	13.2	7,500	320	33,162	*3.838	*3.505	*4.422	*4.151
7 and 8 years.....	67,380	66,060	8,940	13.5	57,120	1,320	193,558	2.930	2.760	3.389	3.258
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	47,760	46,780	6,920	14.8	39,860	980	116,991	2.501	2.430	2.935	2.895
4 years.....	55,260	53,640	11,540	21.5	42,100	1,620	103,828	1.936	2.037	2.466	2,516
College: 1 year or more.....	40,580	39,500	8,280	21.0	31,220	1,080	72,007	1.823	2.094	2.306	2,510
School years not reported.....	1,060	880	180	-	700	180	3,201	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years old.....	199,180	193,960	32,860	16.9	161,100	5,220	521,429	2.688	2.755	3.237	3.277
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	6,640	6,400	660	10.3	5,740	240	31,799	*4.969	*4.495	*5.540	*5.048
5 and 6 years.....	10,040	9,780	1,140	11.7	8,640	260	38,251	*3.911	*3.528	*4.427	*4.140
7 and 8 years.....	67,540	65,820	9,060	13.8	56,760	1,720	202,568	3.078	2.953	3.569	3.478
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	40,580	39,420	7,600	19.1	31,820	1,160	99,559	2.526	2.591	3.129	3.158
4 years.....	42,340	41,300	7,760	18.8	33,540	1,040	85,662	2.074	2.177	2.554	2,624
College: 1 year or more.....	31,440	30,660	6,500	21.2	24,160	780	61,902	2.019	2.302	2.562	2,772
School years not reported.....	600	560	140	-	440	20	1,688	-	-	-	-
50 to 54 years old.....	155,520	151,600	29,580	19.5	122,020	3,920	412,439	2.721	2.799	3.380	3,418
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	6,580	6,460	940	14.6	5,520	120	27,700	*4.288	*3,900	*5,018	*4,676
5 and 6 years.....	9,580	9,380	1,140	12.2	8,240	200	37,393	*3.986	*3,723	*4,538	*4,330
7 and 8 years.....	58,180	56,620	10,020	17.7	46,600	1,560	173,042	3.056	2,965	3.713	3,629
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	26,820	26,260	5,360	20.4	20,900	560	65,671	2.501	2,557	3.142	3,171
4 years.....	30,680	29,880	6,900	23.1	22,980	800	59,872	2.004	2,126	2,605	2,661
College: 1 year or more.....	22,960	22,660	5,120	22.9	17,240	600	46,568	2.083	2.338	2,701	2,878
School years not reported.....	720	640	100	-	540	80	2,193	-	-	-	-
55 to 59 years old.....	115,200	111,660	22,160	19.8	89,500	3,540	323,037	2.893	3,001	3.609	3,670
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	5,840	5,560	780	14.0	4,780	280	25,281	*4.547	*4,016	*5.289	*4,817
5 and 6 years.....	8,360	8,160	1,280	15.3	7,080	180	33,604	*4,044	*3,776	*4,775	*4,530
7 and 8 years.....	45,060	43,940	6,900	16.5	35,240	1,120	135,158	3.223	3,156	3,857	3,783
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20,200	19,340	3,900	20.2	15,440	860	51,394	2.657	2,784	3,329	3,437
4 years.....	22,380	21,800	5,940	27.2	15,860	580	45,447	2,085	2,263	2,866	2,952
College: 1 year or more.....	14,520	14,040	3,280	23.4	10,760	480	29,781	2.121	2,441	2,768	2,996
School years not reported.....	660	620	80	-	540	40	2,172	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years old.....	80,180	77,820	15,040	19.3	62,780	2,360	224,387	2.883	2,984	3,574	3,629
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	4,840	4,600	620	13.5	3,980	240	20,836	*4.530	*3,952	*5,236	*4,743
5 and 6 years.....	5,780	5,600	720	12.9	4,880	180	22,251	*3,973	*3,735	*4,560	*4,358
7 and 8 years.....	31,640	30,700	5,440	17.7	25,260	940	96,108	3.131	3,056	3,805	3,723
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12,600	12,300	2,380	19.3	9,920	300	32,618	*2,652	*2,603	*3,288	*3,362
4 years.....	14,900	14,480	3,520	24.3	10,960	420	30,610	2.114	2,362	2,793	3,041
College: 1 year or more.....	10,020	9,760	2,300	23.6	7,460	260	20,543	*2,105	*2,540	*2,754	*3,108
School years not reported.....	400	380	60	-	320	20	1,419	-	-	-	-
65 to 69 years old.....	49,840	48,280	9,300	19.3	38,980	1,560	150,373	3.115	3,170	3,858	3,892
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	3,820	3,760	460	12.2	3,300	60	16,478	*4.382	*4,164	*4,993	*4,755
5 and 6 years.....	4,520	4,340	580	13.4	3,760	180	18,911	*4.387	*4,048	*5,030	*4,640
7 and 8 years.....	20,420	19,900	3,560	17.9	16,340	520	66,106	3.322	3,287	4,046	4,028
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	7,480	7,160	1,440	20.1	5,720	320	19,616	*2,740	*2,770	*3,429	*3,384
4 years.....	8,300	8,020	1,960	24.4	6,060	280	17,986	*2,243	*2,297	*2,968	*3,095
College: 1 year or more.....	5,200	5,000	1,280	25.6	3,720	200	10,801	*2,160	*2,532	*2,903	*3,136
School years not reported.....	100	100	20	-	80	-	475	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	25,220	24,220	4,380	18.1	19,840	1,000	79,574	3.285	3,373	4,011	4,018
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	1,900	1,840	220	-	1,620	60	9,485	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	2,560	2,480	420	-	2,060	80	10,051	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	10,720	10,360	1,740	16.8	8,620	360	35,839	*3,459	*3,428	*4,158	*4,049
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,660	2,500	460	-	2,040	160	7,234	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	4,440	4,220	880	20.9	3,340	220	10,392	*2,463	*2,672	*3,111	*3,233
College: 1 year or more.....	2,780	2,680	640	-	2,040	100	6,025	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	160	140	20	-	120	20	548	-	-	-	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

181

Table 30.—EDUCATION OF WOMEN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE NORTH AND WEST											
15 to 19 years old.....	10,520	9,900	3,420	38.6	6,080	620	8,340	**842	**786	**1,372	**1,350
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	360	300	120	-	180	60	180	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	800	760	220	-	540	40	760	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	2,800	2,660	1,080	-	1,580	140	2,320	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5,340	5,040	1,920	38.1	3,120	300	4,320	**857	**789	**1,385	**1,349
4 years.....	1,060	980	400	-	580	80	680	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	160	160	80	-	80	-	80	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	50,180	47,940	21,300	44.4	26,640	2,240	51,100	1,066	1,038	1,918	1,909
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	2,140	1,780	700	-	1,080	360	1,960	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	4,000	3,800	1,680	44.2	2,120	200	5,218	*1,373	*1,237	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	12,500	11,960	5,060	42.3	6,900	540	13,691	*1,145	*1,051	*1,984	*1,909
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	18,100	17,540	6,860	39.1	10,680	560	20,179	1,150	1,067	*1,889	*1,869
4 years.....	11,060	10,540	5,600	53.1	4,940	520	8,612	**817	**969	**1,743	**1,848
College: 1 year or more.....	2,240	2,220	1,380	-	840	20	1,200	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	140	100	20	-	80	40	240	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	62,300	59,500	25,060	42.1	34,440	2,800	87,123	1,464	1,359	2,530	2,432
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	4,140	3,980	1,820	45.7	2,160	160	5,740	*1,442	*1,232	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	7,680	7,560	3,300	43.7	4,260	120	12,596	*1,666	*1,407	**2,957	**2,650
7 and 8 years.....	19,780	18,580	7,300	39.3	11,280	1,200	29,758	1,602	1,444	*2,638	*2,522
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	16,980	16,660	6,560	39.4	10,100	320	25,985	1,560	1,401	*2,573	*2,430
4 years.....	9,640	9,100	4,140	45.5	4,960	540	10,097	*1,110	*1,129	*2,036	*2,070
College: 1 year or more.....	3,720	3,320	1,800	54.2	1,520	400	2,640	**795	**891	-	-
School years not reported.....	360	300	140	-	160	60	307	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	62,340	59,840	23,220	38.8	36,620	2,500	112,598	1,882	1,763	3,075	2,929
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	5,240	5,000	2,080	41.6	2,920	240	9,897	*1,979	*1,772	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	10,840	10,420	3,400	32.6	7,020	420	23,845	*2,298	*1,998	*3,397	*3,206
7 and 8 years.....	21,140	20,080	7,960	39.6	12,120	1,060	38,691	1,927	1,760	*3,192	*3,017
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12,180	11,900	4,400	37.0	7,500	280	22,057	*1,854	*1,762	*2,941	*2,865
4 years.....	8,860	8,460	3,440	40.7	5,020	400	13,350	*1,578	*1,642	*2,659	*2,629
College: 1 year or more.....	3,460	3,420	1,760	51.5	1,660	40	3,596	*1,051	*1,479	-	-
School years not reported.....	620	560	180	-	380	60	1,162	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years old.....	60,920	57,500	21,980	38.2	35,520	3,420	123,262	2,144	2,037	3,470	3,314
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	7,720	7,380	2,540	34.4	4,840	360	18,929	*2,565	*2,354	*3,911	*3,664
5 and 6 years.....	12,520	11,820	4,660	39.4	7,160	700	28,347	*2,398	*2,207	*3,959	*3,747
7 and 8 years.....	21,140	20,300	7,740	38.1	12,560	1,380	44,354	2,195	2,068	*3,531	*3,353
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10,060	9,680	3,720	38.4	5,960	390	19,154	*1,979	*1,894	*3,214	*3,089
4 years.....	5,520	5,140	1,980	38.5	3,160	380	8,383	*1,631	*1,682	**2,653	**2,691
College: 1 year or more.....	2,920	2,700	1,220	-	1,480	220	3,177	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	480	480	120	-	360	-	918	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years old.....	45,640	43,920	14,160	32.2	29,760	1,720	113,995	2,596	2,523	3,830	3,739
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	6,900	6,680	1,940	29.0	4,740	220	17,336	*2,595	*2,304	*3,657	*3,258
5 and 6 years.....	9,760	9,400	2,940	31.3	6,460	360	27,216	*2,895	*2,823	*4,213	*4,117
7 and 8 years.....	15,760	15,280	5,100	33.4	10,180	480	40,560	2,654	2,508	*3,984	**3,836
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,620	6,400	2,420	37.8	3,980	220	16,033	*2,506	*2,501	**3,783	**3,761
4 years.....	4,420	4,160	1,380	33.2	2,780	260	8,972	*2,157	*2,306	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,980	1,860	620	-	1,240	120	3,415	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	200	140	20	-	120	60	458	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years old.....	33,340	31,920	10,920	34.2	21,000	1,420	82,242	2,577	2,474	3,916	3,792
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	6,520	6,060	2,020	33.3	4,040	460	15,754	*2,534	*2,469	**3,800	**3,758
5 and 6 years.....	7,560	7,260	2,480	34.2	4,780	300	19,163	*2,640	*2,464	**4,009	**3,770
7 and 8 years.....	10,340	10,140	3,340	32.9	6,800	200	28,904	*2,841	*2,707	*4,236	*4,055
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4,380	4,160	1,380	33.2	2,780	220	9,446	*2,271	*2,441	-	-
4 years.....	2,880	2,760	1,120	-	1,640	120	5,353	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,520	1,420	580	-	840	100	3,566	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	140	120	-	-	120	20	556	-	-	-	-
50 to 54 years old.....	23,540	22,560	6,900	30.6	15,660	980	58,163	2,578	2,488	3,714	3,635
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	5,320	5,160	1,580	30.6	3,580	160	12,714	*2,464	*2,406	**3,551	**3,466
5 and 6 years.....	5,340	5,180	1,480	28.6	3,700	160	15,049	*2,905	*2,649	**4,067	**3,725
7 and 8 years.....	7,740	7,400	2,400	32.4	5,000	340	19,273	*2,604	*2,534	*3,855	*3,766
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,700	2,500	640	-	1,860	200	6,579	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	1,360	1,360	460	-	900	-	2,127	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	960	880	300	-	580	80	2,341	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	120	80	40	-	40	40	80	-	-	-	-
55 to 59 years old.....	14,200	13,600	4,140	30.4	9,460	600	34,706	2,552	2,406	3,669	3,507
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	3,720	3,600	740	20.6	2,860	120	10,871	*3,020	*2,588	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	2,940	2,820	880	-	1,960	120	7,464	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	4,080	3,960	1,280	37.4	2,680	120	9,236	*2,332	*2,230	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,540	1,300	380	-	980	240	3,832	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	1,100	1,100	420	-	680	-	1,674	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	720	720	260	-	460	-	1,507	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	100	100	40	-	60	-	120	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years old.....	8,440	8,080	2,340	29.5	5,740	360	24,555	*3,039	*3,030	*4,308	*4,235
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	2,420	2,300	440	-	1,860	120	9,107	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,660	1,660	400	-	1,260	-	5,807	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	2,780	2,580	960	-	1,620	200	6,496	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	880	880	240	-	640	-	2,245	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	420	400	240	-	160	20	440	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	260	260	100	-	160	-	460	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	20	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 30.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women.	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Fomen not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
THE NORTH AND WEST—Continued											
65 to 69 years old.....	5,140	4,960	1,340	27.0	3,620	180	16,233	*3,293	*3,341	**4,498	**4,500
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	2,040	1,940	640	-	1,300	100	4,759	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,020	1,020	180	-	840	-	5,177	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	1,260	1,220	340	-	880	40	3,971	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	520	480	120	-	360	40	1,433	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	140	140	60	-	80	-	180	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	80	80	-	-	80	-	451	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	80	-	-	-	80	-	257	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	2,690	2,620	430	-	2,140	60	10,749	-	-	-	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	1,240	1,220	200	-	1,020	20	5,329	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	460	460	140	-	320	-	1,695	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	700	700	80	-	620	-	3,073	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20	20	-	-	20	-	60	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	80	40	-	-	40	40	149	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	180	180	60	-	120	-	443	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THE SOUTH											
15 to 19 years old.....	73,280	65,140	30,480	46.8	34,660	8,140	47,080	723	692	1,358	1,343
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	17,220	14,960	6,200	41.4	8,760	2,260	12,600	*842	*612	*1,438	*1,380
5 and 6 years.....	21,060	18,660	8,590	46.0	10,080	2,400	13,520	*725	*689	*1,341	*1,330
7 and 8 years.....	18,240	16,580	7,760	46.8	8,820	1,660	12,140	*732	*707	*1,376	*1,361
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	13,420	12,000	6,240	52.0	5,760	1,420	7,380	**615	**627	*1,281	*1,298
4 years.....	2,500	2,220	1,340	-	880	280	960	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	240	240	100	-	140	-	140	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	600	430	260	-	220	120	340	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years old.....	211,580	197,000	70,240	35.7	126,760	14,580	268,800	1,364	1,208	2,121	2,026
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	55,220	50,940	16,240	31.9	34,700	4,280	78,528	1,542	1,319	2,263	2,133
5 and 6 years.....	57,300	53,800	18,040	33.5	35,760	3,500	78,324	1,456	1,235	2,190	2,048
7 and 8 years.....	48,220	45,900	15,840	34.5	30,060	2,320	62,956	1,372	1,198	2,094	1,990
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	32,840	30,260	12,300	40.6	17,960	2,580	34,752	1,148	1,109	1,935	1,929
4 years.....	12,840	11,480	5,240	45.6	6,240	1,360	10,376	**904	**890	*1,663	*1,781
College: 1 year or more.....	3,620	3,420	2,080	60.8	1,340	200	2,504	**732	**845	-	-
School years not reported.....	1,540	1,200	500	-	700	340	1,360	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years old.....	224,780	212,360	64,220	30.2	148,140	12,420	446,751	2,104	1,803	3,016	2,791
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	59,960	55,520	14,800	26.7	40,720	3,440	131,814	2,374	1,948	3,237	2,937
5 and 6 years.....	48,100	45,360	11,520	25.1	34,340	2,240	136,896	2,093	1,518	3,986	3,620
7 and 8 years.....	40,000	38,160	9,980	26.2	29,180	1,840	107,963	2,829	2,477	3,831	3,568
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	17,860	17,180	4,920	29.6	12,260	680	42,250	2,459	2,221	*3,446	*3,261
4 years.....	6,940	6,360	2,980	46.9	3,380	580	9,796	*1,520	*1,652	*2,898	*2,866
College: 1 year or more.....	6,900	6,420	3,180	49.5	3,240	480	7,717	*1,802	*1,480	*2,382	*2,505
School years not reported.....	1,520	1,400	320	-	1,080	120	3,936	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years old.....	175,280	166,200	44,160	26.6	122,040	9,080	468,307	2,818	2,450	3,837	3,521
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	53,960	50,820	11,260	22.2	39,560	3,140	189,849	3,145	2,651	4,041	3,617
5 and 6 years.....	48,100	45,360	11,520	25.1	34,340	2,240	136,896	2,093	1,518	3,986	3,620
7 and 8 years.....	40,000	38,160	9,980	26.2	29,180	1,840	107,963	2,829	2,477	3,831	3,568
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	17,860	17,180	4,920	29.6	12,260	680	42,250	2,459	2,221	*3,446	*3,261
4 years.....	6,940	6,360	2,980	46.9	3,380	580	9,796	*1,520	*1,652	*2,898	*2,866
College: 1 year or more.....	6,900	6,420	3,180	49.5	3,240	480	7,717	*1,802	*1,480	*2,382	*2,505
School years not reported.....	1,520	1,400	320	-	1,080	120	3,936	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years old.....	161,340	154,240	35,220	22.8	119,020	7,100	549,572	3,563	3,155	4,617	4,277
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	59,440	56,880	11,180	19.7	45,700	2,560	220,807	3,882	3,346	4,832	4,392
5 and 6 years.....	46,560	44,200	9,140	20.7	35,060	2,360	171,129	3,872	3,350	4,881	4,460
7 and 8 years.....	30,760	29,600	7,080	23.9	22,520	1,160	99,834	3,373	3,116	4,433	4,249
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12,960	12,500	3,640	29.1	8,860	460	34,217	*2,737	*2,473	*3,862	*3,573
4 years.....	5,340	5,120	1,920	37.5	3,200	220	10,917	*2,132	*2,147	*3,412	*3,493
College: 1 year or more.....	4,460	4,240	1,960	46.2	2,280	220	6,201	*1,463	*1,671	-	-
School years not reported.....	1,820	1,700	300	-	1,400	120	6,467	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years old.....	116,000	111,020	23,700	21.3	87,320	4,980	425,390	3,832	3,503	4,872	4,602
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	47,440	45,640	8,620	18.9	37,020	1,800	184,893	4,051	3,695	4,994	4,718
5 and 6 years.....	32,980	31,440	6,120	19.5	25,320	1,540	128,604	4,090	3,638	5,079	4,738
7 and 8 years.....	19,380	18,420	4,540	24.6	13,880	960	64,509	3,502	3,289	*4,648	*4,454
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	8,340	8,020	2,040	25.4	5,980	320	27,073	*3,376	*3,107	*4,527	*4,295
4 years.....	3,600	3,440	900	26.2	2,540	160	10,176	*2,958	*2,994	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	3,300	3,120	1,240	39.7	1,880	180	5,849	*1,875	*2,121	-	-
School years not reported.....	960	940	240	-	700	20	4,286	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years old.....	94,360	91,420	16,520	18.3	73,600	4,240	385,816	4,281	3,885	5,242	4,949
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	42,940	41,120	6,700	16.3	34,420	1,820	193,879	4,472	4,102	5,342	5,105
5 and 6 years.....	23,340	22,240	4,020	17.2	19,320	900	107,520	4,607	4,044	5,565	5,100
7 and 8 years.....	15,180	14,320	3,000	20.9	11,320	860	57,872	4,041	3,732	*5,112	*4,876
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5,880	5,520	1,060	19.2	4,460	360	20,496	3,713	3,446	*4,596	*4,369
4 years.....	2,480	2,440	540	-	1,900	40	7,602	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	2,000	2,000	1,040	-	1,720	220	5,982	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	660	620	160	-	460	40	2,465	-	-	-	-
50 to 54 years old.....	69,980	66,620	10,080	15.1	56,540	3,360	299,434	4,495	4,228	5,296	5,134
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	36,300	34,740	4,780	13.8	29,960	1,560	184,187	4,726	4,458	5,480	5,368
5 and 6 years.....	16,400	15,440	2,220	14.4	13,220	960	71,525	*4,632	*4,340	*5,410	*5,232
7 and 8 years.....	9,480	9,120	1,760	19.9	7,360	360	38,521	*4,224	*3,961	*4,964	*4,788
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,460	3,300	700	21.2	2,600	160	12,470	**3,779	**3,639	-	-
4 years.....	1,680	1,620	540	-	1,080	60	4,582	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,680	1,640	460	-	1,180	40	4,278	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	980	760	20	-	740	220	3,871	-	-	-	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 30.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
THE SOUTH—Continued											
55 to 59 years old.....	45,500	43,780	5,560	12.7	38,220	1,720	219,160	5,006	4,604	5,734	5,466
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	24,640	23,740	2,900	12.2	20,840	900	123,421	5,199	4,639	5,922	5,514
5 and 6 years.....	10,720	10,400	1,340	12.9	9,060	320	51,263	*4,930	*4,677	*5,659	*5,548
7 and 8 years.....	5,800	5,560	600	10.8	4,960	240	28,574	*5,139	*4,661	**5,761	**5,437
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,920	1,800	340	-	1,460	120	7,541	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	960	880	40	-	840	80	4,182	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	820	780	220	-	560	40	1,987	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	640	620	120	-	500	20	2,187	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years old.....	30,500	28,900	3,700	12.8	25,200	1,600	139,827	4,838	4,589	5,549	5,391
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	18,060	16,940	1,860	11.0	15,080	1,120	85,339	*5,038	*4,785	*5,659	*5,517
5 and 6 years.....	6,640	6,340	980	15.5	5,360	300	31,046	*4,897	*4,688	**5,792	**5,526
7 and 8 years.....	3,200	3,060	360	11.8	2,700	140	14,567	**4,760	**4,372	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,220	1,180	220	-	960	40	4,497	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	480	480	60	-	420	-	1,564	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	540	540	200	-	340	-	1,068	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	360	360	20	-	340	-	1,746	-	-	-	-
65 to 69 years old.....	23,960	22,900	2,600	11.4	20,300	1,060	119,928	5,237	4,698	5,908	5,466
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	16,320	15,520	1,480	9.5	14,040	800	83,483	*5,379	*4,757	*5,946	*5,424
5 and 6 years.....	4,080	3,900	340	8.7	3,560	180	21,265	**5,453	**4,880	**5,973	**5,376
7 and 8 years.....	1,660	1,620	320	-	1,300	40	7,406	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	880	860	240	-	620	20	3,357	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	380	380	40	-	340	-	1,641	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	200	180	120	-	60	20	340	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	440	440	60	-	380	-	2,436	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years old.....	8,760	8,240	800	9.7	7,440	520	44,386	*5,387	*5,110	*5,966	*5,674
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	7,060	6,620	640	9.7	5,980	440	36,395	*5,498	*5,359	*6,086	*5,903
5 and 6 years.....	960	920	100	-	820	40	4,179	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	460	460	20	-	440	-	2,749	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	140	100	-	-	100	40	340	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	40	40	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	100	100	40	-	60	-	683	-	-	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 31.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data".)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardised	Standardised	Unstandardised	Standardised
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	56,420	51,720	25,360	49.0	26,360	4,700	32,120	621	657	1,219	1,244
Husband employed.....	43,120	39,260	20,140	51.3	19,120	3,860	23,260	*592	*624	*1,217	*1,231
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	640	640	400	-	240	-	240	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,220	1,020	460	-	560	200	640	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,360	1,140	680	-	460	220	640	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,360	3,980	2,340	58.8	1,640	380	2,140	*538	*593	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,500	6,020	3,640	60.5	2,380	480	2,940	*488	*527	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	15,480	14,400	6,880	47.8	7,520	1,080	9,160	*636	*676	*1,218	*1,269
Service workers.....	2,220	2,140	1,340	-	800	80	80	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,160	2,760	1,240	-	1,520	400	1,900	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	7,620	6,700	2,900	43.3	3,800	920	4,480	*669	*693	*1,179	*1,210
Occupation not reported.....	560	460	260	-	200	100	240	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	12,400	11,640	4,920	42.3	6,720	760	7,960	*684	*738	*1,188	*1,245
Husband not in labor force.....	900	820	300	-	520	80	900	-	-	-	-
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	466,280	437,140	178,160	40.8	258,980	29,140	388,080	888	985	1,498	1,550
Husband employed.....	396,620	371,220	159,380	42.9	211,840	25,400	308,240	830	941	1,455	1,509
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	17,780	16,320	9,580	58.7	6,740	1,460	9,120	*559	*761	*1,353	*1,428
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,920	6,340	1,620	25.6	4,720	580	8,527	*1,345	*1,241	*1,807	*1,802
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	26,540	24,480	12,560	51.3	11,920	2,060	15,640	*639	*773	*1,312	*1,352
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	64,020	59,780	32,720	54.7	27,060	4,240	34,994	585	780	1,293	1,377
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	65,100	61,500	26,320	42.8	35,180	3,600	51,682	840	943	1,469	1,525
Operatives and kindred workers...	137,400	129,620	49,700	38.3	79,920	7,780	116,982	902	976	1,464	1,511
Service workers.....	20,200	18,760	8,380	44.7	10,380	1,440	14,540	*775	*888	*1,401	*1,458
Farm laborers and foremen.....	11,560	10,420	3,320	29.0	7,400	1,140	12,324	*1,183	*1,215	*1,665	*1,728
Laborers, except farm and mine...	44,700	41,760	14,520	34.8	27,240	2,940	42,625	1,021	1,067	1,565	1,592
Occupation not reported.....	2,400	2,240	960	-	1,280	160	1,806	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	61,300	58,080	15,220	26.2	42,860	3,220	72,640	1,251	1,244	1,695	1,724
Husband not in labor force.....	8,360	7,840	3,560	45.4	4,280	520	7,200	*918	*981	*1,682	*1,733
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	747,860	713,980	212,020	29.7	501,960	33,880	920,656	1,289	1,427	1,834	1,928
Husband employed.....	663,140	632,360	194,780	30.8	437,580	30,780	773,912	1,224	1,375	1,769	1,871
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	53,200	50,440	22,480	44.6	27,960	2,760	41,287	819	1,081	1,477	1,611
Farmers and farm managers.....	12,920	12,320	2,260	18.3	10,060	600	23,235	1,886	1,795	*2,310	*2,293
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	63,980	60,720	19,680	32.4	41,040	3,260	64,260	1,058	1,218	1,566	1,674
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	121,860	115,400	45,520	39.4	69,880	6,460	106,349	922	1,146	1,522	1,653
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	117,220	112,040	32,660	29.2	79,380	5,180	142,483	1,272	1,381	1,795	1,865
Operatives and kindred workers...	189,760	181,720	46,460	25.6	135,260	8,040	252,556	1,390	1,470	1,867	1,937
Service workers.....	35,260	33,480	10,620	31.7	22,860	1,780	38,216	1,162	1,310	1,702	1,801
Farm laborers and foremen.....	10,340	9,880	2,120	21.5	7,760	460	17,301	*1,751	*1,756	*2,230	*2,262
Laborers, except farm and mine...	55,000	52,980	12,120	22.9	40,860	2,020	83,345	1,573	1,621	2,040	2,090
Occupation not reported.....	3,600	3,380	860	25.4	2,520	220	4,180	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	72,940	70,560	14,260	20.2	56,300	2,380	123,469	1,835	1,824	2,300	2,299
Husband not in labor force.....	11,780	11,060	2,980	26.9	8,080	720	17,275	*1,562	*1,544	*2,138	*2,097
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	735,020	709,160	150,260	21.2	558,900	25,860	1,289,281	1,818	1,968	2,307	2,429
Husband employed.....	654,180	630,880	136,840	21.7	494,040	23,300	1,097,256	1,739	1,901	2,221	2,348
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	62,660	59,720	16,860	28.2	42,860	2,940	76,063	1,274	1,542	1,775	1,988
Farmers and farm managers.....	15,840	15,120	1,920	12.7	13,200	720	41,564	2,749	2,725	*3,149	*3,174
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	83,860	81,060	17,720	21.9	63,340	2,800	126,093	1,556	1,706	1,991	2,114
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	121,380	116,580	32,560	27.9	84,020	4,800	155,910	1,337	1,614	1,856	2,054
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	124,600	120,540	25,100	20.8	95,440	4,060	217,578	1,805	1,887	2,280	2,343
Operatives and kindred workers...	156,140	151,160	26,180	17.3	124,980	4,980	298,810	1,977	2,027	2,391	2,440
Service workers.....	36,540	35,220	8,660	24.6	26,560	1,320	58,316	1,656	1,812	2,196	2,316
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,240	7,120	900	12.6	6,220	120	18,306	*2,571	*2,642	*2,943	*3,036
Laborers, except farm and mine...	42,060	40,680	6,220	15.3	34,460	1,380	98,005	2,409	2,348	2,844	2,807
Occupation not reported.....	3,860	3,680	720	19.6	2,960	180	6,611	*1,796	*2,019	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	67,040	65,180	10,560	16.2	54,620	1,860	163,273	2,505	2,449	2,989	2,973
Husband not in labor force.....	13,800	13,100	2,860	21.8	10,240	700	28,752	*2,195	*2,223	*2,808	*2,794
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	619,740	599,200	105,160	17.6	494,040	20,540	1,343,395	2,242	2,404	2,719	2,854
Husband employed.....	549,560	531,680	94,900	17.8	436,780	17,880	1,145,170	2,154	2,325	2,622	2,762
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	49,500	47,420	10,860	22.9	36,560	2,080	78,680	1,659	1,965	2,152	2,397
Farmers and farm managers.....	20,660	19,940	2,460	12.3	17,480	720	62,650	3,142	3,108	3,584	3,577
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	82,960	80,360	15,420	19.2	64,940	2,600	145,022	1,805	2,000	2,233	2,392
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	99,000	95,360	21,580	22.6	73,780	3,640	161,260	1,691	1,898	2,186	2,343
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	111,280	107,960	16,180	15.0	91,780	3,320	249,240	2,309	2,389	2,716	2,790
Operatives and kindred workers...	116,660	113,020	16,940	15.0	96,080	3,640	282,460	2,499	2,555	2,940	2,988
Service workers.....	29,460	28,820	5,460	18.9	23,360	640	60,714	2,107	2,280	2,599	2,716
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,060	5,780	800	13.8	4,980	280	17,024	*2,945	*2,958	*3,418	*3,513
Laborers, except farm and mine...	30,340	29,600	4,700	15.9	24,900	740	81,934	2,768	2,745	3,291	3,275
Occupation not reported.....	3,640	3,420	500	14.6	2,920	220	6,189	*1,810	*1,852	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	54,680	52,580	7,580	14.4	45,000	2,100	156,838	2,983	2,986	3,485	3,493
Husband not in labor force.....	15,500	14,940	2,680	17.9	12,260	560	41,387	2,770	2,864	*3,376	*3,459

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 31.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Number of children		Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers		
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES—Con.												
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	541,000	525,660	87,020	16.6	438,640	15,340	1,315,288	2,502	2,672	2,999	3,133	
Husband employed.....	474,660	461,100	76,140	16.5	384,960	13,560	1,120,442	2,430	2,605	2,911	3,050	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	39,600	38,280	7,660	20.0	30,620	1,320	71,938	1,879	2,105	2,349	2,531	
Farmers and farm managers.....	22,940	22,180	2,780	12.5	19,400	760	70,242	3,167	3,206	3,621	3,676	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	78,920	76,440	13,360	17.5	63,080	2,480	157,329	2,058	2,224	2,494	2,612	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	85,840	83,360	16,400	19.7	66,960	2,480	160,496	1,925	2,133	2,397	2,541	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	103,460	100,900	15,320	15.2	85,580	2,560	260,597	2,583	2,674	3,045	3,118	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	85,760	83,220	11,600	13.9	71,620	2,540	235,098	2,825	2,899	3,283	3,342	
Service workers.....	26,580	25,920	4,820	18.6	21,100	660	64,776	2,499	2,678	3,070	3,192	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,460	4,400	340	7.7	4,060	60	16,077	*3,654	*3,613	**3,960	**3,906	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	24,700	24,000	3,320	13.8	20,760	620	78,733	3,270	3,240	3,793	3,775	
Occupation not reported.....	2,400	2,320	540	-	1,780	80	5,156	-	-	-	-	
Husband unemployed.....	49,480	48,260	8,060	16.7	40,200	1,220	149,643	3,101	3,209	3,722	3,806	
Husband not in labor force.....	16,860	16,300	2,820	17.3	13,480	560	45,203	2,773	2,879	*3,353	*3,406	
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	441,740	428,080	73,000	17.1	355,080	13,660	1,127,366	2,634	2,801	3,175	3,315	
Husband employed.....	379,900	368,040	61,740	16.8	306,300	11,860	948,773	2,578	2,750	3,098	3,241	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	30,280	29,340	6,140	20.9	23,200	940	53,574	1,888	1,995	2,309	2,413	
Farmers and farm managers.....	25,940	25,000	3,260	13.0	21,740	940	85,460	3,448	3,448	3,931	3,970	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	65,720	63,560	11,700	18.4	51,860	2,160	142,373	2,240	2,448	2,745	2,924	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	62,660	60,800	12,060	19.8	48,740	1,860	120,461	1,981	2,170	2,472	2,615	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	84,960	82,380	12,320	15.0	70,060	2,580	229,319	2,784	2,880	3,273	3,348	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	60,980	59,600	8,660	14.5	50,940	1,380	175,524	2,945	2,997	3,446	3,490	
Service workers.....	23,140	21,980	4,280	19.5	17,700	1,160	55,793	2,538	2,688	3,252	3,251	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,400	3,260	460	14.1	2,800	140	11,128	**3,413	**3,378	-	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	20,220	19,640	2,260	11.5	17,380	580	69,381	3,533	3,495	3,992	3,995	
Occupation not reported.....	2,600	2,480	600	-	1,880	120	5,760	-	-	-	-	
Husband unemployed.....	42,580	41,440	7,300	17.6	34,140	1,140	126,297	3,048	3,185	3,699	3,822	
Husband not in labor force.....	19,260	18,600	3,960	21.3	14,640	660	52,296	2,812	2,922	3,572	3,624	
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	339,960	328,200	61,540	18.8	266,660	11,760	853,752	2,601	2,763	3,202	3,330	
Husband employed.....	278,620	268,940	48,120	17.9	220,820	9,680	693,084	2,577	2,738	3,139	3,273	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	21,540	20,880	4,480	21.5	16,400	660	39,660	1,899	2,099	2,418	2,527	
Farmers and farm managers.....	22,840	22,000	2,260	10.3	19,740	840	78,745	3,579	3,575	3,989	4,007	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	45,560	44,240	9,080	20.5	35,160	1,320	95,572	2,160	2,334	2,718	2,853	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	44,180	42,540	9,220	21.7	33,320	1,640	87,677	2,061	2,285	2,631	2,825	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	62,880	60,820	10,420	17.1	50,400	2,060	158,167	2,601	2,688	3,138	3,218	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	40,920	39,420	6,560	16.6	32,860	1,500	114,810	2,912	3,052	3,494	3,604	
Service workers.....	19,260	18,620	3,080	16.5	15,540	640	49,710	2,670	2,747	3,199	3,256	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,280	3,000	-	-	2,680	300	11,159	-	-	-	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	16,600	15,980	2,280	14.3	13,700	620	54,447	3,407	3,439	*3,974	*4,032	
Occupation not reported.....	1,560	1,460	400	-	1,020	100	3,137	-	-	-	-	
Husband unemployed.....	35,680	34,420	6,700	19.5	27,720	1,260	100,230	2,912	3,067	3,616	3,706	
Husband not in labor force.....	25,660	24,840	6,720	27.1	18,120	820	60,438	2,433	2,587	3,335	3,401	
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	247,660	238,660	47,820	20.0	190,840	9,000	616,723	2,584	2,759	3,232	3,377	
Husband employed.....	185,220	178,380	34,680	19.4	143,700	6,840	447,406	2,508	2,689	3,113	3,269	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	14,940	14,240	3,140	22.1	11,100	700	26,212	1,841	2,023	*2,361	*2,477	
Farmers and farm managers.....	19,340	18,300	2,960	16.2	15,340	1,040	61,209	3,345	3,378	*3,990	*4,009	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	30,300	29,320	6,500	22.2	22,820	980	62,718	2,139	2,277	2,748	2,880	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	27,320	26,420	6,320	23.9	20,100	900	52,562	1,989	2,147	2,615	2,734	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	40,740	39,560	7,240	18.3	32,320	1,180	103,651	2,620	2,745	3,207	3,300	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	25,100	24,280	4,240	17.5	20,040	820	64,419	2,653	2,849	3,215	3,408	
Service workers.....	13,060	12,480	2,300	18.4	10,180	580	31,813	*2,549	*2,679	*3,125	*3,205	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,140	2,100	200	-	1,900	40	6,856	-	-	-	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	11,060	10,520	1,500	14.3	9,020	540	35,691	*3,393	*3,464	*3,957	*4,018	
Occupation not reported.....	1,220	1,160	280	-	880	60	2,275	-	-	-	-	
Husband unemployed.....	26,660	25,940	5,500	21.2	20,440	720	71,979	2,775	2,938	3,521	3,642	
Husband not in labor force.....	35,780	34,340	7,640	22.2	26,700	1,440	97,338	2,835	2,942	3,646	3,678	
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	178,060	170,480	34,620	20.3	135,860	7,580	455,944	2,674	2,855	3,356	3,498	
Husband employed.....	118,840	113,980	22,620	19.8	91,360	4,860	295,925	2,596	2,798	3,239	3,417	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	9,320	8,960	1,980	22.1	6,980	360	18,892	*2,108	*2,290	*2,707	*3,012	
Farmers and farm managers.....	15,920	15,380	2,260	14.7	13,120	540	52,258	3,398	3,379	*3,983	*3,958	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	20,560	19,520	4,240	21.7	15,280	1,040	44,535	2,282	2,529	2,915	3,203	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	16,440	15,700	3,560	22.7	12,140	740	32,529	2,072	2,329	*2,679	*2,867	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	24,100	23,160	4,280	18.5	18,880	940	63,007	2,721	2,884	3,337	3,479	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	13,600	13,060	2,500	19.1	10,560	540	35,022	*2,682	*2,822	*3,483	*3,483	
Service workers.....	9,980	9,480	1,920	20.3	7,560	500	24,372	*2,571	*2,665	*3,224	*3,272	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,640	1,600	260	-	1,340	40	4,285	-	-	-	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	6,360	6,200	1,340	21.6	4,860	160	19,116	*3,083	*3,171	*3,933	*4,046	
Occupation not reported.....	920	920	280	-	640	-	1,909	-	-	-	-	
Husband unemployed.....	16,920	15,860	3,540	22.3	12,320	1,060	47,091	2,969	3,229	*3,822	*3,953	
Husband not in labor force.....	42,300	40,640	8,460	20.8	32,180	1,660	112,928	2,779	2,849	3,509	3,522	

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 31.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES—Con.											
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	115,440	110,880	22,040	19.9	88,840	4,560	304,460	2,746	2,919	3,427	3,555
Husband employed.....	58,380	55,800	12,120	21.7	43,680	2,580	144,519	2,590	2,835	3,309	3,488
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,000	4,800	1,780	37.1	3,020	200	7,465	*1,555	*2,001	**2,472	**2,745
Farmers and farm managers.....	9,660	9,100	980	10.8	8,120	560	30,063	*3,304	*3,279	*3,702	*3,747
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,200	9,860	2,200	22.3	7,660	340	22,562	*2,288	*2,804	*2,945	*3,578
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,700	8,320	2,440	29.3	5,880	380	17,174	*2,064	*2,369	*2,921	*3,157
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,660	9,420	2,100	22.3	7,320	240	24,543	*2,605	*2,896	*3,353	*3,627
Operatives and kindred workers.....	6,000	5,720	1,120	19.6	4,600	280	17,735	*3,101	*3,234	*3,855	*3,937
Service workers.....	5,500	5,220	1,020	19.5	4,200	280	14,560	*2,789	*2,983	**3,467	**3,555
Farm laborers and foremen.....	680	580	60	—	520	100	1,510	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	2,600	2,420	360	—	2,060	180	7,884	—	—	—	—
Occupation not reported.....	380	360	60	—	300	20	1,023	—	—	—	—
Husband unemployed.....	7,140	6,700	1,280	19.1	5,420	440	20,759	*3,098	*3,376	*3,830	*3,960
Husband not in labor force.....	49,920	48,380	8,640	17.9	39,740	1,540	139,182	2,877	2,951	3,502	3,569
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	59,660	57,240	10,240	17.9	47,000	2,420	156,449	2,733	2,868	3,329	3,443
Husband employed.....	22,880	22,100	4,360	19.7	17,740	780	55,511	2,512	2,704	3,129	3,246
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,980	1,940	420	—	1,520	40	3,605	—	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,380	4,140	660	15.9	3,480	240	12,560	*3,034	*3,114	**3,609	**3,684
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,220	4,020	760	18.9	3,260	200	9,122	*2,269	*2,531	**2,798	**3,068
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,140	3,040	620	20.4	2,420	100	7,288	**2,397	**2,675	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,880	2,740	520	—	2,220	140	6,968	—	—	—	—
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,100	2,100	540	—	1,560	—	4,432	—	—	—	—
Service workers.....	2,420	2,420	400	—	2,020	—	7,312	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers and foremen.....	360	360	120	—	240	—	1,014	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	940	900	200	—	700	40	2,296	—	—	—	—
Occupation not reported.....	460	440	120	—	320	20	914	—	—	—	—
Husband unemployed.....	2,580	2,420	520	—	1,900	160	5,191	—	—	—	—
Husband not in labor force.....	34,200	32,720	5,360	16.4	27,360	1,480	95,747	2,926	3,010	3,500	3,578
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	125,480	112,520	57,400	51.0	55,120	12,960	66,300	589	621	1,203	1,225
Husband employed.....	94,780	84,580	45,980	54.4	38,600	10,200	45,980	544	587	1,191	1,221
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,180	1,900	1,340	—	560	280	600	—	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers.....	11,280	8,960	4,380	48.9	4,580	2,320	5,780	**645	**693	**1,262	**1,290
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,180	2,800	1,640	—	1,160	380	1,380	—	—	—	—
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,760	7,880	5,080	64.5	2,800	880	3,380	**429	**508	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	12,080	10,820	6,140	56.7	4,680	1,260	5,660	**523	**540	**1,209	**1,203
Operatives and kindred workers.....	27,800	25,560	14,280	55.9	11,280	2,240	13,320	*521	*553	*1,181	*1,212
Service workers.....	3,240	2,940	1,780	—	1,160	300	1,360	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers and foremen.....	11,660	10,200	4,680	45.9	5,520	1,460	6,240	**612	**621	**1,130	**1,194
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	14,060	13,000	6,420	49.4	6,580	1,060	7,940	*611	*627	*1,207	*1,220
Occupation not reported.....	540	520	240	—	280	20	320	—	—	—	—
Husband unemployed.....	28,440	25,820	10,420	40.4	15,400	2,620	18,940	*734	*726	*1,230	*1,233
Husband not in labor force.....	2,260	2,120	1,000	—	1,120	140	1,380	—	—	—	—
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	683,340	641,820	245,180	38.2	396,640	41,520	611,420	953	1,003	1,541	1,580
Husband employed.....	581,760	545,900	220,360	40.4	325,540	35,860	486,938	892	957	1,496	1,538
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	25,920	24,360	14,160	58.1	10,200	1,560	13,285	*545	*702	*1,302	*1,369
Farmers and farm managers.....	76,780	68,940	19,700	28.6	49,240	7,840	79,935	1,159	1,148	1,623	1,640
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	34,720	32,520	15,320	47.1	17,200	2,200	23,320	*717	*803	*1,356	*1,396
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	74,800	71,060	37,580	52.9	33,480	3,740	43,714	615	752	1,306	1,386
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	88,860	84,940	34,800	41.0	50,140	3,920	73,798	869	920	1,472	1,503
Operatives and kindred workers.....	168,360	159,680	62,320	39.0	97,360	8,680	146,542	918	954	1,505	1,531
Service workers.....	19,520	18,440	8,240	44.7	10,200	1,080	14,940	*810	*907	*1,465	*1,529
Farm laborers and foremen.....	32,860	29,360	8,880	30.2	20,480	3,500	32,331	1,118	1,169	1,603	1,673
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	56,620	53,560	17,800	33.2	35,760	3,060	56,533	1,056	1,088	1,581	1,626
Occupation not reported.....	3,320	3,040	1,560	51.3	1,480	280	2,040	**671	**769	—	—
Husband unemployed.....	90,860	86,140	20,300	23.6	65,840	4,720	115,525	1,341	1,280	1,755	1,766
Husband not in labor force.....	10,720	9,780	4,520	46.2	5,260	940	8,957	*916	*999	**1,703	**1,726
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	949,280	909,380	247,160	27.2	662,220	39,900	1,315,294	1,446	1,503	1,986	2,036
Husband employed.....	846,160	809,620	227,920	28.2	581,700	36,540	1,115,974	1,378	1,453	1,918	1,980
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	56,660	54,040	20,940	38.7	33,100	2,620	50,322	931	1,171	1,520	1,704
Farmers and farm managers.....	122,320	115,160	18,960	16.5	96,200	7,160	216,807	1,863	1,872	2,254	2,322
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	80,000	76,220	26,260	34.5	49,960	3,780	83,884	1,101	1,234	1,679	1,770
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	123,340	117,980	45,380	38.5	72,600	5,360	116,720	989	1,163	1,608	1,711
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	136,660	131,440	34,460	26.2	96,980	5,260	185,275	1,410	1,438	1,910	1,935
Operatives and kindred workers.....	208,340	200,540	52,360	26.1	148,180	7,800	284,955	1,421	1,431	1,923	1,944
Service workers.....	30,120	29,080	9,680	33.3	19,400	1,040	36,052	1,240	1,303	1,858	1,891
Farm laborers and foremen.....	25,620	24,240	4,040	16.7	20,200	1,380	45,644	1,883	1,876	2,260	2,307
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	59,520	57,460	14,700	25.6	42,760	2,060	91,598	1,594	1,585	2,142	2,144
Occupation not reported.....	3,580	3,460	1,140	32.9	2,320	120	4,717	*1,363	*1,328	—	—
Husband unemployed.....	90,980	88,200	15,340	17.4	72,860	2,780	183,325	2,079	2,072	2,516	2,421
Husband not in labor force.....	12,140	11,560	3,900	33.7	7,660	580	15,995	*1,384	*1,442	*2,088	*2,097

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 31.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940:
NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—Con.											
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	922,720	893,880	180,360	20.2	713,520	28,840	1,763,973	1,973	2,021	2,472	2,518
Husband employed.....	829,000	802,500	166,620	20.8	635,880	26,500	1,512,497	1,885	1,946	2,379	2,433
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	63,520	61,340	15,840	25.8	45,500	2,180	84,227	1,373	1,592	1,851	2,037
Farmers and farm managers.....	135,020	129,160	15,220	11.8	113,940	5,860	331,407	2,566	2,534	2,909	2,936
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	100,020	97,560	23,460	24.0	74,100	2,460	148,397	1,521	1,685	2,003	2,090
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	117,660	114,560	32,720	28.6	81,840	3,100	159,172	1,388	1,557	1,945	2,061
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	145,580	141,320	28,260	20.0	113,060	4,260	269,947	1,910	1,888	2,388	2,382
Operatives and kindred workers.....	173,500	167,960	33,000	19.6	134,960	5,540	331,077	1,971	1,935	2,453	2,426
Service workers.....	28,380	27,580	6,980	25.3	20,600	800	44,696	1,621	1,666	2,170	2,183
Farm laborers and foremen.....	15,980	15,320	2,740	17.9	12,580	660	38,224	2,495	2,554	*3,038	*3,087
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	46,140	44,640	8,160	18.3	36,480	1,500	99,535	2,230	2,170	2,728	2,695
Occupation not reported.....	3,200	3,060	240	7.8	2,820	140	5,815	**1,900	**1,933	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	78,340	76,520	10,520	13.7	66,000	1,820	216,036	2,823	2,669	3,273	3,181
Husband not in labor force.....	15,380	14,860	3,220	21.7	11,640	520	35,440	2,385	2,260	*3,045	*2,939
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	824,140	799,960	133,260	16.7	666,700	24,180	1,934,470	2,418	2,474	2,902	2,957
Husband employed.....	738,940	717,160	121,100	16.9	596,060	21,780	1,665,976	2,323	2,390	2,795	2,859
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	51,480	50,060	10,780	21.5	39,280	1,420	84,688	1,692	1,897	2,156	2,335
Farmers and farm managers.....	143,420	137,860	13,800	10.0	124,060	5,560	424,336	3,078	3,079	3,420	3,472
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	104,140	101,260	20,420	20.2	80,840	2,880	189,729	1,874	1,959	2,347	2,410
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	102,300	99,520	23,880	24.0	75,640	2,780	170,839	1,717	1,860	2,259	2,359
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	132,380	128,880	20,760	16.1	108,120	3,500	298,477	2,316	2,303	2,761	2,763
Operatives and kindred workers.....	126,820	123,700	19,660	15.9	104,040	3,120	297,724	2,407	2,398	2,862	2,864
Service workers.....	29,720	29,000	5,600	19.3	23,400	720	62,160	2,143	2,139	2,656	2,627
Farm laborers and foremen.....	10,360	9,880	1,320	13.4	8,560	480	31,082	*3,146	*3,067	*3,631	*3,591
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	34,740	33,540	4,260	12.7	29,280	1,200	99,097	2,955	2,887	3,384	3,362
Occupation not reported.....	3,580	3,460	620	17.9	2,840	120	7,844	*2,267	*2,328	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	66,500	64,700	8,960	13.8	55,740	1,800	215,012	3,263	3,192	3,857	3,769
Husband not in labor force.....	18,700	18,100	3,200	17.7	14,900	600	53,482	2,955	2,841	3,589	3,486
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	731,820	712,540	104,120	14.6	608,420	19,280	1,975,384	2,772	2,810	3,247	3,284
Husband employed.....	649,420	632,440	93,160	14.7	539,280	16,980	1,695,712	2,681	2,726	3,144	3,182
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	40,000	39,140	7,100	18.1	32,040	860	75,347	1,925	2,139	2,352	2,511
Farmers and farm managers.....	150,420	145,640	12,640	8.7	133,000	4,780	516,657	3,547	3,496	3,885	3,883
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	97,000	94,520	16,580	17.5	77,940	2,480	201,563	2,132	2,213	2,586	2,652
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	85,860	83,580	16,480	19.7	67,100	2,280	168,242	2,013	2,143	2,507	2,601
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	118,080	115,100	17,600	15.3	97,500	2,980	295,335	2,566	2,552	3,029	3,016
Operatives and kindred workers.....	91,020	89,140	12,740	14.3	76,400	1,880	247,378	2,775	2,743	3,238	3,233
Service workers.....	28,140	27,600	5,080	18.4	22,520	540	69,374	2,514	2,555	3,081	3,075
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,460	8,140	860	10.6	7,280	320	31,799	*3,907	*3,719	*4,368	*4,294
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	27,200	26,460	3,480	13.2	22,980	740	82,812	3,130	2,991	3,604	3,489
Occupation not reported.....	3,240	3,120	600	19.2	2,520	120	7,205	**2,309	**2,530	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	60,740	59,660	7,200	12.1	52,460	1,080	218,537	3,664	3,549	4,167	4,075
Husband not in labor force.....	21,660	20,440	3,760	18.4	16,680	1,220	61,075	2,988	3,012	3,662	3,655
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	658,780	641,900	98,520	15.3	543,380	16,880	1,861,193	2,900	2,937	3,425	3,462
Husband employed.....	573,800	558,880	84,100	15.0	474,780	14,920	1,575,564	2,819	2,858	3,319	3,359
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	35,840	34,780	6,540	18.8	28,240	1,060	75,461	2,170	2,319	2,672	2,770
Farmers and farm managers.....	147,860	143,580	13,280	9.2	130,300	4,280	533,124	3,713	3,682	4,092	4,105
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	88,980	86,100	16,400	19.0	69,700	2,880	190,444	2,212	2,272	2,732	2,778
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	71,480	69,780	14,100	20.2	55,680	1,700	147,848	2,119	2,245	2,655	2,744
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	102,160	100,080	15,800	15.8	84,280	2,080	264,448	2,642	2,640	3,138	3,139
Operatives and kindred workers.....	70,580	68,800	9,840	14.3	58,960	1,780	191,500	2,783	2,744	3,248	3,232
Service workers.....	23,680	23,420	3,960	16.9	19,460	260	61,750	2,637	2,681	3,173	3,192
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,080	6,980	820	11.7	6,160	100	26,358	*3,776	*3,517	*4,279	*4,068
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	23,340	22,660	2,880	12.7	19,780	680	77,590	3,424	3,329	3,923	3,861
Occupation not reported.....	2,800	2,700	480	-	2,220	100	7,041	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	57,100	56,200	8,260	14.7	47,940	900	206,476	3,674	3,599	4,307	4,224
Husband not in labor force.....	27,880	26,820	6,160	23.0	20,660	1,060	79,153	2,951	2,984	3,831	3,759
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	531,800	517,280	78,500	15.2	438,780	14,520	1,557,373	3,011	3,046	3,549	3,587
Husband employed.....	445,840	433,640	63,780	14.7	369,860	12,200	1,269,145	2,927	2,968	3,431	3,481
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	24,980	24,260	4,400	18.1	19,860	720	54,008	2,226	2,370	2,719	2,844
Farmers and farm managers.....	130,360	125,840	12,120	9.6	113,720	4,520	473,203	3,760	3,707	4,161	4,157
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	66,940	65,400	11,300	17.3	54,100	1,540	150,996	2,309	2,378	2,791	2,859
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	52,200	50,820	10,920	21.5	39,900	1,380	104,433	2,055	2,159	2,617	2,693
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	78,420	76,480	11,540	15.1	64,940	1,940	209,269	2,736	2,772	3,222	3,259
Operatives and kindred workers.....	48,160	47,080	6,960	14.8	40,120	1,080	137,518	2,921	2,914	3,428	3,433
Service workers.....	19,040	18,680	3,380	18.1	15,300	360	52,100	2,789	2,776	3,405	3,380
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,480	5,280	820	15.5	4,460	200	19,333	*3,662	*3,646	*4,335	*4,245
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	17,580	17,200	1,960	11.4	15,240	380	61,082	3,551	3,506	*4,008	*3,968
Occupation not reported.....	2,680	2,600	380	-	2,220	80	7,203	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	46,740	45,640	6,980	15.3	38,660	1,100	170,099	3,727	3,635	4,400	4,290
Husband not in labor force.....	39,220	38,000	7,740	20.4	30,260	1,220	118,129	3,109	3,086	3,904	3,805

Table 31.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Women not reporting on children	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—Con.											
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	397,280	386,020	62,540	16.2	323,480	11,260	1,199,666	3,108	3,139	3,709	3,737
Husband employed.....	308,420	299,520	47,120	15.7	252,400	8,900	907,240	3,029	3,087	3,594	3,651
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	17,720	17,420	3,900	22.4	13,520	300	35,519	2,039	2,208	*2,627	*2,738
Farmers and farm managers.....	104,200	100,620	10,180	10.1	90,440	3,580	385,494	3,831	3,798	4,262	4,264
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	44,160	42,820	8,080	18.9	34,740	1,340	105,530	2,465	2,552	3,038	3,111
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	31,460	30,520	6,340	20.8	24,180	940	69,121	2,265	2,337	2,859	2,892
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	49,720	48,460	8,700	18.0	39,760	1,260	137,205	2,831	2,904	3,451	3,512
Operatives and kindred workers...	26,320	25,700	4,260	16.6	21,440	620	72,560	2,823	2,854	3,384	3,434
Service workers.....	15,520	15,140	2,980	19.7	12,160	380	40,126	2,650	2,717	*3,300	*3,328
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,380	4,260	500	11.7	3,760	120	15,234	*3,576	*3,442	**4,052	**3,989
Laborers, except farm and mine...	13,560	13,260	1,800	13.6	11,460	300	43,585	*3,287	*3,201	*3,740	*3,740
Occupation not reported.....	1,380	1,320	380	-	940	60	2,866	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	35,420	34,620	5,320	15.4	29,300	800	125,082	3,613	3,591	4,269	4,236
Husband not in labor force.....	53,440	51,880	10,100	19.5	41,780	1,560	167,344	3,226	3,063	4,005	3,837
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	273,860	265,380	40,780	15.4	224,600	8,480	848,420	3,197	3,194	3,777	3,787
Husband employed.....	180,180	174,200	25,460	14.6	148,740	5,980	542,206	3,113	3,148	3,645	3,697
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	11,020	10,660	2,260	21.2	8,400	360	22,967	*2,155	*2,293	*2,734	*2,847
Farmers and farm managers.....	64,540	61,800	5,660	9.2	56,140	2,740	245,065	3,965	3,889	4,365	4,348
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	26,000	25,480	4,320	17.0	21,160	520	61,159	2,400	2,457	2,890	2,987
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	18,780	18,280	3,660	20.0	14,620	500	41,554	2,273	2,363	2,842	2,906
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	24,980	24,000	4,480	18.7	19,520	980	63,469	2,645	2,687	3,251	3,291
Operatives and kindred workers...	11,920	11,600	1,760	15.2	9,840	320	33,405	*2,880	*2,943	*3,395	*3,461
Service workers.....	11,140	10,920	1,840	16.8	9,080	220	32,196	*2,948	*2,934	*3,546	*3,511
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,700	2,580	360	-	2,220	120	11,285	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	7,300	7,100	820	11.5	6,280	200	25,744	*3,626	*3,535	*4,099	*3,997
Occupation not reported.....	1,800	1,780	300	-	1,480	20	5,362	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	19,960	19,340	3,540	18.3	15,800	620	62,030	3,207	3,248	3,926	3,974
Husband not in labor force.....	73,720	71,840	11,780	16.4	60,060	1,880	244,184	3,399	3,253	4,066	3,929
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	183,900	178,180	25,060	14.1	153,120	5,720	607,065	3,407	3,425	3,965	3,994
Husband employed.....	95,140	92,120	12,060	13.1	80,060	3,020	298,618	3,242	3,331	3,730	3,825
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,200	5,060	1,060	20.9	4,000	140	11,637	*2,300	*2,547	**2,909	**3,047
Farmers and farm managers.....	38,660	37,340	3,300	8.8	34,040	1,320	145,783	3,904	3,892	4,283	4,313
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13,660	13,060	2,120	16.2	10,940	600	34,538	*2,645	*2,785	*3,157	*3,293
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	9,120	8,920	1,780	20.0	7,140	200	20,609	*2,310	*2,444	*2,886	*2,979
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,980	10,740	1,500	14.0	9,240	240	32,570	*3,033	*3,099	*3,525	*3,568
Operatives and kindred workers...	5,620	5,540	760	13.7	4,780	80	17,901	*3,231	*3,433	*3,745	*3,942
Service workers.....	5,900	5,680	1,040	18.3	4,640	220	15,217	*2,679	*2,775	*3,280	*3,302
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,520	1,440	80	-	1,360	80	5,488	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	3,240	3,160	340	10.8	2,820	80	11,639	**3,683	**4,010	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	1,240	1,180	80	-	1,100	60	3,236	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	7,140	6,920	1,580	22.8	5,340	220	19,808	*2,862	*3,003	*3,709	*3,843
Husband not in labor force.....	81,620	79,140	11,420	14.4	67,720	2,480	288,639	3,647	3,521	4,262	4,157
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	90,840	87,700	11,440	13.0	76,260	3,140	301,226	3,435	3,438	3,950	3,963
Husband employed.....	31,140	30,340	3,960	13.1	26,380	800	98,542	3,248	3,345	3,735	3,801
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,860	1,800	300	-	1,500	60	4,116	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	13,160	12,740	1,280	10.0	11,460	420	49,344	*3,873	*3,902	*4,306	*4,334
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,800	4,560	700	15.4	3,860	240	12,139	*2,662	*2,728	*3,145	*3,156
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,880	2,860	480	-	2,380	20	7,792	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,240	3,200	420	13.1	2,780	40	10,232	**3,198	**3,377	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	1,440	1,440	200	-	1,240	-	3,499	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	1,900	1,880	320	-	1,560	20	6,052	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	580	580	80	-	500	-	1,769	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	940	940	100	-	840	-	2,744	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	340	340	80	-	260	-	855	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,180	1,180	280	-	900	-	2,930	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	58,520	56,180	7,200	12.8	48,980	2,340	199,754	3,556	3,502	4,078	4,055
THE SOUTH											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	222,900	195,320	102,320	52.4	93,000	27,580	115,300	590	569	1,240	1,219
Husband employed.....	185,120	161,740	88,060	54.4	73,680	23,380	90,640	560	545	1,230	1,212
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,100	2,760	2,060	-	700	340	940	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	39,060	32,140	14,860	46.2	17,280	6,920	21,900	*681	*623	*1,267	*1,232
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,340	4,720	3,280	69.5	1,440	620	1,540	**326	**354	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	14,820	13,520	9,080	67.2	4,440	1,300	4,960	**367	**386	**1,117	**1,108
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	18,920	16,900	9,340	55.3	7,560	2,020	9,360	*554	*549	*1,238	*1,221
Operatives and kindred workers...	50,360	45,920	25,400	55.3	20,520	4,440	25,220	*549	*538	*1,229	*1,208
Service workers.....	4,720	4,360	2,660	61.0	1,700	430	2,040	**468	**477	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	27,340	22,500	11,720	52.1	10,780	4,840	13,320	*592	*566	*1,236	*1,216
Laborers, except farm and mine...	20,540	18,100	9,180	50.7	8,920	2,440	10,960	*606	*584	*1,229	*1,214
Occupation not reported.....	320	820	480	-	340	100	400	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	32,860	29,520	12,260	41.5	17,260	3,340	21,820	*739	*686	*1,264	*1,233
Husband not in labor force.....	4,920	4,060	2,000	49.3	2,060	860	2,840	**700	**649	-	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 31.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940:
NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data.")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE SOUTH—Continued											
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	711,140	664,260	217,280	32.7	446,980	46,880	743,420	1,119	1,041	1,663	1,616
Husband employed.....	616,460	575,880	196,900	34.2	378,980	40,580	617,096	1,072	1,007	1,628	1,587
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	24,100	21,980	12,160	55.3	9,820	2,120	13,200	*601	*705	*1,344	*1,355
Farmers and farm managers.....	123,660	113,320	22,580	19.9	90,740	10,340	158,888	1,402	1,219	1,751	1,670
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	38,720	35,720	16,220	45.4	19,500	3,000	28,463	*797	*791	*1,460	*1,445
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	74,720	70,500	36,400	51.6	34,100	4,220	46,723	663	740	1,370	1,396
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	76,800	73,020	27,180	37.2	45,820	3,780	71,755	983	921	1,565	1,519
Operatives and kindred workers...	160,520	151,800	49,860	32.8	101,940	8,720	166,277	1,095	1,013	1,631	1,583
Service workers.....	16,380	15,440	6,800	44.0	8,640	940	12,740	*825	*855	*1,475	*1,475
Farm laborers and foremen.....	48,160	44,100	11,300	25.6	32,800	4,060	58,781	1,333	1,220	1,792	1,744
Laborers, except farm and mine...	50,440	47,300	13,380	28.3	33,920	3,140	57,629	1,218	1,133	1,699	1,666
Occupation not reported.....	2,960	2,700	1,020	-	1,680	260	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	81,560	76,380	16,460	21.6	59,920	5,180	111,907	1,465	1,278	1,868	1,771
Husband not in labor force.....	13,120	12,000	3,920	32.7	8,080	1,120	14,417	*1,201	*1,100	*1,784	*1,712
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	865,680	825,900	194,140	23.5	631,760	39,780	1,419,150	1,718	1,580	2,246	2,150
Husband employed.....	768,000	732,280	178,380	24.4	553,900	35,720	1,212,036	1,655	1,535	2,188	2,104
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	44,080	41,640	17,160	41.2	24,480	2,440	37,834	*909	*1,095	*1,546	*1,642
Farmers and farm managers.....	159,540	150,240	18,540	12.3	131,700	9,300	332,786	2,219	1,922	2,527	2,370
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	71,500	68,220	22,320	32.7	45,900	3,280	78,889	1,156	1,173	1,719	1,737
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	92,980	88,520	34,540	39.0	53,980	4,460	89,167	1,007	1,089	1,652	1,689
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	110,160	105,840	26,440	25.0	79,400	4,320	166,952	1,577	1,434	2,103	2,004
Operatives and kindred workers...	173,020	166,260	36,780	22.1	129,480	6,760	292,723	1,761	1,564	2,261	2,131
Service workers.....	23,800	22,380	7,160	32.0	15,220	1,420	29,499	1,318	1,260	1,938	1,871
Farm laborers and foremen.....	38,440	36,600	5,580	15.2	31,020	1,840	78,890	2,155	1,875	2,543	2,371
Laborers, except farm and mine...	50,760	48,960	8,620	17.6	40,340	1,800	100,883	2,061	1,842	2,501	2,368
Occupation not reported.....	3,720	3,620	1,240	34.3	2,380	100	4,413	*1,219	*1,225	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	81,280	78,240	11,960	15.3	66,280	3,040	178,643	2,283	1,970	2,695	2,492
Husband not in labor force.....	16,400	15,380	3,800	24.7	11,580	1,020	28,471	1,851	1,666	*2,459	*2,313
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	793,880	764,120	130,080	17.0	634,040	29,760	1,782,897	2,333	2,173	2,812	2,691
Husband employed.....	706,780	680,080	119,660	17.6	560,420	26,700	1,526,912	2,245	2,111	2,725	2,623
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	44,700	43,020	11,920	27.7	31,100	1,680	57,093	1,327	1,519	1,836	1,989
Farmers and farm managers.....	160,760	153,520	13,380	8.7	140,140	7,240	465,778	3,034	2,689	3,324	3,098
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	85,520	82,820	20,220	24.4	62,600	2,700	126,834	1,531	1,579	2,026	2,054
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	85,380	81,880	23,380	28.6	58,500	3,500	114,505	1,398	1,481	1,957	2,000
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	111,580	107,700	19,240	17.9	88,460	3,880	233,243	2,166	1,977	2,637	2,497
Operatives and kindred workers...	130,380	126,340	19,300	15.3	107,040	4,040	305,568	2,419	2,173	2,855	2,677
Service workers.....	22,580	21,820	4,880	22.4	16,920	780	41,977	1,926	1,806	2,481	2,368
Farm laborers and foremen.....	25,080	23,640	2,520	10.7	21,120	1,440	72,465	3,065	2,756	3,431	3,229
Laborers, except farm and mine...	37,480	36,120	4,000	11.1	32,120	1,360	104,015	2,860	2,616	3,238	3,075
Occupation not reported.....	3,320	3,240	820	25.3	2,420	80	5,434	*1,677	*1,739	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	66,800	64,640	6,680	10.3	57,960	2,160	205,645	3,181	2,771	3,548	3,260
Husband not in labor force.....	20,300	19,400	3,740	19.3	15,660	900	50,340	2,595	2,265	3,215	2,944
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	691,620	668,400	91,380	13.7	577,020	23,220	1,999,940	2,992	2,787	3,466	3,301
Husband employed.....	609,720	589,000	81,860	13.9	507,140	20,720	1,711,001	2,905	2,723	3,374	3,229
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	36,400	35,220	8,120	23.1	27,100	1,180	60,167	1,708	1,966	2,220	2,409
Farmers and farm managers.....	166,360	160,200	12,340	7.7	147,860	6,160	625,378	3,904	3,492	4,230	3,928
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	82,880	80,320	14,680	18.3	65,640	2,560	157,959	1,967	1,955	2,406	2,409
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	70,700	68,260	14,560	21.3	53,700	2,440	130,937	1,918	1,958	2,438	2,463
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	97,900	94,740	13,400	14.1	81,340	3,160	252,716	2,667	2,481	3,107	2,965
Operatives and kindred workers...	89,620	86,560	10,500	12.1	76,060	3,060	274,589	3,172	2,870	3,610	3,382
Service workers.....	20,560	20,020	4,040	20.2	15,980	540	46,532	2,324	2,196	2,912	2,774
Farm laborers and foremen.....	16,440	15,780	1,160	7.4	14,620	660	64,952	4,116	3,703	*4,443	*4,151
Laborers, except farm and mine...	26,000	25,080	2,440	9.7	22,640	920	91,071	3,631	3,225	4,023	3,727
Occupation not reported.....	2,860	2,820	620	22.0	2,200	40	6,700	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	58,220	56,500	5,580	9.9	50,920	1,720	218,798	3,873	3,465	4,297	3,995
Husband not in labor force.....	23,680	22,900	3,940	17.2	18,960	780	70,141	3,063	2,790	3,699	3,458
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	567,540	549,540	63,400	11.5	486,140	18,000	1,895,014	3,448	3,224	3,898	3,722
Husband employed.....	494,620	479,020	55,400	11.6	423,620	15,600	1,607,986	3,357	3,152	3,796	3,638
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	24,420	23,640	3,860	16.3	19,780	780	49,185	2,081	2,249	2,487	2,643
Farmers and farm managers.....	147,820	142,960	8,980	6.3	133,980	4,860	643,615	4,502	4,099	4,804	4,506
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	74,780	72,100	11,300	15.7	60,800	2,680	166,518	2,310	2,276	2,739	2,719
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	58,320	56,640	10,560	18.6	46,080	1,680	119,007	2,101	2,167	2,583	2,631
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	80,820	78,360	10,060	12.8	68,300	2,460	242,233	3,091	2,885	3,547	3,386
Operatives and kindred workers...	56,560	55,180	5,720	10.4	49,460	1,380	195,571	3,544	3,308	3,954	3,790
Service workers.....	18,640	18,220	2,360	13.0	15,860	420	53,515	2,937	2,690	3,374	3,173
Farm laborers and foremen.....	12,480	11,900	760	6.4	11,140	580	57,988	*4,873	*4,456	*5,205	*4,903
Laborers, except farm and mine...	18,260	17,680	1,420	8.0	16,260	580	73,876	4,179	3,824	4,543	4,267
Occupation not reported.....	2,520	2,340	380	15.0	1,960	180	6,478	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	44,900	43,780	3,800	8.7	39,980	1,120	190,614	4,354	3,969	4,768	4,491
Husband not in labor force.....	28,020	26,740	4,200	15.7	22,540	1,280	96,414	3,606	3,341	4,277	4,001

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 31.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE SOUTH—Continued											
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	490,000	474,200	55,180	11.6	419,020	15,800	1,742,562	3,675	3,457	4,159	3,983
Husband employed.....	423,300	409,920	46,660	11.4	368,260	13,380	1,493,101	3,642	3,433	4,110	3,946
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	22,800	21,980	4,000	18.2	17,980	820	49,199	2,238	2,365	2,736	2,829
Farmers and farm managers.....	145,300	140,320	9,440	6.7	130,880	4,980	659,228	4,698	4,320	5,037	4,753
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	62,780	60,660	9,680	16.0	50,980	2,120	154,237	2,543	2,527	3,025	3,019
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	45,040	43,500	7,960	18.3	35,540	1,540	104,382	2,400	2,466	2,937	2,986
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	66,720	65,120	7,600	11.7	57,520	1,600	220,162	3,381	3,148	3,828	3,657
Operatives and kindred workers.....	38,740	37,740	4,040	10.7	33,700	1,000	143,604	3,805	3,480	4,261	4,009
Service workers.....	14,620	14,060	1,940	13.8	12,120	560	47,475	3,377	3,147	*3,917	*3,684
Farm laborers and foremen.....	9,600	9,400	580	6.2	8,820	200	46,012	*4,895	*4,464	*5,217	*4,875
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	15,140	14,680	1,120	7.6	13,560	460	61,254	*4,173	*3,870	*4,517	*4,306
Occupation not reported.....	2,560	2,460	300	-	2,160	100	7,548	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	36,300	35,380	3,580	10.1	31,800	920	143,966	4,069	3,835	4,527	4,344
Husband not in labor force.....	30,400	28,900	4,940	17.1	23,960	1,500	105,495	3,650	3,341	4,403	4,066
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	392,800	379,400	43,360	11.4	336,040	13,400	1,472,611	3,881	3,654	4,382	4,200
Husband employed.....	325,540	314,140	34,580	11.0	279,560	11,400	1,209,218	3,849	3,646	4,325	4,172
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	17,420	16,840	2,900	17.2	13,940	580	42,078	2,499	2,527	*3,019	*3,046
Farmers and farm managers.....	126,040	121,080	8,360	6.9	112,720	4,960	587,319	4,851	4,492	5,210	4,948
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	49,960	48,640	7,580	15.6	41,060	1,320	129,144	2,655	2,656	3,145	3,158
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	30,620	29,240	5,020	17.2	24,220	1,380	74,235	2,539	2,596	3,065	3,135
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	46,580	45,200	5,340	11.8	39,860	1,380	157,404	3,482	3,339	3,949	3,856
Operatives and kindred workers.....	22,100	21,500	2,300	10.7	19,200	600	87,783	4,082	3,796	4,572	4,350
Service workers.....	12,680	12,360	1,400	11.3	10,960	320	45,228	*3,659	*3,398	*4,127	*3,900
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,240	6,900	440	6.4	6,460	340	34,002	*4,928	*4,237	*5,263	*4,792
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	11,560	11,080	980	8.8	10,100	480	48,218	*4,352	*4,161	*4,774	*4,622
Occupation not reported.....	1,340	1,300	260	-	1,040	40	3,807	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	28,500	27,920	3,180	11.4	24,740	580	118,826	4,256	3,876	4,803	4,469
Husband not in labor force.....	38,760	37,340	5,600	15.0	31,740	1,420	144,567	3,872	3,554	4,555	4,225
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	298,200	288,540	31,660	11.0	256,880	9,660	1,193,592	4,137	3,897	4,646	4,472
Husband employed.....	229,920	222,500	23,440	10.5	199,060	7,420	914,125	4,108	3,907	4,592	4,459
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	11,200	10,960	2,020	18.4	8,940	240	26,585	*2,426	*2,479	*2,974	*3,027
Farmers and farm managers.....	100,320	96,680	6,940	7.2	89,740	3,640	480,918	4,974	4,613	5,359	5,118
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	33,680	32,640	4,720	14.5	27,920	1,040	100,481	3,078	3,019	3,599	3,560
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	19,640	19,040	3,400	17.9	15,640	600	51,488	2,704	2,834	3,292	3,427
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	29,300	28,540	3,120	10.9	25,420	760	105,152	3,684	3,544	4,137	4,046
Operatives and kindred workers.....	14,420	14,000	1,120	8.0	12,880	420	61,825	*4,416	*4,230	*4,800	*4,684
Service workers.....	8,400	8,040	1,100	13.7	6,940	360	31,060	*3,863	*3,617	*4,476	*4,249
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,000	4,860	380	7.8	4,480	140	24,674	*5,077	*4,914	*5,508	*5,287
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	6,760	6,640	540	8.1	6,100	120	27,941	*4,208	*3,883	*4,580	*4,381
Occupation not reported.....	1,200	1,100	-	-	1,000	100	4,001	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	18,800	18,360	2,020	11.0	16,340	440	78,242	4,262	3,944	4,788	4,534
Husband not in labor force.....	49,480	47,680	6,200	13.0	41,480	1,800	201,225	4,220	3,828	4,851	4,516
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	202,580	196,140	21,200	10.8	174,940	6,440	841,652	4,291	4,059	4,811	4,637
Husband employed.....	135,540	131,160	13,900	10.6	117,260	4,380	552,474	4,212	4,053	4,712	4,612
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	7,340	7,080	1,160	16.4	5,920	260	21,237	*3,000	*3,153	*3,587	*3,743
Farmers and farm managers.....	64,400	62,320	4,320	6.9	58,000	2,080	308,481	4,950	4,696	5,319	5,159
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	19,160	18,600	2,880	15.5	15,720	560	62,572	3,364	3,287	3,980	3,969
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	10,680	10,440	2,120	20.3	8,320	240	27,610	*2,645	*2,779	*3,319	*3,411
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	15,480	14,780	2,020	13.7	12,760	700	52,293	3,538	3,429	*4,098	*4,020
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,480	5,340	340	6.4	5,000	140	26,190	*4,904	*4,627	*5,238	*5,059
Service workers.....	5,500	5,280	640	12.1	4,640	220	19,692	*3,730	*3,718	*4,244	*4,257
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,900	2,800	80	-	2,720	100	14,458	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,760	3,740	220	5.9	3,520	20	17,516	*4,683	*4,446	*4,976	*4,845
Occupation not reported.....	840	780	120	-	660	60	2,425	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	10,540	9,980	1,240	12.4	8,740	560	43,078	*4,316	*4,207	*4,928	*4,907
Husband not in labor force.....	56,500	55,000	6,060	11.0	48,940	1,500	246,108	4,475	4,006	5,029	4,609
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	133,380	128,560	12,380	9.6	116,180	4,820	586,042	4,559	4,357	5,044	4,895
Husband employed.....	72,160	69,720	6,300	9.0	63,420	2,440	310,113	4,448	4,348	4,890	4,846
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,440	3,960	440	11.1	3,520	80	11,614	*2,933	*3,138	*3,299	*3,507
Farmers and farm managers.....	37,860	36,600	1,800	4.9	34,800	1,260	193,591	5,289	5,077	5,563	5,451
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,820	8,340	1,120	13.4	7,220	480	28,989	*3,476	*3,470	*4,015	*4,037
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,440	5,300	1,080	20.4	4,220	140	15,747	*2,971	*3,159	*3,732	*3,884
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,480	6,200	960	15.5	5,240	280	21,331	*3,440	*3,466	*4,071	*4,063
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,260	2,260	320	-	1,940	-	8,615	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	3,100	3,060	180	5.9	2,880	40	12,699	*4,150	*3,855	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,100	2,060	120	-	1,940	40	10,704	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,460	1,360	140	-	1,220	100	4,995	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	600	580	40	-	540	20	1,828	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	3,840	3,720	420	11.3	3,300	120	14,648	*3,988	*3,995	*4,439	*4,571
Husband not in labor force.....	57,380	55,120	5,660	10.3	49,460	2,260	261,281	4,740	4,377	5,283	4,963

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 21.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940:
NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE SOUTH—Continued											
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	57,180	54,960	5,340	9.7	49,620	2,220	262.013	4,767	4,549	5,280	5,117
Husband employed.....	22,580	21,500	2,020	9.4	19,480	1,080	102,192	4,753	4,739	5,246	5,264
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,240	1,200	120	-	1,080	40	4,082	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	13,240	12,420	820	6.6	11,600	820	69,421	*5,589	*5,468	*5,985	*5,925
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,880	2,820	440	-	2,380	60	11,334	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,780	1,740	300	-	1,440	40	4,711	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,620	1,600	200	-	1,400	20	6,032	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	280	280	20	-	260	-	1,388	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	820	800	100	-	700	20	2,683	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	300	260	20	-	240	40	720	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	240	240	-	-	240	-	1,341	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	180	140	-	-	140	40	480	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	860	820	180	-	640	40	2,665	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	33,740	32,640	3,140	9.6	29,500	1,100	157,156	4,815	4,439	5,327	5,025
THE WEST											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	59,240	53,880	29,040	53.9	24,840	5,360	29,720	552	562	1,196	1,206
Husband employed.....	44,380	40,240	22,520	56.0	17,720	4,140	20,820	*517	*536	*1,175	*1,188
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,040	960	720	-	240	80	260	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,040	2,620	1,220	-	1,400	420	1,760	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,700	1,560	1,060	-	500	140	540	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,440	4,000	2,460	61.5	1,540	440	1,720	**430	**428	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,180	5,740	3,480	60.6	2,260	440	2,620	**456	**493	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	12,440	11,400	6,380	56.0	5,020	1,040	5,880	**516	**553	*1,171	*1,198
Service workers.....	2,060	1,880	1,160	-	720	180	840	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,940	5,160	2,440	47.3	2,720	780	3,300	**640	**625	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	7,100	6,560	3,400	51.8	3,160	540	3,640	**555	**550	*1,152	*1,137
Occupation not reported.....	440	360	200	-	160	80	260	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	13,660	12,540	5,840	46.6	6,700	1,120	8,260	**659	**639	*1,233	*1,224
Husband not in labor force.....	1,200	1,100	680	-	420	100	640	-	-	-	-
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	263,160	247,600	95,960	38.8	151,640	15,560	237,000	957	974	1,563	1,565
Husband employed.....	220,940	207,620	85,400	41.1	122,220	13,320	183,124	882	917	1,498	1,508
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	13,380	12,520	7,140	57.0	5,380	860	7,040	**562	**703	*1,309	*1,348
Farmers and farm managers.....	14,480	13,280	3,500	26.4	9,780	1,200	16,269	1,225	1,148	*1,663	*1,648
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	15,700	14,680	7,680	52.3	7,000	1,020	9,867	*672	*737	*1,410	*1,431
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	33,600	31,940	16,440	51.5	15,500	1,660	20,287	*635	*766	*1,309	*1,376
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	34,900	33,180	13,760	41.5	19,420	1,720	29,653	*894	*884	*1,527	*1,509
Operatives and kindred workers.....	55,680	52,140	20,160	38.7	31,980	3,540	47,765	916	939	1,494	1,494
Service workers.....	10,880	10,240	4,360	42.6	5,880	640	8,660	**846	**920	*1,473	*1,510
Farm laborers and foremen.....	16,340	15,180	4,520	29.8	10,660	1,160	18,169	*1197	*1,136	*1,704	*1,688
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	24,920	23,480	7,380	31.4	16,100	1,440	24,774	1,055	1,022	1,539	1,531
Occupation not reported.....	1,060	980	460	-	520	80	640	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	36,360	34,620	8,140	23.5	26,480	1,740	49,036	1,416	1,294	1,852	1,808
Husband not in labor force.....	5,860	5,360	2,420	45.1	2,940	500	4,840	**903	**879	-	-
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	335,780	322,820	94,540	29.3	228,280	12,960	444,817	1,378	1,397	1,949	1,957
Husband employed.....	293,660	281,840	85,860	30.5	195,980	11,820	362,912	1,288	1,326	1,852	1,873
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	24,200	22,880	9,760	42.7	13,120	1,320	19,209	*840	*1,032	*1,464	*1,608
Farmers and farm managers.....	20,880	19,780	2,380	12.0	17,400	1,100	38,931	1,968	1,846	2,237	2,210
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	34,440	33,240	11,740	35.3	21,500	1,200	35,488	1,068	1,129	1,651	1,676
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	47,700	45,640	17,880	39.2	27,760	2,060	43,131	*945	*1,086	*1,554	*1,633
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	50,720	48,900	14,640	29.9	34,260	1,820	62,716	1,283	1,270	1,831	1,822
Operatives and kindred workers.....	62,560	60,700	16,660	27.4	44,040	1,860	83,312	1,373	1,363	1,892	1,883
Service workers.....	14,040	13,500	4,820	35.7	8,680	540	14,524	1,076	1,106	*1,673	*1,677
Farm laborers and foremen.....	14,960	14,100	2,360	16.7	11,740	860	28,156	1,997	1,786	*2,398	*2,290
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	22,900	21,900	5,300	24.2	16,600	1,000	36,005	1,644	1,597	2,169	2,149
Occupation not reported.....	1,260	1,200	320	-	880	60	1,440	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	35,400	34,560	6,780	19.6	27,780	840	71,567	2,071	1,883	2,576	2,456
Husband not in labor force.....	6,720	6,420	1,900	29.6	4,520	300	10,338	*1,610	*1,521	*2,287	*2,165
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	304,300	294,100	65,320	22.2	228,780	10,200	542,515	1,845	1,863	2,371	2,380
Husband employed.....	267,080	258,480	58,340	22.6	200,140	8,600	451,841	1,748	1,777	2,258	2,278
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	25,500	24,660	6,780	27.5	17,880	840	31,901	1,294	1,463	1,784	1,853
Farmers and farm managers.....	22,840	22,080	2,160	9.8	19,920	760	58,620	2,655	2,523	2,943	2,897
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	38,740	37,280	9,380	25.2	27,900	1,460	54,462	1,461	1,515	1,952	2,002
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	41,240	40,120	11,520	28.7	28,600	1,120	52,395	1,306	1,422	1,832	1,910
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	43,180	47,820	11,300	23.6	36,520	1,360	80,776	1,689	1,671	2,212	2,194
Operatives and kindred workers.....	48,880	47,120	9,140	19.4	37,980	1,760	91,014	1,532	1,858	2,396	2,345
Service workers.....	12,200	11,860	3,460	29.2	8,400	340	18,073	*1,524	*1,531	*2,152	*2,102
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,100	8,800	800	9.1	8,000	300	24,662	*2,203	*2,552	*3,083	*2,937
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	17,980	17,360	3,360	19.4	14,000	620	38,122	2,195	2,107	2,727	2,655
Occupation not reported.....	1,420	1,380	440	-	940	40	1,752	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	29,320	28,080	5,100	18.2	22,980	1,240	74,487	2,653	2,532	3,241	3,108
Husband not in labor force.....	7,900	7,540	1,880	24.9	5,660	360	16,187	*2,147	*2,109	*2,860	*2,777

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 31.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE WEST—Continued											
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	253,680	247,160	48,000	19.4	199,160	6,520	545,393	2,207	2,243	2,738	2,754
Husband employed.....	219,500	214,060	42,160	19.7	171,900	5,440	445,496	2,081	2,133	2,592	2,622
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	19,740	19,300	4,320	22.4	14,980	440	30,764	1,594	1,775	2,054	2,189
Farmers and farm managers.....	24,260	23,380	2,560	10.9	20,820	880	73,799	3,157	3,052	3,545	3,503
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	40,220	39,500	8,040	20.4	31,460	720	68,275	1,728	1,792	2,170	2,221
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	34,160	33,500	9,540	28.5	23,960	660	50,297	1,501	1,640	2,099	2,166
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	39,180	38,120	6,960	18.3	31,160	1,060	78,399	2,057	2,036	2,516	2,510
Operatives and kindred workers.....	31,360	30,520	5,580	18.3	24,940	840	66,396	2,175	2,163	2,662	2,630
Service workers.....	10,580	10,200	2,560	25.1	7,640	380	19,075	*1,870	*1,832	*2,497	*2,440
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,300	6,060	560	9.2	5,500	240	21,774	*3,593	*3,448	*3,959	*3,858
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	12,500	12,280	1,820	14.8	10,460	220	34,305	2,794	2,665	*3,280	*3,178
Occupation not reported.....	1,200	1,200	220	-	980	-	2,412	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	25,280	24,640	3,780	15.3	20,860	640	78,709	3,194	3,037	3,773	3,612
Husband not in labor force.....	8,900	8,460	2,060	24.3	6,400	440	21,188	*2,504	*2,417	*3,311	*3,190
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	226,400	220,640	37,660	17.1	182,980	5,760	546,195	2,476	2,518	2,985	3,005
Husband employed.....	193,300	188,560	32,260	17.1	156,300	4,740	443,359	2,351	2,407	2,837	2,870
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	18,140	17,800	3,580	20.1	14,220	340	32,415	1,821	2,021	2,280	2,411
Farmers and farm managers.....	24,780	23,780	2,780	11.7	21,000	1,000	79,007	3,322	3,288	3,762	3,749
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	36,380	35,500	5,940	16.7	29,560	880	71,818	2,023	2,086	2,430	2,495
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	27,980	27,460	6,300	22.9	21,160	520	48,733	1,775	1,910	2,303	2,382
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	36,240	35,960	6,100	17.0	29,860	880	82,527	2,295	2,276	2,764	2,748
Operatives and kindred workers.....	24,300	23,880	3,820	16.0	20,060	420	58,772	2,461	2,444	2,930	2,901
Service workers.....	8,920	8,720	1,880	21.6	6,840	200	18,646	*2,242	*2,226	*2,723	*2,723
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,120	5,040	420	8.3	4,620	80	14,035	*4,039	*3,739	*4,402	*4,224
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	9,940	9,580	1,360	14.2	8,220	360	29,336	*3,065	*2,967	*3,573	*3,444
Occupation not reported.....	900	840	80	-	760	60	1,735	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	21,700	21,120	2,720	12.9	18,400	580	74,652	3,535	3,344	4,057	3,903
Husband not in labor force.....	11,400	10,960	2,680	24.5	8,280	440	28,184	*2,572	*2,668	*3,404	*3,421
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	199,180	193,960	32,860	16.9	161,100	5,220	521,429	2,688	2,755	3,237	3,277
Husband employed.....	164,680	160,300	26,400	16.5	133,900	4,380	415,520	2,592	2,662	3,103	3,149
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	13,000	12,580	2,300	18.3	10,280	420	25,904	*2,059	*2,264	*2,520	*2,676
Farmers and farm managers.....	25,920	24,980	2,460	9.8	22,520	940	92,329	3,696	3,634	4,100	4,063
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	32,940	32,200	5,920	18.4	26,280	740	66,680	2,071	2,168	2,537	2,617
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	23,620	23,040	5,520	24.0	17,520	580	42,811	1,858	2,011	2,444	2,529
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	31,220	30,360	4,780	15.7	25,580	860	77,409	2,550	2,553	3,026	3,029
Operatives and kindred workers.....	16,920	16,640	2,520	15.1	14,120	280	44,500	2,674	2,645	3,129	3,129
Service workers.....	7,880	7,680	1,600	20.8	6,080	200	18,733	*2,439	*2,491	*3,081	*3,018
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,880	3,800	320	8.4	3,480	80	16,601	*4,369	*3,944	*4,770	*4,426
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	8,780	8,500	920	10.8	7,580	280	29,289	*3,446	*3,329	*3,864	*3,753
Occupation not reported.....	520	520	60	-	460	-	1,264	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	21,620	21,220	3,420	16.1	17,800	400	73,774	3,477	3,441	4,145	4,099
Husband not in labor force.....	12,880	12,440	3,040	24.4	9,400	440	32,135	*2,583	*2,682	*3,419	*3,432
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	155,520	151,600	29,580	19.5	122,020	3,920	412,439	2,721	2,799	3,380	3,418
Husband employed.....	120,640	117,380	22,080	18.8	95,300	3,260	305,578	2,603	2,697	3,206	3,270
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,280	10,040	1,940	19.3	8,100	240	20,482	*2,040	*2,225	*2,529	*2,763
Farmers and farm managers.....	20,900	20,240	2,380	11.8	17,860	660	72,819	3,598	3,589	4,077	4,108
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	22,800	22,100	4,460	20.2	17,640	700	47,887	2,167	2,233	2,715	2,752
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	17,940	17,540	4,700	26.8	12,840	400	34,241	1,952	2,063	2,667	2,702
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	22,280	21,700	3,960	18.2	17,740	580	55,936	2,578	2,666	3,153	3,193
Operatives and kindred workers.....	10,280	9,900	1,720	17.4	8,180	380	26,849	*2,712	*2,716	*3,282	*3,266
Service workers.....	7,200	7,100	1,720	24.2	5,380	100	16,619	*2,341	*2,476	*3,089	*3,181
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,960	2,920	380	-	2,540	40	12,155	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	5,400	5,260	720	13.7	4,540	140	17,436	*3,315	*3,328	*3,841	*3,849
Occupation not reported.....	600	580	100	-	480	20	1,154	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	15,880	15,560	2,440	15.7	13,120	320	56,370	3,610	3,519	*4,281	*4,149
Husband not in labor force.....	19,000	18,660	5,460	27.1	13,600	340	50,691	2,717	2,722	*3,727	*3,619
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	115,200	111,660	22,160	19.8	89,500	3,540	323,037	2,893	3,001	3,609	3,670
Husband employed.....	80,560	78,240	15,220	19.5	63,020	2,320	213,711	2,731	2,881	3,391	3,502
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,000	5,840	1,300	22.3	4,540	160	12,017	*2,058	*2,307	*2,647	*2,872
Farmers and farm managers.....	17,620	17,040	2,300	13.5	14,740	580	66,325	3,892	3,903	4,500	4,508
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	16,000	15,440	3,080	19.9	12,360	560	34,149	2,212	2,313	*2,763	*2,830
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	10,980	10,680	3,020	28.3	7,660	300	20,570	*1,926	*2,149	*2,685	*2,792
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	13,100	12,740	2,700	21.2	10,040	360	31,990	2,511	2,604	*3,186	*3,244
Operatives and kindred workers.....	6,540	6,400	1,280	20.0	5,120	140	17,041	*2,663	*2,841	*3,328	*3,494
Service workers.....	4,380	4,260	600	14.1	3,660	120	12,741	*2,991	*2,966	*3,481	*3,461
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,720	1,680	200	-	1,480	40	5,942	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	4,060	4,000	740	18.5	3,260	60	12,556	*3,139	*3,068	*3,852	*3,810
Occupation not reported.....	160	160	-	-	160	-	380	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	12,100	11,960	1,580	13.7	9,980	540	42,371	*3,685	*3,683	*4,246	*4,303
Husband not in labor force.....	22,540	21,860	5,360	24.5	16,500	680	66,955	3,063	3,020	4,058	3,865

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 31.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940:
NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE WEST—Continued											
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	80,180	77,820	15,040	19.3	62,780	2,360	224,387	2,883	2,984	3,574	3,629
Husband employed.....	46,260	44,860	8,860	19.8	36,000	1,400	121,280	2,704	2,910	3,369	3,525
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,900	3,800	940	24.7	2,860	100	7,507	*1,976	*2,084	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	10,960	10,480	1,340	12.8	9,140	480	39,464	*3,766	*3,777	*4,318	*4,339
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,700	8,460	2,420	28.6	6,040	200	17,908	*2,117	*2,370	*2,965	*3,090
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,200	6,020	1,280	21.3	4,740	180	11,120	*1,847	*2,031	*2,346	*2,536
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7,020	6,840	1,320	19.3	5,520	180	16,097	*2,353	*2,457	*2,916	*3,005
Operatives and kindred workers... Service workers.....	2,360 3,400	2,280 3,300	360 640	- 19.4	1,920 2,660	80 100	7,932 9,611	- **2,912	- **3,093	- -	- -
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,180	1,160	160	-	1,000	20	3,739	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine... Occupation not reported.....	2,320 220	2,320 200	400 -	- -	1,920 200	- -	7,304 598	- -	- -	- -	- -
Husband unemployed.....	6,220	5,880	1,420	24.1	4,460	340	17,371	*2,954	*3,254	**3,895	**4,065
Husband not in labor force.....	27,700	27,080	4,760	17.6	22,320	620	85,736	3,166	3,013	3,841	3,670
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	49,840	48,280	9,300	19.3	38,980	1,560	150,373	3,115	3,170	3,858	3,892
Husband employed.....	19,940	19,180	3,380	17.6	15,800	760	58,415	3,046	3,251	3,697	3,859
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,880	1,800	320	-	1,480	80	4,151	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,800	5,560	680	12.2	4,880	240	21,887	*3,937	*3,983	*4,485	*4,523
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,800	3,680	680	18.5	3,000	120	9,235	*2,510	*2,667	*3,078	*3,120
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,380	2,240	560	-	1,680	140	4,738	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,660	2,560	520	-	2,040	100	8,059	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers... Service workers.....	900 1,500	900 1,460	180 220	- -	720 1,240	- 40	1,930 4,751	- -	- -	- -	- -
Farm laborers and foremen.....	320	320	60	-	260	-	1,343	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine... Occupation not reported.....	520 180	500 160	160 -	- -	340 160	20 20	1,706 615	- -	- -	- -	- -
Husband unemployed.....	2,040	1,980	440	-	1,540	60	6,909	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	27,860	27,120	5,480	20.2	21,640	740	85,049	3,136	3,082	3,930	3,873
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	25,220	24,220	4,380	18.1	19,840	1,000	79,574	3,285	3,373	4,011	4,018
Husband employed.....	8,240	7,780	1,440	18.5	6,340	460	23,896	*3,071	*3,334	*3,769	*3,848
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	760	740	160	-	580	20	1,576	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,880	2,660	380	-	2,280	220	10,029	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,400	1,260	340	-	920	140	3,108	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	980	960	200	-	760	20	2,359	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	980	960	140	-	820	20	3,156	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers... Service workers.....	200 660	180 660	20 100	- -	160 560	- -	544 2,242	- -	- -	- -	- -
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	0	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine... Occupation not reported.....	280 60	260 60	60 -	- -	200 60	20 -	682 200	- -	- -	- -	- -
Husband unemployed.....	420	380	100	-	280	40	1,084	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	16,560	16,060	2,840	17.7	13,220	500	54,594	3,399	3,369	4,130	4,066

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 32.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of this sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE NORTH AND WEST											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	10,520	9,900	3,820	38.6	6,080	620	8,340	**842	**876	**1,372	**1,350
Husband employed.....	5,840	5,500	2,400	43.6	3,100	340	4,340	**789	**735	**1,400	**1,383
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	100	80	60	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	120	120	-	-	120	-	200	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	100	100	60	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	80	80	40	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	400	380	100	-	280	20	380	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	1,100	1,060	520	-	540	40	860	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	1,740	1,620	780	-	840	120	1,120	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	260	140	60	-	80	120	140	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	1,920	1,920	780	-	1,140	-	1,540	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	20	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	4,500	4,260	1,380	32.4	2,880	240	3,900	**915	**861	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	180	140	40	-	100	40	100	-	-	-	-
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	50,180	47,940	21,300	44.4	26,640	2,240	51,100	1,066	1,038	1,918	1,909
Husband employed.....	32,940	31,360	14,980	47.8	16,380	1,580	30,450	*971	*978	*1,859	*1,866
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	420	420	260	-	160	-	240	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	120	120	-	-	120	-	440	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	520	520	340	-	180	-	340	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,380	2,300	1,300	-	1,000	80	1,880	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,500	2,380	1,020	-	1,360	120	2,522	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	8,120	7,680	3,500	45.6	4,180	440	8,036	*1,046	*1,045	*1,922	*2,008
Service workers.....	9,220	8,760	4,500	51.4	4,260	460	7,165	**818	**875	*1,682	*1,712
Farm laborers and foremen.....	800	720	360	-	360	80	460	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	8,720	8,320	3,660	44.0	4,660	400	9,127	*1,097	*1,009	*1,959	*1,905
Occupation not reported.....	140	140	40	-	100	-	240	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	15,780	15,240	5,660	37.1	9,580	540	19,350	1,270	1,167	*2,020	*1,984
Husband not in labor force.....	1,460	1,340	660	-	680	120	1,300	-	-	-	-
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	62,300	59,500	25,060	42.1	34,440	2,800	87,123	1,464	1,359	2,530	2,432
Husband employed.....	41,140	39,240	17,420	44.4	21,820	1,900	51,420	1,310	1,234	2,357	2,280
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,080	1,040	560	-	480	40	1,181	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	340	340	40	-	300	-	1,001	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	680	680	340	-	340	-	660	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,020	1,960	800	-	1,160	60	2,625	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,060	3,760	1,940	51.6	1,820	200	4,463	*1,187	*1,133	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	9,600	9,260	3,900	42.1	5,360	340	12,416	*1,341	*1,251	*2,316	*2,256
Service workers.....	12,920	12,040	5,980	49.7	6,060	880	12,631	*1,049	*1,053	*2,084	*2,079
Farm laborers and foremen.....	680	640	280	-	360	40	1,054	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	9,640	9,300	3,500	37.6	5,800	340	15,189	*1,633	*1,454	*2,619	*2,468
Occupation not reported.....	220	220	80	-	140	-	200	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	18,380	17,520	6,340	36.2	11,180	860	31,627	1,805	1,643	*2,829	*2,700
Husband not in labor force.....	2,780	2,740	1,300	-	1,440	40	4,076	-	-	-	-
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	62,340	59,840	23,220	38.8	36,620	2,500	112,598	1,882	1,763	3,075	2,929
Husband employed.....	43,100	41,440	17,600	42.5	23,840	1,660	69,969	1,688	1,608	2,935	2,807
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,700	1,600	840	-	760	100	1,350	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	380	340	-	-	340	40	1,251	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	760	740	300	-	440	20	760	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,560	2,520	1,200	-	1,320	40	3,176	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,840	3,680	1,380	37.5	2,300	160	7,188	*1,953	*1,764	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	9,920	9,580	4,180	43.6	5,400	340	17,249	*2,181	*1,678	*3,194	*3,039
Service workers.....	12,040	11,620	5,360	46.1	6,260	420	17,362	*1,494	*1,468	*2,773	*2,647
Farm laborers and foremen.....	860	740	160	-	580	120	1,878	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	10,860	10,480	4,140	39.5	6,340	380	19,535	*1,864	*1,694	*3,081	*2,879
Occupation not reported.....	180	140	40	-	100	40	220	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	16,260	15,560	4,900	31.5	10,660	700	34,840	2,239	2,061	*3,268	*3,139
Husband not in labor force.....	2,980	2,840	720	-	1,220	140	7,789	-	-	-	-
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	60,920	57,500	21,980	38.2	35,520	3,420	123,262	2,144	2,037	3,470	3,314
Husband employed.....	41,460	39,240	15,180	38.7	24,060	2,220	81,301	2,072	1,974	3,379	3,207
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,500	1,480	420	-	1,060	20	2,579	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	340	340	80	-	260	-	1,374	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,000	960	520	-	440	40	1,388	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,440	2,220	840	-	1,380	220	3,903	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,040	3,800	1,400	36.8	2,400	240	8,221	*2,163	*2,096	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	8,860	8,380	3,280	39.1	5,100	480	18,002	*2,148	*1,945	*3,530	*3,223
Service workers.....	11,060	10,440	5,280	50.4	5,200	580	14,414	*1,375	*1,403	*2,772	*2,617
Farm laborers and foremen.....	520	520	120	-	400	-	2,179	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	11,620	10,980	3,220	29.3	7,760	640	29,181	*2,658	*2,427	*3,760	*3,524
Occupation not reported.....	80	80	20	-	60	-	60	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	16,400	15,520	6,040	38.9	9,480	880	34,627	2,231	2,103	*3,653	*3,496
Husband not in labor force.....	3,060	2,740	760	-	1,980	320	7,334	-	-	-	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 32.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE NORTH AND WEST—Continued											
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	45,640	43,920	14,160	32.2	29,760	1,720	113,995	2,596	2,523	3,430	3,739
Husband employed.....	30,020	28,720	9,620	33.5	19,100	1,300	70,346	2,449	2,373	3,683	3,583
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,020	980	140	-	840	40	2,282	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	400	400	-	-	400	-	1,640	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,020	920	320	-	600	100	2,260	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,740	1,580	500	-	1,080	160	3,927	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,600	2,460	820	-	1,640	140	5,789	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	6,880	6,720	2,100	31.3	4,620	160	17,795	*2,648	*2,504	*3,882	*3,628
Service workers.....	7,380	7,100	2,780	39.2	4,320	280	14,502	*2,043	*2,007	**3,357	**3,310
Farm laborers and foremen.....	380	380	60	-	320	-	1,426	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	8,400	8,020	2,860	35.7	5,160	380	20,485	*2,554	*2,432	*5,970	*3,790
Occupation not reported.....	200	160	40	-	120	40	240	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	12,060	11,700	3,360	28.7	8,340	360	33,954	*2,902	*2,849	*4,071	*4,016
Husband not in labor force.....	3,560	3,500	1,180	33.7	2,320	60	9,695	*2,770	*2,720	-	-
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	33,340	31,920	10,920	34.2	21,000	1,420	82,242	2,577	2,474	3,916	3,792
Husband employed.....	21,760	20,860	7,000	33.6	13,860	900	51,407	2,464	2,375	*3,709	*3,603
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	940	920	300	-	620	20	2,052	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	540	500	120	-	380	40	1,948	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	860	840	420	-	420	20	1,132	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,220	1,160	500	-	660	60	2,241	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,340	2,260	660	-	1,600	80	5,338	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	3,540	3,340	1,160	34.7	2,180	200	8,688	**2,601	**2,534	-	-
Service workers.....	6,520	6,280	2,320	36.9	3,960	240	13,355	*2,127	*2,076	**3,372	**3,275
Farm laborers and foremen.....	180	180	60	-	120	-	866	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	5,460	5,240	1,420	27.1	3,820	220	15,279	*2,916	*2,819	**4,000	**3,918
Occupation not reported.....	160	140	40	-	100	20	508	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	7,920	7,600	2,740	36.1	4,860	320	20,374	*2,681	*2,655	**4,192	**4,150
Husband not in labor force.....	3,660	3,460	1,180	34.1	2,280	200	10,461	*3,023	*2,734	-	-
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	23,540	22,560	6,900	30.6	15,660	980	58,163	2,578	2,488	3,714	3,635
Husband employed.....	13,620	13,100	4,320	33.0	8,780	520	30,245	*2,309	*2,281	*3,445	*3,461
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	740	720	200	-	520	20	1,259	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	220	180	40	-	140	40	852	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	660	620	180	-	440	40	1,211	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	820	780	340	-	440	40	1,117	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,200	1,120	300	-	820	80	3,601	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	2,300	2,180	900	-	1,280	120	5,355	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	4,520	4,380	1,500	34.2	2,880	140	8,857	*2,022	*1,963	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	120	120	-	-	120	-	200	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	3,020	2,980	860	-	2,120	40	7,713	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	20	20	-	-	20	-	80	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	6,620	6,360	1,580	24.8	4,780	260	19,571	*3,077	*2,848	**4,094	**3,941
Husband not in labor force.....	3,300	3,100	1,000	32.3	2,100	200	8,347	**2,693	**2,585	-	-
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	14,200	13,600	4,140	30.4	9,460	600	34,706	2,552	2,406	*3,669	*3,507
Husband employed.....	7,780	7,460	2,580	34.6	4,880	320	15,938	*2,136	*2,104	*3,266	*3,248
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	320	320	140	-	180	-	360	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	300	240	-	-	240	60	1,090	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	500	460	120	-	340	40	1,442	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	420	420	220	-	200	-	495	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	440	440	120	-	320	40	551	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	1,140	1,100	240	-	860	40	3,336	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	2,800	2,680	1,140	-	1,540	120	4,444	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	260	260	40	-	220	-	1,150	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	1,600	1,540	560	-	980	60	3,070	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	3,080	2,960	860	-	2,100	120	9,044	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	3,340	3,140	700	22.0	2,440	160	9,724	**3,058	**2,773	-	-
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	8,440	8,080	2,380	29.5	5,700	360	24,555	*3,039	*3,030	*4,308	*4,235
Husband employed.....	3,840	3,680	1,340	36.4	2,340	160	7,710	*2,095	*2,153	-	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	300	300	100	-	200	-	620	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	160	120	-	-	120	40	433	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	180	180	-	-	180	-	260	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	300	300	180	-	120	-	503	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	240	200	120	-	80	40	435	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	200	200	60	-	140	40	495	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	1,760	1,720	700	-	1,020	40	3,478	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20	20	-	-	20	-	40	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	680	640	180	-	460	40	1,446	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,480	1,480	320	-	1,160	-	5,822	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	3,120	2,920	720	-	2,200	200	11,023	-	-	-	-

Table 32.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN			
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Number of children		Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
THE NORTH AND WEST—Continued											
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	5,140	4,960	1,340	27.0	3,620	180	16,283	*3,283	*3,341	**4,498	**4,500
Husband employed.....	1,700	1,620	520	-	1,100	80	4,326	-	-	-	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	80	80	40	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	100	100	-	-	100	-	360	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	120	120	40	-	80	-	220	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	120	120	-	-	120	-	280	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	220	180	120	-	60	40	160	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	220	180	60	-	120	40	388	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	520	520	180	-	340	-	1,251	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	-	-	40	-	204	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	200	200	80	-	120	-	1,163	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	80	80	-	-	80	-	260	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	980	980	380	-	600	40	2,051	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	2,460	2,400	440	-	1,960	60	9,906	-	-	-	-
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	2,680	2,620	480	-	2,140	60	10,749	-	-	-	-
Husband employed.....	600	600	40	-	560	-	2,272	-	-	-	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	100	100	-	-	100	-	580	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	80	80	-	-	80	-	426	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	40	40	-	-	40	-	200	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	40	40	-	-	40	-	120	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	220	220	40	-	180	-	746	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	120	120	-	-	120	-	200	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	260	260	40	-	220	-	984	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,820	1,760	400	-	1,360	60	7,493	-	-	-	-
THE SOUTH											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	73,280	65,140	30,480	46.8	34,660	8,140	47,080	723	692	1,358	1,343
Husband employed.....	64,400	56,940	26,780	47.0	30,160	7,460	41,080	721	691	1,362	1,345
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	320	300	140	-	160	20	220	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	17,000	15,020	5,840	38.9	9,180	1,980	12,880	*858	*770	*1,403	*1,347
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	220	180	100	-	80	40	80	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	400	360	180	-	180	40	220	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,380	1,240	500	-	740	140	1,120	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	6,560	5,940	3,240	54.5	2,700	620	3,600	**606	**592	-	-
Service workers.....	5,580	4,940	2,700	54.7	2,240	640	3,060	**619	**620	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	18,820	16,060	7,740	48.2	8,320	2,760	11,160	*695	*670	*1,341	*1,327
Laborers, except farm and mine...	13,740	12,540	6,160	49.1	6,380	1,200	8,520	*679	*672	*1,335	*1,335
Occupation not reported.....	380	360	180	-	180	20	220	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	7,420	7,000	3,000	42.9	4,000	420	5,300	**757	**718	*1,325	*1,313
Husband not in labor force.....	1,460	1,200	700	-	500	260	700	-	-	-	-
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	211,580	197,000	70,240	35.7	126,760	14,580	268,800	1,364	1,208	2,121	2,026
Husband employed.....	187,660	174,400	61,780	35.4	112,620	13,260	238,754	1,369	1,212	2,120	2,027
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,620	1,500	840	-	660	120	1,250	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	51,220	47,440	10,820	22.8	36,620	3,780	83,544	1,761	1,523	2,281	2,169
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,000	940	480	-	460	60	680	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,640	1,580	880	-	700	60	1,140	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,560	5,140	2,220	43.2	2,920	420	5,387	**1,048	**943	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	23,660	22,180	9,760	44.0	12,420	1,480	24,632	*1,111	*972	*1,983	*1,872
Service workers.....	17,880	16,900	8,820	52.2	8,080	980	15,282	*904	*866	*1,891	*1,862
Farm laborers and foremen.....	39,740	36,300	10,340	28.5	25,960	3,440	57,073	1,572	1,383	2,198	2,098
Laborers, except farm and mine...	44,560	41,760	17,200	41.2	24,560	2,800	49,326	1,181	1,058	2,008	1,928
Occupation not reported.....	780	660	420	-	240	120	440	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	20,680	19,640	7,480	38.1	12,160	1,040	25,966	1,322	1,181	*2,135	*2,031
Husband not in labor force.....	3,240	2,960	980	-	1,980	280	4,080	-	-	-	-
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	224,780	212,360	64,220	30.2	148,140	12,420	446,751	2,104	1,803	3,016	2,791
Husband employed.....	195,900	184,620	55,940	30.3	128,680	11,280	390,182	2,113	1,812	3,032	2,808
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,880	2,680	1,520	-	1,160	200	2,722	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	56,160	52,620	8,520	16.2	44,100	3,540	155,096	2,947	2,486	3,517	3,240
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,600	1,440	580	-	860	160	2,083	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,400	2,220	1,120	-	1,100	180	2,446	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7,520	7,080	2,420	34.2	4,660	440	11,422	*1,613	*1,409	*2,451	*2,274
Operatives and kindred workers...	25,820	24,820	9,720	39.2	15,100	1,000	42,768	1,723	1,486	2,832	2,626
Service workers.....	21,440	20,540	9,460	46.1	11,080	900	24,855	1,210	1,145	*2,243	*2,176
Farm laborers and foremen.....	30,020	27,720	6,540	23.6	21,180	2,300	68,070	2,456	2,069	3,214	2,957
Laborers, except farm and mine...	46,900	44,480	15,780	35.5	28,700	2,420	78,589	1,767	1,513	2,738	2,533
Occupation not reported.....	1,160	1,020	280	-	740	140	2,131	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	24,160	23,360	6,980	29.9	16,380	800	47,711	2,042	1,736	2,913	2,683
Husband not in labor force.....	4,720	4,380	1,300	29.7	3,080	340	8,858	*2,022	*1,779	**2,876	**2,664

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

197

**Table 32.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940:
NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued**

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data".)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE SOUTH—Continued											
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	175,200	166,200	44,160	26.6	122,040	9,080	468,307	2,818	2,450	3,837	3,521
Husband employed.....	153,120	145,260	38,220	26.3	107,040	7,860	411,473	2,833	2,462	3,844	3,526
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,100	2,960	1,240	-	1,720	140	4,513	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	49,600	47,020	6,200	13.2	40,820	2,580	189,502	4,030	3,435	4,642	4,202
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,280	2,120	760	-	1,360	160	3,625	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,040	1,780	880	-	900	260	2,292	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,760	6,480	2,020	31.2	4,460	280	14,655	*2,262	*2,020	*3,286	*3,044
Operatives and kindred workers.....	19,980	19,080	5,840	31.1	13,240	900	42,126	2,208	1,945	*3,206	*3,016
Service workers.....	16,580	15,700	7,080	45.1	8,620	880	25,975	1,654	1,572	*3,013	*2,815
Farm laborers and foremen.....	16,560	15,620	2,940	18.8	12,680	940	48,855	3,128	2,695	*3,853	*3,504
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	35,540	33,840	11,000	32.5	22,840	1,700	78,481	2,319	2,043	3,436	3,176
Occupation not reported.....	660	660	160	-	500	20	1,449	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	16,400	15,520	4,400	28.4	11,120	880	43,152	2,780	2,402	*3,881	*3,550
Husband not in labor force.....	5,760	5,420	1,540	28.4	3,880	340	13,682	*2,524	*2,285	*3,526	*3,328
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	161,340	154,240	35,220	22.8	119,020	7,100	549,572	3,563	3,155	4,617	4,277
Husband employed.....	137,840	131,700	29,520	22.4	102,180	6,140	477,813	3,628	3,208	4,676	4,329
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,880	2,760	1,260	-	1,500	120	4,260	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	51,580	49,020	6,540	13.3	42,480	2,560	240,044	4,897	4,289	5,651	5,226
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,800	1,800	560	-	1,240	-	5,400	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,040	1,900	660	-	1,240	140	3,555	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7,140	6,900	2,160	31.3	4,740	240	18,998	*2,753	*2,210	*4,008	*3,258
Operatives and kindred workers.....	16,640	15,820	4,440	28.1	11,380	820	44,272	2,788	2,566	*3,890	*3,657
Service workers.....	12,560	12,080	4,140	34.3	7,940	480	29,038	*2,404	*2,262	*3,657	*3,515
Farm laborers and foremen.....	13,820	13,180	2,400	18.2	10,780	640	49,752	*3,775	*3,387	*4,615	*4,304
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	28,820	27,680	7,180	25.9	20,500	1,140	80,962	2,925	2,553	3,949	3,622
Occupation not reported.....	560	560	180	-	380	-	1,532	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	16,480	15,900	3,900	24.7	11,900	680	50,150	3,174	2,845	*4,214	*3,920
Husband not in labor force.....	7,020	6,740	1,800	26.7	4,940	280	21,609	*3,206	*2,765	*4,374	*4,190
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	116,000	111,020	23,700	21.3	87,320	4,980	425,390	3,832	3,503	4,872	4,602
Husband employed.....	97,440	93,200	19,340	20.8	73,860	4,240	366,761	3,935	3,610	4,966	4,707
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,360	2,320	840	-	1,480	40	5,763	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	41,120	39,840	4,820	12.1	35,020	1,580	204,849	5,142	4,743	5,849	5,550
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,580	1,520	620	-	900	60	3,754	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,240	1,200	540	-	660	40	1,977	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,220	4,920	1,120	22.8	3,800	300	15,336	*3,117	*2,868	*4,036	*3,849
Operatives and kindred workers.....	10,000	9,500	2,740	28.8	6,760	500	27,960	*2,943	*2,528	*4,136	*3,731
Service workers.....	9,220	8,800	2,780	31.6	6,020	420	22,148	*2,517	*2,344	*3,679	*3,520
Farm laborers and foremen.....	9,420	8,880	1,520	17.1	7,360	540	35,332	*3,979	*3,662	*4,801	*4,536
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	16,860	16,100	4,360	27.1	11,740	760	49,322	3,063	2,847	*4,201	*4,002
Occupation not reported.....	120	120	-	-	120	-	320	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	11,920	11,480	2,440	21.3	9,040	440	40,710	*3,546	*3,195	*4,503	*4,214
Husband not in labor force.....	6,640	6,340	1,920	30.3	4,420	300	17,919	*2,826	*2,520	*4,054	*3,655
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	94,360	90,120	16,520	18.3	73,600	4,240	385,216	4,281	3,885	5,242	4,949
Husband employed.....	77,980	74,600	12,900	17.3	61,700	3,380	327,902	4,395	4,016	5,314	5,053
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,220	2,120	600	-	1,520	100	4,847	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	37,480	35,760	4,120	11.5	31,640	1,720	191,505	5,355	4,950	6,053	5,801
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	920	860	300	-	560	60	2,160	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,360	1,300	380	-	920	60	4,261	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,900	3,780	1,020	27.0	2,760	120	13,136	*3,475	*3,349	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,820	5,680	1,160	20.4	4,520	140	21,175	*3,728	*3,415	*4,685	*4,376
Service workers.....	6,800	6,560	2,120	32.3	4,440	240	17,188	*2,620	*2,315	*3,871	*3,520
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,660	7,260	860	11.8	6,400	400	36,114	*4,974	*4,497	*5,643	*5,377
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	11,680	11,140	2,320	20.8	8,820	540	37,049	*3,326	*3,095	*4,201	*4,047
Occupation not reported.....	140	140	20	-	120	-	467	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	9,460	9,000	1,740	19.3	7,260	460	36,773	*4,086	*3,592	*5,065	*4,694
Husband not in labor force.....	6,920	6,520	1,880	28.8	4,640	400	21,141	*2,741	*2,520	*4,556	*4,009
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	69,980	66,620	10,080	15.1	56,540	3,360	299,434	4,495	4,228	5,296	5,134
Husband employed.....	55,460	52,840	7,320	13.9	45,520	2,620	247,311	4,680	4,407	5,433	5,268
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,340	1,300	420	-	880	40	3,496	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	29,920	28,340	2,480	8.8	25,860	1,580	152,630	5,386	5,097	5,902	5,723
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	560	560	140	-	420	-	1,569	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	800	760	180	-	580	40	2,213	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,560	2,480	580	-	1,900	80	9,774	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	3,260	3,160	380	12.0	2,780	100	11,965	*3,796	*3,503	-	-
Service workers.....	3,820	3,700	900	24.3	2,800	120	11,516	*3,112	*2,901	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,700	5,360	840	15.7	4,520	340	25,831	*4,819	*4,637	*5,715	*5,611
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	7,440	7,120	1,380	19.4	5,740	320	28,168	*3,956	*3,720	*4,907	*4,705
Occupation not reported.....	60	60	20	-	40	-	149	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	6,980	6,680	1,340	20.1	5,340	300	26,204	*3,923	*3,808	*4,907	*4,844
Husband not in labor force.....	7,540	7,100	1,420	20.0	5,680	440	25,919	*3,651	*3,354	*4,563	*4,365

Table 32.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE SOUTH—Continued											
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	45,500	43,780	5,560	12.7	38,220	1,720	219,160	5,006	4,604	5,734	5,466
Husband employed.....	34,520	33,100	3,900	11.8	29,200	1,420	170,931	5,164	4,758	5,854	5,577
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	820	740	120	-	620	80	2,746	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	21,200	20,460	1,720	8.4	18,740	740	115,965	5,668	5,281	6,188	5,919
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	400	360	60	-	300	40	1,449	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	340	340	20	-	320	-	1,600	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,440	1,300	200	-	1,100	140	6,094	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,420	1,340	320	-	1,020	80	5,517	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	2,060	1,940	500	-	1,440	120	6,259	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,620	3,480	370	10.9	3,100	140	19,808	**5,692	**5,405	**6,390	**6,019
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,040	2,980	480	-	2,500	60	11,261	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	180	160	100	-	60	20	232	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	3,840	3,660	540	14.8	3,120	180	16,060	**4,388	**4,013	**5,147	**4,877
Husband not in labor force.....	7,140	7,020	1,120	16.0	5,900	120	32,169	*4,582	*4,088	*5,452	*5,097
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	30,500	28,900	3,700	12.8	25,200	1,600	139,827	4,838	4,589	5,549	5,391
Husband employed.....	20,800	19,820	2,300	11.6	17,520	980	101,227	5,107	4,844	5,778	5,613
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	420	420	80	-	340	-	1,654	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	13,120	12,540	1,000	8.0	11,540	580	70,131	*5,593	*5,335	*6,077	*5,913
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	240	240	140	-	100	-	493	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	160	160	80	-	80	-	303	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	740	740	120	-	620	40	3,169	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	840	800	200	-	600	40	3,799	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	1,300	1,200	240	-	960	100	4,225	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,180	2,160	160	-	2,000	20	11,019	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,740	1,540	260	-	1,280	200	6,434	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	60	20	20	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,020	1,900	140	-	1,760	120	8,827	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	7,680	7,180	1,260	17.5	5,920	500	29,773	*4,147	*3,965	*5,029	*4,938
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	23,960	22,900	2,600	11.4	20,300	1,060	119,928	5,237	4,698	5,908	5,466
Husband employed.....	13,660	13,060	1,380	10.6	11,680	600	69,148	*5,295	*4,843	*5,920	*5,503
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	440	420	100	-	320	20	2,299	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	8,980	8,720	780	8.9	7,940	260	48,372	*5,547	*5,126	*6,092	*5,705
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	160	160	40	-	120	-	380	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	100	80	20	-	60	20	262	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	340	300	20	-	280	40	1,467	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	200	180	-	-	180	20	655	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	560	500	160	-	340	60	2,039	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,940	1,800	120	-	1,680	140	9,550	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	840	800	140	-	660	40	3,716	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	100	100	-	-	100	-	408	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,000	980	120	-	860	20	4,310	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	9,300	8,860	1,100	12.4	7,760	440	46,470	*5,245	*4,646	*5,988	*5,555
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	8,760	8,240	800	9.7	7,440	520	44,386	*5,387	*5,110	*5,966	*5,674
Husband employed.....	4,540	4,100	380	9.3	3,720	440	21,250	**5,183	**5,024	**5,712	**5,496
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	60	60	-	-	60	-	539	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,180	2,920	240	-	2,680	260	14,985	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	40	40	20	-	20	-	112	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	-	-	40	-	120	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	100	100	-	-	100	-	497	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	60	60	-	-	60	-	449	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	340	220	60	-	160	120	806	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	400	380	60	-	320	20	1,670	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	320	280	-	-	280	40	2,072	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	260	260	-	-	260	-	1,046	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	3,960	3,880	420	10.8	3,460	80	22,090	**5,693	**5,304	**6,584	**6,008

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

199

Table 33.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	50,256	42,645	19,886	46.6	22,759	7,611	27,706	650	651	1,217	1,235
Husband gainfully occupied.....	48,601	41,365	19,321	46.7	22,044	7,236	26,854	649	653	1,218	1,237
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	936	763	412	-	351	173	389	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,077	2,544	1,096	43.0	1,452	524	1,926	**756	**724	**1,326	**1,332
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,864	1,588	813	51.2	775	276	925	**582	**596	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,448	3,885	2,344	60.5	1,536	563	1,696	**437	**478	**1,104	**1,119
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,425	8,776	4,093	45.6	4,773	1,649	5,846	*666	*676	*1,225	*1,248
Operatives and kindred workers.....	12,204	10,481	4,836	46.1	5,645	1,723	6,897	*658	*643	*1,222	*1,214
Service workers.....	1,710	1,422	737	51.8	685	288	845	**594	**572	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,689	3,951	1,825	46.2	2,126	738	2,600	**658	**670	**1,223	**1,236
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	9,253	7,951	3,250	40.9	4,101	1,302	5,730	*721	*722	*1,219	*1,251
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,655	1,280	565	44.1	715	375	852	**666	**631	-	-
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	286,990	262,754	76,812	29.2	185,942	24,236	310,386	1,181	1,223	1,669	1,754
Husband gainfully occupied.....	279,693	256,143	75,000	29.3	181,143	23,550	302,251	1,180	1,221	1,669	1,753
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,412	9,149	4,062	44.4	5,087	1,263	6,985	*763	*934	*1,373	*1,490
Farmers and farm managers.....	19,622	17,739	4,325	24.4	1,883	1,863	23,885	1,346	1,288	1,781	1,802
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	21,551	19,613	7,450	38.0	12,163	1,938	18,656	951	1,044	1,534	1,620
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	39,460	35,611	13,900	39.0	21,711	3,849	30,636	860	1,007	1,411	1,549
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	66,261	60,746	17,199	28.3	43,547	5,515	71,975	1,185	1,228	1,653	1,741
Operatives and kindred workers.....	59,182	55,146	14,199	25.7	40,947	4,036	70,009	1,270	1,276	1,710	1,778
Service workers.....	9,939	9,252	2,903	31.4	6,349	687	10,716	*1,158	*1,178	*1,688	*1,761
Farm laborers and foremen.....	16,464	14,702	3,612	24.6	11,090	1,762	19,758	1,344	1,367	*1,782	*1,857
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	36,802	34,185	7,350	21.5	26,835	2,617	49,631	1,452	1,370	1,849	1,880
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	7,297	6,611	1,812	27.4	4,799	686	8,135	*1,231	*1,284	*1,695	*1,810
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	411,190	388,853	88,698	22.8	300,155	22,337	675,788	1,738	1,865	2,251	2,406
Husband gainfully occupied.....	401,114	379,604	86,424	22.8	293,180	21,510	660,196	1,739	1,868	2,252	2,407
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	22,978	21,463	7,765	36.2	13,698	1,515	23,360	1,088	1,391	1,705	1,927
Farmers and farm managers.....	34,460	32,285	5,272	16.3	27,013	2,175	67,857	2,102	2,028	2,512	2,528
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	44,438	41,764	11,129	26.6	30,635	2,674	59,885	1,434	1,619	1,955	2,147
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	64,796	60,399	18,173	30.1	42,226	4,397	75,856	1,256	1,482	1,796	2,007
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	96,422	92,046	19,671	21.4	72,375	4,376	165,412	1,797	1,885	2,285	2,404
Operatives and kindred workers.....	66,974	64,237	12,586	19.6	51,651	2,737	124,030	1,931	2,033	2,401	2,567
Service workers.....	15,200	14,324	3,300	23.0	11,024	876	25,786	1,800	1,891	2,339	2,464
Farm laborers and foremen.....	15,686	14,785	2,388	16.2	12,398	900	32,720	2,213	2,155	2,639	2,678
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	40,160	38,300	6,140	16.0	32,160	1,860	85,290	2,227	2,188	2,652	2,705
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	10,076	9,249	2,274	24.6	6,975	827	15,592	*1,686	*1,773	*2,235	*2,356
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	411,538	393,652	74,361	18.9	319,291	17,886	909,451	2,310	2,533	2,848	3,065
Husband gainfully occupied.....	401,899	384,664	72,401	18.8	312,263	17,235	890,879	2,316	2,537	2,853	3,068
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	25,526	23,954	6,391	26.7	17,563	1,572	35,894	1,498	1,768	2,044	2,274
Farmers and farm managers.....	43,372	41,621	5,301	12.7	36,320	1,751	116,238	2,793	2,790	3,200	3,271
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	59,575	56,763	12,313	21.7	44,450	2,812	110,881	1,953	2,173	2,495	2,707
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	62,345	59,296	14,901	25.1	44,395	3,049	102,373	1,726	2,041	2,306	2,591
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	92,016	88,677	15,182	17.1	73,495	3,339	214,184	2,415	2,599	2,914	3,090
Operatives and kindred workers.....	55,973	53,939	8,964	16.6	44,975	2,074	143,176	2,654	2,822	3,183	3,352
Service workers.....	16,116	15,438	3,250	21.1	12,188	678	35,266	2,284	2,458	2,894	3,046
Farm laborers and foremen.....	12,436	11,762	1,788	15.2	9,974	674	33,919	2,884	2,960	3,401	3,467
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	34,840	33,214	4,311	13.0	28,903	1,326	98,948	2,979	3,062	3,423	3,541
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	9,639	8,988	1,960	21.8	7,028	651	18,572	2,066	2,325	*2,643	*2,882
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	391,738	376,714	60,098	16.0	316,616	15,024	1,115,392	2,961	3,227	3,523	3,745
Husband gainfully occupied.....	381,289	366,841	58,247	15.9	308,594	14,448	1,088,679	2,968	3,235	3,528	3,751
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	23,738	23,638	5,300	22.4	18,338	1,100	46,727	1,977	2,357	2,548	2,897
Farmers and farm managers.....	47,982	46,047	5,187	11.3	40,860	1,935	158,236	3,436	3,520	3,873	3,976
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	65,662	63,049	11,573	18.4	51,476	2,613	156,328	2,479	2,739	3,037	3,238
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	52,777	50,412	10,522	20.9	39,890	2,365	114,998	2,281	2,587	2,883	3,112
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	86,103	83,205	11,863	14.3	71,342	2,898	259,532	3,119	3,347	3,638	3,833
Operatives and kindred workers.....	46,813	45,389	6,275	13.8	39,114	1,424	157,489	3,470	3,681	4,026	4,213
Service workers.....	15,501	14,814	2,601	17.6	12,213	687	43,536	2,939	3,171	3,565	3,745
Farm laborers and foremen.....	10,287	9,838	1,239	12.6	8,599	449	35,512	3,610	3,771	4,130	4,280
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	31,426	30,449	3,627	12.1	26,762	977	116,321	3,820	3,968	4,346	4,505
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	10,440	9,873	1,851	18.7	8,022	576	26,713	2,706	2,963	3,330	3,509

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 33.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES—Con.											
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	317,612	305,726	45,361	14.8	260,365	11,886	1,034,772	3,385	3,603	3,974	4,135
Husband gainfully occupied.....	307,824	296,661	43,396	14.6	253,255	11,173	1,008,154	3,398	3,615	3,981	4,141
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	17,864	16,914	3,827	22.6	13,087	950	36,793	2,175	2,514	2,811	3,053
Farmers and farm managers.....	47,949	46,123	5,076	11.0	41,047	1,826	175,081	3,795	3,909	4,265	4,369
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	55,699	53,885	8,549	15.9	45,336	1,814	155,688	2,889	3,088	3,434	3,581
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	38,071	36,560	7,175	19.6	29,385	1,511	95,954	2,625	2,975	3,265	3,513
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	68,601	66,280	8,819	13.3	57,461	2,321	237,073	3,577	3,710	4,265	4,215
Operatives and kindred workers.....	35,063	34,063	4,611	13.5	29,452	1,000	134,210	3,940	4,115	4,557	4,664
Service workers.....	11,552	11,003	1,640	14.9	9,363	549	39,569	3,596	3,882	4,226	4,423
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,188	7,825	1,074	13.7	6,751	363	31,115	3,976	4,167	4,609	4,826
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	24,837	23,998	2,625	10.9	21,373	859	102,671	4,278	4,354	4,804	4,858
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	9,788	9,075	1,965	21.7	7,110	713	26,618	2,933	3,142	*3,744	*3,811
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	256,112	246,814	33,349	13.5	213,465	9,298	905,075	3,667	3,815	4,240	4,334
Husband gainfully occupied.....	245,424	236,724	31,623	13.4	205,101	8,700	871,031	3,680	3,820	4,247	4,340
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	13,102	12,588	2,260	18.0	10,328	514	31,853	2,530	2,820	3,084	3,350
Farmers and farm managers.....	44,669	42,717	4,876	11.4	37,841	1,952	171,616	4,018	4,109	4,535	4,609
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	44,742	43,294	6,793	15.7	36,501	1,448	132,706	3,065	3,236	3,636	3,746
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	27,486	26,511	4,676	17.6	21,835	975	76,879	2,900	3,145	3,521	3,662
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	51,534	49,856	5,902	11.8	43,954	1,678	194,503	3,901	3,993	4,425	4,489
Operatives and kindred workers.....	24,475	23,901	2,627	11.0	21,274	574	101,875	4,262	4,310	4,789	4,818
Service workers.....	10,574	10,174	1,214	11.9	8,960	400	40,102	3,942	4,011	4,476	4,492
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,552	6,240	875	14.0	5,365	312	25,685	*4,116	*4,102	*4,788	*4,700
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	22,290	21,443	2,400	11.2	19,043	847	95,812	4,468	4,520	5,031	5,094
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	10,688	10,090	1,726	17.1	8,364	598	34,044	3,374	3,569	4,070	4,123
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	211,903	203,867	26,924	13.2	176,943	8,036	767,972	3,767	3,852	4,340	4,417
Husband gainfully occupied.....	197,867	190,469	24,177	12.7	166,292	7,398	725,590	3,809	3,891	4,363	4,445
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,078	9,579	1,541	16.1	8,038	499	26,359	2,752	2,943	3,279	3,426
Farmers and farm managers.....	41,923	40,022	4,361	10.9	35,661	1,901	157,346	3,931	3,959	4,412	4,465
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	34,453	33,092	4,581	13.8	28,511	1,361	111,991	3,384	3,519	3,928	4,049
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	21,438	20,798	3,212	15.4	17,586	640	63,920	3,073	3,228	3,635	3,792
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	39,664	38,231	4,754	12.4	33,477	1,433	150,928	3,948	4,041	4,508	4,581
Operatives and kindred workers.....	18,214	17,677	2,065	11.7	15,612	537	73,830	4,177	4,187	4,729	4,749
Service workers.....	7,838	7,624	838	11.0	6,786	214	32,022	4,200	4,232	*4,719	*4,769
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,536	6,248	864	13.8	5,384	288	26,582	*4,254	*4,201	*4,937	*4,864
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	17,723	17,198	1,961	11.4	15,237	525	82,612	4,804	4,851	5,422	5,437
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	14,036	13,398	2,747	20.5	10,651	638	42,382	3,163	3,235	3,979	3,938
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	143,806	138,655	17,061	12.3	121,594	5,151	547,812	3,951	3,990	4,505	4,552
Husband gainfully occupied.....	128,073	123,583	14,575	11.8	109,008	4,490	492,315	3,984	4,028	4,516	4,577
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,439	6,253	1,002	16.0	5,251	186	18,105	*2,895	*3,149	*3,448	*3,602
Farmers and farm managers.....	31,286	30,138	3,460	11.5	26,678	1,148	125,154	4,153	4,200	4,691	4,752
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	21,183	20,493	2,525	12.3	17,968	690	71,143	3,472	3,520	3,959	4,019
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	11,703	11,240	1,679	14.9	9,561	463	35,786	3,184	3,353	3,743	3,876
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	25,764	24,784	2,809	11.3	21,975	980	101,811	4,108	4,055	4,633	4,615
Operatives and kindred workers.....	9,886	9,661	927	9.6	8,734	225	43,103	4,462	4,567	4,935	5,112
Service workers.....	5,186	4,975	649	13.0	4,326	211	21,311	*4,284	*4,249	*4,926	*4,926
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,728	4,604	476	10.2	4,128	74	20,562	*4,418	*4,415	*4,921	*4,932
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	11,898	11,385	1,048	9.2	10,337	513	55,340	4,861	4,819	5,354	5,336
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	15,733	15,072	2,486	16.5	12,586	661	55,497	3,682	3,626	4,409	4,308
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	99,970	95,935	12,201	12.7	83,734	4,035	367,896	3,835	3,859	4,394	4,418
Husband gainfully occupied.....	80,809	77,612	9,487	12.2	68,125	3,197	298,156	3,842	3,881	4,377	4,434
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,163	3,988	725	18.2	3,263	175	11,755	*2,948	*3,240	*3,603	*3,782
Farmers and farm managers.....	23,628	22,516	2,978	13.2	19,538	1,112	87,253	3,875	3,900	4,466	4,468
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	12,872	12,460	1,599	12.8	10,861	412	42,777	3,433	3,468	3,939	4,005
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,933	6,676	951	14.2	5,725	237	20,571	*3,081	*3,244	*3,593	*3,756
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	14,145	13,622	1,411	10.4	12,211	523	55,691	4,088	4,088	4,561	4,585
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,202	4,990	476	9.5	4,514	212	20,701	*4,148	*4,131	*4,586	*4,673
Service workers.....	3,300	3,151	274	8.7	2,877	149	13,388	*4,249	*4,233	*4,653	*4,646
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,662	3,449	373	10.8	3,075	213	15,104	*4,379	*4,466	*4,910	*4,980
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	6,924	6,760	700	10.4	6,060	164	30,916	*4,573	*4,572	*5,102	*5,158
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	19,161	18,323	2,714	14.8	15,609	838	69,740	3,806	3,714	4,468	4,355

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 33.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES—Con.											
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	62,921	60,560	6,987	11.5	53,573	2,361	238,871	3,944	4,025	4,459	4,552
Husband gainfully occupied.....	44,360	42,636	4,592	10.8	38,044	1,724	169,054	3,965	4,078	4,444	4,582
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,974	1,874	289	15.4	1,585	100	6,294	*3,359	*3,666	**3,971	**4,225
Farmers and farm managers.....	14,433	13,819	1,403	10.2	12,416	614	55,637	4,026	4,111	4,481	4,636
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,489	6,315	688	10.9	5,627	174	22,753	*3,603	*3,712	4,044	4,163
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,695	3,558	500	14.1	3,058	137	11,238	*3,159	*3,394	*3,675	*3,852
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7,721	7,408	663	8.9	6,745	313	30,261	4,085	4,131	4,406	4,564
Operatives and kindred workers...	2,386	2,313	273	11.8	2,040	73	9,658	4,176	4,252	4,774	4,894
Service workers.....	1,624	1,524	162	10.6	1,362	100	6,543	**4,293	**4,303	**4,804	**4,952
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,533	2,450	264	10.8	2,186	63	10,760	4,392	4,492	4,922	4,954
Laborers, except farm and mine...	3,525	3,375	350	10.4	3,025	150	15,910	4,714	4,815	5,260	5,360
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	18,561	17,924	2,395	13.4	15,529	637	69,817	3,895	3,902	4,496	4,496
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	31,218	30,055	3,387	11.3	26,668	1,163	123,901	4,122	4,270	4,646	4,774
Husband gainfully occupied.....	18,279	17,701	1,809	10.2	15,892	578	71,005	4,011	4,215	4,468	4,660
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	987	962	149	-	813	25	3,585	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,101	6,812	522	7.7	6,290	289	28,340	4,160	4,203	4,506	4,553
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,472	2,348	287	12.2	2,061	124	8,462	*3,604	*3,864	4,106	4,357
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,550	1,550	187	12.1	1,363	-	5,756	**3,714	**3,942	**4,223	**4,347
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,802	2,701	237	8.8	2,464	101	11,132	4,121	4,328	4,518	4,771
Operatives and kindred workers...	814	814	113	48.8	701	-	3,185	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	527	527	51	-	476	-	2,222	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	926	926	102	-	785	39	3,743	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	1,100	1,100	161	-	939	-	4,580	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	12,939	12,354	1,578	12.8	10,776	585	52,896	4,282	4,320	4,909	4,911
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	104,596	81,450	36,700	47.5	42,750	23,146	50,929	625	630	1,191	1,203
Husband gainfully occupied.....	102,483	79,911	37,912	47.4	41,999	22,572	49,940	625	630	1,189	1,202
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,733	1,327	814	61.3	513	386	626	**172	**502	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	29,988	22,363	9,750	43.6	12,613	7,625	15,156	678	685	1,202	1,224
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,987	2,263	1,301	57.5	962	724	1,099	**486	**501	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,588	5,201	3,150	60.6	2,051	1,387	2,315	**445	**495	**1,129	**1,163
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	13,933	11,309	5,723	50.6	5,586	2,624	6,473	*572	*577	*1,159	*1,161
Operatives and kindred workers...	14,152	11,703	5,714	48.8	5,989	2,449	7,039	*601	*592	*1,175	*1,172
Service workers.....	2,150	1,776	927	52.2	849	374	966	**555	**574	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	15,187	11,273	5,086	45.1	6,187	3,914	7,323	*650	*660	*1,184	*1,202
Laborers, except farm and mine...	15,785	12,696	5,447	42.9	7,249	3,079	8,923	*703	*681	*1,231	*1,236
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,113	1,539	788	51.2	751	574	989	**643	**594	-	-
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	509,267	445,717	123,412	27.7	322,305	63,550	538,248	1,208	1,232	1,670	1,737
Husband gainfully occupied.....	499,818	437,706	120,887	27.6	316,819	62,112	530,025	1,211	1,234	1,673	1,739
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	14,315	11,903	4,988	41.9	6,915	2,412	9,654	*811	*885	*1,396	*1,566
Farmers and farm managers.....	157,924	136,224	29,175	21.4	107,049	21,700	185,768	1,364	1,362	1,735	1,806
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	33,140	28,712	10,714	37.3	17,998	4,428	27,098	944	1,018	1,506	1,585
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	49,033	41,897	17,336	41.4	24,561	7,136	34,456	822	953	1,403	1,498
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	80,534	72,286	21,450	29.7	50,836	8,248	82,069	1,135	1,163	1,614	1,678
Operatives and kindred workers...	58,747	53,448	14,425	27.0	39,023	5,299	65,782	1,231	1,226	1,686	1,728
Service workers.....	13,039	11,252	4,252	37.8	7,000	1,787	11,168	*993	*1,019	*1,595	*1,644
Farm laborers and foremen.....	41,076	34,999	7,996	22.8	27,003	6,077	49,307	1,409	1,392	1,826	1,877
Laborers, except farm and mine...	52,010	46,985	10,551	22.5	36,434	5,025	64,723	1,378	1,309	1,776	1,789
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	9,449	8,011	2,525	31.5	5,486	1,438	8,223	*1,026	*1,099	*1,499	*1,612
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	659,526	612,164	111,536	18.2	500,628	47,362	1,173,640	1,917	1,966	2,344	2,448
Husband gainfully occupied.....	648,373	602,057	109,136	18.1	492,921	46,316	1,156,237	1,920	1,968	2,346	2,450
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	28,764	26,100	8,874	34.0	17,226	2,664	29,953	1,148	1,148	1,739	1,997
Farmers and farm managers.....	208,124	192,634	20,861	10.8	171,773	15,490	441,750	2,293	2,240	2,572	2,637
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	68,549	62,973	15,250	24.2	47,723	5,576	95,295	1,513	1,626	1,997	2,133
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	72,397	66,299	18,945	28.6	47,354	6,098	86,306	1,302	1,404	1,823	2,012
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	104,903	98,703	19,429	19.7	79,274	6,200	179,667	1,820	1,869	2,266	2,362
Operatives and kindred workers...	62,695	59,045	10,925	18.5	48,120	3,650	112,523	1,906	1,919	2,338	2,407
Service workers.....	17,676	16,275	4,501	27.7	11,774	1,401	24,570	1,510	1,592	2,087	2,184
Farm laborers and foremen.....	32,752	30,290	3,791	12.5	26,499	2,462	71,415	2,358	2,286	2,695	2,733
Laborers, except farm and mine...	52,513	49,738	6,560	13.2	43,178	2,775	114,758	2,307	2,187	2,658	2,642
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	11,153	10,107	2,400	23.7	7,707	1,046	17,403	*1,722	*1,823	*2,258	*2,357

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 33.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN			
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Number of children		Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—Con.											
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	600,418	566,907	77,937	13.7	488,970	33,511	1,505,471	2.656	2,744	3.079	3.207
Husband gainfully occupied.....	589,728	557,115	76,222	13.7	480,893	32,613	1,483,004	2.662	2,749	3.084	3.211
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	31,286	28,936	6,063	21.0	22,873	2,350	52,181	1.803	2,069	2.281	2.526
Farmers and farm managers.....	196,675	186,726	13,925	7.5	172,801	9,949	603,181	3.230	3.200	3.490	3.566
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	77,383	72,496	13,660	18.8	58,836	4,667	151,557	2.091	2.217	2.576	2.711
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	66,030	61,930	13,136	21.2	48,794	4,100	114,921	1.856	2.077	2.355	2.546
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	94,208	89,232	13,835	15.5	75,397	4,976	220,647	2.473	2.563	2.926	3.034
Operatives and kindred workers...	45,103	45,103	6,401	14.2	38,702	2,188	120,712	2.676	2.760	3.119	3.236
Service workers.....	14,587	13,626	2,876	21.1	10,750	961	28,916	2.122	2.281	2.690	2.841
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20,675	19,536	1,725	8.8	17,811	1,139	67,087	3.434	3.367	3.767	3.773
Laborers, except farm and mine...	41,593	39,530	4,601	11.6	34,929	2,063	123,802	3.132	3,040	3,544	3,524
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	10,690	9,792	1,715	17.5	8,077	898	22,467	2.294	2,417	2.762	2.907
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	538,616	513,117	57,562	11.2	455,555	25,499	1,744,564	3.400	3,542	3.830	3.968
Husband gainfully occupied.....	527,384	502,822	55,511	11.0	447,311	24,562	1,716,599	3.414	3,555	3.838	3.997
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	26,358	24,559	4,463	18.2	20,096	1,799	56,215	2.289	2,694	2.797	3,122
Farmers and farm managers.....	192,774	184,263	11,860	6.4	172,403	8,511	751,779	4.080	4,119	4,361	4,482
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	75,342	71,442	10,762	15.1	60,680	3,900	190,670	2.669	2,823	3,142	3,291
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	51,156	48,295	7,789	16.1	40,506	2,861	116,184	2.406	2,634	2,868	3,066
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	81,897	78,761	9,828	12.5	68,933	3,136	252,892	3.211	3,316	3,669	3,768
Operatives and kindred workers...	35,476	33,988	4,213	12.4	29,775	1,488	117,506	3.457	3,580	3,946	4,037
Service workers.....	13,074	12,309	2,197	17.8	10,112	765	34,083	2.769	2,882	3,371	3,435
Farm laborers and foremen.....	15,852	15,051	1,287	8.6	13,764	801	61,854	4.110	4,143	4,494	4,571
Laborers, except farm and mine...	35,455	34,154	3,112	9.1	31,042	1,301	135,416	3.965	3,961	4,362	4,404
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	11,232	10,295	2,051	19.9	8,244	937	27,965	2.716	2,903	3,392	3,510
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	427,264	408,403	40,599	9.9	367,804	18,861	1,605,040	3.930	4,027	4,364	4,457
Husband gainfully occupied.....	414,551	396,617	38,691	9.8	357,926	17,934	1,567,313	3.952	4,049	4,379	4,475
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20,074	18,848	3,039	16.1	15,809	1,226	49,420	2.622	2,901	3,126	3,338
Farmers and farm managers.....	158,612	152,114	8,651	5.7	143,463	6,498	713,250	4.689	4,715	4,972	5,054
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	62,649	59,740	7,940	13.3	51,800	2,909	185,978	3,113	3,225	3,590	3,680
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	37,790	35,940	5,278	14.7	30,662	1,850	98,206	2,732	2,899	3,203	3,313
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	61,112	58,725	6,434	11.0	52,291	2,387	216,462	3.686	3,755	4,140	4,183
Operatives and kindred workers...	24,224	23,362	2,425	10.4	20,937	862	95,982	4,108	4,263	4,584	4,696
Service workers.....	9,764	9,324	1,384	14.8	7,940	440	31,186	3,345	3,580	3,928	4,083
Farm laborers and foremen.....	10,951	10,388	813	7.8	9,575	563	49,964	4,810	4,823	5,218	5,245
Laborers, except farm and mine...	29,375	28,176	2,727	9.7	25,449	1,199	126,865	4,503	4,496	4,985	4,999
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	12,713	11,786	1,908	16.2	9,878	927	37,727	3,201	3,297	3,819	3,857
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	345,166	330,080	29,887	9.1	300,193	15,086	1,410,130	4.272	4,298	4,697	4,716
Husband gainfully occupied.....	328,854	314,754	27,334	8.7	287,420	14,100	1,361,207	4,275	4,348	4,736	4,757
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	14,225	13,439	1,822	13.6	11,617	786	40,013	2,977	3,177	3,444	3,590
Farmers and farm managers.....	133,111	127,097	7,463	5.9	119,634	6,014	636,738	5,010	4,979	5,322	5,323
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	47,880	45,946	5,300	11.5	40,646	1,934	155,552	3,386	3,470	3,827	3,882
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	28,510	27,296	3,474	12.7	23,822	1,214	86,458	3,167	3,315	3,629	3,713
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	47,676	45,724	4,430	9.7	41,294	1,952	189,294	4,140	4,173	4,564	4,620
Operatives and kindred workers...	16,787	16,248	1,503	9.3	14,745	539	71,953	4,428	4,447	4,880	4,902
Service workers.....	7,901	7,575	916	12.1	6,659	326	28,615	3,778	3,821	4,297	4,297
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,614	8,179	587	7.2	7,592	435	39,995	4,890	4,777	5,268	5,215
Laborers, except farm and mine...	24,150	23,250	1,839	7.9	21,411	900	112,589	4,843	4,810	5,258	5,167
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	16,312	15,326	2,553	16.7	12,773	986	48,923	3,192	3,229	3,830	3,770
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	279,803	267,629	21,936	8.2	245,693	12,174	1,226,537	4,583	4,535	4,992	4,991
Husband gainfully occupied.....	255,140	244,404	19,316	7.9	225,088	10,736	1,132,273	4,633	4,589	5,030	5,038
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,562	10,025	1,517	15.1	8,508	537	32,966	3,288	3,446	3,875	3,971
Farmers and farm managers.....	110,271	105,735	6,234	5.9	99,501	4,536	557,156	5,269	5,153	5,600	5,563
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	34,060	32,486	3,410	10.5	29,076	1,574	122,688	3,777	3,791	4,220	4,262
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	21,000	20,149	2,288	11.4	17,861	851	69,251	3,437	3,510	3,877	3,967
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	35,292	33,681	2,912	8.6	30,769	1,611	148,003	4,394	4,374	4,810	4,837
Operatives and kindred workers...	10,827	10,538	625	5.9	9,913	289	49,496	4,697	4,659	4,993	5,007
Service workers.....	6,688	6,399	727	11.4	5,672	289	26,959	4,213	4,239	4,753	4,801
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,840	6,554	378	5.8	6,176	286	31,315	4,657	4,657	5,070	4,988
Laborers, except farm and mine...	19,600	18,837	1,225	6.5	17,612	763	94,439	5,013	4,936	5,362	5,358
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	24,663	23,225	2,620	11.3	20,605	1,438	94,264	4,059	3,919	4,575	4,450

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 33.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES—Con.											
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	161,934	174,033	12,799	7.4	161,234	7,901	650,428	4,867	4,813	5,274	5,268
Husband gainfully occupied.....	153,649	147,261	10,133	6.9	137,128	6,388	727,474	4,940	4,896	5,305	5,335
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,725	6,389	677	10.6	5,712	336	24,519	*3,838	*4,001	*4,293	*4,452
Farmers and farm managers.....	68,480	65,529	3,759	5.7	61,770	2,951	359,691	5,489	5,398	5,823	5,852
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	19,389	18,603	1,539	8.3	17,064	786	76,405	4,107	4,092	4,478	4,512
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,072	11,511	933	8.1	10,578	561	44,496	3,866	3,878	4,206	4,249
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	20,085	19,457	1,399	7.2	18,058	628	90,146	4,633	4,581	4,992	5,000
Operatives and kindred workers...	5,724	5,535	439	7.9	5,096	189	27,087	*4,184	*4,951	*5,315	*5,410
Service workers.....	3,975	3,814	275	7.2	3,539	161	17,885	*4,689	*4,570	*5,054	*4,981
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,011	4,736	326	6.9	4,410	275	24,590	*5,192	*5,153	*5,576	*5,535
Laborers, except farm and mine...	12,188	11,687	786	6.7	10,901	501	62,655	5,361	5,320	5,948	5,756
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	28,285	26,772	2,666	10.0	24,106	1,513	122,954	4,593	4,347	5,101	4,884
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	117,841	112,593	8,399	7.5	104,194	5,248	560,843	4,981	4,877	5,383	5,353
Husband gainfully occupied.....	86,004	82,356	5,839	7.1	76,517	3,650	410,119	4,980	4,926	5,360	5,382
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,289	4,124	512	12.4	3,612	165	15,476	*3,753	*3,892	*4,285	*4,373
Farmers and farm managers.....	39,331	37,655	2,188	5.8	35,467	1,676	206,441	5,482	5,364	5,821	5,812
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,501	9,977	862	8.6	9,115	524	43,276	4,338	4,325	4,748	4,810
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,687	6,427	452	7.0	5,975	260	26,626	*4,143	*4,092	*4,456	*4,507
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,471	10,022	773	7.7	9,249	449	46,150	4,605	4,600	4,990	5,051
Operatives and kindred workers...	2,575	2,462	177	7.2	2,285	113	12,637	*5,133	*5,121	*5,530	*5,547
Service workers.....	2,512	2,461	200	8.1	2,261	51	11,922	*4,644	*4,722	*5,273	*5,184
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,252	3,114	187	6.0	2,927	138	16,379	*5,260	*5,377	*5,596	*5,726
Laborers, except farm and mine...	6,388	6,114	488	8.0	5,626	274	31,212	*5,105	*5,022	*5,548	*5,547
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	31,835	30,237	2,560	8.5	27,677	1,598	150,724	4,985	4,717	5,446	5,260
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	73,162	69,662	4,626	6.6	65,036	3,500	359,998	5,168	5,165	5,535	5,600
Husband gainfully occupied.....	44,846	42,649	2,688	6.3	39,961	2,197	219,135	5,138	5,193	5,484	5,610
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,336	2,187	161	7.4	2,026	149	10,067	*4,603	*4,696	*4,969	*5,122
Farmers and farm managers.....	22,430	21,270	1,350	6.3	19,920	1,160	115,271	5,419	5,468	5,787	5,927
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,186	5,036	363	7.2	4,673	150	22,078	*4,384	*4,459	*4,725	*4,827
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,211	3,074	173	5.6	2,901	137	13,782	*4,483	*4,538	*4,751	*4,845
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,825	4,489	253	5.6	4,236	336	22,811	*5,082	*5,179	*5,385	*5,527
Operatives and kindred workers...	900	900	114	-	786	-	3,875	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	1,336	1,273	98	7.7	1,175	63	6,140	*4,823	*4,699	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,674	1,611	93	3.9	1,548	63	9,391	*6,629	*6,042	*6,067	*6,271
Laborers, except farm and mine...	2,948	2,809	113	4.0	2,696	139	15,720	*5,596	*5,722	*5,831	*5,984
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	28,316	27,013	1,938	7.2	25,075	1,303	140,863	5,215	5,090	5,618	5,568
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	34,255	32,394	2,011	6.2	30,383	1,861	175,258	5,410	5,334	5,768	5,754
Husband gainfully occupied.....	16,413	15,425	1,028	6.7	14,397	988	80,951	5,248	5,288	5,623	5,719
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	888	838	61	-	777	50	3,952	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	9,283	8,671	489	5.6	8,182	612	47,095	5,431	5,414	5,756	5,821
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,363	1,290	88	6.8	1,202	73	5,568	*4,316	*4,547	*4,632	*4,860
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	914	901	63	-	838	13	4,143	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,738	1,661	151	9.1	1,510	77	8,399	*5,057	*5,104	*5,562	*5,740
Operatives and kindred workers...	300	300	12	-	288	-	1,580	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	288	276	51	-	225	12	1,147	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	687	612	49	-	563	75	3,697	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	952	876	64	-	812	76	5,370	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	17,842	16,969	983	5.8	15,986	873	94,307	5,558	5,376	5,899	5,791
THE SOUTH											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	171,246	130,937	51,449	39.3	79,488	40,309	101,259	773	676	1,274	1,221
Husband gainfully occupied.....	168,583	129,060	50,635	39.2	78,425	39,523	99,896	774	677	1,274	1,222
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,762	1,250	675	54.0	575	512	700	**560	**549	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	80,998	61,823	20,775	33.6	41,048	19,175	52,570	850	740	1,281	1,221
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,874	3,775	1,776	47.0	1,999	1,099	2,499	**662	**569	*1,250	*1,168
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	7,425	5,339	3,163	59.2	2,176	2,086	2,589	*485	*478	*1,190	*1,169
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	13,148	10,423	4,634	44.5	5,789	2,725	7,157	*687	*614	*1,236	*1,210
Operatives and kindred workers...	14,625	11,951	4,888	40.9	7,063	2,674	9,051	*757	*668	*1,281	*1,225
Service workers.....	2,201	1,811	801	44.2	1,010	390	1,249	**690	**611	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	25,978	18,878	8,513	45.1	10,365	7,100	13,279	703	627	*1,281	*1,235
Laborers, except farm and mine...	17,572	13,810	5,410	39.2	8,400	3,762	10,802	*782	*665	*1,286	*1,222
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,663	1,877	814	43.4	1,063	786	1,363	**726	**608	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 33.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING OF CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
THE SOUTH—Continued											
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	500,019	447,370	76,974	17.2	370,396	52,649	725,145	1,621	1,429	1,958	1,891
Husband gainfully occupied.....	493,043	441,545	75,562	17.1	365,983	51,498	717,424	1,625	1,432	1,960	1,893
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	11,677	10,030	3,652	36.4	6,378	1,647	10,010	*998	*1,099	*1,569	*1,641
Farmers and farm managers.....	226,809	205,393	23,487	11.4	181,906	21,416	378,239	1,842	1,570	2,079	1,970
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	28,938	25,439	6,815	26.8	18,624	3,499	31,850	1,252	1,178	1,710	1,710
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	38,254	32,556	10,097	31.0	22,459	5,698	33,879	1,041	1,091	1,508	1,586
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	55,469	49,544	10,736	21.7	38,808	5,925	70,480	1,423	1,274	1,816	1,764
Operatives and kindred workers...	38,577	35,378	6,502	18.4	28,876	3,199	55,563	1,571	1,373	1,924	1,854
Service workers.....	8,290	7,139	1,713	24.0	5,426	1,151	9,393	*1,316	*1,243	*1,731	*1,733
Farm laborers and foremen.....	44,703	39,490	6,535	16.5	32,955	5,213	65,902	1,669	1,511	2,000	1,963
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	40,326	36,576	6,025	16.5	30,551	3,750	62,108	1,698	1,433	2,033	1,914
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	6,976	5,825	1,418	24.2	4,413	1,151	7,721	*1,325	*1,245	*1,750	*1,745
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	552,104	516,706	55,874	10.8	460,832	35,398	1,353,609	2,620	2,396	2,937	2,850
Husband gainfully occupied.....	545,091	510,370	54,950	10.8	455,420	34,721	1,339,330	2,624	2,400	2,941	2,854
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	19,410	17,501	3,915	22.4	13,586	1,909	28,016	1,601	1,804	2,062	2,277
Farmers and farm managers.....	248,886	235,436	14,453	6.1	220,983	13,450	721,420	3,064	2,684	3,265	3,079
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	50,132	45,970	7,722	16.8	38,248	4,162	91,242	1,985	1,942	2,386	2,421
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	47,874	43,824	9,064	20.7	34,760	4,050	73,389	1,675	1,776	2,111	2,251
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	67,260	62,885	8,511	13.5	54,374	4,375	147,673	2,348	2,195	2,716	2,639
Operatives and kindred workers...	33,239	31,527	3,925	12.4	27,602	1,712	79,516	2,522	2,341	2,881	2,819
Service workers.....	9,187	8,525	1,487	17.4	7,038	662	18,042	*2,116	*1,977	*2,564	*2,502
Farm laborers and foremen.....	32,899	30,538	2,811	9.2	27,727	2,351	85,619	2,804	2,603	3,088	3,023
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	36,214	34,164	3,062	9.0	31,102	2,050	94,413	2,764	2,483	3,036	2,903
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	7,013	6,336	924	14.6	5,412	677	14,279	*2,254	*2,136	*2,638	*2,625
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	474,880	451,630	37,313	8.3	414,317	23,250	1,665,494	3,688	3,537	4,020	3,986
Husband gainfully occupied.....	468,394	445,632	36,588	8.2	409,044	22,762	1,646,946	3,696	3,543	4,026	3,992
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20,189	18,752	2,951	15.7	15,801	1,437	43,698	2,330	2,570	2,766	3,026
Farmers and farm managers.....	224,235	215,512	9,512	4.4	206,000	8,723	935,407	4,340	4,001	4,541	4,376
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	52,138	48,874	6,276	12.8	42,598	3,264	136,938	2,802	2,800	3,215	3,266
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	38,134	35,412	5,852	16.5	29,560	2,722	84,666	2,391	2,577	2,864	3,065
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	57,937	54,761	5,874	10.7	48,887	3,176	177,565	3,243	3,176	3,632	3,651
Operatives and kindred workers...	22,791	21,878	2,274	10.4	19,604	913	75,454	3,449	3,409	3,849	3,876
Service workers.....	7,763	7,224	974	13.5	6,250	539	21,768	3,013	3,055	*3,483	*3,567
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20,699	19,597	1,163	5.9	18,434	1,062	79,933	4,079	3,958	4,345	4,345
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	24,548	23,622	1,712	7.2	21,910	926	91,517	3,874	3,758	4,177	4,163
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	6,486	5,998	725	12.1	5,273	488	18,548	*3,092	*3,144	*3,618	*3,609
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	416,579	397,855	28,510	7.2	369,345	18,724	1,885,406	4,739	4,665	5,105	5,107
Husband gainfully occupied.....	409,888	391,803	27,808	7.1	363,995	18,085	1,863,029	4,755	4,681	5,118	5,122
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	17,275	16,039	2,026	12.6	14,013	1,236	49,785	3,104	3,379	3,553	3,822
Farmers and farm managers.....	208,375	200,384	8,436	4.2	191,948	7,991	1,109,411	5,536	5,324	5,780	5,696
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	47,292	44,957	4,910	10.9	40,047	2,335	158,150	3,518	3,570	3,949	4,029
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	29,369	27,631	3,951	14.3	23,680	1,738	86,373	3,126	3,364	3,648	3,858
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	48,165	46,153	4,406	9.5	41,747	2,012	191,652	4,153	4,141	4,591	4,628
Operatives and kindred workers...	17,872	17,111	1,278	7.5	15,833	761	77,527	4,531	4,516	4,897	4,950
Service workers.....	6,963	6,538	738	11.3	5,800	425	24,722	*3,781	*3,794	*4,262	*4,265
Farm laborers and foremen.....	15,500	14,753	863	5.8	13,890	747	76,360	5,176	5,152	5,497	5,544
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	19,077	18,237	1,200	6.6	17,037	840	89,049	4,883	4,793	5,227	5,221
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	6,691	6,052	702	11.6	5,350	639	22,377	*3,697	*3,706	*4,183	*4,226
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	303,318	289,931	19,537	6.7	270,394	13,387	1,605,283	5,537	5,464	5,937	5,908
Husband gainfully occupied.....	297,217	284,368	18,688	6.6	265,680	12,849	1,581,504	5,561	5,485	5,953	5,924
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12,064	11,350	1,402	12.4	9,948	714	44,048	3,881	4,144	4,428	4,658
Farmers and farm managers.....	157,196	150,772	6,560	4.4	144,212	6,414	966,562	6,411	6,221	6,702	6,600
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	36,331	34,502	3,399	9.9	31,103	1,829	145,376	4,214	4,249	4,674	4,727
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	19,976	19,098	2,260	11.8	16,838	878	70,419	3,687	3,841	4,182	4,322
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	33,151	31,727	2,525	8.0	29,202	1,424	154,181	4,860	4,845	5,280	5,294
Operatives and kindred workers...	10,362	10,084	679	6.8	9,395	278	53,375	5,293	5,388	5,681	5,753
Service workers.....	5,275	5,012	639	12.7	4,373	263	21,895	*4,357	*4,388	*4,993	*4,947
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,975	8,476	428	5.0	8,048	499	50,697	5,977	5,915	6,224	6,490
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	13,897	13,347	788	5.9	12,559	550	75,051	5,623	5,515	5,906	5,906
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	6,101	5,563	849	15.3	4,714	538	23,779	*4,274	*4,370	*5,044	*4,972

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 33.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE; 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING OF CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE SOUTH—Continued											
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	227,469	217,082	13,850	6.4	203,232	10,387	1,284,438	5,917	5,761	6,320	6,201
Husband gainfully occupied.....	220,232	210,409	12,979	6.2	197,430	9,823	1,254,894	5,964	5,804	6,356	6,238
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	7,936	7,533	812	10.8	6,721	403	31,663	4,203	4,374	*4,711	*4,848
Farmers and farm managers.....	124,611	119,422	5,314	4.4	114,108	5,189	797,629	6,679	6,467	6,090	6,831
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	24,141	22,665	2,240	9.9	20,425	1,476	103,972	4,587	4,542	5,090	5,047
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	13,478	12,853	1,068	8.5	11,765	625	53,680	4,176	4,225	4,563	4,647
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	23,166	22,240	1,849	8.3	20,391	926	116,875	5,255	5,165	5,732	5,655
Operatives and kindred workers.....	7,277	6,967	452	6.5	6,515	310	39,921	*5,730	*5,692	*6,128	*6,129
Service workers.....	3,437	3,326	325	9.8	3,001	111	16,874	*5,073	*4,829	*5,623	*5,373
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,937	6,514	373	5.7	6,141	423	41,415	*6,358	*6,378	*6,744	*6,724
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	9,249	8,889	626	5.9	8,363	360	52,865	5,947	5,877	6,321	6,241
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	7,237	6,673	871	13.1	5,802	564	29,644	*4,427	*4,469	*5,092	*5,013
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	196,868	186,806	11,262	6.0	175,544	10,062	1,155,244	6,184	6,040	6,581	6,514
Husband gainfully occupied.....	187,119	177,873	10,328	5.8	167,545	9,246	1,108,317	6,231	6,085	6,615	6,546
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,714	6,303	613	9.7	5,690	411	30,220	*4,795	*4,917	*5,311	*5,446
Farmers and farm managers.....	111,511	105,726	4,863	4.6	100,863	5,785	724,893	6,856	6,658	7,187	7,102
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	18,145	17,271	1,423	8.2	15,848	874	84,021	4,865	4,878	5,302	5,391
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	10,040	9,590	975	10.2	8,615	450	42,318	4,413	4,408	4,912	4,928
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	18,333	17,517	1,227	7.0	16,290	816	96,004	5,481	5,383	5,893	5,866
Operatives and kindred workers.....	4,901	4,777	277	5.8	4,500	124	28,051	*5,872	*5,937	*6,234	*6,287
Service workers.....	3,351	3,214	237	7.4	2,977	137	18,616	*5,792	*5,668	*6,253	*6,160
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,812	5,473	274	5.0	5,199	339	34,477	*6,299	*6,094	*6,631	*6,465
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	8,312	8,002	419	5.5	7,583	310	49,717	6,213	6,113	6,674	6,626
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	9,749	8,933	934	10.5	7,999	816	46,927	5,253	5,043	5,867	5,631
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	135,534	128,484	7,639	5.9	120,845	7,050	816,614	6,356	6,281	6,758	6,769
Husband gainfully occupied.....	125,186	118,761	6,787	5.7	111,974	6,425	762,117	6,417	6,343	6,808	6,828
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,987	3,735	298	8.0	3,437	252	18,494	*4,952	*5,079	*5,381	*5,518
Farmers and farm managers.....	80,235	76,001	3,738	4.9	72,263	4,234	522,059	6,869	6,738	*7,224	*7,212
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,279	9,790	813	8.3	8,977	489	50,799	5,189	5,174	5,659	5,700
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,925	5,277	463	8.8	4,814	248	26,405	*5,004	*5,006	*5,485	*5,562
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11,063	10,611	673	6.3	9,938	452	61,067	5,765	5,765	6,145	6,193
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,225	1,137	64	5.9	1,073	88	6,294	*6,102	*6,093	*6,573	*6,602
Service workers.....	2,237	2,125	213	10.0	1,912	112	12,415	*5,842	*5,713	*6,493	*6,221
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,495	4,086	201	4.9	3,885	339	25,509	*6,243	*6,431	*6,866	*6,825
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	4,797	4,598	237	5.2	4,361	199	29,880	*6,498	*6,492	*6,852	*6,906
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	10,348	9,723	852	8.8	8,871	625	54,497	5,605	5,492	6,143	6,009
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	91,620	85,771	5,811	6.8	79,960	5,849	540,278	6,299	6,251	6,757	6,784
Husband gainfully occupied.....	78,035	73,045	4,846	6.6	68,199	4,990	464,749	6,363	6,342	6,815	6,878
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,562	2,377	127	5.3	2,250	185	12,816	*5,392	*5,401	*5,696	*5,769
Farmers and farm managers.....	52,214	48,987	3,033	6.2	45,954	3,227	326,646	6,668	6,614	7,108	7,163
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,034	5,597	537	9.6	5,060	437	30,205	*5,397	*5,346	*5,969	*5,966
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,313	3,123	186	6.0	2,937	190	16,107	*5,158	*5,088	*5,484	*5,730
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,024	5,613	402	7.2	5,211	411	34,251	*6,102	*6,093	*6,573	*6,602
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,225	1,137	64	5.9	1,073	88	6,294	—	—	—	—
Service workers.....	1,187	1,086	85	—	1,001	101	5,992	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,988	2,763	225	8.1	2,538	225	18,272	*6,613	*6,896	*7,199	*7,360
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	2,488	2,362	187	7.9	2,175	126	14,166	*5,997	*6,189	*6,513	*6,647
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	13,585	12,726	966	7.6	11,761	859	75,529	5,935	5,677	6,422	6,231
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	50,530	47,044	2,938	6.2	44,106	3,486	299,239	6,361	6,482	6,785	6,968
Husband gainfully occupied.....	39,429	36,874	2,266	6.1	34,608	2,555	233,898	6,343	6,554	6,758	7,042
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,551	1,501	138	9.2	1,363	50	8,763	*5,838	*6,300	*6,429	*6,942
Farmers and farm managers.....	26,192	24,496	1,448	5.9	23,048	1,696	163,390	6,670	6,932	7,089	7,415
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,715	2,451	176	7.2	2,275	264	13,339	*5,442	*5,374	*5,863	*5,954
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,809	1,711	100	5.8	1,611	98	8,666	*5,065	*5,064	*5,379	*5,463
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,899	2,725	202	7.4	2,523	174	15,251	*5,597	*5,650	*6,045	*6,229
Operatives and kindred workers.....	624	600	24	—	576	24	4,079	—	—	—	—
Service workers.....	638	625	77	—	548	13	3,313	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,876	1,714	62	3.6	1,652	162	10,891	*6,544	*6,784	*6,593	*7,037
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,125	1,051	39	—	1,012	74	6,206	—	—	—	—
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	11,101	10,170	672	6.6	9,498	931	65,341	6,425	6,257	6,879	6,748

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 33.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Number of children		Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers		
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardised	Stand-ardised	Unstand-ardised	Stand-ardised	
THE SOUTH—Continued												
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	22,237	20,499	1,436	7.0	19,063	1,738	127,425	6,216	6,488	6,664	6,921	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	14,822	13,637	1,128	8.3	12,509	1,185	81,669	5,989	6,379	6,529	6,912	
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	698	612	76	-	536	86	3,080	-	-	-	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	10,179	9,415	689	7.3	8,726	764	58,731	6,238	6,629	6,731	7,096	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	936	898	87	-	811	38	5,023	-	-	-	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	387	363	39	-	324	24	1,815	-	-	-	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,051	940	112	-	828	111	5,054	-	-	-	-	
Operatives and kindred workers...	210	185	-	-	185	25	1,138	-	-	-	-	
Service workers.....	163	151	25	-	126	12	425	-	-	-	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	873	786	75	-	711	87	4,443	-	-	-	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine...	325	287	25	-	262	38	1,960	-	-	-	-	
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	7,415	6,862	308	4.5	6,554	553	45,756	*6,668	*6,588	*6,981	*6,920	
THE WEST												
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	24,455	18,732	9,238	49.3	9,494	5,723	11,445	611	574	*1,205	*1,173	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	24,018	18,394	9,022	49.0	9,372	5,624	11,267	613	575	*1,202	*1,169	
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	561	461	297	-	164	100	188	-	-	-	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,335	3,235	1,481	45.8	1,754	1,100	2,092	**647	**600	*1,193	*1,165	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,414	1,057	584	-	473	357	557	-	-	-	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,929	1,474	935	63.4	539	455	647	**439	**456	-	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,064	3,071	1,556	50.7	1,515	993	1,805	**588	**540	*1,191	*1,141	
Operatives and kindred workers...	2,762	2,151	1,060	49.3	1,091	611	1,273	**592	**569	-	-	
Service workers.....	877	637	373	-	264	240	280	-	-	-	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,075	3,084	1,372	44.5	1,712	991	2,211	**717	**621	*1,291	*1,211	
Laborers, except farm and mine...	4,001	3,224	1,364	42.3	1,860	777	2,214	**687	**637	*1,190	*1,153	
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	437	338	216	-	122	99	178	-	-	-	-	
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	113,283	97,669	29,829	30.5	67,840	15,614	114,266	1,170	1,174	1,684	1,724	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	111,065	95,815	29,107	30.4	66,708	15,250	112,569	1,175	1,176	1,687	1,726	
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	5,499	4,523	2,241	49.5	2,282	976	3,185	*704	*905	*1,396	*1,546	
Farmers and farm managers.....	21,543	18,895	3,539	18.7	15,356	2,648	28,231	1,494	1,419	1,838	1,861	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	11,115	9,389	3,605	38.4	5,784	1,726	8,464	*901	*952	*1,463	*1,519	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	14,364	12,263	5,426	44.2	6,837	2,101	9,439	*770	*883	*1,381	*1,484	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	20,538	17,926	5,739	32.0	12,187	2,612	19,778	1,103	1,111	1,623	1,675	
Operatives and kindred workers...	11,089	9,568	3,210	33.5	6,358	1,521	10,692	*1,117	*1,124	*1,682	*1,700	
Service workers.....	4,094	3,422	1,263	36.9	2,159	672	3,555	*1,039	*1,002	*1,647	*1,639	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	10,205	8,692	1,630	18.8	7,062	513	13,461	*1,549	*1,432	*1,906	*1,899	
Laborers, except farm and mine...	12,618	11,137	2,454	22.0	8,683	1,481	15,764	*1,415	*1,280	*1,816	*1,772	
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,218	1,854	722	38.9	1,132	365	1,697	*915	**1,046	-	-	
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	142,459	130,038	30,284	23.3	99,754	12,421	230,635	1,774	1,848	2,312	2,401	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	139,443	127,445	29,552	23.2	97,893	11,998	226,657	1,778	1,853	2,315	2,405	
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	9,081	8,212	3,094	37.7	5,118	869	8,952	*1,090	*1,344	*1,749	*1,993	
Farmers and farm managers.....	28,365	26,271	3,226	12.3	23,045	2,094	63,656	2,423	2,291	2,762	2,747	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	19,237	17,507	5,094	29.1	12,413	1,730	23,849	1,362	1,493	1,921	2,040	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	19,302	17,357	5,667	32.6	11,690	1,945	20,868	1,202	1,424	1,785	1,958	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	24,799	22,701	5,409	23.8	17,292	2,098	37,085	1,634	1,704	2,145	2,237	
Operatives and kindred workers...	11,783	10,906	2,606	23.9	8,300	877	18,122	*1,662	*1,738	*2,183	*2,266	
Service workers.....	5,508	4,980	1,653	33.2	3,327	528	6,889	*1,383	*1,512	*2,071	*2,113	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,222	8,063	1,009	12.5	7,054	859	20,982	2,602	2,386	*2,974	*2,869	
Laborers, except farm and mine...	12,446	11,448	1,794	15.7	9,654	998	26,254	2,293	2,170	2,719	2,697	
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	3,016	2,592	732	28.2	1,861	423	3,978	*1,534	**1,635	**2,138	**2,207	
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	128,962	120,138	21,462	17.9	98,676	8,824	293,503	2,443	2,613	2,974	3,128	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	126,074	117,546	20,882	17.8	96,664	8,528	288,300	2,453	2,620	2,982	3,136	
Professional and semiprofession- al workers.....	9,501	8,625	2,092	24.3	6,533	876	14,299	*1,658	*1,988	*2,189	*2,440	
Farmers and farm managers.....	28,117	26,561	2,356	8.9	24,205	1,556	88,427	3,329	3,263	3,653	3,679	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	20,600	19,284	4,473	23.2	14,811	1,316	36,031	1,868	2,047	2,433	2,594	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	15,863	14,702	3,788	25.8	10,914	1,161	24,570	1,671	1,951	2,251	2,474	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	22,690	21,194	3,891	18.4	17,303	1,496	48,850	2,305	2,457	2,823	2,942	
Operatives and kindred workers...	9,073	8,394	1,479	17.6	6,915	679	19,512	2,325	2,493	*2,822	*2,978	
Service workers.....	4,575	4,121	1,034	25.1	3,087	454	7,984	*1,937	*2,090	*2,586	*2,654	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,036	5,582	571	10.2	5,021	444	20,422	*3,652	*3,537	*4,067	*4,033	
Laborers, except farm and mine...	9,619	9,073	1,198	13.2	7,875	546	28,205	3,109	3,056	3,582	3,515	
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,888	2,592	580	22.4	2,012	296	5,203	*2,007	*2,243	**2,586	**2,739	

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 33.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
THE WEST—Continued											
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	109,567	102,738	15,771	15.4	86,967	6,829	322,859	3,143	3,362	3,712	3,887
Husband gainfully occupied.....	106,350	99,860	15,124	15.1	84,736	6,490	315,842	3,163	3,382	3,727	3,905
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	7,540	6,986	1,505	21.5	5,481	554	15,635	*2,238	*2,602	*2,853	*3,115
Farmers and farm managers.....	25,877	24,567	2,105	8.6	22,462	1,310	103,551	4,215	4,234	4,610	4,672
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	19,538	18,118	3,227	17.8	14,891	1,420	45,643	2,519	2,706	3,065	3,219
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	11,949	11,064	2,349	21.2	8,715	885	23,647	2,137	2,435	2,713	2,924
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	18,491	17,493	2,747	15.7	14,746	998	51,123	2,922	3,118	3,467	3,592
Operatives and kindred workers...	6,442	6,078	993	16.3	5,085	364	18,166	*2,989	*3,333	*3,572	*3,859
Service workers.....	3,505	3,265	868	26.6	2,397	240	7,758	*2,376	*2,709	*3,237	*3,426
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,573	4,326	381	8.8	3,945	247	21,155	*4,890	*4,824	*5,362	*5,317
Laborers, except farm and mine...	8,435	7,963	949	11.9	7,014	472	29,164	3,662	3,808	*4,158	*4,311
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	3,217	2,878	647	22.5	2,231	339	7,017	*2,438	*2,635	*3,145	*3,284
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	82,695	78,296	10,387	13.3	67,909	4,399	290,942	3,716	3,874	4,284	4,382
Husband gainfully occupied.....	79,296	75,129	9,807	13.1	65,322	4,167	281,645	3,749	3,906	4,312	4,406
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,068	4,713	892	18.9	3,821	355	12,214	*2,592	*2,909	*3,197	*3,404
Farmers and farm managers.....	21,287	20,244	1,578	7.8	18,666	1,043	99,197	4,900	4,942	5,314	5,356
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	14,799	13,912	2,095	15.1	11,817	887	41,065	2,952	3,092	3,475	3,557
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,971	8,384	1,679	20.0	6,705	587	21,183	2,527	2,808	*3,159	*3,318
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	13,204	12,608	1,669	13.2	10,939	596	44,992	3,569	3,724	4,113	4,218
Operatives and kindred workers...	4,159	3,959	626	15.8	3,333	200	13,537	*3,419	*3,670	*4,062	*4,165
Service workers.....	2,630	2,498	522	20.9	1,976	132	7,509	*3,006	*3,386	*3,800	*3,950
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,307	3,185	248	7.8	2,937	122	16,922	*5,313	*5,125	*5,762	*5,607
Laborers, except farm and mine...	5,871	5,626	498	8.9	5,128	245	25,026	*4,448	*4,503	*4,880	*4,945
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	3,399	3,167	580	18.3	2,587	232	9,297	*2,936	*3,090	*3,594	*3,697
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	62,472	59,254	6,318	10.7	52,936	3,218	250,528	4,228	4,275	4,733	4,753
Husband gainfully occupied.....	58,551	55,649	5,813	10.4	49,836	2,902	237,804	4,273	4,323	4,772	4,799
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,946	3,747	546	14.6	3,201	199	11,352	*3,030	*3,254	*3,546	*3,656
Farmers and farm managers.....	17,549	16,762	1,043	6.2	15,719	787	92,702	5,530	5,377	5,897	5,790
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,167	9,669	1,206	12.5	8,463	498	32,482	3,359	3,475	3,838	3,930
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,549	6,144	918	14.9	5,226	405	18,988	*3,090	*3,443	*3,633	*3,919
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,077	8,649	1,067	12.3	7,582	428	33,525	3,876	4,025	4,422	4,516
Operatives and kindred workers...	2,515	2,374	266	11.2	2,108	141	8,755	*3,688	*3,886	*4,153	*4,204
Service workers.....	1,688	1,597	256	16.0	1,341	91	5,703	*3,571	*3,785	*4,253	*4,387
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,636	2,513	155	6.2	2,358	123	14,272	*5,679	*5,360	*6,082	*6,082
Laborers, except farm and mine...	4,424	4,194	356	8.5	3,838	230	20,025	*4,775	*4,787	*5,218	*5,236
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	3,921	3,605	505	14.0	3,100	316	12,724	*3,530	*3,592	*4,105	*4,092
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	46,726	44,360	4,384	9.9	39,976	2,366	200,060	4,510	4,445	5,005	4,949
Husband gainfully occupied.....	42,235	40,191	3,763	9.4	36,428	2,044	184,425	4,589	4,521	5,063	5,021
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,662	2,478	355	14.3	2,123	184	7,856	*3,170	*3,402	*3,700	*3,824
Farmers and farm managers.....	14,542	13,919	845	6.1	13,074	623	79,834	5,736	5,510	6,106	5,938
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,534	6,179	789	12.8	5,390	355	22,321	*3,612	*3,661	*4,141	*4,182
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,163	3,883	572	14.7	3,311	280	12,860	*3,312	*3,386	*3,884	*3,903
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,623	6,331	571	9.0	5,760	292	25,598	*4,043	*3,984	*4,444	*4,441
Operatives and kindred workers...	1,653	1,572	225	14.3	1,347	81	6,283	*3,997	*4,109	*4,664	*4,756
Service workers.....	1,249	1,199	174	-	1,025	50	4,629	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,750	1,734	98	5.7	1,636	16	10,197	*5,881	*5,420	*6,233	*6,812
Laborers, except farm and mine...	3,059	2,896	134	4.6	2,762	163	14,847	*5,127	*5,177	*5,375	*5,463
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	4,491	4,169	621	14.9	3,548	322	15,635	*3,750	*3,618	*4,407	*4,199
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	27,138	25,869	2,234	8.6	23,635	1,269	127,429	4,926	4,834	5,392	5,345
Husband gainfully occupied.....	22,884	21,841	1,762	8.1	20,079	1,043	110,084	5,040	4,988	5,483	5,480
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,313	1,230	165	13.4	1,065	83	4,044	*3,288	*3,611	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	9,058	8,758	539	6.2	8,219	300	52,562	6,002	5,795	6,395	6,297
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,300	3,176	430	13.5	2,746	124	12,280	*3,866	*3,936	*4,472	*4,523
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,032	1,832	166	9.1	1,666	200	6,827	*3,727	*3,746	*4,098	*4,144
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,036	2,913	159	5.5	2,754	123	13,869	*4,761	*4,709	*5,036	*5,069
Operatives and kindred workers...	876	828	73	-	755	48	3,408	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	569	535	48	-	487	34	2,582	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,266	1,185	66	-	1,119	81	7,104	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	1,434	1,384	116	8.4	1,268	50	7,408	*5,353	*5,460	*5,842	*5,809
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	4,254	4,028	472	11.7	3,556	226	17,345	*4,306	*3,971	*4,678	*4,600

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 33.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data.")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
THE WEST—Continued											
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	18,160	17,286	1,305	7.5	15,981	874	86,158	4,984	4,854	5,391	5,315
Husband gainfully occupied.....	13,081	12,511	824	6.6	11,687	570	62,959	5,032	4,943	5,367	5,354
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	889	849	90	-	750	40	3,223	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,048	4,784	199	4.2	4,585	264	28,711	*6,001	*5,733	*6,262	*6,106
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,021	1,971	132	6.7	1,839	50	8,096	*4,108	*4,060	**4,402	**4,480
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,028	1,047	66	-	981	41	3,909	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,782	1,707	139	8.1	1,568	75	7,917	**4,638	**4,637	**5,049	**5,047
Operatives and kindred workers...	397	355	51	-	304	42	1,335	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	394	364	33	-	361	2	1,773	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	663	646	40	-	606	17	3,860	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	789	758	65	-	693	41	4,135	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	5,079	4,775	481	10.1	4,294	304	23,199	*4,858	*4,599	*5,403	*5,188
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	9,876	9,372	785	8.4	8,586	504	46,282	4,938	5,001	5,390	5,478
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,440	5,352	435	8.1	4,917	288	26,462	*4,944	*5,051	*5,382	*5,531
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	440	383	40	-	343	57	1,695	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,281	2,190	93	4.2	2,097	91	12,966	*5,921	*6,006	**6,183	**6,414
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	717	659	48	-	611	58	2,512	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	473	473	58	-	415	-	1,636	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	676	626	115	-	511	50	2,713	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	129	129	8	-	121	-	603	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	146	138	17	-	121	8	447	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	352	336	40	-	296	16	1,705	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	426	418	16	-	402	8	2,185	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	4,236	4,020	351	8.7	3,669	216	19,820	*4,930	*4,917	*5,402	*5,386
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	4,511	4,212	281	6.7	3,931	299	22,484	*5,338	*5,311	*5,720	*5,707
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,031	1,892	123	6.5	1,769	139	10,287	*5,437	*5,582	**5,815	**5,989
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	122	98	8	-	90	24	496	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	986	936	49	-	887	50	5,419	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	238	221	9	-	212	17	1,190	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	90	90	16	-	74	-	319	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	350	318	8	-	310	32	1,571	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	16	16	-	-	16	-	87	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	50	50	9	-	41	-	286	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	98	90	8	-	82	8	600	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	81	73	16	-	57	8	319	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,480	2,320	158	6.8	2,162	160	12,197	*5,257	*5,051	*5,642	*5,449

Table 34.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data.")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
THE NORTH AND WEST											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	5,139	4,025	2,119	52.6	1,906	1,114	2,511	*624	*567	*1,317	*1,263
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,051	3,987	2,106	52.8	1,881	1,064	2,486	**624	**566	*1,322	*1,265
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	81	57	45	-	12	24	12	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	113	88	37	-	51	25	89	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	50	37	-	-	13	-	26	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	146	101	76	-	25	45	25	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	245	100	87	-	112	46	137	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	521	433	250	-	183	88	270	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	1,294	1,024	671	-	352	271	439	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	543	427	175	-	252	116	338	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	2,058	1,609	728	45.2	881	449	1,150	**715	**671	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	88	38	13	-	25	50	25	-	-	-	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 34.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data".)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE NORTH AND WEST—Continued											
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	23,370	20,545	7,742	42.5	11,804	2,824	22,779	1,109	1,077	1,930	1,918
Husband gainfully occupied.....	22,095	20,263	8,634	42.6	11,629	2,733	22,409	1,106	1,075	1,927	1,915
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	439	410	181	-	229	29	305	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	577	460	75	-	374	87	828	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	279	254	121	-	133	25	270	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	665	652	282	-	370	13	593	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,377	1,227	673	54.8	554	150	1,021	**832	**905	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,360	2,035	733	36.0	1,302	325	2,799	**1,375	**1,260	**2,150	**2,061
Service workers.....	7,259	6,316	3,148	49.7	3,168	943	5,614	**889	**937	**1,773	**1,800
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,515	1,264	320	25.3	405	250	1,965	**1,552	**1,422	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	2,554	2,653	3,100	40.5	4,553	911	9,012	*1,178	*1,087	*1,979	*1,917
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	374	283	108	-	175	91	370	-	-	-	-
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	31,924	28,887	11,275	39.0	17,612	3,037	47,367	1,640	1,657	2,689	2,664
Husband gainfully occupied.....	31,443	28,472	11,104	39.0	17,368	2,971	46,729	1,641	1,660	2,691	2,664
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	953	853	438	-	415	100	957	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	863	792	133	-	659	71	2,492	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	656	516	104	-	322	140	769	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,152	1,077	495	-	582	75	1,422	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,072	1,773	634	35.9	1,137	199	3,067	**1,730	**1,784	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,817	2,621	778	29.7	1,843	194	5,363	**2,046	**1,851	**2,910	**2,691
Service workers.....	9,829	8,730	4,322	49.9	4,508	999	9,964	*1,129	*1,200	*2,211	*2,250
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,645	1,557	744	22.1	1,213	88	3,420	**2,197	**2,071	**2,819	**2,786
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	11,556	10,453	3,764	36.0	6,689	1,103	10,273	*1,844	*1,821	*2,881	*2,830
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	481	415	171	-	244	66	638	-	-	-	-
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	27,120	24,706	8,834	35.8	15,870	2,414	53,311	2,158	2,436	3,359	3,503
Husband gainfully occupied.....	26,580	24,264	8,662	35.7	15,592	2,326	52,489	2,164	2,446	3,366	3,515
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	804	741	346	-	388	70	1,217	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	940	861	120	-	741	79	3,236	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,015	919	312	-	607	96	1,648	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	762	712	284	-	428	50	1,241	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,629	1,464	606	40.8	878	145	2,971	**2,002	**2,236	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,189	2,039	580	28.4	1,459	150	4,882	*2,394	*2,607	**3,346	**3,573
Service workers.....	8,151	7,258	3,274	45.1	3,984	903	10,982	*1,513	*1,822	*2,757	*2,904
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,262	1,152	441	18.1	1,021	100	4,083	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	9,818	9,085	2,999	33.0	6,086	733	22,227	2,447	2,617	*3,652	*3,821
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	540	442	174	-	278	88	822	-	-	-	-
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	23,661	21,896	6,383	29.2	15,513	1,765	63,588	2,904	3,292	4,099	4,283
Husband gainfully occupied.....	23,340	21,625	6,308	29.2	15,317	1,715	62,769	2,903	3,293	4,098	4,281
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	935	839	293	-	546	96	2,103	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,145	1,107	89	-	1,018	38	5,425	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	893	810	290	-	520	83	1,937	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	622	584	190	-	394	38	1,289	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,740	1,644	543	33.0	1,101	96	4,312	**2,623	**3,008	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,770	1,708	469	27.5	1,239	62	5,864	**3,433	**3,487	**4,733	**4,731
Service workers.....	6,634	6,027	2,243	37.2	3,784	607	12,591	*2,089	*2,526	*3,327	*3,518
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,667	1,530	279	18.1	1,260	128	6,890	**4,477	**4,590	**5,468	**5,552
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	7,934	7,357	1,912	26.0	5,445	567	22,358	3,035	3,525	*4,099	*4,374
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	321	271	75	-	196	50	819	-	-	-	-
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	14,042	13,018	3,076	23.6	9,942	1,024	48,695	3,741	4,172	4,898	4,952
Husband gainfully occupied.....	13,715	12,716	3,018	23.7	9,698	999	47,565	3,741	4,186	4,905	5,103
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	411	386	70	-	316	25	1,144	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,019	982	150	-	832	37	5,876	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	671	634	198	-	436	37	1,788	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	474	441	105	-	305	63	1,444	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,042	1,017	205	-	812	25	3,644	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	898	772	147	-	625	114	2,041	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	3,775	3,511	1,190	33.7	2,321	244	8,304	*2,377	*2,883	*3,586	*3,862
Farm laborers and foremen.....	882	749	99	-	690	133	3,235	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	4,553	4,234	853	20.1	3,381	319	18,399	*4,346	*4,602	*5,442	*5,424
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	327	302	58	-	244	25	1,130	-	-	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 34.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE NORTH AND WEST—Continued											
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	10,122	9,504	1,876	19.7	7,628	618	41,817	4,400	4,486	5,482	5,415
Husband gainfully occupied.....	9,756	9,175	1,831	20.0	7,344	581	40,381	4,401	4,492	*5,499	*5,435
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	344	305	121	-	185	38	915	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	898	865	133	-	732	33	5,243	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	492	467	96	-	371	25	2,020	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	225	200	50	-	150	25	570	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	667	630	123	-	507	37	2,944	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	709	684	71	-	613	25	3,960	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	2,327	2,175	558	25.7	1,617	152	7,029	*3,232	*3,547	*4,347	*4,558
Farm laborers and foremen.....	470	432	63	-	369	38	2,707	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	3,624	3,416	616	18.0	2,800	208	14,993	*4,389	*4,389	*5,355	*5,182
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	366	329	45	-	284	37	1,436	-	-	-	-
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	6,958	6,473	1,107	17.1	5,366	485	32,962	*5,092	*5,127	*6,143	*6,099
Husband gainfully occupied.....	6,633	6,172	1,087	17.6	5,085	461	31,255	*5,064	*5,117	*6,147	*6,118
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	183	170	69	-	101	13	528	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	734	672	138	-	534	62	4,121	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	324	316	36	-	280	8	1,731	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	125	113	38	-	75	12	338	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	534	490	107	-	383	44	2,089	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	495	470	38	-	432	25	2,450	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	1,378	1,290	307	23.8	983	88	5,156	*3,997	*4,114	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	503	457	49	-	408	46	2,849	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	2,357	2,194	305	13.9	1,889	163	11,993	*5,466	*5,684	*6,349	*6,619
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	325	301	20	-	281	24	1,707	-	-	-	-
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	4,184	3,905	571	14.6	3,334	279	20,983	*5,373	*5,829	*6,294	*6,699
Husband gainfully occupied.....	3,846	3,604	497	13.8	3,107	242	19,351	*5,369	*5,860	*6,228	*6,698
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	89	89	38	-	51	-	177	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	426	413	13	-	400	13	2,674	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	184	171	37	-	134	13	642	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	168	160	13	-	147	8	1,021	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	315	278	70	-	208	37	1,049	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	162	162	13	-	149	-	972	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	791	728	111	-	617	63	3,618	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	442	417	14	-	403	25	2,527	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	1,269	1,188	188	-	998	83	6,671	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	338	301	74	-	227	37	1,632	-	-	-	-
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	2,357	2,270	362	15.9	1,908	87	12,548	*5,528	*5,648	*6,577	*6,686
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,988	1,901	287	15.1	1,614	87	10,418	*5,480	*5,591	*6,455	*6,516
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	88	75	12	-	63	13	215	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	346	321	63	-	258	25	2,065	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	95	95	-	-	95	-	600	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	12	-	91	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	162	150	25	-	125	12	969	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	62	62	25	-	447	-	447	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	325	312	50	-	262	13	1,295	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	175	163	25	-	138	12	1,090	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	723	711	87	-	624	12	3,656	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	369	369	75	-	294	-	2,130	-	-	-	-
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	1,547	1,476	128	8.7	1,348	71	10,215	*6,921	*7,069	*7,578	*7,713
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,107	1,061	95	-	966	46	7,527	-	-	-	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	28	20	-	-	20	8	40	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	254	254	25	-	229	-	2,091	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13	13	-	-	13	-	164	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	49	49	12	-	37	-	186	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	100	100	-	-	100	-	611	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	64	64	-	-	64	-	434	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	96	96	33	-	63	-	302	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	150	128	12	-	113	25	1,130	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	353	340	13	-	327	13	2,569	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	440	415	33	-	382	25	2,688	-	-	-	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 34.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN				
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	For 1,000 women reporting		For 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
THE NORTH AND WEST—Con.											
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	574	525	75	-	450	49	3,063	-	-	-	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	392	355	50	-	305	37	1,931	-	-	-	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12	12	-	-	12	-	143	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	64	51	-	-	51	13	443	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	12	-	90	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	58	46	-	-	46	12	252	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	13	13	-	-	13	-	52	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	61	61	25	-	86	-	198	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	62	50	13	-	37	12	272	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	110	110	12	-	98	-	481	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	182	170	25	-	145	12	1,132	-	-	-	-
THE SOUTH											
Women, 15 to 19 years old.....	76,332	58,445	24,225	41.4	34,220	17,887	47,639	815	730	1,392	1,337
Husband gainfully occupied.....	75,246	57,634	23,850	41.4	33,784	17,612	47,027	816	731	1,392	1,338
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	277	227	113	-	114	50	152	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	28,468	21,939	8,389	38.2	13,550	6,529	19,374	883	778	1,430	1,367
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	365	239	100	-	139	126	189	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	302	240	114	-	126	62	138	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,977	1,502	687	45.7	815	475	1,052	**700	**671	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	3,988	3,173	1,350	42.5	1,823	815	2,435	**767	**696	**1,336	**1,278
Service workers.....	3,414	2,500	1,289	51.6	1,211	914	1,522	**609	**553	**1,257	**1,210
Farm laborers and foremen.....	19,151	14,344	5,948	41.5	8,396	4,807	11,842	*826	*768	*1,410	*1,380
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	17,304	13,470	5,860	43.5	7,610	3,834	10,323	*766	*676	*1,357	*1,291
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,086	811	375	-	436	275	612	-	-	-	-
Women, 20 to 24 years old.....	241,415	211,467	48,462	22.9	163,005	29,948	378,580	1,790	1,556	2,323	2,214
Husband gainfully occupied.....	238,578	209,279	47,890	22.9	161,389	29,299	374,933	1,792	1,557	2,323	2,215
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,575	1,261	473	37.5	788	314	1,238	*982	**1,098	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	99,582	87,780	14,353	16.4	73,427	11,802	181,178	2,064	1,750	2,467	2,326
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,677	1,450	351	24.2	1,099	227	2,354	**1,623	**1,489	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,413	1,324	476	36.0	848	89	1,815	**1,371	**1,142	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,300	7,311	2,353	32.2	4,958	989	10,528	*1,440	*1,277	*2,123	*2,022
Operatives and kindred workers.....	13,247	11,849	3,237	27.3	8,612	1,398	17,969	1,516	1,315	*2,087	*1,984
Service workers.....	12,170	10,493	4,012	38.2	6,481	1,677	12,324	*1,174	*1,106	*1,902	*1,872
Farm laborers and foremen.....	44,831	38,656	8,311	21.5	30,345	6,175	69,998	1,811	1,607	2,307	2,224
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	55,783	49,155	14,324	29.1	34,831	6,628	77,529	1,577	1,389	2,226	2,134
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,837	2,188	572	26.1	1,616	649	3,647	**1,667	**1,404	**2,257	**2,118
Women, 25 to 29 years old.....	223,389	204,178	35,311	17.3	168,867	19,211	600,706	2,942	2,619	3,557	3,350
Husband gainfully occupied.....	220,662	201,877	34,723	17.2	167,154	18,785	595,151	2,948	2,625	3,560	3,365
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,538	2,385	628	26.3	1,757	153	5,204	*2,182	*2,187	**2,962	**2,994
Farmers and farm managers.....	100,396	93,310	10,335	11.1	82,975	7,086	328,130	3,517	3,020	3,955	3,654
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,002	1,875	540	28.8	1,335	127	3,800	**2,027	**1,697	**2,846	**2,566
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,676	1,537	516	33.6	1,021	139	2,927	**1,904	**1,860	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,338	8,489	2,027	23.9	6,462	849	18,570	2,188	2,090	*2,874	*2,851
Operatives and kindred workers.....	11,651	10,711	2,738	25.6	7,973	1,350	23,945	2,236	2,098	3,003	2,888
Service workers.....	11,805	10,454	3,338	31.9	7,116	1,351	19,663	*1,881	*1,834	*2,763	*2,709
Farm laborers and foremen.....	30,362	27,376	3,917	14.3	23,459	2,986	82,342	3,008	2,758	3,510	3,393
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	50,894	45,740	10,684	23.4	35,056	5,154	110,570	2,417	2,237	3,154	3,042
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,727	2,301	588	25.6	1,713	426	5,555	*2,414	*2,142	**3,243	**2,999
Women, 30 to 34 years old.....	156,889	144,691	19,699	13.6	124,992	12,198	590,495	4,081	3,897	4,724	4,625
Husband gainfully occupied.....	155,239	143,192	19,381	13.5	123,811	12,047	585,383	4,088	3,902	4,728	4,627
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,763	2,489	514	20.7	1,975	274	7,529	*3,025	*3,260	**3,812	**4,076
Farmers and farm managers.....	77,857	72,346	5,875	8.1	66,471	5,511	350,878	4,850	4,461	5,279	5,054
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,338	2,112	565	26.8	1,547	226	5,561	*2,633	*2,652	**3,595	**3,547
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,364	1,251	301	24.1	950	113	3,572	**2,855	**2,878	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7,151	6,545	1,403	21.4	5,142	606	20,208	*3,088	*2,995	*3,930	*3,884
Operatives and kindred workers.....	7,276	6,796	1,264	18.6	5,532	480	22,927	*3,374	*3,315	*4,144	*4,107
Service workers.....	7,998	7,197	2,115	29.4	5,082	801	16,617	*2,509	*2,525	*3,270	*3,398
Farm laborers and foremen.....	18,177	16,362	2,061	12.6	14,301	1,815	65,805	4,022	3,974	4,601	4,644
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	30,315	28,094	5,283	18.8	22,811	3,225	92,286	3,285	3,316	4,046	4,064
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,650	1,499	318	21.2	1,181	151	5,112	**3,410	**3,524	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 34.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text section on "Nature of the sample data")

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					CHILDREN EVER BORN					
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Women not reporting on children	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers		
			Number	Percent				Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized	
THE SOUTH—Continued												
Women, 35 to 39 years old.....	142,126	133,240	14,487	10.9	118,753	8,886	716,585	5,378	5,328	6,034	6,031	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	140,473	131,761	14,325	10.9	117,436	8,712	710,121	5,389	5,338	6,047	6,043	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,114	2,837	452	15.9	2,385	277	10,803	*3,808	*3,826	*4,530	*4,552	
Farmers and farm managers.....	75,820	71,520	4,662	6.5	66,858	4,300	452,250	6,323	6,050	6,764	6,631	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,849	1,734	388	22.4	1,346	115	6,432	**3,709	**3,855	**4,779	**4,773	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,090	1,027	214	-	813	63	3,594	-	-	-	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,812	6,323	1,002	15.8	5,321	489	25,602	*4,049	*4,070	*4,812	*4,879	
Operatives and kindred workers...	5,837	5,534	951	17.2	4,583	303	22,643	*4,092	*4,283	*4,941	*5,086	
Service workers.....	6,039	5,550	1,414	25.5	4,136	489	17,795	*3,206	*3,344	*4,302	*4,367	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	15,200	14,187	1,264	8.9	12,923	1,013	73,711	5,196	5,422	5,704	5,943	
Laborers, except farm and mine....	24,712	23,049	3,978	17.3	19,071	1,663	97,291	4,221	4,495	5,102	5,282	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,653	1,479	162	11.0	1,317	174	6,464	**4,371	**4,375	**4,908	**4,867	
Women, 40 to 44 years old.....	89,888	84,013	7,111	8.5	76,902	5,875	552,219	6,573	6,558	7,181	7,212	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	88,812	83,098	6,998	8.4	76,100	5,714	547,757	6,592	6,571	7,198	7,223	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,810	1,622	253	15.6	1,369	188	7,291	**4,495	**4,351	**5,326	**4,961	
Farmers and farm managers.....	50,938	47,913	2,517	5.3	45,396	3,025	362,704	7,570	7,418	7,990	7,958	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,075	974	176	-	798	101	3,765	-	-	-	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	665	665	64	-	601	-	2,628	-	-	-	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,411	4,158	537	12.9	3,621	253	22,202	*5,340	*5,266	*6,131	*6,091	
Operatives and kindred workers...	2,811	2,594	322	12.4	2,272	217	12,751	*4,916	*5,151	*5,612	*5,815	
Service workers.....	3,687	3,415	734	21.5	2,681	272	14,978	*4,386	*4,589	*5,587	*5,615	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	9,347	8,659	623	7.2	8,036	688	54,116	6,250	6,368	6,734	6,857	
Laborers, except farm and mine....	14,068	13,098	1,772	13.5	11,326	970	67,422	5,348	5,278	5,953	6,028	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,076	915	113	-	802	161	4,462	-	-	-	-	
Women, 45 to 49 years old.....	74,824	70,375	5,224	7.4	65,151	4,449	517,712	7,356	7,271	7,946	7,917	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	73,512	69,176	5,097	7.4	64,079	4,336	510,437	7,379	7,290	7,966	7,933	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,714	1,612	202	12.5	1,410	102	9,511	**5,900	**5,666	**6,745	**6,531	
Farmers and farm managers.....	44,047	41,649	2,076	5.0	39,573	2,398	343,928	8,258	8,079	8,691	8,604	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,050	1,013	135	-	878	37	5,901	-	-	-	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	438	413	50	-	363	25	2,456	-	-	-	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,987	2,837	276	9.7	2,661	150	16,690	*5,883	*5,913	*6,517	*6,569	
Operatives and kindred workers...	2,065	1,985	114	5.7	1,874	77	11,475	*5,772	*5,794	*6,123	*6,242	
Service workers.....	2,626	2,478	492	20.2	1,946	188	10,326	*4,235	*4,478	*5,306	*5,443	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,174	7,660	685	9.1	6,875	614	51,894	*6,864	*6,880	*7,548	*7,597	
Laborers, except farm and mine....	10,411	9,666	1,067	11.0	8,599	745	58,256	6,027	6,200	6,775	6,887	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,312	1,199	127	-	1,072	113	7,275	-	-	-	-	
Women, 50 to 54 years old.....	49,802	46,654	2,886	6.2	43,768	3,148	362,338	7,766	7,618	8,279	8,195	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	48,562	45,517	2,798	6.1	42,719	3,045	354,730	7,793	7,641	8,304	8,215	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	837	788	75	-	713	49	5,275	-	-	-	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	29,920	28,162	1,189	4.2	26,973	1,758	241,247	8,566	8,318	8,944	8,800	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	489	451	62	-	389	38	2,136	-	-	-	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	264	238	-	-	238	26	1,248	-	-	-	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,112	2,001	177	8.8	1,824	111	13,613	*6,803	*6,655	**7,463	**7,409	
Operatives and kindred workers...	1,110	1,035	76	-	959	75	6,314	-	-	-	-	
Service workers.....	1,388	1,288	153	12.7	1,125	100	7,306	**5,672	**5,782	-	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,455	5,255	412	7.8	4,843	400	35,757	*6,806	*6,881	*7,385	*7,457	
Laborers, except farm and mine....	6,787	6,299	614	10.2	5,685	448	41,824	*6,640	*6,712	*7,396	*7,412	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,240	1,137	88	-	1,049	103	7,608	-	-	-	-	
Women, 55 to 59 years old.....	31,090	29,103	1,684	5.4	27,519	1,987	239,183	8,218	8,211	8,692	8,768	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	30,080	28,157	1,621	5.4	26,536	1,923	232,275	8,249	8,256	8,720	8,805	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	337	312	12	-	300	25	2,274	-	-	-	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	19,128	18,017	686	3.8	17,331	1,111	158,103	8,775	8,754	9,123	9,202	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	289	289	52	-	237	-	1,618	-	-	-	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	200	192	25	-	137	38	1,084	-	-	-	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,448	1,261	138	10.9	1,123	87	8,959	**7,105	**6,805	-	-	
Operatives and kindred workers...	563	513	24	-	489	50	3,656	-	-	-	-	
Service workers.....	687	675	88	-	587	12	4,727	-	-	-	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,733	3,372	297	8.8	3,075	361	26,253	*7,790	*7,856	*8,542	*8,588	
Laborers, except farm and mine....	3,795	3,556	199	5.6	3,357	239	25,986	*7,308	*7,316	*7,741	*7,832	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,010	946	63	-	883	64	6,908	-	-	-	-	

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 34.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, WITH RATES STANDARDIZED FOR DURATION OF MARRIAGE, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample V. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200. For explanation of asterisks, see text on "Nature of the sample data".)

REGION, AGE OF WOMAN, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	Total women	WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN					Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN			
		Total reporting	Childless		Mothers	Number of children		Per 1,000 women reporting		Per 1,000 mothers	
			Number	Percent				Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized	Unstand-ardized	Stand-ardized
THE SOUTH—Continued											
Women, 60 to 64 years old.....	23,135	21,224	1,139	5.4	20,085	1,911	164,873	7,768	7,820	8,209	8,313
Husband gainfully occupied.....	21,696	19,887	1,000	5.0	18,887	1,809	155,346	7,811	7,861	8,225	8,335
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	238	238	13	-	225	-	1,791	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	14,080	13,030	475	3.6	12,555	1,050	107,212	8,228	8,194	8,539	8,592
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	188	175	13	-	162	13	796	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	112	112	13	-	99	-	982	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	824	761	51	-	710	63	5,943	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	322	286	25	-	261	36	1,932	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	500	436	26	-	410	64	2,401	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,079	2,720	185	6.8	2,535	359	19,649	*7,224	*7,548	**7,751	**8,076
Laborers, except farm and mine...	2,353	2,129	199	9.3	1,930	224	14,640	*6,876	*7,173	**7,585	**7,726
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,439	1,337	139	10.4	1,198	102	9,527	*7,126	*6,993	-	-
Women, 65 to 69 years old.....	12,364	11,442	584	5.1	10,858	922	93,287	8,153	8,398	8,592	8,853
Husband gainfully occupied.....	11,005	10,272	512	5.0	9,760	733	83,507	8,130	8,373	8,556	8,831
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	101	89	-	-	89	12	573	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,141	6,704	275	4.1	6,429	437	58,243	*8,688	*8,746	*9,059	*9,185
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	63	50	-	-	50	13	298	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	63	63	-	-	63	-	618	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	448	409	24	-	385	39	2,776	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	161	161	12	-	149	-	1,473	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	223	187	13	-	174	36	994	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,807	1,685	113	6.7	1,572	122	12,212	**7,247	**7,699	**7,768	**8,227
Laborers, except farm and mine...	998	924	75	-	849	74	6,320	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,359	1,170	72	-	1,098	189	9,780	-	-	-	-
Women, 70 to 74 years old.....	5,375	4,898	390	8.0	4,508	477	37,534	*7,663	*7,915	*8,326	*8,533
Husband gainfully occupied.....	4,624	4,237	353	8.3	3,884	387	32,479	*7,666	*7,947	*8,362	*8,630
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	89	63	38	-	25	26	223	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,832	2,633	178	6.8	2,455	199	20,922	*7,946	*8,282	*8,522	*8,837
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	51	51	-	-	51	-	442	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	173	173	12	-	161	-	1,218	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers...	75	75	-	-	75	-	404	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	102	102	13	-	89	-	641	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	915	789	87	-	702	126	5,926	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine...	387	351	25	-	326	36	2,703	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	751	661	37	-	624	90	6,055	-	-	-	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 35.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	47,440	44,240	23,940	54.1	3,200	22,040	498	106,380	96,060	54,040	56.3	10,320	46,240	481
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	320	220	40	-	100	240	-	1,060	740	380	-	320	440	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,160	1,020	480	-	140	640	-	2,480	2,220	940	-	260	1,400	-
7 and 8 years.....	14,740	13,520	6,460	47.8	1,220	7,800	577	31,040	27,860	13,080	46.9	3,180	16,200	581
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20,820	19,780	10,600	53.6	1,040	9,840	497	44,280	40,760	22,200	54.5	3,520	20,460	502
4 years.....	9,880	9,220	6,040	65.5	660	3,360	364	25,760	22,940	16,220	70.7	2,820	7,260	316
College: 1 year or more.....	380	340	260	-	40	80	-	1,460	1,280	1,060	-	180	340	-
School years not reported.....	140	140	60	-	-	80	-	300	260	160	-	40	140	-
Married 3 years and over.....	4,820	4,760	500	10.5	60	6,700	1,408	11,720	11,480	1,260	11.0	240	15,360	1,388
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	120	-	-	-	160	-
5 and 6 years.....	320	320	-	-	-	620	-	740	740	40	-	-	1,120	-
7 and 8 years.....	2,000	2,000	230	-	-	2,860	-	4,940	4,860	460	9.5	80	7,000	1,440
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,260	2,220	220	-	40	2,920	-	5,560	5,400	680	12.6	160	6,760	1,262
4 years.....	200	180	-	-	20	220	-	800	800	60	-	-	280	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	40	40	-	-	-	40	-
Duration not reported.....	4,160	2,720	920	-	1,440	3,380	-	7,380	4,980	2,100	42.2	2,400	4,700	944
20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	217,860	202,820	130,140	64.2	15,040	80,720	398	292,640	271,880	167,800	61.7	20,760	116,860	430
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	1,200	1,180	600	-	20	680	-	1,140	980	580	-	160	640	-
5 and 6 years.....	4,100	3,800	2,100	55.3	300	2,040	537	3,100	2,800	1,140	-	300	2,340	-
7 and 8 years.....	46,400	43,800	25,200	57.6	2,600	21,800	498	55,740	51,120	26,160	51.2	4,620	28,330	554
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	61,160	57,080	33,540	58.8	4,080	25,780	452	71,440	67,080	38,600	57.5	4,360	32,490	484
4 years.....	86,440	79,740	55,700	69.9	6,700	25,780	323	131,660	122,480	80,760	65.9	9,180	45,900	374
College: 1 year or more.....	17,500	16,320	12,460	76.3	1,180	4,220	259	28,640	26,580	20,120	75.7	2,060	6,820	257
School years not reported.....	1,060	900	540	-	160	420	-	920	840	440	-	80	440	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	141,660	137,520	84,900	25.4	4,140	144,900	1,054	222,680	215,280	54,740	25.4	7,400	232,240	1,079
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	780	780	120	-	-	1,095	-	1,140	1,080	180	-	60	1,380	-
5 and 6 years.....	4,040	3,900	880	22.6	140	4,900	1,256	3,780	3,500	760	21.7	280	4,680	1,339
7 and 8 years.....	40,140	38,860	8,820	22.7	1,280	43,942	1,131	54,360	52,920	10,640	20.1	1,440	65,511	1,238
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	49,540	47,360	10,800	22.8	1,180	52,461	1,108	70,640	68,680	15,160	22.1	1,960	78,635	1,145
4 years.....	42,640	41,300	12,180	29.5	1,340	38,302	927	81,740	78,380	23,920	30.5	3,360	78,334	936
College: 1 year or more.....	4,940	4,740	1,980	41.8	200	3,500	738	10,340	10,080	4,000	39.7	260	7,833	777
School years not reported.....	580	580	120	-	-	700	-	680	640	80	-	40	860	-
Married 5 years and over.....	83,700	82,600	7,560	9.2	1,100	148,960	1,803	139,440	136,760	15,520	11.3	2,680	245,220	1,793
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	640	560	60	-	80	1,220	-	1,500	1,500	80	-	-	4,004	-
5 and 6 years.....	3,880	3,860	340	8.8	20	7,979	2,067	4,360	4,280	200	4.7	80	9,767	2,282
7 and 8 years.....	32,320	32,100	3,440	10.7	220	60,010	1,869	46,220	45,440	4,640	10.2	780	89,709	1,974
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	31,080	30,540	2,200	7.2	540	54,304	1,778	52,800	51,900	5,320	10.3	900	92,181	1,775
4 years.....	14,040	13,860	1,360	9.8	180	22,724	1,640	32,440	31,660	4,800	15.2	780	47,146	1,489
College: 1 year or more.....	1,400	1,380	100	-	20	2,180	-	1,760	1,660	460	-	100	1,863	-
School years not reported.....	340	300	60	-	40	548	-	360	320	20	-	40	600	-
Duration not reported.....	23,060	14,200	5,560	39.2	8,860	13,500	951	28,580	17,900	7,120	39.8	10,680	17,100	955
25 TO 29 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	119,500	111,600	75,460	67.6	7,900	40,660	364	122,140	113,120	75,500	66.7	9,020	42,700	377
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	780	740	580	-	40	200	-	380	380	220	-	80	160	-
5 and 6 years.....	2,460	2,200	1,140	-	260	1,460	-	1,300	1,220	620	-	80	900	-
7 and 8 years.....	25,780	24,220	14,820	61.2	1,560	11,540	476	21,620	19,900	11,900	59.8	1,720	9,587	482
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	27,460	25,680	17,680	69.1	1,880	8,520	333	21,280	19,680	12,880	65.4	1,600	7,833	398
4 years.....	41,340	38,940	26,960	69.2	2,400	12,780	328	48,520	45,320	31,380	69.2	3,200	15,540	343
College: 1 year or more.....	21,040	19,400	13,980	72.1	1,640	5,880	303	28,760	26,400	18,320	69.4	2,360	8,640	327
School years not reported.....	640	520	300	-	120	280	-	280	220	180	-	60	40	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	163,020	157,360	63,320	40.2	5,660	122,100	776	187,160	180,460	71,700	39.7	6,700	147,604	813
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	960	920	360	-	40	800	-	780	700	220	-	80	820	-
5 and 6 years.....	4,060	3,880	1,100	28.4	180	4,480	1,155	2,260	2,220	680	-	40	2,420	-
7 and 8 years.....	42,320	40,780	14,860	36.4	1,540	34,500	846	39,800	38,280	14,100	36.8	1,520	35,280	922
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	38,200	36,980	14,400	38.9	1,220	29,480	797	36,960	35,780	14,620	40.9	1,180	29,040	812
4 years.....	54,580	52,800	22,120	41.9	1,780	38,440	728	75,400	72,520	29,500	40.7	2,880	56,784	783
College: 1 year or more.....	22,160	21,260	10,180	47.9	900	13,920	655	31,300	30,340	12,420	40.9	960	22,620	746
School years not reported.....	740	740	300	-	-	480	-	660	620	160	-	40	640	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	347,480	340,200	62,120	18.3	7,280	519,247	1,526	473,280	463,020	84,160	18.2	10,260	755,964	1,633
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	3,460	3,460	480	13.9	-	6,283	1,816	3,460	3,180	320	10.1	280	7,147	2,247
5 and 6 years.....	12,020	11,720	1,440	12.3	300	22,573	1,926	9,160	9,100	1,220	13.4	60	18,330	2,014
7 and 8 years.....	123,180	121,220	18,740	15.5	1,960	203,676	1,680	132,060	129,220	18,620	14.4	2,840	245,105	1,897
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	95,020	92,860	16,000	17.2	2,160	141,132	1,520	125,860	123,140	21,540	17.5	2,720	202,712	1,646
4 years.....	86,920	85,100	18,480	21.7	1,820	114,508	1,346	157,060	153,900	32,080	20.8	3,160	222,777	1,448
College: 1 year or more.....	25,540	24,540	6,760	27.5	1,000	29,041	1,183	44,440	43,240	10,020	23.2	1,200	57,709	1,385
School years not reported.....	1,340	1,300	220	-	40	2,034	-	1,240	1,240	360	-	-	2,184	-
Married 10 years and over.....	84,460	83,560	4,240	5.1	900	212,889	2,548	130,940	129,760	8,560	6.6	1,180	338,346	2,607
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	1,360	1,360	40	-	40	2,071	-	1,620	1,520	260	-	-	4,329	-
5 and 6 years.....	7,080	6,980	340	4.9	100	21,265	3,047	6,900	6,860	380	5.5	40	21,889	3,191
7 and 8 years.....	41,540	41,160	1,920	4.7	380	111,658	2,713	53,100	52,600	2,660	5.1	500	150,484	2,861
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	22,980	22,800	1,220	5.4	180	52,849	2,318	44,760	44,340	2,420	5.5	430	111,097	2,506
4 years.....	9,660	9,420	520	5.5	240	19,620	2,083	21,360	21,160	2,320	11.0	200	44,322	2,095
College: 1 year or more.....	1,460	1,460	200	-	-	2,580	-	3,040	3,020	520	17.2	20	5,41	

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

215

Table 35.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	176,400	155,260	94,320	60.7	21,140	66,440	428	49,660	45,440	27,040	59.5	4,220	20,200	445
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	13,720	11,860	6,460	54.5	1,860	6,360	536	560	540	220	-	20	380	-
5 and 6 years.....	25,080	21,890	11,900	54.4	3,200	11,040	505	1,540	1,420	500	-	120	1,120	-
7 and 8 years.....	48,900	43,100	24,440	56.7	5,800	20,200	459	9,280	8,240	4,200	51.0	1,040	4,560	553
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	59,760	52,960	32,080	60.6	6,800	22,540	426	22,420	21,080	11,680	55.4	1,340	10,100	479
4 years.....	25,840	22,700	17,200	75.8	3,140	5,760	255	14,660	13,160	9,680	73.6	1,500	3,800	289
College: 1 year or more.....	2,640	2,400	2,060	-	240	340	-	1,040	900	680	-	140	220	-
School years not reported.....	460	360	180	-	100	180	-	160	100	80	-	60	20	-
Married 3 years and over.....	34,660	32,720	4,420	13.5	1,940	42,960	1,313	7,280	7,140	1,340	18.8	140	8,740	1,224
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	3,840	3,700	360	9.7	140	5,800	1,516	160	160	20	-	-	260	-
5 and 6 years.....	7,620	7,220	780	10.8	400	10,440	1,446	660	660	60	-	-	1,080	-
7 and 8 years.....	12,400	11,650	1,250	10.8	740	15,860	1,360	2,140	2,100	360	-	40	2,700	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	9,200	8,700	1,760	20.2	500	9,220	1,060	3,920	3,820	780	20.4	100	4,320	1,131
4 years.....	1,500	1,340	260	-	160	1,440	-	340	340	120	-	-	260	-
College: 1 year or more.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
School years not reported.....	60	60	-	-	-	120	-	40	40	-	-	-	80	-
Duration not reported.....	11,840	7,340	3,580	48.9	4,500	5,900	804	2,300	1,300	660	-	1,000	780	-
20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	244,660	223,500	135,160	60.5	21,160	100,800	451	108,720	100,760	65,180	64.7	7,960	39,780	395
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	9,820	8,940	3,700	41.4	880	7,097	794	980	960	360	-	20	700	-
5 and 6 years.....	18,940	17,020	7,520	44.2	1,920	11,749	690	1,220	1,080	380	-	140	820	-
7 and 8 years.....	45,200	40,600	21,060	51.9	4,600	22,897	564	8,900	8,140	4,420	54.3	760	4,460	548
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	58,280	53,940	30,220	56.0	4,340	27,097	520	19,480	17,860	9,140	51.2	1,620	10,360	580
4 years.....	83,100	76,560	52,460	68.5	6,540	25,320	331	57,720	53,920	36,040	66.8	3,800	19,340	359
College: 1 year or more.....	28,500	26,840	19,800	76.6	2,660	6,400	248	20,220	18,620	14,700	78.9	1,600	4,060	218
School years not reported.....	820	600	400	-	220	240	-	200	180	140	-	20	40	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	219,960	211,620	52,300	24.7	8,340	232,620	1,099	80,740	78,360	20,440	26.1	2,380	82,440	1,052
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	12,680	12,020	2,320	19.3	660	17,580	1,463	900	900	120	-	-	1,360	-
5 and 6 years.....	20,980	20,520	3,200	15.6	460	27,500	1,340	1,300	1,280	220	-	20	1,980	-
7 and 8 years.....	53,260	51,100	9,580	18.7	2,160	65,220	1,276	11,380	11,100	2,120	19.1	280	14,540	1,810
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	63,300	61,420	14,300	23.3	1,880	66,700	1,086	22,780	22,120	4,600	20.8	660	26,420	1,194
4 years.....	56,540	54,080	17,520	32.4	2,460	46,740	864	35,660	35,380	10,540	29.8	1,280	32,100	907
College: 1 year or more.....	12,280	11,580	5,220	45.1	700	7,820	675	7,560	7,420	2,760	37.2	140	5,940	801
School years not reported.....	920	900	160	-	20	1,060	-	160	160	80	-	-	100	-
Married 5 years and over.....	211,000	206,520	22,280	10.8	4,480	383,940	1,859	61,940	60,940	7,600	12.5	1,000	106,700	1,751
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	20,440	19,700	940	4.8	740	46,955	2,384	1,380	1,380	80	-	-	3,661	-
5 and 6 years.....	33,260	32,360	2,280	7.0	900	71,706	2,216	2,760	2,720	120	-	40	6,742	-
7 and 8 years.....	64,760	63,600	4,980	7.8	1,260	125,072	1,970	14,340	14,040	1,460	10.4	300	28,162	2,006
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	59,024	58,223	6,900	11.9	800	97,245	1,670	23,520	23,350	2,300	9.8	160	40,623	1,739
4 years.....	29,160	28,600	5,920	20.7	560	37,549	1,313	17,760	17,300	3,180	18.4	460	24,532	1,418
College: 1 year or more.....	3,380	3,200	1,160	36.3	180	3,326	1,039	1,920	1,900	420	-	20	2,580	-
School years not reported.....	980	940	100	-	40	2,087	-	260	240	40	-	20	400	-
Duration not reported.....	35,520	22,620	7,540	33.3	12,900	26,060	1,152	11,760	7,540	2,740	36.3	4,220	8,080	1,072
25 TO 29 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	77,480	71,400	49,100	68.8	6,080	26,264	368	41,380	38,660	27,580	71.3	2,720	12,260	317
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	2,560	2,260	1,200	-	300	1,380	-	200	140	80	-	60	140	-
5 and 6 years.....	4,440	4,100	2,320	56.6	340	2,480	605	580	520	360	-	60	180	-
7 and 8 years.....	11,200	10,340	5,880	56.9	960	5,240	507	3,580	3,320	2,300	69.3	260	1,120	337
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	13,100	12,160	8,560	70.4	940	4,564	375	5,500	5,180	3,180	61.4	620	2,260	436
4 years.....	25,180	23,120	16,420	71.0	2,060	7,340	317	18,000	16,920	12,320	72.8	1,080	5,060	299
College: 1 year or more.....	20,740	19,160	14,560	76.0	1,580	5,140	268	13,440	12,520	9,320	74.4	920	3,460	276
School years not reported.....	260	260	160	-	-	120	-	80	60	20	-	20	40	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	120,320	114,340	47,380	41.4	5,980	93,005	813	59,580	57,540	25,540	44.4	2,040	41,960	729
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	4,500	4,100	980	23.9	400	5,476	1,340	330	340	60	-	40	440	-
5 and 6 years.....	6,560	6,280	1,620	25.8	280	7,649	1,218	400	400	100	-	-	540	-
7 and 8 years.....	20,560	19,740	7,040	35.7	820	19,238	975	5,160	5,000	1,980	39.6	160	4,560	912
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	24,780	23,400	9,280	39.7	1,390	19,180	820	9,460	9,060	4,000	44.2	400	6,660	735
4 years.....	37,220	35,620	15,820	44.5	1,700	25,541	719	27,360	26,640	12,440	45.7	720	17,920	673
College: 1 year or more.....	26,180	24,820	12,440	50.1	1,360	15,481	624	16,720	16,000	6,940	43.4	720	11,660	729
School years not reported.....	520	480	200	-	40	420	-	100	100	20	-	20	180	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	435,580	423,420	78,460	18.5	12,160	717,225	1,694	169,820	166,780	34,740	20.8	3,040	253,120	1,518
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	24,980	24,340	3,160	13.0	640	58,606	2,408	1,840	1,720	220	-	120	4,339	-
5 and 6 years.....	42,140	40,780	4,680	11.5	1,360	91,684	2,248	3,420	3,380	400	11.8	40	7,863	2,325
7 and 8 years.....	103,400	100,500	13,380	13.8	2,900	197,260	1,963	25,640	24,880	4,960	19.9	760	45,025	1,810
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	111,880	109,200	19,140	17.5	2,680	181,268	1,660	43,920	42,940	7,640	17.8	980	71,232	1,659
4 years.....	107,160	104,160	25,280	24.3	3,000	137,371	1,319	69,960	69,500	15,240	21.9	460	94,410	1,358
College: 1 year or more.....	43,920	42,440	12,000	28.3	1,480	47,316	1,115	24,640	23,980	6,200	25.9	660	29,631	1,236
School years not reported.....	2,100	2,000	320	-	100	3,730	-	400	380	80	-	20	620	-
Married 10 years and over.....	192,860	190,560	12,200	6.4	2,300	541,136	2,840	52,000	51,320	4,000	7.8	680	128,397	2,463
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	20,660	20,390	680	3.3	280	78,172	3,896	1,560	1,560	100	-	-	6,643	-
5 and 6 years.....	33,820	33,400	920	2.8	420	114,509	3,428	2,980	2,980	120	-	-	9,708	-
7 and 8 years.....	64,820	64,200	3,200	5.1	620	187,348	2,918	15,040	14,940	1,120	7.5	200	41,331	2,785
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	50,940	50,940	3,560	7.1	500	119,821	2,380	19,580	19,420	1,460	7.5	160	44,17	

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

217

Table 35.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
30 TO 34 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	19,240	17,820	11,820	66.3	1,420	9,020	506	11,040	10,080	7,560	75.0	960	3,160	312
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	750	650	300	-	100	778	-	40	40	20	-	-	20	-
5 and 6 yrsrs.....	1,380	1,280	480	-	100	1,896	-	200	200	140	-	-	100	-
7 and 8 yrsrs.....	3,250	3,140	1,900	60.5	120	1,970	627	1,220	1,040	720	-	180	560	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,250	3,060	1,960	64.7	200	1,536	502	1,640	1,500	1,100	-	140	440	-
4 yrsrs.....	4,540	4,300	3,250	75.8	240	1,180	274	4,040	3,820	3,020	79.1	220	860	225
College: 1 year or more.....	5,920	5,300	3,820	72.1	620	1,650	313	3,880	3,460	2,540	73.4	420	1,180	341
School years not reported.....	120	80	80	-	40	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Married 3 and 4 yrsrs.....	32,300	30,660	15,000	48.9	1,640	21,280	694	18,280	17,500	9,160	52.3	780	10,560	603
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	1,060	1,000	460	-	60	1,020	-	160	120	40	-	40	80	-
5 and 6 yrsrs.....	1,740	1,740	640	-	60	2,160	-	120	120	100	-	-	20	-
7 and 8 yrsrs.....	5,000	4,600	2,120	46.1	400	3,380	735	1,860	1,800	1,100	-	60	900	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5,440	5,260	2,580	49.0	180	3,460	658	2,900	2,660	1,500	-	240	1,600	-
4 yrsrs.....	8,060	7,680	3,840	50.0	380	5,020	654	6,560	6,340	3,540	55.8	220	3,460	546
College: 1 year or more.....	10,980	10,360	5,340	51.5	620	6,240	602	6,660	6,440	2,860	44.4	220	4,500	699
School years not reported.....	20	20	20	-	40	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	166,960	161,280	48,880	30.3	5,680	211,620	1,312	77,700	75,880	23,800	31.4	1,820	92,140	1,214
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	6,820	6,660	1,960	20.4	160	12,979	1,949	900	880	100	-	20	2,100	-
5 and 6 yrsrs.....	11,900	11,120	2,420	21.8	780	20,216	1,818	1,180	1,180	400	-	-	1,830	-
7 and 8 yrsrs.....	29,800	28,860	7,060	24.5	940	48,598	1,684	8,040	7,860	2,860	36.4	180	10,830	1,378
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	33,320	32,660	9,940	30.1	660	41,318	1,265	13,880	13,640	4,800	35.2	240	15,797	1,158
4 yrsrs.....	39,840	38,360	13,780	35.9	1,480	40,642	1,059	27,620	27,000	8,740	32.4	620	30,539	1,131
College: 1 year or more.....	44,580	42,960	14,280	33.2	1,620	46,847	1,090	25,840	25,100	6,780	27.0	740	30,835	1,228
School years not reported.....	700	650	140	-	40	1,020	-	240	220	120	-	20	209	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	371,420	364,880	42,180	11.6	6,540	895,370	2,454	140,920	138,820	19,840	14.3	2,100	291,420	2,099
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	23,940	23,440	1,340	5.7	500	83,355	3,556	2,040	1,960	160	-	80	7,164	-
5 and 6 yrsrs.....	43,200	42,460	3,000	7.1	740	139,189	3,278	3,940	3,940	250	6.6	-	13,344	3,387
7 and 8 yrsrs.....	102,500	101,300	9,480	9.4	1,200	279,208	2,756	25,840	25,340	3,160	12.5	500	62,692	2,474
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	90,360	88,740	10,140	11.4	1,620	200,815	2,263	40,940	40,140	5,300	13.2	800	86,606	2,158
4 yrsrs.....	68,700	67,360	10,900	16.2	1,340	122,952	1,825	45,460	44,860	7,620	17.0	600	82,275	1,834
College: 1 year or more.....	40,460	39,440	7,100	18.0	1,020	65,003	1,648	22,020	21,900	3,260	14.9	120	38,099	1,740
School years not reported.....	2,260	2,140	220	-	120	4,848	-	680	680	80	-	-	1,240	-
Married 15 years and over.....	167,000	165,030	7,140	4.3	1,920	594,317	3,600	44,500	44,100	3,280	7.4	400	180,695	2,964
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	22,540	22,340	1,000	4.5	200	105,848	4,738	1,800	1,800	80	-	-	9,143	-
5 and 6 yrsrs.....	31,560	31,280	1,000	3.2	280	132,646	4,241	3,080	3,060	160	5.2	20	13,779	4,503
7 and 8 yrsrs.....	59,140	58,560	2,040	3.5	580	213,179	3,640	14,440	14,260	840	5.9	180	45,576	3,196
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	37,700	37,060	1,860	5.0	640	109,065	2,943	15,580	15,460	1,020	6.6	120	41,345	2,674
4 yrsrs.....	11,940	11,760	740	6.3	180	25,272	2,149	7,720	7,640	1,020	13.4	80	16,414	2,148
College: 1 year or more.....	3,300	3,260	500	15.3	40	5,837	1,790	1,820	1,820	160	-	-	4,189	-
School years not reported.....	820	820	-	-	-	2,470	-	60	60	-	-	-	249	-
Duration not reported.....	36,960	24,400	5,060	20.7	12,560	51,290	2,102	11,960	7,720	1,680	21.6	4,140	14,540	1,983
35 TO 39 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	14,920	13,860	9,200	66.4	1,060	7,520	543	9,040	8,600	6,120	71.2	440	3,460	402
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	800	640	380	-	160	691	-	80	80	80	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 yrsrs.....	900	860	460	-	40	760	-	60	60	40	-	-	20	-
7 and 8 yrsrs.....	2,980	2,780	1,840	-	200	1,915	-	1,260	1,160	720	-	100	500	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,400	2,160	1,400	-	240	1,283	-	1,180	1,100	840	-	80	480	-
4 yrsrs.....	3,360	3,120	2,040	65.4	240	1,411	452	3,080	3,000	2,240	74.7	80	1,260	420
College: 1 year or more.....	4,440	4,260	3,080	72.3	180	1,420	333	3,360	3,180	2,180	68.6	180	1,200	377
School years not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	37,060	35,040	14,520	41.4	2,020	35,700	1,019	20,580	20,040	7,940	39.5	540	21,320	1,064
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	1,860	1,780	500	-	80	2,620	-	320	320	60	-	-	969	-
5 and 6 yrsrs.....	2,540	2,400	820	-	140	3,040	-	240	240	60	-	-	363	-
7 and 8 yrsrs.....	6,840	6,180	2,220	35.9	660	7,770	1,257	2,700	2,500	1,080	-	100	3,020	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,360	6,040	2,760	45.7	320	5,240	868	3,120	3,040	1,240	40.8	80	2,779	914
4 yrsrs.....	8,180	7,820	3,440	44.0	360	6,913	884	6,400	6,260	2,960	47.3	140	5,729	915
College: 1 year or more.....	11,080	10,640	4,680	44.0	440	9,980	938	7,720	7,500	2,480	33.1	220	8,420	1,123
School years not reported.....	200	180	100	-	20	140	-	80	80	60	-	-	40	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	135,900	132,500	29,540	22.3	3,400	248,861	1,878	63,220	62,200	16,400	26.4	1,020	100,280	1,612
Grade school: Less than 5 yrsrs...	7,100	6,900	1,180	17.1	200	20,004	2,899	300	860	260	-	20	2,364	-
5 and 6 yrsrs.....	11,040	10,700	1,580	14.8	340	27,203	2,542	1,360	1,260	320	-	100	2,550	-
7 and 8 yrsrs.....	30,380	29,620	6,640	22.4	760	62,521	2,111	10,200	10,040	2,860	28.5	160	18,044	1,797
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	25,940	25,260	5,800	22.1	680	48,147	1,933	11,240	11,100	3,160	28.5	140	17,392	1,567
4 yrsrs.....	27,220	26,300	6,540	24.9	920	41,989	1,597	19,100	18,900	5,340	28.3	200	27,305	1,445
College: 1 year or more.....	32,640	32,140	7,700	24.0	500	47,925	1,491	20,160	19,780	4,440	22.4	380	31,972	1,616
School years not reported.....	580	580	100	-	-	1,072	-	250	250	20	-	-	653	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	330,420	325,840	29,940	9.2	4,580	1,017,336	3,122	114,860	113,660	13,660	12.0	1,200	278,397	2,449
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	28,520	28,300	1,500	5.4	520	126,011	4,502	2,660	2,560	200	-	100	10,544	-
5 and 6 yrsrs.....	45,540	44,660	2,680	6.0	880	181,316	4,060	3,700	3,640	500	13.7	60	12,318	3,334
7 and 8 yrsrs.....	101,160	99,860	7,420	7.4	1,300	339,439	3,399	30,900	30,680	2,940	9.6	220	86,443	2,818
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	73,760	72,940	7,360	10.1	820	202,386	2,775	29,940	29,620	3,120	10.5	320	74,011	2,499
4 yrsrs.....	47,040	46,560	6,280	13.5	480	99,234	2,131	30,800	30,520	4,380	14.4	280	61,296	2,008
College: 1 year or more.....	32,320	31,820	4,200	13.2	500	63,195	1,986	16,480	16,260	2,480	15.3	220	32,438</	

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 35.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES						THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES								
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Number	Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Number	Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Continued															
Married 20 years and over....	60,340	59,860	3,100	5.2	480	220,510	3,684	95,000	94,180	5,160	5.5	820	348,618	3,702	
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	2,340	2,340	160	-	-	11,099	-	3,560	3,440	100	2.9	120	18,185	5,286	
5 and 6 years.....	7,100	7,020	320	4.6	80	29,804	4,246	8,800	8,680	560	6.5	120	38,891	4,481	
7 and 8 years.....	31,680	31,400	1,340	4.3	280	117,005	3,726	50,240	49,940	2,420	4.8	300	192,045	3,846	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11,840	11,760	580	4.9	80	39,982	3,400	20,800	20,640	1,200	5.8	160	65,782	3,187	
4 years.....	5,780	5,760	520	9.0	20	17,619	3,059	9,060	8,980	620	6.9	80	26,076	2,904	
College: 1 year or more.....	1,260	1,240	180	-	20	3,345	-	1,980	1,940	260	-	40	4,591	-	
School years not reported.....	340	340	-	-	-	1,656	-	560	560	-	-	-	3,048	-	
Duration not reported.....	29,160	19,580	3,500	17.9	9,580	42,421	2,167	32,180	22,100	4,200	19.0	10,080	51,012	2,808	
40 TO 44 YEARS OLD															
Married less than 5 years.....	7,660	7,160	5,820	81.3	500	2,120	296	7,760	7,060	5,440	77.1	700	2,220	314	
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	240	240	160	-	-	200	-	180	180	120	-	-	120	-	
5 and 6 years.....	520	520	400	-	-	140	-	380	360	280	-	20	160	-	
7 and 8 years.....	2,300	2,140	1,660	-	160	920	-	3,120	2,720	2,060	-	400	840	-	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,480	1,360	1,160	-	120	240	-	940	940	680	-	-	360	-	
4 years.....	1,600	1,420	1,120	-	180	380	-	1,580	1,420	1,180	-	160	320	-	
College: 1 year or more.....	1,480	1,440	1,280	-	40	240	-	1,520	1,400	1,080	-	120	420	-	
School years not reported.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	
Married 5 to 9 years.....	14,580	13,960	7,880	56.4	620	9,880	708	15,240	14,660	8,120	55.4	580	10,740	733	
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	160	160	40	-	-	160	-	260	260	120	-	-	420	-	
5 and 6 years.....	700	660	380	-	40	740	-	540	480	180	-	60	560	-	
7 and 8 years.....	4,600	4,400	2,500	56.8	200	3,120	709	5,640	5,380	2,820	52.4	260	4,580	851	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,860	2,760	1,480	-	100	2,040	-	2,580	2,560	1,560	-	20	1,440	-	
4 years.....	3,720	3,540	2,180	61.6	180	2,000	565	3,220	3,120	1,940	62.2	100	1,640	528	
College: 1 year or more.....	2,460	2,360	1,220	-	100	1,820	-	2,980	2,840	1,500	-	140	2,080	-	
School years not reported.....	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	54,080	52,700	17,020	32.3	1,380	74,937	1,422	54,940	53,180	17,440	32.8	1,760	77,440	1,456	
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	580	580	140	-	-	1,445	-	1,040	960	320	-	80	1,481	-	
5 and 6 years.....	2,360	2,240	780	-	120	3,622	-	2,090	1,980	640	-	100	3,448	-	
7 and 8 years.....	16,760	16,360	5,620	34.4	400	23,552	1,440	18,820	17,960	5,280	29.4	860	28,466	1,585	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10,540	10,220	3,080	30.1	320	13,942	1,364	8,620	8,460	3,140	37.1	160	11,016	1,302	
4 years.....	13,640	13,280	4,400	33.1	360	18,470	1,391	12,180	11,900	4,500	37.8	280	15,070	1,266	
College: 1 year or more.....	9,920	9,740	2,900	29.8	180	13,546	1,391	12,040	11,760	3,540	30.1	280	17,779	1,612	
School years not reported.....	280	280	100	-	-	360	-	160	160	20	-	-	180	-	
Married 15 to 19 years.....	163,740	161,120	28,640	17.8	2,620	336,221	2,087	199,200	196,260	33,960	17.3	2,940	443,460	2,260	
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	3,340	3,260	500	15.3	80	7,698	2,361	3,280	3,260	680	20.9	20	8,565	2,627	
5 and 6 years.....	8,260	8,160	1,340	16.4	100	22,648	2,775	8,820	8,720	1,320	15.1	100	23,128	2,652	
7 and 8 years.....	59,720	58,800	10,280	17.5	920	129,792	2,207	74,980	73,860	12,120	16.4	1,120	181,067	2,451	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	33,100	32,600	5,620	17.2	500	66,629	2,044	34,340	33,660	6,620	19.7	680	70,254	2,087	
4 years.....	36,620	36,120	6,960	19.3	500	67,170	1,860	43,940	43,380	7,940	18.3	660	91,370	2,106	
College: 1 year or more.....	21,080	20,640	3,700	17.9	440	39,059	1,892	33,160	32,700	5,180	15.8	460	67,178	2,084	
School years not reported.....	1,620	1,540	240	-	80	3,225	-	680	680	100	-	-	1,898	-	
Married 20 to 24 years.....	236,020	233,460	22,260	9.5	2,560	687,744	2,946	355,480	350,940	32,800	9.3	4,540	1,087,820	3,100	
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	6,840	6,680	500	7.5	160	27,748	4,004	9,580	9,420	580	6.2	160	37,915	4,025	
5 and 6 years.....	20,820	20,520	1,580	7.7	300	76,190	3,713	25,840	25,560	1,740	6.8	280	100,760	3,942	
7 and 8 years.....	107,240	106,260	9,620	9.1	980	330,586	3,111	176,100	173,960	14,920	8.6	2,140	571,492	3,285	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	46,140	45,840	4,560	9.9	500	124,980	2,726	62,040	61,120	5,840	9.6	920	180,519	2,954	
4 years.....	39,460	38,900	3,940	10.1	360	94,743	2,436	55,260	54,620	7,060	12.9	640	131,439	2,406	
College: 1 year or more.....	14,140	13,880	1,980	14.3	260	29,813	2,148	25,480	25,080	2,600	10.4	400	61,484	2,452	
School years not reported.....	1,380	1,380	80	-	-	4,684	-	1,180	1,180	60	-	-	4,211	-	
Married 25 years and over.....	38,340	38,180	1,560	4.1	160	161,907	4,241	71,740	71,100	3,020	4.2	640	300,774	4,230	
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	2,440	2,420	40	-	20	15,639	-	4,100	4,100	60	1.5	-	24,506	5,977	
5 and 6 years.....	5,480	5,440	80	1.5	40	27,153	4,991	9,280	9,240	400	4.3	40	48,161	5,212	
7 and 8 years.....	20,000	19,980	860	4.3	20	84,813	4,245	40,660	40,260	1,600	4.0	400	167,073	4,150	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,020	5,980	280	4.7	40	21,727	3,633	10,760	10,580	380	3.6	180	39,400	3,724	
4 years.....	3,440	3,400	160	4.7	40	10,279	3,023	5,680	5,680	500	8.8	-	17,448	3,072	
College: 1 year or more.....	780	780	100	-	-	2,016	-	1,000	980	80	-	20	2,715	-	
School years not reported.....	180	180	40	-	-	280	-	260	260	-	-	-	1,471	-	
Duration not reported.....	26,580	19,080	3,840	20.1	7,500	42,479	2,226	27,460	19,340	3,340	17.3	8,120	52,930	2,737	
45 TO 49 YEARS OLD															
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	6,200	5,920	5,040	85.1	280	1,300	220	9,480	8,700	6,920	79.5	780	3,755	432	
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	240	240	240	-	-	-	-	180	180	140	-	-	40	-	
5 and 6 years.....	300	300	220	-	-	220	-	740	720	500	-	20	600	-	
7 and 8 years.....	2,000	1,860	1,480	-	140	460	-	3,820	3,500	2,620	74.9	320	2,095	599	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,480	1,380	1,120	-	100	400	-	1,740	1,660	1,500	-	80	340	-	
4 years.....	1,320	1,280	1,180	-	40	160	-	1,440	1,340	1,160	-	100	260	-	
College: 1 year or more.....	800	800	740	-	-	60	-	1,520	1,300	1,000	-	220	420	-	
School years not reported.....	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	13,180	12,520	6,600	52.7	660	10,200	815	15,880	15,240	7,940	52.1	640	13,920	913	
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	320	300	200	-	20	140	-	500	500	200	-	-	567	-	
5 and 6 years.....	480	400	200	-	80	365	-	1,180	1,160	440	-	20	1,817	-	
7 and 8 years.....	4,980	4,760	2,520	52.9	220	4,125	867	6,080	5,860	2,940	50.2	220	5,474	934	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,420	2,300	1,200	-	120	1,790	-	2,280	2,200	1,180	-	80	1,796	-	
4 years.....	3,040	2,880	1,620	-	160	2,050	-	3,000	2,840	1,660	-	160	1,980	-	
College: 1 year or more.....	1,920	1,860	840	-	60	1,730	-	2,720	2,560	1,400	-	160	2,286	-	
School years not reported.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

219

Table 35.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE SOUTH						THE WEST							
	Total woman	Women reporting on children ever born			Woman not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total woman	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 woman reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 20 years and over.....	140,940	139,580	5,340	3.8	1,360	626,970	4,492	35,420	35,220	2,180	6.2	200	125,058	3,551
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	22,740	22,660	500	2.6	80	129,427	5,712	2,320	2,300	20	-	20	13,441	-
5 and 6 years.....	26,980	26,780	520	2.3	200	142,033	5,304	2,760	2,760	200	-	-	12,360	-
7 and 8 years.....	50,120	49,560	1,620	3.3	560	222,069	4,481	14,100	14,000	700	5.0	100	53,761	3,840
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	27,050	26,720	1,200	4.5	340	95,912	3,580	10,000	9,960	740	7.4	40	30,368	3,049
4 years.....	9,960	9,860	860	8.7	60	26,270	2,664	4,620	4,580	400	8.7	40	10,768	2,355
College: 1 year or more.....	3,260	3,180	400	12.6	80	7,280	2,292	1,320	1,320	120	-	-	3,331	-
School years not reported.....	850	820	40	-	40	3,969	-	300	300	-	-	-	1,011	-
Duration not reported.....	32,380	21,580	2,940	13.6	10,800	63,553	2,945	10,560	7,440	1,700	22.8	3,120	16,888	2,270
40 TO 44 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	4,700	4,340	3,200	73.7	360	2,587	596	2,640	2,340	1,940	-	300	420	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	280	240	180	-	40	60	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	400	350	200	-	40	383	-	50	50	50	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	1,140	1,060	740	-	80	1,204	-	420	380	320	-	40	60	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	880	760	540	-	120	400	-	280	180	160	-	100	20	-
4 years.....	780	720	540	-	60	300	-	900	820	740	-	80	80	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,220	1,200	1,000	-	20	240	-	960	880	640	-	80	260	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	7,360	6,940	3,540	51.0	420	5,940	856	5,960	5,740	3,520	61.3	220	3,320	578
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	540	500	200	-	40	820	-	140	140	60	-	-	80	-
5 and 6 years.....	640	620	260	-	20	840	-	140	140	100	-	-	80	-
7 and 8 years.....	1,520	1,440	720	-	80	1,140	-	1,060	960	580	-	100	580	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	980	920	500	-	60	720	-	980	920	620	-	60	500	-
4 years.....	1,560	1,460	880	-	100	1,000	-	1,920	1,900	1,260	-	20	1,100	-
College: 1 year or more.....	2,060	1,940	960	-	120	1,360	-	1,700	1,660	880	-	40	980	-
School years not reported.....	60	60	20	-	-	60	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	29,820	29,490	9,180	32.2	1,340	42,067	1,477	18,900	18,420	7,200	39.1	480	22,620	1,228
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	2,020	1,860	580	-	160	3,021	-	100	100	20	-	-	260	-
5 and 6 years.....	3,060	2,800	280	-	260	7,544	-	400	360	100	-	40	664	-
7 and 8 years.....	6,000	5,820	2,000	34.4	180	8,897	1,529	4,060	4,000	1,520	38.0	60	5,356	1,339
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5,180	4,920	1,480	30.1	260	7,090	1,441	2,860	2,760	1,260	-	100	3,260	-
4 years.....	5,720	5,440	2,240	41.2	280	6,013	1,105	5,260	5,120	2,280	44.5	140	5,427	1,060
College: 1 year or more.....	7,660	7,460	2,500	33.5	200	9,162	1,228	6,140	6,000	2,020	33.7	140	7,503	1,261
School years not reported.....	180	180	20	-	-	340	-	80	80	20	-	-	160	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	112,240	110,280	18,780	17.0	1,960	263,869	2,393	59,460	58,600	11,500	19.6	860	115,294	1,967
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	7,360	7,180	760	10.6	180	28,586	3,981	1,080	1,080	260	-	-	3,577	-
5 and 6 years.....	10,720	10,460	1,180	11.3	260	33,851	3,236	1,180	1,140	200	-	40	3,706	-
7 and 8 years.....	28,500	27,980	4,240	15.2	620	76,798	2,743	12,820	12,700	2,540	20.0	120	27,712	2,182
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	22,680	22,240	3,760	16.9	440	47,248	2,124	10,660	10,480	2,000	19.1	160	20,684	1,974
4 years.....	21,420	21,220	5,040	23.8	200	37,872	1,785	16,500	16,280	3,300	20.3	220	23,902	1,775
College: 1 year or more.....	21,060	20,700	3,660	17.7	360	38,438	1,856	17,025	16,720	3,120	18.7	300	30,226	1,608
School years not reported.....	500	500	140	-	-	1,166	-	200	200	80	-	-	487	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	287,760	283,820	23,000	8.1	3,940	1,025,731	3,614	105,400	104,440	10,540	10.1	960	292,511	2,801
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	32,160	31,500	1,820	5.8	660	161,190	5,117	2,320	2,220	240	-	100	10,049	-
5 and 6 years.....	42,360	41,600	2,040	4.9	780	194,102	4,666	4,580	4,540	540	11.9	40	16,507	3,636
7 and 8 years.....	90,840	90,140	6,340	7.0	700	341,204	3,785	34,120	33,960	3,060	9.0	160	106,215	3,128
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	57,060	55,260	4,940	8.8	800	173,255	3,080	26,800	25,720	2,200	8.6	80	70,328	2,734
4 years.....	38,660	38,300	4,460	11.6	360	93,849	2,450	25,840	25,460	3,300	13.0	380	59,141	2,323
College: 1 year or more.....	25,040	24,460	3,260	13.3	580	55,497	2,269	12,240	12,120	1,160	9.6	120	28,353	2,339
School years not reported.....	1,640	1,560	140	-	80	6,684	-	500	420	40	-	80	1,918	-
Married 25 years and over.....	96,320	95,740	3,200	3.3	580	489,482	5,113	25,020	24,860	1,600	6.4	160	97,192	3,910
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	18,600	18,520	340	1.8	80	120,724	6,519	1,340	1,320	60	-	20	8,085	-
5 and 6 years.....	20,840	20,760	440	2.1	80	118,919	5,728	2,160	2,120	120	-	40	11,091	-
7 and 8 years.....	32,440	32,240	1,240	3.8	200	157,218	4,876	12,040	12,000	520	4.3	40	48,363	4,030
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	16,000	15,820	760	4.9	180	66,450	4,200	5,700	5,680	480	8.5	20	19,671	3,463
4 years.....	5,620	5,600	280	5.0	20	15,744	2,911	2,700	2,680	280	-	20	6,842	-
College: 1 year or more.....	2,120	2,100	90	-	20	6,434	-	920	920	120	-	-	2,504	-
School years not reported.....	700	700	40	-	-	4,013	-	160	140	20	-	20	636	-
Duration not reported.....	29,340	19,940	2,500	12.5	9,400	65,338	3,277	9,020	6,240	1,360	21.8	2,780	14,838	2,378
45 TO 49 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	5,360	4,720	3,080	78.0	640	1,400	297	3,040	2,860	2,400	-	180	620	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	400	360	240	-	40	160	-	80	80	60	-	-	20	-
5 and 6 years.....	300	300	220	-	80	80	-	200	200	20	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	1,300	1,080	780	-	220	420	-	700	680	500	-	20	260	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,040	860	700	-	180	200	-	460	460	440	-	-	20	-
4 years.....	860	840	680	-	20	300	-	680	620	520	-	60	180	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,400	1,240	1,020	-	160	340	-	1,100	1,000	860	-	100	140	-
School years not reported.....	60	40	40	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	9,460	8,980	4,420	49.2	480	8,220	915	6,660	6,400	3,400	53.1	260	4,980	778
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	720	660	100	-	60	1,160	-	140	140	60	-	-	180	-
5 and 6 years.....	860	780	300	-	80	593	-	200	200	60	-	-	280	-
7 and 8 years.....	2,300	2,220	800	-	80	2,607	-	1,720	1,700	840	-	20	1,440	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,660	1,540	980	-	120	880	-	1,520	1,400	820	-	120	960	-
4 years.....	1,980	1,860	960	-	100	1,300	-	1,600	1,540	940	-	60	960	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,900	1,860	1,280	-	40	1,067	-	1,440	1,380	660	-	60	1,220	-
School years not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	13	-	40	40	20	-	-	20	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

221

Table 35.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE SOUTH						THE WEST							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
45 TO 49 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 15 to 19 years.....	27,860	27,180	7,200	26.5	680	48,255	1,775	18,640	18,120	5,420	29.9	520	27,240	1,503
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	2,080	2,080	200	-	-	5,046	-	480	480	180	-	-	731	-
5 and 6 years.....	2,740	2,620	580	-	120	6,400	-	600	560	140	-	40	1,065	-
7 and 8 years.....	7,760	7,600	1,840	24.2	160	15,130	1,991	4,260	3,980	1,220	30.7	280	6,678	1,678
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4,340	4,220	1,280	30.3	120	6,464	1,532	3,600	3,580	1,230	35.8	20	4,618	1,290
4 years.....	4,680	4,640	1,380	29.7	40	6,210	1,338	4,380	4,300	1,340	31.2	80	6,047	1,406
College: 1 year or more.....	6,120	5,880	1,880	32.0	240	8,743	1,487	5,300	5,200	1,260	24.2	100	8,081	1,554
School years not reported.....	140	140	40	-	-	262	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	112,500	110,640	16,840	15.2	1,860	303,509	2,743	58,060	57,140	11,020	19.3	920	125,478	2,196
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	9,760	9,540	800	8.4	220	37,501	3,931	1,340	1,300	240	-	40	3,905	-
5 and 6 years.....	14,540	14,420	1,820	12.6	120	50,416	3,496	1,660	1,660	280	-	40	5,225	-
7 and 8 years.....	29,160	28,820	4,100	14.2	340	83,844	2,909	15,120	14,740	2,860	19.4	380	35,589	2,414
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	21,200	20,740	3,500	16.9	460	52,979	2,550	11,460	11,320	2,360	20.8	140	24,344	2,151
4 years.....	18,900	18,440	3,720	20.2	460	37,321	2,024	15,040	14,760	2,860	19.4	280	28,587	1,937
College: 1 year or more.....	18,480	18,220	2,820	15.5	260	40,320	2,213	13,260	13,180	2,320	17.6	80	27,464	2,084
School years not reported.....	460	460	80	-	-	1,228	-	180	180	100	-	-	366	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	228,320	225,260	17,040	7.6	3,060	895,205	3,974	83,800	82,820	8,140	9.8	980	259,892	3,138
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	28,880	28,340	1,480	5.2	540	149,028	6,259	2,600	2,560	40	-	40	14,044	-
5 and 6 years.....	39,640	39,100	2,640	6.8	540	189,941	4,858	4,820	4,740	560	11.8	80	17,826	3,761
7 and 8 years.....	72,540	71,920	4,580	6.4	620	291,357	4,051	33,260	32,960	2,920	8.9	300	111,338	3,378
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	41,720	41,140	3,280	8.0	580	146,172	3,553	18,140	17,960	2,020	11.2	180	54,302	3,023
4 years.....	25,520	25,040	2,620	10.5	480	66,573	2,659	16,700	16,500	1,530	9.6	200	41,381	2,508
College: 1 year or more.....	18,480	18,180	2,300	12.7	300	46,183	2,540	8,040	7,860	1,020	13.0	180	20,144	2,563
School years not reported.....	1,540	1,640	140	-	-	5,951	-	240	240	-	-	-	857	-
Married 30 years and over.....	80,180	79,400	3,040	3.8	780	427,907	5,339	20,160	19,980	1,080	5.4	180	86,001	4,304
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	17,940	17,100	460	2.7	240	114,677	6,706	1,720	1,620	60	-	100	11,554	-
5 and 6 years.....	18,040	17,840	560	3.1	200	107,551	6,029	2,320	2,320	60	-	40	12,840	-
7 and 8 years.....	26,680	26,480	1,080	4.1	200	134,228	5,069	9,600	9,560	380	4.0	40	39,996	4,184
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10,820	10,720	320	3.0	100	47,271	4,410	3,320	3,300	200	6.1	20	12,626	3,826
4 years.....	4,960	4,960	480	9.7	-	15,460	3,117	2,240	2,220	300	-	20	5,915	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,820	1,820	140	-	-	6,185	-	880	880	60	-	-	2,665	-
School years not reported.....	520	480	-	-	40	2,535	-	80	80	20	-	-	405	-
Duration not reported ¹	26,320	18,020	2,960	16.4	8,300	58,066	3,222	8,820	6,640	1,400	21.1	2,180	17,218	2,593
50 TO 54 YEARS OLD														
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	5,500	4,680	3,660	78.2	820	1,620	346	3,500	3,340	2,880	86.2	160	780	234
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	640	480	380	-	160	220	-	100	100	80	-	-	60	-
5 and 6 years.....	680	520	380	-	160	220	-	140	140	100	-	-	60	-
7 and 8 years.....	1,520	1,360	1,120	-	160	380	-	920	840	740	-	80	160	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	580	520	460	-	60	80	-	580	560	480	-	20	120	-
4 years.....	640	600	420	-	40	260	-	900	860	760	-	40	140	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,400	1,200	900	-	200	460	-	780	760	680	-	20	160	-
School years not reported.....	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	80	80	40	-	-	80	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	7,440	7,160	3,200	44.7	280	7,997	1,117	5,260	5,140	2,480	48.2	120	5,681	1,105
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	640	580	220	-	60	820	-	40	40	20	-	-	40	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,040	1,000	440	-	40	1,220	-	280	260	120	-	20	240	-
7 and 8 years.....	1,860	1,820	920	-	40	1,620	-	1,460	1,420	620	-	40	1,500	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,020	980	340	-	40	1,637	-	720	720	340	-	-	820	-
4 years.....	1,040	980	580	-	60	780	-	1,440	1,380	620	-	60	1,901	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,720	1,680	700	-	40	1,700	-	1,320	1,320	760	-	-	1,180	-
School years not reported.....	120	120	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	24,820	24,200	6,300	26.0	620	48,329	1,997	16,880	16,460	5,340	32.4	420	25,820	1,569
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	2,040	1,960	380	-	80	5,682	-	380	380	100	-	-	807	-
5 and 6 years.....	2,900	2,860	620	-	40	7,339	-	520	520	120	-	-	1,311	-
7 and 8 years.....	6,520	6,340	1,660	26.2	180	12,968	2,045	4,920	4,720	1,520	32.2	200	8,736	1,851
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4,060	3,900	1,080	27.7	160	7,801	2,000	2,540	2,520	760	-	20	3,836	-
4 years.....	3,820	3,780	1,180	31.2	40	6,106	1,615	3,900	3,820	1,520	39.8	80	4,727	1,237
College: 1 year or more.....	5,360	5,240	1,300	24.8	120	8,373	1,598	4,560	4,480	1,320	29.5	80	6,343	1,416
School years not reported.....	120	120	80	-	-	60	-	60	20	-	-	40	60	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	86,660	85,240	11,120	13.0	1,420	261,435	3,067	43,140	42,780	8,500	19.9	360	98,609	2,305
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	8,700	8,480	520	6.1	220	34,321	4,047	1,100	1,100	180	-	-	3,694	-
5 and 6 years.....	12,520	12,300	1,360	11.1	320	45,604	3,708	1,840	1,840	340	-	-	5,630	-
7 and 8 years.....	24,180	23,760	3,080	13.0	420	77,367	3,256	13,760	13,480	3,040	22.6	280	32,032	2,376
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12,620	12,240	1,560	12.7	320	36,715	3,000	7,580	7,560	1,780	23.5	20	16,548	2,189
4 years.....	13,640	13,520	2,450	18.2	120	31,027	2,295	10,080	10,060	2,020	20.1	20	19,982	1,986
College: 1 year or more.....	13,860	13,800	2,000	14.5	60	32,184	2,332	8,600	8,560	1,080	12.6	40	20,443	2,388
School years not reported.....	1,140	1,140	140	-	-	4,217	-	180	180	60	-	-	280	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	188,080	185,380	13,980	7.5	2,700	771,261	4,160	64,880	64,040	7,740	12.1	840	206,806	3,229
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	27,660	27,380	1,300	4.7	280	144,583	5,281	3,160	3,160	400	12.7	-	14,050	4,446
5 and 6 years.....	35,260	34,700	2,460	7.1	560	167,038	4,814	4,760	4,740	360	7.6	20	20,563	4,338
7 and 8 years.....	62,200	61,300	3,960	6.5	900	259,536	4,234	27,200	26,800	3,240	12.1	400	91,818	3,426
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	28,880	28,520	2,500	8.8	360	104,814	3,675	11,490	11,340	1,890	12.2	140	34,473	3,040
4 years.....	19,160	18,840	2,140	11.4	320	53,565	2,843	11,720	11,500	1,420	12.3	220	28,168	2,449
College: 1 year or more.....	13,680	13,400	1,480	11.0	280	37,184	2,775	6,260	6,200	940	15.2	60	16,377	2,641
School years not reported.....	1,240	1,240	140	-	-	4,541	-	300	300	-	-	-	1,357	-

¹ Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 35.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES						THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 35 years and over.....	23,020	22,940	1,460	6.4	80	97,748	4,261	46,120	45,720	2,260	4.9	400	206,538	4,517
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	2,040	2,040	80	-	-	12,378	-	4,840	4,840	100	2.1	-	28,471	5,882
5 and 6 years.....	3,120	3,100	200	6.5	20	15,742	6,078	8,220	8,220	380	4.6	-	40,825	4,967
7 and 8 years.....	12,400	12,340	640	5.2	60	52,291	4,238	24,620	24,320	1,220	5.0	300	107,460	4,419
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,440	3,440	360	10.5	-	11,707	3,403	4,840	4,800	200	4.2	40	18,750	3,906
4 years.....	1,540	1,540	160	-	-	3,834	-	2,720	2,720	240	-	-	7,674	-
College: 1 year or more.....	280	280	20	-	-	775	-	640	580	80	-	60	2,181	-
School years not reported.....	200	200	-	-	-	1,021	-	240	240	40	-	-	1,177	-
Duration not reported ¹	21,080	14,300	4,420	30.9	6,760	28,270	1,977	24,400	17,720	5,600	31.6	6,680	37,608	2,122
55 TO 59 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	5,760	5,620	4,340	77.2	140	2,020	359	7,380	6,880	5,440	79.1	500	2,394	347
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	160	160	120	-	-	100	-	180	180	120	-	-	304	-
5 and 6 years.....	280	280	220	-	-	80	-	700	680	480	-	20	300	-
7 and 8 years.....	2,060	1,960	1,640	-	100	860	-	2,940	2,680	2,240	-	260	880	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,080	1,040	780	-	40	380	-	1,120	1,000	760	-	120	280	-
4 years.....	1,420	1,420	1,080	-	-	440	-	1,160	1,140	900	-	20	260	-
College: 1 year or more.....	720	720	560	-	-	160	-	1,260	1,180	920	-	80	360	-
School years not reported.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	9,520	9,160	4,560	49.8	360	9,000	983	11,720	11,240	5,120	45.6	480	13,180	1,173
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	300	300	100	-	-	400	-	580	560	220	-	20	780	-
5 and 6 years.....	720	720	360	-	-	640	-	920	880	460	-	40	1,085	-
7 and 8 years.....	3,700	3,620	2,020	56.8	80	3,224	891	5,340	5,140	2,280	44.4	200	6,475	1,260
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,940	1,800	760	-	140	2,180	-	1,740	1,640	700	-	100	1,795	-
4 years.....	1,720	1,620	700	-	100	1,656	-	1,780	1,760	900	-	20	1,765	-
College: 1 year or more.....	960	920	520	-	40	780	-	1,320	1,220	520	-	100	1,280	-
School years not reported.....	180	180	100	-	-	120	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	23,280	27,720	7,680	27.7	660	47,676	1,720	31,680	31,220	8,580	27.6	460	61,892	1,982
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	760	760	160	-	-	1,674	-	1,800	1,800	340	-	-	6,029	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,920	1,860	480	-	80	3,829	-	2,600	2,420	480	-	80	6,261	-
7 and 8 years.....	11,320	11,160	2,960	26.5	160	19,633	1,769	13,160	12,920	3,720	28.8	240	25,196	1,360
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4,320	4,260	1,380	32.4	60	6,647	1,660	4,480	4,440	1,240	27.9	40	8,234	1,855
4 years.....	6,520	6,380	1,980	31.0	140	9,628	1,509	5,620	5,560	1,780	32.0	60	8,779	1,579
College: 1 year or more.....	3,180	3,060	700	22.9	120	5,938	1,941	3,980	3,940	980	24.9	40	7,213	1,831
School years not reported.....	260	240	20	-	20	427	-	140	140	40	-	-	180	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	81,200	79,260	15,400	19.4	1,940	182,006	2,296	120,280	118,240	21,260	18.0	2,040	317,411	2,684
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	3,380	3,280	520	15.9	100	10,917	3,323	6,080	5,980	880	14.7	100	21,275	3,558
5 and 6 years.....	6,780	6,600	1,160	17.8	280	18,819	2,896	11,720	11,520	1,880	16.3	200	38,091	3,807
7 and 8 years.....	35,060	34,440	6,680	19.4	620	79,411	2,306	55,060	54,000	9,640	17.9	1,060	151,750	2,810
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12,540	12,180	2,420	19.9	360	25,419	2,087	17,060	16,820	3,120	18.5	240	40,119	2,385
4 years.....	15,800	15,360	2,980	19.4	440	31,369	2,042	20,000	19,600	3,920	20.0	400	42,721	2,180
College: 1 year or more.....	7,080	6,940	1,460	21.0	140	14,824	2,136	9,880	9,940	1,760	17.9	40	21,724	2,208
School years not reported.....	560	660	180	-	-	1,774	-	480	480	60	-	-	1,731	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	93,080	92,020	11,080	12.0	1,060	288,004	3,180	173,920	171,180	16,920	9.8	2,140	616,269	3,600
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	5,600	5,420	860	6.6	80	25,677	4,719	11,540	11,500	740	6.4	40	55,628	4,828
5 and 6 years.....	10,240	9,940	1,360	13.7	300	37,247	3,747	20,100	19,740	1,540	7.8	360	85,646	4,339
7 and 8 years.....	48,220	47,820	4,880	10.2	400	151,443	3,167	93,640	92,460	8,200	8.9	1,180	337,130	3,646
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12,800	12,600	1,660	13.2	200	35,471	2,815	22,420	22,240	2,260	10.2	180	69,680	3,129
4 years.....	11,920	11,880	2,040	17.2	40	27,801	2,340	17,660	17,460	2,220	12.7	200	45,625	2,613
College: 1 year or more.....	3,720	3,680	660	17.9	40	8,691	2,362	6,620	6,460	880	13.6	60	17,119	2,660
School years not reported.....	680	680	120	-	-	1,774	-	1,340	1,320	80	-	20	5,644	-
Married 40 years and over.....	15,700	15,440	1,160	7.5	260	69,028	4,471	33,600	33,260	1,600	4.8	340	157,066	4,722
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	1,720	1,660	120	-	60	10,424	-	3,900	3,840	360	9.4	60	21,556	5,814
5 and 6 years.....	2,560	2,620	40	-	40	13,890	-	5,000	4,960	160	3.2	40	26,913	5,426
7 and 8 years.....	8,060	7,940	800	10.1	120	32,487	4,092	18,900	18,720	860	4.6	180	88,023	4,702
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,140	2,140	120	-	-	7,899	-	3,640	3,640	80	2.2	-	13,582	3,731
4 years.....	860	860	80	-	-	3,568	-	1,660	1,600	140	-	60	4,413	-
College: 1 year or more.....	280	280	-	-	-	680	-	480	480	-	-	-	1,593	-
School years not reported.....	80	40	-	-	40	80	-	120	120	-	-	-	971	-
Duration not reported ¹	14,120	9,440	3,600	38.1	4,680	18,989	2,012	19,300	14,000	4,620	33.0	5,300	31,474	2,248
60 TO 64 YEARS OLD														
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	4,800	4,580	3,700	80.8	220	1,340	293	5,440	5,180	3,980	76.8	260	1,960	378
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	140	140	60	-	-	80	-	260	260	140	-	-	240	-
5 and 6 years.....	320	320	220	-	-	300	-	380	380	340	-	-	160	-
7 and 8 years.....	2,200	2,160	1,740	-	40	580	-	2,400	2,220	1,780	-	180	640	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	680	660	540	-	20	160	-	600	500	460	-	40	220	-
4 years.....	860	740	700	-	120	40	-	780	740	600	-	40	180	-
College: 1 year or more.....	600	560	440	-	40	180	-	940	940	660	-	40	480	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	40	-	-	40	40	-

¹Includes women married at age 45 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

223

Table 35.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 35 years and over.....	59,240	58,600	2,040	3.5	640	335,177	5,720	14,560	14,460	1,000	6.9	100	62,352	4,312
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	14,060	13,920	260	1.9	140	96,323	6,920	1,300	1,300	20	-	-	8,003	-
5 and 6 years.....	14,300	14,240	390	2.7	60	88,209	6,194	1,660	1,640	80	-	20	8,946	-
7 and 8 years.....	18,180	17,980	620	3.4	200	96,725	5,380	7,740	7,660	420	5.5	80	33,761	4,407
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	7,840	7,720	400	5.2	120	35,997	4,663	2,180	2,180	240	-	-	7,207	-
4 years.....	2,940	2,820	250	-	120	10,437	-	1,220	1,220	200	-	-	3,006	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,660	1,660	120	-	-	5,856	-	440	440	40	-	-	1,199	-
School years not reported.....	260	260	-	-	-	1,580	-	20	20	-	-	-	230	-
Duration not reported ¹	21,060	14,140	3,060	21.6	6,920	46,792	3,309	7,300	5,380	1,640	30.5	1,920	12,391	2,303
55 TO 59 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	3,480	3,200	2,360	73.8	260	1,460	456	2,860	2,700	2,040	-	160	760	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	500	560	400	-	40	440	-	100	100	80	-	-	20	-
5 and 6 years.....	560	420	280	-	80	240	-	200	200	140	-	-	60	-
7 and 8 years.....	1,040	920	680	-	120	460	-	640	600	460	-	40	200	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	440	420	360	-	20	120	-	540	480	360	-	60	120	-
4 years.....	320	320	240	-	-	100	-	860	800	660	-	60	180	-
College: 1 year or more.....	500	500	400	-	-	100	-	500	500	320	-	-	180	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	6,660	6,320	2,120	33.5	340	8,680	1,373	4,060	4,000	2,240	56.0	60	3,020	755
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	920	920	220	-	-	1,920	-	80	80	20	-	-	160	-
5 and 6 years.....	820	780	220	-	40	1,080	-	140	140	100	-	-	60	-
7 and 8 years.....	2,100	1,840	720	-	260	1,860	-	1,140	1,120	700	-	20	740	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,040	1,020	400	-	20	1,340	-	780	760	280	-	20	740	-
4 years.....	840	840	300	-	-	940	-	1,040	1,040	700	-	-	640	-
College: 1 year or more.....	900	880	260	-	20	1,460	-	880	860	440	-	20	680	-
School years not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	17,880	17,340	4,180	24.1	540	38,985	2,248	12,620	12,380	4,200	33.9	240	20,609	1,665
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	2,120	2,060	380	-	60	5,722	-	320	300	80	-	20	531	-
5 and 6 years.....	2,220	2,200	400	-	20	6,691	-	500	490	240	-	20	672	-
7 and 8 years.....	5,400	5,180	1,320	25.5	220	12,173	2,350	3,680	3,560	1,300	36.5	120	6,082	1,708
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,380	2,320	720	-	60	4,094	-	2,300	2,260	720	-	40	3,916	-
4 years.....	2,760	2,680	720	-	80	4,550	-	2,940	2,920	1,020	-	20	4,438	-
College: 1 year or more.....	2,880	2,780	620	-	100	5,319	-	2,880	2,860	840	-	20	4,970	-
School years not reported.....	120	120	20	-	-	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	68,880	67,880	9,160	13.5	1,000	217,381	3,202	32,460	32,060	6,060	19.0	400	78,848	2,459
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	8,140	8,100	660	8.1	80	34,740	4,289	1,100	1,100	160	-	-	3,567	-
5 and 6 years.....	10,280	10,080	1,040	10.3	200	37,236	3,699	1,740	1,700	280	-	40	5,725	-
7 and 8 years.....	20,200	19,920	3,160	15.9	280	63,406	3,183	10,320	10,200	1,620	15.9	120	27,032	2,650
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10,460	10,280	1,200	11.7	180	35,030	3,408	5,680	5,600	1,300	23.2	80	12,084	2,158
4 years.....	10,540	10,380	1,640	15.8	160	24,580	2,368	7,960	7,860	1,740	22.1	100	17,545	2,232
College: 1 year or more.....	8,680	8,580	1,280	14.9	100	21,014	2,449	5,440	5,400	960	17.8	40	12,107	2,242
School years not reported.....	540	540	180	-	-	1,325	-	220	200	20	-	20	768	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	138,540	137,280	9,820	7.2	1,260	618,556	4,506	47,140	46,440	5,360	11.5	700	161,942	3,487
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	23,960	23,760	1,260	6.3	200	133,650	5,625	2,520	2,440	380	-	80	11,009	-
5 and 6 years.....	26,760	26,640	1,740	6.5	120	134,233	5,039	4,140	4,120	440	10.7	20	18,185	4,414
7 and 8 years.....	46,640	46,140	2,920	6.3	500	207,109	4,489	20,080	19,880	1,780	9.0	200	74,479	3,746
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	17,600	17,460	1,420	8.1	140	71,554	4,098	8,380	8,280	920	11.1	100	27,629	3,337
4 years.....	14,120	13,900	1,480	10.5	220	43,894	3,158	7,920	7,720	1,380	17.9	200	19,391	2,512
College: 1 year or more.....	8,600	8,520	940	11.0	80	23,859	2,800	3,740	3,640	420	11.5	100	10,098	2,774
School years not reported.....	860	860	60	-	-	4,257	-	360	360	40	-	-	1,151	-
Married 40 years and over.....	44,840	44,140	1,300	2.9	700	267,531	6,061	10,080	9,980	580	5.8	100	49,006	4,910
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	12,360	12,240	420	3.4	120	84,399	6,895	1,360	1,340	40	-	20	9,023	-
5 and 6 years.....	10,880	10,620	220	2.1	260	70,522	6,644	1,440	1,440	40	-	-	7,957	-
7 and 8 years.....	13,340	13,240	220	1.7	100	76,723	5,795	4,800	4,760	240	5.0	40	22,888	4,808
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4,320	4,240	80	1.9	80	21,773	5,135	1,360	1,320	160	-	40	5,483	-
4 years.....	2,340	2,300	260	-	40	8,292	-	820	820	90	-	-	2,588	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,240	1,140	100	-	100	3,246	-	280	280	20	-	-	909	-
School years not reported.....	360	360	-	-	-	2,576	-	20	20	-	-	-	153	-
Duration not reported ¹	17,940	12,380	2,720	22.0	5,560	40,999	3,312	5,980	4,100	1,660	40.5	1,880	8,852	2,159
60 TO 64 YEARS OLD														
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	3,280	2,380	1,820	-	400	2,160	-	1,960	1,860	1,380	-	100	800	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	480	360	160	-	120	360	-	120	120	120	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	680	660	360	-	20	660	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	900	790	420	-	120	780	-	620	560	380	-	60	320	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	320	290	260	-	40	20	-	360	320	240	-	40	160	-
4 years.....	400	320	240	-	80	180	-	240	240	160	-	-	120	-
College: 1 year or more.....	460	440	360	-	20	120	-	600	600	460	-	-	200	-
School years not reported.....	40	40	20	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 35.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number						Percent				Number	Percent
60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 25 to 29 years.....	4,100	4,040	1,400	34.7	60	5,240	1,297	3,500	3,420	1,660	48.5	80	3,280	959
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	480	480	220	-	-	520	-	40	40	20	-	-	20	-
5 and 6 years.....	840	820	340	-	20	1,060	-	160	160	100	-	-	100	-
7 and 8 years.....	1,360	1,320	380	-	40	1,960	-	1,040	1,000	600	-	40	820	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	480	480	160	-	-	560	-	460	460	220	-	-	360	-
4 years.....	600	600	200	-	-	720	-	1,120	1,080	460	-	40	1,020	-
College: 1 year or more.....	340	340	100	-	-	420	-	680	680	260	-	-	960	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	14,040	13,720	2,840	20.7	320	33,583	2,448	8,880	8,720	2,640	30.3	160	14,130	1,626
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	2,000	1,960	220	-	40	6,153	-	260	220	140	-	40	326	-
5 and 6 years.....	2,220	2,160	390	-	60	6,152	-	460	460	120	-	-	1,012	-
7 and 8 years.....	4,020	3,980	640	16.1	40	10,224	2,559	2,600	2,540	840	-	60	4,147	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,640	1,640	520	-	-	3,170	-	1,180	1,160	460	-	20	1,801	-
4 years.....	2,100	1,980	400	-	120	4,450	-	2,280	2,240	580	-	40	3,734	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,940	1,920	620	-	20	3,112	-	2,020	2,020	500	-	-	3,040	-
School years not reported.....	120	30	-	-	40	292	-	30	80	-	-	-	120	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	46,820	46,200	6,180	13.4	620	158,637	3,434	21,980	21,600	3,980	18.4	380	54,169	2,508
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	6,640	6,600	440	6.7	40	31,349	4,750	860	860	140	-	-	2,618	-
5 and 6 years.....	7,340	7,320	900	12.3	20	28,998	3,961	1,180	1,180	100	-	-	3,684	-
7 and 8 years.....	14,960	14,740	2,100	14.2	220	49,315	3,346	7,780	7,540	1,420	18.8	240	19,465	2,582
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5,360	5,220	330	7.3	140	17,020	3,261	3,800	3,780	580	15.3	20	9,674	2,559
4 years.....	7,100	7,060	1,260	17.8	40	18,838	2,668	4,840	4,740	1,120	23.6	100	9,777	2,063
College: 1 year or more.....	5,260	5,100	1,100	21.6	160	11,965	2,346	3,420	3,400	580	17.1	20	8,492	2,498
School years not reported.....	160	160	-	-	-	1,152	-	100	100	40	-	-	259	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	93,920	92,620	5,960	6.4	1,300	435,255	4,699	32,820	32,400	3,300	10.2	420	114,320	3,528
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	18,660	18,380	920	5.0	280	104,743	5,699	2,200	2,180	100	-	20	10,634	-
5 and 6 years.....	18,720	18,540	780	4.2	80	96,290	5,166	2,560	2,540	220	-	20	12,079	-
7 and 8 years.....	31,080	30,600	1,860	6.1	430	140,195	4,582	14,480	14,340	1,440	10.0	140	52,944	3,685
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11,060	10,820	820	7.6	240	48,246	4,514	5,620	5,600	500	8.9	60	17,871	3,191
4 years.....	8,820	8,700	860	9.9	120	29,661	3,409	5,260	5,160	820	15.9	100	13,970	2,707
College: 1 year or more.....	5,140	5,060	680	13.4	80	13,701	2,708	2,540	2,460	200	-	80	6,981	-
School years not reported.....	440	420	40	-	20	1,229	-	120	120	20	-	-	541	-
Married 45 years and over.....	28,520	28,320	780	2.8	200	181,339	6,403	6,700	6,700	380	5.7	-	32,995	4,925
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	7,480	7,360	270	3.8	130	52,522	7,136	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	6,653	-
5 and 6 years.....	7,500	7,460	180	2.4	40	50,883	6,821	1,000	1,000	20	-	-	5,006	-
7 and 8 years.....	9,180	9,180	200	2.2	-	55,147	6,007	3,560	3,560	280	7.9	-	16,108	4,525
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,420	2,380	40	-	40	13,542	-	520	520	-	-	-	2,612	-
4 years.....	1,120	1,120	30	-	-	5,452	-	400	400	60	-	-	1,509	-
College: 1 year or more.....	460	460	20	-	-	1,695	-	160	160	20	-	-	718	-
School years not reported.....	360	360	40	-	-	1,798	-	60	60	-	-	-	389	-
Duration not reported ¹	11,900	3,360	2,220	26.6	3,540	25,428	3,042	4,340	3,120	1,700	54.5	1,220	4,643	1,488
65 TO 69 YEARS OLD														
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	2,260	2,000	1,160	-	260	1,340	-	1,460	1,420	1,200	-	40	560	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	360	320	200	-	40	160	-	120	120	60	-	-	140	-
5 and 6 years.....	380	320	200	-	60	200	-	120	120	100	-	-	60	-
7 and 8 years.....	660	600	300	-	60	540	-	400	380	320	-	20	180	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	380	340	200	-	40	180	-	260	260	240	-	-	40	-
4 years.....	260	240	160	-	20	120	-	240	220	140	-	20	80	-
College: 1 year or more.....	180	180	100	-	-	140	-	320	320	300	-	-	60	-
School years not reported.....	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	3,240	3,180	1,260	39.6	60	4,380	1,535	1,740	1,700	680	-	40	2,620	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	540	540	120	-	-	1,560	-	120	120	60	-	-	100	-
5 and 6 years.....	540	520	190	-	20	1,108	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	800	800	300	-	-	1,088	-	780	780	260	-	-	1,340	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	350	350	120	-	-	340	-	220	220	100	-	-	440	-
4 years.....	640	640	340	-	-	500	-	260	220	120	-	40	240	-
College: 1 year or more.....	280	280	140	-	-	180	-	320	320	100	-	-	500	-
School years not reported.....	60	20	-	-	40	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	9,260	8,960	1,500	16.7	370	24,759	2,763	5,180	5,040	1,340	26.6	140	9,300	1,845
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	1,260	1,260	200	-	-	4,366	-	260	260	40	-	-	545	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,800	1,700	140	-	100	3,395	-	400	400	140	-	-	440	-
7 and 8 years.....	3,920	3,720	300	-	100	8,743	-	1,780	1,760	500	-	20	3,662	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,140	1,120	320	-	40	2,267	-	820	780	220	-	40	1,635	-
4 years.....	1,280	1,280	220	-	-	2,892	-	940	900	360	-	40	1,338	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,260	1,200	250	-	60	2,780	-	980	940	180	-	40	1,680	-
School years not reported.....	80	80	40	-	-	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	31,360	30,860	2,980	9.7	500	118,553	3,842	14,160	13,980	2,480	17.7	180	37,590	2,689
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	5,480	5,340	340	6.4	140	24,303	4,551	820	820	80	-	-	3,087	-
5 and 6 years.....	5,960	5,840	400	5.8	120	26,044	4,460	1,020	1,020	100	-	-	3,282	-
7 and 8 years.....	9,580	9,520	1,020	10.7	60	35,152	3,652	5,300	5,260	840	16.0	100	14,740	2,802
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,720	3,680	330	10.3	40	13,439	3,652	2,380	2,240	460	-	40	5,645	-
4 years.....	3,100	3,000	300	10.0	100	8,877	2,559	2,740	2,720	580	-	20	6,259	-
College: 1 year or more.....	3,220	3,180	400	15.1	40	9,610	2,991	1,940	1,920	360	-	20	4,576	-
School years not reported.....	300	300	60	-	-	1,228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

227

Table 35.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
65 TO 69 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 45 to 49 years.....	61,380	60,480	3,360	5.6	900	301,624	4,927	19,300	19,160	2,120	11.1	140	72,742	3,797
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	14,040	13,880	520	3.7	160	79,432	5,723	1,640	1,640	60	-	-	8,769	-
5 and 6 years.....	13,960	13,760	500	3.6	200	75,343	5,476	1,900	1,900	60	-	-	9,530	-
7 and 8 years.....	19,440	19,060	840	4.4	380	97,352	5,108	8,700	8,680	1,140	13.1	20	33,623	3,874
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4,940	4,880	500	10.2	60	18,533	3,798	3,020	3,060	240	7.9	40	10,618	3,516
4 years.....	4,820	4,760	420	10.1	60	16,678	3,504	3,040	3,000	500	16.7	40	7,420	2,473
College: 1 year or more.....	3,580	3,560	500	14.0	20	11,095	3,117	920	880	120	-	40	2,507	-
School years not reported.....	600	580	20	-	20	3,191	-	40	40	-	-	-	275	-
Married 50 years and over.....	17,840	17,580	420	2.4	260	118,516	6,742	5,300	5,220	380	7.3	80	24,432	4,680
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	5,740	5,560	90	1.4	100	40,125	7,217	720	720	100	-	-	3,797	-
5 and 6 years.....	4,200	4,200	100	2.4	-	27,848	6,630	740	740	40	-	-	5,106	-
7 and 8 years.....	5,280	5,220	80	1.5	60	36,356	6,967	2,360	2,340	140	-	20	10,921	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,360	1,340	120	-	20	7,404	-	440	440	40	-	-	1,077	-
4 years.....	820	820	20	-	-	3,845	-	720	660	60	-	60	2,366	-
College: 1 year or more.....	390	390	20	-	-	2,455	-	320	320	-	-	-	1,165	-
School years not reported.....	60	60	-	-	-	473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration not reported ¹	8,040	5,500	1,700	30.9	2,540	16,370	2,976	2,700	1,760	1,100	-	940	3,129	-
70 TO 74 YEARS OLD														
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	740	620	340	-	120	760	-	780	680	560	-	100	160	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	160	100	80	-	60	40	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	100	100	20	-	-	200	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	220	180	80	-	40	340	-	230	260	220	-	20	40	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	60	60	-	-	-	140	-	220	180	140	-	40	40	-
4 years.....	80	60	60	-	20	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	120	120	100	-	-	40	-	120	80	40	-	40	80	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,520	1,480	520	-	40	2,000	-	1,100	1,040	520	-	60	1,000	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	230	220	40	-	-	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 and 6 years.....	330	280	40	-	-	900	-	40	40	-	-	-	120	-
7 and 8 years.....	400	400	180	-	-	400	-	500	500	300	-	-	400	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	160	150	80	-	-	80	-	100	100	60	-	-	40	-
4 years.....	200	160	100	-	40	80	-	240	200	100	-	40	180	-
College: 1 year or more.....	60	60	40	-	-	60	-	220	200	60	-	20	260	-
School years not reported.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	2,220	1,160	940	22.6	60	11,673	2,806	2,420	2,400	540	-	20	5,420	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	740	740	100	-	-	2,832	-	140	140	20	-	-	577	-
5 and 6 years.....	1,040	1,040	300	-	-	3,048	-	260	260	100	-	-	503	-
7 and 8 years.....	1,100	1,100	200	-	-	3,135	-	740	740	220	-	-	1,430	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	420	420	20	-	-	1,060	-	300	300	20	-	-	1,010	-
4 years.....	460	400	140	-	60	832	-	600	580	120	-	20	1,020	-
College: 1 year or more.....	440	440	180	-	-	626	-	360	360	60	-	-	800	-
School years not reported.....	20	20	-	-	-	140	-	20	20	-	-	-	80	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	13,880	13,560	1,360	10.0	220	56,305	4,122	6,980	6,920	1,180	17.1	60	19,716	2,849
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	2,400	2,320	100	-	80	11,031	-	400	400	80	-	-	1,509	-
5 and 6 years.....	2,620	2,520	280	-	100	12,087	-	480	460	60	-	20	1,760	-
7 and 8 years.....	4,260	4,240	400	9.4	20	16,960	4,000	2,840	2,820	440	-	20	8,552	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,520	1,520	180	-	-	5,745	-	680	680	60	-	-	1,959	-
4 years.....	1,580	1,560	260	-	20	5,625	-	1,520	1,500	360	-	20	3,159	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,420	1,420	140	-	-	4,450	-	1,040	1,040	160	-	-	2,777	-
School years not reported.....	80	80	-	-	-	407	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Married 50 to 54 years.....	27,040	26,420	1,300	4.9	620	141,139	5,342	10,240	10,040	900	9.0	200	41,138	4,097
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	6,760	6,680	380	5.7	80	40,211	6,020	1,040	980	80	-	60	5,941	-
5 and 6 years.....	5,960	5,740	220	3.8	220	33,273	5,797	1,300	1,300					

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 36.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	7,860	7,420	3,400	45.8	440	4,840	652	56,840	51,160	27,680	54.1	5,680	27,840	544
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	280	220	80	-	60	140	-	12,440	10,900	5,540	50.8	1,540	6,400	587
5 and 6 years.....	620	580	180	-	40	480	-	16,340	14,460	7,580	52.4	1,880	8,000	553
7 and 8 years.....	1,960	1,900	860	-	60	1,380	-	14,040	13,140	7,220	54.9	900	7,260	553
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,980	3,760	1,800	47.9	220	2,340	622	11,140	10,080	5,740	56.9	1,060	5,120	508
4 years.....	860	800	400	-	60	420	-	2,160	1,940	1,260	-	220	720	-
College: 1 year or more.....	160	160	80	-	-	80	-	240	240	100	-	-	140	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	480	400	240	-	80	200	-
Married 3 years and over.....	2,080	2,040	280	-	40	3,060	-	11,720	11,320	1,720	15.2	400	16,920	1,495
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	3,480	3,320	460	13.9	160	5,380	1,620
5 and 6 years.....	180	180	40	-	-	280	-	3,480	3,400	580	17.1	80	4,820	1,418
7 and 8 years.....	660	620	80	-	40	940	-	2,920	2,780	340	-	140	4,320	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,060	1,060	120	-	-	1,660	-	1,560	1,540	300	-	20	2,040	-
4 years.....	140	140	-	-	-	180	-	220	220	40	-	-	220	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	140	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration not reported.....	580	440	140	-	140	440	-	4,720	2,660	1,080	-	2,060	2,320	-
20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	18,320	17,560	11,020	62.8	760	8,340	475	64,380	59,060	33,140	56.1	5,320	35,280	597
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	720	600	300	-	120	420	-	14,740	13,340	6,800	51.0	1,400	9,785	734
5 and 6 years.....	1,320	1,280	700	-	40	920	-	15,360	14,180	8,240	58.1	1,180	8,440	595
7 and 8 years.....	3,940	3,700	2,440	65.9	240	1,580	427	13,740	13,060	7,060	54.1	680	7,855	601
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5,560	5,380	2,920	54.3	180	3,100	576	11,980	10,840	6,280	57.9	1,140	5,860	541
4 years.....	5,540	5,360	3,680	68.7	180	2,020	377	6,200	5,480	3,260	59.5	720	2,600	474
College: 1 year or more.....	1,240	1,240	980	-	-	300	-	1,800	1,740	1,180	-	60	600	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	420	320	-	140	140	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	16,220	15,860	6,820	43.0	360	16,260	1,025	62,480	59,500	22,140	37.2	2,980	70,060	1,177
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	700	580	280	-	120	640	-	15,420	14,880	5,500	37.0	540	18,490	1,243
5 and 6 years.....	1,200	1,140	660	-	60	972	-	16,740	15,900	5,500	34.6	840	19,583	1,232
7 and 8 years.....	4,240	4,140	1,760	42.5	100	4,228	1,021	14,840	14,080	5,220	37.1	760	16,245	1,154
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,260	6,200	2,340	37.7	60	6,980	1,126	10,600	10,120	4,020	39.7	480	10,923	1,079
4 years.....	3,180	3,160	1,500	47.5	20	3,000	949	3,460	3,260	1,300	39.9	200	3,469	1,064
College: 1 year or more.....	640	640	280	-	-	440	-	1,080	980	520	-	100	950	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340	280	80	-	60	400	-
Married 5 years and over.....	13,260	12,980	2,940	22.7	280	24,600	1,895	72,940	70,580	12,360	17.5	2,360	152,020	2,154
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	480	480	40	-	-	820	-	21,640	20,500	3,280	16.0	1,140	46,787	2,282
5 and 6 years.....	1,320	1,260	300	-	60	3,206	-	21,640	21,360	3,480	16.3	280	47,004	2,201
7 and 8 years.....	3,520	3,460	660	19.1	60	6,883	1,989	17,580	17,140	3,060	17.9	440	36,049	2,103
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5,740	5,660	1,520	26.9	80	9,699	1,714	8,600	8,400	1,580	18.8	200	16,979	2,021
4 years.....	1,820	1,740	340	-	80	3,292	-	2,440	2,260	560	-	180	3,787	-
College: 1 year or more.....	300	300	80	-	-	460	-	560	560	320	-	-	794	-
School years not reported.....	80	80	-	-	-	240	-	480	360	80	-	120	620	-
Duration not reported.....	2,380	1,540	520	-	840	1,900	-	11,780	7,860	2,600	33.1	3,920	11,440	1,455
25 TO 29 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	6,100	5,780	4,180	72.3	320	1,880	325	16,560	15,540	10,320	66.4	1,020	9,260	596
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	500	480	380	-	20	100	-	3,580	3,260	1,940	59.5	320	2,910	893
5 and 6 years.....	740	720	560	-	20	240	-	3,340	3,160	1,940	61.4	180	2,360	747
7 and 8 years.....	1,700	1,640	1,120	60	60	600	-	3,780	3,660	2,600	71.0	120	1,950	533
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,040	1,020	880	-	20	160	-	2,940	2,700	1,940	-	240	1,040	-
4 years.....	1,320	1,200	760	-	120	520	-	1,480	1,380	860	-	100	660	-
College: 1 year or more.....	760	680	480	-	80	220	-	1,360	1,300	1,000	-	60	300	-
School years not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	80	80	40	-	-	40	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	8,000	7,740	4,820	62.3	260	5,040	651	23,680	22,020	11,360	51.6	1,660	19,700	895
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	380	380	240	-	20	220	-	4,740	4,480	2,420	54.0	260	4,067	908
5 and 6 years.....	900	860	680	-	40	280	-	5,700	5,200	2,460	47.3	500	5,453	1,049
7 and 8 years.....	2,200	2,140	1,140	60	60	1,860	-	5,480	5,120	2,700	52.7	360	4,087	798
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,260	2,200	1,500	60	60	1,120	-	3,840	3,560	1,880	52.8	280	3,287	923
4 years.....	1,940	1,500	840	40	40	1,180	-	2,280	2,120	1,140	-	160	1,380	-
College: 1 year or more.....	720	660	420	60	60	380	-	1,600	1,500	740	-	100	1,320	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	20	-	-	106	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	31,940	31,020	12,680	40.9	920	45,200	1,457	107,640	103,220	32,420	31.4	4,420	196,404	1,903
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	1,880	1,860	1,000	-	20	2,140	-	27,980	26,480	7,860	29.7	1,500	53,457	2,019
5 and 6 years.....	3,460	3,440	1,380	40.1	20	5,336	1,551	26,980	26,120	7,180	27.5	860	52,757	2,020
7 and 8 years.....	9,860	9,500	3,960	41.7	360	14,190	1,494	25,580	24,820	8,480	34.2	760	46,053	1,855
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	9,620	9,520	3,360	35.3	100	15,687	1,648	16,340	15,700	4,580	29.1	600	31,179	1,981
4 years.....	5,020	4,820	2,020	41.9	200	6,007	1,246	6,740	6,360	2,640	41.5	380	8,558	1,346
College: 1 year or more.....	1,860	1,680	840	-	180	1,700	-	3,460	3,160	1,420	44.9	300	3,586	1,335
School years not reported.....	240	200	120	-	40	140	-	560	540	260	-	20	814	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 36.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless Number Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless Number Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 10 to 14 years.....	12,920	12,360	6,280	50.8	560	16,717	1,353	23,500	22,520	8,300	36.9	980	48,065	2,134
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	1,560	1,540	800	-	20	2,249	-	7,500	7,280	2,340	32.1	220	16,225	2,229
5 and 6 years.....	2,160	2,020	980	-	140	3,250	-	6,400	5,980	2,260	37.8	420	13,250	2,216
7 and 8 years.....	4,680	4,460	2,260	50.7	220	6,098	1,367	4,800	4,560	1,380	30.3	240	11,431	2,507
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,280	2,200	1,020	-	80	2,826	-	2,320	2,300	1,060	-	20	3,461	-
4 years.....	1,380	1,320	740	-	60	1,635	-	980	960	560	-	20	1,544	-
College: 1 year or more.....	840	800	460	-	40	660	-	1,260	1,240	640	-	20	1,578	-
School years not reported.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	240	200	60	-	40	576	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	26,160	25,180	8,580	34.1	980	56,010	2,224	70,680	68,720	13,800	20.1	1,960	250,031	3,638
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	2,820	2,780	780	-	40	7,298	-	25,600	24,740	4,760	19.2	860	94,594	3,824
5 and 6 years.....	5,420	5,240	2,160	41.2	180	11,744	2,241	20,860	20,240	3,600	17.8	620	79,242	3,915
7 and 8 years.....	9,720	9,220	3,000	32.5	500	21,276	2,308	13,800	13,600	2,880	21.2	200	48,642	3,577
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4,400	4,340	1,580	36.4	60	8,797	2,027	6,100	5,940	1,280	21.5	160	17,780	2,993
4 years.....	2,360	2,200	640	-	160	4,420	-	2,180	2,180	600	-	-	5,287	-
College: 1 year or more.....	1,160	1,120	360	-	40	1,837	-	1,460	1,380	480	-	80	2,580	-
School years not reported.....	280	280	60	-	-	638	-	680	640	200	-	40	1,906	-
Married 20 years and over.....	12,340	12,240	2,260	18.5	100	42,938	3,508	47,500	46,640	5,260	11.3	860	224,682	4,817
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	2,100	2,100	480	-	40	7,903	-	19,920	19,480	2,020	10.4	440	99,596	5,113
5 and 6 years.....	3,020	3,000	520	17.3	20	11,958	3,986	14,160	13,840	1,320	9.5	320	71,904	5,202
7 and 8 years.....	4,200	4,160	700	16.8	40	14,678	3,528	8,340	8,280	1,220	14.7	60	33,571	4,054
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,980	1,940	340	-	40	6,411	-	3,020	3,000	420	14.0	20	12,176	4,059
4 years.....	700	700	140	-	-	1,388	-	820	820	220	-	-	2,309	-
College: 1 year or more.....	200	200	40	-	-	400	-	600	600	60	-	-	1,703	-
School years not reported.....	140	140	40	-	-	200	-	640	620	-	-	20	3,333	-
Duration not reported.....	3,000	1,720	740	-	1,280	3,996	-	7,720	5,060	1,400	27.7	2,660	15,434	3,050
40 TO 44 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	760	700	480	-	60	380	-	1,200	1,140	500	-	60	2,933	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	160	140	120	-	20	20	-	520	480	180	-	40	999	-
5 and 6 years.....	260	260	180	-	-	160	-	260	240	120	-	20	787	-
7 and 8 years.....	60	60	-	-	-	100	-	280	280	180	-	-	620	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	120	120	100	-	-	20	-	100	100	20	-	-	80	-
4 years.....	120	120	80	-	-	80	-	40	40	-	-	-	447	-
College: 1 year or more.....	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	1,440	1,280	800	-	160	900	-	1,480	1,420	680	-	60	1,520	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	360	360	260	-	-	140	-	540	540	140	-	-	1,080	-
5 and 6 years.....	260	220	120	-	40	140	-	360	360	240	-	-	160	-
7 and 8 years.....	320	320	240	-	-	80	-	260	200	80	-	60	140	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	160	140	20	-	20	320	-	120	120	80	-	-	80	-
4 years.....	100	40	40	-	60	-	-	120	120	100	-	-	20	-
College: 1 year or more.....	240	200	120	-	40	220	-	80	80	40	-	-	40	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	3,160	2,980	1,600	-	180	2,980	-	5,900	5,540	2,460	44.4	360	9,450	1,706
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	280	280	160	-	-	180	-	2,200	2,080	660	-	120	4,708	-
5 and 6 years.....	660	560	300	-	100	480	-	1,180	1,140	620	-	40	1,284	-
7 and 8 years.....	900	840	580	-	60	760	-	1,120	1,040	400	-	80	2,038	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	620	620	280	-	-	740	-	520	500	260	-	20	660	-
4 years.....	460	440	160	-	20	540	-	380	360	160	-	20	560	-
College: 1 year or more.....	240	240	120	-	-	280	-	460	460	320	-	80	200	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	9,340	9,180	3,860	42.0	160	18,028	1,964	17,360	17,000	5,540	32.6	360	42,443	2,497
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	1,100	1,080	460	-	20	1,642	-	6,560	6,520	1,920	29.4	40	17,500	2,684
5 and 6 years.....	1,880	1,800	640	-	80	4,700	-	4,560	4,320	1,500	34.7	240	11,346	2,626
7 and 8 years.....	3,140	3,120	1,380	44.2	20	5,834	1,870	3,500	3,440	1,200	34.9	60	7,957	2,313
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,420	1,420	660	-	-	2,808	-	1,320	1,320	560	-	-	2,691	-
4 years.....	1,160	1,120	520	-	40	1,810	-	580	560	140	-	20	1,403	-
College: 1 year or more.....	600	600	200	-	-	1,114	-	700	700	180	-	-	1,144	-
School years not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	120	-	140	140	40	-	-	402	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	22,240	21,800	5,720	26.2	440	61,130	2,804	60,280	58,580	10,860	18.5	1,700	236,227	4,033
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	3,020	3,000	780	26.0	20	7,126	2,375	24,920	24,220	4,300	17.8	700	99,833	4,122
5 and 6 years.....	4,940	4,860	1,440	29.6	80	14,312	2,945	17,920	17,400	2,820	16.2	520	75,875	4,361
7 and 8 years.....	8,200	8,120	2,220	27.3	80	23,742	2,924	9,424	9,160	1,940	21.2	260	34,446	3,760
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3,160	3,080	740	24.0	80	9,146	2,969	4,220	4,220	800	19.0	120	15,486	3,670
4 years.....	2,080	1,960	420	-	120	4,981	-	1,604	1,560	320	-	40	5,264	-
College: 1 year or more.....	740	700	100	-	40	1,525	-	1,540	1,500	520	-	40	3,380	-
School years not reported.....	100	80	20	-	20	298	-	540	520	160	-	20	1,943	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

231

Table 36.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
40 TO 44 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 25 years and over.....	7,080	6,980	1,320	18.9	100	28,201	4,040	23,440	23,060	2,520	10.9	380	118,141	5,123
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	1,680	1,680	140	-	-	7,512	-	10,020	9,960	1,060	10.6	60	53,695	5,391
5 and 6 years.....	1,500	1,480	220	-	20	6,864	-	7,340	7,160	640	8.9	180	36,499	5,098
7 and 8 years.....	2,480	2,420	480	-	60	9,464	-	3,640	3,400	500	14.7	140	15,921	4,683
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	900	880	260	-	20	2,964	-	1,460	1,460	180	-	-	7,503	-
4 years.....	420	420	160	-	-	1,121	-	600	600	100	-	-	1,924	-
College: 1 year or more.....	100	100	60	-	-	276	-	280	280	40	-	-	985	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	-	-	-	1,614	-
Duration not reported.....	1,620	1,000	380	-	620	2,376	-	6,340	4,280	1,140	26.6	2,060	14,676	3,429
45 TO 49 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	480	440	320	-	40	100	-	1,280	1,240	600	-	40	2,111	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	120	80	80	-	40	-	-	680	640	200	-	40	1,811	-
5 and 6 years.....	80	80	40	-	-	20	-	320	320	200	-	-	160	-
7 and 8 years.....	240	240	220	-	-	80	-	160	160	80	-	-	140	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	660	580	360	-	80	620	-	1,260	1,160	580	-	100	1,500	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	200	200	80	-	-	360	-	360	360	100	-	-	720	-
5 and 6 years.....	260	180	180	-	80	-	-	400	400	280	-	-	420	-
7 and 8 years.....	120	120	60	-	-	140	-	260	200	100	-	60	240	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	60	60	20	-	-	120	-	120	120	40	-	-	100	-
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	120	80	60	-	40	20	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	2,580	2,520	1,300	-	60	3,520	-	3,620	3,460	1,520	43.9	160	6,316	1,825
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	500	480	160	-	20	800	-	1,540	1,460	640	-	80	2,828	-
5 and 6 years.....	700	660	360	-	40	667	-	940	920	400	-	20	1,748	-
7 and 8 years.....	700	700	340	-	-	1,189	-	560	500	240	-	60	700	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	260	260	160	-	-	487	-	300	300	80	-	-	720	-
4 years.....	120	120	80	-	-	40	-	100	100	60	-	-	40	-
College: 1 year or more.....	280	280	200	-	-	347	-	120	120	60	-	-	200	-
School years not reported.....	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	60	60	40	-	-	80	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	8,040	7,620	3,140	41.2	420	14,257	1,871	16,320	15,740	4,100	26.0	580	51,564	3,276
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	1,580	1,500	780	-	80	2,547	-	6,640	6,480	1,520	23.5	160	24,331	3,755
5 and 6 years.....	1,420	1,360	540	-	60	2,678	-	4,020	3,900	1,040	26.7	120	10,830	2,777
7 and 8 years.....	2,340	2,240	920	-	100	4,245	-	2,720	2,600	620	-	120	9,837	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,140	1,060	400	-	80	2,075	-	1,220	1,060	300	-	160	2,473	-
4 years.....	1,040	940	320	-	100	1,488	-	740	720	240	-	20	2,148	-
College: 1 year or more.....	520	520	180	-	-	1,214	-	820	820	340	-	-	1,532	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	160	40	-	-	413	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	14,760	14,600	4,460	30.5	160	40,737	2,790	45,120	44,180	7,020	15.9	940	194,365	4,399
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	2,600	2,540	640	-	60	7,664	-	20,620	20,140	2,920	14.5	480	90,647	4,501
5 and 6 years.....	3,440	3,440	1,100	32.0	-	9,160	2,663	11,580	11,360	1,680	14.8	220	55,932	4,924
7 and 8 years.....	4,820	4,780	1,440	30.1	40	14,701	3,076	7,260	7,100	1,300	18.3	160	27,923	3,933
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,220	2,200	680	-	20	5,077	-	3,090	2,960	420	-	40	12,620	-
4 years.....	1,120	1,120	480	-	-	2,225	-	1,080	1,080	180	-	-	3,404	-
College: 1 year or more.....	500	460	120	-	40	1,460	-	1,320	1,300	480	-	20	2,738	-
School years not reported.....	60	60	-	-	-	270	-	260	240	40	-	20	1,201	-
Married 30 years and over.....	5,080	5,020	920	18.3	60	19,403	3,905	20,800	20,580	1,940	9.4	220	113,412	5,511
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	1,100	1,080	240	-	20	3,550	-	10,120	10,080	980	9.7	40	54,634	5,420
5 and 6 years.....	1,360	1,360	180	-	-	6,006	-	5,820	5,760	300	5.2	60	35,071	6,089
7 and 8 years.....	1,440	1,460	200	-	20	6,506	-	3,280	3,160	500	15.8	120	16,687	5,281
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	520	500	80	-	20	1,380	-	840	840	140	-	-	3,476	-
4 years.....	440	440	160	-	-	1,440	-	320	320	-	-	-	1,421	-
College: 1 year or more.....	140	140	60	-	-	358	-	300	300	-	-	-	1,332	-
School years not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	264	-	120	120	20	-	-	691	-
Duration not reported ¹	1,740	1,140	360	-	600	3,405	-	5,960	3,760	760	20.2	2,200	16,548	4,401
50 TO 54 YEARS OLD														
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	360	280	180	-	80	160	-	600	600	260	-	-	880	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	20	20	-	-	-	80	-	420	420	120	-	-	760	-
5 and 6 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	40	-	-	40	-
7 and 8 years.....	140	60	60	-	80	-	-	60	60	40	-	-	80	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	140	140	100	-	-	40	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 36.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number						Percent				Number	Percent
50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 15 to 19 years.....	360	320	120	-	40	560	-	820	820	340	-	2,092	-	
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	80	80	-	-	-	160	-	360	360	180	-	1,132	-	
5 and 6 years.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	220	220	20	-	740	-	
7 and 8 years.....	140	140	60	-	-	280	-	60	60	20	-	120	-	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	80	40	-	-	40	120	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	
4 years.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80	60	-	60	-	
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	40	-	
Married 20 to 24 years.....	1,980	1,940	760	-	40	2,240	-	3,320	3,200	720	22.5	120	9,718	3,037
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	360	360	140	-	-	360	-	1,580	1,460	340	-	120	4,781	-
5 and 6 years.....	360	360	120	-	-	608	-	500	500	120	-	-	1,469	-
7 and 8 years.....	840	840	400	-	-	1,196	-	520	520	120	-	-	1,387	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	140	120	40	-	20	224	-	300	300	40	-	-	963	-
4 years.....	120	120	40	-	-	120	-	160	160	20	-	-	518	-
College: 1 year or more.....	140	120	-	-	20	328	-	260	260	80	-	-	600	-
School years not reported.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	5,540	5,320	2,000	37.2	160	10,952	2,036	12,360	12,140	2,420	19.9	220	45,553	3,752
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	1,160	1,050	360	-	100	2,301	-	5,660	5,500	1,060	19.3	160	22,061	4,011
5 and 6 years.....	1,280	1,280	700	-	-	1,737	-	2,600	2,580	480	-	20	10,468	-
7 and 8 years.....	1,680	1,660	540	-	20	3,988	-	2,140	2,120	320	-	20	7,735	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	800	800	160	-	-	1,919	-	680	680	180	-	-	2,256	-
4 years.....	300	300	140	-	-	460	-	520	520	280	-	-	915	-
College: 1 year or more.....	320	280	100	-	40	547	-	560	560	80	-	-	1,468	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	180	20	-	20	650	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	10,440	10,400	2,660	25.6	40	29,885	2,874	35,160	34,500	4,740	13.7	660	164,735	4,775
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	2,500	2,500	660	-	-	7,076	-	18,420	18,200	2,360	13.0	220	91,126	5,007
5 and 6 years.....	2,500	2,500	540	-	-	8,008	-	8,340	8,120	1,060	13.1	220	39,588	4,875
7 and 8 years.....	3,140	3,120	840	26.9	20	8,526	2,733	4,720	4,640	580	12.5	80	20,213	4,356
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,020	1,000	260	-	20	3,242	-	1,780	1,760	340	-	20	6,853	-
4 years.....	780	780	180	-	-	1,487	-	800	760	180	-	40	2,629	-
College: 1 year or more.....	460	460	180	-	-	1,466	-	600	600	220	-	-	1,750	-
School years not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	500	420	-	-	80	2,576	-
Married 35 years and over.....	3,360	3,340	800	24.0	20	12,220	3,659	13,020	12,800	1,080	8.4	220	67,368	5,263
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	880	880	240	-	-	2,493	-	7,360	7,340	480	6.5	20	38,738	5,278
5 and 6 years.....	880	880	80	-	-	4,276	-	3,420	3,340	360	10.8	80	17,008	5,092
7 and 8 years.....	1,280	1,280	340	-	-	4,617	-	1,580	1,520	200	-	60	8,459	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	260	240	80	-	20	834	-	420	380	40	-	40	2,198	-
4 years.....	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	80	80	-	-	-	320	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	20	-	-	20	40	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	120	-	-	-	605	-
Duration not reported.....	1,500	900	380	-	600	1,546	-	4,700	2,560	520	-	2,140	9,088	-
55 TO 59 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 19 years but before 45 years old.....	160	120	120	-	40	-	-	380	380	180	-	-	220	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	140	100	-	-	40	-
5 and 6 years.....	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	160	160	40	-	-	120	-
7 and 8 years.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	40	40	20	-	-	20	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	80	40	40	-	40	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	660	620	400	-	40	440	-	600	580	200	-	20	1,280	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	100	100	60	-	-	40	-	240	240	80	-	-	380	-
5 and 6 years.....	240	200	120	-	40	200	-	200	200	80	-	-	520	-
7 and 8 years.....	180	180	140	-	-	80	-	100	80	40	-	20	140	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-	20	20	-	-	-	120	-
4 years.....	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	120	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	960	960	460	-	-	1,260	-	2,100	2,040	340	-	60	6,438	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	180	180	40	-	-	480	-	940	920	180	-	20	2,861	-
5 and 6 years.....	140	140	60	-	-	180	-	660	660	-	-	-	2,803	-
7 and 8 years.....	340	340	240	-	-	180	-	160	140	60	-	20	140	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	40	40	-	-	-	200	-	180	160	80	-	20	314	-
4 years.....	180	180	60	-	-	200	-	60	60	20	-	-	160	-
College: 1 year or more.....	80	80	60	-	-	20	-	80	80	-	-	-	80	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	80	-

1 Includes women married at age 45 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

233

Table 36.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
55 TO 59 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	3,140	3,080	920	29.9	60	6,320	2,052	8,100	7,820	1,400	17.9	280	31,628	4,045
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	660	660	160	-	-	1,543	-	3,800	3,720	620	16.7	80	14,867	3,997
5 and 6 years.....	660	620	120	-	40	1,317	-	2,120	2,020	440	-	100	7,793	-
7 and 8 years.....	800	800	380	-	-	1,478	-	980	980	140	-	-	4,695	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	300	280	60	-	20	642	-	520	460	80	-	60	1,933	-
4 years.....	480	480	140	-	-	900	-	220	220	-	-	-	1,264	-
College: 1 year or more.....	220	220	60	-	-	360	-	320	280	80	-	40	976	-
School years not reported.....	20	20	-	-	-	80	-	140	140	40	-	-	100	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	5,980	5,880	1,740	29.6	100	16,009	2,723	22,480	22,180	2,520	11.4	300	116,461	5,251
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	1,360	1,300	320	-	60	3,370	-	12,080	11,920	1,440	12.1	160	63,679	5,342
5 and 6 years.....	1,300	1,300	420	-	-	3,820	-	4,960	4,940	520	10.5	20	27,000	5,466
7 and 8 years.....	1,620	1,620	480	-	-	4,925	-	3,360	3,320	280	8.4	40	17,722	5,338
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	840	800	220	-	40	2,452	-	940	900	120	-	40	3,952	-
4 years.....	300	300	140	-	-	474	-	540	500	20	-	40	2,010	-
College: 1 year or more.....	320	320	120	-	-	967	-	340	340	100	-	-	811	-
School years not reported.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	260	260	40	-	-	1,287	-
Married 40 years and over.....	2,480	2,380	320	-	100	9,837	-	9,100	8,940	500	5.6	160	56,778	6,351
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	1,100	1,100	140	-	-	4,978	-	5,860	5,760	320	5.6	100	37,503	6,511
5 and 6 years.....	440	420	60	-	20	1,869	-	2,120	2,060	140	-	60	11,938	-
7 and 8 years.....	600	600	120	-	-	2,272	-	800	800	20	-	-	5,294	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	200	120	-	-	80	498	-	200	200	20	-	-	1,182	-
4 years.....	60	60	-	-	-	100	-	80	80	-	-	-	521	-
College: 1 year or more.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	340	-
Duration not reported ¹	820	560	180	-	260	840	-	2,740	1,840	420	-	900	6,355	-
60 TO 64 YEARS OLD														
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	320	320	280	-	-	120	-	440	440	220	-	-	460	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	140	140	140	-	-	-	-	200	200	80	-	-	240	-
5 and 6 years.....	80	80	40	-	-	120	-	120	120	80	-	-	80	-
7 and 8 years.....	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	140	-
4 years.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	320	280	120	-	40	200	-	420	380	120	-	40	820	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	80	80	-	-	-	120	-	240	200	40	-	40	540	-
5 and 6 years.....	40	40	20	-	-	20	-	80	80	60	-	-	80	-
7 and 8 years.....	100	60	60	-	40	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	80	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	100	100	40	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	20	-	-	120	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	620	600	260	-	20	860	-	2,080	2,040	240	-	40	7,684	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	180	180	80	-	-	240	-	1,000	980	40	-	20	4,658	-
5 and 6 years.....	160	160	40	-	-	367	-	580	560	100	-	20	1,525	-
7 and 8 years.....	180	180	80	-	-	140	-	100	100	40	-	-	220	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	40	40	20	-	-	113	-	200	200	20	-	-	778	-
4 years.....	20	-	-	-	20	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	206	-
College: 1 year or more.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	160	160	40	-	-	297	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	2,060	2,060	740	-	-	5,079	-	4,960	4,740	740	15.6	220	20,629	4,352
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	420	420	160	-	-	1,220	-	2,440	2,240	380	-	200	10,190	-
5 and 6 years.....	360	360	80	-	-	1,190	-	1,140	1,120	120	-	20	5,283	-
7 and 8 years.....	820	820	420	-	-	1,369	-	800	800	80	-	-	3,299	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	220	220	20	-	-	840	-	220	220	100	-	-	607	

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 36.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Continued														
Married 45 years and over.....	1,040	1,000	160	-	40	4,278	-	5,460	5,320	520	9.8	140	32,186	6,050
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	340	340	20	-	-	2,104	-	3,760	3,640	420	11.5	120	21,466	5,897
5 and 6 years.....	120	120	-	-	-	490	-	1,160	1,160	80	-	-	7,516	-
7 and 8 years.....	520	480	120	-	40	1,604	-	420	420	20	-	20	2,791	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	100	-
4 years.....	60	60	20	-	-	80	-	20	20	-	-	-	60	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	100	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	153	-
Duration not reported ¹	420	320	120	-	100	800	-	2,300	1,340	300	-	960	4,698	-
65 TO 69 YEARS OLD														
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	220	220	140	-	-	360	-	180	140	60	-	40	360	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	60	60	20	-	-	200	-	120	80	20	-	40	220	-
5 and 6 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	20	-	-	140	-
7 and 8 years.....	160	160	120	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	220	220	140	-	-	555	-	340	320	120	-	20	920	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	180	180	20	-	-	640	-
5 and 6 years.....	80	80	40	-	-	475	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	40	-	-	20	280	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	640	640	160	-	-	2,075	-	1,000	1,000	360	-	-	1,708	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	180	180	40	-	-	490	-	360	360	60	-	-	768	-
5 and 6 years.....	200	200	40	-	-	1,085	-	200	200	40	-	-	240	-
7 and 8 years.....	140	140	60	-	-	320	-	180	180	60	-	-	300	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	80	80	-	-	-	120	-	120	120	120	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	40	40	20	-	-	60	-	40	40	-	-	-	360	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80	80	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	1,360	1,320	400	-	40	3,360	-	3,840	3,780	500	13.2	60	17,109	4,526
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	540	540	220	-	-	980	-	2,240	2,180	280	-	60	9,616	-
5 and 6 years.....	200	200	60	-	-	601	-	640	640	-	-	-	3,650	-
7 and 8 years.....	380	380	80	-	-	1,080	-	600	600	140	-	-	3,130	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	140	100	-	-	40	360	-	200	200	20	-	-	573	-
4 years.....	40	40	40	-	-	60	-	60	60	20	-	-	40	-
College: 1 year or more.....	80	60	-	-	-	339	-	60	60	40	-	-	60	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	40	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	1,980	1,900	400	-	80	7,323	-	11,440	11,080	1,080	9.7	360	57,663	5,204
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	960	920	280	-	40	2,471	-	8,320	8,040	800	10.0	280	42,434	5,278
5 and 6 years.....	400	400	40	-	-	2,222	-	1,920	1,860	160	-	60	9,548	-
7 and 8 years.....	380	340	40	-	40	1,690	-	620	620	60	-	-	3,008	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	180	180	40	-	-	788	-	240	220	40	-	20	1,129	-
4 years.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	140	140	-	-	-	527	-
College: 1 year or more.....	20	20	-	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	20	-	-	1,017	-
Married 50 years and over.....	520	520	80	-	-	2,210	-	5,640	5,520	340	6.2	120	37,072	6,716
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	120	120	20	-	-	438	-	4,100	3,980	200	5.0	120	26,348	6,620
5 and 6 years.....	100	100	-	-	-	654	-	1,040	1,040	100	-	-	7,267	-
7 and 8 years.....	160	160	40	-	-	641	-	120	120	20	-	-	708	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	60	60	20	-	-	220	-	160	160	20	-	-	1,152	-
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	120	-	-	-	714	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	80	80	-	-	-	257	-	100	100	-	-	-	883	-
Duration not reported ¹	200	140	20	-	60	400	-	1,520	1,060	140	-	460	5,096	-
70 TO 74 YEARS OLD														
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	80	40	-	40	40	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	80	40	-	40	40	-
5 and 6 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 36.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH										
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born						
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting					
			Number						Percent				Number	Percent			
70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Continued																	
Married 35 to 39 years.....	80	80	60	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	1,140	-	
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80	-	-	912	-	
5 and 6 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7 and 8 years.....	60	60	40	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	228	-	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Married 40 to 44 years.....	340	340	80	-	-	820	-	-	-	-	340	340	80	-	-	1,312	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	160	160	40	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	260	260	40	-	-	1,272	-
5 and 6 years.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
7 and 8 years.....	80	80	-	-	-	240	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	40	-	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20	20	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	40	40	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	580	580	140	-	-	1,780	-	-	-	-	1,480	1,480	100	-	-	6,124	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	340	340	60	-	-	1,237	-	-	-	-	1,160	1,160	60	-	-	5,259	-
5 and 6 years.....	100	100	20	-	-	280	-	-	-	-	240	240	40	-	-	665	-
7 and 8 years.....	40	40	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	80	-	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	120	-	
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	100	100	60	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 50 to 54 years.....	1,280	1,280	140	-	-	6,258	-	-	-	-	4,340	4,140	300	7.2	200	23,516	5,680
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	580	580	80	-	-	3,234	-	-	-	-	3,520	3,320	260	7.8	200	19,160	5,771
5 and 6 years.....	260	260	20	-	-	1,416	-	-	-	-	480	480	20	-	-	2,363	-
7 and 8 years.....	360	360	40	-	-	1,820	-	-	-	-	280	280	20	-	-	1,605	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	160	-	
4 years.....	40	40	-	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	228	-
Married 55 years and over.....	220	220	20	-	-	1,273	-	-	-	-	1,820	1,740	160	-	80	11,078	-
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	60	60	-	-	-	338	-	-	-	-	1,440	1,400	120	-	40	8,616	-
5 and 6 years.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	160	-	-	1,151	-	
7 and 8 years.....	140	140	-	-	-	935	-	-	-	-	80	80	-	-	796	-	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	40	60	-	
4 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School years not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80	40	-	-	455	-
Duration not reported ¹	180	120	40	-	60	452	-	-	-	-	560	360	120	-	200	1,176	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless Number	Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless Number	Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
WOMEN, 15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	47,440	44,240	23,940	54.1	3,200	22,040	498	106,380	96,060	54,040	56.3	10,320	46,240	481
Husband employed.....	36,160	33,420	18,900	56.6	2,740	15,600	467	81,320	73,280	43,020	58.7	8,040	33,160	453
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	580	580	380	-	-	200	-	2,020	1,780	1,320	-	240	460	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	940	760	380	-	180	380	-	9,600	7,780	4,160	53.5	1,820	4,200	540
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	940	780	540	-	160	240	-	2,800	2,500	1,580	-	300	1,000	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,520	3,400	2,280	67.1	120	1,180	347	7,880	7,200	4,860	67.5	680	2,580	358
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,520	5,180	3,400	65.6	340	1,960	378	10,000	9,100	5,640	62.0	900	3,800	418
Operatives and kindred workers..	13,240	12,400	6,460	52.1	840	6,380	515	23,660	22,020	13,160	59.8	1,640	9,740	442
Service workers.....	1,940	1,900	1,300	-	40	600	-	2,640	2,380	1,560	-	260	860	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,600	2,300	1,220	-	300	1,160	-	10,620	9,280	4,520	48.7	1,340	5,200	560
Laborers, except farm and mine..	5,460	5,780	2,720	47.1	680	3,380	585	11,660	10,820	5,980	55.3	840	5,140	475
Occupation not reported.....	420	340	220	-	80	120	-	440	420	240	-	20	180	-
Husband unemployed.....	10,560	10,180	4,740	46.6	380	6,000	589	23,200	21,000	10,060	47.9	2,200	12,120	577
Husband not in labor force.....	720	640	300	-	80	440	-	1,860	1,780	960	-	80	960	-
Married 3 years and over.....	4,820	4,760	500	10.5	60	6,700	1,408	11,720	11,480	1,260	11.0	240	15,360	1,338
Husband employed.....	3,700	3,660	440	12.0	40	4,960	1,355	7,440	7,220	1,100	15.2	220	9,160	1,269
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	140	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	140	140	40	-	-	140	-	700	700	60	-	60	1,000	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	180	180	-	-	-	240	-	100	100	20	-	-	120	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	140	140	-	-	-	240	-	220	220	20	-	-	260	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	560	520	60	-	40	640	-	1,100	1,040	220	-	60	1,140	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,440	1,440	160	-	-	2,080	-	2,620	2,520	520	-	100	3,000	-
Service workers.....	120	120	-	-	-	160	-	360	360	40	-	-	460	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	420	420	20	-	-	700	-	560	560	20	-	-	820	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	640	640	140	-	-	720	-	1,520	1,520	200	-	-	2,080	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	100	100	-	-	-	140	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,020	1,000	60	-	20	1,560	-	4,100	4,080	160	3.9	20	5,960	1,461
Husband not in labor force.....	100	100	-	-	-	180	-	180	180	-	-	-	240	-
Duration not reported.....	4,160	2,720	920	-	1,440	3,380	-	7,380	4,980	2,100	42.2	2,400	4,700	944
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	217,860	202,820	130,140	64.2	15,040	80,720	398	292,640	271,880	167,800	61.7	20,760	116,860	430
Husband employed.....	190,340	177,000	117,020	66.1	13,340	65,940	373	256,280	238,060	151,880	63.8	18,220	95,710	402
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,440	9,780	7,540	77.1	660	2,340	239	14,680	13,680	10,480	76.6	1,000	3,240	237
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,480	2,200	1,140	-	280	1,220	-	30,480	25,800	13,840	53.6	4,680	13,780	534
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13,740	12,540	9,300	74.2	1,200	3,620	289	16,020	15,060	10,280	68.3	960	5,260	349
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	36,220	33,840	24,780	73.2	2,380	9,640	285	39,340	37,920	27,100	71.5	1,420	11,940	315
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	30,560	28,760	19,400	67.5	1,800	10,620	369	38,660	36,740	23,820	64.8	1,920	14,100	384
Operatives and kindred workers..	61,740	57,660	35,600	61.7	4,080	24,200	420	69,080	64,940	41,480	63.9	4,140	25,890	399
Service workers.....	10,020	9,200	5,980	65.0	820	3,440	374	8,800	8,320	5,240	63.0	480	3,560	428
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,980	4,320	2,100	48.6	660	2,520	583	14,540	12,500	6,160	49.3	2,040	7,360	589
Laborers, except farm and mine..	18,920	17,540	10,480	59.7	1,380	7,880	449	23,040	21,580	12,360	57.3	1,460	10,180	472
Occupation not reported.....	1,240	1,160	700	-	80	460	-	1,640	1,520	1,120	-	120	400	-
Husband unemployed.....	23,840	22,500	10,860	48.3	1,340	13,560	603	31,400	29,360	12,820	43.7	2,040	19,770	673
Husband not in labor force.....	3,680	3,320	2,260	68.1	360	1,220	367	4,960	4,460	3,100	69.5	500	1,380	309
Married 3 and 4 years.....	141,660	137,520	34,900	25.4	4,140	144,900	1,054	222,680	215,280	54,740	25.4	7,400	232,240	1,079
Husband employed.....	119,960	116,280	30,860	26.5	3,680	117,484	1,010	189,340	182,940	48,780	26.7	6,400	189,265	1,035
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,880	3,740	1,240	33.2	140	3,220	861	7,200	6,900	2,360	34.2	300	6,020	872
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,020	1,980	260	-	40	2,720	-	25,180	23,900	4,160	17.4	1,280	30,913	1,293
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,100	7,760	2,460	31.7	340	6,660	858	11,620	11,020	3,900	35.4	600	9,080	824
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	18,020	17,220	6,280	36.5	800	13,380	777	22,540	21,740	7,340	33.8	800	17,580	809
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	20,620	19,920	5,060	25.4	700	20,333	1,021	28,560	27,880	7,640	27.4	680	27,660	992
Operatives and kindred workers..	43,060	42,200	9,980	23.6	860	44,300	1,050	57,380	55,980	14,920	26.7	1,400	58,387	1,043
Service workers.....	5,900	5,760	1,700	29.5	140	5,700	990	6,500	6,280	2,260	36.0	220	5,360	885
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,660	3,400	640	18.8	260	4,584	1,348	10,140	9,560	2,000	20.9	580	11,580	1,211
Laborers, except farm and mine..	13,940	13,620	3,020	22.2	320	15,987	1,174	19,280	18,760	3,960	21.1	520	21,525	1,147
Occupation not reported.....	760	680	220	-	80	600	-	940	920	240	-	20	960	-
Husband unemployed.....	19,100	18,680	3,260	17.5	420	24,576	1,316	30,460	29,520	5,040	17.1	940	39,837	1,349
Husband not in labor force.....	2,600	2,560	780	-	40	2,840	-	2,880	2,820	920	-	60	3,138	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

237

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 7,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	176,400	155,260	94,320	60.7	21,140	66,440	428	49,660	45,440	27,040	59.5	4,220	20,200	445
Husband employed.....	147,840	129,580	81,140	62.6	18,260	62,940	409	37,680	34,420	21,060	61.2	3,260	14,560	423
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,640	2,300	1,900	-	340	440	-	880	820	680	-	60	160	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	29,540	23,780	13,360	56.2	5,760	11,580	491	2,500	2,140	1,080	-	360	1,160	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,580	4,120	3,020	72.2	400	1,240	297	1,500	1,360	940	-	140	420	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,600	11,580	8,540	73.7	1,020	3,220	278	3,620	3,340	2,160	64.7	280	1,220	365
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	15,160	13,760	8,780	63.8	1,400	5,480	398	5,440	5,020	3,340	66.5	420	1,880	375
Operatives and kindred workers..	40,180	37,280	23,600	63.3	2,900	14,880	399	10,160	10,160	6,040	59.4	860	4,640	457
Service workers.....	3,840	3,560	2,440	68.5	280	1,180	331	1,740	1,620	1,100	-	120	520	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	22,320	18,180	10,840	59.6	4,140	8,000	440	4,920	4,280	2,260	52.8	640	2,140	500
Laborers, except farm and mine..	16,240	14,260	8,260	57.9	1,980	6,480	454	5,700	5,400	3,260	60.4	300	2,260	419
Occupation not reported.....	740	700	400	-	40	340	-	360	280	200	-	80	160	-
Husband unemployed.....	24,800	22,520	11,300	50.2	2,280	12,060	536	11,000	10,120	5,340	52.8	890	5,360	530
Husband not in labor force.....	3,760	3,160	1,880	59.5	600	1,440	456	980	900	640	-	80	280	-
Married 3 years and over.....	34,660	32,720	4,420	13.5	1,940	42,960	1,313	7,280	7,140	1,340	18.8	140	8,740	1,224
Husband employed.....	27,600	26,140	3,800	14.5	1,460	33,300	1,274	4,940	4,820	920	19.1	120	5,720	1,187
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	200	200	-	-	-	280	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,400	6,980	980	14.0	420	8,720	1,249	380	360	80	-	20	480	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	400	360	120	-	40	260	-	160	160	80	-	-	120	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,580	1,580	300	-	-	1,620	-	560	560	220	-	-	480	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,680	2,500	260	-	180	3,280	-	660	660	120	-	-	680	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	7,700	7,140	1,080	15.1	560	9,440	1,322	1,040	1,000	220	-	40	1,120	-
Service workers.....	560	520	60	-	40	640	-	220	220	20	-	-	320	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,960	3,820	520	13.6	140	5,140	1,346	800	780	100	-	20	1,140	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,080	3,000	480	16.0	80	3,860	1,287	1,040	1,000	80	-	40	1,280	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	60	-	60	60	-	-	-	80	-
Husband unemployed.....	6,360	5,940	580	9.8	420	8,760	1,475	2,180	2,180	420	-	-	2,740	-
Husband not in labor force.....	700	640	40	-	60	900	-	160	140	-	-	20	280	-
Duration not reported.....	11,840	7,340	3,580	48.8	4,500	5,900	804	2,300	1,300	660	-	1,000	780	-
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	244,660	223,500	135,160	60.5	21,160	100,800	451	108,720	100,760	65,180	64.7	7,960	39,780	395
Husband employed.....	215,740	197,280	122,440	62.1	18,460	84,300	427	95,140	87,980	58,420	66.4	7,160	32,620	371
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12,260	11,200	8,720	77.9	1,060	2,680	239	7,680	7,140	5,280	73.9	640	2,100	294
Farmers and farm managers.....	33,280	28,900	12,940	44.8	4,380	18,874	653	5,120	4,360	2,260	51.8	760	2,340	537
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	15,140	13,660	9,720	71.2	1,480	4,080	299	7,200	6,640	4,740	71.4	560	2,040	307
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	34,640	32,520	23,940	73.6	2,020	9,540	293	17,580	16,680	11,860	71.1	900	5,180	311
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	26,540	24,680	16,240	65.8	1,860	9,220	374	13,800	12,660	8,680	68.6	1,140	4,400	348
Operatives and kindred workers..	53,600	49,700	30,380	61.1	3,900	20,900	421	23,520	21,780	14,640	66.8	1,740	8,040	369
Service workers.....	6,720	6,500	4,600	70.8	220	2,260	348	4,780	4,400	2,820	64.1	380	1,740	395
Farm laborers and foremen.....	15,960	13,840	7,440	53.8	2,120	7,724	458	5,880	5,320	2,880	54.1	560	2,760	519
Laborers, except farm and mine..	16,860	15,540	7,960	51.2	1,320	8,780	465	9,140	8,660	5,080	60.3	580	3,860	451
Occupation not reported.....	840	740	500	-	100	240	-	440	440	280	-	-	160	-
Husband unemployed.....	24,480	22,260	10,320	46.4	2,220	14,520	682	11,240	10,700	5,320	49.7	640	5,400	598
Husband not in labor force.....	4,440	3,960	2,400	60.6	480	1,980	500	2,340	2,080	1,440	-	260	760	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	219,960	211,620	92,300	42.7	8,740	232,620	1,099	80,740	78,360	20,440	26.1	2,380	82,440	1,052
Husband employed.....	193,200	185,740	47,960	25.8	7,460	199,527	1,074	67,400	65,340	18,220	27.9	2,060	64,940	904
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,320	5,980	2,160	36.1	340	4,640	776	3,360	3,280	1,320	40.2	80	2,640	805
Farmers and farm managers.....	38,400	36,400	5,460	15.5	2,000	46,800	1,286	4,560	4,440	680	15.3	120	5,640	1,270
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	12,220	11,500	3,820	33.2	720	10,020	871	4,620	4,640	1,960	43.2	80	3,260	718
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	23,760	22,900	8,809	38.4	860	18,000	786	10,200	9,900	3,220	32.5	300	8,500	859
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	24,700	24,020	7,260	30.2	680	23,520	979	11,120	10,920	3,380	31.0	200	10,440	956
Operatives and kindred workers..	51,180	49,640	12,460	25.1	1,640	54,307	1,094	16,680	16,060	4,040	25.2	620	16,580	1,032
Service workers.....	4,800	4,680	1,460	31.2	120	4,260	910	3,520	3,420	1,200	35.1	100	2,960	865
Farm laborers and foremen.....	14,980	14,200	2,340	16.5	780	19,200	1,352	5,020	4,840	960	19.8	180	5,860	1,211
Laborers, except farm and mine..	15,760	15,340	3,720	24.3	420	17,620	1,149	8,020	7,640	1,340	17.5	380	8,860	1,160
Occupation not reported.....	1,080	1,080	280	-	-	1,160	-	300	300	170	-	-	300	-
Husband unemployed.....	23,160	22,360	3,400	15.2	800	29,200	1,306	11,760	11,460	1,660	14.5	300	16,020	1,398
Husband not in labor force.....	3,600	3,520	940	26.7	80	3,897	1,106	1,680	1,560	560	-	20	1,480	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born.		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born.		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 years and over.....	83,700	82,600	7,560	9.2	1,100	148,960	1.503	139,440	136,760	15,520	11.3	2,680	245,220	1.793
Husband employed.....	66,940	65,920	6,500	9.9	960	114,204	1.731	111,920	109,660	13,300	12.1	2,320	188,543	1.719
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,920	1,920	420	-	60	2,702	-	2,220	2,800	700	-	20	3,385	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,200	2,100	180	-	100	4,527	-	17,720	17,320	1,240	7.2	400	32,982	1.904
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,380	3,380	360	10.7	-	4,800	1.420	5,720	5,680	800	14.1	100	8,440	1.486
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	7,040	6,900	760	11.0	140	10,754	1,559	9,220	9,440	1,920	20.3	380	12,814	1.357
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,940	10,920	1,320	12.6	20	18,619	1,705	18,480	18,200	2,540	14.0	280	30,198	1.659
Operatives and kindred workers.....	25,940	25,620	2,340	9.1	320	44,782	1,748	34,640	34,200	4,000	11.7	440	58,585	1,713
Service workers.....	3,320	3,140	360	11.5	180	4,920	1,567	3,120	3,080	400	13.0	100	5,160	1,675
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,460	2,420	120	-	40	4,900	-	6,740	6,350	460	7.2	360	12,791	2,005
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	9,220	9,180	420	5.2	100	17,442	1,901	12,200	11,960	1,040	8.7	240	23,508	1,966
Occupation not reported.....	400	400	40	-	-	746	-	600	600	200	-	-	680	-
Husband unemployed.....	15,220	15,080	720	4.8	140	32,042	2,125	25,380	25,040	1,880	7.5	340	52,818	2,109
Husband not in labor force.....	1,540	1,540	340	-	-	2,702	-	2,080	2,060	340	-	20	3,859	-
Duration not reported.....	23,060	14,200	5,560	39.2	8,860	13,500	951	28,580	17,900	7,120	39.8	10,680	17,100	955
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	119,500	111,600	75,460	67.6	7,900	40,660	364	122,140	113,120	75,500	66.7	9,020	42,700	377
Husband employed.....	109,440	102,180	69,800	68.3	7,260	36,090	353	113,220	104,960	70,980	67.6	8,260	37,913	361
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12,740	11,820	8,880	75.1	920	3,120	264	13,040	12,100	8,580	70.9	940	3,920	324
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,360	1,300	680	-	60	640	-	12,760	10,540	5,520	52.4	2,220	5,620	533
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	11,300	10,440	7,040	67.4	860	3,740	358	12,460	11,940	8,400	70.4	520	3,760	315
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	24,860	23,400	17,140	73.2	1,460	6,800	291	22,040	20,940	14,960	71.4	1,100	6,340	303
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	17,960	16,880	11,700	69.3	1,080	5,660	335	16,180	15,460	10,320	66.8	720	5,820	376
Operatives and kindred workers.....	25,760	24,100	15,160	62.9	1,660	10,070	413	22,680	21,100	14,280	67.7	1,580	7,793	369
Service workers.....	5,940	5,380	3,860	71.7	560	1,620	301	3,940	3,740	2,820	75.4	200	1,080	289
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,220	980	740	-	240	360	-	3,220	2,740	1,620	-	480	1,440	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	7,600	7,180	4,140	57.7	420	3,240	535	6,440	5,980	4,100	68.6	460	2,100	351
Occupation not reported.....	700	700	460	-	240	460	-	460	420	380	-	40	40	-
Husband unemployed.....	8,500	7,960	4,600	57.8	540	4,010	504	7,540	6,940	3,640	52.4	600	4,307	621
Husband not in labor force.....	1,560	1,460	1,060	-	100	560	-	1,380	1,220	880	-	160	480	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	163,020	157,360	63,320	40.2	5,660	122,100	776	187,160	180,460	71,700	39.7	6,700	147,604	818
Husband employed.....	149,200	143,820	58,540	40.7	5,380	109,420	761	171,880	165,620	65,780	39.7	6,260	134,004	809
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	15,240	14,700	7,220	49.1	540	9,100	619	15,440	14,900	5,480	36.8	540	11,720	787
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,560	1,440	320	-	120	1,600	-	20,400	19,360	4,680	24.2	1,040	22,360	1,155
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	15,160	14,700	5,800	39.5	460	10,460	712	18,380	17,720	7,520	42.4	660	12,720	718
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	33,740	32,380	14,220	43.9	1,360	22,640	699	30,340	29,300	14,600	49.8	1,040	18,160	620
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	24,080	23,200	9,200	39.7	820	18,560	800	27,140	26,020	10,340	39.7	1,120	21,360	821
Operatives and kindred workers.....	38,620	37,360	14,360	38.4	1,260	30,140	807	38,360	37,220	14,800	39.8	1,140	29,540	794
Service workers.....	7,900	7,640	3,020	39.5	260	6,220	814	6,140	6,080	2,820	46.4	60	4,120	678
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,000	1,960	720	-	40	1,740	-	4,340	4,120	840	20.4	220	5,100	1,238
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	10,200	9,760	3,540	36.3	440	8,280	848	10,780	10,340	4,460	43.1	440	8,424	815
Occupation not reported.....	700	680	140	-	20	680	-	560	560	240	-	-	500	-
Husband unemployed.....	11,980	11,740	4,060	34.6	240	11,340	966	12,720	12,360	4,560	36.9	360	11,980	969
Husband not in labor force.....	1,840	1,800	720	-	40	1,340	-	2,560	2,480	1,360	-	80	1,620	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	347,480	340,200	62,120	18.3	7,280	519,247	1,526	473,280	463,020	84,160	18.2	10,260	755,964	1,633
Husband employed.....	305,820	299,340	56,320	18.8	6,480	441,003	1,473	421,700	412,240	77,060	18.7	9,460	652,690	1,583
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20,460	19,920	5,560	27.8	420	23,518	1,177	23,340	22,900	5,980	26.1	440	27,978	1,222
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,100	6,940	1,080	15.6	160	13,612	1,961	67,780	65,760	7,540	11.5	2,020	130,601	1,986
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	28,780	28,260	5,720	20.2	520	36,948	1,307	37,700	36,840	8,720	23.7	860	49,367	1,340
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	50,340	49,160	12,120	24.7	1,180	60,470	1,230	57,300	56,020	14,020	25.0	1,280	70,956	1,267
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	55,740	54,460	9,700	17.8	1,280	81,380	1,494	67,420	65,880	11,240	17.1	1,540	105,780	1,606
Operatives and kindred workers.....	92,940	90,940	14,380	15.8	2,000	142,716	1,569	108,340	106,220	19,700	18.5	2,120	165,929	1,562
Service workers.....	17,000	16,660	3,160	19.0	340	24,280	1,457	14,480	14,200	3,160	22.3	280	21,035	1,481
Farm laborers and foremen.....	5,140	5,020	520	10.2	60	9,901	1,949	13,080	12,720	1,240	9.7	360	25,795	2,028
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	26,920	26,540	3,880	14.6	370	46,358	1,747	30,620	30,140	5,060	16.8	480	52,889	1,755
Occupation not reported.....	1,400	1,320	200	-	70	1,820	-	1,640	1,560	400	-	80	2,360	-
Husband unemployed.....	36,240	35,600	4,780	13.4	640	69,758	1,959	45,920	45,160	5,760	12.8	760	94,633	2,096
Husband not in labor force.....	5,420	5,260	1,020	19.4	160	8,485	1,613	5,660	5,620	1,340	23.8	40	8,641	1,538

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH						THE WEST								
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Number	Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Number	Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD—Con.															
Married 5 years and over.....	211,000	206,520	22,280	10.8	4,480	383,940	1.859	61,940	60,940	7,600	12.5	1,000	106,700	1.751	
Husband employed.....	176,560	172,840	19,720	11.4	3,720	310,522	1.797	49,000	48,180	6,540	13.6	820	79,244	1.645	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,760	3,660	780	21.3	100	4,740	1.295	1,680	1,660	320	-	20	2,000	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	45,800	44,520	3,060	6.9	1,280	88,674	1.932	4,100	4,040	460	11.4	60	7,609	1.883	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,480	9,200	2,080	22.6	280	13,283	1.444	3,020	2,960	640	-	60	4,307	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,940	12,860	2,460	19.1	80	17,823	1.386	4,560	4,460	840	18.8	100	6,167	1.383	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	22,060	21,720	2,800	12.9	340	36,315	1.672	8,760	8,760	1,420	16.2	-	13,793	1.575	
Operatives and kindred workers..	47,980	47,080	5,380	11.4	900	84,356	1.792	13,200	12,940	1,260	9.7	260	21,385	1.653	
Service workers.....	3,720	3,580	560	15.6	140	5,540	1.547	2,000	1,960	180	-	40	3,500	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	14,980	14,680	1,280	8.7	300	29,575	2.015	4,760	4,580	580	12.7	180	8,849	1.932	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	15,080	14,860	1,180	7.9	220	29,196	1.965	6,880	6,580	780	11.9	100	11,354	1.726	
Occupation not reported.....	760	680	140	-	80	1,020	-	240	240	60	-	100	280	-	
Husband unemployed.....	30,440	29,780	2,200	7.4	660	65,614	2.203	11,300	11,200	700	6.3	100	25,016	2.234	
Husband not in labor force.....	4,000	3,900	360	9.2	100	7,804	2.001	1,640	1,560	360	-	80	2,440	-	
Duration not reported.....	35,520	22,620	7,540	33.3	12,900	26,060	1.152	11,760	7,540	2,740	36.3	4,220	8,080	1.072	
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD															
Married less than 3 years.....	77,480	71,400	49,100	68.8	6,080	26,264	368	41,380	38,660	27,580	71.3	2,720	12,260	317	
Husband employed.....	70,680	64,940	44,960	69.2	5,740	23,304	359	37,740	35,100	24,920	71.0	2,640	11,180	319	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	8,260	7,580	5,740	75.7	680	2,040	269	4,880	4,520	3,520	77.9	360	1,080	239	
Farmers and farm managers.....	8,420	7,080	3,640	51.4	1,340	4,404	622	1,620	1,380	760	-	240	780	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,120	7,660	5,180	67.6	460	2,860	373	4,180	4,080	2,960	72.5	100	1,260	309	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	14,160	13,120	10,440	79.6	1,040	2,900	221	8,500	8,060	5,920	73.4	440	2,200	273	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,160	8,660	5,850	67.9	900	3,020	349	5,620	5,160	3,420	66.3	460	1,880	364	
Operatives and kindred workers..	12,220	11,500	8,280	72.0	720	3,740	325	6,660	6,420	4,740	73.8	440	1,820	283	
Service workers.....	3,180	2,920	2,100	-	260	940	-	2,100	1,920	1,300	-	180	760	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,860	2,400	1,480	-	460	1,080	-	1,120	940	560	-	180	440	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,940	3,660	1,920	52.5	280	2,260	617	2,720	2,500	1,680	-	220	900	-	
Occupation not reported.....	360	360	300	-	-	60	-	140	120	60	-	20	60	-	
Husband unemployed.....	5,500	5,200	3,280	63.1	300	2,420	465	3,000	2,940	2,140	-	60	980	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	1,300	1,260	860	-	40	540	-	640	620	520	-	20	100	-	
Married 3 and 4 years.....	120,320	114,340	47,380	41.4	5,980	93,005	813	99,580	97,540	25,540	44.4	2,040	41,960	729	
Husband employed.....	109,160	103,680	43,760	42.2	5,480	82,705	798	93,960	92,040	23,660	45.5	1,920	36,560	703	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	11,200	10,660	5,520	51.8	540	6,040	567	6,600	6,420	3,000	46.7	180	4,080	636	
Farmers and farm managers.....	15,500	14,080	3,680	26.1	1,420	15,938	1,132	3,020	2,800	500	-	220	3,280	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13,320	12,840	6,200	48.3	480	8,600	670	7,440	7,200	3,800	52.8	240	4,140	575	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	18,420	17,560	8,420	47.9	860	11,733	668	10,680	10,280	4,840	47.1	400	6,780	660	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	14,880	14,420	6,660	46.2	460	10,727	744	8,640	8,320	4,180	50.2	320	5,300	637	
Operatives and kindred workers..	21,360	20,440	8,500	41.6	920	17,067	855	10,900	10,580	4,660	44.0	320	7,660	724	
Service workers.....	3,340	3,060	1,480	48.4	280	2,060	673	1,920	1,900	1,020	-	20	1,080	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,920	3,640	1,040	28.6	280	3,896	1,070	1,600	1,480	500	-	120	1,400	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	6,520	6,320	1,980	31.3	200	6,244	988	2,860	2,800	1,080	-	60	2,660	-	
Occupation not reported.....	700	660	280	-	40	400	-	300	260	80	-	40	180	-	
Husband unemployed.....	8,820	8,500	2,740	32.2	320	8,380	986	4,340	4,240	1,280	30.2	100	4,640	1,094	
Husband not in labor force.....	2,340	2,160	880	-	180	1,920	-	1,280	1,260	600	-	20	760	-	
Married 5 to 9 years.....	435,580	423,420	78,460	18.5	12,160	717,225	1,694	169,820	166,780	34,740	20.8	3,040	253,120	1,518	
Husband employed.....	387,840	377,060	72,260	19.2	10,780	619,953	1,644	148,860	146,220	31,640	21.6	2,640	210,998	1,443	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	19,480	19,060	5,120	26.9	420	22,538	1,182	10,360	9,960	2,660	26.7	400	11,300	1,135	
Farmers and farm managers.....	84,340	81,380	8,080	9.9	2,960	169,743	2,086	11,080	10,880	980	9.0	200	22,019	2,024	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	36,620	35,880	8,980	25.2	1,040	44,025	1,237	17,040	16,780	4,320	25.7	260	21,168	1,262	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	45,220	44,240	12,880	29.1	980	52,308	1,182	22,560	22,120	6,200	28.0	440	25,540	1,155	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	54,360	52,780	11,180	21.2	1,580	82,730	1,567	26,340	26,120	5,920	22.7	220	36,280	1,389	
Operatives and kindred workers..	90,180	87,620	16,400	18.7	2,560	146,828	1,676	32,360	31,940	6,120	19.2	420	47,252	1,479	
Service workers.....	11,080	10,940	2,860	26.1	140	14,620	1,356	7,860	7,580	2,220	28.9	180	9,112	1,186	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20,160	19,780	2,620	13.2	380	35,379	1,940	8,240	8,000	960	12.0	240	16,237	2,030	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	24,660	24,000	3,660	15.3	660	46,622	1,943	12,360	12,080	2,120	17.5	280	21,230	1,757	
Occupation not reported.....	1,740	1,680	480	-	60	2,160	-	660	660	140	-	100	860	-	
Husband unemployed.....	39,920	38,760	4,620	11.9	1,160	84,186	2,172	17,920	17,720	2,460	13.9	200	37,446	2,113	
Husband not in labor force.....	7,820	7,600	1,580	20.8	220	13,086	1,722	3,040	2,840	640	-	200	4,676	-	

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES								THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting.	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting.	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent					
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD—Con.																
Married 10 years and over.....	84,460	83,560	4,240	5.1	900	212,889	2,548	130,940	129,760	8,560	6.6	1,180	338,346	2,607		
Husband employed.....	68,980	68,180	3,720	5.5	800	166,736	2,446	107,620	106,500	7,560	7.1	1,120	264,974	2,488		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,260	2,220	120	-	40	4,129	-	2,620	2,620	300	-	-	5,284	-		
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,520	2,480	140	-	40	7,063	-	17,200	16,820	760	4.5	380	52,993	3,151		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,600	5,520	280	5.1	80	11,752	2,129	7,700	7,560	640	8.5	140	15,926	2,107		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,880	6,800	420	6.2	80	13,519	1,988	9,440	9,340	940	10.1	100	18,684	2,000		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	13,720	13,560	740	5.5	160	32,298	2,382	20,740	20,720	1,380	6.7	20	48,551	2,343		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	24,720	24,460	1,220	5.2	260	63,075	2,579	31,020	30,820	2,020	6.6	200	75,115	2,437		
Service workers.....	2,800	2,760	220	-	40	5,916	-	4,200	4,120	500	12.1	80	8,829	2,143		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,660	1,620	120	-	40	4,917	-	4,180	4,080	220	5.4	100	12,345	3,026		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	8,320	8,260	380	4.6	60	22,947	2,778	9,760	9,660	680	7.0	100	25,810	2,672		
Occupation not reported.....	500	500	20	-	-	1,120	-	760	760	120	-	-	1,437	-		
Husband unemployed.....	13,380	13,280	420	3.2	100	40,175	3,025	21,640	21,580	900	4.2	60	68,866	3,191		
Husband not in labor force.....	2,100	2,100	100	-	-	5,978	-	1,680	1,680	100	-	-	4,506	-		
Duration not reported.....	33,400	21,260	6,880	32.4	12,140	25,760	1,212	35,760	23,020	7,240	31.5	12,740	30,680	1,333		
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD																
Married less than 3 years.....	32,760	30,620	21,040	68.7	2,140	11,660	381	32,300	29,760	21,500	72.2	2,540	10,740	361		
Husband employed.....	30,380	28,440	19,680	69.2	1,940	10,600	373	29,800	27,440	20,020	73.0	2,360	9,520	347		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,660	4,200	2,940	70.0	460	1,340	319	3,580	3,320	2,200	66.3	260	1,447	436		
Farmers and farm managers.....	580	540	300	-	40	260	-	3,780	3,000	1,840	61.3	780	1,580	527		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,520	4,180	3,160	75.6	340	1,040	249	3,640	3,460	2,800	80.9	180	780	225		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,380	6,180	4,300	69.6	200	2,000	324	5,520	5,340	4,200	78.7	180	1,300	243		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,220	4,880	3,260	66.8	340	2,100	430	4,180	3,860	3,080	79.8	320	1,390	360		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,040	4,660	3,260	70.0	380	2,020	433	5,220	4,860	3,480	71.6	360	1,723	355		
Service workers.....	1,640	1,560	1,180	-	80	420	-	1,140	1,020	880	-	120	160	-		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	480	480	260	-	-	340	-	1,080	1,040	600	-	40	480	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,680	1,620	880	-	60	1,080	-	1,500	1,380	880	-	120	560	-		
Occupation not reported.....	180	140	140	-	40	-	-	160	160	60	-	-	100	-		
Husband unemployed.....	1,700	1,540	960	-	160	800	-	2,100	1,980	1,240	-	120	1,080	-		
Husband not in labor force.....	680	640	400	-	40	260	-	400	340	240	-	60	140	-		
Married 3 and 4 years.....	52,120	50,120	24,020	47.9	2,000	33,580	670	52,980	50,780	24,680	48.6	2,200	34,403	677		
Husband employed.....	47,560	45,680	22,240	48.7	1,880	30,000	657	48,500	46,600	22,880	49.1	1,900	31,023	666		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,760	6,440	2,880	44.7	320	4,500	699	6,200	5,940	2,800	47.1	260	3,580	603		
Farmers and farm managers.....	660	660	240	-	-	680	-	6,020	5,480	1,940	35.4	540	5,303	968		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,280	6,160	2,600	42.2	120	4,620	750	6,540	6,380	3,300	51.7	160	4,360	683		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	11,700	11,240	6,420	57.1	460	5,940	528	9,100	8,900	4,520	50.8	200	5,200	584		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,000	7,780	3,840	49.4	220	5,300	681	6,820	6,540	3,560	54.4	280	3,700	566		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	9,000	8,480	4,080	48.1	520	5,420	639	8,620	8,260	4,420	53.5	360	5,260	637		
Service workers.....	2,820	2,640	1,180	-	180	1,920	-	1,680	1,680	900	-	-	980	-		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	260	260	120	-	-	180	-	900	900	300	-	-	780	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,840	1,780	800	-	60	1,160	-	2,460	2,400	1,140	-	60	1,660	-		
Occupation not reported.....	240	240	80	-	-	280	-	160	160	-	-	40	200	-		
Husband unemployed.....	3,940	3,820	1,580	41.4	120	3,080	806	3,920	3,620	1,420	39.2	300	3,160	873		
Husband not in labor force.....	620	620	200	-	-	500	-	560	560	380	-	-	220	-		
Married 5 to 9 years.....	223,320	217,960	60,380	27.7	5,360	274,380	1,259	247,380	241,160	67,140	27.8	6,220	323,186	1,340		
Husband employed.....	204,260	199,580	55,300	27.7	4,680	248,806	1,247	228,560	222,720	62,420	28.0	5,840	293,710	1,319		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	26,500	25,820	7,340	28.4	680	30,618	1,186	24,740	24,240	6,480	26.7	500	29,611	1,222		
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,060	3,940	720	18.3	120	7,401	1,878	32,700	31,700	5,260	16.6	1,000	58,970	1,860		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	27,080	26,440	6,200	23.4	640	32,877	1,243	32,140	31,600	8,580	27.2	540	38,293	1,212		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	45,240	44,140	14,000	31.7	1,100	47,705	1,081	41,920	41,040	13,860	33.8	860	45,355	1,105		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	34,440	33,780	9,780	29.0	660	41,938	1,242	35,140	34,420	9,740	28.3	720	45,205	1,313		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	42,940	42,020	10,900	25.9	920	56,513	1,345	40,640	39,220	12,340	31.5	1,420	47,796	1,219		
Service workers.....	11,360	11,080	3,560	32.1	280	13,998	1,218	7,480	7,280	2,640	36.3	200	8,389	1,152		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,120	2,100	280	-	20	3,673	-	3,740	3,580	980	27.4	160	6,500	1,816		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	9,100	8,880	2,240	25.2	40	12,963	1,460	9,380	8,960	2,500	27.9	420	12,531	1,399		
Occupation not reported.....	1,420	1,380	280	-	40	1,620	-	680	680	40	-	-	1,060	-		
Husband unemployed.....	15,440	14,940	3,820	25.6	500	21,994	1,472	15,420	15,140	3,560	23.5	280	25,079	1,656		
Husband not in labor force.....	3,620	3,440	1,260	36.6	180	3,580	1,041	3,400	3,300	1,160	35.2	100	4,397	1,332		

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH						THE WEST								
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent				
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD—Con.															
Married 10 years and over.....	192,860	190,560	12,200	6.4	2,300	41,136	2,840	52,000	51,320	4,000	7.8	680	126,397	2,463	
Husband employed.....	165,540	163,740	11,280	6.9	1,800	449,971	2,748	41,720	41,140	3,320	8.1	580	94,990	2,309	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,040	3,000	240	8.0	40	5,836	1,045	1,220	1,200	260	-	20	2,019	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	43,040	42,580	2,180	5.1	460	132,554	3,113	4,100	4,000	60	1.5	100	11,312	2,822	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,760	10,600	1,400	13.2	160	21,729	2,050	4,420	4,280	420	9.8	140	8,040	1,879	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	10,520	10,460	1,400	13.4	60	19,526	1,857	4,100	4,060	380	9.4	40	7,811	1,924	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	26,960	26,600	2,020	7.6	360	64,905	2,440	8,260	8,200	720	8.8	60	17,966	2,191	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	42,140	41,860	2,420	5.8	280	117,320	2,803	10,240	10,200	700	6.9	40	24,286	2,381	
Service workers.....	5,020	4,920	480	9.8	100	11,299	2,297	1,720	1,720	140	-	-	3,432	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	9,880	9,640	260	2.7	240	33,615	3,427	3,420	3,420	300	8.8	80	9,599	2,807	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	13,540	13,440	840	6.3	100	41,614	3,096	4,000	3,900	300	7.7	100	10,185	2,612	
Occupation not reported.....	640	640	40	-	-	1,573	-	160	160	40	-	-	340	-	
Husband unemployed.....	23,240	22,980	640	2.8	260	78,747	3,427	8,740	8,640	580	6.7	100	26,049	3,119	
Husband not in labor force.....	4,080	3,840	280	7.3	240	12,418	3,234	1,540	1,540	100	-	-	4,458	-	
Duration not reported.....	39,440	26,180	7,000	26.7	13,260	41,520	1,586	13,000	3,520	2,680	31.5	4,480	11,080	1,300	
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD															
Married less than 3 years.....	19,240	17,820	11,820	66.3	1,420	9,020	506	11,040	10,080	7,560	75.0	960	3,160	313	
Husband employed.....	17,700	16,320	11,060	67.8	1,380	7,602	466	9,520	8,660	6,520	75.3	860	2,700	312	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,160	1,940	1,380	-	220	580	-	1,100	980	860	-	120	120	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,460	2,040	880	-	420	2,264	-	560	460	140	-	100	420	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,920	2,780	1,980	-	140	940	-	1,000	900	720	-	100	280	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,820	2,740	2,200	-	80	720	-	1,920	1,800	1,480	-	120	340	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,440	2,300	1,560	-	140	980	-	2,040	1,820	1,280	-	160	740	-	
Operative and kindred workers.....	2,740	2,580	1,700	-	160	1,318	-	1,360	1,180	1,000	-	180	240	-	
Service workers.....	640	640	440	-	-	200	-	740	680	540	-	60	240	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	640	480	240	-	160	280	-	220	200	80	-	20	160	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	780	720	588	-	60	320	-	560	560	400	-	-	160	-	
Occupation not reported.....	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	
Husband unemployed.....	980	960	420	-	20	980	-	1,220	1,140	840	-	80	380	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	560	540	340	-	20	438	-	300	280	200	-	20	80	-	
Married 3 and 4 years.....	32,300	30,660	15,000	48.9	1,640	21,280	694	18,280	17,500	9,160	52.3	780	10,560	603	
Husband employed.....	29,940	28,480	14,200	49.9	1,460	19,260	676	16,000	15,380	7,860	51.1	620	9,440	614	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,540	3,440	1,300	37.8	100	2,960	860	2,560	2,500	1,160	-	60	1,620	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,880	3,500	1,380	39.4	380	3,460	989	760	720	220	-	40	700	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,880	4,600	2,360	51.3	280	2,560	557	2,960	2,780	1,400	-	180	1,780	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,040	5,680	3,360	59.2	360	2,860	604	3,100	3,060	1,780	58.2	40	1,580	516	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,280	4,160	2,420	58.2	120	2,160	519	2,700	2,560	1,280	-	140	1,540	-	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	4,220	4,160	2,360	56.7	60	2,300	553	2,240	2,240	1,140	-	20	1,480	-	
Service workers.....	880	840	580	-	40	380	-	440	440	360	-	-	80	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	800	680	60	-	120	960	-	280	240	40	-	40	200	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,140	1,140	300	-	-	1,340	-	820	720	460	-	100	320	-	
Occupation not reported.....	280	280	80	-	-	280	-	140	140	20	-	-	140	-	
Husband unemployed.....	1,880	1,740	620	-	140	1,640	-	1,680	1,580	980	-	100	840	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	480	440	180	-	40	480	-	600	540	320	-	60	280	-	
Married 5 to 9 years.....	166,960	161,280	48,880	30.3	5,680	211,620	1,312	77,700	75,880	23,800	31.4	1,820	92,140	1,214	
Husband employed.....	153,220	148,020	44,900	30.3	5,200	191,863	1,296	70,420	68,720	21,520	31.3	1,700	81,831	1,191	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	17,420	16,960	5,840	32.7	460	18,407	1,085	9,700	9,620	2,920	30.4	80	10,995	1,143	
Farmers and farm managers.....	25,480	24,100	4,400	18.3	1,380	44,285	1,878	4,720	4,620	260	18.6	100	6,475	1,834	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	24,640	24,020	8,200	34.1	620	25,331	1,055	11,340	10,980	3,420	31.1	360	11,960	1,089	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	26,320	25,480	9,580	37.4	840	24,970	980	13,640	13,400	4,440	32.4	240	14,367	1,072	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	20,180	19,700	6,480	32.9	480	24,194	1,238	10,920	10,600	3,700	34.9	320	11,822	1,115	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	22,980	22,000	6,380	29.0	980	30,596	1,391	10,920	10,560	3,240	30.7	360	12,964	1,228	
Service workers.....	4,860	4,820	2,000	41.5	40	4,857	1,019	3,080	3,000	1,360	45.3	80	2,780	927	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,580	4,420	840	19.0	160	8,439	1,009	2,020	1,960	330	-	60	2,883	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	6,060	5,880	1,300	22.3	240	9,604	1,666	3,740	3,660	1,140	31.1	80	5,105	1,409	
Occupation not reported.....	700	700	180	-	-	880	-	320	220	20	-	20	100	-	
Husband unemployed.....	10,300	10,000	2,600	26.8	300	15,853	1,595	5,420	5,420	1,580	29.2	60	8,307	1,519	
Husband not in labor force.....	3,440	3,260	1,300	39.9	180	3,204	1,198	1,800	1,740	700	-	60	1,016	-	

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 10 to 14 years.....	316,340	312,680	35,700	11.4	3,660	63,230	2.185	440,720	434,640	55,520	12.8	6,080	982,725	2,261
Husband employed.....	278,300	275,000	31,800	11.6	3,300	579,603	2.108	394,500	388,900	51,180	13.2	5,600	845,555	2,174
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	19,760	19,460	2,780	14.3	300	32,530	1.672	24,060	23,800	3,680	15.5	260	41,965	1,763
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,420	7,120	480	6.7	300	21,810	3.063	69,480	67,880	5,300	7.8	1,600	190,110	2,801
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	35,520	35,260	4,880	13.8	260	67,526	1.915	46,200	45,640	7,620	16.7	560	81,086	1,777
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	46,100	45,620	6,480	14.2	480	79,997	1.754	49,040	48,600	8,460	17.4	440	85,261	1,754
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	56,440	55,800	6,500	11.6	640	118,710	2.127	73,720	72,680	9,800	13.5	1,040	154,973	2,132
Operative and kindred workers.....	72,360	71,560	6,320	8.8	800	162,124	2.266	85,440	84,260	10,240	12.2	1,180	185,240	2,198
Service workers.....	16,160	16,040	2,320	14.5	120	32,218	2.009	14,040	13,900	2,120	15.3	140	26,825	1,930
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,900	2,860	140	-	40	8,440	-	6,900	6,780	740	10.9	120	19,217	2,834
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	20,140	19,820	1,720	8.7	320	52,645	2.656	23,940	23,680	3,080	13.0	260	57,481	2,427
Occupation not reported.....	1,500	1,460	180	-	40	3,603	-	1,680	1,640	140	-	-	3,397	-
Husband unemployed.....	32,100	31,880	3,120	9.2	220	89,945	2.821	38,680	38,280	3,260	8.5	400	117,236	3,063
Husband not in labor force.....	5,840	5,800	780	13.4	140	13,682	2.359	7,540	7,460	1,080	14.5	80	19,934	2,672
Married 15 years and over.....	75,060	74,620	3,860	5.2	440	244,267	3.273	114,060	113,100	6,420	5.7	960	363,383	3,213
Husband employed.....	62,100	61,660	3,200	5.2	440	192,170	3.117	96,300	95,380	5,500	5.8	920	291,488	3,056
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,940	1,940	260	-	-	4,456	-	2,340	2,300	260	-	40	5,324	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,540	2,500	60	-	40	10,725	-	17,900	17,580	420	2.4	320	66,743	3,797
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,440	6,440	400	6.2	-	16,068	2.495	8,120	8,040	700	8.7	80	19,389	2,412
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,740	5,640	280	5.0	100	15,632	2.772	7,800	7,760	720	9.3	40	18,363	2,366
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	14,320	14,220	900	6.3	100	41,509	2.919	20,400	20,280	1,340	6.6	120	57,610	2,841
Operative and kindred workers.....	19,620	19,500	760	3.9	120	63,347	3.249	26,640	26,460	1,400	5.3	180	81,449	3,078
Service workers.....	3,060	3,020	240	7.9	40	8,740	2.894	3,040	3,020	200	6.6	20	7,451	2,467
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,240	1,240	100	-	-	5,019	-	2,600	2,560	40	-	40	10,207	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	6,840	6,840	200	2.9	-	25,746	3.764	7,120	7,040	420	6.0	80	24,094	3,422
Occupation not reported.....	360	320	-	-	40	928	-	340	340	-	-	-	858	-
Husband unemployed.....	10,880	10,880	640	5.9	-	42,583	3.914	15,060	15,020	700	4.7	40	62,297	4,118
Husband not in labor force.....	2,080	2,080	20	-	-	9,514	-	2,700	2,700	220	-	-	9,598	-
Duration not reported.....	35,420	23,160	5,260	22.7	12,260	42,164	1.821	35,280	24,440	5,100	20.9	10,840	49,536	2,027
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	21,200	20,020	13,000	64.9	1,180	9,660	483	23,600	22,320	14,320	64.2	1,280	10,880	481
Husband employed.....	19,340	18,260	11,880	65.1	1,080	8,380	459	21,820	20,620	13,260	64.3	1,200	10,080	489
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,220	2,120	1,440	-	100	800	-	2,080	2,080	1,240	-	-	1,160	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	660	620	380	-	40	360	-	3,360	2,820	1,400	-	540	2,100	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,280	3,180	1,960	61.6	100	1,580	497	2,920	2,840	2,060	-	80	880	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,840	3,580	2,500	69.8	260	1,300	363	4,120	4,020	2,800	69.7	100	1,560	388
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,300	3,040	1,940	63.8	260	1,400	461	3,700	3,500	2,200	62.9	200	1,860	531
Operative and kindred workers.....	3,840	3,560	2,240	62.9	280	1,040	545	3,060	2,920	2,140	-	140	980	-
Service workers.....	1,280	1,280	920	-	-	440	-	900	880	680	-	20	300	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	180	180	160	-	-	180	-	580	500	160	-	80	560	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	640	620	320	-	20	300	-	1,000	960	480	-	40	680	-
Occupation not reported.....	100	80	20	-	20	80	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,340	1,240	760	-	100	960	-	1,320	1,280	700	-	40	740	-
Husband not in labor force.....	520	520	360	-	-	320	-	460	420	360	-	40	60	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	62,700	60,420	22,940	38.0	2,280	64,523	1,068	63,200	60,700	23,960	39.5	2,500	66,360	1,093
Husband employed.....	57,360	55,460	20,820	37.5	1,900	59,592	1,075	58,060	55,620	21,880	39.3	2,440	60,293	1,084
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	8,580	8,240	2,760	33.5	340	9,250	1,123	6,560	6,280	2,320	37.0	280	6,963	1,109
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,500	1,400	400	-	100	1,600	-	9,180	8,780	2,060	23.5	400	14,249	1,623
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,540	9,320	3,660	39.3	220	9,155	9.82	10,340	10,040	4,460	44.4	300	9,682	964
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,500	12,240	4,660	38.1	260	12,411	1,014	11,140	10,780	5,120	47.5	360	9,228	856
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,370	9,100	3,420	37.6	280	9,728	1,069	7,420	7,100	2,680	37.7	320	6,974	982
Operative and kindred workers.....	9,570	9,120	3,520	38.6	460	10,056	1,103	8,360	8,080	3,280	40.6	280	8,326	1,030
Service workers.....	3,160	3,060	1,240	40.5	100	3,160	1,033	1,900	1,740	940	-	160	1,241	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	420	420	80	-	40	760	-	620	540	140	-	80	1,027	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	2,240	2,160	980	-	80	2,872	-	2,160	1,940	720	-	220	2,383	-
Occupation not reported.....	460	440	60	-	20	600	-	380	340	160	-	40	220	-
Husband unemployed.....	4,100	3,760	1,660	44.1	340	3,631	966	4,120	4,080	1,600	39.2	40	5,024	1,231
Husband not in labor force.....	1,240	1,200	460	-	40	1,300	-	1,020	1,000	480	-	20	1,043	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 10 to 14 years.....	371,420	364,880	42,180	11.6	6,540	895,370	2,454	140,920	138,820	19,840	14.3	2,100	291,420	2,099
Husband employed.....	329,340	323,220	38,680	12.0	6,120	769,909	2,382	124,060	122,260	18,000	14.7	1,800	244,494	2,000
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	17,080	16,720	2,980	17.8	360	27,905	1,669	9,860	9,660	1,540	15.9	200	15,797	1,635
Farmers and farm managers.....	78,340	76,720	4,920	6.4	1,620	228,425	2,977	11,640	11,480	780	6.8	160	32,039	2,791
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	38,100	37,400	6,060	16.2	700	65,460	1,750	17,680	17,320	3,100	17.9	360	29,788	1,720
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	36,340	35,600	6,740	18.9	740	60,928	1,711	17,440	17,320	3,080	17.8	120	27,576	1,592
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	54,140	53,240	6,920	13.0	900	120,894	2,271	24,140	23,880	4,180	17.5	260	45,069	1,887
Operatives and kindred workers..	63,300	62,420	6,940	11.1	830	153,129	2,453	24,020	23,640	2,860	12.1	380	50,560	2,139
Service workers.....	10,200	9,960	1,400	14.1	240	21,289	2,137	5,820	5,760	1,040	18.1	60	10,710	1,859
Farm laborers and foremen.....	11,160	10,740	1,020	9.5	420	32,335	3,009	4,280	4,180	280	6.7	100	11,756	2,812
Laborers, except farm and mine..	19,020	18,760	1,340	7.1	260	56,572	3,016	8,580	8,440	1,020	12.1	140	20,479	2,426
Occupation not reported.....	1,660	1,660	360	-	-	2,992	-	600	580	120	-	20	720	-
Husband unemployed.....	32,680	32,360	2,040	6.3	320	102,305	3,161	13,360	13,140	1,320	10.0	220	38,671	2,947
Husband not in labor force.....	9,400	9,300	1,460	15.7	100	23,156	2,490	3,500	3,420	520	15.2	80	8,255	2,414
Married 15 years and over.....	167,000	165,080	7,140	4.3	1,920	594,317	3,600	44,500	44,100	3,280	7.4	400	130,695	2,964
Husband employed.....	143,620	142,020	6,140	4.3	1,600	494,433	3,481	36,820	36,540	2,900	7.9	280	101,169	2,769
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,500	2,460	220	-	40	5,801	-	1,120	1,120	100	-	-	2,289	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	42,780	42,140	1,140	2.7	640	174,142	4,132	4,200	4,120	120	2.9	80	15,291	3,711
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	11,240	11,160	680	6.1	80	28,761	2,577	4,080	4,080	460	11.3	-	8,674	2,126
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	9,660	9,500	860	9.1	160	21,008	2,211	3,480	3,480	460	13.2	-	7,334	2,107
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	25,300	25,040	980	3.9	260	78,738	3,144	7,740	7,720	680	8.8	20	19,131	2,478
Operatives and kindred workers..	31,740	31,460	1,340	4.5	280	109,768	3,489	8,640	8,500	660	7.8	140	24,086	2,834
Service workers.....	4,940	4,860	280	5.8	80	14,026	2,866	1,760	1,760	140	-	-	3,894	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,620	6,600	260	3.9	20	28,779	4,360	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	9,283	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	8,480	8,440	300	3.6	40	32,328	3,830	3,540	3,500	240	6.9	40	10,515	3,004
Occupation not reported.....	360	360	80	-	-	1,082	-	260	260	40	-	-	672	-
Husband unemployed.....	17,900	17,680	660	3.7	220	78,952	4,466	6,240	6,120	280	4.6	120	24,130	3,943
Husband not in labor force.....	5,480	5,380	340	6.3	100	20,932	3,891	1,440	1,440	100	-	-	5,396	-
Duration not reported.....	36,960	24,400	5,060	20.7	12,560	51,290	2,102	11,860	7,720	1,680	21.8	4,140	14,540	1,883
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	14,920	13,860	9,200	66.4	1,060	7,520	543	9,040	8,600	6,120	71.2	440	3,460	402
Husband employed.....	13,140	12,160	7,980	65.6	980	6,689	550	7,940	7,520	5,420	72.1	420	2,680	356
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,560	1,520	1,140	-	40	440	-	1,220	1,140	780	-	80	560	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,980	2,800	1,380	-	180	2,858	-	560	460	200	-	100	360	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,480	1,360	780	-	120	640	-	1,440	1,320	960	-	120	400	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,900	1,720	1,440	-	180	451	-	1,920	1,900	1,480	-	20	500	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,260	2,060	1,340	-	200	960	-	980	920	560	-	60	460	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,560	1,400	1,020	-	160	560	-	1,040	1,000	880	-	40	120	-
Service workers.....	680	600	360	-	80	500	-	320	320	240	-	-	80	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	200	200	140	-	-	100	-	180	180	100	-	-	100	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	420	400	280	-	20	180	-	260	260	200	-	-	100	-
Occupation not reported.....	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	820	780	560	-	40	340	-	840	840	560	-	-	440	-
Husband not in labor force.....	960	920	660	-	40	491	-	260	240	140	-	20	340	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	37,060	35,040	14,520	41.4	2,020	35,700	1,019	20,580	20,040	7,940	39.6	540	21,320	1,064
Husband employed.....	33,280	31,400	13,000	41.4	1,880	31,680	1,009	17,860	17,360	6,780	39.1	500	17,889	1,030
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,160	4,020	1,880	46.8	140	3,060	761	2,600	2,600	800	-	-	3,000	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,320	5,720	1,700	29.7	600	8,240	1,441	1,140	1,080	480	-	60	1,300	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,820	5,540	2,440	44.0	280	4,800	866	3,060	3,020	1,160	38.4	40	2,740	907
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,500	5,240	2,460	46.9	260	4,515	862	3,580	3,460	1,820	52.6	120	2,560	740
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,740	4,540	2,020	44.5	200	4,345	957	2,800	2,660	780	-	140	2,880	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	3,720	3,500	1,460	41.7	220	3,760	1,074	2,300	2,160	780	-	140	2,409	-
Service workers.....	1,140	1,140	580	-	-	680	-	1,120	1,120	480	-	-	1,280	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	780	680	200	-	100	1,020	-	460	460	120	-	-	900	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	960	860	260	-	80	1,020	-	740	740	300	-	-	820	-
Occupation not reported.....	140	140	-	-	-	240	-	60	60	60	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,620	2,540	980	-	80	3,040	-	2,000	1,960	700	-	40	2,951	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,160	1,100	540	-	60	980	-	720	720	460	-	-	480	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH						THE WEST							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 10 to 14 years.....	135,900	132,500	29,540	22.3	3,400	248,861	1,878	63,220	62,200	16,400	26.4	1,020	100,280	1,612
Husband employed.....	123,060	120,060	26,600	22.2	3,000	219,519	1,828	56,340	56,060	14,640	26.1	780	87,528	1,579
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	13,380	13,120	3,360	25.6	260	19,450	1,482	7,020	6,900	1,600	23.1	80	10,552	1,520
Farmers and farm managers.....	25,240	24,420	3,360	13.8	820	60,406	2,474	5,640	5,500	840	15.3	140	13,098	2,381
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	20,980	20,640	5,020	24.3	340	30,623	1,484	11,720	11,580	2,740	23.7	140	16,838	1,444
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	19,580	19,040	5,080	26.7	540	27,366	1,437	10,060	9,920	3,000	30.2	140	13,341	1,345
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	17,720	17,400	3,940	22.6	320	30,002	1,724	9,360	9,280	2,480	26.7	80	14,206	1,531
Operatives and kindred workers.....	14,980	14,580	3,040	20.9	400	28,829	1,981	7,100	7,000	2,200	31.4	100	10,840	1,549
Service workers.....	4,260	4,120	1,320	32.0	140	5,620	1,442	1,980	1,940	740	-	40	2,273	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,580	2,520	420	-	60	7,260	-	1,180	1,140	280	-	40	2,632	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,860	3,740	800	21.4	120	8,897	2,376	2,540	2,520	660	-	20	4,468	-
Occupation not reported.....	480	480	260	-	-	587	-	240	240	100	-	-	280	-
Husband unemployed.....	9,200	8,880	1,680	18.9	320	22,866	2,575	4,600	4,440	1,040	23.4	160	8,913	2,007
Husband not in labor force.....	3,640	3,560	1,260	35.4	80	6,474	1,819	1,780	1,700	720	-	80	2,839	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	330,420	325,840	29,840	9.2	4,580	1,017,336	3,122	114,860	113,660	13,660	12.0	1,200	278,387	2,449
Husband employed.....	292,260	288,200	26,920	9.3	4,060	878,435	3,048	99,860	98,820	12,100	12.2	1,040	231,070	2,338
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	14,000	13,920	1,420	10.2	80	30,243	2,173	7,020	6,920	900	13.0	100	12,839	1,855
Farmers and farm managers.....	81,340	79,860	4,560	5.7	1,480	314,953	3,944	11,980	11,800	840	7.1	180	38,465	3,260
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	38,960	38,400	5,100	13.3	560	82,069	2,137	18,840	18,700	2,600	13.9	140	36,839	1,970
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	31,640	31,260	4,200	13.4	380	68,343	2,186	14,580	14,500	2,680	18.5	80	25,507	1,759
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	49,140	48,480	4,780	9.9	660	136,034	2,806	18,240	18,100	2,580	14.3	140	39,856	2,202
Operatives and kindred workers.....	45,220	45,220	4,100	9.1	600	145,440	3,216	14,780	14,580	1,140	7.8	200	16,094	2,476
Service workers.....	9,840	9,740	1,500	15.4	100	22,034	2,365	4,660	4,540	780	17.2	120	9,517	2,096
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,640	7,500	240	3.2	140	30,259	4,038	2,820	2,780	60	-	40	11,369	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	12,380	12,320	860	7.0	60	44,011	3,572	6,220	6,180	480	7.8	40	18,780	3,039
Occupation not reported.....	1,500	1,500	160	-	-	1,149	-	720	720	40	-	-	1,864	-
Husband unemployed.....	27,060	26,740	1,720	6.4	320	104,445	3,910	11,300	11,200	1,020	9.1	100	37,580	3,355
Husband not in labor force.....	11,100	10,900	1,200	11.0	200	34,356	3,152	3,700	3,640	540	14.8	60	9,737	2,675
Married 20 years and over.....	140,940	139,580	5,340	3.8	1,360	626,970	4,492	35,420	35,220	2,180	6.2	200	125,058	3,551
Husband employed.....	119,540	118,220	4,720	4.0	1,320	521,139	4,408	28,340	28,240	1,860	6.6	100	92,079	3,261
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,780	1,780	160	-	-	5,434	-	1,100	1,100	140	-	-	2,724	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	42,700	42,420	800	2.3	280	221,117	5,213	3,820	3,820	140	3.7	40	17,444	4,593
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	11,640	11,480	900	7.8	160	33,838	2,948	3,860	3,860	300	7.8	-	9,791	2,537
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,820	8,740	680	7.7	80	25,883	2,961	2,880	2,880	280	-	-	7,116	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	19,500	19,240	920	4.7	260	73,806	3,836	6,080	6,080	360	5.9	-	18,652	3,068
Operatives and kindred workers.....	19,640	19,320	480	2.5	320	89,541	4,583	4,840	4,780	260	5.4	60	15,345	3,210
Service workers.....	3,940	3,920	260	6.1	20	15,045	3,838	1,960	1,960	200	-	-	5,260	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,320	4,200	160	3.8	120	23,427	5,578	1,340	1,340	-	-	-	6,287	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	6,680	6,600	160	2.4	80	32,464	4,919	2,280	2,280	180	-	-	9,080	-
Occupation not reported.....	520	520	40	-	-	1,584	-	140	140	-	-	-	308	-
Husband unemployed.....	15,820	15,780	400	2.5	40	81,101	5,139	5,300	5,220	220	4.2	80	26,005	4,982
Husband not in labor force.....	5,980	5,580	220	3.9	-	24,730	4,432	1,780	1,760	100	-	20	6,074	-
Duration not reported.....	32,380	21,580	2,940	13.6	10,800	63,553	2,945	10,560	7,440	1,700	22.8	3,120	16,888	2,270
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	4,700	4,340	3,200	73.7	360	2,587	596	2,640	2,340	1,940	-	300	420	-
Husband employed.....	4,140	3,800	2,800	73.7	340	2,123	559	2,300	2,000	1,640	-	300	380	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	260	240	200	-	20	40	-	280	260	240	-	20	20	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	860	780	460	-	60	1,203	-	280	240	220	-	40	20	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	480	420	360	-	60	60	-	380	340	260	-	40	80	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	720	700	520	-	20	200	-	440	440	360	-	-	80	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	860	820	600	-	40	440	-	300	240	160	-	60	80	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	360	320	260	-	40	60	-	240	240	180	-	60	60	-
Service workers.....	100	100	60	-	-	40	-	160	100	100	-	60	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	180	100	100	-	80	-	-	40	40	20	-	-	40	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	280	280	200	-	-	80	-	180	100	100	-	80	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	240	220	160	-	20	264	-	160	160	160	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	320	320	240	-	-	200	-	180	180	140	-	-	40	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 to 9 years.....	14,580	13,960	7,880	56.4	620	9,880	708	15,240	14,660	8,120	55.4	580	10,740	733
Husband employed.....	13,120	12,560	7,060	56.2	560	8,960	713	13,220	12,700	6,940	54.6	520	9,440	743
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,280	1,280	740	-	-	880	-	1,360	1,320	700	-	40	1,020	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	580	580	300	-	-	560	-	2,660	2,480	1,040	-	180	2,760	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,220	2,040	1,200	-	180	1,240	-	2,100	2,040	1,320	-	60	1,060	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,220	3,140	1,700	54.1	80	2,580	822	1,560	1,540	820	-	20	1,100	-
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	2,340	2,280	1,260	-	60	1,460	-	1,840	1,700	1,100	-	140	880	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,240	2,120	1,060	-	120	1,640	-	1,560	1,540	760	-	20	1,220	-
Service workers.....	760	680	480	-	80	280	-	1,320	1,320	820	-	-	820	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	60	60	40	-	-	20	-	160	120	60	-	40	100	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	420	380	280	-	40	300	-	560	540	260	-	20	440	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	60	-	-	40	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,020	960	560	-	60	700	-	1,380	1,320	760	-	60	1,060	-
Husband not in labor force.....	440	440	260	-	-	220	-	640	640	420	-	-	240	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	54,080	52,700	17,020	32.3	1,380	74,937	1,422	54,940	53,180	17,440	32.8	1,760	77,440	1,456
Husband employed.....	47,760	46,560	14,860	31.9	1,200	64,581	1,387	49,320	47,760	15,500	32.5	1,560	68,809	1,441
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,320	6,220	1,840	29.6	100	8,599	1,382	5,320	5,220	1,320	25.3	100	7,381	1,414
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,500	1,440	80	-	60	3,126	-	9,040	8,560	1,860	21.7	480	17,973	2,100
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,460	8,300	2,820	34.0	160	11,458	1,380	7,440	7,220	2,620	36.3	220	9,120	1,263
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	10,980	10,720	3,560	33.2	260	13,513	1,261	8,820	8,680	3,300	38.0	140	10,954	1,262
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,200	8,060	2,600	32.3	140	10,635	1,319	7,740	7,540	2,660	35.3	200	10,106	1,340
Operatives and kindred workers..	7,180	6,820	2,120	31.1	360	11,066	1,623	6,160	5,940	2,140	36.0	220	7,807	1,314
Service workers.....	2,680	2,680	1,080	-	-	3,065	-	2,220	2,220	860	-	-	2,391	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	320	320	120	-	-	440	-	640	580	100	-	60	977	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,940	1,820	520	-	120	2,559	-	1,600	1,460	480	-	140	1,760	-
Occupation not reported.....	180	180	120	-	-	120	-	340	340	160	-	-	340	-
Husband unemployed.....	4,940	4,780	1,540	32.2	160	8,857	1,853	4,020	3,920	1,340	34.2	100	6,913	1,764
Husband not in labor force.....	1,380	1,360	620	-	20	1,499	-	1,600	1,500	600	-	100	1,718	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	163,740	161,120	28,640	17.8	2,620	336,221	2,087	199,200	196,260	33,960	17.3	2,940	443,460	2,260
Husband employed.....	145,500	143,260	25,200	17.6	2,240	289,913	2,024	181,240	178,640	30,920	17.3	2,600	397,931	2,228
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	15,980	15,560	2,500	16.1	420	30,365	1,951	16,220	16,020	2,800	17.5	200	30,220	1,886
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,400	5,240	840	16.0	160	14,395	2,747	35,260	34,280	3,520	10.3	980	104,568	3,050
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	26,600	26,300	4,540	17.3	300	49,955	1,899	33,200	32,860	6,080	18.5	340	63,316	1,927
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	30,500	30,120	5,620	18.7	380	53,818	1,787	29,200	28,800	6,400	22.2	400	52,138	1,810
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	28,800	28,320	5,080	17.9	480	57,226	2,021	30,180	29,860	5,860	19.6	320	61,841	2,071
Operatives and kindred workers..	22,660	22,300	3,980	17.8	360	47,816	2,144	22,960	22,880	3,700	16.2	80	53,462	2,337
Service workers.....	7,960	7,900	1,600	20.3	60	17,012	2,153	6,340	6,240	1,400	22.4	100	12,925	2,071
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,080	1,080	-	-	-	3,331	-	1,540	1,500	180	-	40	4,485	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	5,600	5,520	840	15.2	80	14,363	2,602	5,600	5,460	900	16.5	140	13,096	2,399
Occupation not reported.....	920	920	200	-	-	1,632	-	740	740	80	-	-	1,880	-
Husband unemployed.....	13,380	13,080	2,420	18.5	300	34,884	2,667	13,160	12,980	2,080	16.0	180	35,042	2,700
Husband not in labor force.....	4,860	4,780	1,020	21.3	80	11,424	2,390	4,800	4,640	960	20.7	160	10,487	2,260
Married 20 to 24 years.....	236,020	233,460	22,260	9.5	2,560	687,744	2,946	355,480	350,940	32,800	9.3	4,540	1,087,820	3,100
Husband employed.....	205,460	203,060	19,020	9.4	2,400	585,804	2,885	313,460	309,440	28,980	9.4	4,020	929,126	3,003
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12,100	11,940	1,500	12.6	160	26,665	2,233	14,160	14,020	1,600	11.4	140	31,080	2,217
Farmers and farm managers.....	12,000	11,820	1,040	8.8	180	40,393	3,417	80,040	78,540	4,620	5.9	1,500	296,757	3,778
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	32,740	32,180	3,220	10.0	560	76,732	2,384	43,060	42,520	4,740	11.1	540	103,207	2,427
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	32,180	31,820	3,700	11.6	360	75,316	2,367	36,540	36,080	4,560	12.6	460	82,420	2,284
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	48,260	47,840	4,300	9.0	420	113,583	3,001	59,440	58,900	5,580	9.5	540	169,899	2,884
Operatives and kindred workers..	41,020	40,560	2,800	6.9	460	134,777	3,423	46,360	46,840	4,360	9.5	520	139,373	3,040
Service workers.....	12,020	11,900	1,040	8.7	120	35,175	2,956	13,560	13,420	1,540	11.5	140	37,744	2,813
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,140	2,100	100	-	40	8,300	-	4,700	4,640	440	-	60	20,404	4,397
Laborers, except farm and mine..	12,040	11,940	1,160	9.7	160	42,177	3,532	13,980	13,900	1,360	9.8	80	44,409	3,195
Occupation not reported.....	960	960	160	-	-	2,686	-	1,620	1,580	180	-	40	3,893	-
Husband unemployed.....	22,740	22,640	2,560	11.3	100	77,684	3,431	30,980	30,700	2,480	8.1	280	121,561	3,960
Husband not in labor force.....	7,820	7,760	680	8.8	60	24,256	3,126	11,040	10,800	1,340	12.4	240	37,133	3,438

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES						THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES								
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent				Number
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD—Con.															
Married 25 years and over....	38,340	38,180	1,560	4.1	160	161,907	4,241	71,740	71,100	3,020	4.2	640	300,774	4,230	
Husband employed.....	32,660	32,500	1,340	4.1	160	133,613	4,111	60,880	60,360	2,820	4.7	520	242,643	4,020	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,040	1,040	120	-	-	3,039	-	1,300	1,300	20	-	-	4,315	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,140	2,140	100	-	-	9,863	-	16,100	15,940	540	3.4	160	76,448	4,796	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,800	3,720	100	-	80	12,510	3,363	6,360	6,280	480	7.6	80	18,917	3,012	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,380	3,380	120	3.6	-	10,116	2,993	5,040	5,020	240	4.8	20	16,578	3,302	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,940	8,940	280	3.1	-	37,879	4,237	12,860	12,760	600	4.7	100	45,716	3,583	
Operatives and kindred workers..	7,720	7,660	360	4.7	60	32,868	4,291	10,520	10,420	520	5.0	100	41,410	3,974	
Service workers.....	1,820	1,820	100	-	-	7,922	-	3,240	3,220	160	5.0	20	10,076	3,750	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	680	680	-	-	-	3,596	-	1,120	1,120	20	-	-	5,593	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,040	3,020	160	5.3	20	15,402	5,100	4,140	4,100	240	5.9	40	20,688	5,039	
Occupation not reported.....	100	-	-	-	-	418	-	200	-	-	-	-	932	-	
Husband unemployed.....	4,400	4,400	180	4.1	-	22,537	5,122	8,800	8,680	120	1.4	120	48,279	5,562	
Husband not in labor force.....	1,280	1,280	40	-	-	5,757	-	2,060	2,060	80	-	-	9,852	-	
Duration not reported.....	26,580	19,080	3,840	20.1	7,500	42,479	2,226	27,460	19,340	3,340	17.3	8,120	52,930	2,737	
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD															
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	6,200	5,920	5,040	85.1	280	1,300	220	9,480	8,700	6,920	79.5	780	3,755	432	
Husband employed.....	4,980	4,760	4,140	87.0	220	840	176	7,700	7,160	5,680	79.3	540	3,195	446	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	440	440	440	-	-	-	-	480	440	380	-	40	60	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	420	360	300	-	60	60	-	2,020	1,860	1,180	-	160	1,715	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	860	840	800	-	20	60	-	1,160	1,040	1,020	-	120	40	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	940	900	760	-	40	220	-	1,320	1,240	1,060	-	80	240	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,200	1,200	960	-	-	320	-	1,280	1,180	880	-	100	500	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	480	480	360	-	120	140	-	600	600	500	-	-	260	-	
Service workers.....	480	400	400	-	80	-	-	280	280	240	-	-	160	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	60	60	-	-	-	40	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	100	80	80	-	20	-	-	360	360	260	-	40	220	-	
Occupation not reported.....	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	120	120	-	40	-	-	
Husband unemployed.....	820	760	520	-	60	420	-	1,060	940	760	-	120	360	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	400	400	380	-	-	40	-	720	600	480	-	120	200	-	
Married 10 to 14 years.....	13,180	12,520	6,600	52.7	660	10,200	815	15,880	15,240	7,940	52.1	640	13,920	913	
Husband employed.....	11,040	10,500	5,620	53.5	540	8,195	780	12,820	12,320	6,340	51.5	500	10,974	891	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,220	1,160	480	-	60	1,100	-	1,280	1,260	540	-	20	1,254	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	760	700	320	-	60	500	-	2,680	2,500	920	-	180	3,660	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,860	1,820	1,020	-	40	1,390	-	1,900	1,740	1,280	-	160	720	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,060	1,980	1,100	-	80	1,280	-	2,380	2,300	1,300	-	80	1,460	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,300	2,120	1,340	-	180	1,285	-	1,840	1,840	860	-	-	1,740	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,400	1,360	660	-	40	1,220	-	1,320	1,300	660	-	20	960	-	
Service workers.....	580	540	260	-	40	760	-	820	780	500	-	40	560	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	220	220	80	-	-	300	-	200	200	80	-	-	140	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	560	520	300	-	40	340	-	360	360	160	-	-	480	-	
Occupation not reported.....	80	80	-	-	-	20	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	
Husband unemployed.....	1,540	1,440	660	-	100	1,510	-	1,720	1,640	780	-	80	2,120	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	600	580	320	-	20	495	-	1,340	1,280	820	-	60	826	-	
Married 15 to 19 years.....	48,500	47,560	14,120	29.7	940	72,304	1,520	55,620	54,500	16,180	29.7	1,120	92,520	1,698	
Husband employed.....	42,140	41,320	12,140	29.4	820	62,872	1,522	48,780	47,800	13,820	28.9	980	82,156	1,719	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,420	5,300	1,500	28.3	120	7,479	1,411	4,800	4,720	1,380	29.2	80	7,604	1,611	
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,980	1,940	560	-	40	3,982	-	9,500	9,300	1,840	19.8	200	21,219	2,282	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,060	7,900	2,320	29.4	160	11,983	1,517	9,160	8,820	3,060	34.7	340	12,653	1,435	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,240	8,120	2,300	28.3	120	10,931	1,346	7,620	7,520	2,660	35.4	100	10,507	1,397	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,020	7,860	2,440	31.0	160	11,913	1,516	7,780	7,720	2,320	30.1	60	13,017	1,686	
Operatives and kindred workers..	5,320	5,200	1,740	33.5	120	8,207	1,578	5,760	5,620	1,500	26.7	140	9,622	1,712	
Service workers.....	3,000	2,940	700	-	60	5,070	-	2,140	2,100	620	-	-	3,639	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	200	200	120	-	-	200	-	520	520	60	-	-	1,264	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,480	1,440	240	-	40	2,767	-	1,440	1,380	360	-	60	2,531	-	
Occupation not reported.....	420	420	220	-	-	340	-	60	60	20	-	-	100	-	
Husband unemployed.....	4,620	4,560	1,380	30.3	60	7,509	1,647	4,300	4,220	1,360	32.2	80	6,966	1,651	
Husband not in labor force.....	1,740	1,680	600	-	60	1,923	-	2,540	2,480	1,000	-	60	3,398	-	

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 25 years and over.....	96,320	96,740	3,200	3.3	580	489,482	5,113	25,020	24,860	1,600	6.4	160	97,192	3,910
Husband employed.....	81,500	80,980	2,720	3.4	520	402,869	4,975	19,960	19,840	1,360	6.9	120	71,902	3,629
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,300	1,300	40	-	-	5,035	-	920	920	140	-	-	2,015	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	32,980	32,740	840	2.6	240	191,875	5,861	2,820	2,780	80	-	40	13,967	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,240	8,200	320	3.9	40	28,447	3,469	2,970	2,860	240	-	40	8,347	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,380	4,380	220	5.0	-	14,626	3,339	1,860	1,860	200	-	-	4,990	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	13,140	13,040	580	4.4	100	57,238	4,389	4,840	4,820	520	10.8	20	18,346	3,184
Operatives and kindred workers..	10,280	10,220	480	4.7	60	47,877	4,685	2,840	2,840	120	-	-	10,394	-
Service workers.....	3,960	3,940	160	4.1	20	16,668	4,228	740	740	40	-	-	2,498	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,000	2,940	-	-	60	18,418	-	1,300	1,280	-	-	20	6,269	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,040	4,040	80	2.0	-	22,216	5,480	1,620	1,620	20	-	-	7,631	-
Occupation not reported.....	180	180	-	-	-	480	-	120	120	-	-	-	535	-
Husband unemployed.....	9,740	9,720	280	2.9	20	58,319	6,000	3,780	3,760	120	3.2	20	19,472	5,179
Husband not in labor force.....	5,080	5,040	200	4.0	40	28,294	5,614	1,280	1,260	120	-	20	5,728	-
Duration not reported.....	29,340	19,940	2,500	12.5	9,400	65,338	3,277	9,020	6,240	1,360	21.8	2,780	14,838	2,378
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	5,360	4,720	1,680	78.0	640	1,400	297	3,040	2,860	2,400	-	180	620	-
Husband employed.....	4,560	4,000	3,140	78.5	560	1,140	285	2,340	2,220	1,880	-	120	480	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	260	220	200	-	40	20	-	380	380	360	-	-	20	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,600	1,400	1,040	-	200	480	-	360	300	200	-	60	160	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	800	740	640	-	60	140	-	360	360	320	-	-	80	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	760	660	500	-	100	160	-	500	460	440	-	40	20	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	400	300	220	-	100	160	-	180	180	160	-	-	20	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	320	320	260	-	60	60	-	220	220	160	-	-	60	-
Service workers.....	220	180	180	-	40	-	-	120	120	100	-	-	20	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	80	80	40	-	40	40	-	40	20	20	-	20	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	120	100	60	-	20	80	-	180	180	120	-	-	100	-
Occupation not reported.....	280	280	180	-	-	-	-	240	240	140	-	-	100	-
Husband unemployed.....	800	440	160	-	80	120	-	460	400	380	-	60	40	-
Husband not in labor force.....	520	440	160	-	80	120	-	460	400	380	-	60	40	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	9,460	8,080	4,420	49.2	480	8,220	915	6,660	6,400	3,400	53.1	260	4,980	778
Husband employed.....	7,780	7,400	3,820	47.6	380	6,980	647	5,480	5,240	2,780	53.1	240	4,220	805
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	900	900	560	-	-	500	-	520	480	100	-	40	520	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,140	1,960	600	-	180	2,860	-	760	700	280	-	60	1,060	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,340	1,240	800	-	-	1,040	-	1,160	1,120	620	-	40	860	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,140	1,100	640	-	40	600	-	1,000	980	660	-	20	480	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,060	980	460	-	80	860	-	1,040	1,020	560	-	20	560	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	460	420	100	-	40	580	-	360	320	160	-	40	380	-
Service workers.....	480	440	260	-	40	280	-	400	380	240	-	20	260	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	40	-	-	120	-	40	40	20	-	-	20	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	140	140	60	-	-	120	-	200	200	140	-	-	80	-
Occupation not reported.....	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	960	940	460	-	20	860	-	700	700	380	-	-	380	-
Husband not in labor force.....	720	640	440	-	80	380	-	480	460	240	-	20	380	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	27,860	27,180	7,200	26.5	680	48,255	1,775	18,640	18,120	5,420	29.9	520	27,240	1,503
Husband employed.....	23,500	22,960	5,880	25.6	540	40,797	1,777	15,260	14,820	4,360	29.4	440	21,215	1,432
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,000	2,000	580	-	-	3,044	-	2,240	2,180	480	-	60	3,208	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,220	5,980	1,060	17.7	240	14,260	2,385	1,600	1,520	200	-	80	3,858	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,560	4,500	1,300	28.9	60	6,428	1,428	2,760	2,720	860	-	40	3,567	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,020	3,980	1,480	37.2	40	4,601	1,156	2,820	2,760	960	-	60	3,274	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,300	3,260	880	27.0	40	5,218	1,601	2,800	2,720	820	-	80	3,882	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,740	1,660	200	-	80	3,947	-	1,400	1,380	440	-	20	1,776	-
Service workers.....	720	680	200	-	40	960	-	780	760	380	-	20	560	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	160	160	40	-	-	400	-	200	200	80	-	-	220	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	580	540	80	-	40	1,733	-	640	560	140	-	80	740	-
Occupation not reported.....	200	200	100	-	-	200	-	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,440	2,380	360	-	60	5,367	-	1,940	1,900	600	-	40	3,764	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,920	1,840	960	-	80	2,091	-	1,440	1,400	460	-	40	2,961	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

251

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH						THE WEST								
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent				
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD—Con.															
Married 20 to 24 years.....	112,500	110,640	16,840	15.2	1,860	303,509	2,743	58,060	57,140	11,020	19.3	920	125,478	2,196	
Husband employed.....	98,500	96,940	14,540	15.0	1,560	265,203	2,736	49,060	48,200	9,100	18.9	860	104,113	2,160	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	8,040	7,960	1,460	18.3	80	15,988	2,009	4,960	4,880	680	13.9	80	11,115	2,278	
Farmers and farm managers.....	27,120	26,620	2,460	9.2	500	97,461	3,661	6,840	6,700	960	14.3	140	16,929	2,825	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	17,540	17,280	3,080	17.8	260	37,125	2,148	12,100	11,800	2,440	20.7	300	21,791	1,847	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	14,240	13,860	2,260	16.3	380	32,052	2,313	8,060	8,000	1,900	23.8	60	14,147	1,768	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	15,120	15,040	2,480	16.5	80	38,260	2,544	8,480	8,300	1,620	19.5	180	17,519	2,111	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	7,880	7,760	1,680	21.6	120	18,732	2,414	4,320	4,280	800	18.7	40	9,620	2,248	
Service workers.....	3,000	2,900	580	-	100	6,522	-	1,760	1,750	420	-	20	3,182	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,960	1,960	340	-	-	7,464	-	700	660	80	-	40	2,239	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,100	3,060	340	11.1	40	10,499	3,431	1,760	1,740	180	-	20	5,451	-	
Occupation not reported.....	500	500	60	-	-	1,100	-	80	80	20	-	-	120	-	
Husband unemployed.....	7,740	7,660	1,120	14.6	80	22,973	2,999	5,460	5,400	980	18.1	60	13,392	2,480	
Husband not in labor force.....	6,260	6,040	1,180	19.5	220	15,333	2,539	3,540	3,540	940	26.6	-	7,972	2,252	
Married 25 to 29 years.....	228,320	225,260	17,040	7.6	3,060	895,205	3,974	83,800	82,820	8,140	9.8	980	259,892	3,138	
Husband employed.....	199,320	196,840	14,580	7.4	2,480	775,540	3,940	69,700	68,860	6,480	9.4	840	208,567	3,029	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	8,620	8,380	760	9.1	240	22,724	2,712	3,880	3,840	580	15.1	40	8,957	2,333	
Farmers and farm managers.....	71,320	70,440	3,020	4.3	880	344,909	4,896	11,760	11,560	600	5.2	200	47,683	4,125	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	28,240	27,800	3,020	10.9	440	77,850	2,800	13,340	13,260	1,280	9.7	80	32,288	2,435	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	18,720	18,380	2,300	12.5	340	48,792	2,655	8,820	8,660	1,240	14.3	160	19,308	2,230	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	32,920	32,720	2,640	8.1	200	118,636	3,626	13,740	13,580	1,160	8.5	160	40,012	2,946	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	19,360	19,240	1,560	8.1	120	79,500	4,132	7,980	7,980	800	10.0	-	28,197	3,032	
Service workers.....	7,040	6,920	480	6.9	40	27,193	3,930	3,520	3,460	360	10.4	60	10,005	2,892	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,560	4,520	260	5.8	40	22,836	5,052	2,080	2,060	100	-	20	9,600	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	7,400	7,300	420	5.8	100	29,778	4,079	4,220	4,100	340	8.3	120	15,313	3,735	
Occupation not reported.....	1,140	1,140	120	-	-	3,322	-	360	360	20	-	-	1,004	-	
Husband unemployed.....	16,000	15,740	960	6.1	260	70,213	4,461	9,460	9,380	1,020	10.9	80	37,946	4,045	
Husband not in labor force.....	13,000	12,680	1,500	11.8	320	49,452	3,900	4,640	4,580	640	14.0	60	13,379	2,921	
Married 30 years and over.....	80,180	79,400	3,040	3.8	780	427,907	5,389	20,160	19,980	1,080	5.4	180	86,001	4,304	
Husband employed.....	67,100	66,500	2,460	3.7	600	355,101	5,340	15,640	15,520	820	5.3	120	63,092	4,065	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,620	1,580	160	-	40	5,241	-	400	400	-	-	-	1,256	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	28,600	28,520	600	2.1	280	176,763	6,198	3,240	3,180	80	2.5	60	16,684	5,247	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	7,040	6,900	560	8.1	140	26,748	3,877	2,080	2,080	200	-	-	6,696	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,960	3,960	320	8.1	-	15,558	3,929	1,380	1,380	140	-	-	4,020	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,660	10,580	320	3.0	80	51,296	4,848	3,520	3,500	280	8.0	20	12,860	3,674	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	6,800	6,780	60	0.9	20	35,536	5,241	1,920	1,900	100	-	20	6,671	-	
Service workers.....	2,480	2,440	160	-	40	10,967	-	860	860	-	-	-	3,283	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,320	2,320	100	-	-	13,576	-	760	760	20	-	-	4,086	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,000	3,000	160	5.3	-	17,265	5,755	1,460	1,440	-	-	20	6,756	-	
Occupation not reported.....	420	420	20	-	-	2,151	-	20	20	-	-	-	80	-	
Husband unemployed.....	7,060	6,980	360	5.2	80	38,769	5,554	2,860	2,840	120	-	20	15,654	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	6,020	5,920	220	3.7	100	34,037	5,749	1,660	1,620	140	-	40	7,255	-	
Duration not reported ¹	26,320	18,020	2,960	16.4	8,300	58,066	3,222	8,820	6,640	1,400	21.1	2,180	17,218	2,593	
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD															
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	5,500	4,680	3,660	78.2	820	1,620	346	3,500	3,340	2,880	86.2	160	780	234	
Husband employed.....	4,520	3,780	2,800	74.1	740	1,580	418	2,600	2,440	2,080	-	160	600	-	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	300	260	180	-	40	120	-	160	140	140	-	20	-	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,680	1,400	900	-	280	860	-	180	160	80	-	20	120	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	720	640	480	-	80	240	-	360	340	280	-	20	80	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	580	420	280	-	160	200	-	640	620	600	-	20	60	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	460	420	360	-	40	120	-	500	440	380	-	60	120	-	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	320	200	160	-	120	40	-	320	320	240	-	-	140	-	
Service workers.....	240	240	240	-	-	-	-	300	280	260	-	20	20	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20	-	-	-	20	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	160	160	160	-	-	-	-	120	120	80	-	-	60	-	
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Husband unemployed.....	280	280	280	-	-	-	-	420	420	360	-	-	120	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	700	620	580	-	80	40	-	480	480	440	-	-	60	-	

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 40 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 15 to 19 years.....	12,100	11,680	5,140	44.0	420	12,380	1,060	14,920	14,460	6,960	48.1	460	15,476	1,070
Husband employed.....	10,140	9,820	4,300	43.8	320	10,273	1,046	11,780	11,440	5,280	46.2	340	12,860	1,124
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,180	1,180	580	-	-	1,169	-	1,080	1,020	340	-	60	1,160	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	460	420	120	-	40	750	-	2,760	2,720	920	-	40	4,117	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,800	1,700	820	-	100	1,340	-	1,980	1,920	1,080	-	60	1,716	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,740	1,720	880	-	20	1,437	-	1,640	1,620	920	-	20	1,160	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,900	1,820	860	-	80	1,880	-	2,280	2,240	1,270	-	40	2,100	-
Operative and kindred workers..	1,440	1,420	520	-	20	1,480	-	1,020	920	200	-	100	1,600	-
Service workers.....	580	540	140	-	40	1,017	-	560	540	280	-	20	484	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	180	160	20	-	20	380	-	80	80	20	-	-	120	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	780	780	320	-	-	780	-	380	380	240	-	-	403	-
Occupation not reported.....	80	80	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,060	1,060	640	-	-	837	-	1,500	1,480	800	-	20	1,396	-
Husband not in labor force.....	900	800	200	-	100	1,210	-	1,640	1,540	880	-	100	1,220	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	39,640	38,860	10,240	26.4	780	68,616	1,766	50,240	49,000	12,140	24.8	1,240	97,262	1,985
Husband employed.....	32,360	31,760	7,880	24.8	600	56,303	1,773	43,360	42,140	9,840	23.4	1,220	84,969	2,016
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,180	3,160	780	24.7	20	5,526	1,749	3,320	3,280	920	28.0	40	5,452	1,662
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,220	2,140	400	-	80	5,819	-	11,520	11,000	1,800	16.4	520	28,888	2,626
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,600	5,440	1,840	33.8	160	7,562	1,390	6,980	6,860	1,600	23.3	120	11,516	1,679
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,420	6,240	1,520	24.4	180	10,068	1,613	6,340	6,200	1,900	30.6	140	9,724	1,568
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,850	6,800	1,540	22.6	60	13,124	1,930	7,340	7,160	1,620	22.6	180	13,616	1,902
Operative and kindred workers..	4,500	4,440	1,060	23.9	60	7,218	1,626	4,140	3,960	1,000	25.3	180	7,730	1,952
Service workers.....	1,960	1,940	280	-	20	3,541	-	2,180	2,140	660	-	40	4,503	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	180	180	40	-	-	381	-	140	140	40	-	-	304	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,200	1,200	320	-	-	2,628	-	1,120	1,120	240	-	-	2,444	-
Occupation not reported.....	240	220	100	-	20	436	-	280	280	60	-	-	792	-
Husband unemployed.....	4,320	4,140	1,100	26.6	180	8,308	2,007	3,540	3,520	840	23.9	20	7,768	2,207
Husband not in labor force.....	2,960	2,960	1,260	-	-	4,005	-	3,340	3,340	1,460	43.7	-	4,525	1,355
Married 25 to 29 years.....	109,540	107,880	20,300	18.8	1,660	247,044	2,290	156,080	153,660	23,260	15.1	2,420	405,761	2,641
Husband employed.....	92,300	90,920	16,760	18.4	1,380	207,939	2,287	136,700	134,520	19,400	14.4	2,180	354,484	2,635
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	8,780	8,680	1,860	21.4	100	15,896	1,824	10,160	9,920	1,380	13.9	240	23,221	2,341
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,260	6,100	700	11.5	160	18,473	3,028	35,200	34,380	3,020	8.8	820	118,283	3,440
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	16,940	16,740	3,400	20.3	200	34,735	2,074	23,760	23,480	3,960	16.9	280	51,261	2,183
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	16,270	16,080	3,140	19.5	200	32,574	2,026	18,660	18,360	3,620	19.7	300	37,640	2,050
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	20,660	20,360	3,780	18.6	300	48,422	2,378	23,720	23,520	3,280	13.9	200	59,385	2,525
Operative and kindred workers..	12,020	11,820	1,900	16.1	200	30,953	2,619	13,540	13,380	2,360	17.6	160	33,377	2,495
Service workers.....	5,770	5,620	1,200	21.4	100	12,429	2,212	4,780	4,740	880	18.6	40	11,605	2,448
Farm laborers and foremen.....	900	860	160	-	40	2,341	-	1,440	1,400	320	-	40	3,597	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,320	4,240	540	12.7	80	11,142	2,628	4,680	4,580	400	8.7	100	14,555	3,178
Occupation not reported.....	420	420	80	-	-	1,054	-	760	760	180	-	-	1,562	-
Husband unemployed.....	10,320	10,160	1,820	17.9	160	25,441	2,504	10,500	10,400	1,780	17.1	100	30,066	2,891
Husband not in labor force.....	6,920	6,800	1,720	25.3	120	13,664	2,009	8,880	8,740	2,080	23.8	140	21,211	2,427
Married 30 to 34 years.....	127,760	126,080	14,480	11.5	1,680	398,274	3,159	231,900	229,300	22,300	9.7	2,600	792,508	3,456
Husband employed.....	103,900	102,760	11,100	10.8	1,140	320,531	3,119	193,020	190,860	18,400	9.6	2,160	636,883	3,337
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,100	6,020	560	9.3	80	14,542	2,416	8,020	7,960	1,020	12.8	60	20,141	2,530
Farmers and farm managers.....	10,220	10,140	520	5.1	80	40,914	4,035	60,920	60,120	4,120	6.9	800	248,245	4,129
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	15,700	15,620	1,740	11.1	180	40,942	2,621	26,700	26,520	3,160	11.9	180	70,510	2,659
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	14,470	14,440	2,340	16.2	40	34,625	2,398	19,620	19,340	2,880	14.9	280	44,116	2,281
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	24,240	23,940	2,560	10.7	300	72,587	3,032	34,720	34,280	3,220	9.4	440	107,495	3,136
Operative and kindred workers..	16,100	15,800	1,620	10.3	300	54,908	3,475	22,580	22,360	1,980	8.9	220	74,752	3,343
Service workers.....	8,040	7,940	860	10.8	100	25,712	3,238	8,200	8,120	1,060	13.1	80	23,969	2,952
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,460	1,420	80	-	40	6,350	-	2,860	2,850	300	-	-	11,055	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	6,900	6,880	680	9.9	20	28,604	4,158	8,160	8,100	560	6.9	60	33,178	4,096
Occupation not reported.....	560	560	140	-	-	1,347	-	1,240	1,200	100	-	40	3,422	-
Husband unemployed.....	13,660	13,320	1,460	11.0	340	47,661	3,578	22,020	21,760	1,980	9.1	260	94,991	4,365
Husband not in labor force.....	10,200	10,000	1,920	19.2	200	30,082	3,008	16,860	16,680	1,920	11.5	180	60,634	3,635

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 35 years and over.....	23,020	22,940	1,460	6.4	80	97,748	4,261	46,120	45,720	2,260	4.9	400	206,538	4,517
Husband employed.....	17,740	17,680	1,020	5.8	60	73,979	4,184	35,220	34,040	1,760	5.1	380	148,665	4,267
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	520	520	40	-	-	1,371	-	740	740	40	-	-	2,478	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,000	2,000	100	-	-	9,694	-	13,070	12,840	480	3.7	240	64,680	5,037
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,080	2,080	180	-	-	7,358	-	3,700	3,660	240	6.6	40	11,860	3,240
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,340	1,340	80	-	-	5,120	-	2,720	2,720	200	-	-	9,085	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,620	4,620	380	8.2	-	17,344	3,754	5,840	5,820	400	6.9	20	21,327	3,664
Operatives and kindred workers..	3,440	3,380	80	2.4	60	16,226	4,801	4,100	4,060	220	5.4	40	15,682	3,863
Service workers.....	1,540	1,540	40	-	-	5,951	-	2,240	2,220	100	-	20	10,278	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	300	300	-	-	-	1,547	-	600	580	-	-	20	3,785	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,820	1,820	120	-	-	9,168	-	1,920	1,920	80	-	-	8,423	-
Occupation not reported.....	80	80	-	-	-	200	-	280	280	-	-	-	1,267	-
Husband unemployed.....	3,100	3,100	280	9.0	-	14,302	4,614	5,840	5,840	240	4.1	-	31,995	5,479
Husband not in labor force.....	2,180	2,160	160	-	20	9,467	-	5,060	5,040	260	5.2	20	25,878	5,135
Duration not reported ¹	21,080	14,300	4,420	30.9	6,780	28,270	1,977	24,400	17,720	5,600	31.6	6,680	37,608	2,122
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	5,760	5,620	4,340	77.2	140	2,020	359	7,380	6,880	5,440	79.1	500	2,384	347
Husband employed.....	3,880	3,820	2,900	75.9	60	1,340	351	5,440	4,960	3,900	78.6	480	1,500	302
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	600	600	460	-	-	160	-	460	460	300	-	-	180	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	260	220	140	-	40	120	-	1,700	1,420	1,100	-	280	520	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	580	580	360	-	-	300	-	640	500	460	-	140	40	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	560	560	500	-	-	60	-	560	540	460	-	20	160	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	800	800	680	-	-	260	-	800	800	620	-	-	200	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	460	440	300	-	20	200	-	460	440	380	-	20	140	-
Service workers.....	360	360	260	-	-	160	-	640	640	500	-	-	160	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	20	-	-	40	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	220	220	200	-	-	40	-	100	80	40	-	20	60	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	720	720	500	-	-	500	-	740	740	640	-	-	200	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,160	1,080	940	-	80	180	-	1,200	1,180	900	-	20	684	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	9,520	9,160	4,560	49.8	360	9,000	983	11,720	11,240	5,120	45.6	480	13,180	1,173
Husband employed.....	7,140	6,900	3,160	45.8	240	7,164	1,038	9,140	8,740	3,860	44.2	400	10,715	1,226
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	860	860	260	-	-	1,040	-	740	740	360	-	-	580	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	680	600	340	-	80	500	-	3,240	2,960	1,160	-	280	4,540	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	880	840	460	-	40	672	-	1,140	1,120	540	-	20	1,515	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,300	1,280	620	-	20	880	-	1,070	1,040	520	-	40	900	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,460	1,400	560	-	60	2,100	-	1,480	1,480	640	-	-	1,780	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	860	840	420	-	20	1,012	-	760	700	280	-	60	960	-
Service workers.....	580	560	260	-	20	440	-	420	420	180	-	-	340	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-	60	60	-	-	-	60	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	500	500	240	-	-	480	-	200	200	160	-	-	40	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	960	940	560	-	20	820	-	1,220	1,200	600	-	20	1,220	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,420	1,320	840	-	100	1,016	-	1,360	1,300	660	-	60	1,245	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	28,280	27,720	7,680	27.7	560	47,676	1,720	31,680	31,220	8,580	27.5	460	61,892	1,982
Husband employed.....	21,600	21,140	5,760	27.2	460	35,937	1,700	25,600	25,300	6,600	26.1	300	51,016	2,016
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,840	2,760	540	-	80	5,177	-	2,420	2,420	640	-	-	4,124	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,520	1,440	540	-	80	2,320	-	6,960	6,820	1,080	15.8	140	19,105	2,801
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,820	3,780	1,000	26.5	40	6,609	1,748	3,940	3,940	1,360	34.5	-	6,028	1,530
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,800	3,760	1,260	33.5	40	5,254	1,397	2,920	2,860	780	-	60	4,863	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,960	3,840	1,060	27.6	120	6,731	1,753	4,020	4,000	1,060	26.5	20	8,040	2,010
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,900	2,900	840	-	-	4,780	-	2,280	2,240	620	-	40	3,742	-
Service workers.....	1,400	1,360	400	-	40	1,910	-	1,260	1,260	420	-	-	1,849	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	200	200	-	-	-	460	-	320	300	80	-	20	480	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,040	980	100	-	60	2,536	-	1,240	1,220	460	-	20	2,465	-
Occupation not reported.....	120	120	20	-	-	160	-	240	240	100	-	-	320	-
Husband unemployed.....	3,040	2,940	640	-	100	6,158	-	3,080	3,080	680	22.1	-	7,021	2,280
Husband not in labor force.....	3,640	3,640	1,280	35.2	-	5,581	1,533	3,000	2,840	1,300	-	160	3,855	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 35 years and over.....	59,240	58,600	2,040	3.5	640	335,177	5,720	14,560	14,460	1,000	6.9	100	62,352	4,312
Husband employed.....	45,960	45,360	1,540	3.4	600	258,555	5,700	9,840	9,740	700	7.2	100	39,033	4,007
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,720	1,720	80	-	-	7,428	-	300	300	60	-	-	919	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	22,760	22,460	720	3.2	300	142,453	6,343	2,300	2,300	120	-	-	10,964	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,440	4,360	220	5.0	80	18,987	4,355	1,400	1,400	60	-	-	4,107	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,200	2,200	220	-	-	8,440	-	1,040	1,040	160	-	-	2,597	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,520	5,460	100	1.8	60	27,533	5,043	1,880	1,820	-	-	60	8,616	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	3,380	3,380	60	1.8	-	20,759	6,142	1,080	1,060	80	-	20	4,222	-
Service workers.....	2,220	2,140	60	-	80	11,094	-	800	800	180	-	-	2,608	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,520	1,440	-	-	80	9,228	-	520	520	-	-	-	2,705	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,080	2,080	80	-	-	11,920	-	520	500	40	-	20	2,295	-
Occupation not reported.....	120	120	-	-	-	713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	5,200	5,200	80	1.5	40	31,785	6,113	2,220	2,220	20	-	-	12,085	-
Husband not in labor force.....	8,080	8,040	420	5.2	-	44,837	5,577	2,500	2,500	280	-	-	11,234	-
Duration not reported ¹	21,060	14,140	3,060	21.6	6,920	46,792	3,309	7,300	5,380	1,640	30.5	1,920	12,391	2,303
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	3,460	3,200	2,360	73.8	260	1,460	456	2,860	2,700	2,040	-	160	760	-
Husband employed.....	2,480	2,220	1,640	-	260	1,060	-	2,140	2,060	1,480	-	80	680	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	120	120	120	-	-	-	-	160	120	120	-	40	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	720	580	340	-	140	580	-	500	460	300	-	40	160	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	340	340	260	-	-	80	-	400	400	280	-	-	120	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	500	440	320	-	60	140	-	420	420	300	-	-	120	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	360	340	340	-	20	-	-	320	320	280	-	-	80	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	200	160	80	-	40	200	-	180	180	100	-	-	140	-
Service workers.....	120	120	80	-	-	40	-	80	80	60	-	-	20	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	80	80	40	-	-	40	-
Occupation not reported.....	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	220	220	200	-	40	-	-	120	60	20	-	60	40	-
Husband not in labor force.....	760	760	520	-	-	360	-	600	580	540	-	20	40	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	6,660	6,320	2,120	33.5	340	8,680	1,373	4,060	4,000	2,240	56.0	60	3,020	755
Husband employed.....	5,220	5,000	1,620	32.4	220	6,960	1,392	2,740	2,700	1,400	-	40	2,240	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	400	380	200	-	20	340	-	360	360	180	-	-	260	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,120	2,000	420	-	120	3,860	-	420	400	200	-	20	520	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	840	820	360	-	20	840	-	620	600	280	-	20	460	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	480	480	120	-	-	560	-	460	460	420	-	-	40	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	600	560	240	-	40	400	-	340	340	100	-	-	360	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	200	180	20	-	20	480	-	280	280	180	-	-	200	-
Service workers.....	180	180	120	-	-	80	-	80	80	-	-	-	140	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	180	180	100	-	-	80	-	60	60	-	-	-	100	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	200	200	20	-	-	320	-	120	120	40	-	-	160	-
Occupation not reported.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	360	360	200	-	-	260	-	380	380	120	-	-	480	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,080	960	300	-	120	1,460	-	940	920	720	-	20	300	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	17,880	17,340	4,180	24.1	540	38,985	2,248	12,620	12,380	4,200	33.9	240	20,609	1,665
Husband employed.....	13,760	13,300	3,160	23.8	460	30,886	2,322	9,080	8,940	2,820	31.5	140	15,500	1,734
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,360	1,300	440	-	60	1,969	-	720	720	160	-	-	1,220	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,320	4,180	740	17.7	140	12,425	2,972	1,600	1,540	400	-	60	2,794	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,540	2,380	640	-	160	3,969	-	1,780	1,740	500	-	40	3,364	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,020	1,980	580	-	40	3,714	-	1,580	1,580	600	-	-	2,200	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,540	1,540	380	-	-	3,704	-	1,640	1,620	620	-	20	2,375	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	760	760	180	-	-	1,699	-	700	700	160	-	-	1,319	-
Service workers.....	460	460	120	-	-									

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	81,200	79,260	15,400	19.4	1,940	182,006	2,295	120,280	118,240	21,260	18.0	2,040	317,411	2,684
Husband employed.....	63,960	62,560	12,160	19.4	1,400	141,228	2,257	98,100	96,320	16,360	17.0	1,780	258,135	2,680
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,640	5,540	1,180	21.3	100	9,944	1,795	6,780	6,740	1,340	19.9	40	13,473	1,999
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,720	5,540	1,000	18.1	180	14,381	2,596	26,680	27,740	2,960	10.7	940	95,329	3,437
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	11,900	11,600	2,420	20.9	300	23,475	2,024	16,800	16,500	2,940	17.8	300	38,309	2,322
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	9,860	9,740	2,100	21.6	120	18,859	1,936	11,920	11,780	2,480	21.1	140	27,134	2,303
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	13,880	13,680	2,720	19.9	200	31,711	2,318	16,180	15,980	3,280	20.5	200	38,993	2,440
Operatives and kindred workers.....	8,980	8,760	1,400	16.0	220	21,909	2,501	7,940	7,820	1,360	17.4	120	20,112	2,572
Service workers.....	4,040	3,660	700	18.0	160	10,083	2,599	4,400	4,400	940	21.4	-	10,496	2,385
Farm laborers and foremen.....	440	440	80	-	-	1,573	-	1,240	1,200	160	-	40	3,866	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,060	2,940	460	-	120	8,593	-	3,600	3,600	760	21.1	-	9,174	2,548
Occupation not reported.....	440	440	100	-	-	700	-	560	560	140	-	-	1,249	-
Husband unemployed.....	7,620	7,460	1,680	22.5	160	17,337	2,324	9,440	9,300	1,640	17.6	140	29,664	3,190
Husband not in labor force.....	9,620	9,240	1,560	16.9	380	23,441	2,537	12,740	12,620	3,260	25.8	120	29,612	2,346
Married 35 to 39 years.....	93,080	92,020	11,060	12.0	1,060	288,004	3,130	173,320	171,180	15,920	9.3	2,140	616,269	3,600
Husband employed.....	68,620	67,680	7,640	11.3	940	207,372	3,064	133,080	131,640	11,940	9.1	1,440	462,896	3,516
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,700	3,620	560	15.5	80	8,191	2,263	5,640	5,600	700	12.5	40	14,768	2,637
Farmers and farm managers.....	8,220	8,060	580	7.2	160	33,442	4,112	46,780	48,260	2,460	5.1	500	204,873	4,243
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,160	10,120	1,620	16.0	40	25,594	2,529	17,100	16,900	2,060	12.2	200	48,529	2,872
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	9,460	9,380	1,340	14.3	80	24,276	2,588	11,480	11,440	1,720	15.0	40	28,794	2,517
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	15,880	15,720	1,600	10.2	160	48,396	3,079	21,960	21,580	2,540	11.8	380	71,593	3,338
Operatives and kindred workers.....	9,500	9,400	900	9.6	100	28,882	3,073	12,480	12,380	1,320	10.7	100	40,043	3,234
Service workers.....	5,440	5,340	560	10.5	100	16,245	3,042	6,640	6,520	640	9.8	120	20,577	3,156
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,100	1,060	60	-	40	3,086	-	2,160	2,160	140	-	-	9,298	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	4,740	4,560	320	7.0	180	18,439	4,044	6,480	6,420	260	4.0	60	23,464	3,655
Occupation not reported.....	420	420	100	-	-	1,121	-	360	360	100	-	-	957	-
Husband unemployed.....	10,660	10,600	1,360	12.8	60	34,172	3,224	15,340	15,100	1,220	8.1	240	62,964	4,171
Husband not in labor force.....	13,800	13,740	2,080	15.1	60	46,460	3,381	24,900	24,440	2,760	11.3	460	90,389	3,698
Married 40 years and over.....	15,700	15,440	1,160	7.5	260	69,028	4,471	33,600	33,260	1,600	4.8	340	157,056	4,722
Husband employed.....	10,100	9,920	700	7.1	180	41,570	4,191	21,900	21,640	920	4.3	260	99,040	4,577
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	440	440	-	-	-	1,100	-	560	560	60	-	-	1,400	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,700	1,620	100	-	80	8,652	-	9,560	9,460	300	3.2	100	50,276	5,315
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,200	1,200	120	-	-	3,844	-	2,360	2,280	80	-	80	8,586	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	880	880	140	-	-	2,293	-	1,600	1,600	40	-	-	5,056	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,620	2,620	120	-	-	11,167	-	3,000	3,000	100	3.3	-	12,871	4,290
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,340	1,280	80	-	60	6,596	-	1,580	1,560	140	-	20	6,240	-
Service workers.....	600	600	40	-	-	2,021	-	1,460	1,440	160	-	20	5,913	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	260	260	-	-	-	1,161	-	360	340	40	-	20	1,350	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,040	1,000	80	-	40	4,736	-	1,340	1,340	-	-	-	7,248	-
Occupation not reported.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	80	60	-	-	20	100	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,880	1,880	140	-	-	10,024	-	4,280	4,280	200	4.7	-	22,176	5,181
Husband not in labor force.....	3,720	3,640	320	8.8	80	17,434	4,790	7,420	7,340	480	6.5	80	35,840	4,883
Duration not reported ¹	14,120	9,440	3,600	38.1	4,680	18,989	2,012	19,300	14,000	4,620	33.0	5,300	31,474	2,248
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD														
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	4,800	4,580	3,700	80.8	220	1,340	293	5,440	5,180	3,980	76.8	260	1,960	378
Husband employed.....	2,880	2,700	2,180	-	180	660	-	3,640	3,440	2,600	75.6	200	1,320	384
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	360	320	260	-	40	120	-	320	320	200	-	-	180	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	260	260	260	-	-	-	-	1,060	900	500	-	160	600	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	360	340	340	-	20	-	-	260	260	220	-	-	40	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	520	460	360	-	60	140	-	560	560	500	-	-	60	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	620	620	440	-	-	220	-	680	680	560	-	-	200	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	320	280	180	-	40	100	-	200	200	160	-	-	80	-
Service workers.....	200	180	160	-	20	20	-	140	140	140	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	80	40	40	-	40	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	120	120	60	-	-	60	-	200	200	160	-	-	80	-
Occupation not reported.....	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	140	140	100	-	-	80	-
Husband unemployed.....	580	580	500	-	-	160	-	480	480	240	-	-	480	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,340	1,300	1,020	-	40	520	-	1,320	1,260	1,140	-	60	160	-

¹ Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES						THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number						Percent				Number	Percent
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 25 to 29 years.....	6,500	6,340	2,500	39.4	160	6,996	1,163	7,380	7,180	2,920	41.1	280	8,364	1,178
Husband employed.....	4,800	4,680	1,680	35.9	120	5,489	1,173	4,840	4,640	1,880	40.5	200	5,504	1,186
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	560	560	260	-	-	440	-	360	340	100	-	20	420	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	420	420	160	-	-	620	-	1,440	1,320	500	-	120	1,710	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	740	740	200	-	-	720	-	600	600	260	-	-	440	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	820	820	440	-	-	580	-	560	560	160	-	-	720	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,140	1,060	360	-	80	1,496	-	940	900	340	-	40	1,224	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	400	400	100	-	-	633	-	380	360	120	-	20	600	-
Service workers.....	400	360	80	-	40	580	-	360	360	300	-	-	120	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	-	-	-	120	-	20	20	-	-	-	110	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	240	240	80	-	-	220	-	140	140	100	-	-	80	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	40	40	-	-	-	80	-
Husband unemployed.....	540	540	300	-	-	400	-	620	560	200	-	60	660	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,160	1,120	520	-	40	1,107	-	1,920	1,900	840	-	20	2,200	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	21,680	21,200	6,540	30.8	480	38,588	1,820	24,700	24,100	6,100	25.3	600	49,035	2,035
Husband employed.....	15,080	14,800	4,240	28.6	280	27,833	1,881	17,940	17,460	3,780	21.6	480	36,927	2,115
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,600	1,500	520	-	100	2,430	-	1,900	1,820	400	-	80	3,410	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,280	1,280	340	-	-	3,147	-	5,400	5,200	680	13.1	200	14,046	2,701
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,700	2,640	680	-	60	4,639	-	3,180	3,120	800	25.6	60	5,535	1,774
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,440	2,380	720	-	60	4,127	-	2,200	2,140	580	-	60	3,647	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,860	2,820	800	-	40	5,413	-	2,060	2,000	580	-	60	3,533	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,980	1,980	480	-	-	3,967	-	1,400	1,380	260	-	20	3,140	-
Service workers.....	1,140	1,140	340	-	-	2,200	-	860	860	140	-	-	2,061	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	180	160	40	-	20	160	-	220	220	80	-	-	328	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	780	780	260	-	-	1,499	-	560	560	180	-	-	870	-
Occupation not reported.....	120	120	60	-	-	251	-	160	160	80	-	-	357	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,080	1,940	680	-	140	4,260	-	1,800	1,780	700	-	20	3,705	-
Husband not in labor force.....	4,520	4,460	1,620	36.3	60	6,495	1,456	4,960	4,860	1,620	33.3	100	8,403	1,729
Married 35 to 39 years.....	58,680	57,200	9,940	17.4	1,480	141,656	2,477	78,580	77,280	11,180	14.5	1,300	218,158	2,823
Husband employed.....	42,220	41,220	7,080	17.2	1,000	101,745	2,468	54,880	54,040	7,560	14.0	840	150,908	2,793
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,740	3,620	380	10.5	120	8,663	2,393	4,160	4,140	940	22.7	60	8,920	2,355
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,540	4,460	640	14.3	80	14,111	3,164	17,100	16,640	1,480	8.9	40	60,232	3,620
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,820	8,500	1,480	17.4	320	19,064	2,243	9,040	8,980	1,340	14.9	60	19,519	2,174
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,260	6,140	1,060	17.3	120	12,266	1,998	6,840	6,720	1,180	17.6	120	15,701	2,336
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,200	8,020	1,360	17.0	180	21,416	2,670	7,480	7,440	1,280	17.2	40	17,727	2,383
Operatives and kindred workers..	4,620	4,520	960	21.2	100	10,974	2,428	3,760	3,720	500	13.4	40	10,203	2,743
Service workers.....	3,420	3,380	680	20.1	40	8,980	2,057	3,360	3,280	420	12.8	80	8,459	2,579
Farm laborers and foremen.....	540	540	80	-	-	1,169	-	720	720	80	-	-	2,836	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,760	1,720	420	-	40	4,423	-	1,820	1,800	260	-	20	5,462	-
Occupation not reported.....	320	320	20	-	-	679	-	600	600	80	-	-	1,849	-
Husband unemployed.....	5,240	5,100	1,140	22.4	140	11,777	2,309	5,860	5,740	900	15.7	120	16,264	2,833
Husband not in labor force.....	11,220	10,880	1,720	15.8	340	28,134	2,586	17,840	17,500	2,720	15.5	340	50,986	2,913
Married 40 to 44 years.....	64,540	63,120	8,140	12.9	1,420	205,746	3,260	119,740	117,940	11,140	9.4	1,800	439,747	3,720
Husband employed.....	41,320	40,520	5,140	12.7	800	128,200	3,164	77,360	76,200	6,580	8.6	1,160	279,715	3,671
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,160	2,160	220	-	-	6,220	-	3,180	3,180	400	12.6	-	8,245	2,593
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,060	6,920	720	10.4	140	25,198	3,641	30,800	30,240	1,800	6.0	560	133,963	4,430
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,000	5,940	1,160	19.5	60	15,962	2,687	10,420	10,280	1,080	10.5	140	29,565	2,876
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,860	4,780	740	15.5	80	12,822	2,682	6,920	6,820	940	13.8	100	17,534	2,571
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,900	8,680	880	10.1	220	27,567	3,176	10,340	10,240	1,020	10.0	100	32,763	3,200
Operatives and kindred workers..	5,160	5,020	540	10.8	140	17,149	3,416	4,840	4,760	440	9.2	80	15,907	3,342
Service workers.....	3,620	3,460	380	11.0	160	10,239	2,959	5,280	5,220	680	13.0	60	18,085	3,465
Farm laborers and foremen.....	700	700	80	-	-	2,565	-	1,260	1,220	160	-	-	5,537	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,620	2,620	320	-	-	9,809	-	3,700	3,620	60	1.7	80	15,830	4,373
Occupation not reported.....	240	240	100	-	-	669	-	620	620	-	-	-	2,286	-
Husband unemployed.....	6,460	6,300	640	10.2	160	24,715	3,923	8,800	8,500	1,040	12.2	300	32,973	3,879
Husband not in labor force.....	16,760	16,300	2,360	14.5	460	52,831	3,241	33,580	33,240	3,520	10.6	340	127,059	3,822

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless Number Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless Number Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 25 to 29 years.....	4,100	4,040	1,400	34.7	60	5,240	1,297	3,500	3,420	1,660	48.5	80	3,280	959
Husband employed.....	2,580	2,540	820	-	40	3,473	-	2,500	2,420	1,200	-	80	2,360	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	220	220	80	-	-	340	-	320	320	180	-	-	280	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,000	960	300	-	40	1,653	-	1,400	380	120	-	20	500	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	360	360	60	-	-	440	-	440	420	220	-	20	460	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	360	360	200	-	-	320	-	480	440	260	-	40	320	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	200	200	60	-	-	240	-	500	500	180	-	-	620	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	260	260	100	-	-	280	-	140	140	100	-	-	100	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	120	120	-	-	-	160	-	180	180	100	-	-	80	-
Occupation not reported.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	420	420	100	-	-	667	-	320	320	100	-	-	340	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,100	1,080	480	-	20	1,100	-	680	680	360	-	-	580	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	14,040	13,720	2,840	20.7	320	33,583	2,448	8,880	8,720	2,640	30.3	160	14,180	1,626
Husband employed.....	10,140	10,000	2,020	20.2	140	24,868	2,487	5,880	5,780	1,580	27.3	100	9,648	1,669
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	900	880	140	-	20	2,068	-	760	760	160	-	-	1,086	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,080	4,020	380	9.5	60	12,314	3,063	1,000	960	260	-	40	2,198	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,380	1,360	580	-	20	2,397	-	1,440	1,440	480	-	-	2,234	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,180	1,160	380	-	20	1,712	-	1,000	980	140	-	20	1,678	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,140	1,120	300	-	20	2,275	-	660	620	240	-	40	732	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	380	380	20	-	-	966	-	160	160	80	-	-	200	-
Service workers.....	480	480	140	-	-	1,082	-	340	340	80	-	-	640	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	220	220	-	-	-	796	-	160	160	40	-	-	240	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	320	320	60	-	-	1,098	-	320	320	100	-	-	560	-
Occupation not reported.....	60	60	20	-	-	160	-	40	40	-	-	-	80	-
Husband unemployed.....	620	580	200	-	40	1,542	-	960	960	360	-	-	1,286	-
Husband not in labor force.....	3,280	3,140	620	19.7	140	7,173	2,284	2,040	1,980	700	-	60	3,246	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	46,820	46,200	6,180	13.4	620	158,637	3,434	21,980	21,600	3,980	18.4	380	54,169	2,508
Husband employed.....	34,000	33,520	4,340	12.9	480	117,841	3,495	13,560	13,300	2,200	16.5	260	34,138	2,567
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,440	2,360	480	-	80	5,551	-	1,320	1,320	200	-	-	3,213	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	13,900	13,760	1,200	8.7	140	58,387	4,243	2,740	2,640	240	-	100	8,807	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,160	6,060	1,040	17.2	100	16,661	2,749	2,620	2,600	740	-	20	5,544	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,440	3,380	640	18.9	60	8,449	2,500	1,960	1,900	300	-	60	3,391	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,820	3,800	580	15.3	20	11,139	2,931	2,120	2,100	340	-	20	4,669	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,540	1,520	120	-	20	7,034	-	760	740	80	-	20	2,638	-
Service workers.....	1,340	1,320	180	-	20	5,079	-	1,080	1,040	200	-	40	2,792	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	560	520	40	-	40	1,836	-	180	180	40	-	-	525	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	660	660	40	-	-	2,534	-	660	660	60	-	-	2,101	-
Occupation not reported.....	140	140	20	-	-	471	-	120	120	-	-	-	458	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,620	2,580	400	-	40	9,523	-	1,460	1,380	280	-	80	4,023	-
Husband not in labor force.....	10,200	10,100	1,440	14.3	100	31,973	3,166	6,960	6,920	1,500	21.7	40	16,008	2,313
Married 40 to 44 years.....	93,920	92,620	5,960	6.4	1,300	435,265	4,699	32,820	32,400	3,300	10.2	420	114,820	3,528
Husband employed.....	62,580	61,720	3,840	6.2	860	287,508	4,658	18,300	18,060	2,020	11.2	240	60,633	3,357
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,900	2,860	380	-	20	9,232	-	1,040	980	120	-	60	2,171	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	31,820	31,320	1,220	3.9	500	165,968	5,299	5,100	5,020	360	7.2	80	21,815	4,346
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,020	7,920	800	10.1	100	29,978	3,785	2,980	2,940	460	-	40	7,857	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,940	3,920	460	11.7	20	13,265	3,384	2,240	2,220	380	-	20	5,060	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7,120	6,980	600	8.6	140	27,666	3,964	2,840	2,840	340	-	-	8,175	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,300	2,300	80	-	-	11,523	-	1,040	1,020	80	-	20	4,041	-
Service workers.....	2,240	2,220	140	-	20	8,845	-	1,340	1,320	160	-	20	4,552	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,700	1,680	40	-	20	8,864	-	700	700	40	-	-	2,814	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,160	2,160	100	-	-	10,922	-	1,000	1,000	80	-	-	4,108	-
Occupation not reported.....	380	340	20	-	40	1,245	-	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
Husband unemployed.....	4,980	4,880	360	7.4	100	23,695	4,856	2,520	2,440	340	-	80	9,865	-
Husband not in labor force.....	26,360	26,020	1,760	6.8	340	124,062	4,768	12,000	11,900	940	7.9	100	43,822	3,683

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent				
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Con.															
Married 45 years and over.....	10,340	10,180	700	6.9	160	45,390	4,459	24,360	24,180	1,480	6.1	180	110,496	4,570	
Husband employed.....	5,460	5,340	380	7.1	120	23,276	4,359	12,800	12,700	860	6.8	100	55,112	4,340	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	60	60	40	-	-	80	-	380	380	60	-	-	1,032	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,520	1,480	40	-	40	7,338	-	5,660	5,560	140	2.5	100	28,481	5,122	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	620	620	40	-	-	2,880	-	1,300	1,300	200	-	-	4,186	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	440	380	-	-	60	1,285	-	960	960	80	-	-	3,232	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,240	1,220	80	-	20	5,294	-	1,920	1,920	300	-	-	6,407	-	
Operative and kindred workers..	400	400	80	-	-	1,349	-	700	700	40	-	-	2,638	-	
Service workers.....	520	520	40	-	-	1,834	-	740	740	-	-	-	3,111	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	-	-	-	271	-	340	340	-	-	-	2,454	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	520	520	60	-	-	2,865	-	660	660	40	-	-	2,941	-	
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	140	140	-	-	-	630	-	
Husband unemployed.....	820	780	20	-	40	4,121	-	1,420	1,420	120	-	-	5,940	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	4,060	4,060	300	7.4	-	17,993	4,432	10,140	10,060	500	5.0	80	49,444	4,935	
Duration not reported ¹	11,520	7,860	3,100	39.4	3,660	16,228	2,065	13,660	9,600	3,980	41.5	4,060	20,660	2,152	
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD															
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	2,500	2,400	1,680	-	100	1,100	-	3,220	3,040	2,200	72.4	180	1,620	533	
Husband employed.....	1,440	1,360	920	-	80	700	-	1,760	1,620	1,100	-	140	1,120	-	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	180	180	140	-	-	40	-	140	140	100	-	-	160	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	60	60	40	-	-	40	-	720	640	380	-	80	580	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	140	100	40	-	40	100	-	280	260	200	-	20	120	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	440	400	240	-	40	200	-	140	140	100	-	-	60	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	200	200	120	-	-	240	-	140	140	60	-	-	160	-	
Operative and kindred workers..	180	180	160	-	-	20	-	100	100	60	-	-	40	-	
Service workers.....	200	200	160	-	-	40	-	200	160	160	-	40	-	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	40	40	20	-	-	20	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Husband unemployed.....	260	260	220	-	40	40	-	260	260	180	-	40	80	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	800	780	540	-	20	360	-	1,200	1,160	920	-	40	420	-	
Married 30 to 34 years.....	4,820	4,780	2,180	45.6	40	5,950	1,245	5,840	5,700	2,240	39.3	140	8,160	1,432	
Husband employed.....	2,320	2,280	1,080	-	40	2,540	-	3,580	3,500	1,140	32.6	80	5,647	1,613	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	220	220	200	-	-	60	-	280	280	180	-	-	240	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	460	420	60	-	40	580	-	1,400	1,380	260	-	20	3,060	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	480	480	220	-	-	560	-	380	340	100	-	40	520	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	360	360	180	-	-	360	-	500	500	300	-	-	360	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	420	420	260	-	-	380	-	360	340	120	-	20	547	-	
Operative and kindred workers..	100	100	20	-	-	280	-	200	200	20	-	-	420	-	
Service workers.....	220	220	120	-	-	160	-	160	160	100	-	-	120	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	60	60	20	-	-	160	-	100	100	-	-	-	160	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	180	60	-	-	200	-	
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	
Husband unemployed.....	320	320	100	-	-	522	-	280	280	80	-	-	480	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	2,180	2,180	1,000	-	-	2,888	-	1,980	1,920	1,020	-	60	2,033	-	
Married 35 to 39 years.....	14,520	14,220	3,460	24.3	300	29,460	2,072	16,660	16,280	3,900	24.0	380	34,220	2,102	
Husband employed.....	7,900	7,720	2,080	26.9	180	15,345	1,988	10,000	9,840	2,120	21.5	160	21,811	2,217	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,080	1,060	480	-	20	1,320	-	780	720	180	-	60	1,253	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,000	960	80	-	40	2,668	-	3,180	3,140	360	11.5	40	9,350	2,978	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,400	1,380	480	-	20	2,357	-	1,660	1,660	400	-	-	3,239	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,220	1,180	420	-	40	1,748	-	1,020	1,000	280	-	20	1,646	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,460	1,440	300	-	20	3,458	-	1,360	1,360	440	-	-	2,405	-	
Operative and kindred workers..	780	740	140	-	40	1,723	-	500	500	140	-	-	1,039	-	
Service workers.....	460	460	60	-	-	1,231	-	680	680	180	-	-	1,018	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	280	280	40	-	-	801	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	400	400	100	-	-	660	-	380	340	60	-	40	900	-	
Occupation not reported.....	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	160	160	60	-	-	160	-	
Husband unemployed.....	920	900	300	-	20	1,547	-	820	820	280	-	-	1,732	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	5,700	5,600	1,080	19.3	100	12,568	2,244	5,840	5,620	1,500	26.7	220	10,677	1,900	

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

261

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Saw-1 C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 45 years and over.....	28,520	28,320	780	2.8	200	181,339	6,403	6,700	6,700	380	5.7	-	32,995	4,925
Husband employed.....	16,300	16,180	460	2.8	120	101,350	6,264	2,380	2,380	100	-	-	11,193	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	540	520	-	-	20	3,325	-	60	60	-	-	-	577	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	8,760	8,740	160	1.8	20	59,427	6,799	840	840	40	-	-	4,696	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,060	2,060	140	-	-	10,999	-	340	340	-	-	-	1,313	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	780	780	60	-	-	2,942	-	160	160	20	-	-	511	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,700	1,640	60	-	60	9,135	-	420	420	20	-	-	1,561	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	820	820	-	-	-	5,947	-	160	160	-	-	-	753	-
Service workers.....	680	680	20	-	-	3,604	-	220	220	20	-	-	1,207	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	380	380	-	-	-	2,962	-	60	60	-	-	-	100	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	420	400	-	-	20	2,560	-	100	100	-	-	-	455	-
Occupation not reported.....	160	160	20	-	-	449	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,100	1,060	40	-	40	6,672	-	340	340	-	-	-	1,627	-
Husband not in labor force.....	11,120	11,080	280	2.5	40	73,317	6,617	3,980	3,980	280	7.0	-	20,175	5,069
Duration not reported ¹	11,900	8,360	2,220	26.6	3,540	25,428	3,042	4,340	3,120	1,700	54.5	1,220	4,643	1,488
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD														
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	2,260	2,000	1,160	-	260	1,340	-	1,460	1,420	1,200	-	40	560	-
Husband employed.....	1,040	900	600	-	140	440	-	540	520	420	-	20	380	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	80	80	20	-	-	60	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	340	340	180	-	40	260	-	200	180	120	-	20	220	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	80	40	40	-	40	-	-	60	60	60	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	180	140	120	-	40	20	-	160	160	160	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	120	100	80	-	20	60	-	40	40	20	-	-	60	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	140	140	100	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	100	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,180	1,060	560	-	120	660	-	840	820	700	-	20	180	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,180	1,060	560	-	120	660	-	840	820	700	-	20	180	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	3,240	3,180	1,260	39.6	60	4,820	1,535	1,740	1,700	680	-	40	2,620	-
Husband employed.....	1,760	1,760	480	-	-	3,340	-	780	780	380	-	-	1,180	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	160	160	40	-	-	160	-	80	80	40	-	-	100	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	700	700	120	-	-	1,756	-	200	200	80	-	-	500	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	160	160	60	-	-	140	-	260	260	180	-	-	140	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	200	200	100	-	-	140	-	40	40	-	-	-	80	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	260	260	120	-	-	220	-	100	100	40	-	-	180	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	220	-	80	80	20	-	-	180	-
Service workers.....	40	40	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	120	120	-	-	-	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	80	80	20	-	-	240	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	180	180	20	-	-	460	-	60	60	20	-	-	200	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,300	1,240	760	-	60	1,080	-	900	860	280	-	40	1,240	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	9,260	8,960	1,500	16.7	300	24,759	2,763	5,180	5,040	1,340	26.6	140	9,300	1,845
Husband employed.....	5,620	5,520	780	14.1	100	15,896	2,880	2,800	2,760	580	-	40	5,398	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	620	620	120	-	-	1,363	-	440	440	100	-	-	600	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,360	2,320	160	-	40	8,533	-	480	440	60	-	40	1,100	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	840	840	120	-	-	1,786	-	660	660	60	-	-	1,470	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	540	540	80	-	-	1,355	-	440	440	120	-	-	700	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	460	400	140	-	60	700	-	380	380	120	-	-	665	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	100	100	40	-	-	100	-	140	140	80	-	-	200	-
Service workers.....	360	360	20	-	-	1,203	-	200	200	40	-	-	523	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	140	140	-	-	-	501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	100	100												

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number	Per 1,000 women reporting		
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 40 to 44 years.....	37,440	36,700	7,400	20.2	740	91,371	2,490	53,860	53,140	7,140	13.4	720	165,353	3,112
Husband employed.....	21,000	20,640	4,480	21.7	360	49,452	2,396	30,460	30,020	3,480	11.6	440	92,809	3,092
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,080	2,020	640	-	60	3,037	-	1,900	1,900	240	-	-	4,718	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,300	2,220	280	-	80	6,404	-	11,100	10,740	940	8.8	360	40,453	3,767
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,100	3,980	760	19.1	120	8,738	2,195	4,620	4,620	580	12.6	-	11,724	2,538
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,040	2,980	980	-	60	5,948	-	3,240	3,200	580	18.1	40	7,396	2,311
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,100	4,080	800	19.6	20	9,633	2,361	3,920	3,880	400	10.3	40	12,113	3,122
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,240	2,240	360	-	-	7,585	-	1,780	1,780	260	-	-	4,871	-
Service workers.....	1,960	1,960	420	-	-	5,695	-	1,680	1,680	300	-	-	4,317	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	240	240	20	-	-	480	-	520	520	-	-	-	1,965	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	700	680	180	-	20	1,372	-	1,220	1,220	160	-	-	3,757	-
Occupation not reported.....	240	240	40	-	-	560	-	480	480	20	-	-	1,495	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,580	2,400	280	-	180	8,364	-	2,460	2,460	480	-	40	7,088	-
Husband not in labor force.....	13,860	13,660	2,640	19.3	200	33,555	2,456	20,940	20,700	3,180	15.4	240	65,456	3,162
Married 45 to 49 years.....	41,720	41,220	4,720	11.5	500	139,683	3,389	79,760	78,660	6,040	7.7	1,100	308,190	3,918
Husband employed.....	18,760	18,540	2,240	12.1	220	60,729	3,276	39,280	38,780	2,760	7.1	500	145,865	3,761
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	980	980	180	-	-	2,668	-	1,640	1,580	180	-	60	4,256	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,440	4,260	400	9.4	180	15,693	3,684	17,480	17,340	720	4.2	140	75,903	4,377
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,140	3,140	360	11.5	-	8,660	2,758	5,240	5,180	660	12.7	60	15,409	2,975
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,920	2,920	460	-	-	7,726	-	3,420	3,360	340	10.1	60	9,258	2,755
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,440	2,400	360	-	40	7,991	-	4,400	4,340	280	6.5	60	15,880	3,699
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,880	1,880	320	-	-	6,673	-	2,600	2,560	280	-	40	9,147	-
Service workers.....	1,760	1,760	100	-	-	6,001	-	2,460	2,460	240	-	40	7,660	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	140	140	40	-	-	570	-	500	460	40	-	40	2,322	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	960	960	60	-	-	4,284	-	1,120	1,120	20	-	-	4,977	-
Occupation not reported.....	100	100	-	-	-	463	-	420	420	-	-	-	1,053	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,240	2,220	220	-	20	8,711	-	2,440	2,380	400	-	60	7,621	-
Husband not in labor force.....	20,720	20,460	2,260	11.0	260	70,243	3,433	38,040	37,500	2,880	7.7	540	154,704	4,125
Married 50 years and over.....	6,360	6,340	380	6.0	20	27,609	4,355	14,700	14,640	840	5.7	60	74,129	5,063
Husband employed.....	2,540	2,540	140	-	-	11,249	-	5,160	5,140	220	4.3	20	23,915	4,653
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	80	80	-	-	-	200	-	120	120	-	-	-	482	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	860	860	-	-	-	3,678	-	2,820	2,820	160	-	-	12,817	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	200	200	40	-	-	1,447	-	580	560	-	-	20	2,495	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	160	160	20	-	-	660	-	400	400	40	-	-	1,421	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	460	460	40	-	-	1,976	-	300	300	20	-	-	1,065	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	280	280	-	-	-	1,067	-	280	280	-	-	-	1,880	-
Service workers.....	240	240	40	-	-	833	-	400	400	-	-	-	1,694	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	260	260	-	-	-	1,388	-	200	200	-	-	-	1,633	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	388	-
Husband unemployed.....	260	260	-	-	-	1,101	-	500	500	100	-	-	2,143	-
Husband not in labor force.....	3,560	3,540	240	6.8	20	15,259	4,310	9,040	9,000	520	5.8	40	48,071	5,341
Duration not reported ¹	8,080	5,220	2,220	42.5	2,860	9,287	1,779	9,860	6,720	2,700	40.2	3,140	15,393	2,291
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD														
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	1,360	1,300	860	-	60	680	-	1,600	1,500	1,120	-	100	660	-
Husband employed.....	560	560	360	-	-	320	-	760	740	660	-	20	160	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	60	60	60	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	160	160	80	-	-	120	-	300	280	200	-	20	160	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	180	180	180	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	80	80	60	-	-	60	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	120	120	100	-	-	60	-	80	80	80	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	60	60	20	-	-	40	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	120	120	80	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	680	620	420	-	60	320	-	840	760	460	-	80	500	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 40 to 44 years.....	31,360	30,860	2,980	9.7	500	118,553	3,842	14,160	13,980	2,480	17.7	180	37,590	2,689
Husband employed.....	18,420	17,980	1,740	9.7	440	70,621	3,928	6,240	6,120	1,000	16.3	120	16,724	2,733
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,180	1,160	160	-	20	3,297	-	620	600	40	-	20	1,723	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	9,000	8,780	260	3.0	220	42,780	4,872	1,600	1,580	100	-	20	6,148	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,400	2,260	360	-	140	6,513	-	1,040	1,020	240	-	20	2,084	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,720	1,720	360	-	-	4,398	-	940	900	180	-	40	1,873	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,000	1,980	280	-	20	6,439	-	820	800	220	-	20	1,631	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	700	700	120	-	-	2,551	-	360	360	40	-	-	885	-
Service workers.....	620	620	80	-	-	1,689	-	520	520	100	-	-	1,328	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	300	260	20	-	40	1,386	-	180	180	40	-	-	495	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	360	360	40	-	-	1,231	-	140	140	40	-	-	391	-
Occupation not reported.....	140	140	60	-	-	337	-	20	20	-	-	-	166	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,180	1,180	160	-	-	3,658	-	460	460	60	-	-	1,556	-
Husband not in labor force.....	11,760	11,700	1,080	9.2	60	44,274	3,784	7,460	7,400	1,420	19.2	60	19,310	2,609
Married 45 to 49 years.....	61,380	60,480	3,360	5.6	900	301,624	4,987	19,300	19,160	2,120	11.1	140	72,742	3,797
Husband employed.....	33,640	33,180	1,740	5.2	460	162,074	4,885	6,940	6,860	580	8.5	80	26,159	3,813
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,600	1,600	60	-	-	5,456	-	580	540	20	-	40	1,688	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	18,700	18,500	640	3.5	200	102,845	5,559	2,540	2,520	240	-	20	10,796	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,980	3,900	380	9.7	80	15,569	3,992	1,100	1,100	40	-	-	3,413	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,220	2,160	320	-	60	7,577	-	560	560	60	-	-	1,865	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,960	2,840	200	-	120	11,737	-	900	900	40	-	-	3,909	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	860	860	60	-	-	3,528	-	240	240	20	-	-	605	-
Service workers.....	1,380	1,380	20	-	-	6,319	-	620	600	80	-	20	2,058	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,140	1,140	20	-	-	5,958	-	120	120	20	-	-	694	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	520	520	40	-	-	2,009	-	200	200	60	-	-	862	-
Occupation not reported.....	280	280	40	-	-	1,076	-	80	80	-	-	-	269	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,500	1,500	220	-	-	6,204	-	1,100	1,100	220	-	-	4,603	-
Husband not in labor force.....	26,240	25,800	1,440	5.4	440	133,346	5,168	11,260	11,200	1,320	11.8	60	41,980	3,748
Married 50 years and over.....	17,840	17,580	420	2.4	260	118,516	6,742	5,300	5,220	380	7.3	80	24,432	4,680
Husband employed.....	7,400	7,300	120	1.6	100	48,961	6,707	1,400	1,380	80	-	20	6,665	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	180	180	-	-	-	940	-	60	40	40	-	20	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,560	4,500	80	1.8	60	32,635	7,252	440	440	20	-	-	2,463	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	620	620	-	-	-	3,761	-	380	380	-	-	-	1,499	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	280	280	20	-	-	1,522	-	60	60	-	-	-	140	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	360	360	-	-	-	1,802	-	220	220	-	-	-	1,514	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	300	300	-	-	-	2,056	-	80	80	20	-	-	60	-
Service workers.....	500	500	-	-	-	2,871	-	80	80	-	-	-	482	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	240	240	-	-	-	1,799	-	20	20	-	-	-	154	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	320	280	20	-	40	1,455	-	40	40	-	-	-	273	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	120	-	20	20	-	-	-	80	-
Husband unemployed.....	380	380	-	-	-	2,674	-	60	60	-	-	-	190	-
Husband not in labor force.....	10,060	9,900	300	3.0	160	66,881	6,756	3,840	3,780	300	7.9	60	17,577	4,650
Duration not reported ¹	8,040	5,500	1,700	30.9	2,540	16,370	2,976	2,700	1,760	1,100	-	940	3,129	-
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD														
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	740	620	340	-	120	760	-	780	680	560	-	100	160	-
Husband employed.....	420	320	120	-	100	560	-	260	200	200	-	60	-	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	300	200	80	-	100	260	-	60	40	40	-	20	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	60	20	20	-	40	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	40	40	20	-	-	20	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	240	-	80	80	80	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	320	300	220	-	20	200	-	480	440	320	-	40	160	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES						THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Number		Percent	Number of children		Per 1,000 women reporting	Total reporting		Number	Percent	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 35 to 39 years.....	2,420	2,400	1,000	-	20	2,840	-	2,920	2,900	900	-	20	5,480	-
Husband employed.....	1,100	1,080	500	-	20	1,140	-	1,140	1,140	240	-	-	2,640	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	80	80	40	-	-	100	-	100	100	20	-	-	360	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	280	260	120	-	20	340	-	440	440	80	-	-	1,060	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	160	160	60	-	-	140	-	120	120	40	-	-	280	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	140	140	80	-	-	80	-	80	80	20	-	-	120	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	160	160	40	-	-	200	-	160	160	40	-	-	380	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	80	80	40	-	-	100	-
Service workers.....	140	140	60	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	80	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	120	-	-	-	260	-
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	60	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-
Husband unemployed.....	80	80	-	-	-	20	-	60	60	20	-	20	40	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,240	1,240	440	-	-	1,680	-	1,720	1,700	640	-	20	2,800	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	7,600	7,360	1,320	17.9	240	15,360	2,087	8,060	7,840	1,740	22.2	220	16,600	2,117
Husband employed.....	3,140	3,020	600	19.9	120	5,094	1,687	3,340	3,260	720	22.1	80	6,688	2,052
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	380	380	120	-	-	540	-	320	320	20	-	-	720	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	460	380	20	-	80	760	-	1,280	1,240	300	-	40	2,877	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	640	600	180	-	40	680	-	520	480	100	-	40	1,022	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	460	460	20	-	-	809	-	320	320	80	-	-	500	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	360	360	80	-	-	569	-	340	340	20	-	-	770	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	340	340	100	-	-	540	-	140	140	80	-	-	80	-
Service workers.....	280	280	-	-	-	740	-	340	340	120	-	-	420	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	80	80	-	-	-	200	-	80	80	-	-	-	299	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	120	120	60	-	-	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	20	20	20	-	-	749	-	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
Husband unemployed.....	380	360	60	-	20	749	-	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
Husband not in labor force.....	4,080	3,980	660	16.6	100	9,517	2,391	4,700	4,560	1,020	22.4	140	9,872	2,165
Married 45 to 49 years.....	19,660	19,240	3,480	18.1	420	50,929	2,647	27,120	26,740	3,020	11.3	380	85,633	3,202
Husband employed.....	8,380	8,240	1,500	18.2	140	21,677	2,631	10,480	10,440	1,200	11.5	40	32,434	3,107
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	740	720	160	-	20	1,344	-	620	620	140	-	-	1,014	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,380	1,300	140	-	80	4,158	-	3,980	3,940	360	9.1	40	14,578	3,700
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,740	1,700	300	-	40	3,761	-	1,600	1,600	140	-	-	3,949	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,120	1,120	320	-	-	2,595	-	1,040	1,040	200	-	-	2,868	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,180	1,180	100	-	-	3,551	-	1,140	1,140	160	-	-	4,067	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	760	760	100	-	-	1,886	-	620	620	40	-	-	1,635	-
Service workers.....	1,020	1,020	240	-	-	3,184	-	720	720	100	-	-	2,222	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	300	300	40	-	-	474	-	160	160	-	-	-	400	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	240	240	60	-	-	584	-	480	480	-	-	-	1,501	-
Occupation not reported.....	100	100	40	-	-	140	-	120	120	60	-	-	200	-
Husband unemployed.....	920	860	120	-	60	2,005	-	600	600	60	-	-	2,015	-
Husband not in labor force.....	10,360	10,140	1,860	18.3	220	27,247	2,687	16,040	15,700	1,760	11.2	340	51,184	3,260
Married 50 to 54 years.....	21,620	21,420	2,460	11.5	200	68,734	3,209	40,240	39,720	2,780	7.0	520	158,768	3,997
Husband employed.....	7,200	7,140	940	13.2	60	21,234	2,974	12,260	12,120	740	6.1	140	47,298	3,902
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	580	580	-	-	-	1,441	-	620	600	40	-	20	1,623	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,600	1,600	220	-	-	5,072	-	5,560	5,480	260	4.7	80	24,782	4,522
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,340	1,340	220	-	-	3,864	-	1,980	1,940	200	-	40	6,308	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	900	900	80	-	-	2,841	-	1,180	1,180	40	-	-	3,931	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	660	640	140	-	20	1,716	-	1,140	1,140	20	-	-	4,184	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	680	680	120	-	-	1,826	-	440	440	-	-	-	1,221	-
Service workers.....	740	740	80	-	-	2,504	-	700	700	60	-	-	3,051	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	-	-	-	340	-	220	220	40	-	-	830	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	420	380	80	-	40	1,096	-	240	240	60	-	-	753	-
Occupation not reported.....	180	180	-	-	-	534	-	180	180	20	-	-	615	-
Husband unemployed.....	860	820	200	-	40	1,710	-	260	260	40	-	-	460	-
Husband not in labor force.....	13,560	13,460	1,320	9.8	100	45,790	3,402	27,720	27,340	2,000	7.3	380	111,010	4,060

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

265

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST								
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born				Children ever born	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born				Children ever born				
		Total reporting	Childless		Women not reporting on children			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Total reporting	Childless		Women not reporting on children	Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			Number	Percent							Number					Percent
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.																
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,520	1,420	520	-	40	2,000	-	1,100	1,040	520	-	60	1,000	-		
Husband employed.....	620	620	140	-	-	1,170	-	620	560	280	-	60	560	-		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	40	40	20	-	-	60	-	80	80	60	-	-	20	-		
Farmers and farm managers.....	300	300	40	-	-	620	-	180	180	60	-	-	360	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	100	100	20	-	-	120	-	120	80	40	-	40	60	-		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	100	100	60	-	-	40	-		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	60	60	-	-	-	100	-	40	20	-	-	20	40	-		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-		
Service workers.....	100	100	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-	60	60	20	-	-	40	-		
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Husband unemployed.....	140	100	100	-	40	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	120	-		
Husband not in labor force.....	700	700	280	-	-	900	-	440	440	240	-	-	320	-		
Married 40 to 44 years.....	4,220	4,160	940	22.6	60	11,673	2,806	2,420	2,400	540	-	20	5,420	-		
Husband employed.....	1,840	1,720	320	-	60	5,461	-	1,040	1,040	280	-	-	2,160	-		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	180	160	40	-	20	326	-	200	200	40	-	-	320	-		
Farmers and farm managers.....	900	860	160	-	40	2,829	-	220	220	40	-	-	880	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	260	260	80	-	-	563	-	200	200	80	-	-	240	-		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	140	140	40	-	-	240	-	180	180	-	-	-	540	-		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	120	120	40	-	-	300	-	80	80	40	-	-	40	-		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	80	80	-	-	-	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Service workers.....	60	60	-	-	-	80	-	120	120	40	-	-	80	-		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	80	80	-	-	-	577	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-		
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Husband unemployed.....	80	80	-	-	-	303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Husband not in labor force.....	2,300	2,300	560	-	-	5,909	-	1,380	1,360	260	-	20	3,260	-		
Married 45 to 49 years.....	13,880	13,660	1,360	10.0	220	56,305	4,122	6,980	6,920	1,180	17.1	60	19,716	2,849		
Husband employed.....	6,440	6,420	660	10.3	20	28,062	4,371	2,320	2,300	240	-	20	7,521	-		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	440	440	40	-	-	1,272	-	200	200	40	-	-	641	-		
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,420	3,440	280	8.1	20	17,704	5,117	820	800	80	-	20	2,428	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	260	260	140	-	-	3,608	-	580	580	80	-	-	1,905	-		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	700	700	100	-	-	1,829	-	200	200	20	-	-	573	-		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	460	460	60	-	-	1,020	-	240	240	20	-	-	647	-		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	120	120	-	-	-	514	-	60	60	-	-	-	264	-		
Service workers.....	180	180	40	-	-	513	-	160	160	-	-	-	742	-		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	80	80	-	-	-	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	60	-		
Occupation not reported.....	120	120	-	-	-	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Husband unemployed.....	220	200	20	-	-	659	-	160	160	40	-	-	306	-		
Husband not in labor force.....	7,220	7,020	620	9.7	200	27,584	3,929	4,500	4,460	900	20.2	40	11,829	2,652		
Married 50 to 54 years.....	27,040	26,420	1,300	4.9	620	141,139	5,342	10,240	10,040	900	9.0	200	41,132	4,027		
Husband employed.....	9,740	9,460	300	3.2	280	51,731	5,468	3,000	2,920	180	-	80	11,531	-		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	500	500	-	-	-	2,158	-	220	220	-	-	-	575	-		
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,840	5,660	40	0.7	180	35,840	6,332	1,140	1,060	40	-	80	4,945	-		
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,380	1,340	80	-	40	6,149	-	340	340	80	-	-	902	-		
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	720	720	80	-	-	2,213	-	340	340	20	-	-	1,086	-		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	600	600	100	-	-	2,125	-	460	460	-	-	-	1,400	-		
Operatives and kindred workers.....	60	60	-	-	-	448	-	60	60	-	-	-	160	-		
Service workers.....	360	340	-	-	20	1,644	-	300	300	40	-	-	1,279	-		
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	-	-	-	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	120	120	-	-	-	664	-	80	80	-	-	-	474	-		
Occupation not reported.....	60	20	-	-	40	160	-	60	60	-	-	-	200	-		
Husband unemployed.....	340	240	20	-	-	1,520	-	120	120	-	-	-	628	-		
Husband not in labor force.....	16,660	16,620	920	5.9	340	87,828	5,288	7,120	7,000	720	10.3	120	22,949	4,136		

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 55 years and over.....	2,900	2,840	160	-	60	12,746	-	5,660	5,500	260	4.7	160	26,927	4,896
Husband employed.....	960	900	40	-	60	3,915	-	1,600	1,580	40	-	20	7,219	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	229	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	320	320	20	-	-	1,950	-	920	900	-	-	20	4,767	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	160	100	-	-	60	477	-	140	140	-	-	-	360	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	140	140	20	-	-	623	-	100	100	40	-	-	333	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	100	100	-	-	-	452	-	120	120	-	-	-	571	-
Operative and kindred workers..	80	80	-	-	-	120	-	80	80	-	-	-	170	-
Service workers.....	60	60	-	-	-	153	-	80	80	-	-	-	359	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	160	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	80	80	-	-	-	120	-	60	60	-	-	-	230	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	40	-
Husband unemployed.....	140	140	-	-	-	527	-	80	80	-	-	-	375	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,800	1,800	120	-	-	8,304	-	3,980	3,840	220	5.7	140	19,333	5,035
Duration not reported ¹	4,100	2,680	960	-	1,420	5,160	-	5,240	3,500	1,620	46.3	1,740	7,158	2,045

¹ Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 37.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 55 years and over.....	6,560	6,480	260	4.0	80	43,426	6,702	1,900	1,900	80	-	-	10,040	-
Husband employed.....	1,700	1,680	60	-	20	11,791	-	360	360	-	-	-	1,644	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	205	-	20	20	-	-	-	60	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,180	1,180	40	-	-	9,204	-	240	240	-	-	-	1,296	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	140	120	-	-	20	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	222	-	40	40	-	-	-	120	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	260	260	-	-	-	1,080	-	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	40	40	20	-	-	226	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	108	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	40	40	-	-	-	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	4,820	4,760	200	4.2	60	31,452	6,608	1,540	1,540	80	-	-	8,396	-
Duration not reported ¹	3,220	2,140	620	-	1,080	6,710	-	1,800	1,240	600	-	560	2,100	-

¹Includes women married at age 45 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	7,860	7,420	3,400	45.8	440	4,840	652	56,840	51,160	27,680	54.1	5,680	27,840	544
Husband employed.....	4,370	4,120	2,000	48.5	260	2,540	617	50,180	44,820	24,440	54.5	5,360	24,180	539
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	100	80	60	-	20	20	-	260	240	140	-	20	100	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	12,460	11,070	5,240	47.3	1,380	6,440	581
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	100	100	60	-	-	40	-	140	140	100	-	-	40	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	80	80	40	-	-	40	-	360	320	160	-	40	180	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	320	300	60	-	20	340	-	1,080	1,040	460	-	40	740	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	70	740	440	-	40	440	-	5,340	4,870	3,000	61.5	460	2,200	451
Service workers.....	1,420	1,320	670	-	100	760	-	4,500	4,040	2,360	58.4	460	2,180	540
Farm laborers and foremen.....	160	80	20	-	80	80	-	14,580	12,620	7,100	56.3	1,960	6,660	528
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,370	1,330	640	-	-	780	-	11,200	10,200	5,720	56.1	1,000	5,500	539
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	260	160	-	-	140	-
Husband unemployed.....	3,360	3,220	1,360	42.2	140	2,260	702	5,500	5,340	2,600	48.7	160	3,180	596
Husband not in labor force.....	120	80	40	-	40	40	-	1,160	1,000	640	-	160	480	-
Married 3 years and over.....	2,080	2,040	280	-	40	3,060	-	11,720	11,320	1,720	15.2	400	16,920	1,495
Husband employed.....	1,160	1,160	280	-	-	1,640	-	10,240	9,820	1,520	15.4	360	14,820	1,500
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	120	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	80	80	-	-	-	160	-	3,340	3,220	360	11.2	120	5,500	1,708
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	20	-	-	40	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	80	80	40	-	-	40	-	160	160	-	-	-	380	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	320	320	80	-	-	420	-	940	940	180	-	-	1,340	-
Service workers.....	240	240	40	-	-	360	-	740	700	220	-	40	760	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20	20	-	-	-	60	-	2,900	2,700	360	-	200	3,960	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	420	420	120	-	-	600	-	1,960	1,960	360	-	-	2,640	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	20	-	-	80	-
Husband unemployed.....	860	820	-	-	40	1,360	-	1,360	1,320	200	-	40	1,900	-
Husband not in labor force.....	60	60	-	-	-	60	-	120	120	-	-	-	200	-
Duration not reported.....	580	440	140	-	140	440	-	4,720	2,660	1,080	-	2,060	2,320	-
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	18,320	17,560	11,020	62.8	760	8,340	475	64,380	59,060	33,140	56.1	5,320	35,280	597
Husband employed.....	12,960	12,400	8,100	65.3	560	5,520	445	56,760	51,740	28,640	55.4	5,020	31,420	607
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	220	220	160	-	-	60	-	680	640	460	-	40	220	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	13,180	11,680	5,000	42.8	1,500	10,030	859
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	200	200	160	-	-	40	-	460	440	220	-	20	300	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,170	1,140	820	-	40	360	-	680	640	400	-	40	280	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,120	1,100	620	-	20	640	-	1,580	1,540	880	-	40	780	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,920	2,800	1,680	-	120	1,540	-	7,320	6,800	4,500	66.2	520	2,860	421
Service workers.....	4,070	3,900	2,640	67.7	180	1,480	379	6,320	5,880	3,900	66.3	440	2,440	415
Farm laborers and foremen.....	480	400	260	-	80	140	-	12,040	10,720	4,960	46.3	1,320	7,685	717
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,680	2,560	1,720	-	120	1,180	-	14,100	13,020	8,070	62.1	1,070	6,625	509
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	400	380	240	-	20	200	-
Husband unemployed.....	4,860	4,740	2,620	55.3	120	2,620	553	6,740	6,440	3,960	61.5	300	3,320	516
Husband not in labor force.....	500	420	300	-	80	200	-	880	880	540	-	-	540	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	16,220	15,860	6,820	43.0	360	16,260	1,025	62,480	59,500	22,140	37.2	2,980	70,060	1,177
Husband employed.....	10,520	10,220	4,680	45.8	300	9,740	953	55,720	53,180	19,860	37.3	2,540	62,594	1,177
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	80	80	40	-	-	40	-	540	460	200	-	80	360	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,300	14,740	3,300	22.4	560	23,079	1,566
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	160	160	100	-	-	100	-	340	300	200	-	40	200	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	720	680	420	-	40	440	-	420	420	300	-	-	200	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	740	700	300	-	40	780	-	1,820	1,620	800	-	200	1,440	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,900	2,820	1,100	-	80	2,840	-	6,980	6,660	3,320	49.8	320	6,006	902
Service workers.....	2,800	2,700	1,370	-	100	2,220	-	5,900	5,680	3,020	53.2	220	4,280	754
Farm laborers and foremen.....	170	180	100	-	-	80	-	11,300	10,840	3,420	31.5	460	13,881	1,281
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,900	2,860	1,240	-	40	3,120	-	12,940	12,300	5,180	42.1	640	13,068	1,062
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	40	-	-	120	-	160	160	120	-	20	80	-
Husband unemployed.....	5,240	5,180	1,940	37.5	60	5,980	1,154	5,680	5,440	2,000	36.8	240	6,526	1,200
Husband not in labor force.....	460	460	200	-	-	540	-	1,080	880	280	-	200	940	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMEN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 years and over.....	13,260	12,980	2,940	22.7	280	24,600	1,895	72,940	70,580	12,360	17.5	2,360	152,020	2,154
Husband employed.....	8,060	7,860	1,880	23.9	200	14,090	1,793	64,520	62,340	10,880	17.5	2,180	134,520	2,158
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	100	100	40	-	-	140	-	320	320	180	-	-	510	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	80	80	-	-	-	360	-	19,820	19,220	2,060	10.7	600	47,402	2,466
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	160	160	80	-	-	200	-	160	160	20	-	-	180	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	460	460	40	-	-	1,080	-	420	420	120	-	-	620	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	620	560	100	-	60	1,062	-	1,800	1,760	460	-	40	2,947	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,920	1,860	640	-	60	3,456	-	7,960	7,820	1,600	20.5	140	14,616	1,869
Service workers.....	1,940	1,900	380	-	40	3,205	-	4,820	4,720	1,560	33.1	100	7,792	1,651
Farm laborers and foremen.....	140	140	-	-	-	240	-	13,940	13,160	1,500	11.4	780	32,927	2,502
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,580	2,540	600	-	40	4,227	-	15,140	14,660	3,340	22.8	480	27,366	1,867
Occupation not reported.....	60	60	-	-	-	120	-	140	140	40	-	40	160	-
Husband unemployed.....	4,820	4,740	980	20.7	80	9,950	2,099	7,240	7,100	1,340	18.9	140	15,000	2,113
Husband not in labor force.....	380	380	80	-	-	560	-	1,180	1,140	140	-	40	2,500	-
Duration not reported.....	2,380	1,540	520	-	840	1,900	-	11,780	7,860	2,600	33.1	3,920	11,440	1,455
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	6,100	5,780	4,180	72.3	320	1,880	325	16,560	15,540	10,320	66.4	1,020	9,260	596
Husband employed.....	3,940	3,680	2,640	71.7	260	1,240	337	14,060	13,200	8,920	67.6	860	7,700	583
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	180	180	160	-	-	20	-	560	560	440	-	-	120	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	2,520	2,320	1,160	-	200	2,780	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	120	120	120	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	240	240	140	-	-	100	-	260	260	160	-	-	270	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	420	380	380	-	40	-	-	480	340	280	-	140	60	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	980	920	540	-	60	380	-	2,120	2,080	1,560	-	40	1,070	-
Service workers.....	1,200	1,080	680	-	120	480	-	2,340	2,220	1,580	-	120	880	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	60	-	-	120	-	1,740	1,540	1,040	-	200	840	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	780	740	660	-	40	120	-	3,820	3,660	2,480	67.8	160	1,680	459
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,960	1,900	1,360	-	60	620	-	2,060	1,940	1,180	-	120	1,380	-
Husband not in labor force.....	200	200	180	-	-	20	-	440	400	220	-	40	180	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	8,000	7,740	4,820	62.3	260	5,040	651	23,680	22,020	11,360	51.6	1,660	19,700	895
Husband employed.....	5,880	5,700	3,620	63.5	180	3,460	607	20,880	19,400	10,160	52.4	1,480	17,093	881
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	160	160	160	-	-	-	-	440	360	240	-	80	160	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500	4,100	1,520	37.1	400	5,714	1,394
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	140	140	100	-	-	40	-	220	200	100	-	20	263	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	300	300	200	-	-	280	-	460	460	340	-	-	180	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	660	620	420	-	40	300	-	1,260	1,200	660	-	60	920	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,140	1,120	680	-	20	800	-	3,240	3,060	1,740	56.9	180	2,283	746
Service workers.....	2,240	2,140	1,500	-	100	1,000	-	2,920	2,860	1,860	-	60	1,360	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	2,900	2,500	1,060	-	400	2,580	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,200	1,180	520	-	20	1,040	-	4,860	4,580	2,600	56.8	280	3,553	776
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80	40	-	-	80	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,840	1,760	1,000	-	80	1,460	-	2,440	2,280	1,060	-	160	2,287	-
Husband not in labor force.....	280	280	200	-	-	120	-	360	340	140	-	20	320	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	31,940	31,020	12,680	40.9	920	45,200	1,457	107,640	103,220	32,420	31.4	4,420	196,404	1,903
Husband employed.....	21,000	20,420	8,700	42.6	580	26,519	1,299	94,800	90,720	28,400	31.3	4,080	174,250	1,921
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	640	600	240	-	40	731	-	1,580	1,460	800	-	120	1,452	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	240	240	40	-	-	651	-	27,680	26,440	4,740	17.9	1,240	68,830	2,603
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	420	420	180	-	-	500	-	840	780	260	-	60	1,125	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	980	980	300	-	-	1,260	-	1,040	980	440	-	60	1,000	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,960	1,960	840	-	-	2,703	-	3,520	3,460	1,280	37.0	60	4,751	1,373
Operatives and kindred workers..	4,700	4,620	2,020	43.7	80	5,856	1,268	11,640	11,300	4,740	41.9	340	17,105	1,514
Service workers.....	7,020	6,680	3,140	47.0	340	7,467	1,118	10,760	10,460	4,720	45.1	300	13,288	1,270
Farm laborers and foremen.....	200	200	100	-	-	265	-	15,000	14,100	3,340	23.7	900	32,572	2,310
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,700	4,580	1,780	38.9	120	6,986	1,525	22,280	21,360	8,000	37.5	920	33,455	1,566
Occupation not reported.....	140	140	60	-	-	100	-	460	380	80	-	80	672	-
Husband unemployed.....	9,380	9,060	3,240	35.8	320	16,176	1,785	10,600	10,320	3,360	32.6	280	18,179	1,762
Husband not in labor force.....	1,560	1,540	740	-	20	2,505	-	2,240	2,180	660	-	60	3,975	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 10 years and over.....	13,340	13,080	2,580	19.7	260	32,023	2,448	65,660	64,380	7,800	12.1	1,280	207,843	3,228
Husband employed.....	8,440	8,180	1,940	23.7	260	18,257	2,232	56,600	55,380	6,740	12.2	1,220	179,940	3,249
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	80	80	-	-	-	410	-	300	300	40	-	-	990	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	80	80	-	-	-	330	-	18,620	18,120	900	5.0	500	72,565	4,005
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	100	100	40	-	-	120	-	340	340	100	-	-	695	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	340	340	120	-	-	925	-	480	480	140	-	-	996	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	820	740	270	-	80	1,420	-	1,940	1,900	160	-	40	5,113	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,360	2,260	500	-	100	4,900	-	7,520	7,420	1,280	17.3	100	21,107	2,845
Service workers.....	1,780	1,740	440	-	40	3,216	-	4,420	4,360	940	21.6	50	8,784	2,015
Farm laborers and foremen.....	340	300	80	-	40	669	-	8,920	8,720	940	10.8	200	30,678	3,518
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	2,460	2,460	460	-	-	6,167	-	13,600	13,320	2,200	16.5	280	37,693	2,830
Occupation not reported.....	80	80	20	-	-	100	-	460	420	40	-	40	1,319	-
Husband unemployed.....	4,280	4,280	540	12.6	-	12,355	2,887	7,920	7,860	960	12.2	60	23,971	3,050
Husband not in labor force.....	620	620	100	-	-	1,411	-	1,140	1,140	100	-	-	3,932	-
Duration not reported.....	2,920	1,880	800	-	1,040	2,980	-	11,240	7,200	2,320	32.2	4,040	13,544	1,881
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	1,920	1,900	1,300	-	20	740	-	4,640	4,080	2,740	67.2	560	3,500	858
Husband employed.....	1,380	1,360	960	-	20	440	-	4,320	3,800	2,540	66.8	520	3,220	847
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	80	80	40	-	-	40	-	160	160	140	-	-	140	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	640	220	-	160	1,572	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	140	140	60	-	-	120	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	160	160	100	-	-	60	-	160	160	140	-	-	20	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	80	80	20	-	-	60	-	80	80	80	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	140	140	140	-	-	-	-	680	640	500	-	40	180	-
Service workers.....	440	420	300	-	20	160	-	540	420	300	-	120	260	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	560	480	280	-	80	388	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	400	400	320	-	-	80	-	1,200	1,080	820	-	120	540	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	500	500	300	-	-	300	-	240	200	120	-	40	280	-
Husband not in labor force.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	80	80	80	-	-	-	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	2,800	2,680	1,820	-	120	1,460	-	5,840	5,580	3,200	57.3	260	4,640	832
Husband employed.....	2,000	1,960	1,260	-	40	1,100	-	4,720	4,460	2,600	58.3	260	3,820	857
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	160	140	120	-	20	20	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020	980	340	-	40	1,710	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	160	100	100	-	60	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	220	220	180	-	-	80	-	140	120	120	-	20	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	120	120	60	-	-	160	-	340	340	240	-	-	180	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	480	440	280	-	40	280	-	620	620	380	-	-	320	-
Service workers.....	640	640	440	-	-	200	-	580	580	400	-	-	260	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	440	420	160	-	20	650	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	460	460	240	-	-	360	-	1,260	1,160	740	-	100	680	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	680	600	480	-	80	280	-	940	940	560	-	-	600	-
Husband not in labor force.....	120	120	80	-	-	80	-	180	180	40	-	-	220	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	13,540	13,120	8,000	61.0	420	11,920	909	28,640	27,000	13,120	48.6	1,640	33,312	1,234
Husband employed.....	9,860	9,660	6,060	62.7	200	7,961	824	25,100	23,760	11,540	48.6	1,340	29,483	1,241
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	740	740	600	-	-	340	-	1,020	980	500	-	40	900	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	60	60	-	-	-	187	-	6,600	6,180	1,780	28.8	420	12,573	2,034
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	240	220	100	-	20	240	-	360	320	200	-	40	200	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	700	700	500	-	-	300	-	520	400	200	-	120	300	-
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	660	600	380	-	60	440	-	980	940	420	-	40	926	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,380	2,300	1,320	-	80	2,512	-	2,940	2,780	1,380	-	160	3,785	-
Service workers.....	2,900	2,900	1,900	-	-	1,915	-	4,200	4,060	2,920	71.9	140	2,278	561
Farm laborers and foremen.....	240	200	20	-	40	567	-	2,260	2,180	920	-	80	2,943	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,980	1,940	1,240	-	-	1,460	-	6,080	5,780	3,120	54.0	300	5,538	958
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	140	100	-	-	40	-
Husband unemployed.....	3,240	3,080	1,740	56.5	160	3,612	1,173	2,460	2,180	1,160	-	280	2,192	-
Husband not in labor force.....	480	380	200	-	60	347	-	1,080	1,060	420	-	20	1,637	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent				
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Con.															
Married 10 to 14 years.....	12,920	12,360	6,280	50.8	560	16,718	1,353	23,500	22,520	8,300	36.9	980	48,065	2,134	
Husband employed.....	8,880	8,500	4,340	51.1	380	10,821	1,273	19,620	18,760	7,060	37.6	860	39,994	2,132	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	540	540	160	-	-	630	-	780	700	340	-	80	720	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	60	60	-	-	-	200	-	6,520	6,200	1,620	26.1	320	19,265	3,107	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	280	280	200	-	-	280	-	200	200	120	-	-	120	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	500	440	200	-	60	621	-	340	280	120	-	60	370	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	780	760	320	-	20	1,239	-	660	660	440	-	-	420	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,000	1,880	1,160	-	120	1,811	-	2,660	2,640	1,120	-	20	5,069	-	
Service workers.....	2,600	2,480	1,680	-	120	1,561	-	2,400	2,340	1,160	-	60	3,204	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	120	120	-	-	-	478	-	1,920	1,860	580	-	60	4,067	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,980	1,920	600	-	60	4,001	-	4,040	3,780	1,560	41.3	260	6,459	1,709	
Occupation not reported.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	300	-	
Husband unemployed.....	3,380	3,260	1,680	51.5	120	4,667	1,432	2,660	2,560	900	-	100	5,221	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	660	600	260	-	60	1,230	-	1,220	1,200	340	-	20	2,850	-	
Married 15 to 19 years.....	26,160	25,180	8,580	34.1	980	56,010	2,224	70,680	68,720	13,800	20.1	1,960	250,031	3,638	
Husband employed.....	18,040	17,400	5,960	34.3	640	37,136	2,134	61,020	59,300	11,500	19.4	1,720	220,935	3,726	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	600	600	80	-	-	1,649	-	920	920	380	-	-	1,812	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	120	120	-	-	-	420	-	23,560	22,720	2,760	12.1	840	112,018	4,930	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	360	340	220	-	20	350	-	720	720	180	-	-	2,220	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,180	1,180	380	-	-	2,309	-	920	880	200	-	40	2,095	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,060	2,000	680	-	60	4,362	-	3,500	3,380	940	27.8	120	8,915	2,638	
Operative and kindred workers..	3,800	3,660	1,260	34.4	140	8,144	2,225	7,060	6,900	1,620	23.5	160	19,272	2,793	
Service workers.....	4,300	4,140	1,660	40.1	160	6,786	1,639	5,620	5,460	1,600	29.3	160	14,805	2,712	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	280	280	80	-	-	1,188	-	6,180	6,040	780	12.9	140	24,421	4,043	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	5,320	5,060	1,600	31.6	260	11,908	2,353	12,340	12,080	2,960	24.5	260	34,796	2,880	
Occupation not reported.....	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	200	200	80	-	-	581	-	
Husband unemployed.....	6,760	6,420	2,280	35.5	340	14,826	2,309	6,960	6,840	1,540	22.5	120	22,019	3,219	
Husband not in labor force.....	1,360	1,360	340	-	-	4,048	-	2,700	2,580	760	-	120	7,077	-	
Married 20 years and over.....	12,340	12,240	2,260	18.5	100	42,938	3,508	47,500	46,640	5,260	11.3	860	224,682	4,817	
Husband employed.....	8,020	7,960	1,400	17.6	60	28,121	3,533	40,340	39,620	4,440	11.2	720	193,450	4,883	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	140	140	40	-	-	240	-	420	420	60	-	-	1,310	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	80	80	-	-	-	315	-	16,580	16,180	1,060	6.6	400	97,877	6,049	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	140	120	20	-	20	378	-	580	580	120	-	-	2,348	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	300	300	40	-	-	893	-	400	400	100	-	-	950	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	660	640	100	-	20	2,061	-	2,240	2,200	300	-	40	8,914	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,000	2,000	340	-	-	7,214	-	4,240	4,180	500	12.0	60	17,295	4,138	
Service workers.....	1,840	1,840	40	-	-	5,094	-	2,980	2,980	620	-	-	9,534	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	40	-	-	473	-	3,940	3,860	440	11.4	80	19,015	4,926	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,720	2,700	440	-	20	11,413	-	8,780	8,640	1,180	13.7	140	35,676	4,129	
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	180	180	60	-	-	531	-	
Husband unemployed.....	3,760	3,720	800	21.5	40	12,881	3,463	4,760	4,640	960	12.1	120	20,394	4,387	
Husband not in labor force.....	560	560	60	-	-	1,936	-	2,400	2,380	260	-	20	10,878	-	
Duration not reported.....	3,000	1,720	740	-	1,280	3,996	-	7,720	5,060	1,400	27.7	2,660	15,434	3,050	
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD															
Married less than 5 years.....	760	700	480	-	60	380	-	1,200	1,140	500	-	60	2,933	-	
Husband employed.....	500	460	320	-	40	300	-	900	840	380	-	60	2,513	-	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	480	480	120	-	-	2,153	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	60	60	40	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	180	180	140	-	-	80	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	
Service workers.....	60	60	20	-	-	120	-	80	60	20	-	20	60	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	120	80	80	-	40	-	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	120	80	80	-	40	-	-	120	120	60	-	-	300	-	
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Husband unemployed.....	200	180	100	-	20	80	-	180	180	80	-	-	300	-	
Husband not in labor force.....	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	120	120	40	-	-	120	-	

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

273

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, BIRTH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number						Percent				Number	Percent
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 to 9 years.....	1,440	1,280	800	-	160	900	-	1,480	1,420	680	-	60	1,520	-
Husband employed.....	880	780	500	-	100	620	-	1,240	1,220	560	-	20	1,440	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-	80	80	40	-	-	40	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	440	440	60	-	-	1,020	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	80	20	20	-	60	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	80	80	40	-	-	40	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	140	140	80	-	-	260	-	100	100	60	-	-	40	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	180	180	140	-	-	40	-	140	140	80	-	-	120	-
Service workers.....	200	200	80	-	-	240	-	140	140	140	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	180	100	-	-	120	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	180	140	140	-	40	-	-	120	100	60	-	20	80	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	480	420	260	-	60	200	-	120	120	80	-	-	40	-
Husband not in labor force.....	80	80	40	-	-	80	-	120	80	40	-	40	40	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	3,160	2,980	1,600	-	180	2,980	-	5,900	5,540	2,460	44.4	360	9,450	1,706
Husband employed.....	2,000	1,860	960	-	140	1,740	-	4,840	4,520	2,060	45.6	320	7,987	1,767
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	100	100	20	-	-	80	-	300	300	180	-	-	587	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,660	1,560	480	-	100	4,487	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	120	120	60	-	-	80	-	100	100	80	-	-	20	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	240	220	120	-	20	260	-	40	40	-	-	-	40	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	180	180	120	-	-	200	-	380	340	80	-	40	520	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	380	300	140	-	80	360	-	400	400	240	-	-	406	-
Service workers.....	420	420	240	-	-	400	-	600	580	340	-	20	540	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	20	-	-	60	-	300	260	140	-	40	300	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	520	480	240	-	40	300	-	1,060	940	500	-	120	1,087	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	900	860	500	-	40	920	-	540	520	260	-	20	703	-
Husband not in labor force.....	260	260	140	-	-	320	-	520	500	140	-	20	760	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	9,340	9,180	3,860	42.0	160	18,028	1,964	17,360	17,000	5,540	32.6	360	42,443	2,497
Husband employed.....	6,340	6,220	2,800	45.0	120	10,893	1,751	14,300	14,040	4,420	31.5	260	37,042	2,638
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	240	240	80	-	-	320	-	320	320	100	-	-	572	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	5,160	5,060	860	17.0	100	19,385	3,831
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	200	200	80	-	-	486	-	240	240	120	-	-	682	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	460	460	180	-	-	671	-	180	180	100	-	-	184	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	540	540	220	-	-	906	-	880	880	820	-	-	1,804	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,340	1,340	660	-	-	1,956	-	1,500	1,460	900	-	40	1,457	-
Service workers.....	1,920	1,860	980	-	60	2,748	-	1,600	1,560	640	-	40	2,732	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	80	80	-	-	-	323	-	1,460	1,420	300	-	40	4,154	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,540	1,480	600	-	60	3,463	-	2,940	2,900	1,080	-	40	6,032	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	2,320	2,280	880	-	40	5,303	-	1,940	1,840	540	-	100	4,223	-
Husband not in labor force.....	680	680	180	-	-	1,832	-	1,120	1,120	580	-	-	1,178	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	22,240	21,800	5,720	26.2	440	61,130	2,804	60,280	58,580	10,860	18.5	1,700	236,227	4,033
Husband employed.....	14,640	14,260	3,800	26.6	380	38,279	2,684	51,340	49,960	9,020	18.1	1,380	206,025	4,124
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	520	520	20	-	-	1,531	-	980	980	260	-	-	2,999	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	260	260	-	-	-	969	-	23,180	22,580	2,640	11.7	600	116,428	5,156
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	440	440	140	-	-	851	-	740	740	280	-	-	1,614	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	760	680	100	-	80	2,580	-	740	720	320	-	20	1,353	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,280	1,220	240	-	60	3,726	-	2,620	2,520	560	-	100	8,035	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	3,300	3,260	680	20.9	40	9,732	2,985	5,080	4,960	1,000	20.2	120	16,139	3,254
Service workers.....	3,360	3,260	1,020	31.3	100	7,480	2,294	4,440	4,300	1,320	30.7	140	11,493	2,673
Farm laborers and foremen.....	120	120	-	-	-	491	-	4,760	4,600	600	13.0	160	20,559	4,469
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	4,400													

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 25 years and over.....	7,080	6,980	1,320	18.9	100	28,201	4,040	23,440	23,060	2,520	10.9	380	118,141	5,123
Husband employed.....	4,620	4,540	1,020	22.5	80	17,174	3,783	19,340	19,040	2,100	11.0	300	98,405	5,168
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	80	80	-	-	-	311	-	500	500	120	-	-	1,565	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	120	120	-	-	-	651	-	8,600	8,380	560	6.7	220	54,580	6,513
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	140	140	20	-	-	843	-	280	280	40	-	-	1,238	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	100	80	20	-	20	256	-	180	180	40	-	-	380	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	360	320	120	-	40	677	-	920	920	40	-	-	4,579	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,280	1,280	300	-	-	5,027	-	2,240	2,220	420	-	20	8,645	-
Service workers.....	1,180	1,160	400	-	20	3,254	-	1,720	1,720	180	-	-	6,039	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	40	-	-	472	-	2,040	2,020	20	-	20	9,403	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,260	1,260	120	-	-	5,683	-	2,840	2,800	460	-	40	11,936	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,800	1,800	160	-	-	8,580	-	2,740	2,680	200	-	60	12,910	-
Husband not in labor force.....	660	640	140	-	20	2,447	-	1,360	1,340	220	-	20	6,826	-
Duration not reported.....	1,620	1,000	380	-	620	2,376	-	6,340	4,280	1,140	26.6	2,060	14,676	3,429
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 10 years but before 46 years old.....	480	440	380	-	40	100	-	1,280	1,240	600	-	40	2,111	-
Husband employed.....	200	200	180	-	-	20	-	1,020	980	420	-	40	2,031	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	460	420	180	-	40	1,371	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	60	60	60	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	40	40	20	-	-	20	-	160	160	60	-	-	200	-
Service workers.....	40	40	20	-	-	-	-	120	120	80	-	-	80	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	80	80	-	-	-	120	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	120	120	20	-	-	260	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	280	240	200	-	40	80	-	220	220	140	-	-	80	-
Husband not in labor force.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	660	580	360	-	80	620	-	1,260	1,160	580	-	100	1,500	-
Husband employed.....	280	280	160	-	-	400	-	960	920	440	-	40	1,240	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	280	120	-	40	540	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	20	-	-	20	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	60	60	40	-	-	80	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	80	80	40	-	-	120	-	80	80	40	-	-	40	-
Service workers.....	80	80	40	-	-	-	-	220	220	140	-	-	140	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	160	160	80	-	-	280	-	240	240	120	-	-	420	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	160	160	80	-	-	-	-	240	240	120	-	-	420	-
Occupation not reported.....	220	180	100	-	40	200	-	60	40	20	-	20	20	-
Husband unemployed.....	160	120	100	-	40	20	-	240	200	120	-	40	240	-
Husband not in labor force.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	2,580	2,520	1,300	-	60	3,520	-	3,620	3,460	1,520	43.9	160	6,316	1,825
Husband employed.....	1,660	1,620	920	-	40	1,827	-	2,700	2,600	1,220	-	100	5,056	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	60	60	20	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	980	880	460	-	100	2,004	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	100	100	40	-	-	180	-	60	60	20	-	-	120	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	140	140	120	-	-	107	-	40	40	20	-	-	40	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	220	220	120	-	-	387	-	100	100	20	-	-	413	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	300	300	140	-	-	220	-	300	300	120	-	-	600	-
Service workers.....	580	580	360	-	-	420	-	400	400	280	-	-	320	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	260	60	-	-	664	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	260	220	120	-	40	393	-	560	560	240	-	-	895	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	720	700	300	-	20	1,226	-	600	560	140	-	40	960	-
Husband not in labor force.....	200	200	80	-	-	467	-	320	300	160	-	20	300	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 20 to 24 years.....	8,040	7,620	3,140	41.2	420	14.257	1,771	16,320	15,740	4,100	26.0	570	51,564	3,276
Husband employed.....	5,640	5,320	2,160	40.6	320	9.167	1,723	13,620	13,070	3,060	23.4	540	45,537	3,471
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	300	270	120	-	20	536	-	700	660	260	-	40	1,109	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	5,900	5,620	600	10.7	270	27,122	4,826
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	360	340	140	-	20	320	-	270	260	140	-	20	420	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	240	240	160	-	-	256	-	270	260	100	-	20	570	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	570	570	160	-	-	1,173	-	1,000	960	220	-	40	3,186	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	960	940	40	-	120	1,202	-	940	920	240	-	40	2,240	-
Service workers.....	1,700	1,660	660	-	140	2,996	-	1,170	1,140	640	-	40	1,277	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	970	960	200	-	20	3,770	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,340	1,320	420	-	20	2,675	-	2,340	2,270	660	-	60	5,496	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	227	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,500	1,460	600	-	40	3,469	-	1,620	1,570	620	-	40	3,726	-
Husband not in labor force.....	900	870	370	-	60	1,620	-	1,070	1,070	420	-	-	2,300	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	14,760	14,600	4,460	30.5	160	40.737	2,790	45,120	44,170	7,020	15.9	940	194,365	4,399
Husband employed.....	9,760	9,640	2,740	29.5	120	26.761	2,786	37,370	37,640	5,660	15.0	740	169,754	4,510
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	460	460	100	-	-	1,090	-	970	960	260	-	20	2,417	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	370	370	70	-	-	1,336	-	19,300	18,970	1,720	9.6	320	101,310	5,337
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	260	260	200	-	-	532	-	400	400	140	-	-	736	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	520	500	70	-	20	1,297	-	620	620	200	-	-	1,741	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	740	800	240	-	40	1,757	-	1,620	1,600	500	-	20	5,037	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,600	1,600	540	-	-	4,577	-	3,020	3,000	640	21.3	20	11,001	3,667
Service workers.....	2,900	2,760	970	-	40	6,204	-	3,170	3,100	740	23.9	70	9,265	2,979
Farm laborers and foremen.....	70	70	-	-	-	601	-	3,720	3,700	400	10.7	120	19,167	5,170
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,570	2,560	570	-	20	7,757	-	5,340	5,170	960	18.5	160	17,737	3,617
Occupation not reported.....	140	140	40	-	-	507	-	100	100	-	-	-	240	-
Husband unemployed.....	3,620	3,570	1,200	33.5	40	9,770	2,732	3,760	3,600	570	16.1	160	16,005	4,446
Husband not in labor force.....	1,370	1,370	420	-	-	4,096	-	2,970	2,940	770	-	40	8,606	-
Married 30 years and over.....	5,070	5,020	920	17.3	60	19.603	3,905	20,700	20,570	1,940	9.4	220	113,412	5,511
Husband employed.....	3,140	3,120	540	17.3	20	10.997	3,525	16,420	16,220	1,420	8.7	200	90,149	5,557
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	100	100	60	-	-	70	-	360	360	-	-	-	1,200	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	70	70	-	-	-	612	-	7,970	7,900	720	9.1	70	49,921	6,319
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	140	140	40	-	-	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	461	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	120	120	40	-	-	327	-	320	320	20	-	-	1,770	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	520	520	70	-	-	1,654	-	770	760	160	-	20	4,139	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	560	560	40	-	-	2,371	-	1,060	1,040	60	-	20	5,775	-
Service workers.....	760	760	140	-	-	3,355	-	1,260	1,240	140	-	20	5,127	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	60	60	40	-	-	157	-	2,040	2,000	120	-	40	11,575	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	670	670	100	-	-	2,331	-	2,420	2,400	200	-	20	10,070	-
Occupation not reported.....	20	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,140	1,120	220	-	20	4,660	-	2,670	2,670	320	-	-	14,504	-
Husband not in labor force.....	800	770	160	-	20	3,945	-	1,700	1,670	320	-	20	7,759	-
Duration not reported ¹	1,740	1,140	360	-	600	3,405	-	5,960	3,760	760	20.2	2,200	16,547	4,401
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD														
Married 5 to 14 years but before 46 years old.....	360	270	170	-	70	160	-	600	600	260	-	-	770	-
Husband employed.....	260	170	100	-	70	70	-	500	500	220	-	-	700	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	220	40	-	-	420	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	70	-
Service workers.....	120	70	40	-	40	40								

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number						Percent				Number	Percent
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 15 to 19 years.....	360	320	120	40	560		820	820	340		2,092			
Husband employed.....	140	140	60		160		640	640	240		1,812			
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....							60	60	40		60			
Farmers and farm managers.....							220	220	40		720			
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....														
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....							20	20	20					
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	40	40			40		20	20			40			
Operatives and kindred workers.....	60	60	60				40	40			200			
Service workers.....							80	80	20		180			
Farm laborers and foremen.....							180	180	100		612			
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	40	40			120		20	20	20					
Occupation not reported.....														
Husband unemployed.....	140	140	60		160		80	80	60		80			
Husband not in labor force.....	20	40		40	240		100	100	40		200			
Married 20 to 24 years.....	1,980	1,940	760	40	2,840		3,320	3,200	720	22.5	120	9,718	3,037	
Husband employed.....	1,400	1,360	500	40	1,804		2,640	2,520	500		120	7,968		
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	180	160	40	20	240		180	180	80		280			
Farmers and farm managers.....							1,320	1,280	260	40	4,587			
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	100	100			160		80	80	20		100			
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	60	60			268									
Craftsmen, foremen and kindred workers.....	40	40	40				140	140	40		240			
Operatives and kindred workers.....	300	300	100		284		80	40	20	40	20			
Service workers.....	440	420	120	20	712		140	140	20		453			
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40			80		340	300		40	1,213			
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	240	240	200		60		340	340	60		1,035			
Occupation not reported.....							20	20			40			
Husband unemployed.....	370	380	140		796		300	300	60		1,072			
Husband not in labor force.....	200	200	120		240		380	380	160		678			
Married 25 to 29 years.....	5,540	5,380	2,000	37.2	160	10,952	2,036	12,360	12,140	2,420	19.9	220	45,553	3,752
Husband employed.....	3,720	3,560	1,240	34.8	160	6,953	1,953	10,020	9,860	1,920	19.5	160	38,320	3,886
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	220	220	20			622		300	300	60			686	
Farmers and farm managers.....	20	80	40			320		4,820	4,660	400	8.6	160	22,768	4,886
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	240	200	60	40		520		120	120	80			166	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	240	240	160			302		320	320	100			700	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	340	300	120	40		583		560	560	240			1,546	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	620	560	200	40		1,134		840	840	120			2,955	
Service workers.....	1,280	1,260	460	20		2,267		760	760	360			1,392	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40				40		900	900	220			3,685	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	660	640	180	20		1,165		1,400	1,400	340			4,422	
Occupation not reported.....														
Husband unemployed.....	1,300	1,300	520			3,057		940	940	180			3,471	
Husband not in labor force.....	520	520	240			942		1,400	1,340	320		60	3,762	
Married 30 to 34 years.....	10,440	10,400	2,660	25.6	40	29,885	2,874	35,160	34,500	4,740	13.7	660	164,735	4,775
Husband employed.....	5,780	5,740	1,800	31.4	40	14,838	2,585	28,600	28,080	3,460	12.3	520	139,384	4,964
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	320	320	120			397		680	680	220			2,270	
Farmers and farm managers.....	60	60				80		15,980	15,800	1,300	8.2	180	88,698	5,614
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	260	260	120			340		280	280				1,183	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	220	220	60			367		360	360	60			1,373	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	620	620	100			2,426		1,200	1,180	220		20	4,910	
Operatives and kindred workers.....	920	920	420			2,913		1,640	1,620	240		20	5,782	
Service workers.....	1,840	1,820	640	20		3,400		1,900	1,820	380		80	6,429	
Farm laborers and foremen.....								2,740	2,700	380		40	13,442	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,520	1,500	340	20		4,835		3,800	3,620	640	17.7	180	15,597	4,309
Occupation not reported.....	20	20				80		20	20					
Husband unemployed.....	3,060	3,060	540	17.6		9,784	3,197	3,220	3,100	580	18.7	120	12,950	4,177
Husband not in labor force.....	1,600	1,600	320			5,263		3,340	3,320	700	21.1	20	12,401	3,735

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 35 years and over.....	3,360	3,340	800	24.0	20	12,220	3,659	13,020	12,800	1,070	2.4	220	67,36 ^e	5,263
Husband employed.....	1,620	1,620	440	-	-	5,464	-	9,400	9,260	600	6.5	140	51,923	5,607
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80	20	-	-	200	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	40	40	-	-	-	452	-	5,460	5,320	300	5.6	140	31,793	5,976
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	60	60	-	-	-	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	140	140	80	-	-	100	-	60	60	-	-	-	140	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	100	100	40	-	-	492	-	520	520	20	-	-	3,03 ^e	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	240	240	60	-	-	1,004	-	500	500	-	-	-	2,52 ^e	-
Service workers.....	660	660	180	-	-	2,012	-	760	760	120	-	-	2,88 ^e	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	840	840	40	-	-	5,276	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	340	340	80	-	-	1,133	-	1,160	1,160	100	-	-	5,957	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	109	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,200	1,170	170	-	20	5,334	-	1,820	1,820	360	-	80	7,53 ^e	-
Husband not in labor force.....	540	540	180	-	-	1,422	-	1,800	1,720	120	-	-	7,907	-
Duration not reported ¹	1,500	900	380	-	600	1,546	-	4,700	2,560	520	-	2,140	9,08 ^e	-
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 19 years but before 46 years old.....	160	120	120	-	40	-	-	380	380	180	-	-	220	-
Husband employed.....	160	120	120	-	40	-	-	220	220	120	-	-	100	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	120	120	40	-	-	80	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	40	40	20	-	-	20	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	40	-
Husband unemployed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	120	60	-	-	80	-
Husband not in labor force.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	660	620	400	-	40	440	-	600	580	200	-	20	1,280	-
Husband employed.....	340	300	160	-	40	280	-	380	380	120	-	-	900	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	240	240	-	-	-	800	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	100	100	40	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	140	100	100	-	40	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	100	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	80	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	60	60	20	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	160	160	100	-	-	80	-	120	120	60	-	20	160	-
Husband not in labor force.....	160	160	140	-	-	80	-	100	80	20	-	-	220	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	960	960	460	-	-	1,260	-	2,100	2,040	340	-	60	6,43 ^e	-
Husband employed.....	500	500	220	-	-	740	-	1,680	1,640	220	-	40	5,85 ^e	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	1,240	1,200	40	-	40	4,995	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	100	100	-	-	-	160	-	100	100	60	-	-	120	-
Service workers.....	200	200	140	-	-	100	-	20	20	-	-	-	80	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	20	-	-	240	-	40	40	-	-	-	303	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	220	80	-	-	340	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	160	40	-	-	280	-
Husband unemployed.....	280	280	140	-	-	360	-	260	240	80	-	20	300	-
Husband not in labor force.....	180	180	100	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	3,140	3,070	920	29.9	60	6,320	2,052	8,100	7,820	1,400	17.9	280	31,628	4,045
Husband employed.....	2,020	1,960	620	-	60	3,596	-	5,880	5,680	900	15.8	200	23,673	4,168
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	200	200	80	-	-	200	-	180	140	40	-	40	364	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,080	3,040	260	8.6	40	14,423	4,744
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	100	60	20	-	40	200	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	180	180	40	-	-	240	-	80	80	-	-	-	600	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	260	260	60	-	-	411	-	400	380	80	-	20	1,808	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	320	320	120	-	-	853	-	200	200	80	-	-	816	-
Service workers.....	540	520	180	-	20	922	-	460	440	160	-	20	876	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	60	60	20	-	-	250	-	620	580	20	-	40	2,672	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	420	370	80	-	40	680	-	720	720	200	-	-	1,914	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	420	420	200	-	-	1,079	-	820	760	140	-	60	2,998	-
Husband not in labor force.....	700	700	100	-	-	1,645	-	1,400	1,380	360	-	20	4,957	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	5,980	5,880	1,740	29.6	100	16,009	2,723	22,480	22,180	2,520	11.4	300	116,461	5,251
Husband employed.....	3,320	3,320	1,120	33.7	-	7,880	2,373	17,740	17,460	1,820	10.4	280	94,983	5,440
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	80	80	40	-	-	80	-	400	380	-	-	20	1,551	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	120	120	-	-	-	700	-	11,340	11,180	1,040	9.3	160	66,467	5,945
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	320	320	40	-	-	1,092	-	200	200	-	-	-	937	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	160	160	100	-	-	255	-	200	200	-	-	-	960	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	80	80	20	-	-	80	-	520	520	120	-	-	1,825	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	400	400	40	-	-	1,447	-	840	780	100	-	60	3,721	-
Service workers.....	1,420	1,420	560	-	-	2,664	-	880	880	160	-	-	3,643	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	80	80	-	-	-	390	-	1,800	1,800	140	-	-	9,847	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	660	660	320	-	-	1,172	-	1,460	1,420	200	-	40	5,952	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	60	-	-	80	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,220	1,200	380	-	20	3,618	-	1,600	1,600	260	-	-	6,615	-
Husband not in labor force.....	1,440	1,360	240	-	80	4,511	-	3,140	3,120	440	14.1	20	14,863	4,764
Married 40 years and over.....	2,480	2,370	320	-	100	9,837	-	9,100	8,940	500	5.6	160	56,778	6,351
Husband employed.....	1,020	960	260	-	60	3,002	-	6,580	6,420	380	5.9	160	41,285	6,431
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	80	-	120	120	20	-	-	711	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	80	60	-	-	20	230	-	4,160	4,020	280	7.0	140	26,428	6,574
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	140	100	40	-	40	350	-	60	60	-	-	-	312	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	60	60	40	-	-	20	-	360	360	-	-	-	2,381	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	180	180	40	-	-	556	-	180	180	40	-	-	820	-
Service workers.....	260	260	60	-	-	558	-	400	380	-	-	20	1,413	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20	20	-	-	-	230	-	760	760	40	-	-	6,274	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	220	220	40	-	-	978	-	500	500	-	-	-	2,774	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	152	-
Husband unemployed.....	820	780	40	-	40	3,587	-	760	760	40	-	-	4,897	-
Husband not in labor force.....	640	640	20	-	-	3,248	-	1,760	1,760	80	-	-	10,596	-
Duration not reported ¹	820	560	180	-	260	840	-	2,740	1,840	420	-	900	6,355	-
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD														
Married 15 to 24 years but before 46 years old.....	320	320	280	-	-	120	-	440	440	220	-	-	460	-
Husband employed.....	180	180	140	-	-	120	-	240	240	140	-	-	260	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	140	80	-	-	180	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	120	120	120	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80	40	-	-	80	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	200	200	80	-	-	200	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 25 to 29 years.....	320	280	120	-	40	200	-	420	380	120	-	40	820	-
Husband employed.....	140	140	60	-	-	100	-	240	200	60	-	40	460	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	60	60	40	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	180	-
Service workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	160	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-	40	40	20	-	-	80	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	20	20	-	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	40	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-	180	180	60	-	-	360	-
Husband not in labor force.....	160	120	60	-	40	60	-	180	180	60	-	-	360	-
Married 30 to 34 years.....	620	600	260	-	20	860	-	2,080	2,040	240	-	40	7,684	-
Husband employed.....	280	260	100	-	20	366	-	1,300	1,260	120	-	40	4,784	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	113	-	80	80	-	-	-	257	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	660	620	60	-	40	2,153	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80	40	-	-	160	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
Service workers.....	60	60	40	-	-	20	-	300	300	-	-	-	1,577	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	140	120	40	-	20	193	-	140	140	60	-	-	617	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	140	140	40	-	-	140	-	300	300	20	-	-	1,107	-
Occupation not reported.....	200	200	120	-	-	354	-	480	480	100	-	-	1,793	-
Husband unemployed.....	200	200	120	-	-	354	-	480	480	100	-	-	1,793	-
Husband not in labor force.....	200	200	120	-	-	354	-	480	480	100	-	-	1,793	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	2,060	2,060	740	-	-	5,079	-	4,960	4,740	740	15.6	220	20,629	4,352
Husband employed.....	1,220	1,220	560	-	-	1,940	-	3,600	3,420	460	13.5	180	16,243	4,749
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	60	-	160	160	80	-	-	280	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	60	60	-	-	-	100	-	2,060	2,060	140	-	-	12,383	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	160	160	120	-	-	320	-	20	20	-	-	-	60	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	240	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	80	-	260	220	100	-	40	480	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	740	740	300	-	-	1,300	-	400	340	40	-	60	797	-
Service workers.....	120	120	60	-	-	80	-	260	260	40	-	-	1,057	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	120	120	60	-	-	80	-	300	220	60	-	80	653	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	200	200	40	-	-	910	-	200	200	-	-	-	525	-
Occupation not reported.....	640	640	140	-	-	2,229	-	1,120	1,120	280	-	40	3,861	-
Husband unemployed.....	640	640	140	-	-	2,229	-	1,120	1,120	280	-	40	3,861	-
Husband not in labor force.....	640	640	140	-	-	2,229	-	1,120	1,120	280	-	40	3,861	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	3,660	3,500	700	20.0	160	13,218	3.777	14,840	14,640	1,560	10.7	200	73,350	5,010
Husband employed.....	1,660	1,580	400	-	80	4,581	-	10,260	10,100	980	9.7	160	52,934	5,241
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	200	200	80	-	-	327	-	180	180	-	-	-	1,117	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	140	100	-	-	40	320	-	6,680	6,540	400	6.1	140	37,375	5,715
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	180	180	120	-	-	200	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	160	160	120	-	-	320	-	120	120	60	-	-	243	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	160	120	40	-	40	435	-	360	360	60	-	-	1,417	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	100	100	-	-	-	415	-	360	360	20	-	-	2,405	-
Service workers.....	640	640	200	-	-	1,878	-	700	680	180	-	20	2,501	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-	880	880	20	-	-	4,542	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	340	340	80	-	-	1,013	-	800	800	120	-	-	3,134	-
Occupation not reported.....	740	740	100	-	-	3,740	-	1,080	1,080	100	-	-	5,181	-
Husband unemployed.....	1,260	1,180	200	-	80	4,887	-	3,500	3,460	480	13.9	40	15,235	4,403
Husband not in labor force.....	1,260	1,180	200	-	80	4,887	-	3,500	3,460	480	13.9	40	15,235	4,403

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number						Percent				Number	Percent
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 45 years and over.....	1,040	1,000	160	--	40	4,278	--	5,460	5,320	520	9.8	140	32,186	6,050
Husband employed.....	200	200	40	--	--	373	--	3,640	3,620	360	9.9	60	23,008	6,356
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Farmers and farm managers.....	20	20	--	--	--	113	--	2,700	2,640	220	--	60	16,299	--
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	40	40	--	--	--	80	--	20	20	--	--	--	--	--
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Operatives and kindred workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140	140	20	--	--	1,072	--
Service workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	60	--	80	80	40	--	--	794	--
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	40	--	--	120	--	360	360	40	--	--	727	--
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	40	40	--	--	--	220	--	220	220	--	--	--	2,386	--
Occupation not reported.....	240	240	60	--	--	772	--	320	300	20	--	20	2,014	--
Husband unemployed.....	600	560	60	--	40	3,133	--	1,460	1,400	160	--	60	7,164	--
Husband not in labor force.....														
Duration not reported ¹	420	320	120	--	100	800	--	2,300	1,340	300	--	960	4,698	--
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD														
Married 20 to 29 years but before 46 years old.....	220	220	140	--	--	360	--	180	140	60	--	40	360	--
Husband employed.....	120	120	40	--	--	360	--	100	60	--	--	40	320	--
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Farmers and farm managers.....	40	40	--	--	--	200	--	60	60	--	--	--	320	--
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	40	40	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Operatives and kindred workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Service workers.....	40	40	--	--	--	160	--	40	40	--	--	40	--	--
Farm laborers and foremen.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	--	--	--
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	40	40	--	--	--	475	--	40	40	--	--	--	120	--
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	40	--	--	--	--	20	20	20	--	--	--	--
Husband unemployed.....	60	60	60	--	--	--	--	60	60	40	--	--	40	--
Husband not in labor force.....														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	220	220	140	--	--	555	--	340	320	120	--	20	920	--
Husband employed.....	100	100	60	--	--	475	--	220	200	60	--	20	620	--
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	20	--	--
Farmers and farm managers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	120	20	--	--	500	--
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Operatives and kindred workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Service workers.....	60	60	60	--	--	--	--	40	40	40	--	--	--	--
Farm laborers and foremen.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	40	40	--	--	--	475	--	40	40	--	--	--	120	--
Occupation not reported.....	40	40	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Husband unemployed.....	40	40	40	--	--	80	--	120	120	60	--	--	300	--
Husband not in labor force.....	70	80	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Married 35 to 39 years.....	640	640	160	--	--	2,075	--	1,000	1,000	360	--	--	1,708	--
Husband employed.....	240	240	100	--	--	390	--	760	760	280	--	--	1,168	--
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	60	40	--	--	60	--
Farmers and farm managers.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	440	440	140	--	--	848	--
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	40	40	--	--	--	160	--	20	20	20	--	--	--	--
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	60	60	20	--	--	80	--	20	20	--	--	--	40	--
Operatives and kindred workers.....	40	40	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Service workers.....	70	80	40	--	--	40	--	100	100	80	--	--	40	--
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20	20	--	--	--	110	--	60	60	--	--	--	60	--
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	60	--	--	--	120	--
Occupation not reported.....	80	80	--	--	--	350	--	40	40	40	--	--	--	--
Husband unemployed.....	320	320	60	--	--	1,335	--	200	200	40	--	--	440	--
Husband not in labor force.....														

¹ Includes women married at age 46 and over.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 40 to 44 years.....	1,360	1,320	400	-	40	3,360	-	3,240	3,720	500	13.2	60	17,109	4,526
Husband employed.....	360	360	140	-	-	660	-	2,280	2,260	260	-	20	10,325	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	80	80	20	-	-	370	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-	1,460	1,440	100	-	20	6,977	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exo. farm.....	60	60	-	-	-	200	-	60	60	40	-	-	40	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	40	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	606	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	40	40	20	-	-	40	-	20	20	-	-	-	60	-
Service workers.....	140	140	60	-	-	320	-	60	60	-	-	-	200	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-	320	320	20	-	-	1,802	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	160	160	80	-	-	230	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	360	320	140	-	40	500	-	220	220	-	-	-	982	-
Husband not in labor force.....	640	640	120	-	-	2,200	-	1,340	1,300	240	-	40	5,802	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	1,920	1,900	400	-	80	7,323	-	11,440	11,080	1,080	9.7	360	57,663	5,204
Husband employed.....	700	660	140	-	40	2,101	-	6,560	6,320	620	9.2	240	33,253	5,262
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	60	60	40	-	-	20	-	120	120	-	-	-	506	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	40	40	-	-	-	120	-	4,640	4,480	420	9.4	160	24,976	5,575
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exo. farm.....	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	60	60	-	-	-	100	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	80	80	-	-	-	120	-	60	40	-	-	20	222	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	100	100	20	-	-	426	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	140	100	-	-	40	348	-	100	80	-	-	20	395	-
Service workers.....	200	200	20	-	-	731	-	180	160	40	-	20	531	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20	20	-	-	-	164	-	820	800	80	-	20	3,647	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	100	100	40	-	-	578	-	440	440	60	-	-	2,233	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	217	-
Husband unemployed.....	380	370	160	-	-	961	-	480	480	20	-	-	2,145	-
Husband not in labor force.....	900	860	100	-	40	4,261	-	4,400	4,280	440	10.3	120	22,265	5,202
Married 50 years and over.....	520	520	80	-	-	2,210	-	5,640	5,520	340	6.2	120	37,072	6,716
Husband employed.....	140	140	40	-	-	340	-	2,820	2,740	80	-	80	19,686	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	120	-	-	-	1,363	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,760	1,740	60	-	20	12,353	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exo. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	40	40	20	-	-	80	-	80	80	-	-	-	395	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80	-	-	-	200	-
Service workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	140	-	-	40	1,268	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	460	440	20	-	20	3,014	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	1,013	-
Occupation not reported.....	80	80	-	-	-	260	-	40	40	-	-	-	80	-
Husband unemployed.....	40	40	-	-	-	200	-	220	220	40	-	-	1,183	-
Husband not in labor force.....	340	340	40	-	-	1,670	-	2,600	2,560	220	-	40	16,203	-
Duration not reported ¹	200	140	20	-	60	400	-	1,520	1,060	140	-	460	5,096	-
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD														
Married 25 to 34 years but before 46 years old.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	80	40	-	40	40	-
Husband employed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	40	40	-	40	-	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exo. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	40	-	-
Service workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	40	-
Husband not in labor force.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent				
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.															
Married 35 to 39 years.....	80	80	60	-	-	160	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	1,140	-
Husband employed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	-	684	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	-	684	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	80	80	60	-	-	160	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	456	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	340	340	80	-	-	820	-	340	340	80	-	-	-	1,312	-
Husband employed.....	140	140	-	-	-	480	-	180	180	20	-	-	-	776	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	140	-	-	-	-	756	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	60	60	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	80	80	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not in labor force.....	120	120	80	-	-	40	-	160	160	60	-	-	-	536	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	580	580	140	-	-	1,780	-	1,480	1,480	100	-	-	-	6,124	-
Husband employed.....	100	100	-	-	-	380	-	760	760	20	-	-	-	3,436	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	520	520	-	-	-	-	2,436	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	120	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	120	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	120	-	-	-	-	680	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	40	40	-	-	-	120	-	60	60	-	-	-	-	200	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	40	40	-	-	-	206	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	80	-
Husband not in labor force.....	440	440	140	-	-	1,194	-	680	680	80	-	-	-	2,608	-
Married 50 to 54 years.....	1,280	1,280	140	-	-	6,258	-	4,340	4,140	300	7.2	200	-	23,516	5,680
Husband employed.....	260	260	40	-	-	1,032	-	2,260	2,120	200	-	140	-	11,374	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	40	-	60	60	-	-	-	-	539	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	80	80	-	-	-	426	-	1,500	1,440	140	-	60	-	7,381	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	112	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	60	-	60	60	-	-	-	-	272	-
Service workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	120	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	223	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	100	40	-	-	386	-	160	120	-	-	40	-	653	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	220	60	-	-	-	798	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	160	-	-	40	-	1,396	-
Husband unemployed.....	100	100	20	-	-	240	-	160	160	-	-	-	-	460	-
Husband not in labor force.....	920	920	80	-	-	4,986	-	1,920	1,860	100	-	60	-	11,682	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 38.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1940: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 55 years and over....	220	220	20	-	-	1,273	-	1,820	1,740	160	-	80	11,078	-
Husband employed.....	100	100	-	-	-	380	-	880	800	60	-	80	4,700	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	40	40	-	-	-	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680	600	20	-	80	3,488	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	225	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	226	-
Service workers.....	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	60	60	40	-	-	113	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-	-	192	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	456	-
Occupation not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband unemployed.....	40	40	20	-	-	238	-	60	60	-	-	-	506	-
Husband not in labor force.....	80	80	-	-	-	655	-	880	880	100	-	-	5,872	-
Duration not reported ¹	120	120	40	-	60	452	-	560	360	120	-	200	1,176	-

¹Includes women married at age 46 and over.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total Reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total Reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	41,913	35,538	18,625	52.4	6,375	18,390	517	88,924	68,676	36,588	53.8	20,248	34,538	503
Husband gainfully occupied.....	40,621	34,496	18,111	52.5	6,125	17,786	516	87,348	67,500	35,875	53.1	19,848	34,024	504
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	762	638	363	-	124	300	-	1,451	1,139	750	-	312	427	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,461	2,012	972	48.3	449	1,178	585	25,872	18,999	9,287	48.9	6,878	10,512	553
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,627	1,309	789	56.8	238	625	450	2,675	2,025	1,238	61.1	650	849	419
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,948	3,473	2,249	64.9	475	1,311	377	5,802	4,627	3,001	64.9	1,175	1,701	368
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8,789	7,352	3,790	51.6	1,437	3,875	527	11,883	9,546	5,435	56.9	2,337	4,411	462
Operatives and kindred workers..	10,170	8,645	4,549	52.6	1,525	4,421	511	11,789	9,677	5,351	55.8	2,112	4,577	473
Service workers.....	1,368	1,161	687	-	225	498	-	1,838	1,501	899	59.2	337	637	458
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,899	3,276	1,738	53.1	613	1,663	508	12,962	9,599	4,851	50.6	3,364	5,036	525
Laborers, except farm and mine..	7,599	6,550	2,974	45.4	1,039	3,915	598	13,076	10,388	5,063	48.7	2,688	5,824	561
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,292	1,042	514	-	250	604	-	1,576	1,176	713	-	400	514	-
Married 3 years and over.....	6,473	6,198	812	13.1	275	8,608	1,839	11,790	11,178	1,176	10.5	612	15,595	1,895
Husband gainfully occupied.....	6,249	5,973	774	13.0	275	8,360	1,400	11,503	10,891	1,139	10.5	612	15,158	1,892
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	125	113	37	-	12	89	-	113	113	26	-	123	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	474	449	75	-	25	685	-	3,165	2,953	201	6.8	212	4,458	1,510
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	200	187	12	-	13	300	-	237	225	50	-	12	250	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	351	325	63	-	26	311	-	487	450	87	-	37	552	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,212	1,187	88	-	25	1,784	-	1,626	1,551	163	11.5	75	1,963	1,266
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,673	1,624	162	10.0	49	2,389	1,471	1,887	1,825	262	14.4	62	2,350	1,288
Service workers.....	286	236	37	-	50	335	-	212	212	-	-	-	274	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	613	601	74	-	12	828	-	1,626	1,488	125	8.4	188	2,188	1,470
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,314	1,251	226	18.1	63	1,639	1,310	2,150	2,074	225	10.8	76	3,000	1,446
Husband not gainfully occupied....	225	225	38	-	-	248	-	287	287	37	-	-	437	-
Duration not reported.....	1,870	909	449	-	961	708	-	3,882	1,596	936	58.6	2,286	796	499
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	128,415	112,352	55,688	49.6	16,068	62,879	560	231,649	188,172	91,574	48.7	49,477	106,708	567
Husband gainfully occupied.....	125,291	109,515	54,438	49.7	15,776	61,105	558	227,237	184,597	89,899	48.7	42,640	104,658	567
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,161	5,186	3,187	61.5	975	2,111	407	8,515	6,627	3,738	56.4	1,898	3,053	461
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,437	6,277	2,912	46.4	1,160	3,817	608	70,537	55,286	22,938	41.5	15,251	36,156	654
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,739	9,464	5,413	57.2	1,275	4,339	458	16,375	13,412	7,750	57.8	2,963	6,061	452
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	21,337	18,675	10,738	57.5	2,662	8,478	454	26,847	21,960	13,349	60.8	4,982	9,086	414
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	29,614	25,775	12,487	48.4	3,839	14,778	573	35,701	30,201	15,475	51.2	5,500	16,277	539
Operatives and kindred workers..	24,987	22,149	10,275	46.4	2,838	13,286	600	24,901	21,338	10,413	48.8	3,563	12,075	565
Service workers.....	4,376	4,061	1,976	49.4	375	2,374	593	5,938	4,723	2,726	57.7	1,213	2,249	476
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,514	6,314	2,750	43.6	1,200	3,940	624	18,067	14,036	6,185	44.1	4,051	8,840	630
Laborers, except farm and mine..	13,126	11,674	4,700	40.3	1,452	7,982	684	20,336	17,012	7,325	43.1	3,324	10,561	638
Husband not gainfully occupied....	3,124	2,837	1,250	44.1	287	1,774	625	4,412	3,575	1,675	46.9	937	2,050	578
Married 3 and 4 years.....	91,888	87,988	14,412	16.4	3,900	117,090	1,331	152,927	143,128	21,026	14.7	9,799	192,253	1,843
Husband gainfully occupied.....	89,463	85,688	13,999	16.3	3,775	113,866	1,329	149,952	140,391	20,413	14.5	9,561	189,105	1,847
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,863	2,700	625	23.1	163	3,046	1,128	3,725	3,425	911	26.6	300	3,505	1,023
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,462	6,176	852	13.8	286	8,624	1,366	47,227	43,939	4,051	9.2	3,288	65,462	1,490
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,462	6,162	1,450	23.5	300	7,236	1,174	9,976	9,227	1,901	20.6	749	10,083	1,171
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,112	11,575	2,313	20.0	537	13,064	1,129	13,438	12,251	2,651	21.6	1,187	13,274	1,084
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	21,401	20,512	3,123	15.2	839	27,853	1,358	25,850	24,464	4,125	16.9	1,386	31,305	1,280
Operatives and kindred workers..	19,675	19,013	2,787	14.7	662	26,240	1,380	18,222	17,460	2,625	15.0	762	23,407	1,341
Service workers.....	3,037	2,875	588	20.5	162	3,738	1,300	4,088	3,813	975	25.6	275	4,400	1,154
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,725	4,438	637	14.4	287	6,328	1,426	11,676	10,699	1,161	10.9	977	15,775	1,474
Laborers, except farm and mine..	12,726	12,237	1,624	13.3	489	17,737	1,449	15,790	15,113	2,013	13.3	637	21,174	1,401
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,425	2,300	413	18.0	125	3,224	1,402	2,975	2,737	613	22.4	238	3,148	1,150
Married 5 years and over.....	61,947	59,860	5,563	9.3	2,087	128,026	2,139	114,273	109,411	8,688	7.9	4,862	234,281	2,141
Husband gainfully occupied.....	60,473	58,473	5,464	9.4	2,000	124,951	2,137	112,662	107,862	8,501	7.9	4,800	231,405	2,145
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,176	1,138	163	-	38	1,764	-	1,737	1,675	238	14.2	62	2,957	1,765
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,463	5,163	525	10.2	300	11,293	2,185	37,276	35,726	1,700	4.8	1,550	82,689	2,315
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,013	3,850	537	13.9	163	6,970	1,810	6,089	5,749	898	15.4	340	10,036	1,746
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,375	5,062	650	12.8	313	8,956	1,769	7,486	7,037	961	13.7	449	11,748	1,669
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	14,011	13,661	1,276	9.3	350	28,465	2,084	17,501	16,863	1,501	8.9	638	33,774	2,003
Operatives and kindred workers..	13,672	13,486	900	6.7	186	30,026	2,226	14,699	14,162	1,237	8.7	537	29,725	2,099
Service workers.....	2,476	2,351	326	13.9	125	4,530	1,948	2,788	2,601	513	19.7	187	4,419	1,699
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,925	3,775	175	4.6	150	9,290	2,461	10,313	9,839	513	5.2	474	24,082	2,446
Laborers, except farm and mine..	10,362	9,937	912	9.1	375	23,617	2,365	14,773	14,210	950	6.7	563	31,995	2,252
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,474	1,387	99	7.1	87	3,075	2,217	1,611	1,549	187	12.1	62	2,876	1,857
Duration not reported.....	4,740	2,554	1,149	45.0	2,186	2,391	936	10,418	5,006	2,124	42.4	5,412	5,006	1,000

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES. 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	130,511	96,513	47,513	49.2	33,998	52,214	541	20,009	15,104	8,710	57.7	4,905	6,688	442
Husband gainfully occupied.....	128,573	95,199	46,761	49.1	33,374	51,589	542	19,604	14,798	8,502	57.5	4,806	6,569	444
Professional and semiprofessionals workers.....	1,487	1,062	612	-	425	476	-	537	437	289	-	100	156	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	60,700	44,549	19,412	43.6	16,151	26,762	601	3,474	2,548	1,332	52.3	926	1,249	490
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,775	2,863	1,651	57.7	912	1,237	432	1,183	867	559	-	316	325	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,088	4,401	2,963	67.3	1,687	1,488	338	1,747	1,308	902	69.0	439	423	323
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,086	7,773	4,211	54.2	2,313	3,736	481	3,237	2,444	1,456	60.0	793	986	403
Operatives and kindred workers..	11,275	8,839	4,360	49.2	2,436	4,954	560	2,356	1,794	1,001	55.8	562	843	470
Service workers.....	1,724	1,374	738	53.7	350	660	480	786	587	348	-	199	255	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	20,803	14,365	7,914	55.1	5,938	6,800	473	3,159	2,300	1,299	56.5	859	1,059	460
Laborers, except farm and mine..	13,135	9,973	4,910	49.2	3,162	5,477	549	3,125	2,513	1,306	52.0	612	1,273	507
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,938	1,314	752	57.2	624	625	476	405	306	208	-	99	114	-
Married 3 years and over.....	34,502	32,453	2,750	6.5	2,049	47,865	1,476	3,612	3,364	363	10.8	248	4,655	1,384
Husband gainfully occupied.....	33,977	31,953	2,725	6.5	2,024	47,173	1,476	3,580	3,332	355	10.7	248	4,591	1,378
Professional and semiprofessionals workers.....	200	188	63	-	12	225	-	16	16	-	-	-	32	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	17,788	16,588	1,063	6.4	1,200	25,261	1,523	637	620	99	-	17	826	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	912	875	100	-	37	1,250	-	190	182	25	-	8	224	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	613	788	75	-	25	1,064	-	174	166	33	-	8	224	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,550	2,414	274	11.4	136	3,245	1,344	670	578	57	-	92	803	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,974	2,874	362	12.6	100	4,035	1,404	348	332	34	-	16	430	-
Service workers.....	427	400	38	-	27	577	-	50	50	25	-	-	25	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,450	4,163	387	9.3	287	6,240	1,499	751	710	32	-	41	1,111	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,863	3,663	363	9.3	200	5,276	1,440	744	678	50	-	66	916	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	625	500	25	-	25	712	-	32	32	8	-	-	64	-
Duration not reported.....	6,233	1,971	1,186	60.2	4,262	1,160	589	834	264	165	-	570	107	-
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	168,876	136,452	54,338	39.8	32,424	90,763	665	49,991	39,215	20,783	53.0	10,776	20,109	513
Husband gainfully occupied.....	166,337	134,525	53,487	39.8	31,812	89,574	666	48,881	38,328	20,260	52.9	10,553	19,737	515
Professional and semiprofessionals workers.....	6,055	4,990	2,889	57.9	1,075	2,213	443	3,292	2,597	1,671	64.3	695	959	369
Farmers and farm managers.....	67,397	54,561	16,963	31.1	12,826	42,231	774	8,567	6,731	2,728	40.5	1,836	4,384	651
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	11,323	9,236	4,574	49.5	2,087	4,949	536	5,341	4,143	2,347	56.6	1,198	1,987	490
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	18,297	14,484	7,448	51.4	3,813	7,524	519	7,708	6,161	3,830	62.2	1,547	2,438	396
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	19,136	15,474	7,024	45.4	3,662	9,249	598	8,979	7,176	3,985	55.5	1,803	3,454	483
Operatives and kindred workers..	12,619	10,627	4,288	40.4	1,986	7,027	661	4,927	3,902	2,266	58.1	1,025	1,825	468
Service workers.....	3,112	2,437	1,150	47.2	675	1,362	559	1,696	1,266	752	59.4	430	597	472
Farm laborers and foremen.....	16,465	12,890	5,238	40.6	3,575	8,455	656	3,981	2,905	1,102	37.9	1,076	2,001	689
Laborers, except farm and mine..	11,939	9,826	3,913	39.8	2,113	6,564	668	4,390	3,447	1,579	45.8	943	2,082	604
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,539	1,927	851	44.2	612	1,189	617	1,110	887	523	-	223	372	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	147,751	139,276	14,025	10.1	8,475	205,880	1,478	34,758	32,385	6,302	19.5	2,373	40,147	1,240
Husband gainfully occupied.....	145,525	137,239	13,625	9.9	8,286	203,332	1,482	34,080	31,765	6,136	19.3	2,315	39,520	1,244
Professional and semiprofessionals workers.....	2,999	2,775	487	17.5	224	3,512	1,266	1,382	1,258	447	35.5	124	1,142	908
Farmers and farm managers.....	66,637	53,074	3,937	6.2	3,563	101,529	1,610	6,656	6,276	530	8.4	380	9,722	1,549
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,701	8,051	1,376	17.1	650	9,938	1,234	3,317	3,095	919	29.7	222	3,020	976
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	11,159	10,260	1,762	17.2	899	11,857	1,156	4,336	4,004	1,175	29.3	332	3,794	948
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	17,273	16,311	2,337	14.3	962	21,804	1,337	6,508	6,103	1,198	19.6	405	7,339	1,203
Operatives and kindred workers..	11,538	10,976	1,326	12.1	562	15,816	1,441	3,442	3,235	654	20.2	207	3,913	1,210
Service workers.....	2,602	2,376	400	16.8	226	2,930	1,233	1,298	1,149	314	-	149	1,233	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	12,766	12,226	763	6.2	588	19,681	1,610	3,016	2,777	347	12.5	239	4,065	1,464
Laborers, except farm and mine..	11,850	11,188	1,237	11.1	662	16,265	1,454	4,125	3,868	552	14.3	257	5,292	1,368
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,226	2,037	400	19.6	189	2,548	1,251	678	620	166	-	-	627	-
Married 5 years and over.....	173,214	166,638	7,037	4.2	6,576	420,670	2,524	26,252	24,969	2,298	9.2	1,233	52,816	2,115
Husband gainfully occupied.....	171,377	164,926	6,951	4.2	6,451	416,809	2,527	25,896	24,638	2,265	9.2	1,258	52,134	2,116
Professional and semiprofessionals workers.....	2,313	2,151	213	9.9	162	4,221	1,962	661	587	74	-	74	1,020	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	88,910	85,846	2,287	2.7	3,064	230,635	2,687	5,938	5,714	231	4.0	224	13,869	2,427
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,277	7,802	652	8.4	475	16,666	2,136	2,209	2,060	306	14.9	149	3,358	1,630
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	7,837	7,425	700	9.4	412	14,113	1,901	2,099	2,000	372	18.6	99	3,134	1,567
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	17,786	17,111	1,100	6.4	675	38,766	2,266	4,684	4,470	457	10.2	214	8,791	1,967
Operatives and kindred workers..	13,600	13,262	725	5.5	338	31,974	2,411	2,531	2,349	257	10.9	182	4,905	2,088
Service workers.....	2,289	2,151	100	4.6	138	4,753	2,210	1,017	949	163	-	68	1,693	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	14,652	14,040	449	3.2	612	37,121	2,644	2,902	2,911	115	4.1	91	7,106	2,528
Laborers, except farm and mine..	15,713	15,138	725	4.8	576	38,560	2,547	3,855	3,698	290	7.8	157	8,258	2,233
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,837	1,712	86	5.0	125	3,861	2,255	356	331	33	-	25	682	-
Duration not reported.....	10,178	5,004	1,574	31.5	5,174	7,832	1,565	2,232	1,100	446	-	1,182	1,194	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	69,928	61,427	36,163	58.9	8,501	28,458	463	97,816	80,728	43,150	53.5	17,088	42,371	525
Husband gainfully occupied.....	68,290	60,040	35,388	58.9	8,250	27,809	463	96,005	79,240	42,264	53.3	16,765	41,703	526
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,812	5,974	4,062	68.0	838	2,074	347	7,701	6,438	4,138	64.3	1,263	2,553	397
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,165	3,439	1,738	50.5	726	1,939	564	24,725	19,262	8,425	43.7	5,463	12,459	647
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,813	7,813	4,801	61.4	1,000	3,325	426	11,977	9,814	5,713	58.2	2,163	4,625	471
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	14,850	13,051	8,300	63.6	1,799	5,151	395	15,313	12,887	7,612	59.1	2,426	5,588	434
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	14,601	12,889	7,388	57.3	1,712	6,177	479	15,001	13,001	7,051	54.2	2,000	5,751	519
Operatives and kindred workers..	10,074	9,074	4,923	54.3	1,000	4,931	543	8,313	7,137	3,988	55.9	1,176	3,637	510
Service workers.....	2,300	2,000	1,088	54.4	300	1,088	544	2,901	2,376	1,488	62.6	525	988	416
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,037	1,712	1,000	58.4	325	812	474	4,687	3,725	1,600	43.0	962	2,399	644
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,638	4,088	2,088	51.1	550	2,312	566	5,387	4,600	2,249	48.9	787	2,703	583
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,638	1,387	775	55.9	251	649	468	1,811	1,468	886	59.5	323	668	449
Married 3 and 4 years.....	82,816	78,729	20,601	26.2	4,087	88,285	1,121	119,593	110,793	26,450	23.9	8,800	131,061	1,183
Husband gainfully occupied.....	80,854	76,955	20,027	26.0	3,899	86,511	1,124	117,491	108,841	25,812	23.7	8,650	129,035	1,186
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,113	5,837	1,713	29.3	276	5,735	983	7,187	6,736	2,361	35.1	451	5,897	875
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,050	4,712	1,087	23.1	338	5,926	1,258	34,102	31,065	4,576	14.7	3,037	43,825	1,411
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,564	9,126	2,375	26.0	438	9,539	1,045	13,474	12,599	3,549	28.2	875	12,867	1,021
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	15,551	14,651	4,388	30.0	900	14,314	977	16,350	15,087	4,762	31.6	1,263	14,739	977
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	19,224	18,349	4,847	26.4	875	20,941	1,141	19,549	18,525	5,063	27.3	1,024	20,755	1,120
Operatives and kindred workers..	12,938	12,451	2,863	23.0	487	15,174	1,219	10,726	10,076	2,400	23.8	650	11,995	1,190
Service workers.....	3,163	3,025	826	27.3	138	3,524	1,165	3,274	3,012	962	31.9	262	3,101	1,030
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,537	2,388	390	16.3	149	3,170	1,327	4,539	4,539	677	14.9	463	6,337	1,396
Laborers, except farm and mine..	6,714	6,416	1,538	24.0	292	8,188	1,276	7,827	7,202	1,632	20.3	625	9,519	1,322
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,962	1,774	574	32.4	188	1,774	1,000	2,102	1,852	498	32.7	150	2,026	1,038
Married 5 to 9 years.....	203,292	196,781	27,359	13.9	6,511	402,028	2,043	340,255	324,830	35,949	11.1	15,425	695,981	2,143
Husband gainfully occupied.....	198,441	192,155	26,546	13.8	6,286	393,139	2,046	334,679	319,540	35,199	11.0	15,139	684,967	2,144
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	8,663	8,350	1,788	21.4	313	13,064	1,565	11,726	11,114	2,050	18.4	612	17,493	1,574
Farmers and farm managers.....	18,511	17,749	1,960	11.0	762	40,164	2,263	113,060	107,884	6,676	6.2	5,176	264,144	2,448
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	21,062	20,263	3,427	16.9	799	35,365	1,745	34,903	32,852	5,152	15.7	1,951	58,242	1,773
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	29,133	28,072	4,660	16.6	1,061	46,230	1,647	34,218	32,343	5,746	17.8	1,875	52,215	1,614
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	49,761	48,522	6,636	13.7	1,239	101,454	2,091	54,077	51,802	6,150	11.9	2,275	106,650	2,059
Operatives and kindred workers..	34,652	33,864	4,100	12.1	788	74,385	2,197	33,619	32,369	3,999	12.4	1,250	67,712	2,092
Service workers.....	7,450	7,113	1,162	16.3	337	14,808	2,082	9,001	8,589	1,726	20.1	412	14,856	1,730
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7,876	7,564	750	9.9	312	17,579	2,324	16,150	15,438	1,263	8.2	712	38,195	2,474
Laborers, except farm and mine..	21,333	20,658	2,063	10.0	675	50,090	2,425	28,025	27,149	2,437	9.0	876	65,460	2,411
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,851	4,626	813	17.6	225	8,889	1,922	5,576	5,290	750	14.2	286	11,014	2,082
Married 10 years and over.....	50,451	49,262	3,575	7.3	1,189	153,010	3,106	93,390	90,577	4,439	4.9	2,813	295,440	3,262
Husband gainfully occupied.....	49,076	47,925	3,538	7.4	1,151	148,894	3,107	92,151	89,375	4,376	4.9	2,776	291,931	3,266
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,152	1,114	139	-	38	2,349	-	1,662	1,512	188	12.4	150	3,596	2,378
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,411	6,199	437	7.0	212	19,484	3,143	34,015	33,014	874	2.6	1,001	118,556	3,591
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,401	4,275	426	10.0	126	11,135	2,605	7,476	7,238	675	9.3	238	18,838	2,603
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,314	4,138	550	13.3	176	9,813	2,371	5,633	5,409	625	11.6	224	12,958	2,396
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11,949	11,800	650	5.5	149	36,139	3,063	14,865	14,539	877	6.0	326	44,220	3,041
Operatives and kindred workers..	8,575	8,412	550	6.5	163	28,747	3,417	9,287	8,988	400	4.5	299	28,448	3,165
Service workers.....	2,112	2,062	174	8.4	50	6,127	2,971	2,151	2,025	200	9.9	126	5,228	2,611
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,075	3,012	212	7.0	63	10,915	3,624	6,438	6,288	175	2.8	150	23,890	3,799
Laborers, except farm and mine..	7,087	6,913	400	5.8	174	24,185	3,498	10,624	10,362	362	3.5	262	36,137	3,487
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,375	1,337	37	2.8	38	4,116	3,079	1,239	1,202	63	5.2	37	3,509	2,919
Duration not reported.....	4,703	2,654	1,000	37.7	2,049	4,007	1,510	8,472	5,236	1,548	29.6	3,236	8,787	1,678
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	25,015	21,852	14,364	65.7	3,163	8,601	394	27,276	22,038	13,213	60.0	5,238	10,275	466
Husband gainfully occupied.....	24,340	21,327	14,102	66.1	3,013	8,288	389	26,648	21,498	12,875	59.9	5,150	10,034	467
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,401	2,101	1,438	68.4	300	751	357	2,599	2,087	1,350	64.7	512	812	389
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,462	1,275	849	66.6	187	600	471	5,837	4,587	2,299	50.1	1,250	2,650	578
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,938	3,437	2,363	68.8	501	1,237	360	4,075	3,474	2,287	65.9	601	1,350	389
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,089	4,426	2,976	67.2	663	1,601	362	4,175	3,300	2,188	66.3	875	1,211	367
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,300	4,688	2,950	62.9	612	1,976	422	4,175	3,338	2,038	61.1	837	1,464	439
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,949	2,538	1,763	69.5	311	887	349	2,063	1,763	1,088	61.7	300	811	460
Service workers.....	1,063	937	588	-	126	386	-	949	811	487	-	138	412	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	662	550	388	-	112	174	-	1,075	800	425	-	275	526	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,576	1,375	787	57.2	201	676	492	1,700	1,338	713	53.3	362	798	596
Husband not gainfully occupied....	675	525	262	-	150	313	-	628	540	338	-	88	241	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 1,000)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	58,890	47,302	21,574	45.6	11,588	29,496	624	23,741	19,169	11,883	62.0	4,572	8,018	418
Husband gainfully occupied.....	68,090	46,678	21,274	45.6	11,412	29,172	625	23,158	18,719	11,564	61.8	4,439	7,874	421
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,362	3,551	1,901	53.5	811	1,812	610	2,434	2,078	1,432	68.9	356	671	323
Farmers and farm managers.....	20,139	16,114	6,801	36.0	4,025	12,015	746	3,153	2,375	1,167	49.1	778	1,356	571
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,425	5,200	2,711	52.1	1,225	2,839	646	3,546	2,926	1,869	63.9	620	1,205	412
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,051	6,713	3,562	53.1	1,338	3,427	511	4,326	3,565	2,374	66.6	761	1,255	355
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,924	5,324	2,762	51.9	1,600	2,747	516	4,014	3,196	1,920	60.1	818	1,361	426
Operatives and kindred workers..	3,467	2,875	1,437	50.0	612	1,727	601	1,936	1,597	985	61.7	339	695	485
Service workers.....	1,075	875	450	-	200	500	-	982	842	661	-	140	197	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,151	3,213	1,467	46.3	938	2,064	642	1,189	868	454	-	321	480	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,476	2,813	1,163	41.3	663	2,041	725	1,578	1,272	702	55.2	306	644	506
Husband not gainfully occupied....	800	624	300	-	176	324	-	583	450	319	-	133	139	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	74,005	68,568	11,589	16.9	5,437	94,493	1,378	26,357	24,082	7,147	29.7	2,275	25,094	1,042
Husband gainfully occupied.....	72,906	67,607	11,377	16.8	5,299	93,232	1,379	25,836	23,628	7,040	29.8	2,208	24,615	1,042
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,825	3,488	787	22.6	337	3,827	1,097	2,205	2,007	720	35.9	198	1,824	909
Farmers and farm managers.....	27,101	25,251	2,390	9.5	1,850	40,459	1,602	4,203	3,863	736	19.1	340	5,098	1,320
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,301	7,601	1,800	23.7	700	8,743	1,150	3,989	3,666	1,235	33.7	323	3,365	918
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	9,437	8,587	2,200	25.6	850	9,287	1,082	4,721	4,316	1,522	35.3	405	3,826	886
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,341	8,716	1,788	20.5	625	11,135	1,278	4,676	4,246	1,232	29.0	430	4,378	1,031
Operatives and kindred workers..	4,802	4,551	988	21.7	251	6,995	1,317	2,168	2,019	687	34.0	149	1,944	963
Service workers.....	1,574	1,424	412	28.9	150	1,485	1,043	1,139	1,032	479	-	107	742	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,073	3,824	374	9.8	249	6,304	1,649	1,098	966	173	-	132	1,354	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	4,452	4,165	638	15.3	287	5,997	1,440	1,637	1,513	256	16.9	124	2,084	1,377
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,099	961	212	-	138	1,261	-	521	454	107	-	67	479	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	274,193	262,706	17,574	6.7	11,487	680,004	2,588	69,068	65,239	9,708	14.9	3,829	128,216	1,965
Husband gainfully occupied.....	270,842	259,530	17,299	6.7	11,312	672,641	2,592	67,719	63,989	9,435	14.7	3,730	126,015	1,969
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	8,772	8,310	1,050	12.6	462	15,931	1,917	3,730	3,648	793	22.4	182	5,260	1,480
Farmers and farm managers.....	124,508	119,934	4,776	4.0	4,574	346,845	2,892	14,901	14,181	1,059	7.5	720	94,996	2,468
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	25,222	23,596	2,436	10.3	1,626	50,172	2,126	9,293	8,697	1,762	20.3	596	13,799	1,587
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	23,537	22,250	2,688	12.1	1,287	43,263	1,944	8,461	7,898	1,605	20.3	563	12,109	1,538
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	34,387	33,000	3,099	9.4	1,387	77,732	2,356	12,301	11,658	1,983	17.0	643	20,932	1,796
Operatives and kindred workers..	16,802	16,240	1,200	7.4	562	41,369	2,547	6,854	5,606	810	14.4	248	10,445	1,863
Service workers.....	4,227	3,976	426	10.7	251	8,844	2,224	2,416	2,209	422	19.1	207	3,762	1,703
Farm laborers and foremen.....	15,726	15,183	668	4.6	538	42,736	2,814	4,419	4,162	323	7.8	257	10,715	2,574
Laborers, except farm and mine..	17,661	17,036	936	5.5	625	45,749	2,685	6,344	6,030	678	11.2	314	14,007	2,323
Husband not gainfully occupied....	3,351	3,176	275	8.7	176	7,363	2,318	1,349	1,250	273	21.8	99	2,201	1,761
Married 10 years and over.....	136,773	133,024	4,263	3.2	3,749	536,563	4,034	21,389	20,563	1,273	6.2	826	67,490	3,282
Husband gainfully occupied.....	135,308	131,622	4,163	3.2	3,686	531,574	4,039	20,994	20,174	1,265	6.3	810	66,381	3,290
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,063	1,989	139	7.0	74	6,220	3,127	628	537	132	-	91	1,182	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	74,187	72,200	1,324	1.8	1,987	315,637	4,372	5,818	5,678	256	4.5	140	21,711	3,824
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,273	9,011	600	6.7	262	26,395	3,151	2,155	2,079	181	8.7	76	5,287	2,543
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	6,062	5,787	501	8.7	275	16,649	2,877	1,595	1,512	149	9.9	83	3,570	2,361
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	15,513	15,125	688	4.5	388	64,771	3,621	3,632	3,424	232	6.8	108	10,078	2,943
Operatives and kindred workers..	7,749	7,587	250	3.3	162	29,734	3,919	1,628	1,578	82	5.2	60	4,900	3,105
Service workers.....	2,173	2,136	136	6.4	37	7,110	3,329	873	840	75	-	33	2,033	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8,313	8,037	212	2.6	276	33,652	4,187	2,084	2,001	42	2.1	83	8,309	4,152
Laborers, except farm and mine..	9,975	9,750	313	3.2	225	39,406	4,042	2,671	2,525	116	4.6	146	9,311	3,688
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,465	1,402	100	7.1	63	4,989	3,558	405	389	8	-	16	1,109	-
Duration not reported.....	8,243	5,106	874	17.1	3,137	13,053	2,556	1,904	965	273	-	919	1,822	-
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	16,366	12,915	6,726	52.1	3,451	7,476	679	8,311	6,426	4,194	65.3	1,885	2,455	382
Husband gainfully occupied.....	16,015	12,615	6,514	51.6	3,400	7,363	584	8,038	6,195	4,029	65.0	1,843	2,381	384
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,262	974	560	-	288	436	-	1,033	802	513	-	231	330	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,201	4,053	1,700	41.9	1,148	2,943	726	1,151	812	438	-	339	441	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,189	1,639	1,039	63.4	650	713	435	1,324	1,058	635	-	266	440	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,262	1,788	1,062	59.4	474	776	434	1,281	1,083	786	-	198	305	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,837	1,511	849	56.2	326	713	472	1,470	1,148	829	-	322	343	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	963	825	425	-	138	475	-	620	430	248	-	190	199	-
Service workers.....	388	288	213	-	100	100	-	347	240	182	-	107	83	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	963	687	238	-	276	670	-	356	257	133	-	99	140	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	950	850	438	-	100	597	-	456	365	265	-	91	100	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	351	300	212	-	51	113	-	273	231	165	-	42	74	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 3 and 4 years.....	22,149	20,011	5,062	25.3	2,138	25,462	1,272	10,498	9,348	3,491	37.3	1,150	8,934	956
Husband gainfully occupied.....	21,787	19,700	4,963	25.2	2,087	25,180	1,278	10,291	9,174	3,425	37.3	1,117	8,761	954
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,938	1,776	498	27.5	162	1,815	1,022	1,190	1,091	372	-	99	1,040	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,863	7,249	1,151	15.9	614	11,339	1,564	1,565	1,407	330	23.5	158	1,783	1,267
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,724	2,324	825	35.5	400	2,360	1,015	1,888	1,706	647	37.9	182	1,639	961
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,701	2,451	938	38.3	250	2,276	929	1,636	1,462	686	46.9	174	1,089	745
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,950	2,575	713	27.7	375	2,985	1,159	1,786	1,571	696	44.3	215	1,243	791
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,063	939	325	-	124	1,097	-	735	653	223	-	82	697	-
Service workers.....	425	363	150	-	62	352	-	430	380	198	-	50	248	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,111	1,049	199	-	62	1,602	-	406	340	83	-	66	414	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,012	974	174	-	38	1,354	-	655	564	190	-	91	598	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	362	311	99	-	51	282	-	207	174	66	-	33	183	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	116,267	110,142	12,512	11.4	6,125	271,252	2,463	39,171	36,450	8,062	22.1	2,721	61,901	1,698
Husband gainfully occupied.....	114,580	108,606	12,349	11.4	5,974	267,692	2,465	38,302	35,672	7,855	22.0	2,630	60,815	1,706
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	7,012	6,600	1,075	16.3	412	12,697	1,924	3,611	3,314	802	24.2	297	5,045	1,522
Farmers and farm managers.....	45,884	43,846	2,786	6.4	2,038	126,707	2,890	7,054	6,591	860	13.0	463	14,638	2,221
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	14,872	13,959	2,326	16.7	913	27,765	1,989	6,976	6,587	1,801	27.3	389	9,460	1,436
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12,901	12,164	2,175	17.9	737	22,268	1,831	6,097	5,658	1,414	25.0	439	8,060	1,425
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	15,563	14,613	2,187	15.0	950	32,456	2,221	6,790	6,343	1,349	21.3	447	10,753	1,695
Operatives and kindred workers..	5,738	5,525	751	13.6	213	13,136	2,387	2,756	2,598	612	23.6	158	4,174	1,607
Service workers.....	2,813	2,138	297	13.4	175	4,563	1,134	1,348	1,208	389	32.2	140	1,634	1,353
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,587	4,375	813	7.2	212	12,745	2,913	1,420	1,272	174	13.7	148	2,958	2,357
Laborers, except farm and mine..	5,710	5,386	450	8.4	324	15,305	2,842	2,250	2,101	454	21.6	149	4,053	1,929
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,687	1,536	163	10.6	151	3,560	2,318	869	778	207	-	91	1,086	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	212,912	206,112	10,013	4.9	6,800	816,609	3,962	51,473	49,371	4,739	9.6	2,102	144,452	2,926
Husband gainfully occupied.....	210,037	203,298	9,825	4.8	6,739	806,709	3,968	50,346	48,325	4,614	9.5	2,021	141,845	2,935
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	7,427	6,965	676	9.7	462	19,543	2,806	2,989	2,798	355	12.7	191	6,198	2,215
Farmers and farm managers.....	104,977	102,115	2,787	2.7	2,862	455,033	4,456	12,500	12,128	579	4.8	372	44,701	3,686
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	23,116	22,341	1,663	7.4	775	71,052	3,180	8,041	7,685	1,175	15.3	366	17,750	2,310
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	15,136	14,237	1,375	9.7	899	40,512	2,846	5,379	5,153	728	14.1	286	11,483	2,228
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	25,653	24,815	1,676	6.8	838	89,224	3,596	9,468	9,096	868	9.5	372	25,364	2,788
Operatives and kindred workers..	10,228	9,990	636	6.4	238	36,660	3,670	3,499	3,350	314	9.4	149	9,178	2,740
Service workers.....	3,050	2,949	237	8.0	101	10,253	1,796	1,672	1,672	207	12.4	124	4,075	2,437
Farm laborers and foremen.....	9,437	9,161	300	3.3	276	40,186	4,387	2,390	2,316	124	5.4	74	9,042	3,904
Laborers, except farm and mine..	11,013	10,725	475	4.4	288	44,246	4,126	4,284	4,127	264	6.4	258	14,054	3,405
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,875	2,814	188	6.7	61	9,900	3,518	1,127	1,046	125	-	81	2,607	-
Married 15 years and over.....	101,298	98,685	2,526	2.6	2,613	530,891	5,380	17,935	17,498	785	4.5	437	72,894	4,166
Husband gainfully occupied.....	100,823	97,785	2,488	2.5	2,538	526,539	5,385	17,621	17,192	768	4.5	429	71,805	4,177
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,201	2,163	75	3.5	38	8,714	4,029	587	562	33	-	25	1,603	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	58,137	56,776	1,001	1.8	1,361	332,720	5,860	5,482	5,358	116	2.2	124	25,839	4,823
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,525	8,249	349	4.2	276	34,139	4,139	2,178	2,105	173	8.2	73	6,565	3,119
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,524	4,375	163	3.7	149	18,109	4,139	1,289	1,231	149	12.1	58	3,442	2,796
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11,051	10,713	400	3.7	338	50,436	4,708	2,969	2,903	124	4.3	66	10,820	3,727
Operatives and kindred workers..	4,650	4,512	137	3.0	138	23,545	5,218	1,314	1,272	74	5.8	42	4,926	3,873
Service workers.....	1,437	1,399	75	5.4	38	6,160	4,403	580	572	33	-	8	1,896	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,261	4,174	113	2.7	87	24,088	5,771	1,314	1,305	41	3.1	8	7,422	5,683
Laborers, except farm and mine..	5,537	5,424	175	3.2	118	23,628	5,278	1,908	1,883	25	1.3	26	9,292	4,935
Husband not gainfully occupied....	975	930	38	-	75	4,352	-	314	306	17	-	8	1,089	-
Duration not reported.....	5,898	3,765	474	12.6	2,123	13,804	3,666	1,574	1,045	191	-	529	2,867	-
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	14,997	12,470	5,813	46.6	2,527	11,167	896	6,493	5,344	3,235	60.5	1,149	3,092	579
Husband gainfully occupied.....	14,684	12,245	5,675	46.3	2,439	11,056	903	6,303	5,228	3,160	60.4	1,075	3,048	582
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	925	713	350	-	212	564	-	605	497	331	-	108	199	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,664	4,839	1,824	37.7	825	5,372	1,110	1,100	885	463	-	215	671	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,937	1,600	824	51.5	337	1,208	755	1,002	786	480	-	216	432	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,815	1,452	775	53.4	363	931	641	918	786	521	-	132	406	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,814	1,526	888	58.2	288	937	614	1,180	1,014	595	-	166	591	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	700	588	313	-	112	413	-	430	373	207	-	57	313	-
Service workers.....	400	350	212	-	50	201	-	365	332	257	-	33	92	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	713	600	276	-	113	789	-	216	142	83	-	74	76	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	716	577	213	-	139	641	-	487	413	223	-	74	263	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	313	225	138	-	88	111	-	190	116	75	-	74	49	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 to 9 years.....	55,305	52,408	16,113	30.7	2,899	81,697	1,559	62,281	57,983	14,199	24.5	4,298	102,732	1,772
Husband gainfully occupied.....	53,854	51,031	15,687	30.7	2,823	79,642	1,561	60,990	56,807	13,724	24.2	4,173	101,194	1,761
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,426	5,251	1,413	26.9	275	7,696	1,466	5,000	4,650	1,412	30.4	350	6,885	1,438
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,021	4,735	1,213	25.6	286	8,422	1,779	17,813	16,449	2,363	14.4	1,364	35,720	2,172
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,961	9,499	3,299	34.7	462	13,304	1,401	9,522	8,722	2,450	28.1	800	13,934	1,588
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,950	8,400	2,800	33.3	550	11,508	1,370	7,546	7,080	1,975	28.0	486	10,455	1,481
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,910	10,235	3,298	32.1	675	16,196	1,582	10,013	9,552	2,613	27.4	461	15,922	1,667
Operatives and kindred workers..	6,387	6,187	1,663	26.9	200	10,985	1,777	4,462	4,249	1,289	30.6	213	7,189	1,692
Service workers.....	1,887	1,862	774	41.6	125	2,298	1,254	1,699	1,549	599	38.7	150	2,196	1,418
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,187	1,087	287	—	100	1,919	—	1,499	1,375	275	20.0	124	3,053	2,220
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,825	3,775	950	25.2	150	7,304	1,935	3,426	3,201	758	23.1	225	6,040	1,887
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,451	1,375	426	31.0	76	2,055	1,495	1,301	1,176	475	—	125	1,538	—
Married 10 to 14 years.....	118,221	114,258	18,601	16.3	3,963	292,028	2,556	152,011	144,559	18,076	12.5	7,452	410,499	2,940
Husband gainfully occupied.....	115,460	111,583	18,114	16.2	3,877	285,991	2,563	148,985	141,771	17,501	12.3	7,214	403,859	2,849
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	9,125	8,787	1,751	19.9	338	17,694	2,014	9,163	8,676	1,350	15.6	487	19,314	2,226
Farmers and farm managers.....	12,876	12,390	1,688	13.6	486	36,177	2,920	51,625	49,287	3,811	7.7	2,338	167,210	3,393
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	21,388	20,538	3,725	18.1	850	46,810	2,279	23,978	22,827	3,825	16.8	1,151	53,642	2,350
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	18,052	17,424	3,523	20.2	628	37,873	2,174	16,716	15,716	2,463	15.7	1,000	35,786	2,277
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	26,030	25,318	3,601	14.2	712	67,159	2,653	22,277	21,289	2,990	13.6	988	57,469	2,699
Operatives and kindred workers..	12,510	12,209	1,900	15.6	301	34,747	2,846	9,362	8,900	1,150	12.9	462	25,302	2,843
Service workers.....	4,826	4,639	759	15.9	187	12,035	2,594	3,675	3,425	650	19.0	250	8,151	2,390
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,612	2,498	300	12.1	124	8,102	3,256	3,913	3,682	438	11.9	225	12,169	3,300
Laborers, except farm and mine..	8,041	7,790	887	11.4	251	25,394	3,260	8,276	7,963	924	11.6	313	24,816	3,116
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,761	2,675	487	18.2	86	6,037	2,257	3,026	2,788	575	20.6	238	6,640	2,382
Married 15 to 19 years.....	149,588	146,152	11,960	8.2	3,436	529,284	3,621	227,451	220,527	13,036	5.9	6,924	868,540	3,938
Husband gainfully occupied.....	145,849	142,513	11,584	8.1	3,356	516,940	3,627	223,125	216,426	12,585	5.8	6,699	855,104	3,951
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,475	6,275	812	12.9	200	16,166	2,576	8,525	8,176	826	10.1	349	23,506	2,875
Farmers and farm managers.....	21,613	21,137	1,325	6.3	476	82,608	3,908	88,502	85,840	3,048	3.8	2,862	392,091	4,568
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	24,313	23,588	2,287	9.7	725	70,742	2,999	30,322	29,146	2,375	8.1	1,176	90,751	3,114
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	17,923	17,473	1,824	10.4	450	51,278	2,935	19,542	18,843	1,825	9.7	699	52,983	2,812
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	33,863	33,277	2,224	6.7	586	126,960	3,815	34,222	33,535	2,175	6.5	687	125,717	3,749
Operatives and kindred workers..	19,028	18,629	1,599	7.5	399	77,619	4,167	14,756	14,299	813	5.7	437	57,255	4,004
Service workers.....	6,024	5,899	575	9.7	125	20,683	3,506	5,074	4,885	548	11.2	189	15,299	3,132
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4,225	4,162	313	7.5	63	17,050	4,097	6,651	6,513	250	3.8	138	30,641	4,705
Laborers, except farm and mine..	12,585	12,073	825	6.8	312	53,834	4,459	15,551	15,189	725	4.8	362	68,861	4,402
Husband not gainfully occupied....	3,739	3,639	376	10.3	100	12,344	3,392	4,326	4,101	451	11.0	225	13,338	3,276
Married 20 years and over.....	45,552	42,513	2,286	5.4	1,039	193,977	4,563	70,139	68,113	2,338	3.4	2,026	337,305	4,952
Husband gainfully occupied.....	42,189	41,176	2,223	5.4	1,013	188,349	4,574	68,677	66,700	2,213	3.3	1,977	331,879	4,976
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,225	1,200	212	17.7	25	3,528	2,940	1,487	1,399	50	3.6	88	5,308	3,793
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,300	6,037	274	4.5	263	28,993	4,803	27,425	26,662	712	2.7	763	146,915	5,510
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,900	5,837	425	7.3	63	22,338	3,827	7,848	7,587	424	5.8	261	29,385	3,873
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,750	3,638	399	11.0	112	11,993	3,297	4,263	4,112	300	7.3	151	14,649	3,563
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10,337	10,112	411	4.1	225	45,710	4,520	11,174	10,911	312	2.9	263	50,679	4,645
Operatives and kindred workers..	6,288	6,138	188	3.1	150	31,836	5,187	5,202	5,077	114	2.2	125	26,660	5,251
Service workers.....	1,700	1,675	125	7.5	25	7,888	4,709	1,900	1,862	75	4.0	38	8,060	4,329
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,476	1,427	52	3.6	49	7,842	5,495	2,940	2,715	51	1.9	125	14,934	5,501
Laborers, except farm and mine..	5,213	5,112	137	2.7	101	28,221	5,521	6,538	6,375	175	2.7	183	35,291	5,536
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,363	1,337	63	4.7	26	5,628	4,209	1,462	1,413	125	8.8	49	5,426	3,840
Duration not reported.....	3,852	2,553	536	21.0	1,299	6,236	2,443	5,613	3,927	712	18.1	1,686	11,955	3,044
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	8,108	7,182	5,251	73.1	928	2,881	401	7,803	6,140	4,138	67.4	1,663	3,385	551
Husband gainfully occupied.....	7,732	6,844	4,963	72.5	888	2,819	412	7,478	5,877	3,900	66.4	1,601	3,347	570
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	788	638	463	—	150	225	—	551	475	351	—	76	185	—
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,163	1,051	699	—	112	478	—	2,102	1,614	1,014	62.8	488	1,038	643
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,089	1,039	751	—	50	351	—	1,050	813	550	—	237	401	—
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,049	912	800	—	137	162	—	1,012	862	624	—	150	325	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,577	1,427	980	67.3	150	801	561	1,187	850	548	—	337	546	—
Operatives and kindred workers..	863	763	576	—	100	300	—	512	475	287	—	37	441	—
Service workers.....	351	301	250	—	50	103	—	238	122	175	—	26	49	—
Farm laborers and foremen.....	189	163	114	—	26	49	—	213	163	100	—	50	100	—
Laborers, except farm and mine..	663	550	350	—	113	349	—	613	413	251	—	200	262	—
Husband not gainfully occupied....	376	338	288	—	38	62	—	325	263	238	—	62	38	—

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH						THE WEST							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 to 9 years.....	37,114	34,327	6,211	18.1	2,787	77,871	2,269	14,902	13,588	4,028	29.6	1,314	20,844	1,594
Husband gainfully occupied.....	36,440	33,703	6,086	18.1	2,737	76,630	2,274	14,413	13,157	3,854	29.3	1,256	20,356	1,547
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,587	2,376	538	22.6	211	4,253	1,790	1,439	1,390	430	30.9	49	2,011	1,447
Farmers and farm managers.....	15,501	14,387	1,850	12.9	1,114	38,228	2,657	6,112	2,422	438	18.1	190	5,121	2,114
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,709	4,384	1,111	25.3	325	7,685	1,753	2,829	2,506	770	30.7	323	3,293	1,314
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,837	3,550	875	24.6	287	6,173	1,739	1,935	1,753	637	36.3	182	1,945	1,110
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,475	4,112	987	24.0	363	7,551	1,836	2,595	2,324	786	33.8	271	3,358	1,445
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,794	1,660	238	14.3	74	4,353	2,622	884	801	231	-	83	1,196	-
Service workers.....	551	450	138	-	101	608	-	571	521	215	-	50	727	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,449	1,337	149	11.1	112	3,741	2,798	506	473	115	-	33	891	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,597	1,447	200	13.8	150	4,38	2,791	1,042	967	231	-	75	1,814	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	674	624	125	-	50	1,241	-	489	431	174	-	58	468	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	97,075	92,857	8,076	8.7	4,200	339,758	3,659	29,296	27,389	4,712	17.2	1,907	69,607	2,541
Husband gainfully occupied.....	95,568	91,482	7,901	8.6	4,086	336,037	3,673	28,368	26,535	4,513	17.0	1,833	67,535	2,545
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	5,576	5,213	639	12.3	363	14,603	2,801	2,423	2,208	430	19.5	215	4,707	2,132
Farmers and farm managers.....	43,025	41,425	2,300	5.6	1,600	178,725	4,314	6,151	5,819	676	11.6	332	18,712	3,216
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	12,487	11,813	1,362	11.5	674	33,763	2,858	5,697	5,279	1,174	22.2	418	11,059	2,095
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,356	7,929	1,326	16.7	427	20,526	2,589	3,638	3,357	637	19.0	281	6,819	2,031
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	12,298	11,861	1,224	10.3	437	39,655	3,343	4,772	4,541	753	16.6	231	11,587	2,552
Operatives and kindred workers.....	4,339	4,177	326	7.8	162	14,212	3,402	1,843	1,752	298	17.0	91	4,080	2,329
Service workers.....	1,686	1,549	187	12.1	137	4,975	3,212	829	754	198	-	75	1,682	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,474	3,326	212	6.4	148	13,534	4,069	974	924	99	-	50	3,314	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	4,327	4,189	325	7.8	138	16,044	3,830	2,041	1,901	248	13.0	140	5,575	2,933
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,489	1,375	175	12.7	114	3,721	2,706	928	854	199	-	74	2,072	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	173,833	168,435	5,999	3.6	5,398	878,196	5,214	41,479	40,006	2,820	7.0	1,473	149,155	3,728
Husband gainfully occupied.....	171,332	166,108	5,799	3.5	5,224	868,594	5,229	40,390	38,975	2,671	6.9	1,415	146,407	3,756
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	6,125	5,875	400	6.8	250	21,332	3,631	2,488	2,355	273	11.6	138	6,898	2,925
Farmers and farm managers.....	90,791	88,240	1,675	1.9	2,551	522,909	5,925	10,786	10,479	314	3.0	307	49,900	4,762
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	19,900	19,168	1,188	6.2	712	75,508	3,935	7,332	7,068	595	8.4	264	21,765	3,079
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	11,200	10,789	714	6.6	411	41,213	3,820	4,399	4,158	455	10.9	241	11,022	2,651
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	19,432	18,857	896	4.8	575	86,874	4,607	6,982	6,784	448	6.6	198	23,122	3,408
Operatives and kindred workers.....	7,147	6,947	300	4.3	200	34,832	5,014	2,333	2,242	207	9.2	91	8,099	3,612
Service workers.....	2,763	2,688	138	5.1	75	11,711	4,357	1,153	1,104	149	-	49	3,445	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	6,237	6,075	163	2.7	162	35,020	5,765	1,652	1,611	66	4.1	41	8,719	5,412
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	7,737	7,449	325	4.4	289	39,195	5,252	3,265	3,174	164	5.2	91	13,447	4,237
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	2,501	2,327	200	8.6	174	9,602	4,126	1,089	1,031	149	-	58	2,748	-
Married 20 years and over.....	88,288	85,900	1,987	2.3	2,388	561,177	6,533	15,929	15,399	761	4.9	530	76,757	4,965
Husband gainfully occupied.....	86,976	84,688	1,949	2.3	2,288	554,450	6,547	15,564	15,059	719	4.8	505	75,422	5,008
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,812	1,725	74	4.3	87	8,765	5,081	503	487	16	-	16	1,774	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	51,185	49,896	700	1.4	1,289	354,920	7,113	4,886	4,736	189	4.0	150	28,179	5,950
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	7,663	7,468	350	4.7	175	38,591	5,154	2,443	2,336	158	6.8	107	8,795	3,765
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,662	3,537	187	5.3	125	16,557	4,681	927	919	74	-	8	3,314	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,676	9,426	324	3.4	250	55,227	5,859	2,762	2,696	140	5.2	66	12,076	4,479
Operatives and kindred workers.....	3,788	3,625	88	2.4	163	23,180	6,394	895	878	50	-	17	4,275	-
Service workers.....	1,425	1,388	38	2.7	37	6,878	4,955	555	522	33	-	33	1,721	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,289	3,214	51	1.6	75	22,266	6,928	1,127	1,094	17	-	33	7,644	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	4,476	4,389	137	3.1	87	28,066	6,395	1,466	1,391	42	3.0	75	7,644	5,495
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,312	1,212	38	3.1	100	6,727	5,550	365	340	42	-	25	1,335	-
Duration not reported.....	5,290	3,866	424	11.0	1,424	17,237	4,459	1,468	1,012	215	-	456	3,404	-
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	6,031	4,930	2,914	59.1	1,101	3,665	743	2,273	1,810	1,323	73.1	463	781	431
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,731	4,705	2,765	58.5	1,086	3,589	763	2,223	1,777	1,290	72.6	446	781	440
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	450	288	164	-	162	222	-	182	149	99	-	33	66	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,504	1,978	1,101	55.7	526	1,421	718	520	380	273	-	140	115	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	587	500	350	-	87	328	-	464	356	281	-	108	100	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	663	563	374	-	100	321	-	274	224	149	-	50	133	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	663	638	388	-	25	508	-	329	255	189	-	74	133	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	201	175	125	-	26	88	-	174	157	124	-	17	33	-
Service workers.....	162	150	100	-	12	63	-	75	67	57	-	8	8	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	188	125	25	-	63	306	-	81	65	33	-	16	120	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	313	288	138	-	23	352	-	124	116	75	-	8	78	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	300	226	149	-	75	76	-	50	33	33	-	17	-	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND, BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 to 9 years.....	10,805	9,568	2,875	30.0	1,237	17,528	1,832	4,308	3,787	1,654	43.7	521	4,522	1,194
Husband gainfully occupied.....	10,405	9,218	2,663	28.9	1,187	17,194	1,865	4,084	3,621	1,546	42.7	463	4,432	1,224
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	575	475	162	-	100	680	-	340	332	141	-	8	348	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,746	4,247	1,048	24.7	499	8,914	2,099	965	824	272	-	141	1,307	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,348	1,149	450	-	199	1,799	-	745	662	315	-	83	702	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	801	725	238	-	76	1,279	-	487	437	223	-	50	346	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,275	1,150	312	-	125	1,817	-	579	530	240	-	49	629	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	386	373	151	-	13	700	-	296	279	106	-	17	351	-
Service workers.....	226	226	101	-	-	237	-	191	166	116	-	25	83	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	549	437	100	-	112	886	-	181	165	94	-	16	290	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	499	436	101	-	63	882	-	300	226	99	-	74	376	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	400	350	212	-	50	334	-	224	166	108	-	58	90	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	24,110	22,597	3,450	15.3	1,513	71,687	3,172	9,162	8,575	2,207	25.7	587	17,490	2,040
Husband gainfully occupied.....	23,572	22,134	3,288	14.9	1,438	70,604	3,190	8,674	8,120	2,091	25.8	554	16,533	2,036
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,414	1,325	313	23.6	88	3,274	2,469	906	849	255	-	57	1,370	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	11,015	10,353	1,050	10.1	662	36,550	3,530	1,911	1,779	282	15.9	132	4,556	2,561
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,939	2,790	575	20.6	149	7,205	2,582	1,438	1,397	356	25.5	91	2,372	1,698
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,191	2,065	437	21.2	126	5,163	2,500	1,306	1,223	487	39.8	83	1,944	1,590
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,527	2,327	438	18.9	200	7,112	3,056	1,356	1,290	347	26.9	66	2,572	1,994
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,011	923	125	-	38	3,123	-	440	407	99	-	33	792	-
Service workers.....	375	350	113	-	25	752	-	300	266	132	-	34	337	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,023	938	83	-	38	4,028	-	272	256	25	-	16	999	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,074	1,012	149	-	62	3,397	-	695	653	108	-	42	1,591	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	533	463	162	-	75	1,083	-	488	455	116	-	33	957	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	65,739	63,253	4,198	6.6	2,486	283,821	4,566	20,129	19,253	2,571	13.4	876	61,195	3,178
Husband gainfully occupied.....	64,476	62,090	4,086	6.6	2,386	284,605	4,584	19,325	18,482	2,447	13.2	843	59,121	3,199
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,749	3,574	425	11.9	175	12,127	3,393	1,472	1,331	182	13.7	141	3,782	2,841
Farmers and farm managers.....	30,573	29,546	1,326	4.5	1,027	158,162	5,253	4,806	4,624	337	7.3	182	19,167	4,145
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	9,245	8,847	823	9.3	398	31,507	3,561	3,893	3,728	488	13.1	165	10,059	2,698
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,211	4,998	461	9.2	213	16,075	3,216	2,448	2,308	447	19.4	140	5,179	2,244
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7,711	7,424	588	7.9	287	30,745	4,141	3,352	3,236	554	17.1	116	9,583	2,961
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,312	2,287	113	4.9	25	10,432	4,561	1,040	1,015	190	-	25	3,058	-
Service workers.....	1,363	1,176	125	-	87	3,994	-	594	569	91	-	25	1,503	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,836	1,762	87	4.9	74	9,586	5,440	613	596	74	-	17	2,433	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,576	2,476	138	5.6	100	11,977	4,837	1,107	1,075	84	-	32	4,257	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,263	1,163	112	-	100	4,216	-	804	771	124	-	33	2,074	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	133,002	129,039	4,413	3.4	3,963	788,192	6,108	33,345	32,563	2,085	6.4	1,232	138,614	4,257
Husband gainfully occupied.....	130,365	127,027	4,250	3.3	3,938	778,575	6,129	32,524	31,300	1,952	6.2	1,224	134,455	4,296
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	4,399	4,286	250	5.8	113	20,138	4,699	1,803	1,712	190	11.1	91	5,455	3,186
Farmers and farm managers.....	71,049	68,986	1,437	2.1	2,063	478,862	6,941	8,758	8,501	290	3.4	257	45,913	5,401
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	16,252	15,616	900	5.8	636	73,518	4,708	6,404	6,048	546	9.0	356	20,892	3,454
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,426	8,188	576	7.0	238	34,588	4,224	3,449	3,300	290	8.8	149	10,182	3,085
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	14,639	14,201	550	3.9	438	77,301	5,443	5,658	5,459	273	5.0	199	22,779	4,173
Operatives and kindred workers..	4,500	4,413	124	2.8	87	25,585	5,798	1,605	1,522	99	6.5	83	6,050	3,975
Service workers.....	2,113	2,037	125	6.1	76	10,071	4,944	1,049	1,026	116	-	23	3,705	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,326	3,251	88	2.7	75	21,927	6,745	1,382	1,374	57	4.1	8	7,928	5,770
Laborers, except farm and mine..	6,161	6,049	200	3.3	112	36,585	6,048	2,416	2,358	91	3.9	58	11,551	4,899
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,137	2,012	163	8.1	125	9,617	4,780	1,321	1,263	133	10.5	58	4,159	3,293
Married 25 years and over....	59,629	57,628	1,363	2.4	2,001	420,349	7,294	12,076	11,679	430	3.7	397	65,788	5,633
Husband gainfully occupied.....	58,402	56,439	1,350	2.4	1,963	412,559	7,310	11,646	11,274	397	3.5	372	64,012	5,678
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,301	1,263	37	2.9	38	7,279	5,763	315	315	17	-	-	1,159	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	35,526	34,338	549	1.6	1,138	274,366	7,990	4,119	4,011	115	2.9	108	27,330	6,814
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,462	5,239	239	4.6	223	29,443	5,620	1,663	1,596	92	5.8	67	6,679	4,185
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,412	2,349	112	4.8	63	12,302	5,237	885	819	75	-	66	3,083	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,974	5,674	187	3.3	200	35,564	6,268	1,803	1,753	49	2.8	50	8,906	5,080
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,902	1,876	51	2.7	26	13,145	7,007	580	565	8	-	25	3,175	-
Service workers.....	1,049	1,011	76	-	38	6,994	-	405	388	-	-	17	1,801	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,788	1,739	38	2.2	49	12,907	7,422	729	713	25	-	16	5,120	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,088	2,960	62	2.1	138	21,159	7,173	1,147	1,124	16	-	23	6,769	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,227	1,189	13	-	38	7,790	-	430	405	38	-	25	1,776	-
Duration not reported.....	4,002	2,916	324	11.1	1,086	15,041	5,158	902	629	117	-	273	2,552	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH-EASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 10 years....	9,566	8,565	6,023	70.3	1,001	5,141	600	10,551	8,712	5,589	64.2	1,839	6,844	786
Husband gainfully occupied.....	8,902	8,001	5,623	70.3	901	4,832	604	9,718	8,036	5,063	63.0	1,677	6,471	805
Professional and semiprofessionals workers.....	537	474	299	-	63	298	-	526	426	325	-	100	165	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,563	1,289	974	75.6	274	837	649	3,300	2,501	1,450	58.0	799	1,992	796
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,599	1,448	1,098	75.8	151	719	497	1,557	1,344	962	71.6	213	1,016	756
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,150	1,063	613	-	87	415	-	918	787	563	-	126	348	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,776	1,588	1,050	66.1	188	1,023	644	1,539	1,375	763	55.5	164	1,310	953
Operatives and kindred workers..	762	725	488	-	37	481	-	513	450	288	-	63	412	-
Service workers.....	376	363	188	-	13	343	-	264	214	124	-	50	165	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	313	275	200	-	38	142	-	213	176	126	-	37	119	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	826	776	513	-	50	579	-	888	763	462	-	125	944	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	664	564	400	-	100	309	-	838	676	526	-	162	373	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	11,493	10,744	4,014	37.4	739	15,103	1,406	11,999	11,135	3,975	35.7	864	17,536	1,575
Husband gainfully occupied.....	10,689	10,193	3,763	36.9	676	14,486	1,421	11,224	10,447	3,613	34.6	777	16,905	1,618
Professional and semiprofessionals workers.....	851	813	287	-	38	1,030	-	737	650	275	-	87	707	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,625	1,675	501	29.9	150	2,568	1,583	4,080	3,742	989	26.4	338	7,342	1,962
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,023	1,924	786	40.9	99	2,561	1,331	1,606	1,493	525	35.2	113	2,044	1,369
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,477	1,354	651	47.7	113	1,800	953	1,225	1,163	575	-	62	1,125	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,089	1,951	750	38.4	138	3,063	1,570	1,638	1,537	550	35.8	101	2,478	1,612
Operatives and kindred workers..	827	802	301	-	25	1,187	-	500	488	163	-	12	910	-
Service workers.....	475	462	175	-	13	682	-	275	275	163	-	-	187	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	388	363	112	-	25	541	-	225	187	24	-	38	332	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	914	839	200	-	75	1,552	-	938	912	349	-	26	1,720	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	614	551	251	-	63	617	-	775	688	362	-	87	631	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	28,326	26,939	5,999	22.3	1,387	63,522	2,358	32,067	30,094	4,925	16.4	1,973	63,645	2,779
Husband gainfully occupied.....	27,390	26,052	5,737	22.0	1,338	61,858	2,374	30,704	28,806	4,587	15.9	1,898	61,045	2,813
Professional and semiprofessionals workers.....	2,475	2,362	450	19.1	113	4,635	1,962	2,048	1,923	349	18.1	125	4,376	2,276
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,637	4,373	837	19.1	164	11,647	2,663	11,360	10,586	1,237	11.7	774	35,055	3,311
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,344	5,157	1,274	24.7	187	10,540	2,044	4,660	4,449	887	19.9	211	10,257	2,305
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,548	3,310	874	26.4	238	6,139	1,855	2,801	2,700	651	24.1	101	5,799	2,148
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,938	4,726	1,026	21.7	212	11,871	2,512	4,666	4,341	592	13.6	325	12,331	2,841
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,411	2,266	437	19.1	125	6,289	2,751	1,653	1,540	266	17.3	113	4,353	2,847
Service workers.....	1,162	1,113	238	-	49	3,038	-	742	704	129	-	38	1,737	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	575	550	126	-	25	1,354	-	825	763	100	-	62	2,268	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,300	2,175	475	21.8	125	6,345	2,917	1,949	1,800	378	20.9	149	4,869	2,705
Husband not gainfully occupied....	936	887	262	-	49	1,664	-	1,368	1,288	338	26.2	75	2,600	2,019
Married 20 to 24 years.....	72,359	70,107	8,912	12.7	2,252	235,389	3,358	88,495	84,971	6,951	8.2	3,524	329,388	3,876
Husband gainfully occupied.....	69,420	67,319	8,474	12.6	2,101	226,535	3,365	85,071	81,723	6,464	7.9	3,348	320,497	3,922
Professional and semiprofessionals workers.....	4,125	4,000	637	15.9	125	10,233	2,558	4,614	4,352	436	10.0	262	12,977	2,982
Farmers and farm managers.....	11,802	11,288	1,237	11.0	514	41,448	3,672	32,441	30,977	1,651	5.3	1,464	140,972	4,551
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	14,186	13,787	1,887	13.7	399	40,170	2,914	13,579	13,092	1,451	11.1	487	41,268	3,152
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	8,838	8,626	1,313	15.2	212	24,174	2,802	9,074	8,799	850	9.7	275	27,229	3,095
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	14,128	13,777	1,587	11.5	351	49,472	3,591	11,846	11,458	1,125	9.8	388	43,595	3,805
Operatives and kindred workers..	6,788	6,662	725	10.9	126	25,419	3,316	4,422	4,347	413	9.5	75	17,169	3,950
Service workers.....	2,738	2,638	313	11.9	100	9,771	3,704	1,770	1,720	162	9.4	50	6,371	3,704
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,414	1,339	151	11.3	75	4,991	3,727	2,025	1,876	112	6.0	149	7,953	4,245
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,401	3,202	624	12.0	199	20,857	4,009	5,300	5,102	264	5.2	198	22,953	4,499
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,939	2,788	438	15.7	151	8,854	3,176	3,424	3,248	487	15.0	176	8,891	2,737
Married 25 to 29 years.....	101,180	98,733	6,701	6.8	2,447	424,951	4,304	149,415	144,841	6,661	4.6	4,574	689,523	4,761
Husband gainfully occupied.....	97,494	95,146	6,402	6.7	2,348	410,960	4,319	142,802	138,529	6,124	4.4	4,273	666,623	4,812
Professional and semiprofessionals workers.....	4,139	4,052	487	12.0	87	12,714	3,138	5,075	4,950	324	6.5	125	17,215	3,478
Farmers and farm managers.....	18,158	17,671	964	5.5	487	80,295	4,544	60,284	58,471	1,800	3.1	1,813	317,457	5,429
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	17,284	16,859	1,389	8.2	425	61,611	3,654	21,030	20,431	1,188	5.8	599	78,906	3,862
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	10,274	10,099	888	8.8	175	35,761	3,541	11,351	10,926	699	6.4	425	39,560	3,621
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	21,440	20,839	1,176	5.6	601	95,490	4,582	20,888	20,251	1,100	5.4	637	94,738	4,678
Operatives and kindred workers..	10,487	10,325	562	5.4	162	51,068	4,945	6,976	6,801	263	3.9	175	34,519	5,076
Service workers.....	4,174	4,024	262	6.5	150	17,523	4,355	3,637	3,487	275	7.9	150	14,202	4,073
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,562	2,450	249	10.2	112	11,352	4,633	3,600	3,501	175	5.0	99	16,447	5,269
Laborers, except farm and mine..	8,976	8,827	425	4.8	149	45,156	5,116	9,961	9,711	300	3.1	250	51,579	5,311
Husband not gainfully occupied....	3,686	3,587	299	8.3	99	13,991	3,900	6,613	6,312	537	8.5	301	22,905	3,629

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 10 years...	6,625	5,251	3,178	60.5	1,374	4,639	883	2,375	1,861	1,248	67.1	514	1,340	720
Husband gainfully occupied.....	6,249	4,963	2,939	59.2	1,286	4,575	922	2,142	1,670	1,107	66.3	472	1,249	748
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	212	187	112	-	25	100	-	157	149	99	-	8	91	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,163	2,400	1,402	58.4	763	2,496	1,040	481	357	198	-	124	430	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	764	638	450	-	126	325	-	273	198	157	-	75	117	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	437	362	175	-	75	384	-	317	217	149	-	100	153	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	638	526	351	-	112	277	-	377	320	238	-	57	130	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	211	174	100	-	37	246	-	174	132	83	-	42	89	-
Service workers.....	112	88	50	-	24	77	-	66	58	50	-	8	16	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	362	275	137	-	87	265	-	98	65	16	-	38	102	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	350	313	162	-	37	405	-	199	174	117	-	25	121	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	376	288	237	-	88	64	-	233	191	141	-	42	91	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	7,723	7,034	1,863	26.5	689	15,568	2,213	2,464	2,174	810	37.3	290	3,074	1,414
Husband gainfully occupied.....	7,373	6,746	1,739	25.8	627	15,156	2,247	2,381	2,066	768	37.2	265	2,917	1,412
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	376	376	138	-	-	715	-	224	207	83	-	17	258	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,798	3,475	749	21.6	313	8,741	2,515	613	522	99	-	91	1,018	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	842	791	275	-	51	1,484	-	414	381	166	-	38	415	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	514	464	101	-	50	845	-	222	205	107	-	17	204	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	763	700	212	-	63	1,196	-	440	399	173	-	41	498	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	240	215	26	-	25	606	-	131	123	58	-	8	153	-
Service workers.....	125	100	63	-	25	86	-	99	99	33	-	-	127	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	398	313	87	-	75	830	-	82	65	16	-	17	132	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	337	312	88	-	25	653	-	106	65	33	-	41	112	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	350	298	124	-	62	412	-	133	108	42	-	25	157	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	16,868	16,032	1,987	12.4	836	57,796	3,605	6,163	5,733	1,035	18.1	430	14,822	2,585
Husband gainfully occupied.....	16,181	15,383	1,899	12.3	798	55,893	3,620	5,814	5,426	993	18.3	388	14,102	2,599
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	936	873	125	-	63	2,586	-	514	472	116	-	42	1,115	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	8,073	7,687	725	9.4	386	32,141	4,181	1,242	1,151	191	-	91	3,497	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,047	1,947	324	16.6	100	5,222	2,682	993	927	198	-	66	1,897	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,237	1,188	162	-	49	3,193	-	924	858	189	-	66	1,847	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,988	1,850	326	17.6	138	5,840	3,157	902	886	134	-	16	2,680	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	500	488	75	-	12	1,684	-	339	314	58	-	25	861	-
Service workers.....	313	313	63	-	-	898	-	190	182	41	-	8	256	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	425	413	37	-	12	1,983	-	223	207	33	-	16	699	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	662	624	62	-	38	2,146	-	487	429	33	-	58	1,250	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	687	649	88	-	38	2,103	-	349	307	42	-	42	720	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	49,975	47,875	2,976	6.2	2,100	244,013	5,097	15,948	15,295	1,554	10.2	653	55,081	3,601
Husband gainfully occupied.....	48,613	46,601	2,802	6.0	2,012	238,993	5,128	14,886	14,324	1,424	9.9	562	52,012	3,631
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,389	2,288	238	10.4	101	9,036	3,949	1,233	1,183	149	-	50	3,507	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	25,500	24,575	1,000	4.1	925	141,652	5,764	3,821	3,688	207	5.6	133	17,137	4,647
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,907	5,482	539	9.8	425	22,142	4,039	3,235	3,103	389	12.5	132	9,587	3,090
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,454	3,341	238	7.1	113	12,739	3,813	1,910	1,828	183	10.0	82	4,976	2,723
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,300	5,163	387	7.5	137	23,553	4,562	2,234	2,168	290	13.4	66	7,272	3,354
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,000	1,875	163	8.7	125	9,186	4,859	489	489	25	-	-	1,606	-
Service workers.....	675	663	75	-	12	2,620	-	405	330	41	-	75	1,241	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,412	1,313	62	4.7	59	7,672	5,843	558	558	49	-	-	2,491	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,976	1,901	100	5.3	75	10,393	5,467	1,001	977	91	-	24	4,193	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,362	1,274	174	13.7	88	5,020	3,940	1,062	971	130	-	91	3,069	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	94,388	91,413	2,999	2.8	2,975	593,585	6,493	24,702	23,802	1,315	5.5	900	114,549	4,813
Husband gainfully occupied.....	91,700	88,851	2,462	2.8	2,849	581,245	6,542	23,347	22,521	1,199	5.3	826	109,629	4,868
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,825	2,700	137	5.1	125	13,218	4,896	1,448	1,374	99	7.2	74	4,714	3,431
Farmers and farm managers.....	62,113	50,600	937	1.9	1,513	367,251	7,258	7,421	7,173	257	3.6	246	43,726	6,096
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	10,805	10,257	425	4.1	548	62,826	5,150	3,774	3,650	198	5.4	124	14,259	3,907
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	5,986	5,761	325	5.6	225	27,351	4,748	2,536	2,462	255	10.8	74	8,823	3,584
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9,470	9,194	425	4.6	276	52,672	5,729	3,706	3,524	182	5.2	182	15,888	4,509
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,913	2,861	62	2.2	62	18,386	6,449	1,010	960	42	-	50	4,185	-
Service workers.....	1,288	1,275	62	4.9	13	7,609	5,966	704	704	66	-	-	3,064	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,676	2,638	38	1.4	38	18,707	7,091	953	928	16	-	25	5,799	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,624	3,575	51	1.4	49	23,225	6,497	1,795	1,746	74	4.2	49	9,171	5,253
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,688	2,562	137	5.3	126	12,940	4,817	1,355	1,281	116	9.1	74	4,920	3,641

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

297

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 years and over.....	48,763	47,249	1,038	2.2	1,514	357,049	7,557	10,007	9,758	273	2.8	249	58,890	6,035
Husband gainfully occupied.....	47,413	45,961	964	2.1	1,452	348,877	7,591	9,377	9,153	256	2.8	224	55,622	6,077
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,037	974	50	-	63	5,580	-	329	321	-	-	8	1,569	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	30,802	29,863	476	1.6	939	239,721	8,027	3,797	3,747	91	2.4	50	26,100	6,966
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,478	3,376	177	5.2	102	21,528	6,377	1,335	1,292	74	5.7	43	5,729	4,434
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,651	1,576	50	3.2	75	8,654	5,491	607	566	25	-	41	2,922	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,634	4,521	124	2.7	113	31,732	7,019	1,327	1,277	33	2.6	50	6,683	5,233
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,276	1,239	13	1.0	37	9,053	7,307	332	324	-	-	8	1,749	-
Service workers.....	862	862	12	-	-	5,559	-	216	216	25	-	-	975	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,523	1,486	12	0.8	37	11,650	7,773	4	663	8	-	8	4,965	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,150	2,064	50	2.4	86	15,600	7,510	771	755	-	-	16	4,930	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,350	1,288	74	5.7	62	8,172	6,345	630	605	17	-	25	3,268	-
Duration not reported.....	3,127	2,228	211	9.5	899	11,788	5,291	813	631	83	-	182	2,772	-
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD														
Married 5 to 14 years.....	5,813	4,451	2,475	55.5	1,362	5,636	1,266	1,541	1,234	762	61.8	307	1,301	1,054
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,438	4,164	2,238	53.7	1,274	5,471	1,314	1,360	1,086	630	-	274	1,261	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	250	176	113	-	74	153	-	107	90	66	-	17	84	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,335	2,449	1,211	49.4	886	3,737	1,526	491	356	165	-	125	426	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	375	313	174	-	62	239	-	217	168	134	-	49	69	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	265	226	126	-	39	126	-	133	91	41	-	42	199	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	461	360	249	-	101	183	-	156	148	107	-	8	115	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	188	176	88	-	12	263	-	34	34	17	-	-	17	-
Service workers.....	100	88	75	-	12	13	-	57	57	33	-	-	85	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	251	188	101	-	63	231	-	43	43	17	-	-	115	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	213	188	101	-	25	476	-	132	99	50	-	33	151	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	375	237	237	-	88	165	-	181	148	132	-	33	40	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	6,172	5,585	1,225	21.9	587	12,915	2,295	1,960	1,778	587	33.0	182	3,091	1,738
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,784	5,273	1,163	22.1	511	12,290	2,331	1,794	1,637	504	30.8	157	2,994	1,823
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	238	213	38	-	25	392	-	157	141	33	-	16	262	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,064	2,740	614	22.4	324	7,160	2,613	531	497	173	-	34	900	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	747	684	99	-	63	1,323	-	243	219	106	-	24	246	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	374	337	137	-	37	483	-	174	149	75	-	25	144	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	675	650	125	-	25	1,422	-	334	300	58	-	34	652	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	187	175	50	-	12	265	-	99	99	33	-	-	206	-
Service workers.....	126	113	38	-	13	192	-	40	32	8	-	8	61	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	125	125	25	-	-	292	-	66	66	-	-	-	240	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	248	236	37	-	12	760	-	150	134	17	-	16	273	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	388	312	62	-	76	525	-	166	141	83	-	25	107	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	17,018	15,992	1,726	10.8	1,026	66,104	4,134	4,168	3,904	629	16.1	264	10,535	2,699
Husband gainfully occupied.....	16,318	15,380	1,589	10.3	938	64,364	4,186	3,846	3,590	538	15.0	256	9,896	2,757
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	612	563	50	-	49	2,018	-	315	265	50	-	50	617	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	9,538	8,951	637	7.1	587	41,484	4,635	1,013	972	108	-	41	3,043	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,640	1,551	314	20.2	89	4,286	2,763	692	618	121	-	74	1,589	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,076	976	188	-	100	2,754	-	522	505	116	-	17	1,080	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,464	1,388	225	16.2	76	4,989	3,594	675	642	58	-	33	1,717	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	463	453	51	-	-	1,923	-	149	141	34	-	8	408	-
Service workers.....	275	263	37	-	12	1,099	-	134	134	34	-	-	270	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	450	437	37	-	13	1,830	-	56	48	-	-	8	235	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	800	788	50	-	12	3,981	-	290	265	17	-	25	937	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	700	612	137	-	88	1,740	-	322	314	91	-	8	639	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	45,517	43,531	2,225	5.1	1,986	239,658	5,505	11,821	11,424	1,123	9.8	397	43,024	3,766
Husband gainfully occupied.....	43,705	41,882	2,051	4.9	1,823	232,571	5,553	10,910	10,546	962	9.3	354	40,454	3,836
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,063	1,951	163	8.4	112	8,345	4,277	1,007	956	157	-	51	2,946	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	24,160	23,172	888	3.8	988	143,199	6,180	3,250	3,200	174	5.4	50	15,318	4,787
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,956	4,733	324	6.8	223	21,156	4,470	1,870	1,804	187	10.4	66	5,476	3,035
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,737	2,662	225	8.5	75	10,602	3,983	1,323	1,234	149	12.1	89	3,645	2,955
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,638	4,464	251	5.6	174	22,143	4,960	1,612	1,562	149	9.5	50	5,143	3,293
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,138	1,100	26	-	38	5,628	-	581	556	83	-	25	2,000	-
Service workers.....	638	600	37	-	38	3,086	-	298	281	25	-	17	1,121	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,250	1,150	12	-	100	6,814	-	439	431	41	-	8	2,118	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,125	2,050	125	6.1	75	11,599	5,658	530	522	17	-	8	2,686	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,812	1,649	174	10.6	163	7,087	4,298	911	878	141	-	33	2,570	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent				
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.															
Married 30 to 34 years.....	80,750	78,524	5,302	6.8	2,226	342,494	4,362	118,607	114,869	4,777	4.2	3,738	588,457	5,123	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	75,399	73,296	4,859	6.8	2,101	323,202	4,409	107,795	104,545	4,153	4.0	3,250	542,563	5,190	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	3,162	3,038	312	10.3	124	9,556	3,145	3,851	3,676	276	7.5	175	14,450	3,931	
Farmers and farm managers.....	16,974	16,324	949	5.8	650	72,564	4,445	48,224	46,750	1,250	2.7	1,474	272,443	5,828	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13,050	12,705	953	7.5	325	50,259	3,956	14,268	13,763	613	5.9	525	58,073	4,220	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	7,513	7,375	500	6.8	138	28,777	3,631	8,328	8,090	476	5.9	238	31,901	3,943	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	15,333	14,894	962	6.5	439	69,285	4,652	14,590	14,177	688	4.9	413	69,815	4,925	
Operatives and kindred workers..	6,675	6,563	400	6.1	112	31,204	4,755	4,602	4,564	112	2.5	38	22,939	5,028	
Service workers.....	2,988	2,938	200	6.8	50	13,979	4,758	2,825	2,699	175	6.5	126	12,729	4,716	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,625	2,537	200	7.9	88	11,992	4,727	2,787	2,713	113	4.2	74	14,111	5,201	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	7,099	6,924	363	5.2	175	37,586	5,428	8,300	8,113	250	3.1	187	46,102	5,682	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	5,351	5,226	463	8.9	125	19,292	3,692	10,812	10,324	624	6.0	488	45,894	4,445	
Married 35 years and over.....	25,759	25,147	962	3.4	612	135,722	5,397	39,586	38,248	937	2.4	1,338	225,396	5,893	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	23,821	23,259	750	3.2	562	126,242	5,428	34,849	33,873	713	2.1	1,176	201,454	5,983	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	613	588	38	—	25	2,622	—	912	875	25	—	37	4,054	—	
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,113	4,975	87	1.7	138	28,237	5,676	16,328	15,878	276	1.7	450	103,769	6,535	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	3,237	3,150	88	2.8	87	15,113	4,798	3,750	3,537	137	3.9	213	17,588	4,973	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,025	1,987	100	5.0	38	9,554	4,808	2,062	1,975	25	1.3	87	9,063	4,589	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,110	4,986	125	2.5	124	25,912	5,197	5,147	4,921	124	2.5	226	26,672	5,420	
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,700	2,625	100	3.8	75	14,875	5,667	1,325	1,300	12	0.9	25	8,971	6,901	
Service workers.....	1,112	1,099	50	—	13	6,121	—	900	875	38	—	25	4,853	—	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,149	1,124	50	—	25	6,798	—	1,250	1,225	—	—	25	7,698	6,284	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,762	2,725	112	4.1	37	17,010	6,242	3,175	3,087	76	2.5	88	18,766	6,066	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,938	1,868	112	5.9	50	9,480	5,021	4,737	4,575	224	4.9	162	23,942	5,233	
Duration not reported ¹	4,032	3,269	1,612	49.3	763	7,692	2,353	4,731	3,482	1,211	34.9	1,249	10,368	2,978	
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD															
Married 10 to 19 years.....	4,663	4,213	2,775	65.9	450	3,456	820	4,225	3,637	2,138	58.8	588	4,469	1,229	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	3,987	3,612	2,324	64.3	375	3,208	888	3,488	3,025	1,664	55.0	463	4,156	1,374	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	301	288	213	—	13	112	—	200	174	113	—	26	97	—	
Farmers and farm managers.....	999	862	550	—	137	789	—	1,439	1,164	625	—	275	1,633	—	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	563	525	337	—	38	395	—	311	275	176	—	36	364	—	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	451	413	300	—	38	303	—	250	225	137	—	25	254	—	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	687	649	373	—	38	761	—	538	513	275	—	25	614	—	
Operatives and kindred workers..	237	212	128	—	25	337	—	162	149	50	—	13	335	—	
Service workers.....	162	137	112	—	25	38	—	63	63	38	—	—	88	—	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	163	151	63	—	12	163	—	137	99	63	—	38	108	—	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	424	375	250	—	49	310	—	388	363	187	—	25	663	—	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	676	601	451	—	75	248	—	737	612	474	—	125	313	—	
Married 20 to 24 years.....	5,961	5,498	1,949	33.6	463	9,249	1,682	6,276	5,739	1,387	24.2	537	12,588	2,193	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,236	4,885	1,624	33.2	351	8,459	1,732	5,538	5,064	1,099	21.7	474	11,703	2,311	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	312	300	112	—	12	405	—	350	289	101	—	61	505	—	
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,249	1,187	437	—	62	2,025	—	2,201	2,051	349	17.0	150	5,255	2,582	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	650	612	225	—	38	789	—	627	614	188	—	13	1,268	—	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	576	551	138	—	25	881	—	487	437	99	—	50	878	—	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,100	949	299	—	151	1,775	—	675	600	100	—	75	1,151	—	
Operatives and kindred workers..	425	425	113	—	—	904	—	275	262	75	—	13	570	—	
Service workers.....	188	163	63	—	25	205	—	162	125	37	—	37	206	—	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	275	262	87	—	13	672	—	299	274	88	—	25	661	—	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	461	436	150	—	25	803	—	462	412	62	—	50	1,211	—	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	725	613	225	—	112	790	—	738	675	288	—	63	883	—	
Married 25 to 29 years.....	16,219	15,469	3,149	20.4	750	42,817	2,768	16,582	15,820	1,986	12.6	762	54,612	3,452	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	14,769	14,094	2,786	19.8	675	39,899	2,831	14,945	14,270	1,647	11.5	675	49,929	3,499	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,225	1,138	238	—	87	2,634	—	876	826	138	—	50	2,222	—	
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,162	3,025	561	18.5	137	9,074	3,000	6,024	5,749	474	8.2	275	22,326	3,983	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,661	2,521	537	21.3	140	5,962	2,365	2,048	1,936	250	12.9	112	6,075	3,138	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,787	1,724	426	24.7	63	3,928	2,278	1,349	1,237	166	15.0	112	3,947	3,191	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,836	2,686	498	18.2	150	8,807	3,279	1,898	1,835	262	14.3	63	5,729	3,122	
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,287	1,250	150	12.0	37	3,790	3,032	663	650	75	—	13	2,287	—	
Service workers.....	487	463	112	—	24	1,266	—	315	313	75	—	—	914	—	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	324	324	87	—	—	910	—	487	475	50	—	12	1,822	—	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,000	963	187	—	37	3,528	—	1,287	1,249	137	11.0	38	4,607	3,669	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,450	1,375	363	26.4	75	2,918	2,122	1,637	1,550	339	21.9	87	4,683	3,021	

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

299

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH						THE WEST							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	80,732	78,244	2,000	2.6	2,488	542,549	6,934	18,308	17,680	803	4.5	628	91,133	5,155
Husband gainfully occupied.....	77,320	74,956	1,850	2.5	2,364	522,972	6,977	16,514	16,001	562	4.1	513	84,103	5,256
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,463	2,375	100	4.2	88	13,746	5,788	853	828	49	-	25	2,984	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	46,891	45,427	874	1.9	1,464	344,380	7,581	6,005	5,782	108	1.9	223	37,388	6,466
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	7,416	7,192	313	4.4	224	40,638	5,650	2,673	2,590	157	6.1	83	11,107	4,288
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,125	4,000	162	4.1	125	21,151	5,288	1,447	1,399	100	7.2	58	5,522	3,976
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7,426	7,188	176	2.4	238	44,674	6,215	2,784	2,709	149	5.5	75	12,642	4,667
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,950	1,937	62	3.2	13	13,034	6,729	527	511	33	-	17	2,516	-
Service workers.....	1,449	1,412	37	2.6	37	8,977	6,358	450	433	42	-	16	1,769	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2,338	2,262	63	2.8	76	15,554	6,876	584	584	16	-	-	3,390	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,262	3,163	63	2.0	99	20,818	6,582	1,191	1,175	8	-	16	6,785	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	3,412	3,288	150	4.6	124	19,577	5,954	1,794	1,679	141	8.4	115	7,030	4,187
Married 35 years and over.....	37,511	36,148	775	2.1	1,363	276,802	7,657	7,819	7,521	207	2.8	298	48,619	6,464
Husband gainfully occupied.....	35,061	33,861	675	2.0	1,200	260,952	7,707	6,967	6,711	207	3.1	256	44,091	6,570
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	813	788	24	-	25	5,015	-	182	174	-	-	8	883	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	22,711	21,811	301	1.4	900	179,339	8,222	2,954	2,863	50	1.7	91	21,830	7,625
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,514	2,451	87	3.5	63	14,841	6,055	721	695	50	-	26	3,654	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,276	1,264	75	5.9	12	7,019	5,553	457	449	33	-	8	2,261	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,347	3,233	114	3.5	114	21,785	6,738	962	904	17	-	58	5,217	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	912	888	-	-	24	6,650	-	231	215	17	-	16	1,120	-
Service workers.....	713	700	-	-	13	5,041	-	246	238	16	-	8	1,315	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,237	1,212	24	2.0	25	9,517	7,852	530	530	16	-	-	4,035	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,538	1,514	50	3.3	24	11,745	7,758	684	643	8	-	41	3,776	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,450	2,287	100	4.4	163	15,850	6,930	852	810	-	-	42	4,528	-
Duration not reported ¹	4,105	2,855	836	29.3	1,260	11,680	4,091	1,109	819	273	-	290	2,357	-
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 19 years.....	4,187	3,174	1,813	57.1	963	4,002	1,261	712	645	372	-	67	625	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	3,800	2,862	1,576	55.1	938	3,899	1,359	596	546	289	-	50	601	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	137	74	62	-	63	12	-	75	66	41	-	9	25	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,338	1,726	925	53.6	612	2,505	1,451	165	148	50	-	17	220	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	313	276	164	-	37	293	-	117	109	58	-	8	115	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	63	38	12	-	25	39	-	49	41	33	-	8	8	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	363	274	150	-	89	465	-	67	67	42	-	-	57	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	87	50	38	-	37	12	-	49	49	24	-	8	61	-
Service workers.....	100	100	87	-	-	13	-	8	8	-	-	-	64	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	188	150	38	-	38	398	-	25	17	8	-	8	27	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	211	174	100	-	37	152	-	41	41	33	-	-	24	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	337	312	237	-	25	113	-	116	99	83	-	17	24	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	5,750	5,325	863	16.2	425	15,906	2,987	978	895	224	-	83	2,274	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,338	4,950	824	16.6	388	15,028	3,036	920	845	216	-	75	2,206	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	213	200	62	-	13	357	-	99	83	42	-	16	105	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,274	3,062	351	11.5	212	10,639	3,475	310	301	84	-	9	814	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	413	350	75	-	63	839	-	98	96	50	-	-	66	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	325	313	112	-	12	432	-	48	32	8	-	16	68	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	525	512	123	-	13	1,302	-	109	109	8	-	-	295	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	113	101	26	-	12	287	-	67	59	-	-	8	194	-
Service workers.....	50	37	13	-	13	89	-	41	41	8	-	-	85	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	263	225	37	-	38	742	-	24	24	8	-	-	134	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	162	150	25	-	12	341	-	124	98	8	-	26	445	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	412	375	39	-	37	878	-	58	50	8	-	8	68	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	12,192	11,568	911	7.9	624	52,284	4,520	2,565	2,433	281	11.5	132	8,541	3,510
Husband gainfully occupied.....	11,518	10,931												

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	37,891	36,790	3,675	10.0	1,101	135,647	3,687	44,895	43,393	2,663	6.1	1,502	194,054	4,472
Husband gainfully occupied.....	34,629	33,615	3,163	9.4	1,014	125,328	3,728	39,169	37,959	2,176	5.7	1,200	172,841	4,552
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	2,077	2,027	188	9.3	50	6,251	3,084	1,974	1,925	149	7.7	49	7,512	3,902
Farmers and farm managers.....	8,888	8,563	800	9.3	325	33,836	3,951	17,515	17,003	726	4.3	512	86,259	5,073
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	6,325	6,149	625	10.2	176	20,389	3,316	5,263	5,113	400	7.8	150	19,286	3,772
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3,174	3,062	338	11.0	112	9,544	3,117	3,564	3,426	225	6.6	138	11,915	3,478
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,227	6,074	573	9.4	153	23,155	3,812	4,903	4,751	324	6.8	152	21,548	4,535
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,488	2,438	213	8.7	50	10,663	4,374	1,424	1,350	88	6.5	74	6,191	4,586
Service workers.....	1,424	1,400	188	13.4	24	5,217	3,726	775	750	-	-	25	3,182	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,250	1,226	88	7.2	24	4,852	3,958	913	913	38	-	-	4,236	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,776	2,676	150	5.6	100	11,421	4,268	2,838	2,738	226	8.3	100	12,712	4,643
Husband not gainfully occupied....	3,262	3,175	512	16.1	87	10,319	3,250	5,726	5,424	487	9.0	302	21,213	3,911
Married 35 to 39 years.....	58,711	57,412	3,564	6.2	1,299	260,576	4,539	80,154	77,292	2,838	3.7	2,862	417,210	5,398
Husband gainfully occupied.....	52,288	51,139	3,002	5.9	1,149	234,812	4,592	67,694	65,306	2,349	3.6	2,388	357,312	5,471
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,913	1,901	113	5.9	12	6,892	3,625	2,526	2,426	88	3.6	100	10,458	4,311
Farmers and farm managers.....	12,513	12,238	600	4.9	275	58,832	4,807	31,149	29,999	1,037	3.5	1,150	179,922	5,998
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8,899	8,775	601	6.8	124	35,279	4,020	8,838	8,488	389	4.6	350	38,325	4,515
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4,449	4,337	275	6.3	112	16,471	3,798	4,698	4,560	186	4.1	138	19,374	4,249
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11,037	10,737	737	6.9	300	48,842	4,549	8,808	8,621	274	3.2	187	44,171	5,124
Operatives and kindred workers..	4,312	4,237	263	6.2	75	21,276	5,021	2,425	2,362	101	4.3	63	13,092	5,543
Service workers.....	2,088	2,025	112	5.5	63	9,918	4,898	2,025	1,950	75	3.8	75	10,400	5,333
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,877	1,865	101	5.4	12	9,805	5,257	2,175	2,025	87	4.3	150	11,857	5,855
Laborers, except farm and mine..	5,200	5,024	200	4.0	176	27,497	5,473	5,050	4,875	112	2.3	175	29,713	6,095
Husband not gainfully occupied....	6,423	6,273	562	9.0	150	25,764	4,107	12,460	11,986	489	4.1	474	59,898	4,997
Married 40 years and over.....	17,151	16,788	749	4.5	363	91,269	5,437	25,640	24,740	563	2.3	900	156,672	6,333
Husband gainfully occupied.....	14,514	14,214	601	4.2	300	76,703	5,396	19,749	19,112	311	1.6	637	123,220	6,447
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	449	437	25	-	12	1,687	-	637	587	25	-	50	3,091	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,713	3,650	200	5.5	63	19,185	5,256	8,863	8,563	162	1.9	300	60,579	7,075
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,674	1,637	51	3.1	37	8,032	4,907	1,976	1,926	74	3.8	50	10,307	5,352
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	952	927	51	-	25	4,409	-	1,412	1,375	12	0.9	37	7,503	5,457
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,451	3,351	138	4.1	100	18,021	5,378	2,887	2,812	38	1.4	75	16,173	5,751
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,013	1,000	25	-	13	5,707	-	650	637	-	-	13	4,295	-
Service workers.....	737	737	37	-	-	4,513	-	512	500	-	-	12	2,741	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	725	725	25	-	-	3,983	-	925	887	-	-	38	5,619	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,800	1,750	49	2.8	50	11,164	6,379	1,887	1,825	-	-	62	12,912	7,075
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,637	2,574	148	5.7	63	14,566	5,659	5,691	5,628	252	4.5	263	33,452	5,944
Duration not reported ¹	3,210	2,485	1,300	52.3	725	4,798	1,931	4,162	3,412	1,224	35.9	750	10,825	3,173
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD														
Married 15 to 24 years.....	3,187	2,637	1,876	66.1	350	2,656	936	2,712	2,425	1,425	58.8	287	2,921	1,205
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,500	2,250	1,463	65.0	250	2,195	976	2,161	1,912	1,001	52.4	249	2,576	1,347
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	163	163	126	-	-	87	-	138	138	100	-	-	64	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	813	763	514	-	50	701	-	1,049	912	462	-	137	1,363	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	288	275	137	-	13	380	-	237	188	100	-	49	211	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	225	225	163	-	-	193	-	100	100	63	-	-	61	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	463	438	287	-	25	462	-	211	186	87	-	25	198	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	100	63	38	-	37	64	-	38	38	38	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	137	75	50	-	62	61	-	75	62	38	-	13	105	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	149	124	61	-	25	150	-	151	138	38	-	13	313	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	162	124	87	-	38	97	-	162	150	75	-	12	261	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	687	587	413	-	100	461	-	551	513	424	-	38	345	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	4,183	4,034	1,375	34.1	149	7,148	1,772	3,645	3,433	712	20.7	212	8,373	2,439
Husband gainfully occupied.....	3,548	3,411	1,063	31.2	137	6,525	1,913	2,798	2,623	513	19.6	175	6,651	2,536
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	238	238	112	-	-	327	-	151	151	63	-	-	318	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,067	1,029	451	-	38	1,611	-	1,198	1,124	213	-	74	2,884	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	535	498	125	-	37	752	-	263	238	38	-	25	610	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	262	249	88	-	13	371	-	188	176	25	-	12	305	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	510	498	74	-	12	1,362	-	449	423	75	-	26	1,202	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	211	211	50	-	-	557	-	50	50	-	-	-	209	-
Service workers.....	101	101	38	-	-	223	-	87	62	12	-	25	62	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	188	163	37	-	25	368	-	137	124	37	-	13	230	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	386	374	88	-	12	354	-	275	275	50	-	-	631	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	635	623	312	-	12	623	-	847	810	199	-	37	1,722	-

¹Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	31,638	30,420	1,200	3.9	1,213	178,612	5,972	6,172	5,898	570	9.7	274	24,900	4,222
Husband gainfully occupied.....	29,795	28,757	1,100	3.8	1,038	170,334	5,923	5,394	5,170	437	8.5	224	22,839	4,331
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,212	1,162	37	-	50	6,279	-	397	330	41	-	17	1,077	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	18,763	18,050	551	3.1	713	118,671	6,298	1,861	1,803	124	6.9	58	9,338	5,179
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,403	2,341	137	5.9	62	11,581	4,947	915	832	81	-	33	3,111	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,468	1,438	151	10.5	50	6,297	4,379	537	496	25	-	41	1,755	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,680	2,604	150	5.8	76	13,638	5,237	787	737	25	-	50	3,233	-
Operative and kindred workers..	625	625	-	-	-	3,756	-	209	201	33	-	8	757	-
Service workers.....	449	437	12	-	12	2,467	-	115	106	24	-	8	347	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,025	975	50	-	50	5,466	-	218	218	42	-	-	1,041	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,150	1,125	12	-	25	7,179	-	355	347	42	-	8	1,720	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,833	1,663	100	6.0	175	8,278	4,978	778	723	133	-	50	2,511	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	54,670	52,720	1,376	2.6	1,950	373,955	7,038	11,089	10,658	474	4.4	431	58,760	5,513
Husband gainfully occupied.....	50,632	48,794	1,249	2.6	1,838	349,240	7,157	9,254	8,882	359	4.0	372	50,532	5,689
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,476	1,400	75	5.4	76	7,887	5,634	430	405	8	-	25	1,865	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	32,310	31,136	725	2.3	1,174	236,514	7,596	3,800	3,684	125	3.4	116	24,484	6,646
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,312	4,161	163	3.9	151	24,047	5,779	1,324	1,282	124	9.7	42	5,720	4,462
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,300	2,213	87	3.9	87	13,030	5,888	824	748	36	-	76	3,009	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,722	4,547	75	1.6	175	29,497	6,437	1,217	1,177	42	-	40	6,012	-
Operative and kindred workers..	1,062	1,049	37	-	13	7,182	-	323	299	-	-	24	1,381	-
Service workers.....	975	938	25	-	37	6,485	-	215	207	8	-	8	1,184	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,563	1,488	12	0.8	75	11,115	7,470	503	470	8	-	33	3,225	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,912	1,862	50	2.7	50	13,483	7,241	618	610	8	-	8	3,652	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,038	3,926	127	3.2	112	24,715	6,295	1,835	1,776	115	6.5	59	8,228	4,633
Married 40 years and over.....	23,427	22,515	438	1.9	912	180,912	8,035	4,746	4,605	116	2.5	141	29,605	6,429
Husband gainfully occupied.....	21,028	20,229	364	1.8	799	165,057	8,159	3,772	3,672	83	2.3	100	24,211	6,593
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	436	411	-	-	25	2,186	-	115	107	8	-	8	468	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	14,677	14,102	237	1.7	575	120,550	8,543	1,836	1,811	41	2.3	25	13,525	7,468
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,401	1,352	25	1.8	49	9,141	6,761	406	389	26	-	17	2,114	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	674	650	13	-	24	4,692	-	230	213	8	-	17	1,043	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,553	1,514	25	1.7	39	11,499	7,595	491	474	-	-	17	3,055	-
Operative and kindred workers..	362	362	-	-	-	2,668	-	139	139	-	-	-	610	-
Service workers.....	413	401	39	-	12	2,655	-	117	117	-	-	-	758	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	562	539	13	-	63	4,997	-	306	298	-	-	8	1,944	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	650	638	12	-	12	6,669	-	132	124	-	-	8	634	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,399	2,236	74	3.2	113	15,855	6,936	974	933	33	-	41	5,394	-
Duration not reported ¹	3,725	2,762	1,038	37.6	963	10,943	3,962	876	735	197	-	141	2,724	-
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD														
Married 15 to 24 years.....	2,963	2,413	1,250	51.8	550	3,846	1,594	536	478	240	-	58	739	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,561	2,124	1,062	50.0	437	3,488	1,642	436	378	199	-	58	547	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	149	124	50	-	25	135	-	24	24	16	-	-	16	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,633	1,326	686	51.7	312	1,853	1,397	123	115	74	-	8	73	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	162	149	62	-	13	213	-	59	51	18	-	8	73	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	26	25	13	-	-	13	-	82	74	25	-	8	183	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	174	125	88	-	49	121	-	82	65	41	-	17	114	-
Operative and kindred workers..	62	37	12	-	25	37	-	26	9	9	-	17	-	-
Service workers.....	50	50	25	-	-	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	238	225	88	-	13	791	-	8	8	-	-	-	48	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	62	62	38	-	-	196	-	32	32	16	-	-	40	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	402	289	188	-	113	368	-	100	100	41	-	-	192	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	3,833	3,371	587	17.4	462	10,081	2,991	627	577	99	-	50	1,440	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	3,495	3,083	512	16.6	412	9,341	3,030	460	427	58	-	33	1,212	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	38	26	-	-	12	65	-	75	75	17	-	-	123	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,310	2,086	297	13.8	224	7,018	3,364	139	131	-	-	8	463	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	250	225	62	-	25	379	-	48	48	8	-	-	151	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	174	161	24	-	13	314	-	41	33	-	-	8	152	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	260	210	63	-	50	510	-	65	65	8	-	-	174	-
Operative and kindred workers..	50	50	13	-	-	61	-	26	9	9	-	17	-	-
Service workers.....	33	25	-	-	13	38	-	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	262	187	38	-	75	650	-	25	25	8	-	-	68	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	113	113	25	-	-	306	-	33	33	8	-	-	78	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	338	289	75	-	50	740	-	167	150	41	-	17	223	-

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent				
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Con.															
Married 30 to 34 years.....	10,091	9,529	1,688	17.7	562	26,273	2,757	9,803	9,327	1,125	12.1	476	32,286	3,462	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	8,565	8,116	1,300	16.0	449	22,826	2,812	7,928	7,552	863	11.4	376	26,989	3,574	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	650	600	113	-	50	1,612	-	512	424	87	-	88	898	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,461	2,312	373	16.1	149	6,759	2,933	3,374	3,224	275	8.5	150	13,143	4,077	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,338	1,251	201	16.1	87	3,455	2,762	889	814	175	-	75	2,366	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	912	887	137	-	25	2,255	-	600	550	50	-	50	1,458	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,190	1,177	201	-	13	3,145	-	1,051	1,038	100	-	13	3,212	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	575	551	101	-	25	1,529	-	287	287	25	-	-	1,098	-	
Service workers.....	200	175	12	-	25	632	-	201	201	63	-	-	569	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	487	425	37	-	62	1,241	-	414	414	38	-	-	1,752	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	751	738	125	-	13	2,198	-	600	600	50	-	-	2,493	-	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,526	1,413	388	27.5	113	3,447	2,439	1,875	1,775	262	14.8	100	5,297	2,984	
Married 35 to 39 years.....	27,145	26,172	2,937	11.2	973	93,667	3,579	29,020	27,983	1,837	6.6	1,037	125,002	4,467	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	22,634	21,835	2,238	10.2	799	80,658	3,694	22,761	22,035	1,839	6.1	726	99,097	4,497	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,313	1,251	187	14.9	62	3,656	2,922	1,413	1,387	175	12.6	26	4,746	3,422	
Farmers and farm managers.....	6,037	5,823	514	8.9	214	22,856	3,925	9,850	9,562	438	4.6	288	47,841	5,003	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	4,150	4,012	538	13.4	138	12,912	3,218	3,187	3,024	225	7.4	163	11,209	3,707	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,525	2,413	325	13.5	112	7,291	3,022	1,988	1,926	113	5.9	62	7,274	3,777	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,922	3,798	336	8.8	124	14,407	3,793	2,723	2,661	199	7.5	62	11,284	4,241	
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,638	1,576	100	6.3	62	6,458	4,098	800	787	38	-	13	3,916	-	
Service workers.....	837	812	50	-	25	3,507	-	562	562	37	-	-	2,515	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	637	600	38	-	37	2,725	-	700	688	13	-	12	3,590	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,575	1,550	150	9.7	25	6,846	4,417	1,538	1,438	101	7.0	100	6,722	4,675	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	4,511	4,337	699	16.1	174	13,009	3,000	6,259	5,943	498	8.4	311	25,905	4,355	
Married 40 to 44 years.....	42,926	41,725	2,787	6.7	1,201	184,619	4,425	56,290	54,189	2,000	3.7	2,101	304,005	5,610	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	34,297	33,310	2,236	6.7	987	146,272	4,391	40,037	38,562	1,849	3.5	1,475	218,874	5,676	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,367	1,337	112	8.4	50	4,856	3,632	1,662	1,650	62	3.8	12	7,703	4,668	
Farmers and farm managers.....	10,360	9,922	725	7.3	438	43,766	4,411	19,090	18,333	499	2.7	727	113,260	6,168	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	5,374	5,287	412	7.8	87	21,084	3,986	4,900	4,775	250	5.2	125	23,745	4,973	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	2,500	2,463	162	6.6	37	8,657	3,515	3,236	3,149	163	5.2	87	14,677	4,661	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,287	6,050	338	5.6	237	27,759	4,588	4,562	4,326	112	2.6	236	23,592	5,454	
Operatives and kindred workers..	2,101	2,063	137	6.6	38	9,306	4,511	1,125	1,050	38	-	75	6,315	-	
Service workers.....	1,638	1,613	127	6.9	25	7,053	4,373	1,249	1,236	50	4.0	13	6,881	5,567	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,650	1,638	88	5.4	12	8,226	5,022	1,400	1,325	25	1.9	75	8,105	6,117	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,000	2,937	150	5.1	63	15,565	5,300	2,813	2,688	150	5.6	123	14,596	5,430	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	8,629	8,415	551	6.5	214	38,347	4,557	16,253	15,627	651	4.2	626	85,131	5,448	
Married 45 years and over.....	9,665	9,377	251	2.7	288	49,875	5,319	13,223	12,762	451	3.5	461	80,367	6,297	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	7,191	6,978	151	2.2	213	37,117	5,319	8,373	8,099	225	2.8	274	51,113	6,311	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	225	212	-	-	13	1,027	-	300	287	-	-	13	1,578	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,264	2,202	63	2.9	62	11,215	5,093	3,947	3,810	64	1.7	137	25,896	6,797	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	875	863	24	-	12	3,843	-	825	788	37	-	37	4,468	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	338	326	13	-	12	1,591	-	438	438	-	-	-	2,687	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,374	1,337	13	1.0	37	7,909	5,915	1,151	1,088	75	-	63	5,994	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	488	463	13	-	25	2,655	-	200	188	25	-	12	745	-	
Service workers.....	313	313	-	-	-	1,659	-	312	312	-	-	-	1,678	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	414	375	-	-	39	2,358	-	333	338	12	-	-	2,125	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	900	887	25	-	13	4,860	-	862	850	12	-	12	5,942	-	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,474	2,399	100	4.2	75	12,758	5,318	4,850	4,663	226	4.8	187	29,254	6,274	
Duration not reported ¹	2,773	2,261	1,287	56.9	512	3,658	1,618	3,148	2,474	849	34.3	674	7,889	3,189	
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD															
Married 20 to 29 years.....	2,061	1,787	999	55.9	274	1,821	1,019	1,624	1,336	625	46.8	288	1,999	1,496	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,497	1,322	749	56.7	175	1,302	985	1,135	936	425	-	199	1,434	-	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	126	113	64	-	13	99	-	24	12	-	-	12	-	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	364	326	225	-	38	262	-	688	576	276	-	112	748	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	199	187	138	-	12	74	-	100	100	63	-	-	98	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	199	174	124	-	25	149	-	38	25	-	-	13	62	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	249	224	100	-	25	241	-	125	88	25	-	37	87	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	62	50	12	-	12	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service workers.....	76	50	-	-	26	100	-	37	24	12	-	13	60	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	62	50	13	-	12	145	-	24	24	-	-	-	168	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	160	148	73	-	12	168	-	99	87	37	-	12	211	-	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	564	465	250	-	99	519	-	489	400	200	-	89	565	-	

¹Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

303

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH						THE WEST							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number						Percent				Number	Percent
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	8,338	7,738	588	7.6	600	35,563	4,596	1,718	1,628	182	11.2	90	5,871	3,606
Husband gainfully occupied.....	7,315	6,776	475	7.0	539	31,713	4,680	1,335	1,286	132	10.3	49	4,618	3,591
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	288	288	13	-	-	1,335	-	131	131	33	-	-	298	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,841	4,465	288	6.5	376	21,748	4,871	503	467	25	-	16	1,956	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	398	350	49	-	48	1,383	-	182	182	8	-	-	620	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	362	336	12	-	26	1,201	-	146	131	33	-	17	256	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	564	501	50	-	63	2,034	-	181	173	25	-	8	667	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	262	262	13	-	-	1,223	-	32	32	-	-	-	127	-
Service workers.....	100	100	-	-	-	503	-	8	8	-	-	-	44	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	187	174	12	-	13	881	-	84	84	-	-	-	412	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	313	300	38	-	13	1,405	-	66	58	8	-	8	238	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,023	962	113	-	61	3,850	-	383	342	50	-	41	1,253	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	20,333	19,484	1,011	5.2	849	115,587	5,932	3,928	3,787	224	5.9	141	15,567	4,111
Husband gainfully occupied.....	17,935	17,197	823	4.8	738	103,862	6,040	2,893	2,801	107	3.8	92	11,948	4,266
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	599	562	38	-	37	2,750	-	182	174	-	-	8	613	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	11,713	11,275	462	4.1	438	71,741	6,363	989	938	25	-	51	4,360	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,511	1,437	101	7.0	74	7,121	4,955	533	533	25	-	-	1,959	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	825	775	87	-	50	3,308	-	315	307	-	-	8	1,206	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,473	1,436	61	4.2	37	8,277	5,764	389	381	25	-	8	1,727	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	276	238	13	-	38	1,313	-	123	123	8	-	-	393	-
Service workers.....	213	200	12	-	13	1,130	-	74	74	-	-	-	271	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	700	675	37	-	25	4,710	-	131	114	16	-	17	568	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	625	599	12	-	26	3,512	-	157	157	8	-	-	851	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,398	2,287	188	8.2	111	11,725	6,127	1,035	986	117	-	49	3,619	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	42,152	40,327	1,225	3.0	1,825	235,490	7,079	8,117	7,747	329	4.2	370	42,702	5,512
Husband gainfully occupied.....	35,526	33,913	974	2.9	1,613	244,186	7,200	6,789	5,566	156	2.8	223	31,631	5,665
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1,138	1,101	13	-	37	6,790	-	330	314	25	-	16	1,385	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	24,124	23,049	646	2.8	1,075	172,981	7,506	2,295	2,188	34	1.6	107	14,520	6,636
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,874	2,699	138	6.1	175	16,753	6,207	925	891	31	-	34	3,985	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,525	1,462	13	0.9	63	8,976	6,140	388	368	-	-	-	1,605	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,703	2,678	63	2.4	125	18,162	7,045	933	808	16	-	25	4,173	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	412	412	13	-	-	2,827	-	165	157	17	-	8	699	-
Service workers.....	587	549	24	-	38	3,222	-	223	223	8	-	-	1,097	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,150	1,113	38	-	37	7,993	-	258	258	8	-	-	1,775	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,013	960	24	-	63	6,482	-	372	339	17	-	33	2,292	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	6,626	6,414	251	3.9	212	41,304	6,440	2,328	2,181	173	7.9	147	11,171	5,122
Married 45 years and over....	10,677	10,114	250	2.5	563	81,061	8,015	2,679	2,672	75	2.9	107	17,877	6,951
Husband gainfully occupied.....	8,590	8,139	212	2.6	451	65,858	8,092	1,799	1,725	41	2.4	74	12,063	6,993
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	250	238	-	-	12	1,617	-	107	99	-	-	8	648	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,930	6,662	124	2.2	238	47,474	8,385	985	844	17	-	41	6,883	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	626	549	13	-	77	4,066	-	231	223	16	-	8	1,200	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	351	326	12	-	25	2,156	-	98	98	-	-	-	491	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	589	676	39	-	13	4,173	-	190	173	8	-	17	992	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	138	113	-	-	25	745	-	8	8	-	-	-	89	-
Service workers.....	187	150	12	-	37	970	-	40	40	-	-	-	250	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	312	300	12	-	12	2,606	-	125	125	-	-	-	917	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	237	225	-	-	12	2,051	-	115	115	-	-	-	593	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,087	1,975	38	1.9	112	15,203	7,698	880	847	34	-	33	5,814	-
Duration not reported ¹	3,324	2,324	900	38.7	1,000	8,650	3,722	555	497	156	-	58	1,962	-
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD														
Married 20 to 29 years.....	1,848	1,460	663	38.6	388	2,693	1,776	282	257	125	-	25	330	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,635	1,210	414	34.2	325	2,380	1,967	188	172	82	-	16	198	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	113	101	62	-	12	87	-	16	16	8	-	-	8	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,097	861	300	-	236	1,620	-	66	58	17	-	8	89	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	39	12	-	-	27	12	-	16	8	-	-	8	8	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	61	48	12	-	13	84	-	16	16	8	-	-	8	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	38	25	-	-	13	51	-	17	17	8	-	-	9	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	49	37	12	-	12	163	-	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	38	38	25	-	-	24	-	17	17	17	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	87	75	12	-	12	287	-	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	13	13	-	-	-	52	-	24	24	8	-	-	76	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	313	250	149	-	63	213	-	94	85	43	-	9	132	-

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent				
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD—Con.															
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,673	2,573	775	30.1	100	5,425	2,108	2,900	2,650	562	21.2	250	6,662	2,514	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,924	1,836	489	26.6	88	3,953	3,153	2,073	1,888	349	18.5	185	5,100	2,701	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	112	112	50	-	-	180	-	87	75	-	-	12	371	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	649	624	138	-	25	1,312	-	1,038	964	162	-	74	2,931	-	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	238	225	38	-	13	612	-	275	250	75	-	25	389	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	112	112	26	-	-	223	-	137	112	24	-	25	317	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	237	275	75	-	12	770	-	225	213	51	-	12	516	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	112	112	37	-	-	152	-	24	24	12	-	-	48	-	
Service workers.....	62	50	12	-	12	64	-	25	12	-	-	13	36	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	138	138	75	-	-	187	-	87	75	-	-	12	148	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	214	188	38	-	26	453	-	175	163	25	-	12	344	-	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	749	737	286	-	12	1,472	-	827	762	213	-	65	1,562	-	
Married 35 to 39 years.....	6,554	6,406	1,101	17.2	148	17,596	2,747	6,421	6,109	625	10.2	312	22,529	3,688	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	4,969	4,834	727	15.0	135	13,703	2,335	4,513	4,337	413	9.5	176	16,614	3,831	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	237	225	38	-	12	550	-	237	262	37	-	25	914	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,672	1,622	237	14.6	50	4,385	2,703	2,151	2,076	162	7.9	75	8,702	4,192	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	687	675	75	-	12	1,913	-	437	437	37	-	-	1,590	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	437	462	63	-	25	1,357	-	337	384	37	-	13	1,090	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	823	823	151	-	-	2,562	-	563	513	64	-	50	1,616	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	276	264	75	-	12	705	-	163	163	26	-	-	496	-	
Service workers.....	149	137	13	-	12	389	-	100	100	12	-	-	232	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	350	350	62	-	-	850	-	193	193	25	-	-	762	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	238	276	13	-	12	1,092	-	237	224	13	-	13	1,162	-	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,585	1,572	374	23.8	13	3,893	2,476	1,908	1,772	212	12.0	136	5,915	3,338	
Married 40 to 44 years.....	20,640	19,939	1,950	9.8	701	74,688	3,746	23,705	22,866	1,264	5.5	839	111,993	4,896	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	15,065	14,565	1,252	8.6	500	54,745	3,759	15,100	14,549	699	4.8	551	72,713	4,998	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	725	676	50	-	49	2,347	-	950	898	50	-	62	3,779	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	4,775	4,575	376	8.2	200	17,661	3,860	7,427	7,077	274	3.9	350	37,907	5,342	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,628	2,577	225	8.7	51	9,333	3,622	1,700	1,662	100	6.0	38	6,947	4,180	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,312	1,300	138	10.6	12	3,637	2,798	1,212	1,187	100	-	25	4,756	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,575	2,450	137	5.6	125	8,366	3,619	1,550	1,500	75	5.0	50	7,659	5,106	
Operatives and kindred workers..	718	700	99	-	13	2,731	-	325	325	25	-	-	1,566	-	
Service workers.....	500	487	63	-	13	2,037	-	487	487	37	-	-	2,421	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	762	737	88	-	25	3,148	-	512	512	38	-	-	2,318	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,075	1,053	76	-	12	4,935	-	937	911	-	-	26	4,960	-	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	5,575	5,374	698	13.0	201	19,943	3,711	8,505	8,317	565	6.8	238	39,280	4,723	
Married 45 to 49 years.....	22,796	22,120	1,124	5.1	676	102,650	4,641	27,371	26,348	787	3.0	1,023	154,637	5,869	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	15,758	15,231	750	4.9	527	71,714	4,708	16,449	15,849	387	2.4	600	92,694	5,849	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	588	575	63	-	13	2,469	-	788	750	37	-	38	4,034	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	5,412	5,199	214	4.1	213	24,971	4,803	8,137	7,875	225	2.9	262	43,135	6,112	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	2,086	2,024	137	6.3	62	8,475	4,187	2,049	1,987	50	2.5	62	10,405	5,237	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	1,224	1,174	87	-	50	4,773	-	1,262	1,225	12	1.0	37	6,324	5,162	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,800	2,687	112	4.2	113	12,709	4,730	1,725	1,600	-	-	125	9,380	5,863	
Operatives and kindred workers..	910	898	12	-	12	4,433	-	325	325	38	-	-	1,474	-	
Service workers.....	662	637	62	-	25	3,040	-	475	450	25	-	25	2,319	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	863	850	13	-	13	4,404	-	638	625	-	-	13	4,098	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,213	1,187	50	-	26	6,440	-	1,050	1,012	-	-	38	6,475	-	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	7,038	6,889	374	5.4	149	30,936	4,491	10,922	10,499	400	3.8	423	61,943	5,900	
Married 50 years and over.....	6,425	6,276	238	3.9	149	33,944	5,409	8,943	8,617	176	2.0	326	56,221	6,531	
Husband gainfully occupied.....	4,087	3,963	125	3.2	124	22,048	5,563	4,477	4,277	77	1.8	200	28,146	6,581	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	112	112	-	-	-	443	-	137	137	-	-	-	740	-	
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,287	1,250	75	6.0	37	6,600	5,280	2,413	2,300	38	1.7	113	15,794	6,867	
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	500	476	-	-	24	2,118	-	463	451	13	-	12	2,364	-	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	212	212	-	-	-	919	-	188	188	-	-	-	1,207	-	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	824	811	25	-	13	4,924	-	525	475	13	-	50	3,233	-	
Operatives and kindred workers..	250	238	-	-	12	1,472	-	63	63	13	-	-	291	-	
Service workers.....	150	138	-	-	12	796	-	175	175	-	-	-	950	-	
Farm laborers and foremen.....	326	313	13	-	13	2,002	-	163	163	-	-	-	1,194	-	
Laborers, except farm and mine..	426	413	12	-	13	2,774	-	350	325	-	-	25	2,373	-	
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,338	2,313	113	4.9	25	11,896	5,143	4,466	4,340	99	2.3	126	28,135	6,483	
Duration not reported ¹	1,772	1,459	800	54.8	313	2,747	1,883	2,198	1,736	587	33.8	462	5,897	3,397	

¹Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

305

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION-GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH						THE WEST							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,601	2,364	325	13.7	237	8,640	3,655	455	406	124	-	49	846	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,277	2,066	251	12.1	211	7,654	3,705	254	214	49	-	40	420	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	63	63	13	-	-	100	-	32	16	-	-	16	32	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,661	1,487	187	12.6	174	5,650	3,732	65	57	8	-	8	113	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	113	88	-	-	26	393	-	42	42	16	-	-	44	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	100	88	25	-	12	276	-	26	26	-	-	-	60	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	114	114	13	-	-	401	-	25	17	17	-	8	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	13	13	-	-	-	52	-	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
Service workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	48	-	24	16	-	-	8	24	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	126	126	-	-	-	642	-	24	24	8	-	-	123	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	75	75	13	-	-	192	-	8	8	-	-	-	16	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	324	298	74	-	26	986	-	201	192	75	-	9	426	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	4,906	4,656	362	7.8	250	22,552	4,844	902	894	58	-	8	3,159	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	4,218	4,006	338	8.4	212	19,271	4,811	608	608	49	-	-	2,251	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	124	124	12	-	-	518	-	24	24	-	-	-	77	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,712	2,587	187	7.2	125	13,545	5,236	267	267	25	-	-	1,138	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	210	198	50	-	12	525	-	106	106	16	-	-	254	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	236	199	13	-	37	715	-	50	50	-	-	-	154	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	435	422	39	-	13	2,010	-	40	40	8	-	-	195	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	63	63	-	-	-	257	-	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
Service workers.....	75	75	-	-	-	307	-	16	16	-	-	-	40	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	225	225	37	-	-	790	-	57	57	-	-	-	220	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	138	113	-	-	25	603	-	40	40	-	-	-	165	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	688	650	24	-	38	3,231	-	294	286	9	-	8	908	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	17,068	16,193	576	3.6	875	103,738	6,406	3,165	3,023	174	5.8	142	14,182	4,691
Husband gainfully occupied.....	14,039	13,391	440	3.3	648	86,166	6,435	1,907	1,816	82	4.5	91	8,766	4,821
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	538	538	25	-	-	3,197	-	173	140	8	-	33	610	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	9,301	8,876	263	3.0	425	60,215	6,784	811	811	8	-	-	4,394	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	1,053	965	38	-	88	5,020	-	257	232	8	-	25	995	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	737	726	13	-	12	4,099	-	148	148	17	-	-	406	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	936	874	62	-	62	4,618	-	247	222	41	-	25	939	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	212	200	-	-	12	1,416	-	24	24	-	-	-	100	-
Service workers.....	175	175	13	-	-	900	-	24	24	-	-	-	157	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	650	613	13	-	37	4,180	-	75	75	-	-	-	396	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	437	425	13	-	12	2,521	-	148	140	-	-	8	758	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	3,029	2,802	136	4.9	227	17,570	6,271	1,258	1,207	92	7.6	51	5,427	4,496
Married 45 to 49 years.....	15,032	14,432	462	3.2	600	103,568	7,176	3,256	3,114	125	4.0	142	17,685	6,647
Husband gainfully occupied.....	11,235	10,798	338	3.1	437	78,975	7,314	1,786	1,702	74	4.3	84	9,622	5,653
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	549	549	24	-	-	3,727	-	147	139	8	-	8	763	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,172	6,873	175	2.5	299	53,485	7,775	671	637	18	-	34	4,338	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	874	849	63	-	26	5,128	-	232	215	8	-	17	940	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	524	500	13	-	24	2,680	-	141	141	8	-	-	626	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	914	901	37	-	13	5,850	-	224	207	16	-	17	1,008	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	151	151	-	-	-	1,207	-	56	56	-	-	-	229	-
Service workers.....	239	226	26	-	13	1,285	-	49	49	-	-	-	136	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	525	487	-	-	38	3,937	-	116	108	16	-	8	657	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	237	262	-	-	25	1,826	-	150	150	-	-	-	925	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	3,797	3,634	124	3.4	163	24,593	6,767	1,470	1,412	61	3.6	58	7,953	5,640
Married 50 years and over.....	6,862	6,500	175	2.7	362	52,520	8,080	1,368	1,333	73	5.5	25	9,032	6,776
Husband gainfully occupied.....	4,601	4,365	137	3.1	236	35,464	8,125	685	668	24	-	17	4,832	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	114	101	-	-	13	972	-	40	40	8	-	-	205	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,237	3,075	74	2.4	162	26,096	8,487	318	309	-	-	9	2,675	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	312	276	13	-	37	2,037	-	49	41	-	-	8	226	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	125	125	12	-	-	873	-	67	67	-	-	-	382	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	351	339	26	-	12	2,184	-	82	82	-	-	-	530	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	124	124	12	-	-	936	-	26	26	-	-	-	268	-
Service workers.....	87	87	-	-	-	749	-	16	16	-	-	-	90	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	137	126	-	-	12	784	-	56	56	8	-	-	277	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	113	113	-	-	-	833	-	32	32	8	-	-	189	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	2,261	2,135	38	1.8	126	17,056	7,989	673	665	49	-	8	4,200	-
Duration not reported ¹	2,213	1,439	475	33.0	774	5,630	3,912	458	345	107	-	113	1,148	-

¹ Include women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES						THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number						Percent				Number	Percent
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD														
Married 25 to 34 years.....	1,265	1,141	662	-	124	1,243	-	1,101	926	399	-	175	1,604	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	804	753	374	-	51	1,118	-	764	614	213	-	150	1,263	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	75	62	37	-	13	50	-	12	12	12	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	226	200	136	-	26	154	-	363	301	76	-	62	591	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	175	163	63	-	12	164	-	50	25	14	-	25	39	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	37	37	12	-	-	74	-	63	63	38	-	-	89	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	64	64	38	-	-	117	-	38	38	13	-	-	25	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	25	25	-	-	-	173	-	12	12	12	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	19	13	-	-	-	13	-	38	39	25	-	-	52	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	51	51	51	-	-	-	-	100	50	12	-	50	218	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	139	139	37	-	-	373	-	89	75	13	-	13	249	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	461	388	238	-	73	125	-	337	312	186	-	25	341	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,298	1,185	337	-	113	2,416	-	1,306	1,207	224	18.6	99	3,251	2,693
Husband gainfully occupied.....	786	722	161	-	64	1,664	-	786	736	113	-	50	2,064	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	25	25	25	-	-	-	-	63	63	12	-	-	128	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	226	198	12	-	38	430	-	399	374	50	-	25	1,162	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	124	124	49	-	-	200	-	75	63	-	-	12	126	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	75	75	37	-	-	155	-	62	62	-	-	-	244	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	162	149	-	-	13	472	-	99	99	38	-	-	173	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	37	37	13	-	-	100	-	13	13	-	-	-	52	-
Service workers.....	26	26	13	-	-	13	-	13	13	-	-	-	39	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	74	61	-	-	13	194	-	24	24	-	-	-	116	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	37	37	12	-	-	100	-	38	25	13	-	13	24	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	512	463	176	-	49	752	-	520	471	111	-	49	1,187	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	4,369	4,206	513	12.2	162	13,510	3,212	3,715	3,465	301	8.7	250	13,357	3,955
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,799	2,739	286	10.4	50	8,653	3,159	1,851	1,738	163	9.4	113	6,730	3,872
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	112	112	12	-	-	372	-	87	87	25	-	-	284	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,164	1,152	112	-	12	3,973	-	999	924	75	-	75	3,975	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	425	387	13	-	38	1,394	-	188	176	37	-	12	330	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	225	225	12	-	-	690	-	138	138	13	-	-	487	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	313	313	25	-	-	847	-	226	200	-	-	26	921	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	188	188	50	-	-	531	-	37	37	-	-	-	175	-
Service workers.....	97	87	25	-	-	188	-	24	24	-	-	-	36	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	125	125	-	-	-	225	-	64	64	-	-	-	136	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	150	150	37	-	-	433	-	88	88	13	-	-	426	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,579	1,467	227	15.5	112	4,857	3,311	1,864	1,727	138	8.0	137	6,627	3,837
Married 45 to 49 years.....	8,805	8,605	724	8.4	200	32,737	3,804	7,794	7,507	424	5.6	237	36,488	4,861
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,599	5,485	338	6.2	114	21,366	3,895	4,197	4,046	237	5.9	151	18,971	4,689
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	376	376	13	-	-	1,454	-	213	200	12	-	13	785	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,186	2,123	88	4.1	63	8,481	3,995	2,421	2,334	149	6.4	87	11,011	4,718
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	724	699	75	-	25	2,474	-	363	363	13	-	-	1,514	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	600	600	50	-	-	2,099	-	250	250	-	-	-	1,093	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	901	888	87	-	13	3,138	-	412	386	50	-	26	1,725	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	187	187	13	-	-	711	-	100	100	-	-	-	360	-
Service workers.....	125	125	-	-	-	520	-	38	38	-	-	-	176	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	213	200	-	-	13	1,170	-	149	136	-	-	13	1,007	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	287	287	12	-	-	1,819	-	251	239	13	-	12	1,300	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	3,206	3,120	386	12.4	86	11,371	3,645	3,597	3,461	187	5.4	136	17,517	5,061
Married 50 to 54 years.....	11,563	11,238	500	4.4	325	57,561	5,122	15,254	14,654	388	2.6	600	91,210	6,224
Husband gainfully occupied.....	6,475	6,287	299	4.8	188	31,321	4,982	6,851	6,539	164	2.5	312	41,285	6,314
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	237	275	12	-	12	1,389	-	450	413	-	-	37	2,418	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,675	2,587	87	3.4	88	12,940	5,002	3,877	3,664	89	2.4	213	23,221	6,338
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	812	787	62	-	25	3,559	-	475	463	-	-	12	2,703	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	475	475	-	-	-	2,471	-	351	338	12	-	13	2,016	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,062	1,012	62	-	50	5,265	-	799	787	25	-	12	5,018	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	289	289	-	-	-	1,316	-	125	125	-	-	-	967	-
Service workers.....	183	183	13	-	-	975	-	100	100	13	-	-	409	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	375	362	38	-	13	1,672	-	225	225	25	-	-	1,265	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	312	312	25	-	-	1,734	-	449	424	-	-	25	3,268	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	5,088	4,951	201	4.1	137	26,240	5,300	8,403	8,115	224	2.8	288	49,925	6,152

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH						THE WEST							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number						Percent				Number	Percent
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD														
Married 25 to 34 years.....	1,048	848	350	-	200	1,949	-	82	74	68	-	8	24	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	798	636	250	-	162	1,332	-	17	17	17	-	-	-	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	564	451	176	-	113	970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, ex. farm.....	50	50	25	-	-	73	-	9	9	9	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	24	12	-	-	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	50	50	37	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foreman.....	74	61	12	-	13	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	250	212	100	-	38	617	-	65	57	41	-	8	24	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,218	1,144	176	-	74	3,421	-	165	167	25	-	8	401	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	945	871	126	-	74	2,636	-	114	114	25	-	-	341	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	64	64	13	-	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	622	560	38	-	62	1,908	-	24	24	8	-	-	80	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, ex. farm.....	74	74	25	-	-	137	-	16	16	-	-	-	52	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	25	25	13	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	60	50	25	-	-	25	-	25	25	-	-	-	89	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	36	36	-	-	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	25	25	-	-	-	61	-	17	17	9	-	-	66	-
Farm laborers and foreman.....	37	25	12	-	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	12	12	-	-	-	48	-	32	32	8	-	-	64	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	273	273	49	-	62	785	-	61	43	-	-	8	60	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	3,888	3,663	175	4.8	225	18,557	5,066	588	563	66	-	25	2,008	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	3,099	2,936	162	5.5	163	15,163	6,161	315	290	25	-	25	971	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	148	136	-	-	12	596	-	24	16	-	-	8	40	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,127	2,064	138	6.7	63	10,886	5,274	175	166	17	-	9	642	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, ex. farm.....	100	87	-	-	13	377	-	16	16	-	-	-	51	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	99	99	-	-	-	633	-	42	42	-	-	-	127	-
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	237	212	24	-	25	925	-	58	60	8	-	8	111	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	38	25	-	-	13	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foreman.....	237	212	-	-	25	1,172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	100	88	-	-	12	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	789	727	13	-	62	3,404	-	273	273	41	-	-	1,037	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	4,323	4,111	87	2.1	212	25,181	8,125	1,029	954	49	-	75	4,298	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,889	2,740	75	2.7	149	16,544	6,038	521	488	16	-	33	2,453	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	188	176	13	-	13	1,023	-	50	50	-	-	-	261	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,840	1,753	37	2.1	87	11,150	6,361	183	183	8	-	-	856	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, ex. farm.....	250	237	12	-	13	1,166	-	74	57	-	-	17	247	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	100	88	-	-	12	671	-	24	24	8	-	-	86	-
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	225	213	-	-	12	1,176	-	117	109	-	-	8	561	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	62	50	-	-	12	246	-	8	8	-	-	-	24	-
Service workers.....	37	37	-	-	-	118	-	25	25	-	-	-	222	-
Farm laborers and foreman.....	87	87	-	-	-	395	-	24	16	-	-	8	76	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	100	100	13	-	-	700	-	16	16	-	-	-	122	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	1,434	1,371	12	0.9	63	8,637	6,300	508	466	33	-	42	1,845	-
Married 50 to 64 years.....	8,031	7,430	237	3.2	601	54,260	7,301	1,846	1,729	33	1.9	117	11,147	6,447
Husband gainfully occupied.....	4,913	4,525	176	3.9	388	32,669	7,220	736	688	16	-	48	4,604	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	199	162	12	-	37	931	-	24	16	-	-	8	108	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	3,512	3,236	74	2.3	276	24,100	7,447	423	399	-	-	24	2,827	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, ex. farm.....	299	287	13	-	12	1,999	-	74	74	-	-	-	481	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	75	75	13	-	-	470	-	24	24	8	-	-	107	-
Craftsmen, foreman, and kindred workers.....	390	352	26	-	38	2,354	-	125	109	-	-	16	604	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	62	62	-	-	-	510	-	8	8	-	-	-	63	-
Service workers.....	63	63	25	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foreman.....	250	238	13	-	12	1,740	-	33	33	-	-	-	281	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	63	60	-	-	13	444	-	25	25	8	-	-	133	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	3,118	2,905	61	2.1	213	21,681	7,429	1,110	1,041	17	-	69	6,648	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTHEASTERN STATES							THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 55 years and over.....	2,705	2,654	101	3.8	51	14,234	5,368	4,218	3,988	75	1.9	225	26,959	6,760
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,141	1,129	26	-	12	5,938	-	1,576	1,476	25	1.7	100	9,890	6,701
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	38	38	-	-	-	208	-	63	63	-	-	-	337	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	450	450	-	-	-	2,337	-	937	924	-	-	63	6,671	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	138	126	-	-	12	542	-	162	150	13	-	12	732	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	88	88	26	-	-	267	-	50	50	-	-	-	214	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	150	150	-	-	-	926	-	139	125	12	-	13	503	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	51	51	-	-	-	354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	76	76	-	-	-	365	-	50	50	-	-	-	435	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	62	62	-	-	-	443	-	113	101	-	-	12	895	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	88	88	-	-	-	496	-	13	13	-	-	-	103	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,564	1,525	75	4.9	39	8,296	5,440	2,637	2,512	50	2.0	125	17,069	6,795
Duration not reported ¹	1,214	1,026	550	-	188	2,200	-	372	647	200	-	225	2,389	-

¹Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 39.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where here is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE SOUTH							THE WEST						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 55 years and over.....	2,579	2,441	75	3.1	138	20,582	8,473	603	561	17	-	42	3,811	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,403	1,341	51	3.8	62	11,368	8,477	239	222	-	-	17	1,604	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	37	37	13	-	-	170	-	8	8	-	-	-	87	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	964	939	13	-	25	8,352	-	157	140	-	-	17	982	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	126	126	-	-	-	1,113	-	41	41	-	-	-	268	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	26	26	-	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	74	50	-	-	24	450	-	8	8	-	-	-	87	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	126	113	13	-	13	858	-	25	25	-	-	-	180	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	37	37	12	-	-	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	1,176	1,100	24	-	76	9,314	-	364	339	17	-	25	2,207	-
Duration not reported ¹	1,150	862	337	-	288	3,365	-	198	174	33	-	24	795	-

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 40.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 15 TO 19 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	4,021	3,127	1,893	60.5	894	1,395	446	58,024	43,733	21,573	49.3	14,351	25,747	589
Husband gainfully occupied.....	3,933	3,089	1,880	60.9	844	1,370	444	57,373	43,209	21,260	49.2	14,164	25,499	590
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	61	45	45	-	16	-	-	201	163	100	-	38	88	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	63	50	24	-	13	39	-	21,466	16,086	7,312	45.5	5,380	10,263	638
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	50	50	37	-	-	26	-	277	176	100	-	101	101	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	133	88	76	-	45	12	-	251	189	88	-	62	101	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	195	162	87	-	33	75	-	1,552	1,177	613	-	375	640	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	420	345	225	-	75	132	-	3,000	2,349	1,225	52.1	651	1,336	569
Service workers.....	1,007	786	571	-	221	215	-	2,654	1,937	1,151	59.4	713	860	444
Farm laborers and foremen.....	410	331	175	-	79	192	-	15,343	11,335	5,473	48.3	4,008	6,873	606
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,594	1,232	640	51.9	362	679	551	12,633	9,737	5,198	53.1	2,836	5,237	535
Husband not gainfully occupied....	88	38	13	-	50	25	-	711	524	313	-	187	248	-
Married 3 years and over.....	972	847	200	-	125	1,091	-	15,061	13,486	2,063	15.3	1,575	21,096	1,564
Husband gainfully occupied.....	972	847	200	-	125	1,091	-	14,786	13,224	2,013	15.2	1,562	20,758	1,570
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	12	-	51	51	-	-	-	64	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	38	38	13	-	-	50	-	5,976	5,426	849	15.6	550	8,851	1,631
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	63	-	-	-	88	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	13	-	38	38	13	-	-	37	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	37	37	-	-	-	62	-	300	262	37	-	38	366	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	75	75	12	-	-	138	-	900	812	125	-	88	1,087	-
Service workers.....	262	224	87	-	38	224	-	588	525	113	-	63	649	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	121	96	-	-	25	146	-	3,085	2,774	364	13.1	311	4,821	1,738
Laborers, except farm and mine..	414	352	88	-	62	446	-	3,785	3,273	512	15.6	512	4,775	1,459
Husband not gainfully occupied....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	262	50	-	13	338	-
Duration not reported.....	146	51	26	-	95	26	-	3,187	1,226	589	48.0	1,961	796	649
WOMEN, 20 TO 24 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	9,503	7,923	4,944	62.4	1,580	3,634	459	76,602	61,315	26,038	42.5	15,287	46,122	752
Husband gainfully occupied.....	9,358	7,824	4,907	62.7	1,534	3,560	455	75,739	60,752	25,714	42.3	14,987	45,820	754
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	228	215	94	-	13	147	-	799	649	361	-	150	300	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	163	126	64	-	37	62	-	28,775	23,050	7,801	33.8	5,725	20,076	871
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	101	101	64	-	-	37	-	524	462	175	-	62	400	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	337	324	174	-	13	163	-	439	413	263	-	26	187	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	697	572	402	-	125	231	-	2,953	2,378	1,251	52.6	575	1,444	607
Operatives and kindred workers..	818	668	417	-	150	353	-	4,363	3,664	1,751	47.8	699	2,288	624
Service workers.....	3,246	2,709	1,809	66.8	537	1,076	397	4,537	3,650	2,187	59.9	887	1,651	452
Farm laborers and foremen.....	582	445	182	-	137	313	-	15,552	11,964	4,888	40.9	3,588	9,765	816
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,186	2,664	1,701	63.9	522	1,178	442	17,797	14,522	7,037	48.5	3,275	9,709	669
Husband not gainfully occupied....	145	99	37	-	46	74	-	863	563	324	-	300	302	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	6,799	6,193	2,294	37.0	606	7,163	1,157	68,500	62,463	12,113	19.4	6,037	99,475	1,593
Husband gainfully occupied.....	6,715	6,117	2,256	36.9	598	7,086	1,158	67,736	61,774	11,963	19.4	5,962	98,434	1,593
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	45	45	12	-	-	46	-	400	324	74	-	76	413	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	200	175	-	-	25	361	-	28,114	25,627	3,238	12.6	2,487	46,092	1,799
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	77	77	32	-	-	107	-	438	374	76	-	64	535	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	157	157	37	-	-	194	-	399	386	112	-	13	459	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	347	347	96	-	-	415	-	2,303	2,153	639	29.7	150	2,679	1,244
Operatives and kindred workers..	702	639	208	-	63	861	-	3,586	3,274	849	25.9	312	4,461	1,363
Service workers.....	2,252	2,011	936	46.5	241	1,741	866	3,813	3,500	1,162	33.2	313	4,141	1,183
Farm laborers and foremen.....	356	294	63	-	62	505	-	12,261	11,199	1,862	16.6	1,062	18,636	1,664
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,579	2,372	872	36.8	207	2,856	1,204	16,422	14,937	3,951	26.5	1,485	21,018	1,407
Husband not gainfully occupied....	84	76	38	-	8	77	-	764	689	150	-	75	1,041	-
Married 5 years and over.....	6,335	5,982	1,292	21.6	353	11,476	1,918	89,132	83,643	9,287	11.1	5,489	225,050	2,691
Husband gainfully occupied.....	6,239	5,911	1,284	21.7	328	11,269	1,906	88,195	82,819	9,189	11.1	5,376	222,923	2,692
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	146	138	63	-	8	112	-	325	275	38	-	50	512	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	162	149	12	-	13	405	-	40,017	37,465	2,989	8.0	2,552	111,236	2,969
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	101	76	25	-	25	126	-	639	589	100	-	50	1,330	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	171	171	71	-	-	236	-	512	512	88	-	-	1,169	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	269	257	137	-	12	349	-	2,755	2,653	425	16.0	102	6,252	2,357
Operatives and kindred workers..	753	716	108	-	37	1,561	-	5,062	4,761	575	12.1	301	11,021	2,335
Service workers.....	1,543	1,423	333	24.8	120	2,482	1,744	3,356	3,117	551	17.6	239	6,300	2,021
Farm laborers and foremen.....	527	514	75	-	13	1,134	-	15,733	14,872	1,411	9.5	861	40,463	2,721
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,567	2,467	440	17.8	100	4,864	1,972	19,796	18,575	3,012	16.2	1,221	44,640	2,403
Husband not gainfully occupied....	96	71	8	-	25	207	-	937	824	98	-	113	2,127	-
Duration not reported.....	733	448	212	-	285	506	-	7,181	4,046	1,024	25.3	3,135	7,933	1,961

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

311

Table 40.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMEN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Woman not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Woman not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 25 TO 29 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	5,306	4,407	3,267	74.1	839	1,408	319	21,780	17,992	8,787	48.8	3,788	14,800	823
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,236	4,374	3,234	73.9	862	1,408	322	21,529	17,791	8,649	48.6	3,738	14,711	827
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	288	238	213	-	50	25	-	477	413	251	-	64	211	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	103	70	45	-	33	25	-	6,577	5,515	2,150	39.0	1,062	5,398	1,088
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	114	89	63	-	25	39	-	152	126	50	-	26	89	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	245	208	170	-	37	38	-	225	187	113	-	38	110	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	370	320	237	-	50	108	-	1,126	913	487	-	213	617	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	279	233	208	-	46	25	-	1,550	1,275	763	59.8	375	832	653
Service workers.....	1,888	1,583	1,186	74.9	305	481	304	1,888	1,513	938	62.0	275	791	523
Farm laborers and foremen.....	161	111	37	-	50	86	-	3,396	2,734	1,172	42.9	662	2,465	902
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,788	1,522	1,075	70.6	266	581	382	6,138	5,115	2,725	53.3	1,023	3,598	703
Husband not gainfully occupied....	70	33	33	-	37	-	-	251	201	138	-	50	89	-
Married 3 and 4 years.....	5,547	5,025	2,490	49.6	522	4,434	882	28,852	25,652	7,463	29.1	3,200	37,326	1,455
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,488	4,987	2,477	49.7	501	4,409	884	28,502	25,339	7,313	28.9	3,163	37,037	1,462
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	137	187	100	-	-	124	-	389	376	113	-	13	452	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	95	95	38	-	-	138	-	10,352	9,302	1,788	19.2	1,059	16,924	1,819
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	107	74	37	-	33	37	-	288	275	125	-	13	187	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	134	169	62	-	25	156	-	314	289	88	-	25	410	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	427	369	161	-	58	371	-	1,426	1,301	401	30.8	125	1,676	1,288
Operatives and kindred workers..	450	438	187	-	12	480	-	1,775	1,599	612	38.3	176	1,736	1,123
Service workers.....	1,835	1,637	924	56.4	198	1,096	670	2,038	1,750	788	45.0	288	1,876	1,072
Farm laborers and foremen.....	262	262	112	-	-	287	-	4,208	3,696	921	24.9	512	5,499	1,488
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,931	1,756	856	48.7	175	1,720	979	7,712	6,751	2,477	36.7	961	8,217	1,217
Husband not gainfully occupied....	59	38	13	-	21	25	-	350	313	150	-	37	289	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	14,304	13,342	4,446	33.3	562	24,346	1,825	101,262	94,275	13,912	14.8	6,987	266,804	2,830
Husband gainfully occupied.....	14,154	13,192	4,396	33.3	562	24,122	1,829	100,086	93,262	13,686	14.7	6,824	264,477	2,836
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	352	315	113	-	37	456	-	1,047	1,022	188	-	25	2,463	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	468	443	50	-	25	1,493	-	46,933	44,159	4,410	10.0	2,774	142,728	3,232
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	273	246	75	-	33	411	-	963	913	276	-	50	1,660	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	488	475	163	-	13	804	-	724	674	239	-	59	1,246	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	766	712	200	-	54	1,426	-	4,288	3,987	851	21.3	301	9,230	2,315
Operatives and kindred workers..	1,303	1,253	325	25.9	50	2,484	1,982	5,237	4,962	1,100	22.2	275	10,656	2,148
Service workers.....	4,454	4,116	1,846	44.8	338	5,506	1,338	5,028	4,578	1,263	27.6	450	8,595	1,877
Farm laborers and foremen.....	883	883	157	-	-	2,204	-	13,784	12,671	1,336	10.5	1,113	38,672	3,052
Laborers, except farm and mine..	5,161	4,749	1,467	30.9	412	9,338	1,966	22,082	20,296	4,023	19.8	1,786	49,227	2,425
Husband not gainfully occupied....	150	150	50	-	-	224	-	1,176	1,013	226	-	163	2,327	-
Married 10 years and over.....	6,027	5,664	872	15.4	363	16,683	2,945	65,957	62,632	4,501	7.2	3,325	270,754	4,323
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,907	5,544	822	14.8	363	16,407	2,959	65,255	62,006	4,477	7.2	3,249	268,175	4,325
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	113	113	12	-	-	352	-	573	548	63	-	25	2,026	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	197	184	-	-	13	836	-	34,687	32,949	1,863	5.7	1,738	156,991	4,765
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	144	107	19	-	37	282	-	586	561	89	-	25	1,864	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	187	187	75	-	-	411	-	350	337	63	-	13	1,007	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	327	372	38	-	25	1,162	-	2,224	2,114	275	13.0	110	6,604	3,124
Operatives and kindred workers..	685	647	33	-	38	2,349	-	2,853	2,727	250	9.2	126	10,202	3,741
Service workers.....	1,482	1,382	303	21.9	100	2,810	2,033	2,565	2,427	312	12.9	138	7,977	3,287
Farm laborers and foremen.....	301	288	38	-	13	830	-	8,101	7,752	400	5.2	349	34,150	4,405
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,401	2,264	304	13.4	137	7,375	3,258	13,316	12,591	1,162	9.2	725	47,354	3,761
Husband not gainfully occupied....	120	120	50	-	-	276	-	702	626	24	-	76	2,579	-
Duration not reported.....	740	449	200	-	291	496	-	5,538	3,627	648	17.9	1,911	11,022	3,037
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 3 years.....	2,314	1,894	1,402	74.0	420	784	414	7,205	5,992	2,925	48.8	1,213	5,801	968
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,289	1,882	1,390	73.9	407	784	417	7,117	5,917	2,874	48.6	1,200	5,753	972
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	112	112	87	-	-	51	-	112	87	62	-	25	25	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	58	38	25	-	20	26	-	2,302	1,890	675	35.7	412	2,531	1,339
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	64	51	38	-	13	13	-	214	177	139	-	37	38	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	87	74	75	-	12	-	-	51	51	38	-	-	78	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	138	113	88	-	25	25	-	452	439	288	-	13	300	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	184	136	99	-	50	88	-	351	251	137	-	100	114	-
Service workers.....	774	632	474	-	146	195	-	564	489	300	-	75	279	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	83	83	33	-	-	159	-	1,076	837	337	-	239	1,046	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	783	642	471	-	141	227	-	1,995	1,696	898	-	299	1,342	791
Husband not gainfully occupied....	25	12	12	-	13	-	-	88	75	51	-	13	48	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 40.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND-BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless	Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless	Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
WOMEN, 30 TO 34 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 3 and 4 years.....	2,777	2,429	1,291	53.1	348	2,042	841	8,448	7,311	2,412	33.0	1,137	11,569	1,582
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,739	2,391	1,253	52.4	348	2,042	854	8,348	7,223	2,400	33.2	1,125	11,442	1,584
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	75	75	38	-	-	49	-	176	151	38	-	25	164	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	46	46	13	-	-	58	-	2,887	2,424	462	19.1	463	5,001	2,063
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	138	126	75	-	12	103	-	163	138	50	-	25	222	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	100	87	37	-	13	75	-	137	124	50	-	13	191	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	186	136	124	-	50	24	-	362	325	100	-	37	412	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	225	212	87	-	13	175	-	453	403	176	-	50	543	-
Service workers.....	874	729	405	-	145	519	-	714	626	363	-	88	515	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	49	49	12	-	-	73	-	1,174	1,024	250	-	150	1,755	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,046	931	462	-	115	966	-	2,282	2,008	911	45.4	274	2,638	1,314
Husband not gainfully occupied....	38	38	38	-	-	-	-	100	88	12	-	12	127	-
Married 5 to 9 years.....	8,819	7,957	3,550	44.6	862	11,344	1,426	34,446	31,573	6,349	20.1	2,873	85,030	2,693
Husband gainfully occupied.....	8,644	7,820	3,475	44.4	824	11,184	1,430	34,031	31,196	6,260	20.1	2,835	84,018	2,693
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	301	264	125	-	37	286	-	851	776	200	-	75	1,697	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	156	156	20	-	-	497	-	14,311	13,248	1,686	12.7	1,063	43,329	3,271
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	333	287	124	-	46	411	-	399	374	88	-	25	833	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	207	182	71	-	25	239	-	360	310	113	-	50	589	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	514	477	237	-	37	498	-	1,652	1,464	426	29.1	188	3,013	2,058
Operatives and kindred workers..	575	538	207	-	37	747	-	1,877	1,801	500	27.8	37	4,146	2,302
Service workers.....	3,077	2,648	1,485	56.1	429	2,795	1,022	2,489	2,214	812	36.7	275	3,757	1,697
Farm laborers and foremen.....	385	360	63	-	25	909	-	4,322	3,786	650	17.2	536	10,637	2,610
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,096	2,908	1,143	39.3	188	4,892	1,682	7,770	7,223	1,785	24.7	547	16,017	2,217
Husband not gainfully occupied....	175	137	75	-	38	160	-	415	377	89	-	38	1,012	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	8,758	8,317	1,895	22.8	441	23,733	2,854	62,892	59,141	5,754	9.7	3,751	260,542	4,405
Husband gainfully occupied.....	8,554	8,138	1,870	23.0	416	23,232	2,855	62,302	58,576	5,678	9.7	3,726	258,206	4,408
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	221	196	84	-	25	512	-	986	874	138	-	112	3,132	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	487	462	37	-	25	1,851	-	33,332	31,533	2,063	6.5	1,799	156,425	4,961
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	303	278	50	-	25	572	-	1,035	959	225	-	76	2,864	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	214	214	63	-	-	511	-	527	477	88	-	50	1,503	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	533	500	137	-	33	1,325	-	2,770	2,566	451	17.6	204	8,513	3,318
Operatives and kindred workers..	757	719	99	-	38	2,365	-	2,664	2,513	313	12.5	151	9,431	3,753
Service workers.....	2,345	2,220	644	29.0	125	4,826	2,174	2,826	2,651	550	20.7	175	7,580	2,859
Farm laborers and foremen.....	500	475	21	-	25	2,006	-	7,004	6,454	562	8.7	550	29,312	4,542
Laborers, except farm and mine..	3,194	3,074	735	23.9	120	9,264	3,014	11,158	10,549	1,288	12.2	609	39,446	3,739
Husband not gainfully occupied....	204	179	25	-	25	501	-	590	565	76	-	25	2,336	-
Married 15 years and over.....	3,849	3,716	473	12.7	133	14,883	4,005	40,005	38,055	1,810	4.8	1,950	216,850	5,698
Husband gainfully occupied.....	3,775	3,642	461	12.7	133	14,722	4,042	39,690	37,753	1,760	4.7	1,937	215,436	5,706
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	83	75	-	-	8	319	-	613	588	76	-	25	2,376	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	172	159	25	-	13	804	-	23,276	22,027	889	4.0	1,249	137,247	6,231
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	157	157	13	-	-	509	-	465	452	63	-	13	1,592	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	141	141	25	-	-	416	-	264	264	12	-	-	1,120	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	245	245	7	-	-	1,099	-	1,738	1,650	88	5.3	88	7,687	4,659
Operatives and kindred workers..	397	397	63	-	-	1,406	-	1,665	1,627	100	6.1	38	8,068	4,959
Service workers.....	884	884	178	-	-	2,670	-	1,151	1,101	64	-	50	4,119	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	207	195	12	-	12	936	-	4,088	3,912	187	4.8	176	21,785	5,569
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,489	1,389	138	9.9	100	6,563	4,725	6,430	6,132	281	4.6	298	31,442	5,128
Husband not gainfully occupied....	74	74	12	-	-	161	-	315	302	50	-	13	1,414	-
Duration not reported.....	603	393	225	-	210	525	-	3,893	2,619	449	17.1	1,274	10,703	4,087
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	2,361	1,967	1,281	65.1	394	1,095	557	6,764	5,777	2,313	40.0	987	9,123	1,579
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,349	1,955	1,269	64.9	394	1,095	560	6,627	5,677	2,275	40.1	950	8,996	1,585
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	118	72	46	-	46	39	-	175	113	63	-	62	75	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	12	12	-	-	-	12	-	2,165	1,890	526	27.8	275	3,835	2,029
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	52	40	32	-	12	16	-	126	113	88	-	13	49	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	57	45	20	-	12	38	-	138	113	63	-	25	113	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	221	208	171	-	13	49	-	302	289	75	-	13	342	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	187	174	125	-	13	61	-	328	277	150	-	51	226	-
Service workers.....	705	565	443	-	140	231	-	437	349	237	-	88	213	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	134	113	38	-	21	100	-	959	822	237	-	137	1,935	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	863	726	394	-	137	549	-	1,997	1,711	836	48.9	286	2,208	1,290
Husband not gainfully occupied....	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	137	100	38	-	37	127	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

313

Table 40.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 35 TO 39 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 to 9 years.....	4,151	3,717	1,779	47.9	434	5,035	1,355	14,697	13,373	3,151	23.6	1,324	36,734	2,747
Husband gainfully occupied.....	4,113	3,679	1,779	48.4	434	4,888	1,329	14,534	13,235	3,151	23.8	1,299	36,108	2,728
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	152	135	50	-	13	279	-	301	250	50	-	51	630	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	112	100	37	-	12	164	-	5,546	5,110	749	14.7	436	17,717	3,467
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	177	144	87	-	33	109	-	276	250	113	-	26	475	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	125	112	50	-	13	123	-	113	100	13	-	13	186	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	230	205	90	-	25	269	-	898	810	238	-	88	1,750	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	217	217	66	-	-	533	-	698	661	225	-	37	1,134	-
Service workers.....	1,439	1,254	697	55.6	185	1,186	946	946	826	725	338	-	101	1,039
Farm laborers and foremen.....	167	159	71	-	8	239	-	2,277	2,064	413	20.0	213	5,923	2,870
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,494	1,349	631	46.8	145	1,986	1,472	3,599	3,259	1,012	31.0	334	7,254	2,222
Husband not gainfully occupied....	38	38	-	-	-	147	-	163	138	-	-	25	626	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	5,708	5,372	1,703	31.7	336	12,832	2,389	29,109	27,207	3,701	13.6	1,902	117,546	4,320
Husband gainfully occupied.....	5,622	5,298	1,691	31.9	324	12,716	2,400	28,719	26,842	3,663	13.6	1,877	116,437	4,331
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	303	278	113	-	25	426	-	728	702	188	-	26	1,896	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	196	183	13	-	13	636	-	14,214	13,263	1,126	8.5	951	67,273	5,072
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	176	163	63	-	13	415	-	446	420	87	-	26	1,518	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	145	132	58	-	13	171	-	213	213	75	-	-	631	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	471	446	132	-	25	988	-	1,364	1,251	313	25.0	113	3,881	3,102
Operatives and kindred workers..	283	283	150	-	-	608	-	1,563	1,475	275	18.6	88	4,989	3,382
Service workers.....	1,635	1,533	554	38.7	103	2,854	1,862	1,390	1,278	351	27.5	112	3,800	2,973
Farm laborers and foremen.....	404	392	95	-	12	1,299	-	3,439	3,289	250	7.6	150	14,694	4,468
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,008	1,888	473	25.1	120	5,319	2,817	5,362	4,951	998	20.2	411	17,755	3,586
Husband not gainfully occupied....	86	74	12	-	12	116	-	390	365	38	-	25	1,109	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	6,836	6,566	1,047	15.9	270	24,823	3,781	50,512	48,375	3,086	6.4	2,137	291,003	6,016
Husband gainfully occupied.....	6,752	6,495	1,034	15.9	257	24,605	3,788	50,077	47,952	3,063	6.4	2,125	289,071	6,028
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	226	214	33	-	12	914	-	997	935	88	-	62	4,220	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	410	397	7	-	13	2,227	-	29,299	28,035	1,375	4.9	1,264	187,200	6,677
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	266	266	70	-	-	567	-	550	538	75	-	12	2,105	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	188	188	25	-	-	708	-	400	375	38	-	25	1,469	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	481	481	100	-	-	1,599	-	2,300	2,175	213	9.8	125	10,315	4,743
Operatives and kindred workers..	667	630	103	-	37	2,552	-	1,860	1,810	175	9.7	50	8,966	4,954
Service workers.....	1,784	1,696	364	21.5	88	4,950	2,919	2,037	1,924	300	15.6	113	6,961	3,618
Farm laborers and foremen.....	580	543	75	-	37	2,824	-	4,836	4,623	201	4.3	213	28,619	6,191
Laborers, except farm and mine..	2,150	2,080	257	12.4	70	8,264	3,973	7,798	7,537	598	7.9	261	39,216	5,203
Husband not gainfully occupied....	84	71	13	-	13	218	-	435	423	23	-	12	1,932	-
Married 20 years and over.....	4,022	3,876	448	11.6	146	18,694	4,823	37,748	36,211	1,850	5.1	1,537	251,225	6,938
Husband gainfully occupied.....	3,959	3,813	410	10.8	146	18,460	4,841	37,407	35,883	1,825	5.1	1,524	249,117	6,942
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	123	123	38	-	-	445	-	825	774	63	-	51	3,762	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	389	389	32	-	-	2,214	-	23,136	22,185	799	3.6	951	169,457	7,638
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	171	171	25	-	-	791	-	413	388	13	-	25	2,189	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	107	107	37	-	-	249	-	226	226	25	-	-	1,195	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	267	267	13	-	-	1,407	-	1,748	1,660	125	7.5	88	8,998	5,420
Operatives and kindred workers..	403	391	25	-	12	2,084	-	1,274	1,223	113	9.2	51	7,008	5,730
Service workers.....	923	852	95	-	71	3,063	-	1,173	1,148	100	-	25	5,539	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	345	320	-	-	25	2,404	-	3,364	3,190	138	4.3	174	21,860	6,853
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,231	1,193	145	12.2	38	5,803	-	5,248	5,089	449	8.8	159	29,109	5,720
Husband not gainfully occupied....	63	63	38	-	-	234	-	341	328	25	-	13	2,108	-
Duration not reported.....	583	398	125	-	185	1,109	-	3,296	2,297	386	16.8	999	10,954	4,769
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 5 years.....	729	584	397	-	145	329								

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 40.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 40 TO 44 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 5 to 9 years.....	1,147	1,064	614	-	83	1,162	-	4,639	4,077	934	22.9	562	11,832	2,902
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,097	1,014	601	-	83	1,088	-	4,577	4,027	921	22.9	550	11,619	2,885
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	25	25	25	-	-	-	-	151	113	38	-	38	174	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	25	25	-	-	-	61	-	1,873	1,723	250	14.5	150	6,221	3,611
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	36	36	12	-	-	48	-	75	50	-	-	25	170	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	37	25	25	-	12	-	-	75	75	-	-	-	149	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	63	51	38	-	12	13	-	187	162	62	-	25	291	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	59	51	25	-	8	91	-	236	185	60	-	51	410	-
Service workers.....	337	324	243	-	13	129	-	325	301	174	-	24	513	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	75	75	25	-	-	143	-	683	583	87	-	100	1,994	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	440	402	208	-	38	603	-	972	835	250	-	137	1,697	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	50	50	13	-	-	74	-	62	50	13	-	12	213	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	1,870	1,724	652	37.8	146	3,442	1,997	7,470	6,943	1,163	16.8	527	27,641	3,981
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,833	1,687	640	37.9	146	3,349	1,985	7,294	6,805	1,138	16.7	489	27,304	4,012
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	39	26	13	-	13	26	-	140	127	50	-	13	216	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	95	95	50	-	-	147	-	3,439	3,176	338	10.6	263	14,545	4,580
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	51	51	38	-	-	95	-	114	114	51	-	-	329	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	82	69	25	-	13	88	-	38	38	-	-	-	119	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	172	172	58	-	-	268	-	401	388	113	-	13	1,012	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	108	96	13	-	12	181	-	361	335	75	-	26	1,200	-
Service workers.....	615	582	260	-	33	746	-	339	326	137	-	13	529	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	126	101	25	-	25	358	-	1,211	1,150	125	-	61	5,352	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	545	495	158	-	50	1,440	-	1,251	1,151	249	-	100	4,002	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	37	37	12	-	-	93	-	176	138	25	-	38	337	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	2,911	2,714	634	23.4	197	8,392	3,092	14,527	13,579	1,174	8.6	948	78,120	5,753
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,879	2,682	614	22.9	197	8,356	3,116	14,391	13,480	1,149	8.5	911	77,721	5,766
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	40	40	7	-	-	45	-	300	275	25	-	25	1,044	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	195	170	37	-	25	813	-	7,976	7,501	526	7.0	475	49,508	6,600
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	165	153	50	-	12	360	-	250	212	62	-	38	847	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	126	126	25	-	-	519	-	139	199	38	-	-	558	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	214	214	25	-	-	663	-	724	674	50	-	50	3,578	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	233	195	38	-	38	613	-	400	387	50	-	13	1,840	-
Service workers.....	899	841	279	-	58	2,076	-	609	548	62	-	61	2,145	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	158	125	-	-	33	754	-	1,612	1,512	49	3.2	100	8,679	5,740
Laborers, except farm and mine..	849	818	153	-	31	2,513	-	2,321	2,172	287	13.2	149	9,502	4,375
Husband not gainfully occupied....	32	32	20	-	-	36	-	136	99	25	-	37	399	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	4,501	4,235	475	11.2	266	21,038	4,968	33,685	32,109	1,876	5.8	1,576	233,543	7,273
Husband gainfully occupied.....	4,447	4,181	462	11.0	266	20,880	4,994	33,472	31,921	1,851	5.8	1,551	232,546	7,285
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	180	168	25	-	12	696	-	524	487	38	-	37	2,265	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	453	441	37	-	12	3,328	-	20,549	19,611	789	4.0	938	159,977	8,158
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	249	236	28	-	13	973	-	449	436	63	-	13	1,802	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	120	107	6	-	13	422	-	191	191	13	-	-	992	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	321	308	47	-	13	1,288	-	1,515	1,477	174	11.8	38	8,091	5,478
Operatives and kindred workers..	258	258	25	-	-	1,472	-	952	876	75	-	76	4,848	-
Service workers.....	1,043	990	156	-	53	3,334	-	1,363	1,313	187	14.2	50	7,035	5,358
Farm laborers and foremen.....	335	310	-	-	25	2,159	-	3,190	3,015	150	5.0	175	20,416	6,771
Laborers, except farm and mine..	1,488	1,363	138	10.1	125	7,208	5,288	4,739	4,515	362	8.0	224	27,120	6,007
Husband not gainfully occupied....	54	54	13	-	-	158	-	213	188	25	-	25	997	-
Married 25 years and over.....	2,463	2,376	221	9.3	87	13,081	5,505	24,365	23,203	1,038	4.5	1,162	182,773	7,877
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,383	2,296	221	9.6	87	12,449	5,422	24,052	22,915	1,013	4.4	1,137	181,087	7,903
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	114	114	-	-	-	364	-	607	545	51	-	62	3,412	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	188	188	13	-	-	1,284	-	14,764	14,102	400	2.8	662	121,655	8,627
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	101	101	13	-	-	312	-	125	112	-	-	13	451	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	72	72	25	-	-	349	-	112	112	-	-	-	572	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	186	186	-	-	-	1,206	-	1,335	1,259	75	6.0	76	8,390	6,664
Operatives and kindred workers..	172	159	33	-	13	584	-	687	687	37	-	-	4,005	-
Service workers.....	558	519	62	-	37	1,834	-	826	764	63	-	62	4,420	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	100	88	25	-	12	436	-	2,012	1,923	87	4.5	89	15,688	8,158
Laborers, except farm and mine..	894	869	50	-	25	6,080	-	3,584	3,411	300	8.8	173	22,494	6,595
Husband not gainfully occupied....	80	80	-	-	-	632	-	313	288	25	-	25	1,686	-
Duration not reported.....	421	321	83	-	100	1,251	-	2,691	1,930	161	8.3	761	13,224	6,852

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 40.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
													Number	Percent
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD														
Married less than 10 years.....	755	659	464	-	96	514	-	3,180	2,655	805	30.3	525	7,664	2,337
Husband gainfully occupied.....	722	626	444	-	96	462	-	3,091	2,591	792	30.6	500	7,303	2,219
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	39	14	-	13	25	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	37	37	37	-	-	-	-	1,282	1,044	205	-	238	3,625	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	112	100	49	-	12	140	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	54	54	54	-	-	-	-	37	37	-	-	-	101	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	38	38	25	-	-	13	-	125	125	26	-	-	337	-
Service workers.....	184	138	113	-	46	25	-	224	224	126	-	-	342	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	25	25	25	-	-	-	-	476	364	101	-	112	1,098	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	376	326	182	-	50	424	-	783	658	271	-	125	1,635	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	33	33	20	-	-	52	-	89	64	13	-	25	361	-
Married 10 to 14 years.....	642	560	213	-	82	1,200	-	2,929	2,640	567	21.5	289	10,159	3,248
Husband gainfully occupied.....	618	534	213	-	82	1,148	-	2,855	2,588	555	21.6	289	9,908	3,861
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	24	-	51	38	25	-	13	39	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	38	38	-	-	-	219	-	1,346	1,197	233	-	148	5,622	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	25	13	-	-	12	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-	-	23	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	38	38	25	-	-	91	-	139	127	38	-	12	254	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	26	26	13	-	-	13	-	100	100	12	-	-	289	-
Service workers.....	177	159	75	-	20	174	-	151	126	63	-	25	215	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	24	12	-	-	12	84	-	462	411	73	-	51	1,683	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	274	235	100	-	33	530	-	583	544	111	-	39	1,783	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	26	26	-	-	-	52	-	74	74	12	-	-	251	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	779	692	330	-	87	1,602	-	5,155	4,706	635	13.5	449	23,912	5,081
Husband gainfully occupied.....	779	692	330	-	87	1,602	-	4,995	4,571	610	13.3	424	23,386	5,116
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	62	37	37	-	25	-	-	124	124	13	-	-	639	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	70	70	58	-	-	96	-	2,659	2,435	262	10.8	224	14,230	5,869
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	38	25	25	-	13	-	-	61	49	12	-	12	109	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	49	49	25	-	-	108	-	13	13	-	-	-	26	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	44	32	7	-	12	51	-	263	238	75	-	25	508	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	50	50	-	-	-	317	-	74	74	13	-	-	213	-
Service workers.....	199	187	75	-	12	303	-	248	223	13	-	25	630	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	25	25	-	-	-	80	-	784	721	112	-	63	3,501	-
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	242	217	103	-	25	647	-	769	694	110	-	75	3,470	-
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	135	25	-	25	526	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	2,124	1,961	341	17.4	163	7,715	3,934	14,359	13,608	1,060	7.8	751	92,571	6,803
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,048	1,885	341	18.1	163	7,297	3,871	14,133	13,407	1,047	7.8	726	91,054	6,792
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	108	95	25	-	13	394	-	327	314	63	-	13	1,301	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	233	221	25	-	12	875	-	8,200	7,773	339	4.4	427	59,783	7,691
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	102	102	13	-	-	481	-	187	187	36	-	-	852	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	74	62	25	-	12	85	-	88	76	25	-	12	186	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	137	124	12	-	13	438	-	752	702	75	-	50	3,705	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	125	125	-	-	-	815	-	425	387	38	-	38	1,622	-
Service workers.....	579	529	146	-	50	1,623	-	438	438	126	-	-	1,547	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	75	62	13	-	13	248	-	1,660	1,559	149	9.6	101	10,735	6,886
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	615	565	82	-	50	2,338	-	2,056	1,971	196	9.9	85	11,323	5,745
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	76	76	-	-	-	418	-	226	201	13	-	25	1,517	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	3,147	3,139	358	11.4	8	16,092	5,126	24,895	23,796	1,164	4.9	1,099	190,332	7,998
Husband gainfully occupied.....	3,084	3,076	345	11.2	8	15,869	5,159	24,581	23,482	1,138	4.8	1,099	188,480	8,027
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	120	120	38	-	-	420	-	487	462	37	-	25	3,033	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	238	238	13	-	-	1,883	-	15,558	14,921	573	3.8	637	130,338	8,735
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	207	207	25	-	-	983	-	388	375	13	-	13	2,612	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	64	64	-	-	-	278	-	138	138	25	-	-	759	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	193	193	-	-	-	1,207	-	974	961	50	-	13	6,615	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	282	282	20	-	-	1,834	-	577	564	13	-	13	4,172	-
Service workers.....	713	717	137	-	-	2,947	-	788	675	76	-	113	3,516	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	171	171	25	-	-	1,281	-	2,324	2,225	137	6.2	99	16,127	7,248
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,096	1,088	87	-	8	5,036	-	3,347	3,161	214	6.8	186	21,308	6,741
Husband not gainfully occupied.....	63	63	13	-	-	223	-	314	314	26	-	-	1,852	-

Table 40.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—continued

(Statistics based on Sample V. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 years and over.....	2,386	2,312	125	5.4	74	14,011	6,060	22,028	21,304	838	3.9	724	181,676	8,528
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,242	2,193	113	5.2	49	13,332	6,079	21,680	20,969	826	3.9	711	179,167	8,544
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	34	34	13	-	-	77	-	624	586	50	-	38	4,031	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	262	249	-	-	13	2,026	-	13,966	13,543	439	3.2	423	123,908	9,149
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	112	112	25	-	-	543	-	277	277	25	-	-	2,036	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	39	-	163	163	-	-	-	1,462	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	189	177	25	-	12	1,061	-	723	698	38	-	25	4,929	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	175	163	13	-	12	958	-	638	625	12	-	13	4,225	-
Service workers.....	435	423	12	-	12	1,828	-	741	728	88	-	13	3,909	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	125	125	-	-	-	978	-	2,128	2,040	90	2.5	88	17,746	8,699
Laborers, except farm and mine..	897	897	25	-	-	5,812	-	2,420	2,309	124	5.4	111	16,921	7,328
Husband not gainfully occupied....	144	119	12	-	25	679	-	348	335	12	-	13	2,509	-
Duration not reported.....	289	181	45	-	108	683	-	2,278	1,666	155	9.3	612	11,398	6,842
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD														
Married 5 to 14 years.....	353	328	164	-	25	508	-	2,292	2,005	530	26.4	287	7,473	3,727
Husband gainfully occupied.....	341	316	164	-	25	412	-	2,192	1,930	530	27.5	262	7,106	3,682
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	32	32	32	-	-	-	-	37	37	12	-	-	107	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,046	947	222	-	99	3,832	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	25	-	-	13	64	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	37	37	25	-	-	12	-	112	100	24	-	12	419	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	26	26	-	-	-	116	-	75	75	25	-	-	129	-
Service workers.....	81	69	45	-	12	48	-	88	75	38	-	13	88	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	27	14	-	-	13	70	-	287	236	37	-	51	1,125	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	126	126	62	-	-	142	-	509	435	172	-	74	1,344	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	12	12	-	-	-	96	-	100	75	-	-	25	367	-
Married 15 to 19 years.....	409	397	158	-	12	805	-	1,895	1,758	269	15.3	137	7,977	4,538
Husband gainfully occupied.....	397	385	158	-	12	769	-	1,832	1,708	256	15.0	124	7,806	4,570
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	74	-	12	12	-	-	-	69	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	38	38	13	-	-	63	-	902	839	92	-	63	4,264	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	25	25	-	-	-	165	-	38	38	12	-	-	26	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	37	37	12	-	-	37	-	62	50	25	-	12	158	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	25	25	13	-	-	12	-	73	61	12	-	12	132	-
Service workers.....	62	50	38	-	12	48	-	99	87	25	-	12	534	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	32	32	12	-	-	98	-	264	239	27	-	25	862	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	153	153	58	-	-	272	-	382	382	63	-	-	1,761	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	12	12	-	-	-	36	-	63	50	13	-	13	171	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	580	522	195	-	58	1,282	-	4,215	3,814	388	10.2	401	22,480	5,894
Husband gainfully occupied.....	560	502	175	-	58	1,282	-	4,165	3,777	388	10.3	388	22,271	5,896
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	38	38	26	-	-	12	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	83	83	50	-	-	134	-	2,414	2,163	138	6.4	251	14,899	6,888
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	155	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	26	26	13	-	-	52	-	26	26	-	-	-	179	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	25	12	12	-	13	-	-	224	224	25	-	-	773	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	34	34	-	-	-	55	-	51	38	-	-	13	109	-
Service workers.....	164	151	75	-	13	283	-	113	100	12	-	13	439	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	36	24	-	-	12	114	-	739	715	87	-	24	3,887	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	171	159	12	-	12	644	-	535	448	100	-	87	1,818	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	50	37	-	-	13	209	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	1,473	1,303	216	16.6	170	5,482	4,207	7,825	7,427	461	6.2	398	52,316	7,044
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,412	1,254	216	17.2	158	5,318	4,241	7,676	7,278	461	6.3	398	51,302	7,049
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	37	37	12	-	-	104	-	125	113	12	-	12	692	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	136	124	50	-	12	394	-	4,423	4,174	236	5.7	249	31,970	7,659
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	33	33	12	-	-	132	-	74	62	-	-	12	281	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	36	-	88	88	-	-	-	458	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	125	113	13	-	12	294	-	325	288	26	-	37	1,748	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	123	111	-	-	12	452	-	225	225	13	-	-	1,219	-
Service workers.....	330	317	83	-	13	1,255	-	325	313	37	-	12	1,693	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	159	138	13	-	21	800	-	935	897	50	-	38	5,879	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	457	369	33	-	88	1,851	-	1,156	1,118	87	-	38	7,362	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	61	49	-	-	12	164	-	149	149	-	-	-	1,014	-

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

317

Table 40.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Number	Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Number	Percent		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
WOMEN, 50 TO 54 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	2,238	2,155	196	9.1	83	13,841	6,423	17,646	16,758	624	3.7	888	141,331	8,434
Husband gainfully occupied.....	2,176	2,093	196	9.4	83	13,332	6,370	17,258	16,383	561	3.4	875	138,641	8,462
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	51	38	-	-	13	102	-	288	276	-	-	12	1,911	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	327	289	25	-	38	2,190	-	11,022	10,535	249	2.4	487	95,945	9,107
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	139	139	-	-	-	1,021	-	176	163	26	-	13	1,111	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	38	26	13	-	12	26	-	99	99	-	-	-	560	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	128	121	-	-	7	912	-	751	738	51	-	13	5,515	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	124	124	25	-	-	553	-	338	300	13	-	38	1,864	-
Service workers.....	376	376	33	-	-	1,770	-	437	400	38	-	37	2,620	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	172	172	12	-	-	1,213	-	1,753	1,628	61	3.7	125	12,379	7,604
Laborers, except farm and mine..	821	808	88	-	13	5,545	-	2,394	2,244	123	5.5	150	16,736	7,458
Husband not gainfully occupied....	62	62	-	-	-	509	-	388	375	63	-	13	2,690	-
Married 35 years and over.....	1,666	1,579	90	5.7	87	10,620	6,726	13,985	13,435	342	2.5	550	121,954	9,077
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,532	1,445	90	6.2	87	9,766	6,758	13,608	13,071	330	2.5	537	119,165	9,117
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	25	25	-	-	-	248	-	300	300	13	-	-	2,484	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	124	112	-	-	12	1,217	-	9,052	8,703	164	1.9	349	84,334	9,690
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	95	95	-	-	-	413	-	126	126	12	-	-	499	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	25	25	-	-	-	200	-	38	25	-	-	13	51	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	149	137	25	-	12	821	-	575	538	13	-	37	4,519	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	137	124	-	-	13	1,184	-	311	299	-	-	12	2,636	-
Service workers.....	321	308	26	-	13	1,686	-	276	276	-	-	-	1,872	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	65	65	-	-	-	554	-	1,416	1,354	89	6.6	62	10,848	8,012
Laborers, except farm and mine..	591	554	39	-	37	3,443	-	1,514	1,450	39	2.7	64	11,922	8,222
Husband not gainfully occupied....	134	134	-	-	-	854	-	377	364	12	-	13	2,789	-
Duration not reported ¹	239	189	88	-	50	424	-	1,944	1,457	272	18.7	487	8,807	6,045
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD														
Married 10 to 19 years.....	353	328	113	-	25	569	-	1,106	967	176	-	139	3,798	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	341	316	113	-	25	557	-	1,080	954	176	-	126	3,759	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	37	37	13	-	-	36	-	564	489	38	-	75	2,111	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	13	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	12	-	-	13	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	25	25	-	-	-	25	-	62	62	-	-	-	326	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	51	51	13	-	-	77	-	13	13	-	-	-	13	-
Service workers.....	57	45	25	-	12	41	-	75	75	26	-	-	196	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	58	58	-	-	-	191	-	175	137	62	-	38	745	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	101	88	50	-	13	187	-	153	140	25	-	13	355	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	12	12	-	-	-	12	-	26	13	-	-	13	39	-
Married 20 to 24 years.....	271	246	62	-	25	625	-	1,533	1,358	212	15.6	175	7,484	5,511
Husband gainfully occupied.....	271	246	62	-	25	625	-	1,484	1,309	199	15.2	175	7,117	5,437
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	26	26	13	-	-	13	-	12	12	-	-	-	152	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	886	774	112	-	112	4,150	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	39	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	12	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	26	26	-	-	-	78	-	38	38	38	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	37	-	-	13	156	-
Service workers.....	37	37	-	-	-	85	-	26	26	13	-	-	107	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	62	62	-	-	-	200	-	211	198	12	-	13	1,249	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	95	83	37	-	12	249	-	236	211	24	-	25	1,264	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	49	13	-	-	367	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	424	399	100	-	25	1,265	-	2,515	2,377	161	6.8	138	16,273	6,846
Husband gainfully occupied.....	375	362	75	-	13	1,125	-	2,402	2,277	161	7.1	125	15,689	6,890
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-	-	180	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	12	12	-	-	-	36	-	1,331	1,269	49	3.9	62	9,744	7,678
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13	13	-	-	-	13	-	51	51	26	-	-	255	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	37	37	13	-	-	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	86	12	-	-	442	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	24	24	-	-	-	60	-	125	113	12	-	12	548	-
Service workers.....	151	138	37	-	13	252	-	24	24	-	-	-	298	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	13	13	-	-	-	113	-	286	248	25	-	38	1,700	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	125	125	25	-	-	406	-	460	447	37	-	13	2,522	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	49	37	25	-	12	140	-	113	100	-	-	13	584	-

¹Include women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

Table 40.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number						Percent				Number	Percent
WOMEN, 55 TO 59 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	816	791	75	-	25	4,342	-	6,248	5,922	262	4.4	326	45,345	7,657
Husband gainfully occupied.....	766	741	50	-	25	4,140	-	6,111	5,797	250	4.3	314	44,647	7,702
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	71	-	61	61	-	-	-	311	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	87	87	-	-	-	668	-	3,738	3,562	113	3.2	176	29,472	8,274
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	45	45	-	-	-	299	-	37	37	-	-	-	163	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	51	51	-	-	-	214	-	37	37	-	-	-	156	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	62	62	25	-	-	184	-	300	274	38	-	26	1,829	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	38	38	-	-	-	292	-	137	124	-	-	13	954	-
Service workers.....	207	182	-	-	25	1,129	-	175	176	-	-	-	1,260	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	63	63	-	-	-	366	-	911	862	74	-	49	6,088	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	200	200	25	-	-	917	-	714	664	25	-	50	4,414	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	50	50	25	-	-	202	-	137	125	12	-	12	698	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	1,197	1,118	75	-	79	7,760	-	9,066	8,579	311	3.6	487	78,132	9,107
Husband gainfully occupied.....	1,122	1,043	75	-	79	7,259	-	8,816	8,342	273	3.3	474	76,557	9,177
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	38	38	13	-	-	93	-	138	125	-	-	13	937	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	152	152	-	-	-	1,114	-	6,010	5,747	112	1.9	263	55,611	9,677
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	51	38	-	-	13	253	-	62	62	-	-	-	579	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	54	46	-	-	8	243	-	50	50	-	-	-	506	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	95	83	25	-	12	332	-	349	337	37	-	12	2,506	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	24	24	-	-	-	241	-	62	50	12	-	12	234	-
Service workers.....	220	220	25	-	-	1,530	-	112	112	12	-	-	711	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	124	124	-	-	-	840	-	987	888	49	-	99	7,788	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	364	318	12	-	46	2,613	-	1,045	971	51	-	75	7,685	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	75	75	-	-	-	501	-	250	237	38	-	13	1,575	-
Married 40 years and over....	917	842	28	-	75	5,972	-	9,252	8,815	275	3.1	437	81,186	9,210
Husband gainfully occupied.....	826	751	28	-	75	5,243	-	8,915	8,478	275	3.2	437	78,099	9,212
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	63	-	-	12	694	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	125	125	-	-	-	820	-	5,826	5,539	150	2.7	287	52,752	9,524
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	38	38	-	-	-	77	-	113	113	13	-	-	582	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	157	-	76	50	13	-	26	409	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	87	62	-	-	25	430	-	425	413	-	-	12	3,606	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	25	25	-	-	-	302	-	151	151	-	-	-	1,626	-
Service workers.....	95	82	-	-	13	581	-	237	237	12	-	-	1,755	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	110	85	14	-	25	668	-	1,000	925	62	-	75	8,080	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	333	321	14	-	12	2,208	-	1,012	987	25	-	25	8,599	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	91	91	-	-	-	729	-	337	337	-	-	-	3,087	-
Duration not reported ¹	206	181	118	-	25	450	-	1,370	1,085	187	-	285	6,965	-
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD														
Married 15 to 24 years.....	112	112	50	-	-	159	-	1,226	1,138	125	-	88	5,997	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	100	100	38	-	-	159	-	1,139	1,051	100	-	88	5,811	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	677	639	38	-	38	3,964	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	96	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	12	-	-	13	24	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	184	-
Service workers.....	25	25	-	-	-	38	-	63	63	13	-	-	156	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	174	49	-	24	592	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	50	50	25	-	-	61	-	139	126	-	-	13	792	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	87	87	25	-	-	186	-
Married 25 to 29 years.....	115	103	25	-	12	184	-	1,162	1,051	75	-	111	6,755	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	78	66	25	-	12	57	-	1,137	1,026	75	-	111	6,679	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	13	-	26	26	-	-	-	234	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	8	8	-	-	-	16	-	678	628	38	-	50	4,231	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	25	-	-	13	126	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	37	13	-	-	299	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	84	-
Service workers.....	25	25	13	-	-	12	-	24	24	-	-	-	79	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	201	12	-	24	1,368	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	32	20	12	-	12	16	-	85	61	12	-	24	258	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	37	37	-	-	-	127	-	25	25	-	-	-	76	-

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

Table 40.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born			
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		
			Number						Percent				Number	Percent
WOMEN, 60 TO 64 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 30 to 34 years.....	276	263	88	-	13	922	-	2,905	2,630	126	4.8	275	18,827	7,159
Husband gainfully occupied.....	214	201	75	-	13	621	-	2,617	2,567	101	3.9	250	18,589	7,242
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	148	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	26	26	13	-	-	65	-	1,825	1,675	12	0.7	150	13,258	7,915
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	25	25	-	-	-	88	-	38	38	-	-	-	103	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	149	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	38	38	25	-	-	13	-	75	75	-	-	-	363	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	148	-
Service workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	104	-	76	63	13	-	13	256	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	377	314	25	-	63	1,926	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	75	75	13	-	-	351	-	390	366	51	-	24	2,238	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	62	62	13	-	-	301	-	88	63	25	-	25	238	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	511	474	37	-	37	2,640	-	3,262	3,013	100	3.3	249	23,135	7,678
Husband gainfully occupied.....	498	461	37	-	37	2,541	-	3,087	2,838	100	3.5	249	21,916	7,722
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	13	13	-	-	-	26	-	12	12	-	-	-	48	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	100	75	12	-	25	428	-	2,037	1,887	50	2.6	150	14,558	7,715
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	37	37	-	-	-	197	-	13	13	-	-	-	101	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	91	-	37	37	-	-	-	403	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	61	49	-	-	12	296	-	174	149	-	-	25	1,099	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	49	49	25	-	-	244	-
Service workers.....	74	74	12	-	-	242	-	37	37	-	-	-	221	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	38	38	-	-	-	230	-	450	401	25	-	49	3,234	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	150	150	-	-	-	1,031	-	278	253	-	-	25	2,008	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	13	13	-	-	-	99	-	175	175	-	-	-	1,219	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	913	900	125	-	13	5,762	-	9,062	8,600	412	4.8	462	71,089	8,266
Husband gainfully occupied.....	743	730	75	-	13	4,801	-	8,512	8,063	374	4.6	449	66,741	8,277
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	37	37	12	-	-	116	-	125	125	13	-	-	750	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	112	112	12	-	-	797	-	5,550	5,239	212	4.0	311	45,897	8,761
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	20	20	-	-	-	208	-	75	75	13	-	-	219	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	13	-	-	378	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	37	37	-	-	-	397	-	325	325	13	-	-	2,772	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	25	25	-	-	-	302	-	138	138	-	-	-	1,036	-
Service workers.....	127	114	13	-	13	671	-	212	199	-	-	13	1,279	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	88	88	13	-	-	605	-	1,077	1,077	50	-	62	8,384	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	297	297	25	-	-	1,705	-	898	835	60	-	63	6,026	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	170	170	50	-	-	961	-	550	537	38	-	13	4,348	-
Married 45 years and over.....	349	337	-	-	12	2,729	-	4,215	3,827	100	2.6	388	34,104	8,911
Husband gainfully occupied.....	286	274	-	-	12	2,171	-	3,828	3,465	87	2.5	363	31,027	8,954
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	63	-	-	-	611	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	74	74	-	-	-	749	-	2,652	2,425	62	2.6	227	22,233	9,168
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13	13	-	-	-	107	-	12	12	-	-	-	151	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	52	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	26	26	-	-	-	263	-	138	138	13	-	-	1,318	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	12	12	-	-	-	145	-	38	26	-	-	12	200	-
Service workers.....	49	49	-	-	-	228	-	62	50	-	-	12	410	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	37	25	-	-	12	255	-	501	402	12	-	99	3,056	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	75	75	-	-	-	424	-	349	336	-	-	13	2,996	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	63	63	-	-	-	558	-	387	362	13	-	25	3,077	-
Duration not reported ¹	81	81	37	-	-	152	-	1,303	965	201	-	338	4,966	-
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD														
Married 20 to 29 years.....	33	20	8	-	13	24	-	600	549	76	-	51	2,687	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	33	20	8	-	13	24	-	526	475	64	-	51	2,338	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297	284	38	-	13	1,419	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	13	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	26	26	13	-	-	26	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	127	-	-	12	689	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	25	12	-	-	13	24	-	51	38	13	-	13	204	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	74	12	-	-	349	-

¹ Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 40.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born		Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		
		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	
WOMEN, 65 TO 69 YEARS OLD—Con.													
Married 30 to 34 years.....	63	63	25	-	359	-	799	674	62	-	125	4,592	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	50	50	25	-	200	-	684	585	50	-	99	3,723	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	52	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	12	12	-	-	96	-	386	299	37	-	87	1,968	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-	-	412	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	104	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	12	12	12	-	-	-	149	137	-	-	12	776	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	26	26	13	-	104	-	62	62	13	-	-	411	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	13	13	-	-	159	-	115	89	12	-	26	869	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	155	147	20	-	649	-	1,017	943	49	-	74	5,759	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	110	102	12	-	600	-	907	845	49	-	62	4,932	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	8	-	-	-	8	-	13	13	-	-	-	39	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	549	524	37	-	25	3,421	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	37	37	12	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	13	13	-	-	102	-	38	38	-	-	-	76	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	12	12	-	-	94	-	12	12	-	-	-	64	-
Service workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	157	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	40	40	-	-	254	-	160	147	-	-	13	702	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	45	45	8	-	49	-	99	87	12	-	12	473	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	45	45	8	-	49	-	110	98	-	-	12	827	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	496	484	63	-	2,908	-	3,525	3,363	137	4.1	162	29,296	8,711
Husband gainfully occupied.....	384	384	38	-	2,457	-	3,236	3,112	125	4.0	124	26,909	8,647
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	8	8	-	-	16	-	50	50	-	-	-	376	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	102	102	13	-	728	-	2,147	2,073	87	4.2	74	19,211	9,267
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	126	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	36	-	25	25	-	-	-	313	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	24	-	126	113	-	-	13	690	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	26	26	-	-	180	-	51	51	-	-	-	576	-
Service workers.....	50	50	25	-	137	-	38	38	-	-	-	175	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	50	50	-	-	504	-	466	462	38	-	24	3,350	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	124	124	-	-	832	-	288	275	-	-	13	2,092	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	112	100	25	-	451	-	289	251	12	-	38	2,387	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	444	419	-	-	2,500	-	3,038	2,914	62	2.1	124	26,384	9,054
Husband gainfully occupied.....	332	307	-	-	2,822	-	2,791	2,680	50	1.9	111	24,585	9,174
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12	12	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	70	70	-	-	753	-	1,947	1,897	38	2.0	50	17,559	9,256
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	13	13	-	-	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38	-	-	-	305	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	37	37	-	-	264	-	99	99	-	-	-	942	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	13	13	-	-	95	-	49	49	-	-	-	558	-
Service workers.....	25	25	-	-	113	-	61	37	-	-	24	358	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	50	25	-	-	316	-	400	375	-	-	25	3,338	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	112	112	-	-	1,093	-	197	185	12	-	12	1,525	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	112	112	-	-	780	-	247	234	12	-	13	1,799	-
Married 50 years and over.....	282	269	-	-	2,413	-	2,427	2,190	75	3.4	237	20,186	9,217
Husband gainfully occupied.....	148	148	-	-	1,272	-	2,127	1,940	63	3.2	187	17,896	9,225
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	13	-	-	12	106	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	45	45	-	-	462	-	1,499	1,374	38	2.8	125	13,035	9,487
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	25	-	-	13	172	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	38	38	-	-	221	-	51	38	-	-	13	474	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	13	13	-	-	65	-	37	37	-	-	-	275	-
Service workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	63	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	26	26	-	-	262	-	338	314	25	-	24	2,884	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	26	26	-	-	262	-	114	114	-	-	-	887	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	134	121	-	-	1,141	-	300	250	12	-	50	2,290	-
Duration not reported ¹	74	74	12	-	260	-	958	809	123	-	149	4,383	-

¹Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

321

Table 40.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST						THE SOUTH							
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD														
Married 25 to 34 years.....	83	71	13	-	12	244	-	501	401	88	-	100	1,927	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	75	63	13	-	12	212	-	451	364	63	-	87	1,818	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	188	25	-	37	1,048	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	212	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	25	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	159	-
Service workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	13	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	37	25	13	-	12	12	-	88	50	13	-	38	163	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	26	26	-	-	-	110	-	62	50	12	-	12	211	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	8	8	-	-	-	32	-	50	37	25	-	13	109	-
Married 35 to 39 years.....	49	37	13	-	12	120	-	252	252	13	-	-	2,322	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	37	37	13	-	-	120	-	227	227	13	-	-	2,108	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	157	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	76	13	-	-	580	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	314	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	36	-
Service workers.....	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	104	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	76	-	-	-	771	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	24	24	-	-	-	120	-	12	12	-	-	-	146	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	214	-
Married 40 to 44 years.....	112	99	37	-	13	380	-	1,203	1,127	88	-	76	8,359	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	62	49	12	-	13	136	-	1,104	1,028	88	-	76	7,523	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	26	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	852	815	63	-	37	6,148	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	107	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	12	-
Service workers.....	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	113	12	-	13	813	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	24	24	-	-	-	84	-	63	63	13	-	-	443	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	50	50	25	-	-	244	-	99	99	-	-	-	836	-
Married 45 to 49 years.....	136	136	12	-	-	753	-	963	888	87	-	75	6,682	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	98	98	12	-	-	590	-	912	850	87	-	62	6,382	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	13	-	-	66	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	38	38	-	-	-	288	-	626	576	38	-	50	4,765	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	152	-	24	24	12	-	-	149	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	12	-
Service workers.....	24	24	-	-	-	126	-	25	25	-	-	-	49	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	150	24	-	12	976	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	24	24	12	-	-	24	-	38	38	-	-	-	365	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	38	38	-	-	-	163	-	51	38	-	-	13	300	-
Married 50 to 54 years.....	169	157	-	-	12	1,419	-	1,627	1,526	51	3.3	101	13,009	8,525
Husband gainfully occupied.....	107	95	-	-	12	834	-	1,352	1,277	51	4.0	75	11,082	8,678
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	12	12	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	13	13	-	-	-	155	-	801	739	26	-	62	6,466	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	-	-	-	230	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	33	21	-	-	12	61	-	50	50	-	-	-	429	-
Service workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	-	-	-	185	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	12	12	-	-	-	72	-	38	38	-	-	-	324	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	25	25	-	-	-	260	-	262	249	25	-	13	2,001	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	12	12	-	-	-	143	-	149	149	-	-	-	1,447	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	62	62	-	-	-	585	-	275	249	-	-	26	1,927	-

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 40.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, WITH RATES, 1910: NEGRO WOMEN, TOTAL AND CHILDLESS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR REGIONS—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200¹)

AGE OF WOMAN, DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND	THE NORTH AND WEST							THE SOUTH						
	Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born		Total women	Women reporting on children ever born			Women not reporting on children	Children ever born	
		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting		Total reporting	Childless			Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting
			Number	Percent						Number	Percent			
WOMEN, 70 TO 74 YEARS OLD—Con.														
Married 55 years and over.....	12	12	-	-	-	108	-	516	516	25	-	-	4,329	-
Husband gainfully occupied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	351	351	13	-	-	3,075	-
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	188	13	-	-	1,577	-
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	194	-
Operatives and kindred workers..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	164	-
Service workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	1,101	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	-	-	-	39	-
Laborers, except farm and mine..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	165	12	-	-	1,254	-
Husband not gainfully occupied....	12	12	-	-	-	108	-	165	165	12	-	-	1,254	-
Duration not reported ¹	13	13	-	-	-	39	-	313	188	38	-	125	906	-

¹Includes women married for a shorter time than the minimum duration period listed for this age group.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

323

Table 41.—DETAILED MARITAL STATUS, WITH RATES, 1940: ALL NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
15 to 19 years.....	5,377,020	100.0	5,245,520	5,016,040	95.6	229,480	131,500	282,740	54	1,232
Single.....	4,778,960	88.9	4,778,960	4,778,960	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	464,040	8.6	413,440	214,120	51.8	199,320	50,600	243,440	589	1,221
Married more than once, husband present.....	8,860	0.2	8,100	3,620	44.7	4,480	760	5,780	714	1,290
Married unknown times, husband present.....	68,620	1.3	6,260	1,560	18.9	6,700	60,360	10,640	1,288	1,588
Married, husband absent.....	44,060	0.8	27,820	13,960	50.1	13,920	16,180	16,180	580	1,162
Widowed and divorced.....	12,480	0.2	8,880	3,820	43.0	5,060	3,600	6,700	755	1,324
20 to 24 years.....	5,116,000	100.0	4,705,600	3,287,630	69.9	1,417,720	410,400	2,233,648	475	1,576
Single.....	2,462,080	48.1	2,462,080	2,462,080	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	2,123,920	41.5	1,990,820	736,580	37.0	1,254,240	133,100	1,979,920	995	1,579
Married more than once, husband present.....	78,860	1.5	75,480	23,220	30.8	52,260	3,380	87,779	1,163	1,680
Married unknown times, husband present.....	257,100	5.0	22,540	3,990	17.7	18,560	234,560	33,551	1,489	1,808
Married, husband absent.....	123,360	2.4	95,760	39,660	41.4	56,100	27,600	80,475	840	1,434
Widowed and divorced.....	70,680	1.4	58,920	22,360	37.9	36,560	11,760	51,923	881	1,420
25 to 29 years.....	4,765,760	100.0	4,290,980	1,963,640	45.8	2,327,340	474,780	4,676,701	1,090	2,009
Single.....	1,091,880	22.9	1,091,880	1,091,880	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	2,898,600	60.8	2,772,080	747,860	27.0	2,024,220	126,520	4,099,917	1,479	2,025
Married more than once, husband present.....	188,540	4.0	182,560	47,240	25.9	135,320	5,980	274,400	1,503	2,028
Married unknown times, husband present.....	321,300	6.7	23,620	2,780	11.8	20,840	297,680	43,058	1,823	2,066
Married, husband absent.....	136,420	2.9	109,860	37,340	34.0	72,520	26,560	130,621	1,189	1,801
Widowed and divorced.....	129,020	2.7	110,980	36,540	32.9	74,440	18,040	128,705	1,160	1,729
30 to 34 years.....	4,254,700	100.0	3,833,660	1,295,340	33.8	2,538,320	421,040	6,299,006	1,643	2,462
Single.....	633,060	14.9	633,060	633,060	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	2,755,920	64.8	2,561,260	526,020	19.8	2,135,240	94,660	5,378,666	2,021	2,519
Married more than once, husband present.....	257,920	6.1	252,140	54,900	21.8	197,240	5,780	480,855	1,907	2,438
Married unknown times, husband present.....	393,220	9.2	20,500	2,000	9.8	18,500	272,720	49,514	2,415	2,676
Married, husband absent.....	125,080	2.9	102,120	30,700	30.1	71,420	22,960	150,669	1,475	2,110
Widowed and divorced.....	189,500	4.5	164,580	48,660	29.6	115,920	24,920	239,302	1,454	2,064
35 to 39 years.....	3,736,160	100.0	3,361,740	948,900	28.2	2,412,840	374,420	7,081,784	2,107	2,935
Single.....	441,120	11.8	441,120	441,120	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	2,389,180	63.9	2,314,720	377,800	16.3	1,936,920	74,460	5,823,198	2,516	3,006
Married more than once, husband present.....	275,840	7.4	270,780	52,440	19.4	218,340	5,060	610,694	2,255	2,797
Married unknown times, husband present.....	260,500	7.0	17,540	1,320	7.5	16,220	242,960	48,172	2,746	2,970
Married, husband absent.....	121,240	3.2	100,180	23,720	23.7	76,460	21,060	198,716	1,984	2,599
Widowed and divorced.....	248,280	6.6	217,400	52,500	24.1	164,900	30,880	401,004	1,845	2,432
40 to 44 years.....	3,321,040	100.0	2,991,900	762,520	25.5	2,229,380	329,140	7,232,808	2,417	3,244
Single.....	350,320	10.5	350,320	350,320	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	2,066,760	62.2	2,008,380	292,200	14.5	1,716,180	58,980	5,731,881	2,554	3,340
Married more than once, husband present.....	263,360	7.9	258,180	46,360	18.0	211,820	5,180	647,020	2,506	3,055
Married unknown times, husband present.....	227,080	6.8	16,020	1,420	8.9	14,600	211,060	48,190	3,008	3,301
Married, husband absent.....	112,680	3.4	94,240	19,180	20.4	75,060	18,440	211,555	2,245	2,818
Widowed and divorced.....	300,840	9.1	264,760	53,040	20.0	211,720	36,080	594,162	2,244	2,806
45 to 49 years.....	2,985,580	100.0	2,680,180	667,020	24.9	2,013,160	305,400	6,974,157	2,602	3,464
Single.....	291,980	9.8	291,980	291,980	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,789,700	59.9	1,738,140	259,560	14.9	1,478,580	51,560	5,252,550	3,022	3,552
Married more than once, husband present.....	240,160	8.0	235,320	42,420	18.0	192,900	4,840	625,089	2,656	3,240
Married unknown times, husband present.....	198,540	6.6	13,160	1,160	8.9	12,000	185,380	43,983	3,342	3,665
Married, husband absent.....	99,980	3.3	82,400	15,760	19.1	66,640	17,580	217,596	2,641	3,265
Widowed and divorced.....	365,320	12.2	319,220	56,240	17.6	263,040	46,040	634,939	2,615	3,174
50 to 54 years.....	2,546,380	100.0	2,281,460	580,880	25.5	1,700,580	264,920	6,123,419	2,684	3,601
Single.....	255,200	10.0	255,200	255,200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,420,080	55.8	1,376,480	212,980	15.5	1,163,500	43,600	4,296,175	3,121	3,692
Married more than once, husband present.....	200,680	7.9	196,780	36,300	18.4	160,480	3,900	541,581	2,752	3,375
Married unknown times, husband present.....	159,040	6.2	12,100	1,290	10.6	10,820	146,940	39,748	3,285	3,674
Married, husband absent.....	84,740	3.3	69,300	11,920	17.2	57,380	15,440	200,251	2,890	3,490
Widowed and divorced.....	426,640	16.8	371,600	63,200	17.0	308,400	55,040	1,045,664	2,814	3,391
55 to 64 years.....	3,750,340	100.0	3,351,400	865,640	25.8	2,485,760	398,940	9,551,808	2,860	3,843
Single.....	385,880	10.3	385,880	385,880	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,793,020	47.8	1,734,700	275,820	15.9	1,458,880	58,320	5,703,421	3,288	3,909
Married more than once, husband present.....	261,620	7.0	256,280	47,800	18.6	208,480	5,340	755,202	2,947	3,622
Married unknown times, husband present.....	209,200	5.6	16,680	1,240	7.4	15,440	192,520	68,164	3,487	3,767
Married, husband absent.....	112,100	3.0	92,360	13,420	14.6	78,880	19,740	311,378	3,371	3,947
Widowed and divorced.....	988,520	26.4	865,500	141,420	16.3	724,080	123,020	2,723,643	3,147	3,762
65 to 74 years.....	2,297,200	100.0	2,024,720	508,520	25.1	1,516,200	272,480	6,276,024	3,100	4,139
Single.....	253,820	11.0	253,820	253,820	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	715,460	31.1	690,020	100,180	14.5	589,840	25,440	2,447,202	3,547	4,149
Married more than once, husband present.....	113,720	5.0	111,000	20,180	18.2	90,820	2,720	353,694	3,186	3,894
Married unknown times, husband present.....	91,660	4.0	8,640	800	9.4	7,740	83,120	30,886	3,617	3,990
Married, husband absent.....	50,800	2.2	38,660	5,300	13.7	33,360	12,140	141,836	3,669	4,252
Widowed and divorced.....	1,071,740	46.7	922,680	128,240	13.9	794,440	149,060	3,302,406	3,579	4,157

¹ In this classification, all single women are assumed to be childless and hence "reporting" no children ever born.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 42.—DETAILED MARITAL STATUS, WITH RATES, 1940: ALL NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 8,000)

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
15 to 19 years.....	665,240	100.0	638,960	580,840	90.8	58,620	26,280	79,840	124	1,353
Single.....	538,660	81.0	538,660	538,660	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	83,800	12.6	75,040	34,900	45.7	40,740	8,760	55,420	799	1,360
Married more than once, husband present.....	2,640	0.4	2,620	980	-	1,540	120	2,320	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present.....	16,940	2.5	6,380	180	2.8	6,200	10,560	8,000	1,254	1,290
Married, husband absent.....	18,100	2.7	12,920	4,780	37.0	8,140	5,180	10,880	842	1,337
Widowed and divorced.....	5,100	0.8	3,440	1,440	41.9	2,000	1,660	2,720	791	-
20 to 24 years.....	639,260	100.0	570,400	353,020	61.9	217,380	68,860	437,849	767	2,012
Single.....	234,240	36.6	234,240	234,240	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	261,760	40.9	244,940	91,540	37.4	153,400	16,820	319,900	1,306	2,085
Married more than once, husband present.....	19,000	3.0	18,020	4,620	25.6	13,400	980	26,828	1,489	2,002
Married unknown times, husband present.....	43,540	6.8	9,560	420	4.4	9,140	33,980	15,722	1,645	1,720
Married, husband absent.....	59,260	9.3	47,060	16,940	35.8	30,220	12,200	53,213	1,131	1,761
Widowed and divorced.....	21,460	3.4	16,580	5,360	32.3	11,220	4,880	21,686	1,308	1,933
25 to 29 years.....	605,040	100.0	529,320	247,180	46.7	282,140	75,720	765,530	1,446	2,713
Single.....	114,300	18.9	114,300	114,300	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	237,080	47.4	271,860	89,280	32.8	182,580	15,220	533,874	1,964	2,924
Married more than once, husband present.....	42,760	7.1	40,800	11,300	27.7	29,500	1,960	73,637	1,805	2,496
Married unknown times, husband present.....	48,000	7.9	8,940	360	4.0	8,580	39,060	17,949	2,008	2,092
Married, husband absent.....	71,940	11.9	59,720	20,860	34.9	38,860	12,220	87,917	1,472	2,262
Widowed and divorced.....	40,960	6.8	33,700	11,080	32.9	22,620	7,260	52,153	1,543	2,306
30 to 34 years.....	518,340	100.0	453,900	177,040	39.0	276,860	64,440	899,956	1,983	3,251
Single.....	64,080	12.4	64,080	64,080	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	237,620	45.8	226,040	67,380	29.8	158,660	11,580	580,906	2,570	3,661
Married more than once, husband present.....	55,600	10.7	53,880	12,880	23.9	41,000	1,720	113,490	2,106	2,768
Married unknown times, husband present.....	38,900	7.5	6,400	360	5.6	6,040	32,500	14,729	2,301	2,439
Married, husband absent.....	65,060	12.6	54,960	17,980	32.7	36,980	10,100	94,768	1,724	2,563
Widowed and divorced.....	57,080	11.0	48,540	14,360	29.6	34,180	8,540	96,064	1,979	2,811
35 to 39 years.....	519,260	100.0	450,280	152,640	33.9	297,640	68,980	1,113,986	2,474	3,743
Single.....	43,700	8.4	43,700	43,700	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	222,260	42.8	211,740	57,200	27.0	154,540	10,520	672,834	3,178	4,354
Married more than once, husband present.....	65,280	12.6	63,440	15,920	25.1	47,520	1,840	150,663	2,375	3,171
Married unknown times, husband present.....	39,780	7.7	5,840	380	6.5	5,460	33,940	18,316	3,136	3,355
Married, husband absent.....	65,820	12.7	55,020	16,380	29.8	38,640	10,800	111,169	2,021	2,877
Widowed and divorced.....	82,420	15.9	70,540	19,060	27.0	51,480	11,880	161,004	2,282	3,123
40 to 44 years.....	406,820	100.0	351,960	103,600	29.4	248,360	54,860	1,008,120	2,864	4,059
Single.....	25,860	6.4	25,860	25,860	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	161,640	39.7	154,940	37,860	24.4	117,080	6,700	539,385	3,481	4,607
Married more than once, husband present.....	56,180	13.8	54,840	11,760	21.4	43,080	1,340	161,870	2,952	3,757
Married unknown times, husband present.....	29,720	7.3	3,280	280	8.7	2,940	26,500	9,577	2,974	-
Married, husband absent.....	46,980	11.5	39,180	11,140	28.4	28,040	7,800	90,873	2,319	3,241
Widowed and divorced.....	86,440	21.2	73,920	16,700	22.6	57,220	12,520	206,410	2,792	3,607
45 to 49 years.....	339,780	100.0	294,180	78,080	26.5	216,100	45,600	923,125	3,138	4,272
Single.....	17,760	5.2	17,760	17,760	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	127,700	37.6	122,040	27,440	22.5	94,600	5,660	468,068	3,835	4,948
Married more than once, husband present.....	45,840	13.5	44,640	9,640	21.6	35,100	1,200	134,407	3,011	3,829
Married unknown times, husband present.....	23,280	6.9	2,900	20	-	2,880	20,380	10,048	-	-
Married, husband absent.....	33,180	9.8	27,360	7,040	25.7	20,320	5,820	73,421	2,684	3,613
Widowed and divorced.....	92,020	27.1	79,480	16,280	20.5	63,200	12,540	237,191	2,984	3,753
50 to 54 years.....	261,800	100.0	226,260	51,340	22.7	174,920	35,540	786,512	3,476	4,496
Single.....	13,000	5.0	13,000	13,000	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	93,520	35.7	89,180	16,980	19.0	72,200	4,340	357,597	4,010	4,953
Married more than once, husband present.....	32,520	12.4	31,920	5,480	17.2	26,440	600	110,238	3,455	4,171
Married unknown times, husband present.....	16,720	6.4	2,260	140	-	2,120	14,460	7,780	-	-
Married, husband absent.....	20,240	7.7	16,840	3,620	21.5	13,220	3,400	54,060	3,210	4,089
Widowed and divorced.....	85,800	32.8	73,060	12,120	16.6	60,940	12,740	256,787	3,515	4,214
55 to 64 years.....	325,380	100.0	278,500	57,500	20.6	221,000	47,880	1,049,469	3,768	4,749
Single.....	15,120	4.6	15,120	15,120	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	98,640	30.2	94,360	15,780	16.7	78,580	4,280	418,248	4,432	5,323
Married more than once, husband present.....	35,340	10.8	34,440	6,240	18.4	28,100	900	124,750	3,622	4,440
Married unknown times, husband present.....	18,040	5.5	2,460	40	-	2,420	15,580	10,944	-	-
Married, husband absent.....	19,820	6.1	16,340	3,000	18.4	13,340	3,480	52,973	3,242	3,971
Widowed and divorced.....	139,420	42.7	115,780	17,220	14.9	98,560	23,640	442,554	3,822	4,490
65 to 74 years.....	220,900	100.0	185,660	29,840	16.1	155,820	35,240	821,538	4,425	5,272
Single.....	10,060	4.6	10,060	10,060	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	40,540	18.4	38,720	5,220	13.5	33,500	1,820	191,346	4,942	5,712
Married more than once, husband present.....	14,840	6.7	14,600	1,840	12.6	12,760	240	62,607	4,288	4,907
Married unknown times, husband present.....	8,860	4.0	1,540	60	-	1,480	7,320	6,096	-	-
Married, husband absent.....	8,600	3.9	6,380	780	12.2	5,600	2,220	29,842	4,677	5,329
Widowed and divorced.....	138,000	62.5	114,360	11,880	10.4	102,480	23,640	531,647	4,649	5,188

¹ In this classification, all single women are assumed to be childless and hence "reporting" no children ever born.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

325

Table 43.—DETAILED MARITAL STATUS, WITH RATES, 1910: ALL NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
15 to 19 years.....	3,640,758	100.0	3,548,497	3,375,650	95.1	172,847	92,261	213,428	60	1,235
Single ²	3,245,125	89.1	3,245,125	3,245,125	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	350,553	9.6	273,764	119,273	43.6	154,491	76,789	191,339	699	1,239
Married more than once, husband present.....	1,812	-	1,438	348	24.2	1,090	374	1,365	949	-
Married unknown times, husband present.....	16,743	0.5	9,536	3,317	34.8	6,219	7,207	7,679	805	1,235
Married, husband absent.....	18,425	0.5	13,522	5,895	43.6	7,627	4,903	8,769	648	1,150
Widowed and divorced.....	8,100	0.2	5,112	1,692	33.1	3,420	2,988	4,276	836	1,250
20 to 24 years.....	3,282,418	100.0	3,089,366	2,025,847	65.6	1,063,519	193,052	1,883,204	610	1,771
Single ²	1,685,358	51.3	1,685,358	1,685,358	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,409,559	42.9	1,253,510	307,027	24.5	946,483	156,049	1,668,045	1,347	1,783
Married more than once, husband present.....	22,129	0.7	20,283	3,327	16.4	16,956	1,846	32,759	1,615	1,932
Married unknown times, husband present.....	65,056	2.0	50,246	8,882	17.7	41,366	14,808	78,618	1,465	1,780
Married, husband absent.....	57,267	1.7	46,554	13,949	30.0	32,605	10,713	48,143	1,034	1,477
Widowed and divorced.....	43,049	1.3	33,413	7,304	21.9	26,109	9,636	40,639	1,216	1,557
25 to 29 years.....	2,782,357	100.0	2,628,844	1,074,705	40.9	1,554,139	153,513	3,875,248	1,474	2,494
Single ²	747,923	26.9	747,923	747,923	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,765,279	63.4	1,647,761	286,392	17.4	1,361,369	117,518	3,433,672	2,084	2,522
Married more than once, husband present.....	62,073	2.2	58,322	8,024	13.8	50,304	3,745	130,166	2,232	2,588
Married unknown times, husband present.....	77,456	2.9	65,592	7,544	11.5	58,048	11,864	144,789	2,207	2,494
Married, husband absent.....	57,327	2.1	49,287	12,411	25.2	36,876	8,040	72,772	1,476	1,973
Widowed and divorced.....	72,299	2.6	59,953	12,411	20.7	47,542	12,346	93,849	1,565	1,974
30 to 34 years.....	2,348,689	100.0	2,231,663	673,476	30.2	1,558,187	117,026	5,065,521	2,270	3,251
Single ²	420,691	17.9	420,691	420,691	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,615,798	68.8	1,532,327	211,073	13.8	1,321,254	83,471	4,373,919	2,854	3,310
Married more than once, husband present.....	96,983	4.1	91,704	11,002	12.0	80,702	5,279	258,159	2,815	3,199
Married unknown times, husband present.....	69,470	3.0	60,666	6,168	10.2	54,498	8,804	181,638	2,994	3,333
Married, husband absent.....	46,262	2.0	40,319	8,884	22.0	31,435	5,943	73,562	1,824	2,340
Widowed and divorced.....	99,485	4.2	85,956	15,658	18.2	70,298	13,529	178,243	2,074	2,536
35 to 39 years.....	2,114,347	100.0	2,015,107	499,980	24.8	1,515,127	99,240	6,083,364	3,019	4,015
Single ²	295,699	14.0	295,699	295,699	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,456,500	68.9	1,390,424	161,941	11.6	1,228,483	66,076	5,068,221	3,645	4,126
Married more than once, husband present.....	122,338	5.8	116,574	13,419	11.5	103,155	5,764	392,165	3,364	3,802
Married unknown times, husband present.....	61,188	2.9	54,722	4,519	8.3	50,203	6,466	208,482	3,810	4,153
Married, husband absent.....	43,940	2.1	38,345	7,009	18.3	31,336	5,595	93,381	2,435	2,980
Widowed and divorced.....	134,682	6.4	119,343	17,993	14.6	101,950	15,339	321,115	2,691	3,150
40 to 44 years.....	1,691,161	100.0	1,610,966	355,175	22.0	1,255,791	80,195	5,706,699	3,542	4,544
Single ²	201,932	11.9	201,932	201,932	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,130,889	66.9	1,082,356	115,884	10.7	966,472	48,533	4,536,037	4,191	4,693
Married more than once, husband present.....	115,065	6.8	109,475	12,727	11.6	96,748	5,590	410,281	3,748	4,241
Married unknown times, husband present.....	50,568	3.0	44,977	3,381	7.5	41,596	5,591	195,857	4,365	4,709
Married, husband absent.....	35,693	2.1	31,381	4,526	14.4	26,855	4,312	97,549	3,109	3,632
Widowed and divorced.....	157,014	9.3	140,845	16,725	11.9	124,120	16,169	466,975	3,316	3,762
45 to 49 years.....	1,400,682	100.0	1,331,124	265,693	20.0	1,065,431	69,558	5,137,467	3,859	4,822
Single ²	147,022	10.5	147,022	147,022	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	891,219	63.6	853,230	83,404	9.8	769,826	37,989	3,850,171	4,512	5,001
Married more than once, husband present.....	101,151	7.2	95,822	11,192	11.7	84,630	5,329	378,539	3,950	4,473
Married unknown times, husband present.....	36,714	2.6	32,900	2,265	6.9	30,635	3,814	152,321	4,630	4,972
Married, husband absent.....	33,049	2.4	29,470	3,512	11.9	25,958	3,579	106,104	3,600	4,088
Widowed and divorced.....	191,527	13.7	172,680	18,298	10.6	154,882	18,847	650,332	3,766	4,212
50 to 54 years.....	1,236,919	100.0	1,169,426	217,723	18.6	951,703	67,493	4,813,574	4,116	5,058
Single ²	119,123	9.6	119,123	119,123	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	735,300	59.4	702,662	64,506	9.2	638,156	32,638	3,349,813	4,767	5,249
Married more than once, husband present.....	89,596	7.2	84,677	10,413	12.3	74,264	4,919	342,671	4,047	4,614
Married unknown times, husband present.....	31,239	2.5	27,934	1,853	6.6	26,081	3,305	136,841	4,899	5,247
Married, husband absent.....	30,800	2.5	27,629	2,914	10.5	24,715	3,171	113,464	4,107	4,591
Widowed and divorced.....	230,861	18.7	207,401	18,914	9.1	188,487	23,460	870,785	4,199	4,620
55 to 64 years.....	1,587,666	100.0	1,481,955	252,890	17.1	1,229,065	105,711	6,481,415	4,374	5,273
Single ²	133,165	8.4	133,165	133,165	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	816,003	51.4	776,626	67,449	8.7	711,177	37,377	3,897,458	5,006	5,480
Married more than once, husband present.....	104,346	6.6	98,334	12,730	12.9	85,604	6,012	413,383	4,204	4,829
Married unknown times, husband present.....	32,690	2.1	29,091	1,481	5.1	27,610	3,599	153,919	5,291	5,576
Married, husband absent.....	39,735	2.5	34,800	2,810	8.1	31,990	4,935	160,091	4,600	5,004
Widowed and divorced.....	461,727	29.1	407,939	35,253	8.6	372,684	53,788	1,856,564	4,551	4,982
65 to 74 years.....	874,339	100.0	792,136	130,280	16.4	661,856	82,203	3,524,156	4,449	5,325
Single ²	67,410	7.7	67,410	67,410	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	288,710	33.0	273,798	22,452	8.2	251,346	14,912	1,393,458	5,089	5,544
Married more than once, husband present.....	47,501	5.4	44,507	5,473	12.3	39,029	2,994	197,111	4,429	5,050
Married unknown times, husband present.....	12,222	1.4	10,497	639	6.1	9,858	1,725	56,247	5,358	5,706
Married, husband absent.....	18,346	2.1	15,827	1,323	8.4	14,504	2,519	77,660	4,907	5,354
Widowed and divorced.....	440,150	50.3	380,097	32,978	8.7	347,119	60,053	1,799,680	4,735	5,185

¹ In this classification, all single women are assumed to be childless and hence "reporting" on children ever born.

² Includes women for whom marital status was not reported, shown separately in the 1910 reports.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 44.—DETAILED MARITAL STATUS, WITH RATES, 1910: ALL NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistics based on Sample W. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 1,200)

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women reporting	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
15 to 19 years.....	553,327	100.0	528,159	481,064	91.1	47,095	25,168	65,146	123	1,383
Single ²	450,057	81.3	450,057	450,057	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	81,471	14.7	62,470	26,344	42.2	36,126	19,001	50,150	803	1,388
Married more than once, husband present.....	1,138	0.2	1,013	214	-	799	125	1,267	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present.....	5,136	0.9	2,916	1,077	36.9	1,839	2,220	2,615	896	1,422
Married, husband absent.....	8,608	1.6	6,677	2,211	33.1	4,466	1,931	5,687	852	1,273
Widowed and divorced.....	6,917	1.3	5,026	1,161	23.1	3,865	1,891	5,427	1,080	1,404
20 to 24 years.....	550,537	100.0	500,760	268,767	53.7	231,993	49,777	518,867	1,036	2,237
Single ²	194,888	35.4	194,888	194,888	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	264,785	48.1	232,013	57,204	24.7	174,809	32,772	401,359	1,730	2,296
Married more than once, husband present.....	14,899	2.7	13,240	2,282	17.2	10,958	1,659	25,937	1,959	2,367
Married unknown times, husband present.....	14,082	2.6	10,240	2,080	20.3	8,160	3,842	18,109	1,768	2,219
Married, husband absent.....	28,768	5.2	24,261	7,016	28.9	17,245	4,507	32,027	1,320	1,857
Widowed and divorced.....	33,115	6.0	26,118	5,297	20.3	20,821	6,997	41,435	1,586	1,990
25 to 29 years.....	459,023	100.0	419,601	147,649	35.2	271,952	39,422	894,730	2,132	3,290
Single ²	81,365	17.7	81,365	81,365	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	255,313	55.6	233,065	46,586	20.0	186,479	22,248	648,073	2,761	3,475
Married more than once, husband present.....	35,398	7.7	32,622	5,003	15.3	27,619	2,776	84,220	2,582	3,049
Married unknown times, husband present.....	14,659	3.2	11,737	1,590	13.5	10,147	2,922	32,616	2,779	3,214
Married, husband absent.....	26,961	5.9	22,902	6,200	27.1	16,702	4,059	43,638	1,905	2,613
Widowed and divorced.....	45,327	9.9	37,910	6,905	18.2	31,005	7,417	86,183	2,273	2,780
30 to 34 years.....	337,807	100.0	309,034	83,437	27.0	225,597	28,773	954,064	3,087	4,229
Single ²	38,906	11.5	38,906	38,906	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	184,009	54.5	169,397	28,535	16.8	140,862	14,612	643,806	3,801	4,570
Married more than once, husband present.....	41,172	12.2	38,093	5,185	13.6	32,908	3,079	128,014	3,361	3,890
Married unknown times, husband present.....	10,883	3.2	9,049	1,111	12.3	7,938	1,834	34,202	3,780	4,309
Married, husband absent.....	18,566	5.5	15,741	3,681	23.4	12,060	2,825	37,866	2,406	3,140
Widowed and divorced.....	44,271	13.1	37,848	6,019	15.9	31,829	6,423	110,176	2,911	3,461
35 to 39 years.....	316,234	100.0	293,304	59,878	20.4	233,426	22,980	1,215,592	4,144	5,208
Single ²	24,053	7.6	24,053	24,053	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	165,787	52.4	155,136	20,870	13.5	134,266	10,651	780,173	5,029	5,811
Married more than once, husband present.....	46,532	14.7	43,763	5,123	11.7	38,640	2,769	175,849	4,018	4,551
Married unknown times, husband present.....	10,838	3.4	9,141	1,047	11.5	8,094	1,697	43,873	4,800	5,420
Married, husband absent.....	16,111	5.1	14,414	2,749	19.1	11,665	1,697	45,745	3,174	3,922
Widowed and divorced.....	52,913	16.7	46,797	6,036	12.9	40,761	6,116	169,952	3,632	4,169
40 to 44 years.....	226,056	100.0	207,852	34,303	16.5	173,549	18,204	1,063,663	5,117	6,129
Single ²	13,885	6.1	13,885	13,885	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	103,930	46.0	97,031	10,187	10.5	86,844	6,899	600,914	6,193	6,919
Married more than once, husband present.....	38,290	16.9	35,525	3,998	11.3	31,527	2,765	172,193	4,847	5,462
Married unknown times, husband present.....	6,628	2.9	5,708	531	9.3	5,177	920	34,744	6,087	6,711
Married, husband absent.....	10,394	4.6	9,170	1,175	12.8	7,995	1,224	39,820	4,342	4,981
Widowed and divorced.....	52,929	23.4	46,533	4,527	9.7	42,006	6,396	215,992	4,642	5,142
45 to 49 years.....	188,657	100.0	174,148	23,233	13.3	150,915	14,509	1,017,915	5,845	6,745
Single ²	8,959	4.7	8,959	8,959	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	84,946	45.0	79,879	7,100	8.9	72,779	5,067	559,529	7,005	7,688
Married more than once, husband present.....	31,237	16.6	29,212	2,799	9.6	26,411	2,025	152,503	5,221	5,774
Married unknown times, husband present.....	5,670	3.0	5,064	465	9.2	4,599	606	32,199	6,358	7,001
Married, husband absent.....	8,283	4.4	7,278	648	8.9	6,630	1,005	37,729	5,184	5,691
Widowed and divorced.....	49,562	26.3	43,756	3,262	7.5	40,494	5,806	235,955	5,398	5,827
50 to 54 years.....	149,098	100.0	135,588	17,098	12.6	118,490	13,510	845,624	6,237	7,137
Single ²	7,070	4.7	7,070	7,070	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	56,760	38.1	53,127	3,993	7.5	49,134	3,633	395,300	7,441	8,045
Married more than once, husband present.....	23,315	15.6	21,680	1,752	8.1	19,928	1,635	127,275	5,871	6,387
Married unknown times, husband present.....	3,934	2.6	3,446	331	9.6	3,115	488	24,624	7,146	7,905
Married, husband absent.....	5,582	3.7	4,745	434	9.1	4,311	837	27,017	5,694	6,267
Widowed and divorced.....	52,437	35.2	45,520	3,518	7.7	42,002	6,917	271,408	5,962	6,462
55 to 64 years.....	183,271	100.0	163,657	17,713	10.8	145,944	19,614	1,078,234	6,588	7,388
Single ²	7,330	4.0	7,330	7,330	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	60,766	33.2	56,502	3,656	6.5	52,846	4,264	437,587	7,745	8,280
Married more than once, husband present.....	24,227	13.2	22,287	1,856	8.3	20,431	1,940	139,057	6,239	6,806
Married unknown times, husband present.....	3,727	2.0	3,103	236	7.6	2,867	624	21,200	6,832	7,394
Married, husband absent.....	6,176	3.4	5,392	364	6.8	5,028	784	34,781	6,450	6,917
Widowed and divorced.....	81,045	44.2	69,043	4,271	6.2	64,772	12,002	445,609	6,454	6,880
65 to 74 years.....	94,913	100.0	81,957	8,531	10.4	73,426	12,956	548,820	6,695	7,474
Single ²	3,558	3.7	3,558	3,558	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	19,860	20.9	18,341	1,177	6.4	17,164	1,519	144,099	7,857	8,395
Married more than once, husband present.....	8,896	9.4	8,073	552	6.8	7,521	823	52,558	6,510	6,988
Married unknown times, husband present.....	1,310	1.4	1,012	61	-	951	298	7,330	-	7,708
Married, husband absent.....	3,078	3.2	2,639	176	6.7	2,463	439	18,737	7,100	7,607
Widowed and divorced.....	58,211	61.3	48,334	3,007	6.2	45,327	9,877	326,096	6,747	7,194

¹ In this classification, all single women are assumed to be childless and hence "reporting" no children ever born.² Includes women for whom marital status was not reported, shown separately in the 1910 reports.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

327

Table 45.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES, 1940: ALL NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women report- ing	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
15 TO 74 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	1,966,920	100.0	1,741,180	460,230	26.4	1,280,900	225,740	6,059,643	3,480	4,731
Single.....	809,320	15.7	309,320	309,320	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	912,340	46.4	877,420	92,420	10.5	785,000	34,920	3,719,542	4,239	4,738
Married unknown times, husband present..	130,400	6.6	13,180	740	5.6	12,440	117,220	46,188	3,504	3,713
Other marital status ²	614,860	31.3	541,260	57,800	10.7	483,460	73,600	2,293,913	4,238	4,745
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	2,882,820	100.0	2,571,080	674,340	26.2	1,896,740	311,740	7,711,894	2,999	4,066
Single.....	410,060	14.2	410,060	410,060	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,511,380	52.4	1,456,200	174,960	12.0	1,281,240	55,180	5,199,404	3,571	4,058
Married unknown times, husband present..	191,440	6.6	16,880	1,200	7.1	15,680	174,560	55,291	3,276	3,526
Other marital status ²	769,940	26.7	687,940	88,120	12.8	599,820	82,000	2,457,199	3,572	4,097
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	11,588,500	100.0	10,460,980	3,527,160	33.7	6,933,820	1,127,520	22,594,273	2,141	3,230
Single.....	2,161,260	18.7	2,161,260	2,161,260	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	6,228,360	53.7	6,013,860	981,500	16.3	5,031,860	215,000	16,158,755	2,637	3,211
Married unknown times, husband present..	711,740	6.1	55,760	4,760	8.5	51,000	655,980	156,309	2,803	3,065
Other marital status ²	2,487,140	21.5	2,230,600	379,640	17.0	1,850,960	256,540	6,079,209	2,725	3,284
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	8,981,880	100.0	8,323,080	4,558,440	54.8	3,764,640	658,800	9,615,520	1,155	2,554
Single.....	3,504,080	39.0	3,504,080	3,504,080	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	3,861,140	43.0	3,712,100	804,000	21.7	2,908,100	149,040	7,362,680	1,983	2,532
Married unknown times, husband present..	425,000	4.7	31,760	4,240	13.4	27,520	394,240	67,521	2,126	2,454
Other marital status ²	1,190,660	13.3	1,075,140	246,120	22.9	829,020	115,520	2,185,319	2,033	2,636
High school: 4 years.....	6,250,120	100.0	7,595,920	4,330,120	57.0	3,265,800	654,200	7,051,323	928	2,159
Single.....	2,939,320	36.6	2,939,320	2,939,320	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	3,884,200	47.1	3,715,000	1,116,500	30.1	2,598,500	169,200	5,527,620	1,488	2,127
Married unknown times, husband present..	899,040	4.8	227,160	4,260	15.7	22,900	371,890	53,070	1,954	2,317
Other marital status ²	1,027,560	12.5	914,440	270,040	29.5	644,400	113,120	1,470,633	1,608	2,282
College: 1 year or more.....	4,166,700	100.0	3,836,000	2,215,400	57.8	1,620,600	330,700	3,530,975	920	2,179
Single.....	1,514,300	36.3	1,514,300	1,514,300	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,925,220	46.2	1,839,680	567,220	30.3	1,282,460	86,540	2,754,794	1,497	2,148
Married unknown times, husband present..	190,020	4.6	12,480	2,260	18.1	10,220	177,540	22,756	1,823	2,227
Other marital status ²	536,160	12.9	469,540	141,620	30.2	327,920	66,620	753,425	1,605	2,298
School years not reported.....	313,240	100.0	238,920	130,640	54.7	108,280	74,320	368,467	1,542	3,403
Single.....	105,860	33.8	105,860	105,860	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	93,040	29.7	86,280	16,520	19.1	69,760	6,760	233,575	2,707	3,348
Married unknown times, husband present..	37,620	12.0	1,740	80	-	1,560	36,880	4,771	-	-
Other marital status ²	76,720	24.5	45,040	8,180	18.2	36,860	31,680	130,121	2,889	3,530
15 TO 19 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	141,360	100.0	133,800	120,960	90.4	12,840	7,560	18,040	136	1,406
Single.....	112,340	79.5	112,340	112,340	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	20,780	14.7	17,980	7,640	42.5	10,340	2,800	14,740	820	1,426
Married unknown times, husband present..	3,940	2.8	680	80	-	600	3,260	820	-	-
Other marital status ²	4,300	3.0	2,800	900	-	1,900	1,500	2,480	-	-
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	243,260	100.0	230,020	205,260	89.2	24,760	13,240	32,540	141	1,314
Single.....	187,760	77.2	187,760	187,760	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	42,840	17.4	37,040	15,420	41.6	21,620	5,200	29,900	780	1,337
Married unknown times, husband present..	6,880	2.8	640	140	-	500	6,240	540	-	-
Other marital status ²	6,380	2.6	4,580	1,940	42.4	2,640	1,800	3,100	677	-
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	1,042,620	100.0	1,007,840	932,720	92.5	75,120	34,780	94,480	94	1,258
Single.....	873,360	83.8	873,360	873,360	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	133,580	12.8	118,680	52,900	44.6	65,780	14,900	82,080	692	1,248
Married unknown times, husband present..	18,300	1.8	2,540	420	-	2,120	15,760	3,400	-	-
Other marital status ²	17,380	1.7	13,260	6,040	45.6	7,220	4,120	9,000	679	1,247
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,742,740	100.0	2,694,640	2,604,340	96.6	90,300	48,100	107,400	40	1,189
Single.....	2,512,960	91.6	2,512,960	2,512,960	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	177,060	6.5	160,760	82,440	51.3	78,320	16,300	91,440	569	1,168
Married unknown times, husband present..	25,560	1.0	3,260	600	18.4	2,660	23,300	4,680	1,436	-
Other marital status ²	25,160	1.0	17,660	8,340	47.2	9,320	8,500	11,230	639	1,210
High school: 4 years.....	980,540	100.0	956,880	932,340	97.4	24,540	23,660	27,720	29	1,130
Single.....	877,520	89.5	877,520	877,520	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	83,000	8.5	72,660	51,020	70.2	21,640	10,340	24,180	333	1,117
Married unknown times, husband present..	10,760	1.1	960	220	-	740	9,800	1,100	-	-
Other marital status ²	9,260	0.9	5,740	3,580	62.4	2,160	3,520	2,440	425	-
College: 1 year or more.....	198,220	100.0	195,260	194,060	99.4	1,200	2,960	1,640	8	

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 45.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES, 1940: ALL NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN. WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Woman not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women report- ing	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
20 TO 24 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	118,460	100.0	106,180	56,960	53.6	49,220	12,230	102,648	967	2,086
Single.....	45,380	38.3	45,380	46,380	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	55,540	46.9	51,860	9,620	18.5	42,240	3,680	89,245	1,721	2,113
Married unknown times, husband present..	8,760	7.4	1,560	100	-	1,460	7,200	2,494	-	-
Other marital status ²	8,780	7.4	7,380	1,860	25.2	5,520	1,400	10,919	1,480	1,978
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	195,320	100.0	173,140	80,340	46.4	92,800	22,180	178,447	1,031	1,923
Single.....	56,380	28.9	56,380	56,380	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	106,680	54.6	100,480	19,820	19.7	80,660	6,200	157,856	1,571	1,957
Married unknown times, husband present..	15,600	8.0	2,260	360	-	1,900	13,340	3,795	-	-
Other marital status ²	16,660	8.5	14,020	3,780	27.0	10,240	2,640	16,796	1,198	1,640
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	985,100	100.0	888,820	501,360	56.4	387,460	96,230	665,494	749	1,718
Single.....	358,920	36.4	358,920	358,920	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	496,980	50.4	467,240	126,520	27.1	340,720	29,740	588,439	1,259	1,727
Married unknown times, husband present..	62,780	6.4	6,020	600	10.0	5,420	56,760	9,395	1,561	1,733
Other marital status ²	66,420	6.7	56,640	15,320	27.0	41,320	9,780	67,660	1,195	1,637
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,200,540	100.0	1,089,700	635,840	58.4	453,860	110,840	708,270	650	1,561
Single.....	429,760	35.8	429,760	429,760	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	608,200	50.7	676,080	178,260	30.9	397,820	32,120	623,159	1,082	1,566
Married unknown times, husband present..	73,580	6.1	6,120	1,840	21.9	4,780	67,450	8,441	1,379	1,766
Other marital status ²	89,000	7.4	77,740	26,480	34.1	51,260	11,260	76,670	986	1,496
High school: 4 years.....	1,929,520	100.0	1,797,900	1,422,600	79.1	375,300	131,620	502,659	280	1,340
Single.....	1,077,480	55.8	1,077,480	1,077,480	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	702,020	36.4	653,900	313,740	48.0	340,160	48,120	454,142	695	1,335
Married unknown times, husband present..	76,840	4.0	5,450	1,440	26.3	4,040	70,860	7,796	1,423	1,930
Other marital status ²	73,680	3.8	61,040	29,940	49.0	31,100	12,640	40,921	670	1,316
College: 1 year or more.....	656,140	100.0	624,700	571,220	91.4	53,480	31,440	66,760	107	1,248
Single.....	477,320	72.7	477,320	477,320	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	146,640	22.3	134,300	86,320	64.3	47,980	12,340	59,289	441	1,236
Married unknown times, husband present..	16,140	2.5	1,040	120	-	920	16,100	1,600	-	-
Other marital status ²	16,040	2.4	12,040	7,460	62.0	4,580	4,000	5,871	488	1,232
School years not reported.....	30,920	100.0	25,160	19,560	77.7	5,600	5,760	9,170	364	1,638
Single.....	16,840	54.5	16,840	16,840	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	7,860	25.4	6,960	2,300	33.0	4,660	900	7,790	1,119	1,672
Married unknown times, husband present..	3,900	12.6	60	20	-	40	3,840	40	-	-
Other marital status ²	2,320	7.5	1,300	400	-	900	1,020	1,340	-	-
25 TO 29 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	127,780	100.0	113,200	39,520	34.9	73,680	14,580	219,458	1,939	2,979
Single.....	27,820	21.8	27,820	27,820	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	72,720	56.9	69,400	9,240	13.3	60,160	3,320	184,478	2,658	3,066
Married unknown times, husband present..	10,680	8.4	1,140	100	-	1,040	9,640	2,874	-	-
Other marital status ²	16,560	13.0	14,840	2,360	15.9	12,480	1,720	32,106	2,163	2,573
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	225,620	100.0	199,230	53,360	26.8	145,920	26,340	392,561	1,970	2,690
Single.....	29,920	13.3	29,920	29,920	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	145,560	64.5	140,200	18,140	12.9	122,060	5,360	337,268	2,406	2,763
Married unknown times, husband present..	19,820	8.8	1,940	60	-	1,880	17,680	3,895	-	-
Other marital status ²	30,320	13.4	27,220	5,240	19.3	21,980	3,100	51,398	1,888	2,338
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	1,175,780	100.0	1,050,240	370,920	35.3	679,320	125,640	1,528,592	1,455	2,250
Single.....	202,880	17.3	202,880	202,880	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	758,780	64.5	729,800	142,080	19.5	587,720	28,980	1,388,188	1,834	2,277
Married unknown times, husband present..	90,640	7.7	6,940	600	8.6	6,340	83,700	13,664	1,969	2,155
Other marital status ²	123,480	10.5	110,620	25,360	22.9	85,260	12,860	176,770	1,698	2,073
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,108,020	100.0	995,340	374,180	37.6	621,160	112,680	1,228,398	1,234	1,978
Single.....	177,780	15.0	177,780	177,780	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	721,180	65.1	692,500	162,980	23.5	529,520	28,690	1,059,646	1,830	2,001
Married unknown times, husband present..	77,120	7.0	5,840	700	12.0	5,140	71,280	10,254	1,756	1,995
Other marital status ²	131,940	11.9	119,220	32,720	27.4	86,500	12,720	158,498	1,329	1,832
High school: 4 years.....	1,433,460	100.0	1,301,800	706,740	54.3	595,060	131,660	955,169	757	1,656
Single.....	394,560	27.5	394,560	394,560	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	843,980	58.9	805,780	272,940	33.9	532,840	38,200	889,166	1,103	1,669
Married unknown times, husband present..	85,480	6.0	5,360	760	14.2	4,600	80,120	9,255	1,727	2,012
Other marital status ²	109,440	7.6	96,100	38,480	40.0	57,620	13,840	86,748	903	1,506
College: 1 year or more.....	666,020	100.0	608,720	405,900	66.7	202,820	67,300	302,236	497	1,490
Single.....	249,240	37.4	249,240	249,240	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	345,040	51.8	323,960	139,700	43.1	184,260	21,080	274,548	847	1,490
Married unknown times, husband present..	32,960	4.9	2,200	560	-	1,640	30,760	2,772	-	-
Other marital status ²	38,780	5.8	33,320	16,400	49.2	16,920	5,460	24,966	749	1,476
School years not reported.....	29,080	100.0	22,400	13,020	58.1	9,380	6,680	20,237	903	2,157
Single.....	9,680	33.3	9,680	9,680	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	11,340	39.0	10,440	2,780	25.6	7,660	900	16,653	1,595	2,174
Married unknown times, husband present..	4,600	15.8	200	200	-	200	4,400	344	-	-
Other marital status ²	3,460	11.9	2,080	560	-	1,520	1,380	3,240	-	-

¹ In this classification, all single women are assumed to be childless and hence "reporting" no children ever born.² Comprises women whose original marriage has been interrupted or broken by separation, divorce, or death of husband—that is, women married, husband absent; married more than once, husband present; and widowed and divorced.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

329

Table 45.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES, 1940: ALL NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women report- ing	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
30 TO 34 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	145,040	100.0	128,920	32,420	25.1	96,500	16,120	370,078	2,871	3,835
Single.....	21,720	15.0	21,720	21,720	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	85,580	59.0	82,700	7,320	8.9	75,380	2,880	294,459	3,561	3,906
Married unknown times, husband present..	11,060	7.6	1,080	80	-	1,000	3,980	2,958	-	-
Other marital status ²	26,580	18.4	23,420	3,300	14.1	20,120	3,260	72,661	3,103	3,611
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	257,380	100.0	229,020	45,660	19.9	183,360	28,360	622,356	2,717	3,394
Single.....	22,640	8.8	22,640	22,640	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	172,360	67.0	167,020	17,480	10.5	149,640	5,340	524,371	3,140	3,507
Married unknown times, husband present..	20,360	7.9	1,260	40	-	1,220	19,100	4,027	-	-
Other marital status ²	42,020	16.3	38,100	5,500	14.4	32,600	3,920	93,958	2,466	2,882
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	1,215,060	100.0	1,090,400	235,520	26.2	804,880	124,660	2,226,553	2,042	2,766
Single.....	131,000	10.8	131,000	131,000	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	815,980	67.2	791,180	120,860	15.3	670,320	24,800	1,895,290	2,396	2,827
Married unknown times, husband present..	92,480	7.6	7,000	320	4.6	6,680	85,480	18,553	2,650	2,777
Other marital status ²	175,500	14.5	161,220	33,340	20.7	127,880	14,380	312,710	1,940	2,445
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	938,800	100.0	846,760	244,620	28.9	602,140	92,040	1,433,019	1,692	2,380
Single.....	100,280	10.7	100,280	100,280	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	630,760	67.2	610,740	111,640	18.3	499,100	20,020	1,213,586	1,987	2,432
Married unknown times, husband present..	64,300	6.8	4,580	500	10.9	4,080	59,720	10,334	2,256	2,533
Other marital status ²	143,460	15.3	131,160	32,200	24.6	98,960	12,300	209,099	1,594	2,113
High school: 4 years.....	1,016,060	100.0	923,400	383,900	41.6	539,500	92,660	1,074,509	1,164	1,992
Single.....	185,440	18.3	185,440	185,440	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	646,420	63.6	623,580	159,280	25.5	464,400	22,740	939,934	1,507	2,024
Married unknown times, husband present..	63,360	6.2	4,340	520	12.0	3,820	59,020	9,990	2,302	2,615
Other marital status ²	120,840	11.9	109,940	38,660	35.2	71,280	10,900	124,585	1,133	1,748
College: 1 year or more.....	650,960	100.0	591,960	291,760	49.3	300,200	59,000	542,449	916	1,807
Single.....	163,580	25.1	163,580	163,580	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	391,780	60.2	373,940	107,120	28.6	266,820	17,840	485,623	1,299	1,820
Married unknown times, husband present..	36,480	5.6	2,020	520	-	1,500	34,460	3,062	-	-
Other marital status ²	59,120	9.1	52,420	20,540	39.2	31,880	6,700	53,764	1,026	1,686
School years not reported.....	31,400	100.0	23,200	11,460	49.4	11,740	8,200	30,042	1,295	2,559
Single.....	8,400	26.8	8,400	8,400	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	13,040	41.5	12,000	2,320	19.3	9,680	1,040	25,408	2,117	2,624
Married unknown times, husband present..	5,180	16.5	220	20	-	200	4,960	590	-	-
Other marital status ²	4,780	15.2	2,580	720	-	1,860	2,200	4,049	-	-
35 TO 39 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	167,160	100.0	147,680	29,860	20.2	117,820	19,490	536,282	3,631	4,552
Single.....	17,580	10.5	17,580	17,580	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	97,680	58.4	94,480	7,780	8.2	86,700	3,200	413,755	4,379	4,772
Married unknown times, husband present..	14,100	8.4	1,020	100	-	920	13,080	3,242	-	-
Other marital status ²	37,800	22.6	34,600	4,400	12.7	30,200	3,200	119,236	3,448	3,950
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	275,420	100.0	245,840	40,680	16.5	205,160	29,580	814,399	3,313	3,970
Single.....	17,020	6.2	17,020	17,020	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	180,640	65.6	175,180	16,700	9.5	158,480	5,460	652,198	3,723	4,115
Married unknown times, husband present..	22,000	8.0	2,420	120	-	2,300	19,580	8,343	-	-
Other marital status ²	55,760	20.2	51,220	6,840	13.4	44,380	4,540	153,858	3,004	3,467
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	1,250,380	100.0	1,120,740	249,560	22.3	871,180	129,640	2,776,220	2,477	3,187
Single.....	104,940	8.4	104,940	104,940	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	829,200	66.3	804,620	107,500	13.4	697,120	24,580	2,286,015	2,841	3,279
Married unknown times, husband present..	92,640	7.4	6,160	300	4.9	5,860	86,480	18,976	3,081	3,238
Other marital status ²	223,600	17.9	205,020	36,820	18.0	168,200	18,580	471,229	2,298	2,802
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	755,740	100.0	682,300	175,760	26.8	506,540	73,440	1,370,494	2,009	2,706
Single.....	70,020	9.3	70,020	70,020	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	493,680	65.3	478,820	76,320	15.9	402,500	14,860	1,126,174	2,352	2,798
Married unknown times, husband present..	50,680	6.7	2,900	160	-	2,740	47,780	7,690	-	-
Other marital status ²	141,360	18.7	130,560	29,260	22.4	101,300	10,800	236,630	1,812	2,386
High school: 4 years.....	729,580	100.0	661,580	236,500	35.7	425,080	68,100	967,049	1,462	2,275
Single.....	109,240	15.0	109,240	109,240	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	459,820	63.0	445,480	95,700	21.5	349,780	14,340	815,028	1,830	2,330
Married unknown times, husband present..	46,500	6.4	2,840	300	-	2,540	43,660	6,099	-	-
Other marital status ²	114,120	15.6	104,020	31,260	30.1	72,760	10,100	145,922	1,403	2,006
College: 1 year or more.....	525,520	100.0	479,080	205,680	42.9	273,400	46,440	572,959	1,196	2,096
Single.....	114,360	21.8	114,360	114,360	100.0	-	-	-		

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 45—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES, 1940: ALL NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 8,000)

AGE, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women report- ing	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
40 TO 44 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	178,240	100.0	158,080	28,600	18.1	129,480	20,160	635,766	4,022	4,910
Single.....	15,440	8.7	15,440	15,440	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	103,380	68.0	99,980	8,160	8.2	91,820	3,400	479,185	4,793	6,219
Married unknown times, husband present..	13,740	7.7	1,380	20	-	1,360	12,360	6,469	-	-
Other marital status ²	46,680	25.6	41,280	4,980	12.1	36,300	4,400	151,112	3,661	4,163
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	286,100	100.0	253,500	39,360	15.5	214,140	32,600	930,820	3,672	4,347
Single.....	15,620	5.6	15,620	15,620	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	180,700	63.2	174,720	15,240	8.7	159,480	5,980	716,450	4,101	4,492
Married unknown times, husband present..	21,700	7.6	1,640	120	-	1,620	20,060	6,961	-	-
Other marital status ²	68,080	23.8	61,520	8,380	13.6	53,140	6,660	207,409	3,371	3,903
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	1,228,480	100.0	1,107,960	231,780	20.9	876,180	120,520	2,989,027	2,698	3,411
Single.....	94,940	7.7	94,940	94,940	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	789,020	64.2	768,720	96,600	12.6	672,120	20,300	2,370,360	3,084	3,627
Married unknown times, husband present..	85,920	7.0	6,240	500	8.0	5,740	79,680	3,120	3,392	3,392
Other marital status ²	268,600	21.1	238,060	39,740	16.7	198,320	20,540	699,199	2,517	3,021
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	606,900	100.0	648,860	132,680	24.2	416,280	58,040	1,229,335	2,240	2,953
Single.....	53,480	8.8	53,480	53,480	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	384,600	63.4	373,680	55,080	14.7	318,600	10,920	970,725	3,698	3,047
Married unknown times, husband present..	40,620	6.7	2,700	230	-	2,420	37,920	7,386	-	-
Other marital status ²	128,200	21.1	119,000	23,740	19.9	95,260	9,200	251,224	2,111	2,637
High school: 4 years.....	585,540	100.0	531,880	173,220	32.6	358,660	53,680	888,651	1,671	2,478
Single.....	79,020	13.5	79,020	79,020	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	362,880	62.0	352,940	68,720	19.5	284,220	9,940	723,981	2,065	2,566
Married unknown times, husband present..	36,640	6.3	2,380	220	-	2,160	34,260	5,414	-	-
Other marital status ²	107,000	18.3	97,540	25,260	25.9	72,280	9,460	154,256	1,581	2,134
College: 1 year or more.....	406,240	100.0	369,920	147,720	39.9	222,200	35,320	515,425	1,393	2,820
Single.....	84,740	20.9	84,740	84,740	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	235,240	58.0	228,000	46,940	20.6	181,060	7,240	433,469	1,901	2,394
Married unknown times, husband present..	23,820	6.8	1,480	230	-	1,200	21,840	2,788	-	-
Other marital status ²	61,940	15.3	55,700	15,760	28.3	39,940	6,240	79,178	1,433	1,933
School years not reported.....	30,640	100.0	21,700	9,260	42.7	12,440	8,840	43,784	2,018	3,620
Single.....	7,080	23.2	7,080	7,080	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	10,940	35.8	10,340	1,460	14.1	8,880	600	32,721	3,165	3,685
Married unknown times, husband present..	5,140	16.8	200	-	-	200	4,940	704	-	-
Other marital status ²	7,380	24.2	4,080	720	17.6	3,360	3,300	10,359	2,539	3,033
45 TO 49 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	204,980	100.0	180,160	27,820	15.4	152,340	24,820	767,389	4,259	5,037
Single.....	12,480	6.1	12,480	12,480	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	113,920	55.6	110,120	9,420	8.6	100,700	3,800	528,100	4,798	6,244
Married unknown times, husband present..	15,460	7.5	1,320	120	-	1,200	14,140	5,204	-	-
Other marital status ²	68,120	30.8	56,240	5,800	10.3	50,440	6,800	234,085	4,162	4,641
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	303,840	100.0	270,960	43,620	16.1	227,340	32,880	1,018,611	3,742	4,459
Single.....	15,840	5.2	15,840	15,840	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	185,000	60.9	179,620	18,340	10.2	161,280	5,380	746,667	4,156	4,629
Married unknown times, husband present..	22,520	7.4	1,820	40	-	1,780	20,700	8,089	-	-
Other marital status ²	80,480	26.5	73,680	9,400	12.8	64,280	6,800	259,155	3,517	4,032
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	1,158,160	100.0	1,038,220	223,960	21.6	814,260	119,940	2,886,082	2,730	3,544
Single.....	88,400	7.6	88,400	88,400	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	717,140	61.9	698,380	94,920	13.6	603,460	18,760	2,203,493	3,155	3,651
Married unknown times, husband present..	82,160	7.1	5,720	660	9.8	5,160	76,440	19,159	3,349	3,713
Other marital status ²	270,460	23.4	245,720	40,080	16.3	205,640	24,740	663,430	2,700	3,225
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	505,460	100.0	456,440	112,300	24.7	343,140	60,020	1,079,311	2,370	3,145
Single.....	41,380	8.2	41,380	41,380	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	311,180	61.6	302,340	49,040	16.2	253,300	8,840	822,443	2,720	3,247
Married unknown times, husband present..	32,640	6.4	1,840	140	-	1,700	30,700	6,043	-	-
Other marital status ²	120,360	23.8	109,880	21,740	19.8	88,140	10,480	250,825	2,223	2,846
High school: 4 years.....	458,880	100.0	417,260	132,560	31.8	284,700	41,620	729,066	1,747	2,561
Single.....	57,460	12.5	57,460	57,460	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	274,140	69.7	265,400	50,820	19.1	214,580	8,740	566,490	2,131	2,635
Married unknown times, husband present..	24,940	5.4	1,420	280	-	1,140	23,620	2,410	-	-
Other marital status ²	102,340	22.3	92,980	24,000	25.8	68,980	9,860	161,166	1,733	2,336
College: 1 year or more.....	325,320	100.0	296,540	117,460	39.6	179,080	28,780	452,607	1,526	2,527
Single.....	68,980	21.2	68,980	68,980	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	178,800	55.0	173,240	35,660	20.6	137,580	5,660	357,124	2,061	2,596
Married unknown times, husband present..	17,080	5.3	920	20	-	900	16,160	2,743	-	-
Other marital status ²	60,460	18.6	63,400	12,800	24.0	40,600	7,060	92,740	1,737	2,264
School years not reported.....	28,940	100.0	21,600	9,300	43.1	12,300	7,940	45,901	2,125	3,732
Single.....	7,340	25.4	7,340	7,340	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	9,520	32.9	9,040	1,860	15.0	7,680	480	29,343	3,346	3,821
Married unknown times, husband present..	3,840	13.3	120	-	-	120	3,720	335	-	-
Other marital status ²	8,240	28.5	5,100	600	11.8	4,500	3,140	16,223	3,181	3,606

¹ In this classification, all single women are assumed to be childless and hence "reporting" no children ever born.² Comprise women whose original marriage has been interrupted or broken by separation, divorce, or death of husband—that is, women married, husband absent; married more than once, husband present; and widowed and divorced.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

331

Table 45.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES, 1940: ALL NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women report- ing	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
50 TO 54 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	206,920	100.0	181,840	29,720	16.3	152,120	25,080	777,114	4,274	5,109
Single.....	13,820	6.7	13,820	13,820	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	107,660	52.0	104,280	9,440	9.1	94,840	3,280	500,433	4,799	5,277
Married unknown time, husband present..	15,080	7.3	1,160	100	-	1,060	13,920	4,605	-	-
Other marital status ²	70,460	34.1	62,580	6,360	10.2	56,220	7,860	272,076	4,848	4,839
Grade school: 5 and 5 years.....	289,960	100.0	257,060	42,760	16.6	214,300	32,900	956,198	3,720	4,462
Single.....	16,260	5.6	16,260	16,260	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	162,120	55.9	157,240	16,500	10.5	140,740	4,880	656,425	4,175	4,664
Married unknown time, husband present..	19,980	6.9	1,120	120	-	1,000	18,660	3,636	-	-
Other marital status ²	91,600	31.6	82,440	9,880	12.0	72,560	9,160	296,137	3,592	4,091
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	1,022,420	100.0	917,840	206,500	22.5	711,340	104,580	2,585,062	2,816	3,634
Single.....	79,840	7.8	79,840	79,840	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	596,680	58.4	578,560	85,240	14.7	493,420	18,020	1,848,305	3,194	3,746
Married unknown time, husband present..	63,500	6.2	5,360	540	10.1	4,820	58,140	20,511	3,827	4,255
Other marital status ²	282,400	27.6	253,980	40,880	16.1	213,100	28,420	716,246	2,820	3,361
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	387,120	100.0	350,200	93,740	26.8	256,460	36,920	824,517	2,354	3,215
Single.....	38,180	9.9	38,180	38,180	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	219,080	56.6	212,580	35,300	16.6	177,380	6,400	585,209	2,752	3,299
Married unknown time, husband present..	22,220	5.7	1,680	180	-	1,500	20,540	4,899	-	-
Other marital status ²	107,640	27.8	97,660	20,080	20.6	77,580	9,980	234,409	2,400	3,022
High school: 4 years.....	360,000	100.0	324,500	107,600	33.2	216,900	35,500	575,493	1,773	2,553
Single.....	47,900	13.3	47,900	47,900	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	196,720	54.6	190,480	38,440	20.2	152,040	6,240	413,003	2,168	2,716
Married unknown time, husband present..	21,940	6.1	1,760	220	-	1,540	20,180	3,825	-	-
Other marital status ²	98,440	26.0	84,360	21,040	24.9	63,320	9,080	158,665	1,881	2,506
College: 1 year or more.....	253,840	100.0	230,460	92,600	40.2	137,860	23,880	359,387	1,559	2,607
Single.....	53,480	21.1	53,480	53,480	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	129,080	50.9	125,000	26,640	21.3	98,360	4,080	265,015	2,120	2,694
Married unknown time, husband present..	13,260	5.2	980	120	-	860	12,280	2,192	-	-
Other marital status ²	58,020	22.9	51,000	12,360	24.2	38,640	7,020	92,180	1,807	2,386
School years not reported.....	26,120	100.0	19,560	7,960	40.7	11,600	6,560	45,648	2,334	3,935
Single.....	5,720	21.9	5,720	5,720	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	8,840	33.8	8,140	1,420	17.4	5,720	700	27,785	3,413	4,135
Married unknown time, husband present..	3,060	11.7	40	-	-	40	3,020	80	-	-
Other marital status ²	8,500	32.5	5,660	820	14.5	4,840	2,840	17,783	3,142	3,674
55 TO 64 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	374,320	100.0	329,980	52,920	16.0	277,060	44,340	1,449,712	4,393	5,232
Single.....	22,960	6.1	22,960	22,960	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	168,440	45.0	163,220	16,140	9.9	147,080	5,180	800,152	4,902	5,440
Married unknown time, husband present..	23,020	6.1	2,000	20	-	1,980	21,020	8,666	-	-
Other marital status ²	159,940	42.7	141,800	13,800	9.7	128,000	18,140	640,894	4,520	5,007
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	467,960	100.0	415,500	71,140	17.1	344,360	52,460	1,605,985	3,865	4,664
Single.....	26,040	5.6	26,040	26,040	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	228,720	48.9	221,180	26,100	11.8	195,080	7,540	935,567	4,230	4,796
Married unknown time, husband present..	28,440	6.1	2,380	160	-	2,220	26,060	11,238	-	-
Other marital status ²	184,760	39.5	165,900	18,840	11.4	147,060	18,860	659,180	3,973	4,482
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	1,544,180	100.0	1,382,320	324,560	23.5	1,057,760	161,860	4,017,388	2,906	3,798
Single.....	131,760	8.5	131,760	131,760	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	770,400	49.9	745,900	111,700	15.0	634,200	24,500	2,461,120	3,300	3,881
Married unknown time, husband present..	86,620	5.6	6,500	520	8.0	5,980	80,120	22,609	3,478	3,781
Other marital status ²	565,400	36.0	498,160	80,880	16.2	417,580	57,240	1,533,659	3,079	3,673
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	500,320	100.0	449,740	123,700	27.5	326,040	50,580	1,105,897	2,459	3,392
Single.....	51,200	10.2	51,200	51,200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	241,080	48.2	233,080	40,520	17.4	192,560	8,000	665,848	2,857	3,458
Married unknown time, husband present..	23,060	5.6	2,100	140	-	1,960	25,960	6,003	-	-
Other marital status ²	179,980	36.0	163,860	31,840	19.5	131,520	16,620	434,046	2,657	3,300
High school: 4 years.....	500,380	100.0	451,520	154,020	34.1	297,500	48,860	848,242	1,879	2,851
Single.....	69,160	13.8	69,160	69,160	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	239,940	48.0	231,840	50,480	21.8	181,360	8,100	524,416	2,262	2,892
Married unknown time, husband present..	24,020	4.8	1,860	200	-	1,660	22,160	4,808	-	-
Other marital status ²	167,260	33.4	148,660	34,180	23.0	114,480	18,600	319,018	2,146	2,787
College: 1 year or more.....	321,360	100.0	291,740	126,620	43.4	166,120	29,620	453,245	1,554	2,745
Single.....	75,380	23.5	75,380	75,380	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	132,340	41.2	128,000	29,040	22.7	98,960	4,340	275,370	2,151	2,788
Married unknown time, husband present..	14,500	4.5	1,340	200	-	1,140	13,160	3,197	-	-
Other marital status ²	99,140	30.9	87,020	22,000	25.3	66,020	12,120	174,678	2,007	2,687
School years not reported.....	41,820	100.0	30,600	12,680	41.4	17,920	11,220	71,339	2,331	3,881
Single.....	9,380	22.4	9,380	9,380	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	12,140	29.0	11,480	1,840	16.0	9,640	660	40,948	3,567	4,248
Married unknown time, husband present..	4,540	10.9	500	-	-	500	4,040	1,643	-	-
Other marital status ²	15,760	37.7	9,240	1,460	15.8	7,780	6,520	28,748	3,111	3,695

¹ In this classification, all single women are assumed to be childless and hence "reporting" no children ever born.

² Comprises women whose original marriage has been interrupted or broken by separation, divorce, or death of husband—that is, women married, husband absent; married more than once, husband present; and widowed and divorced.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 45.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES, 1940: ALL NATIVE WHITE WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women report- ing	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
65 TO 74 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	302,660	100.0	261,340	41,500	15.9	219,840	41,320	1,183,156	4,527	5,382
Single.....	19,780	6.5	19,780	19,780	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	86,780	28.7	83,400	7,660	9.2	75,740	3,880	414,995	4,976	5,479.
Married unknown times, husband present..	14,560	4.8	1,840	20	-	1,820	12,720	9,866	-	-
Other marital status ²	181,540	60.0	156,320	14,040	9.0	142,280	26,220	758,295	4,851	5,330
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	337,960	100.0	296,760	52,160	17.6	244,600	41,200	1,164,777	3,925	4,762
Single.....	22,580	6.7	22,580	22,580	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	107,360	31.8	103,520	11,220	10.8	92,300	3,840	443,802	4,237	4,808
Married unknown times, husband present..	14,140	4.2	1,400	40	-	1,360	12,740	4,767	-	-
Other marital status ²	193,880	57.4	169,260	18,320	10.8	150,940	24,620	716,208	4,231	4,745
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	966,320	100.0	866,600	200,280	23.4	666,320	109,720	2,626,375	3,065	4,000
Single.....	95,220	9.9	95,220	95,220	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	320,600	33.2	310,180	43,180	13.9	267,000	10,420	1,085,495	3,500	4,066
Married unknown times, husband present..	36,700	3.8	3,280	400	12.2	2,880	33,420	10,574	3,224	-
Other marital status ²	513,800	53.2	447,920	61,480	13.7	386,440	65,880	1,529,306	3,414	3,957
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	236,240	100.0	210,100	61,380	29.2	148,720	26,140	523,879	2,517	3,556
Single.....	29,040	12.3	29,040	29,040	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	74,320	31.5	71,420	12,420	17.4	59,000	2,900	204,450	2,863	3,465
Married unknown times, husband present..	10,320	4.4	740	200	-	540	9,580	1,791	-	-
Other marital status ²	122,560	51.9	108,900	19,720	18.1	89,180	13,660	322,638	2,963	3,618
High school: 4 years.....	256,060	100.0	229,200	80,640	35.2	148,560	26,860	452,575	1,975	3,046
Single.....	41,540	16.2	41,540	41,540	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	75,280	29.4	72,840	15,360	21.1	57,480	2,440	173,290	2,379	3,015
Married unknown times, husband present..	9,060	3.5	760	100	-	660	8,300	2,373	-	-
Other marital status ²	130,180	50.8	114,060	23,640	20.7	90,420	16,120	276,912	2,423	3,063
College: 1 year or more.....	164,080	100.0	147,620	62,380	42.3	85,240	16,460	264,217	1,790	3,100
Single.....	37,980	23.1	37,980	37,980	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	45,900	28.0	44,000	9,660	22.0	34,340	1,900	107,594	2,445	3,133
Married unknown times, husband present..	4,940	3.0	400	40	-	360	4,540	860	-	-
Other marital status ²	75,260	45.9	65,240	14,700	22.5	50,540	10,020	155,763	2,388	3,082
School years not reported.....	33,880	100.0	23,100	10,180	44.1	12,920	10,780	57,045	2,469	4,415
Single.....	7,680	22.7	7,680	7,680	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	5,220	15.4	4,660	680	14.6	3,980	560	17,576	3,772	4,416
Married unknown times, husband present..	1,940	5.7	120	-	-	120	1,820	655	-	-
Other marital status ²	19,040	56.2	10,640	1,820	17.1	8,820	8,400	38,814	3,648	4,401

¹ In this classification, all single women are assumed to be childless and hence "reporting" no children ever born.² Comprises women whose original marriages have been interrupted or broken by separation, divorce, or death of husband—that is, women married, husband absent; married more than once, husband present; and widowed and divorced.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

333

Table 46.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES, 1940: ALL NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women report- ing	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
15 TO 74 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	1,379,900	100.0	1,192,760	386,680	32.4	806,080	187,140	3,439,890	2,884	4,267
Single.....	196,140	14.2	196,140	196,140	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	485,340	35.2	458,840	101,480	22.1	357,360	26,500	1,577,414	3,438	4,414
Married unknown times, husband present..	96,440	7.0	17,660	540	3.1	17,120	78,780	52,344	2,964	3,057
Other marital status ²	601,980	43.6	520,120	88,520	17.0	431,600	81,860	1,810,132	3,480	4,194
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	995,460	100.0	878,720	370,540	42.2	508,180	116,740	1,901,388	2,164	3,742
Single.....	203,880	20.5	203,880	203,880	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	393,220	39.5	372,800	98,600	26.4	274,200	20,420	1,097,008	2,943	4,001
Married unknown times, husband present..	67,580	6.8	11,600	660	5.7	10,940	55,980	27,269	2,351	2,493
Other marital status ²	330,780	33.2	290,440	67,400	23.2	223,040	40,340	777,111	2,676	3,484
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	1,001,500	100.0	891,460	439,940	49.4	451,520	110,040	1,483,057	1,664	3,285
Single.....	253,560	25.3	253,560	253,560	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	366,180	36.6	348,460	109,940	31.6	238,520	17,720	842,552	2,418	3,532
Married unknown times, husband present..	62,520	6.2	10,300	460	4.5	9,840	52,220	22,062	2,142	2,242
Other marital status ²	319,240	31.9	279,140	75,980	27.2	203,160	40,100	618,443	2,216	3,044
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	647,920	100.0	594,720	366,760	61.7	227,960	53,200	636,386	1,070	2,792
Single.....	254,740	39.3	254,740	254,740	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	210,120	32.4	199,540	69,920	35.0	129,620	10,580	383,246	1,921	2,957
Married unknown times, husband present..	29,520	4.6	6,080	200	3.3	5,880	23,440	10,011	1,647	1,703
Other marital status ²	153,540	23.7	134,360	41,900	31.2	92,460	19,180	243,129	1,810	2,630
High school: 4 years.....	270,960	100.0	246,040	155,460	63.2	90,580	24,920	227,090	923	2,507
Single.....	97,120	35.8	97,120	97,120	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	96,360	35.6	90,240	37,900	42.0	52,340	6,120	135,795	1,505	2,594
Married unknown times, husband present..	13,100	4.8	2,080	200	-	1,880	11,020	3,424	-	-
Other marital status ²	64,380	23.8	56,600	20,240	35.8	36,360	7,780	87,871	1,552	2,417
College: 1 year or more.....	150,840	100.0	136,320	92,600	67.9	43,720	14,520	112,658	826	2,577
Single.....	58,100	38.5	58,100	58,100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	50,200	33.3	47,300	22,220	47.0	25,080	2,900	65,208	1,379	2,600
Married unknown times, husband present..	7,420	4.9	920	100	-	820	6,500	1,686	-	-
Other marital status ²	35,120	23.3	30,000	12,180	40.6	17,820	5,120	45,764	1,525	2,568
School years not reported.....	56,240	100.0	39,400	18,600	47.2	20,800	16,840	84,456	2,144	4,060
Single.....	13,240	23.5	13,240	13,240	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	13,140	23.4	11,680	2,920	25.0	8,760	1,460	36,344	3,112	4,149
Married unknown times, husband present..	7,200	12.8	860	80	-	780	6,340	2,365	-	-
Other marital status ²	22,560	40.3	13,620	2,360	17.3	11,260	9,040	45,747	3,359	4,063
15 TO 19 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	107,540	100.0	100,760	87,680	87.0	13,080	6,780	19,020	189	1,454
Single.....	79,940	74.3	79,940	79,940	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	17,580	16.3	15,260	6,320	41.4	8,940	2,320	12,780	837	1,430
Married unknown times, husband present..	4,240	3.9	1,360	20	-	1,340	2,880	2,020	-	-
Other marital status ²	5,780	5.4	4,200	1,400	33.3	2,800	1,580	4,220	1,005	-
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	139,420	100.0	132,080	116,940	88.5	15,140	7,340	20,000	151	1,321
Single.....	106,640	76.4	106,640	106,640	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	21,860	15.7	19,420	8,800	45.3	10,620	2,440	14,280	735	1,345
Married unknown times, husband present..	5,160	3.7	1,860	60	-	1,800	3,300	2,200	-	-
Other marital status ²	5,860	4.2	4,260	1,540	36.2	2,720	1,600	3,520	826	-
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	168,780	100.0	162,920	147,720	90.7	15,200	5,860	20,820	128	1,370
Single.....	137,020	81.2	137,020	137,020	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	21,040	12.5	19,240	8,840	45.9	10,400	1,800	14,460	752	1,390
Married unknown times, husband present..	3,860	2.3	1,360	40	-	1,320	2,500	1,660	-	-
Other marital status ²	6,860	4.1	5,300	1,820	34.3	3,480	1,560	4,700	887	1,351
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	196,660	100.0	191,960	179,140	93.3	12,820	4,700	16,720	87	1,304
Single.....	169,080	86.0	169,080	169,080	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	18,760	9.5	17,040	8,160	47.9	8,880	1,720	11,700	687	1,318
Married unknown times, husband present..	2,760	1.4	1,660	60	-	1,600	1,100	1,980	-	-
Other marital status ²	6,060	3.1	4,180	1,840	44.0	2,340	1,880	3,040	727	-
High school: 4 years.....	37,640	100.0	36,540	34,760	95.1	1,780	1,100	2,040	56	-
Single.....	32,500	86.3	32,500	32,500	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	3,560	9.5	3,200	1,740	54.4	1,460	360	1,640	513	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	640	1.7	80	-	-	80	560	80	-	-
Other marital status ²	940	3.5	760	520	-	240	180	320	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	10,540	100.0	10,500	10,240	97.5	260	40	260	25	-
Single.....	10,000	94.9	10,000	10,000	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	400	3.8	400	180	-	220	-	220	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status ²	140	1.3	100	60	-	40	40	40	-	-
School years not reported.....	4,660	100.0	4,200	3,860	91.9	340	460	480	114	-
Single.....	3,580	76.8	3,580	3,580	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	600	12.9	480	260	-	220	120	340	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	280	6.0	60	-	-	60	220	60	-	-
Other marital status ²	200	4.3	80	20	-	60	120	80	-	-

¹In this classification, all single women are assumed to be childless and hence "reporting" no children ever born.

²Comprises women whose original marriage has been interrupted or broken by separation, divorce, or death of husband—that is, women married, husband absent; married more than once, husband present; and widowed and divorced.

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 46.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES, 1940: ALL NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women report- ing	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
20 TO 24 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	123,660	100.0	107,000	57,060	53.3	49,940	16,660	109,237	1,021	2,188
Singles.....	34,980	28.3	34,980	34,980	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	57,360	46.4	52,720	16,940	32.1	35,780	4,640	80,488	1,527	2,250
Married unknown times, husband present..	11,500	9.3	2,780	60	-	2,720	8,720	4,923	-	-
Other marital status ²	19,820	16.0	16,520	5,080	30.8	11,440	3,300	23,871	1,445	2,087
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	131,240	100.0	116,400	64,860	55.7	51,540	14,340	109,432	941	2,124
Singles.....	39,040	29.7	39,040	39,040	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	61,300	46.7	57,600	19,720	34.2	37,880	3,700	63,542	1,450	2,205
Married unknown times, husband present..	9,680	7.4	2,060	100	-	1,960	7,620	3,940	-	-
Other marital status ²	21,220	16.2	17,700	6,000	33.9	11,700	3,520	22,000	1,243	1,680
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	146,420	100.0	129,760	77,360	59.6	52,400	16,660	104,912	809	2,002
Singles.....	49,480	33.8	49,480	49,480	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	60,720	41.5	57,860	20,900	36.1	36,960	2,860	76,647	1,325	2,074
Married unknown times, husband present..	10,300	7.0	1,860	100	-	1,760	8,440	2,864	-	-
Other marital status ²	25,920	17.7	20,560	6,880	33.5	13,680	5,360	25,401	1,235	1,657
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	125,760	100.0	113,880	70,940	62.3	42,940	11,880	79,652	699	1,655
Singles.....	46,620	37.1	46,620	46,620	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	50,940	40.5	47,800	19,160	40.1	28,640	3,140	54,931	1,149	1,918
Married unknown times, husband present..	7,100	5.6	1,720	80	-	1,640	5,380	2,550	-	-
Other marital status ²	21,100	16.8	17,740	5,080	28.6	12,660	3,360	22,171	1,250	1,751
High school: 4 years.....	74,280	100.0	68,940	52,560	76.2	16,380	5,340	26,748	388	1,633
Singles.....	38,880	52.3	38,880	38,880	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	23,900	32.2	22,020	10,840	49.2	11,180	1,880	18,988	862	1,698
Married unknown times, husband present..	2,860	3.9	920	80	-	840	1,940	1,100	-	-
Other marital status ²	8,640	11.6	7,120	2,760	38.8	4,360	1,520	6,660	935	1,523
College: 1 year or more.....	32,080	100.0	30,340	27,380	90.2	2,960	1,740	4,724	156	-
Singles.....	23,040	71.8	23,040	23,040	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	5,860	18.3	5,640	3,460	61.3	2,180	220	3,704	657	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	1,100	3.4	40	-	-	40	1,060	40	-	-
Other marital status ²	2,080	6.5	1,620	880	-	740	460	980	-	-
School years not reported.....	5,820	100.0	4,080	2,860	70.1	1,220	1,740	2,544	624	-
Singles.....	2,200	37.8	2,200	2,200	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,680	28.9	1,300	520	-	780	380	1,600	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	1,000	17.2	180	-	-	180	820	300	-	-
Other marital status ²	940	16.2	400	140	-	260	540	644	-	-
25 TO 29 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	132,220	100.0	113,160	46,340	40.1	67,820	19,060	202,181	1,787	2,961
Singles.....	20,560	15.5	20,560	20,560	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	63,100	47.7	59,500	16,620	27.9	42,880	3,600	137,554	2,312	3,208
Married unknown times, husband present..	12,640	9.6	2,780	100	-	2,680	9,880	5,957	-	-
Other marital status ²	35,920	27.2	30,340	8,060	26.6	22,280	5,580	58,670	1,934	2,633
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	133,720	100.0	116,440	47,100	40.5	69,340	17,280	198,950	1,709	2,869
Singles.....	19,940	14.9	19,940	19,940	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	67,280	50.3	63,900	17,740	27.8	46,160	3,380	141,989	2,222	3,076
Married unknown times, husband present..	11,500	8.6	1,860	120	-	1,740	9,640	4,167	-	-
Other marital status ²	35,000	26.2	30,740	9,300	30.3	21,440	4,260	52,794	1,717	2,462
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	153,440	100.0	134,400	61,840	46.0	72,560	19,040	196,300	1,461	2,705
Singles.....	27,280	17.8	27,280	27,280	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	75,020	49.6	69,380	23,540	33.9	45,840	3,640	134,992	1,946	2,945
Married unknown times, husband present..	12,480	8.1	2,140	20	-	2,120	10,340	4,216	-	-
Other marital status ²	40,660	26.5	35,600	11,000	30.9	24,600	5,060	57,092	1,604	2,321
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	101,300	100.0	91,560	44,660	48.8	46,900	9,740	116,758	1,275	2,490
Singles.....	19,580	19.3	19,580	19,580	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	48,860	48.2	46,920	16,460	35.1	30,460	1,940	83,475	1,779	2,740
Married unknown times, husband present..	5,960	5.9	1,100	-	-	1,100	4,860	1,980	-	-
Other marital status ²	26,900	26.6	23,960	8,620	36.0	15,340	2,940	31,303	1,306	2,041
High school: 4 years.....	49,480	100.0	44,200	26,500	60.0	17,700	5,280	35,478	803	2,004
Singles.....	13,460	27.2	13,460	13,460	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	22,220	44.9	20,700	9,200	44.4	11,500	1,520	24,082	1,163	2,094
Married unknown times, husband present..	2,880	5.8	460	20	-	440	2,420	780	-	-
Other marital status ²	10,920	22.1	9,580	3,820	39.9	5,760	1,340	10,616	1,108	1,843
College: 1 year or more.....	28,700	100.0	25,620	19,220	75.0	6,400	3,080	11,655	455	1,821
Singles.....	11,720	40.8	11,720	11,720	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	10,980	38.3	10,060	5,260	52.3	4,800	920	8,906	885	1,855
Married unknown times, husband present..	1,460	5.1	460	60	-	400	1,000	629	-	-
Other marital status ²	4,540	15.8	3,380	2,180	64.5	1,200	1,160	2,120	627	-
School years not reported.....	6,180	100.0	3,940	2,520	64.0	1,420	2,240	4,208	1,068	-
Singles.....	1,760	28.5	1,760	1,760	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,620	26.2	1,400	460	-	940	220	2,876	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	1,080	17.5	160	40	-	120	920	220	-	-
Other marital status ²	1,720	27.8	620	260	-	360	1,100	1,112	-	-

¹ In this classification, all single women are assumed to be childless and hence "reporting" no children ever born.² Comprise women whose original marriage has been interrupted or broken by separation, divorce, or death of husband—that is, women married, husband absent; married more than once, husband present; and widowed and divorced.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

335

Table 46.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES, 1940: ALL NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women report- ing	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
30 TO 34 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	131,580	100.0	113,260	37,580	33.2	75,680	18,320	270,383	2,387	3,573
Single.....	14,620	11.1	14,620	14,620	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	69,200	46.0	65,820	13,940	23.9	42,480	3,380	169,746	3,041	3,996
Married unknown times, husband present..	11,100	8.4	2,140	40	-	2,100	8,960	5,739	-	-
Other marital status ²	46,660	35.5	40,680	9,580	23.5	31,100	5,980	94,898	2,333	3,051
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	121,240	100.0	106,740	36,940	34.6	69,800	14,500	239,983	2,248	3,438
Single.....	12,640	10.4	12,640	12,640	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	58,940	48.6	56,280	14,920	26.5	41,360	2,660	160,741	2,856	3,886
Married unknown times, husband present..	9,180	7.6	1,680	160	-	1,620	7,500	3,905	-	-
Other marital status ²	40,480	33.4	36,140	9,220	25.5	26,920	4,340	75,337	2,085	2,799
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	132,380	100.0	116,820	44,520	38.1	72,300	15,560	230,320	1,972	3,186
Single.....	14,800	11.2	14,800	14,800	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	61,140	46.2	68,240	17,940	30.8	40,300	2,900	146,654	2,518	3,639
Married unknown times, husband present..	9,600	7.3	1,640	100	-	1,540	7,960	3,609	-	-
Other marital status ²	46,840	35.4	42,140	11,680	27.7	30,460	4,700	80,057	1,900	2,628
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	68,900	100.0	61,460	26,640	43.3	34,820	7,440	99,347	1,616	2,853
Single.....	9,500	13.8	9,500	9,500	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	30,040	43.6	29,080	9,320	32.0	19,760	960	64,307	2,211	3,254
Married unknown times, husband present..	4,400	6.4	640	60	-	580	3,760	908	-	-
Other marital status ²	24,960	36.2	22,240	7,760	34.9	14,480	2,720	34,132	1,535	2,357
High school: 4 years.....	34,360	100.0	30,400	16,420	54.0	13,980	3,960	35,249	1,160	2,521
Single.....	5,660	16.5	5,660	5,660	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	15,900	46.0	14,820	6,420	43.3	8,400	980	23,146	1,562	2,756
Married unknown times, husband present..	2,100	6.1	140	-	-	140	1,960	180	-	-
Other marital status ²	10,800	31.4	9,780	4,340	44.4	5,440	1,020	11,923	1,219	2,192
College: 1 year or more.....	24,040	100.0	21,220	13,300	62.7	7,920	2,820	17,243	813	2,177
Single.....	6,940	24.7	5,940	5,940	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	10,360	43.1	9,840	4,940	60.2	4,900	620	11,313	1,150	2,309
Married unknown times, husband present..	1,560	6.5	100	-	-	100	1,460	200	-	-
Other marital status ²	6,180	25.7	5,340	2,420	45.3	2,920	840	5,730	1,073	-
School years not reported.....	5,840	100.0	4,000	1,640	41.0	2,360	1,840	7,431	1,858	-
Single.....	920	15.8	920	920	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	2,140	36.6	1,960	600	-	1,460	180	4,998	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	960	16.4	60	-	-	60	900	188	-	-
Other marital status ²	1,820	31.2	1,060	220	-	840	760	2,245	-	-
35 TO 39 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	158,140	100.0	136,900	37,640	27.4	99,360	21,240	409,703	2,993	4,123
Single.....	11,240	7.1	11,240	11,240	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	67,180	42.5	64,260	13,720	21.4	50,540	2,920	239,736	3,731	4,743
Married unknown times, husband present..	13,600	8.6	2,380	160	-	2,220	11,220	8,780	-	-
Other marital status ²	66,120	41.8	59,020	12,420	21.0	46,600	7,100	161,187	2,731	3,459
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	131,920	100.0	114,400	36,640	32.0	77,760	17,520	310,327	2,713	3,991
Single.....	9,900	7.5	9,900	9,900	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	59,080	44.8	66,020	13,800	24.6	42,220	3,060	199,476	3,561	4,725
Married unknown times, husband present..	9,940	7.5	1,640	100	-	1,540	8,300	4,341	-	-
Other marital status ²	53,000	40.2	46,840	12,840	27.4	34,000	6,160	106,510	2,274	3,133
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	123,640	100.0	106,920	38,820	36.3	68,100	16,620	236,150	2,209	3,468
Single.....	9,920	8.0	9,920	9,920	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	52,440	42.4	49,900	14,820	29.7	35,080	2,540	144,188	2,890	4,110
Married unknown times, husband present..	9,060	7.3	1,080	80	-	1,000	7,980	3,538	-	-
Other marital status ²	52,120	42.2	46,020	14,000	30.4	32,020	6,100	88,424	1,921	2,762
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	66,540	100.0	49,140	19,220	39.1	29,920	6,400	94,384	1,921	3,155
Single.....	5,000	9.0	5,000	5,000	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	23,020	41.4	22,180	7,360	33.2	14,820	840	53,371	2,406	3,601
Married unknown times, husband present..	3,860	5.0	440	-	-	440	2,920	960	-	-
Other marital status ²	24,180	43.5	21,520	6,860	31.9	14,660	2,640	40,063	1,861	2,732
High school: 4 years.....	26,380	100.0	22,320	9,840	44.1	12,480	3,060	34,516	1,546	2,766
Single.....	3,020	11.9	3,020	3,020	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	10,860	42.8	10,260	3,900	38.0	6,360	600	19,300	1,881	3,035
Married unknown times, husband present..	1,680	6.6	160	40	-	120	1,620	200	-	-
Other marital status ²	9,820	38.7	8,880	2,880	32.4	6,000	940	15,016	1,691	2,503
College: 1 year or more.....	17,660	100.0	15,480	8,520	55.0	6,960	2,180	17,536	1,133	2,520
Single.....	3,860	19.0	3,360	3,360	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	7,380	41.8	6,940	3,180	46.8	3,760	440	9,378	1,351	2,494
Married unknown times, husband present..	1,160	6.6	140	-	-	140	1,020	497	-	-
Other marital status ²										

Table 46.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES, 1940: ALL NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women report- ing	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
40 TO 44 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	144,580	100.0	124,980	31,240	25.0	93,740	19,600	408,770	3,271	4,361
Single.....	9,040	6.3	9,040	9,040	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	54,340	37.6	52,320	10,560	20.2	41,760	2,020	202,229	3,865	4,843
Married unknown times, husband present..	10,780	7.5	1,380	40	-	1,340	9,400	4,690	-	-
Other marital status ²	70,420	48.7	62,240	11,600	18.6	50,640	8,180	201,851	3,243	3,986
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	101,820	100.0	88,460	23,940	27.1	64,520	13,360	270,795	3,061	4,197
Single.....	5,600	5.5	5,600	5,600	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	42,740	42.0	40,840	9,060	22.2	31,780	1,900	155,820	3,815	4,903
Married unknown times, husband present..	7,680	7.5	740	60	-	680	6,940	2,168	-	-
Other marital status ²	45,800	45.0	41,280	9,220	22.3	32,060	4,520	112,807	2,733	3,519
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	88,640	100.0	76,960	26,420	33.5	60,540	12,580	194,272	2,568	3,844
Single.....	5,720	6.5	5,720	5,720	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	36,140	39.7	33,700	9,640	28.6	24,060	1,440	105,059	3,118	4,367
Married unknown times, husband present..	6,620	7.5	700	80	-	620	5,920	1,938	-	-
Other marital status ²	41,060	46.4	35,840	9,980	27.8	25,860	5,220	87,265	2,485	3,375
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	36,700	100.0	32,360	10,680	33.0	21,680	4,340	76,773	2,372	3,541
Single.....	2,040	5.6	2,040	2,040	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	14,960	40.8	14,420	4,200	29.1	10,220	540	43,111	2,990	4,218
Married unknown times, husband present..	2,280	6.2	220	-	-	220	2,060	661	-	-
Other marital status ²	17,420	47.5	15,680	4,440	28.3	11,240	1,740	33,001	2,105	2,936
High school: 4 years.....	18,280	100.0	16,180	6,120	37.8	10,060	2,100	32,447	2,005	3,225
Single.....	1,460	8.0	1,460	1,460	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	8,020	43.9	7,600	2,280	30.0	5,320	420	19,148	2,519	3,599
Married unknown times, husband present..	960	5.3	80	40	-	40	880	80	-	-
Other marital status ²	7,840	42.9	7,040	2,340	33.2	4,700	800	13,219	1,878	2,813
College: 1 year or more.....	11,560	100.0	10,380	4,900	47.2	5,480	1,180	15,525	1,496	2,833
Single.....	1,320	11.4	1,320	1,320	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	5,280	45.7	4,980	1,860	37.3	3,120	300	9,264	1,860	2,969
Married unknown times, husband present..	600	5.2	40	40	-	-	560	-	-	-
Other marital status ²	4,360	37.7	4,040	1,680	41.6	2,360	320	6,261	1,560	-
School years not reported.....	5,340	100.0	3,640	1,300	35.7	2,340	1,700	9,538	2,620	-
Single.....	680	12.7	680	680	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,160	21.7	1,080	260	-	820	80	4,744	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	800	15.0	60	20	-	40	740	40	-	-
Other marital status ²	2,700	50.6	1,820	340	-	1,480	880	4,754	-	-
45 TO 49 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years....	138,440	100.0	120,400	27,580	22.9	92,820	18,040	421,655	3,502	4,543
Single.....	7,060	5.1	7,060	7,060	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	49,460	35.7	47,180	8,720	18.5	38,460	2,280	199,233	4,223	5,180
Married unknown times, husband present..	9,040	6.5	1,200	-	-	1,200	7,840	4,480	-	-
Other marital status ²	72,880	52.6	64,960	11,800	18.2	53,160	7,920	217,943	3,355	4,100
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	80,480	100.0	69,880	17,940	25.7	51,940	10,600	233,609	3,343	4,498
Single.....	3,940	4.9	3,940	3,940	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	31,800	39.5	30,600	6,600	21.2	24,100	1,200	125,683	4,140	5,257
Married unknown times, husband present..	5,560	6.9	660	-	-	660	4,900	2,425	-	-
Other marital status ²	39,180	48.7	34,680	7,500	21.6	27,180	4,500	104,500	3,013	3,845
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	68,220	100.0	59,500	17,480	29.4	42,020	8,720	164,215	2,760	3,908
Single.....	3,180	4.7	3,180	3,180	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	25,520	37.4	24,460	6,340	25.9	18,120	1,060	85,676	3,544	4,783
Married unknown times, husband present..	4,560	6.7	680	20	-	660	3,880	1,931	-	-
Other marital status ²	34,960	51.2	31,180	7,940	25.5	23,240	3,780	75,609	2,425	3,253
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	24,840	100.0	21,260	6,160	29.0	15,100	3,580	56,752	2,669	3,768
Single.....	1,080	4.3	1,080	1,080	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	10,260	41.3	9,680	2,440	25.2	7,240	580	29,942	3,093	4,186
Married unknown times, husband present..	1,900	7.6	120	-	-	120	1,780	455	-	-
Other marital status ²	11,600	46.7	10,380	2,640	25.4	7,740	1,220	26,355	2,539	3,405
High school: 4 years.....	12,360	100.0	10,740	3,980	37.1	6,760	1,620	21,821	2,032	3,228
Single.....	940	7.6	940	940	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	5,360	43.4	5,200	1,660	31.9	3,540	160	12,955	2,491	3,660
Married unknown times, husband present..	960	7.8	40	-	-	40	920	120	-	-
Other marital status ²	5,100	41.3	4,560	1,380	30.3	3,180	540	8,746	1,918	2,750
College: 1 year or more.....	10,400	100.0	8,920	3,960	44.4	4,960	1,480	14,995	1,681	3,023
Single.....	1,040	10.0	1,040	1,040	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	4,500	43.3	4,180	1,620	38.8	2,560	320	9,548	2,284	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	660	6.3	100	-	-	100	560	240	-	-
Other marital status ²	4,200	40.4	3,600	1,800	36.1	2,300	600	5,207	1,446	-
School years not reported.....	5,040	100.0	3,480	980	28.2	2,500	1,560	10,076	2,895	-
Single.....	520	10.3	520	520	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	800	15.9	740	160	-	580	60	3,021	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	600	11.9	100	-	-	100	500	395	-	-
Other marital status ²	3,120	61.9	2,120	300	-	1,820	1,000	6,659	-	-

¹ In this classification, all single women are assumed to be childless and hence "reporting" no children ever born.² Comprise women whose original marriage has been interrupted or broken by separation, divorce, or death of husband—that is, women married, husband absent; married more than once, husband present; and widowed and divorced.

FERTILITY BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE

337

Table 46.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES, 1940: ALL NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistics based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rates and percent not shown where base is less than 3,000)

AGE, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Woman not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women report- ing	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
50 TO 54 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	124,660	100.0	107,980	20,600	19.1	87,380	16,680	417,401	3,866	4,777
Single.....	6,140	4.9	6,140	6,140	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	41,620	33.4	39,900	6,360	15.9	33,540	1,720	176,901	4,434	5,274
Married unknown times, husband present..	7,720	6.2	1,260	60	-	1,200	6,460	4,760	-	-
Other marital status ²	69,180	55.5	60,680	8,040	13.2	52,640	8,500	235,760	3,885	4,479
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	56,140	100.0	48,420	10,280	21.2	38,140	7,720	174,730	3,609	4,561
Single.....	2,220	4.0	2,220	2,220	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	21,740	38.7	20,620	3,700	17.9	16,920	1,120	86,574	4,199	5,117
Married unknown times, husband present..	4,020	7.2	500	60	-	440	3,520	1,697	-	-
Other marital status ²	28,160	50.2	25,080	4,300	17.1	20,780	3,080	86,459	3,447	4,161
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	46,840	100.0	41,140	11,220	27.3	29,920	5,700	121,150	2,945	4,049
Single.....	2,280	4.9	2,280	2,280	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	17,220	36.8	16,520	3,760	22.8	12,760	700	57,794	3,498	4,529
Married unknown times, husband present..	2,760	5.9	400	20	-	380	2,360	880	-	-
Other marital status ²	24,580	52.5	21,940	5,160	23.5	16,780	2,640	62,476	2,848	3,723
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	15,540	100.0	13,640	4,200	30.8	9,440	1,900	37,357	2,739	3,957
Single.....	880	5.7	880	880	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	6,160	39.6	5,800	1,340	23.1	4,460	360	19,049	3,284	4,271
Married unknown times, husband present..	680	4.4	40	-	-	40	640	120	-	-
Other marital status ²	7,820	50.3	6,920	1,980	28.6	4,940	900	18,188	2,628	3,682
High school: 4 years.....	7,540	100.0	6,900	2,300	33.3	4,600	640	14,018	2,032	3,047
Single.....	480	6.4	480	480	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	3,040	40.3	2,980	1,000	-	1,980	60	6,709	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	340	4.5	60	-	-	60	280	333	-	-
Other marital status ²	3,680	48.8	3,380	820	24.3	2,560	300	6,976	2,064	-
College: 1 year or more.....	6,580	100.0	5,600	2,120	37.9	3,480	980	12,576	2,246	3,614
Single.....	560	8.5	560	560	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	2,640	40.1	2,520	760	-	1,760	120	6,619	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	600	9.1	-	-	-	-	600	-	-	-
Other marital status ²	2,780	42.2	800	-	-	1,720	260	5,957	-	-
School years not reported.....	4,500	100.0	2,580	620	-	1,960	1,920	9,280	-	-
Single.....	440	9.8	440	440	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,100	24.4	840	-	-	780	260	3,951	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	600	13.3	-	-	-	-	600	-	-	-
Other marital status ²	2,360	52.4	1,300	120	-	1,180	1,080	5,329	-	-
55 TO 64 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	171,820	100.0	144,500	24,920	17.2	119,580	27,320	595,875	4,124	4,983
Single.....	6,960	4.1	6,960	6,960	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	48,840	28.4	46,680	5,940	12.8	40,640	2,260	228,738	4,911	5,628
Married unknown times, husband present..	9,980	5.8	1,240	20	-	1,220	8,740	5,921	-	-
Other marital status ²	106,040	61.7	89,720	12,000	13.4	77,720	16,320	361,216	4,026	4,648
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	65,520	100.0	57,400	11,300	19.7	46,100	8,120	222,580	3,878	4,828
Single.....	2,780	4.2	2,780	2,780	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	21,960	33.5	21,220	3,600	17.0	17,620	740	95,587	4,505	5,425
Married unknown times, husband present..	3,360	5.1	480	-	-	480	2,880	2,205	-	-
Other marital status ²	37,420	57.1	32,220	4,920	14.9	28,000	4,500	124,788	3,791	4,457
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	51,180	100.0	44,760	11,440	25.6	33,320	6,420	145,538	3,252	4,368
Single.....	2,600	5.1	2,600	2,600	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	15,860	31.0	15,160	3,400	22.4	11,760	700	58,873	3,883	5,006
Married unknown times, husband present..	2,540	5.0	280	-	-	280	2,260	926	-	-
Other marital status ²	30,180	59.0	26,720	5,440	20.4	21,280	3,460	85,739	3,209	4,029
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	15,820	100.0	13,700	3,820	27.9	9,880	2,120	40,235	2,937	4,072
Single.....	680	4.3	680	680	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	6,660	35.1	6,160	1,120	21.7	4,040	400	18,115	3,511	4,484
Married unknown times, husband present..	760	4.8	100	-	-	100	660	317	-	-
Other marital status ²	8,820	55.8	7,760	2,020	26.0	5,740	1,060	21,803	2,810	3,798
High school: 4 years.....	9,000	100.0	7,580	2,340	30.9	5,240	1,420	17,930	2,365	3,422
Single.....	480	5.3	480	480	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	2,960	32.9	2,860	760	-	2,100	100	7,860	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	580	6.4	140	20	-	120	440	551	-	-
Other marital status ²	4,960	55.3	4,100	1,080	26.3	3,020	880	9,519	2,322	3,152
College: 1 year or more.....	6,660	100.0	6,060	2,220	36.6	3,840	600	12,168	2,008	3,169
Single.....	620	9.3	620	620	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	2,340	35.1	2,300	780	-	1,520	40	5,022	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	280	4.2	40	-	-	40	240	80	-	-
Other marital status ²	3,420	51.4	3,100	820	26.5	2,280	320	7,066	2,279	-
School years not reported.....	6,380	100.0	4,500	1,460	32.4	3,040	1,880	15,143	3,365	4,981
Single.....	1,000									

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY, 1940 AND 1910

Table 46.—EDUCATION OF WOMAN, WITH RATES, 1940: ALL NEGRO WOMEN, CHILDLESS AND MOTHERS, BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN, WITH TOTAL CHILDREN EVER BORN, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

(Statistic based on Sample C. Rates represent number of children ever born per 1,000 women of the given group. Rate and percent not shown where case is less than 3,000)

AGE, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND MARITAL STATUS OF WOMAN	TOTAL WOMEN		WOMEN REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN ¹				Women not reporting on children	CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Number	Percent	Total reporting	Childless		Mothers		Number of children	Per 1,000 women report- ing	Per 1,000 mothers
				Number	Percent					
65 TO 74 YEARS OLD										
Grade school: Less than 5 years.....	147,260	100.0	123,820	17,140	13.8	106,680	23,440	585,614	4,730	5,489
Single.....	5,600	3.8	5,600	6,600	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	26,660	18.1	25,300	2,960	11.7	22,340	1,360	130,009	5,139	5,820
Married unknown times, husband present..	5,840	4.0	1,160	40	-	1,120	4,680	5,079	-	-
Other marital status ²	109,160	74.1	91,760	8,640	9.3	83,220	17,400	450,526	4,910	5,414
Grade school: 5 and 6 years.....	33,960	100.0	23,500	4,600	16.1	23,900	5,460	120,932	4,243	5,060
Single.....	1,280	3.8	1,280	1,280	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	6,520	19.2	6,300	760	12.1	5,540	220	32,316	5,130	5,833
Married unknown times, husband present..	1,500	4.4	120	-	-	120	1,380	220	-	-
Other marital status ²	24,660	72.6	20,800	2,560	12.3	18,240	3,860	88,396	4,250	4,846
Grade school: 7 and 8 years.....	22,160	100.0	19,280	4,120	21.4	15,160	2,880	69,379	3,598	4,676
Single.....	1,280	5.8	1,280	1,280	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	4,080	18.4	4,000	760	19.0	3,240	80	17,199	4,300	6,308
Married unknown times, husband present..	740	3.3	160	-	-	160	580	500	-	-
Other marital status ²	16,060	72.5	13,840	2,080	15.0	11,760	2,220	51,680	3,734	4,395
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,860	100.0	6,760	1,300	22.6	4,460	1,100	18,408	3,196	4,127
Single.....	230	4.1	280	230	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	1,560	22.7	1,460	360	-	1,100	100	6,245	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	320	4.7	40	-	-	40	230	80	-	-
Other marital status ²	4,700	68.5	3,980	660	16.6	3,320	720	13,083	3,237	3,941
High school: 4 years.....	2,540	100.0	2,240	640	-	1,600	400	6,843	-	-
Single.....	240	9.1	240	240	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	640	24.2	600	100	-	600	40	1,967	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	100	3.8	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-
Other marital status ²	1,660	62.9	1,400	300	-	1,100	260	4,876	-	-
College: 1 year or more.....	2,620	100.0	2,200	740	-	1,460	420	6,976	-	-
Single.....	500	19.1	600	600	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	460	17.6	440	180	-	260	20	1,234	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status ²	1,660	63.4	1,260	60	-	1,200	400	4,742	-	-
School years not reported.....	6,400	100.0	3,860	1,300	33.7	2,560	1,540	14,386	3,727	-
Single.....	890	16.3	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married once, husband present.....	620	11.5	620	100	-	520	-	3,376	-	-
Married unknown times, husband present..	360	6.7	60	20	-	40	300	217	-	-
Other marital status ²	3,640	65.6	2,300	300	-	2,000	1,240	10,793	-	-

¹ In this classification, all single women are assumed to be childless and hence "reporting" no children ever born.² Comprises women whose original marriage has been interrupted or broken by separation, divorce, or death of husband—that is, women married, husband absent; married more than once, husband present; and widowed and divorced.